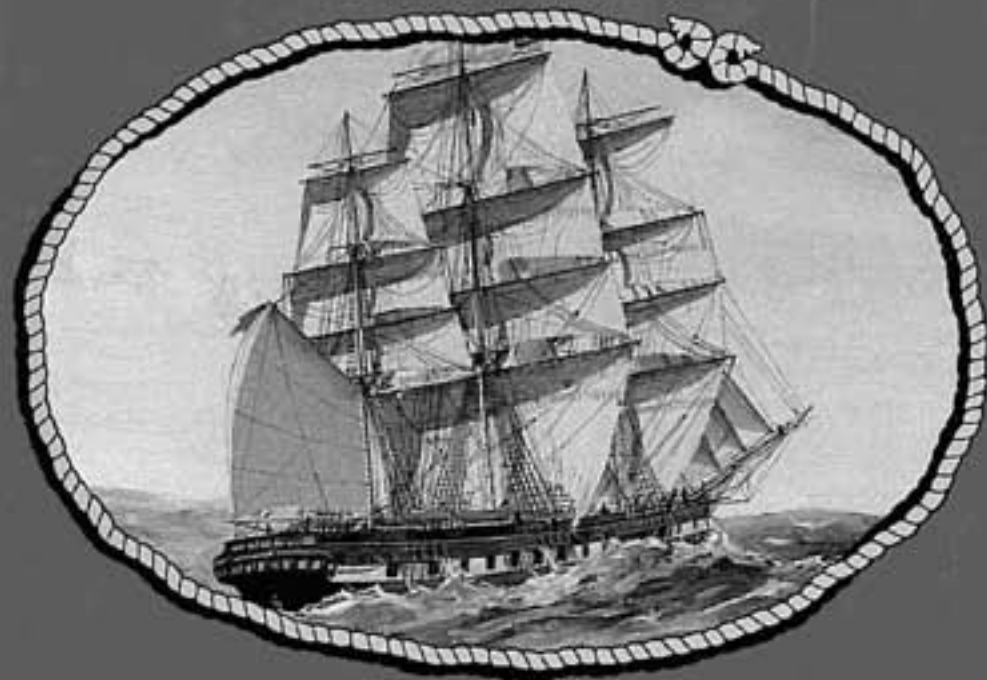
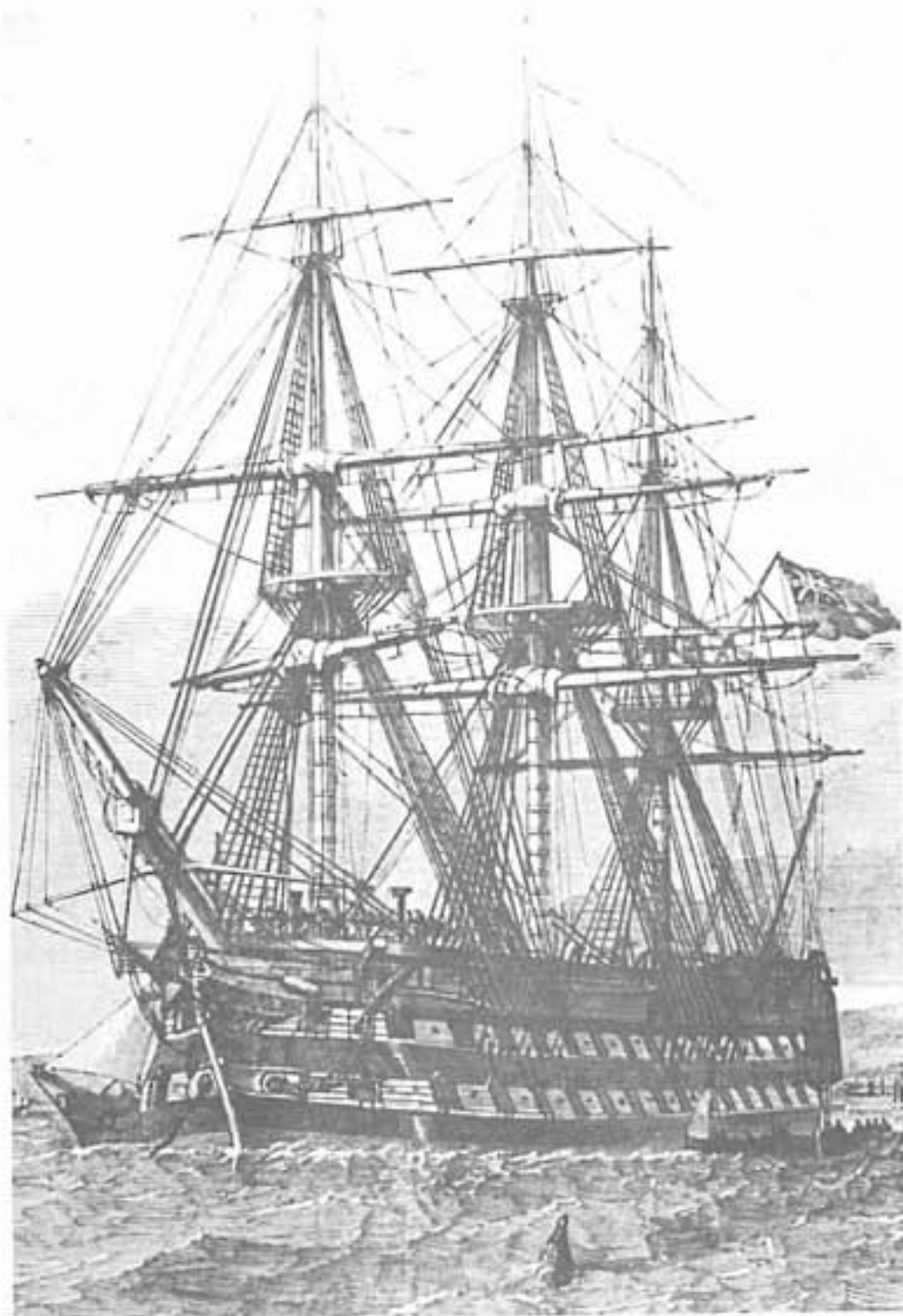


Log of
Logs



IAN NICHOLSON



HMS Hercules, naval transport, in the harbour of Campbelton; Emigrants from the Isle of Skye embarking for Adelaide and Melbourne, 1853. The ship took on further settlers at Cork.

Front cover: *The ship La Hogue, 1878, well known on the England-Australia run. From a painting by J. G. McCredie, courtesy of Dr. and Mrs. Lionel Wilson. (See also photograph of La Hogue at page 238).*

Log of Logs

And so to sea literature, almost as vast as the sea itself. It would be impossible for one man in a lifetime to discover all it contains, let alone find the time to read it.

Ludovic Kennedy,
A Book of Sea Journeys



ROEBUCK SOCIETY PUBLICATION No. 41

Published by the Author,
jointly with



*The Australian Association
for Maritime History Inc.*

Publisher of 'The Great Circle'.

National Library of Australia card number
and ISBN 0 7316 6534 1

Copyright © by Ian Nicholson

Sunstrip Printers,
Price Street, Nambour, Qld., 4560

LOG OF LOGS

A CATALOGUE OF LOGS, JOURNALS, SHIPBOARD DIARIES,
LETTERS, AND ALL FORMS OF VOYAGE NARRATIVES,
1788 TO 1988,
FOR AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND,
AND SURROUNDING OCEANS.

BY
IAN NICHOLSON

The author would be grateful for any additions and amendments to this list. If there is a reasonable response, and an indication of sufficient interest in microfiche, consideration will be given to the production of such a copy, possibly with more extensive indexing.



A ROEBUCK BOOK

ROEBUCK SERIES

The title of this series dealing with Australasian historical subjects comes from the name of HMS Roebuck, the ship in which Captain William Dampier, the first Englishman to describe part of Australia, made his second visit to Australia in 1699.

Issued in this series

1. Kangaroo Island 1800-1836. By J. S. Cumpston.
2. Captain Cook's Australian Landfalls. By W. D. Forsyth.
5. The Furneaux Group. First Visitors 1797-1810. By J. S. Cumpston.
6. Kangaroo Island Shipwrecks. By G. D. Chapman.
7. First Visitors to Bass Strait. By J. S. Cumpston.
8. To Botany Bay. By R. A. Swan.
9. Augustus Gregory and the Inland Sea. By J. H. L. Cumpston.
10. Gundaroo. By E. J. Lea-Scarlett.
11. The Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, Vol. 9, 1811, Facsimile.
12. The Long Arm. By H. V. Clarke.
13. Wheels in the Storm. By Wellesley Aron.
15. Eber Bunker. By R. Hodgkinson.
16. Bunbury. By Theodora Sanders.
17. The Diary of a Rat. By F. A. (Smoky) Reeder.
18. Horse and Buggy Days. By H. E. MacGregor.
19. The Health of the People. By J. H. L. Cumpston.
20. The Commonwealth Shipping Line. By Frank Brennan.
21. Whaling and Sealing at the Chatham Islands. By R. Richards.
22. Shipping Arrivals and Departures, Sydney, Vol. 1, 1788-1825. By J. S. Cumpston.
23. Shipping Arrivals and Departures, Sydney, Vol. 2, 1826-1840. By I. H. Nicholson.
26. Gazetteer of Sydney Shipping, 1788-1840. By I. H. Nicholson.
27. Looking Backward. By J. E. Fowler.
28. The Furneaux Group. Volume 1. By R. M. Fowler.
29. Pedlar Palmer of Tobruk. Autobiography.
30. Shipping Arrivals and Departures, Tasmania, Vol. 1, 1803-1833. By I. H. Nicholson.
32. Shipping Arrivals and Departures, Victorian Ports, Vol. 1, 1798-1845. M. A. Syme.
33. Shipping Arrivals and Departures, Tasmania, Vol. 2, 1834-1842 and Gazetteer, 1803-1842. By I. H. Nicholson.
34. Shipping Arrivals and Departures, Sydney, Vol. 3, 1841-1844. By I. H. Nicholson and Graeme Broxam.
35. Samuel Mott of Port Fairy. By W. Mott.
36. Ships Employed in the South Seas Trade, 1775-1861. By A. G. E. Jones.
37. William Stewart. B. J. O'C. Ross.
38. Richard Siddins of Port Jackson. By L. Rose.
39. Shipping Arrivals and Departures, Victorian Ports, Vol. 2, 1846-1855. By M. A. Syme.
40. Brought to this Distress. The Life of Captain Arnold Fisk. Limited Edition. By M. D. Cobcroft. Apply to the author, PO Box 470, Ipswich, Qld. 4305.

This is No. 41 in the series, all of which are available from booksellers, from I. H. Nicholson, 18 Wunnunga Crescent, Yaroomba, Q. 4573; from the Roebuck Society, 42 Araba Street, Aranda, A.C.T. 2614, Australia; or from Graeme Broxam, P.O. Box 1275, Woden, A.C.T., 2606.

Introduction

Let me begin with a little about the origin of the word "log" as in logbook (as opposed to the other log which is common afloat - the device to measure the ship's speed, and distance run, which information is of course regularly entered in the log - book). Log is said to have been derived from the ancient wooden almanacks of the bards whereby memoranda was cut or carved on a Staffordshire "clogg" or "log". Coincidentally the word "book" is supposed to have come from the Anglo Saxon "boc", meaning beech tree.

In the earliest days of navigation it soon became apparent to landsman or sailor that he needed to keep tab of time, wind, tidal currents, etc. & the vessel's progress, or lack of it, if he was to get anywhere or indeed survive. The need for keeping an accurate log was generally recognised by responsible mariners, & if others remained to be convinced, the Admiralty, commercial ship owners and their insurers also insisted upon it!

There are many various titles for logs, depending on who kept them - Captain's, Master's, Mate's or Chief Officer's, Lieutenant's, or Ship's, (written up by a succession of watch-keepers); where they were kept - Bridge, Deck, Engineroom, or Harbour; and finally, the categories of rough, fair, abstract, & official (latter only in merchant ships - see entry for same).

In the list they are usually all called logs, except for the official logs, or where more than one type is recorded for the same voyage, such as in warships. Of course the catalogue includes all forms of voyage narratives be they log, letter, journal, or shipboard diary, etc, irrespective of whether they are original documents, copies, extracts, precis, or published versions. Some simple definitions therefore may be desirable, although the entries generally reflect the description of material given by its author, or by the librarian who catalogued it:-

- Diary - a personal daily record of events onboard, etc.
- Journal - a volume containing an individual's description of events rather than a continuous personal record such as in a diary or private log. - (not a printed paper).
- Log - a detailed navigational record of courses & speeds, wind, weather, crew employment, main events, etc.
- Account - a general narrative. - (not a financial statement).

The study of old logs is not always easy due to the poor quality of ink and paper, particularly considering the effect of salt water and damp over the years. Dates and names are often difficult to decypher. Some are full of interest, - others are decidedly dull. The same variation applies to journals and passenger diaries, though they are usually more legible, but they all contribute to our knowledge and history. Many of the narratives have not been sighted by the author, let alone read by him. Entries have been made from information provided by custodians, or gleaned from any reasonable source, with a question mark if some details are in doubt. May I apologise in advance for entries which turn out to be for the wrong ship, or voyage, or which do not reflect the true nature of the narrative. In a few cases where I have not been able to complete research on some lead, e.g. the likelihood of finding a diary of a particular passenger, whose papers are now held in some collection, the bare clues have been retained in the entry for any interested person to pursue.

When I commenced compiling log references many years ago, I was concerned that so few logs of merchant ship voyages appeared to have survived, when there was such a full coverage for warships, & a reasonable selection for whalers, particularly in American collections, & many of each category were being microfilmed. As time went by more logs were found, as well as other types of narratives - surgeons' journals aboard convict and emigrant ships, passenger diaries, etc, including published accounts; & then, due to the advent of Official logs, which had to be retained, the imbalance was at least partly rectified. Nevertheless, countless trading & whaling logs have been destroyed, and ship owners are still doing this, after holding the logs for a set period of up to six years in case of legal action. Many private logs from merchantmen have also disappeared but, hopefully, more will continue to turn up. George Bayly, Third Officer in the "Calder" under the flamboyant Irish Captain Peter Dillon, tells us in his journal that his Captain taught him how to make musket charges using old logs and narratives of a dead mariner for the cartridge paper! Dillon was shrewd enough to retain his own journals for a future publication re the search for LaPerouse relics. Thus he became quite famous, though much of the glory was self generated.

In the 19th century published journals and accounts of explorers and travellers to the less well known parts of the world, notably the Pacific were popular reading, & the narratives have thus been preserved. With the advent of cables and radio, etc, newspapers began to ignore the mariner. Ships' logs and journals became less noteworthy; and also the practice of keeping personal diaries went out of fashion.

While official naval records are plentiful, they are much enhanced by the many private journals kept in warships. Today Midshipmen are still required to keep a journal at sea in peacetime (wartime diaries, etc, are prohibited on security grounds, but a few have been found). In Nelson's day a Midshipman's pay could be withheld if his journal was considered to be unsatisfactory, & stoppage of the young gentlemen's leave is still applied

Ships' newspapers, hand-written onboard, were produced by volunteers in migrant ships and troopships particularly, & often published ashore later as souvenirs of the trip. Those located have been included in the list (see collective entry for same), & may provide further details of the voyage. Similarly, newspaper reports of a ship's arrival frequently give a brief account of the passage, often quoting the Master or the log, especially if there was some newsworthy item. Reports of navigational dangers, discoveries, wrecks, etc, were sometimes published in the form of a log extract. Such references have also been listed, but an exhaustive search of the main Aust & NZ papers has not been done & there would be many more relevant entries. For those who are disappointed that there is no reference for their ship or voyage in Log of Logs, it is suggested that they follow up shipping reports in the press of the day. Other ships arriving at much the same time may well have sighted, or sailed in company with the vessel in question, or she may feature in the "Unidentified Ships" list (see entries in date order).

Finally, to the List itself, which covers the period, 1788 to 1988, or rather, the voyage of the First Fleet to NSW, up to the latest batches of Official logs lodged with Archives in Aust & NZ in the 1960's, & 1980's. (It is felt that the era of discovery prior to 1788 is already well documented). Entries are largely confined to Australasian waters and the Pacific & Indian Oceans, with a few others of significance if material is in local collections.

The List, and Examples.

Ship entries are in alphabetical sequence, with voyages in date order, unless the same log reference applies to a series of passages & there is another ship of the same name and date, in which case the entry for the latter is listed following the succession of the first vessel's voyages, against the symbol #. Lettered and numbered ships, e.g. A1, & T1, are at the end of respective alphabetical sections. Collective entries for types of voyages such as Boat, Convict, Immigration, & Whaling, are included in the ship list, together with items for Companies, some specific Navies, maritime incidents like Actions, Wrecks, Overboard, Customs at sea, etc. The list is thus a form of Nautical index. A separate index of Authors of personal logs & narratives follows the main list. Explanation of the most common types of entry: -

ARAB, ship/CT, 403t, RR BROWN: Lon - Deal, 25.6 - HTn. 6.11. w.152 m. pris. 1822 + Jnl by Surgeon C. Carter * AJCP PRO reel 3188.

Meaning: The ship ARAB of 403 tons, employed as a convict transport, under Capt RR Brown, sailed from London, & took departure from Deal, 25.6.1822, arriving at Hobart Town on 6.11.1822, with 152 male prisoners. Surgeon C Carter's journal of voyage is on AJCP microfilm reel 3188, ex orig in PRO Lon.

YOROO?, 1958, ship? + Official log, 22.7.58 - 29.11.58 * AA, Sydney, SP 989.

Meaning: The unknown type ship YOROO (name in doubt) was on a voyage from 22 July to 29 Nov 1958, probably terminating at Sydney, where an Official log is held in the Australian Archives, under Accession No. SP 989. Note that the Captain/Master's name, where known, is in CAPITALS; and if in command for further voyages, his name is not repeated but the fact is indicated by the term "etc" in entries following, e.g. same, etc; or ditto, etc.

Further Sources. Apart from the many sources I have probably missed, there are some where circumstances and time have precluded a listing: - The Australian War Memorial, Canberra; Queensland Maritime Museum, Brisbane; and new acquisitions in many libraries, but particularly the Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington, NZ (- for new material since 1980).

Acknowledgements.

So many persons and organisations have provided assistance & advice, or contributed to this catalogue, over the 20 years of compilation, that a full & detailed list of acknowledgements would fill a further volume. To all those archivists, curators, librarians, fellow authors and researchers, friends, strangers, & correspondents in Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, United States, Fiji & elsewhere, I express my sincere appreciation. Your help & encouragement has sustained me in this marathon task. On a few occasions I have been about to close off the list prematurely to "publish & be damned", when more significant material has appeared. A year ago I decided to await the results of the Australian Bicentennial Historic Records Search. This was well worthwhile as 178 new entries have now been added. I am grateful to the staff of that project for their efforts.

There is one other organisation I must name, - the Australian Association for Maritime History, whose members have been most helpful, and whose Council has now voted to share the costs of publication with me. May I thank all of them; and all of you. Ian Nicholson.

Bibliography

Significant references are listed below. Others may be found in the entries, particularly lists under: Companies, Convicts, Immigration, Labour Trade, Missionary Ships, RAN, RN, RNZN, USN, Whaling, Wrecks, Boats, & Yachts.

- Australian Joint Copying Project Handbooks, Part 7 - Admiralty; and Part 8 - Miscellaneous (M Series), (NL of Aust & State Library, NSW, 1977; & 1980).
- Bateson, Charles, - *The Convict Ships, 1787-1868*, (Glasgow, 1959, 1969, etc).
- Batts, JS, - *British manuscript diaries of the nineteenth century*, (Lon, 1976).
- Brett, Sir Henry, - *White Wings* 2 volumes, (Auckland, 1924, and 1928).
- Dengate, C, - *British Naval Vessels in the Pacific Islands: a provisional index to source material, 1800-1900, incl index to places visited*, (PMB reel 516).
- Guide to the Manuscripts in the National Maritime Museum, 2 v, 1977, 1980.
- The Hill Collection of Pacific Voyages, R De Braganza, C Oakes, San Diego, 1974
- Historical Records of Australia; and Historical Records of New South Wales.
- Maggs, FB, - *Voyages & travels in all parts of the world*. 4 vols, Lon, 1942-64
- Mander-Jones, Phyllis, - *Manuscripts in the British Isles relating to Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific*, (Canberra, 1972).
- National Register of Archives and Manuscripts in New Zealand Libraries, 2 vols, - which has superseded the Union catalogue of NZ & Pacific MS.....
- Parsons, R, - *Migrant Ships for South Australia, 1836-60*, (Adelaide, 1988).
- Phillips, Sir Richard, - *A Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages and Travels - comprising fifty-four travel accounts*, (London, 1805-1810).
- Pinkerton, J - *A General Collection of the best & most interesting voyages & travels in all parts of the world* (17 v, inc biblio of voyages), (Lon, 1808-14)
- Relations in Records: Guide to Family History Sources in Aust Archives, 1988
- Shipping Arrivals and Departures, Sydney; Tasmania; and Victorian Ports; - all titles in the Roebuck Series, which are listed on page iv of this book.
- Villiers, Alan, - *The War with Cape Horn*, (London, 1971, 1973, etc).
- Wilson, Philip, - *A new, complete, and universal collection of authentic & entertaining voyages & travels to all parts of the world*, (London, 1794?)

Guide to Keys, Abbreviations & Initials, etc.

- Symbol * precedes each log, or record entry; as well as meaning "plus" or "and".
- * precedes the repository, reference, or call number, etc. ** indicates a wreck.
- # indicates that the entry is out of date sequence & is inserted at the next following *
- / at the end of a line indicates that the entry continues on part of line above or below
- Titles of all published works are underlined. Dash - separates parts of call on voyage.
- NB. All dates are in the order of: day - month - and year. (if the latter is not obvious).
- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| AA... Australian Archives. | f.... female (pris, etc). | Merch.... Merchant (ship), |
| AAMH... Aust Assoc'n for Maritime History. | FHS... Family Hist. Soc'y. | or merchandise (cargo). |
| Acct... Account/narrative. | Fl... Falkland Islands. | mfm/micro.... microfilm. |
| Ad..... Adelaide, S Aust. | FMCES... Female Middle Class Emigration Soc'y. | ML... Mitchell Library, Syd. |
| ADFA... Australian Defence Force Academy, ACT. | Fr... French/or France. | MLSA. Mortlock - " - SA. |
| Adm(ty)... Admiral(ty). | f. r., full rigged (ship). | Mus. Museum. MV.. Motor/ N. North, or New. /Vessel. |
| AIF..... Aust. Imp. Force. | g. guns. gen. general. | n. d. no date. NI.. Norfolk I. |
| AJCP..... Australian Joint Copying Project. | GHS. Gen & Heraldry Soc. | NL. National Library of Aust |
| Am..... American. | Gib..... Gibraltar. | NMM. Nat. Maritime Mus, UK |
| AMC. Armed merch. cruiser | GS(Q)... Genealogical Society (of Q'land), etc. | nr. near. NT.. N. Territory. |
| AMHS... Aust's'n Maritime Historical Society. | hbr... harbour. | Off. Official (log), or Officer |
| ANL... Aust. National Line. | HDML. Harbour defence motor launch (Navy) | OL. Oxley Library, Brisbane. |
| ANMM... Aust. National Maritime Museum, Syd. | HEICS... Hon E I Co ship. | p. prisoner/convict. Pac./ pass. passenger(s). /Pacific |
| ANU... Aust. Nat. University. | HIRM... His Imperial Russian Majesty (ship). | PMB... Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, ANU, Canberra. |
| AONSW. Archives Office of/ Arch. Archives. / NSW. | HL. Hocken Library, Uni of Otago, Dunedin, NZ. | PNG.... Papua New Guinea. |
| a/s..... anti-submarine. | HM... His/Her Majestys Ship/Stationary Office. | PPH..... <u>Port Phillip Herald</u> . |
| ATL... Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington, NZ. | HMT... HM Transport. | PPP..... <u>Port Phillip Patriot</u> . |
| Auck..... Auckland, N. Z. | HRA... Hist. Records of Aust/.. NSW/.. Vic. etc. | Pps. Papers. pub. published |
| AWM.. Aust. War Memorial. | HRR... Historic Records Register, NL, Canberra | PRO.... Public Record Office. |
| b.... built. Bat.... Batavia. | HTG. <u>Hobart Town Gazette</u> . | PS..... Paddle - steamer. |
| bgn..... brigantine. | HTn.. Hobart Town, Tas. | QSA.... Q'd State Archives. |
| BHP... Broken Hill Prop. Ltd. | Hydro... Hydrographer/ /Hydrographic Dept, /RN, & RAN, etc. | RAHS. Royal Aust Hist. Soc'y |
| BISN. Brit. India Steam Nav. Co. | ice... iceberg report, etc. | RANC. RAN College, JB, ACT. |
| bk.... bark/ barque (same). | idc... in due course. | RFA.. Royal Fleet Auxiliary. |
| BL..... Battye Library, W. A. | IMMA... International Maritime Manuscripts Archives, Nantucket. | RHSV... Royal Hist. Soc. Vic. |
| BM..... British Museum, Lon. | i/m... intermediate. | RRS.... Royal Research Ship |
| B of Is... Bay of Islands, NZ. | inc(l)... including. | rtn. return. r/v. rendezvous |
| Br/ Brit.... British / Britain. | I of F... Isle of France. | RYS. Royal Yacht Squadron. |
| Bris... Brisbane, Queensland. | JB.... Jervis Bay, Aust. | SAG Soc Aust. Genealogists, Syd |
| Cal..... Calcutta, India. | Jnl./or jnl... Journal. | SAWA... State Archives, WA. |
| CGH... Cape of Good Hope, S Af. | KGS. King George Sound. | sch, schooner. SY.. Steam/ |
| Cl. Class. Co.. Company, & co.. company (ships in co). | KI. Kangaroo Island, SA. | SG. <u>Syd Gazette</u> . /Yacht. |
| c/o... care of / or courtesy of. | KWM.. Kendall Whaling Museum, Mass, USA. | ship? u/k. Sing. Singapore. |
| CRO... City/or County Records Office (in the U. K.). | L Adv.. Launceston Adv. Ld.. Lord. LHI.. Lord Howe Island, NSW. | S(M)H.Syd(Morning)Herald. |
| CSR... Col. Sugar Refining Co. | LMS. Lon Missionary Soc. | SMM. Syd. Maritime Museum. |
| CT... Convict Transport (ship). | LTL. La Trobe Library, Vic. | SPRI... Scott Polar Research Institute, Eng. |
| DEMS.. Defensively equipped merchant ships (in War). | Mar..... Maritime. | SS... steamship / South Seas. |
| disc... discovered. /ery. /ies. | m... male / or metres. | sund..... sundry (cargo). |
| DL... Dixson Library, Sydney. | Mad.. Madeira. Maur./ | sweeper..... minesweeper. |
| DOC... Document(s). | Med. Medical./Mauritius. | Ten. Teneriffe. TI. Thursday I. |
| E & A... Eastern & Aust. (Co). | | UH. Uni of Hawaii. u/k.. un/ |
| EI... East Indies/East India Co. | | USS. US Ship. /known ship. |
| | | USS Co... Union SS Co of NZ. |
| | | var... various. w... with. |
| | | WA..... Western Australia. |
| | | WAGS... WA Genealogist Soc. |
| | | wh..... whaler/whaling. |
| | | WHPC... Western Pacific High Commission. |
| | | WW1, WW2.. World War 1, & /yr... year. /World War 2. |



The famous auxiliary ship *Great Britain*, of 3343 tons, at Circular Quay, Sydney, 1866. She was the first iron screw steamship in the world and was designed to carry over 600 passengers. On the England-Australia run from 1862 to 1876, she probably brought more settlers to Australia than any other ship. Photo from the author's collection. (See further illustration on page 214).

AAASE MAERSK, Danish merch ship/tanker, under British wartime control 1941-43 + Official? log, 25.7.41- 6.9.43, ex Newcastle *AA, Syd, SP 458

ABBERTON, ship, 451t, John CATT: London, 15.4 - St Jago - Sydney, 20.8; 1839 + Diary by John Cane Riddell * LTL, Melbourne, MS 10766. 1850 same, JAMES: London- Plym - Adelaide, 29.10, with migrants; + Diary, July - Nov, 1850, by Sarah? Ward * MLSA, D 6291(L).

ABBEY HOLME, barque, of Liv, W'm BRYCE: Workington, 1.10 - **Adelaide**, 1880-81 21.1 - Honfleur, 6.8 + Crew List, etc * ML, Mss 2344, Box Y4491 1883-84 same?, John H RICH: Lon / E I Docks, 1.10 - Launceston, c.3.1 + Account of voyage in Launceston newspaper(s), c. 4.1.1884.

ABDALLA, ship? Lon- Plymouth- Sydney, 21.2; + Daily log by BO Rossbach: 1854-55 * Restricted access, HRR1014, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

ABEL GOWER, emigrant barque, 313t, William EDEY: London, 25.7 - Port Phillip, 9.11 + Passenger's diary * NMM, Greenwich, JOD / 90.

ABEL TASMAN, 1933-36, SS? Voyages to Syd. + 6 Off. logs *AA, Syd, SP2 1958-63 MV. + 15 Official logs * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

ABEMAMA, 1920, sch, 395t, James Patrick Ltd. + 2 Official logs *AA, Syd, / 1923 + Official log, Aust. Arch, West Aust, * PP207/2. /SP 2. 1924-25 + Official logs, Hbr & Light Dept records, WA Arch * AN16/6.

ABEONA, sch/bgn, of **HTn**, c100t, J. BLACKB(O)URNE: HTn, 13.12 - Adelaide, & return, Jan 1841, via Port Lincoln, with Lady Franklin, pass: -1841 + Notes on S. Aust visit * NL, MS 114B; + Diaries in SPRI, Camb, with extracts pub. in * The Life, Diaries & Correspondence of Lady Jane Franklin, 1792-1875, ed by W Rawnsley (Lon 1923).

ABERCROMBIE ROBINSON, ex El Co ship, 1416t, Lon, Feb - Calcutta - Sing - Whampoa, & return to Lon, Jun '36. / Anchorage, Bay Hill, Dover. -1836 + Account of career of Jn Miller, Ch. Off. * MS, c/o RS Craig, The / 1842 same, as troopship, of Duncan Dunbar, bound for India. Driven ashore at Table Bay, 28.8.1842, in same gale as Waterloo, q.v. **

ABERCROMBY, trading sch., 143t, J. BUTCHER: Swan R, 12.2 - Mauritius (Mar) 1838 + Journal by Thos Mellersh, pass * orig in Battye Library, WA + AJCP M reel 466, + ML, reel FM4/2182. + See also Majestic, ditto, W'm PRETTY/PETLEY + Account of wreck in hurricane off Ile Bourbon (Reunion), 27.6 * in PPH, 2.8 + SMH, 30.8.45. **

ABERDEEN, ship, 1200t, COLE: Boston, USA - **Melb**, and on to Lyttelton? 1863-64 + Journal, 16.9 - 28.1, by C Davie * ATL 091?, 1863-64 P. 1882? SS, 3684t?, Charles MATHIESON: Voyage, London to Aust? * Genealogist, Dec. 1984. + the RHSV Journal, Dec. 1984, pp 55-56; + Clippers for the Record, by M. Matheson, (1984). 1887 same? SS, Voyage to or from Aust? * ML, Syd, MSS 3882.

ABERGELDIE, 1885, SS. Trading voyage to or from Aust? * ML, MSS 966.

ABERLEMNO, ship, of Glasgow, A.CONNON: London, 5.4 - Brisbane, 30.7-1879-80 Fleetwood, 27.4 + Crew List etc * ML, Mss2344, Box Y4491.

ABIGAIL, American trader, C.THORNTON: Rhode I - Syd, 15.2.96, then via 1795- central Pacific to Carolines & Palau, 27.4 - Manila - Canton? -1796 + Journal * John Hay Library, Brown Uni, Providence, RI.

ABOUKIR, barque/CT, 816t, John COWELL: Plym, 28.12 - HTn, 20.5, with 1851-52 279 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3187. 1861 ship? UK - Dunedin, 6.11. + Diary, 31.7 - 7.11, by Hugh B Cameron * Auck Inst. Mus, MS1524. (one of 4 trips below?) 1862?- ditto?, 889t. Four chartered emigrant voyages, UK to NZ. -1870 + Brief details in * WhiteWings Vols.1 & 2, by Sir Hy Brett.

ABYSSINIE, French vessel. Voyage of exploration in the Eastern Pacific? c1840? + Reybaud, L. La Polynesie et les Iles Marquises, Paris 1843

ACAMAS, steel full-rigged ship, 1860t, of Maryport, UK, Capt Wm A.NELSON: 1897-98 Newport, Mon. 3.10 - Geraldton, W Aust, (arr. 21.12), then:- Fremantle - Newcastle, NSW, 17.4 - San Francisco (arr. 28.6) 1901-02 Barry, 18.5 - Port Germein, South Aust, (arr. 16.8), then :- Newcastle, NSW, 1.12.01 - Valparaiso, Chile (arr. 15.1.1902). 1902-04 Barry Dock, 29.9 - Algoa Bay, (arr. 30.11) - Newcastle, NSW, 9.6.03 - San Francisco, 9.12 - Fremantle (arr. 3.3) - then to:- Newcastle, NSW, 3.8.04, to San Francisco, (arr. 17.10.1904). + Abstract logs in * Master of Cape Horn, H Falkus (Lon 1982)

ACCOLADE, merchant ship/limestone carrier. South Aust trade: /151. 1966-72 +14 Official logs, 1966-72 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13, box/

ACHERON, HM paddle sloop, 722t, 5g, 170hp, JL.STOKES, RN: Eng - CGH-WA- 1847-51 - Sydney. First steam survey vessel in Australasian waters; + Capt's log, etc, 1848-50 * NMM, UK + Masters log, 1847-9 * AJCP reel 1610; + Short account of proceedings, 1847-51 * Nautical Magazine; + Natusch, S. * Cruise of the Acheron, (Christchurch, 1978), from orig Stokes' account of NZ surveys, HL, Dunedin. /1926 + NZ Evening Star with HMS Acheron on her Early Surveys/ same. Aust. waters + RN logs * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP). 1851-55 c1983-84 New NZ vessel? + Official log * National Archives of NZ, M30

ACHILLES, 1841-42, Brit? whaler? Call at Papeete, Tahiti * ML, MSS 24. 1841? or barque, 388t, VEALE: Lon, 22.2 - Syd, 12.7.41, w. migrants 1845? or --, BURRELL: Lon, 26.4 - Melb, 27.8.45, w. merch & pass. + Letters by Hy Nicoll, pass, in family papers * NL MS 687. 1846 ditto: Lon, 28.7 - Melb, 21.11, with pass & sund. /10759. + Jnl, 1846-48, by Jos'h Clowes, pass. * copy, 4v, LTL, MS / 1894- HMS/armoured frigate. Service in Mediterranean Fleet; -1896 + Journals, 15.7.94-15.1.98, of Hy Haire-Forster, inc HMS Hood

Empress of India, & Calypso * RANC Library, Jervis Bay, ACT, Australia. 1910 merch ship? + Official log, 1910 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13 1936- HMS/It cruiser, 7030t. Lent to and manned by NZ. /Ser.48 -1946 + Logs + Records, 1936-46, inc War service * Nat. Archives, NZ/

ACON(C)AGUA, aux. SS, 4105t, Pac. Steam Nav Co, for Orient Line. Eng-Aust: 1878 + Diary, Oct - Nov, by J Shears, (pass.?) * LTL, MS, 10872 1879 Adelaide, 17.7-Plym, 26.8 + Aconague Times, pub. onboard/ 1880 same. Eng to Melbourne (arr 6.10). /* ML Syd, 910.42A + May be account in FMCES papers, Lon; & in Melb Argus.

ACORN, 1813-16, HMS. E. Indies Station? + Capt's logs * AJCP PRO reel 5712

ACTAEON, HMS/6th rate frigate, Lord Edw. RUSSELL: Pacific, Tahiti, Hawaii, 1835- + Capt's log, 1834-38 * PRO Lon; + AJCP PRO reel 5712. /etc. -1838 + Narrative, 1836? * Hearts of Oak, by Wington-Ingam + Remark book, 1836-37 * RN Hydro Dept; + AJCP in 1990?

Actions, and Naval Battles. A few of the narratives relate to actions in wartime, e.g. Bengal, Canopus, Dale, Electra, Hibernia, Inflexible, Independent, Lelia Byrd, Lexington, Phoebe, Prince of Wales, Shah, Sydney, Yorktown.

ACTIVE, brig/CT, 350t, J. MINCHINSON: Ptsmth, 27.3-Syd, 26.9, w. 154 m. pris: 1791 + See also "Queen", with whom in company; & Third Fleet. 1801- Am ship, Geo. NICHOLLS: Salem, Dec '01 - S Ocean Is, incl/ -1802 + Log * Essex Inst, USA; + copy * PMB 201. /St Paul-Manila 1814- trading and missionary brig, 120 t, Thomas HANSON: -1815 Syd, 19.11 - New Zealand & return, 23.3, with Rev S. Marsden + Nicholas JL, (pass), Narrative of a Voyage to NZ, Lon 1817

+ Journal of voyage to NZ by Thomas Kendall, pass/miss'ry, * ML, A1443; + transcripts, Auck. Inst. Mus, & ATL, qMS KEN + Samuel Marsden's journals & papers, * ML, A1995-977, & MSS 7197; + 2 copies in Hocken Library, Dunedin, NZ. + Letters & Journals of S Marsden, ed JR Elder, Dunedin 1932

1817 + Narrative of voyage, Syd - Tahiti, 1817 * LMS pubs, Lon. 1823 same/or missionary trading schooner, 105t, R'd CHARLTON: 1832 Voyage in South Seas + Document re voyage * ML, DOC2018 ditto/trading schooner, 105t, of CMS/LMS, WRIGHT: Voyage, Kerikeri- Paihia-Whangarei-Thames-Tauranga, etc, & rtn;

1836 + Journal, 1832, by James Kemp * ATL, copy, MS KEM 1832. same, Capt DIXON: Sydney, 3.5 - New Zealand - Tonga, etc. + Journal, May-Jun, by Rev. S Rabone * ML, Mss47. Wrecked near Fiji, 2.7, & survivors also in "Duke of York" wreck, q.v. /Lindfield, NSW. + Account by Jn Wilkie * Parson's papers, c/o Mrs P Macoun, 47 Polding St/ 1838- whaler, 496 t, of London, W.T. BROOKES: Cruise to South -1842 Seas / Pacific, north of NZ; and visit to Sydney, Dec 1840;

1892- whaler, of Dundee, T. ROBERTSON: Antarctic (whaling)/ -1893 + Log extracts, 1892-93 * RGS Library, London. /voyage. 1924- aux. ketch, 24t, of Port Adelaide. South Aust coastal trade -1955 + 56 Official logs, 1924 - 55 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13.

ACUSHNET, whaler, of New Bedford. Pacific, via Cape Horn, inc Marquesas
 1841- + Melville, Herman * Typee; or A narrative of four months...
 -1842 published Lon, 1847, etc. + See also * Melville Log, by Leyda

ADA IREDALE, 1878, French ship? + FO letters * AJCP PRO reels 3618, 3620

ADAM LODGE, ship, c.570 t, JAMES: Cork, 13.11 - Syd, 14.2, with 272 Gov't
 1839-40 immigrants. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213.

ADAMANT ship/CT, 427t, W. EBSWORTHY: Lon, 29.3 - Syd, 8.9 (calling off
 1821 Derwent), w. 142 m. pris. + Surg'n's jnl * AJCP PRO reel 3187.
 + Proceedings against Master, 1821 * **AONSW**, Col. Sec. Papers, 4/1749, No. 68.
 1863 migrant ship, to S Aust + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1863.
 1873- iron barque, 815t, operated by Shaw, Savill Line for nine
 -1882 round voyages, UK to **New Zealand** ports (+ see next entry)
 + Brief voyage details in * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett.
 1874 ditto, GRANT: UK, 7.5 - Nelson, NZ, 6.8, south of Tasmania,
 in 91 days, with 340 Gov't migrants - 12 died on voyage.
 + Copy of Edwin White's journal * ATL, MS Papers 1868.

ADAMS ship, 294t, FRANKLIN: London, 16.6 - St Paul I - Syd, 11.11;
 1828 + Journal by Rev Jos'h Docker, (& diary by Sarah Docker?)
 * LTL MS 9115, (& 10437); & pub. in LTL Journal, Apr 75.

ADDISON, American whaler, LAWRENCE: Seven Pacific cruises, inc Hawaii,
 1856- Marquesas & Kermadecs. / Addison, 1856-60, (1966); + PMB.
 -1860 + The Captain's best mate; journal of Mary C. Lawrence on/

ADELAIDE, 1830, schooner? Tender to Beagle in S America? * ML, MSS1521
 1832- ex VDL Government schooner, 90t, Peter PATERSON:-
 -1833 HTn- Botany B.- Torres St- Copang- Crozets- Kerguelen, to
 rescue survivors from "Betsey & Sophia", (q.v.), and found
 they had already been saved, so returned to H Tn via KGS.
 + Account in * HTn Courier, 26.4.33, & in "The wreck of the
 Betsey & Sophia..... 1831", by Ann Savours, published
 in the UK * Geographical Journal, of September, 1961.
 1838 ? trading brig? Voyage, Syd - Port Phillip (actually 1838-9)
 + Narrative ? in S.A.G. Sydney, * PR reference 4/8492.
 1839- ship, 640t, of New Zealand Company, William CAMPBELL:-
 -1840 Lon-Falmouth-Santa Cruz-Port Hardy-Port Nicholson, with
 176 settlers. + Brief account in * White Wings, V. 1 by Brett.
 # 1849 ship/CT, 640t, (same as above), Capt. Stephen WHARTON:
 Portland, 17.8 - HTn- Port Phil, 13.12 - Syd, w. 259 m. pris (+
 40 landed HTn) + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3187;
 1852 same, with migrants, STEPHENS? Plym, 8.11 - Adelaide, 31.1;
 + Papers re immigrant voyage * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1852.
 # 1855 ditto, M. LONGMAN: Portland, 19.4 - Fremantle, 18.7, w. 259
 m, pris. + Surg'n Donnelly's jnl * AJCP M reel 711 + FM4/3132.
 # 1848-49 HMS. (not in Aust/NZ waters) + Capt's log * AJCP reel 5712.
 # 1852- 1st of a fleet of steamers, 1124t, GW. JACKSON: Lon - Plym,

-1853

1923-
-19251926-
-1927
1927

.1 St Vincent - St Helena - Cilli - Albany - Ad. **Melb**, 11.5;
 + Account by James Rattray in * Round & Round and in the
 World, Lon 1870; - ship is referred to as the "Dangerous".
 HMAS/light cruiser: Joined Special Service Squadron for
 rest of cruise with HM ships "Hood" & "Repulse", etc. q.v.
 + incl with logs of entire RAN service, 1922-46, * AA, Syd.
 + Engineerroom Registers * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 117/1
 + Journal of Horace Fraser, (Mid?), 20.4.1924 - 6.4.1925;
 + separate photograph album of world cruise, 1923 - 24.
 + Journal of Midshipman J Plunkett-Cole, RAN, 1924 - 25.
 * above three items in the RANC Library, Jervis Bay, ACT.
 HMAS/cruiser, as above. Aust Station, inc NZ, 'til mid 1927
 + jnl of Mid. AWR McNicoll, RAN (late VADM) * NL MS 2164
 ditto. Punitive expd to Solomons, the last of such by RAN
 + Papers of Capt ED Creal * Naval Historical Society, Sydney

ADELAIDE STAR, British MV, 12037t, of Blue Star Line, Voyages to South/
 1951, 1953, 1957 + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /Aust.

ADELONG, SS, 3577t, of Huddart-P. + Off. log, Glasgow, 9.7 - Melb, 7.9.36 * AA/
 1936- + 9 Off. logs, 1936-43, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458. /Vic, MP49/7
 -1964 + 2 Official logs, 1937-38 * AA, Syd, SP2. (+ more Syd refs below)
 + Logs, Feb-Sep 1937, & May 1958 - Jun 1961 # LTL, MS 10687.
 + 25 Official logs, 1940-64 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290 & 989.
 + 5 Official logs, 1945-50, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney, SP 528.
 + 4 Off. logs, 1951, 1955, 1958, 1961, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP/
 + 4 Off. logs, 1957, + 1960-62 * AA, Vic, MP 968. /528 & 732
 + 4 Official logs, 1958-59, + 1962 * AA, SA, D13. + See ref #/
 + Official log, 12.4.60 * Aust Arch, Tas, Series P1196. /above.

ADEN ship, 435 t, J. BAKER: Lon - Plym - Adelaide, (landed migrants),
 1849 - Melb, 22.10.49 (Gross misconduct onboard, - alleged later.)
 + Diary of George Wilcox, i/m cabin pass * MS in ANMM, Syd.
 1955, 1957 merchant ship? + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

ADMELLA inter-colonial screw steamer, 392t. Voyage back to Melbourne;
 1856 + extracts from C Ross', (pass), notebook * RHSV, MS 000179.
 1859 ditto, H. McEWAN: Adelaide for Melb. - until wrecked near
 Cape Northumberland, 6.8, with loss of 89 passengers & crew
 + Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Admella, (pub. Melb 1859)
 from accounts by both survivors and rescuers. + also, refs to
 Adam Lindsay Gordon's involvement * RHSV, Box 18/1 - 6;
 + Letter, 14.8.59, by William Macredie, of Melbourne, giving an
 account of the wreck * Scottish Record Office, GD 21/475;
 + Mudie, Ian. Wreck of the Admella, published Adelaide, 1966

ADMIRAL ship, c.790t, WH LAMOND: Lon - Portsmouth, 1.8 - Melb, 7.11;
 1852 + Diary by Emily Tolhurst, (passenger) * RHSV, MS 000031.

ADMIRAL BARRINGTON, 1791, ship/CT, 527t, RA. MARSH, of Third Fleet, qv.

ADMIRAL BOXER, ship, 1116t, J. JONES: Liverpool, 23.5 - Port Adelaide, 21.8;
1855 + Immigration Papers, etc, in PRO, S Aust * GRG 35/48/1855.

ADMIRAL CHASE, Brit SS. +16 Official logs, 1940-51 * AA, Syd, SP 290, +989
1940-51 + 3 Off. logs, 1944-6 * AA, Melb, MP49/7; + *Articles MP49/1*

ADMIRAL COCKBURN, trading ship, 350t, Capt John BRIGGS: Portsmouth,
1819 29.1 - HTn, touching at St Pauls Island and Port Davey, VDL;
+ Log extracts re latter calls only * HTG.17.7. + SG. 31.7.19
1824- same, Wm J. COOLING: (Lon, etc) - Tristan d'Acunha, 29.11-
-1825 HTn, 18.1 + Aug. Earle, pass, * Narrative of 9 Months... in NZ.
w. Journal of Residence in T'n d'Acunha. Lon 1832; & ed. by
E H McCormick, Lon 1966. + Paintings & notes in Augustus
Earle, Travel Artist, by Joc. Hackforth-Jones, Canberra, 1980.
1825 same, etc. Sydney, 9.4.25 - Melville & Bathurst Islands, etc;
+ Remarks on islands by Capt C. * RN Hydro, Misc.Pps, V.70, Ba.2; + AJCP, idc

ADMIRAL GAMBIER, ship/CT, 50t, Edw. SINDREY: Lon, 25.4 - Rio - Syd, 29.9,
1811- with 197 male convicts; then, Sydney, 2.12 - Rio - London;
-1812 + Captain's journal, to 3.12.12? * ML, B 597, & CY reel 1389.

ADMIRAL LYONS, immigrant ship. Liverpool, 25.9, to Sydney, 30.12.58;
1858 + Log in Merseyside City Archives; + copy, AONSW, R82/642;
+ Diary, 20.9-9.1, by Jn Hedges * Merseyside Maritime Museum, (may be/
+ Transcript c/o Mrs K Purnell, 6 Carysfort St, Hurstville, 2220. /same item)

Admiralty Logs and Records.

Captains', Ships', & Masters' Logs of HM ships, & Official Despatches, incl Reports of Proceedings, are held in the Public Record Office (PRO), London, as are RN Surgeons' Journals for many CT/convict voyages, from 1816, and for some Government emigrant ships. Lieutenants' Logs, totalling 5205 volumes, from 1673 to 1809, are in NMM Greenwich, * ADM/L/A-Z, (and are indexed by ship's name in the Manuscripts Section). Exploration and Survey logs and journals, with ships' Remark Books, q.v, are held by RN Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Somerset. It should be noted that the Australian Joint Copying Project (AJCP), has copied many relevant RN logs and Surgeons' journals, with plans for the filming of some Remark Books, in future, & references to all these are given in this list, together with details of known private logs & journals kept in HM ships, and now held by libraries & museums, etc, in Aust, NZ, & elsewhere. (However countless RN logs, not filmed by AJCP, & not listed here, will be found in the PRO Lon). AJCP reels are held by the NL, ML, & many libraries in Aust & NZ. See also:
+ AJCP Handbook, Part 7, Admiralty, which includes detail of copying of Admirals' despatches & Captains' letters for Australia Station, East Indies/China, Pacific & South America Stations (not inc in this list).

+ "Index to Source Material" re British Naval vessels in the Pacific Islands, 1800 - 1900, by Catherine Dengate, on * PMB reel 516, including an Index to places visited.

+ "Australia Station"; and "Royal Navy" entries.

ADONIS, ship? (may be same as for 1924?). Voyages out of Brisbane;
1913-20 + 5 Official logs * Australian Archives, Queensland, PB 200.
1924- ketch, c.50t, of Port Adelaide. South Aust gulf & coastal trade.
-1952 + 51 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13, Boxes 2 and 3.

ADRIAN, trading barque, 374t, Alex. GORDON, M & O: Portsmouth/Plym, 9.12
1823- - Madeira- CGH - **Hobart** Town, 12.5, with merchandise and 35
-1824 pass, inc Col. George Arthur. + Account? of voyage in WJ King's
* The Fatters of Kings, (Aust?, 1984). /Derby Central Lib'ry, Eng
+ Letters, 1824, re voyage out, by Geo Arthur * Catton Papers/
1830 same? bark/CT, 373t, W. SADLER: London - Portsmouth, 27.4,
-Ten- Syd, 20.8, w. 167 m. pris. + Surg's jnl * AJCP reel 3187.

ADRIANE/L'ADRIANE, French corvette, in the South Pacific & Australia;
1880's + J Halligan, Six mois a travers L'Oceanie..... (Brest, 1888)

ADRIATIC, 1919, SS. Voyage to or from Aust. + Account? * ML, MSS 1208

ADULA, 1950, Brit tanker + Official log, 1950 only * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

ADVENTURE, HMS, P.P. KING: S. American surveys, in co. with Beagle, q.v.
1827- + Journals / logs? * ML, Syd: MSS 1521, 4345, & DOC 2312;
-1829 + PP King papers, 1826-30, re Adventure, Beagle * NL, MS 3232
+ King, PP, The Voyages of Adventure & Beagle, V.1 (Lon 1839)
+ MacDouall, Jn, * Narrative of a voyage... 1826-27, (Lon 1833)
1859 French? ship/whaler? + FO Correspondence * AJCP PRO 3603.

AENEAS, 1915, Blue Funnel TSS, 10049t, as HMAT/troopship. War service;
1915-16 + Accounts?, 1915 & 1915 -16 * ML, MSS 2887 & 1375, resp'ly
1919- ditto, of Alfred Holt, TILLOTSON: Repatriation voyage to Aust
-1920 + Journal, The Boomerang * JA Ferguson papers, NL, MS 3637

AEON SS, 3768t, of Howard Smith Co. Coast trade. +11 Official logs,
1913- lodged at Newcastle, now in AONSW: 1913, * 3/4854.1;
-1922 1914, 2 logs * 3/4854.1.; 1919, 2 logs * 3/4862.1.; 1920,
* 3/4863.1; 1921 * 3/4864.2; 1922 * 3/4865.3 (2 logs per yr).
1924- + Official log, 1924 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13. /SP 458
-1955 + 4 Official logs, 1925 - 28, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd./
same SS. + 54 Official logs, 1926-55 * AA, Syd, SP2, 290, 989;
+ Official log, 24.3.41-11.8.41 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP49/7.

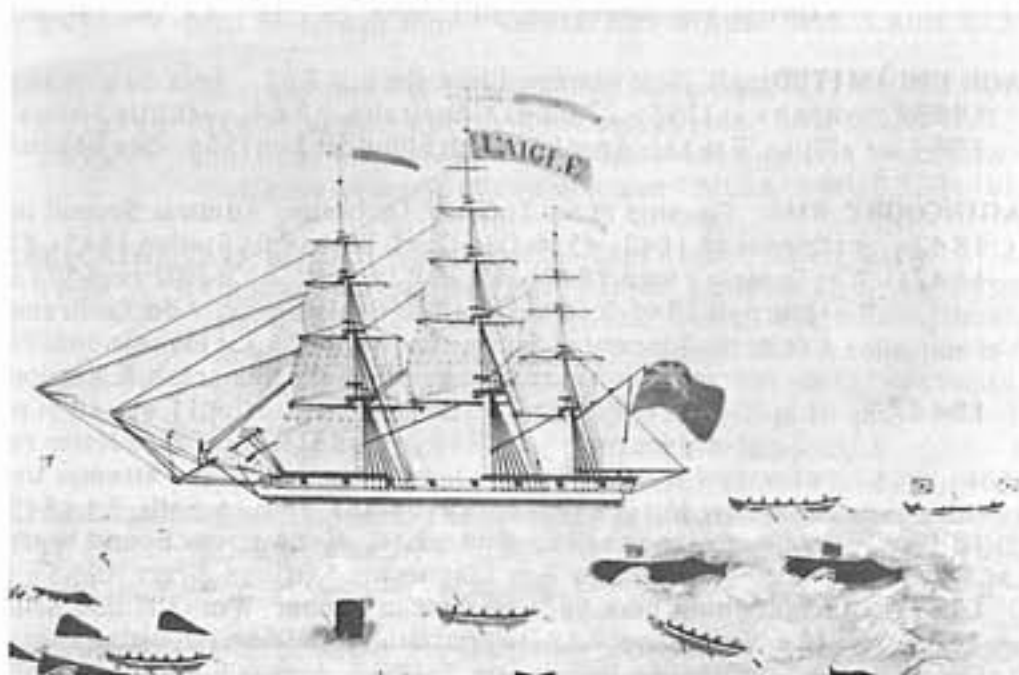
AEROLITE, trading & pass. ship, (later in China trade), 911/1160t, F. SCOTT:
1853-54 Liv, 12.10 - **Melb**, 13.1 + Diary by R G Haig * LTL, MS 7626.
1855 same ship. Lon, 25.4 - Melb, 24.7, under Capt. J. FAWCETT:
+ Diary by HyW Adeney, 24.4 - 27.9 * LTL, copy, MS 9110.

AFRIC, 1912- SS, 11999t, of White Star Line: 36th emigrant voyage to Aust;
-1913 + Account, Dec-Feb, by G Colman Green * LTL copy, MS 7747, +/
1914 same, Aust troopship A19. + See end of A's. /AJCP reel M981.
Aust - Middle East in convoy, 20.10 - 10.11, (at time of 'Sydney-

- Emden' action) +Newspaper of 1st Bat.AIF. Kangaroo out of his Element, pub aboard *LTL MS 359/21, & NL, DL, ML(imperfect)
+ further ML, Syd. references:- MSS's 1043, 1132 and 2891.
- 1916 ditto. Trooping voyage + Account? * ML, MSS 1245.(sunk 1917)
1958 Brit. merchant ship + Official log * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13.
- AFRICA** Emigrant ship, 1474t, H.O'NEILL: Liverpool, 6.12 - **Melb**, 16.4:
1852-53 + Diary, 30 Nov-Apr, by Hy Alcock/Upton * LTL MS 9447/73
1855 ship (may be same as above): Liv - Adelaide (via Melbourne)
+ passenger's diary, in two volumes * MLSA, Adel, D 5306 (L).
- AFRICAINE, 1811-16**, HMS. East Indies? + Capt's logs * AJCP PRO reel 5712.
1836 emigrant barque, 317t, John T. DUFF: London, 28.6 - Kangaroo
Island - Holdfast Bay, S Aust. (arr. 14.11.1836, with settlers);
+ Hope, P. The Voyage of the Africaine, (1968). A collection of/
(see entry below) + Letter, of 4 pages, re voyage * MLSA, D3227(L). /accounts.
+ Diary & Letters of Mary Thomas (1915), (inc. in above - " -)
+ Diary of Rbt Gouger, first Col. Sec. * SA Arch. 52U, (- " -)
+ Diary/letter by Wm A. Deacon, pass * MLSA PRG 174/1/467;
+ Edwin Hodder, "The Founding of S. Aust." (inc. Gouger's diary)
1840- same, as whaler, Wm DUTTON: Cruise, Launceston, 11.3, to NZ,
-1841 & West coast of **Tas.** + Log, kept by John Cole * NL, MS 6824.
- AFRICAN?** (May be above barque, which brought survivors of the wreck
/AFRICAINE? of "Enchantress" from **Hobart** Town to Syd, Jul - Aug 1835)
1834-35 + Surgeon's Journal * on AJCP PRO reel 3187 (not sighted).
- AFRICAN** full-rig ship, 774t, GIBSON: Three voyages, Eng - **Auckland**;
1859- + Precip of each passage * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.
-1862 + Diary by JK Fry + part diary by JAB Fry, 1861 * ML, Mss 1159/1
- AFRICANE/AFRICANA**, ship? Glasgow - Aust/Syd? + Diary by Mary McLean
1864 * HRR 2544, c/o Mr. SG Cross, High St. Store, Mathinna, Tas, 7214
- AGAMEMNON**, ship/CT, 542t, Rbt SURTEES: Lon - Ptsmth, 3.5 - Rio - Syd - NI, /
1820 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP reel 3187. /29.9, w. 178 male pris.
1872- barque, 850 t. Lon - Rio - CGH - Canterbury, NZ, w. migrants
-1873 + Diary by H Dudding. (passenger?) * ATL, MS DUD 1872-3.
1908-9, 1955-6, Two ships? + 4 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.
1915 HMS/battleship, Capt. FYLER, RN. At Dardanelles / Gallipoli;
+ Diary by HM Denham: Dardanelles - A Mid's Diary, (1981).
- AGE, 1909**, SS, 2284t, of Howard Smith's + Official log, 1909 * AA, S Aust, D13
1910, same. Aust coast trade + following Official logs, handed in at
1914- Newcastle, NSW, and now in AONSW, location no's as shown :-
-1917, 1910, * 3/4852.2; 1914, * 3/4855.1; 1915, 2 logs * 3/4856.3;
1920 1916, 2 logs, * 3/4858.2; 1917, * 3/4860.1; 1920, * 3/4863.1.
1923- new SS, 4718t, of Howard Smith & Co. Coastal trade inc Hobart;
-1929 + 6 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 2, + 7 Official logs in SP 458.
1936- new Howard Smith SS, 4734t. +3 Off. logs, 1936-9 * AA, Syd, SP2;

- 1963 +30 Official logs, 1937-62, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528 & /
+17 Official logs, 1940-63 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290, 989. /732.
+ 2 Official logs, 1942-3, & 1960 * AA, Vic, MP 49/7, & MP 968;
+ Official log, Newcastle, 30.1...Bris, 29.7.58 * AA, Qld, BP 200;
- AGE UNLIMITED**, raft. Solo voyage, Lima, Peru, 4.7.63 - Apia, Samoa, (for
1963- repairs, 11.11.63 - 27.6.64) - Australia, 9.9.64; /Little Sisters".
-1964 + Willis, Wm * An Angel on Each Shoulder, Lon 1966. + See "Seven/
AGINCOURT, HMS. Flagship of Sir Thomas Cochrane, Admiral, Second in
1842- Command, 1842- 45; & C in Chief, East India Station, 1845- 47
-1847 + Captain's logs, 1842 - 43, in E Indies * AJCP PRO reel 5713;
+ Journals, 1840-9; + Letters, 1842-8; + Papers of Adm. Cochrane;
* orig. Nat. Library of Scotland; + copies * AJCP M reels 948-70
inc correspondence re surveys by HMS' Samarang & Vernon.
1844 ship/CT, 958 t, Hy NEATBY: Lon, 9.7 - CGH - NI, 9.11, w. 220 m.p.
+ Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3187. + Capt's letter re
unsettled state at Norfolk I, and abortive escape attempt by
convicts, 26.12, - prevented by the ship. * SMH, 7.1.1845
1847 same, etc. Lon, c17.6 - Syd, c 2.10. Met a slaver bound Brazil
+ Detailed diary by Geo. Clapperton * Oxley Library, OM 89-1.
1849- frigate built bark, 668t, of Duncan Dunbar, Wm CUMBERLAND:
-1850 Lon/Gravesend, 7.10 - Plymouth - Adelaide, 1.2, w. migrants
+ Immigration Papers, etc * PRO S. Aust, GRG 35/48/1849;
+ Diary extracts pub in * The Reporter, Adelaide, 1 Feb 1923
+ Vine-Hall, N. Buxton Forbes Laurie of Southcote, (pub. 1976)
+ Surgeon's journal understood to have survived - where?
ditto? Melbourne, 15.3 - Plymouth, 1.7. + Diary, included? in
* The History of Sandpit Broadwindsor, (1983) * Dorset CRO.
- AGNES** Am. brig? COFFIN: Pacific pearling voyage: plundered in **NZ**;
1816 + Journal of John Rutherford, survivor & prisoner of the Maoris,
" incorporated in * The New Zealanders, Lon, 1830-(fictitious?)
+ WL. Williams', "The Story of John Rutherford", * Transactions
of the New Zealand Institute, Volume 23, Auckland, 1890; &
+ Account in * Coasts of Treachery, by Eugene Grayland, 1963.
1832- trading barque, 287t, THOMAS: China, 8.7 - Manila - Syd, 2.1
-1833 + Letter(s), Jardine, Matheson archives * Cambridge Uni. Lib'y
+ brief log extract in * Sailing Directions for the Indian Ocean.
1907 SS, 78t, of Ad SS Co + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
1916 same? /SS? / f. r. ship? Voyage from Australia? to Plymouth;
+ Diary (memoirs?) of O P McGibbon * SMM, Acc. No 86/43.
- AGNES DONALD**, labour recruiting vessel, WILLIAMS: Fiji - New Hebrides;
1879 + Jnl, 18.8-27.10, by F Nicholls, Gov. Agent * Nat Arch, Fiji, No 14
1884- same? trading? ship, of Henderson & Macfarlane, Capt. H. C.
-1885 HAYWARD: **Auckland, NZ** - to islands in North & South Pacific
+ Logbook seized by Brit. Consul, Samoa, due illegalities by Capt
* in NZ Nat. Archives, Consul Records, Series 7/1; & PMB mfm?

AIGLE/L'AIGLE, whaler, of London, V.STARBUCK, in South Seas / Pacific;
1822-24 + Copy of log, by John Rose, in * NMM, Greenwich, MRF/77.



The London whaler L'Aigle with two sperm whales, circa 1820's. (Kendall Whaling Museum).

AIRLIE, 1877, ship. Voyage to S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA, * GRG/35/48/1877.
1899 SS, 2338t, Eastern & Aust SS Co, C.HOCK: Kobe - Melb, via ports
+ Account of voyage, damage, survey & repairs * RHSV 14219.

AJANA, 1953, MV, 5627t, of Australind SS Co. Voyages to or via Adelaide;
1956, 1958 + 3 Official logs, one each year * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

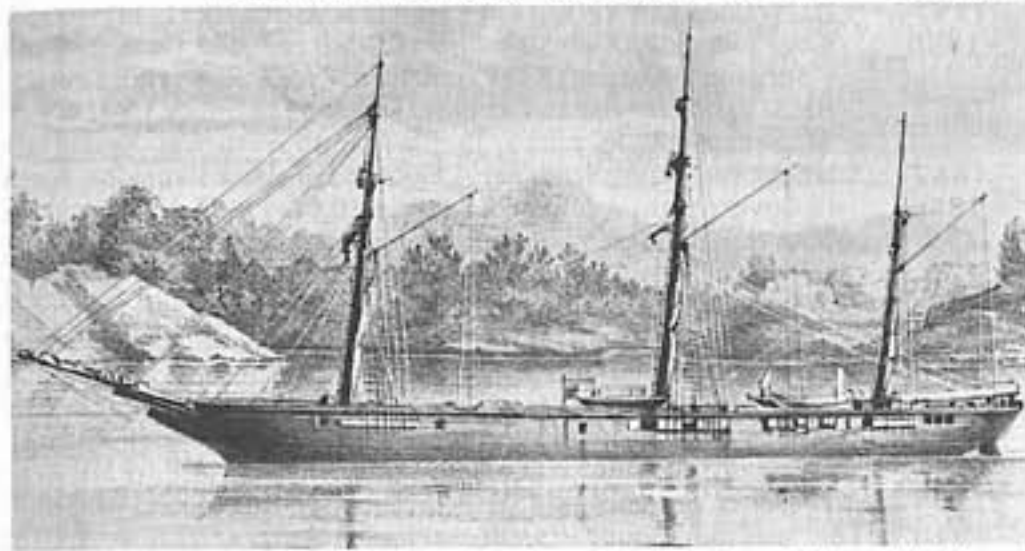
AJAX ship, 767t, Jn YOUNG: Lon, 4.9 - Port Chalmers, 8.1, w. 186 pass;
1848- + Reminiscences, etc, by Robert Campbell * HL, OEQ9 C.
-1849 + Journal of voyage, 1848-49, by Sam'l Woolley * HL, M., 1 26
1871 American SS, 1354t. Honolulu to San Francisco, (part of the
journey, New Zealand to England & return) + See "Nebraska".
1904- PS/tug. Port of Newcastle, NSW + Log, 27.4.1904 - 25.4.1921;
-1921 + Engineer room log, Mar-Oct 1915 * Newcastle Maritime Museum.
1909 ditto? SS/ship? + Official log, 1909 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

AKAROA barque, 1298t, of Shaw Savill Co. 12 round voyages, UK to **NZ**;
1882-96 + Brief details in White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett, (1924, etc)

AKBAR, 1811-12, HMS. E. Indies Station? + Capt's log * AJCP PRO reel 5713

AKUNA steam yacht, 977t, ex HMAS Una, q.v. Pilot vessel, Port Phillip;
1934- + Logs, Sep 1934 - Mar 1937, in Public Record Office, Victoria;
-1937 * VPRS 564, Marine Board log books, Unit no's 136, & 137.

ALABAMA, American Confederate raider / cruiser, Captain R. SEMMES;
1862- Worldwide Civil War operations, until sunk by USS Kearsage;
-1864 + Sinclair, A. (Lieut), * Two Years on the Alabama, (1896).
** + Semmes, Capt. R. * Memoirs of Service Afloat.... Lon, 1887.
+ Armstrong, W. * Cruise of a Corsair, (published in 1963).
+ See also narratives of "Queen of Beauty"; and "Telegraph".



The Confederate cruiser Alabama in Keppel Harbour, Singapore. (From a lithograph by Vincent Brooks published in 1866).

ALABAMA, 1909, SS/collier, Jas Paterson & Co. * Official log, ex Newcastle /
1922-24 ditto, 1940t. + Articles # AA, Vic, MP 49/1. /* AONSW, 3/4852.1

ALACRITY, HM schooner, 85t, (ex Ethel), Lt. W'm U. MOORE, 1876-79, then Lt
1873- GE RICHARDS, -for surveys of Fiji Group & Zephyr Reef, 1876-82
-1882 + RN logs, 1873 -1882 * PRO London. (not copied by AJCP?)
+ Account of Fiji survey * The Nautical Magazine, Vols 46, 47, & 51

ALADDIN bark, 286t, of **Hobart**, T. GRAHAM: Whaling, Tas Sea, off C. Leeuwin
1882-84 & Kang. I. + Log, 25.12.82 - 9.2.84 * Crowther Library, C2371

ALAGNA SS, 730t, of Jn Burke, ex "Malake", q.v. Bris-Townsville- Cairns, etc
1939- +30 Official logs, 1939-54 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200, 188, 205
-1954 + Official log, 9.4.53 - 8.10.53 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

ALARM, 1856, HMS. Not Aust? + Remark books * RN Hydro Dept + AJCP, idc
1876 labour recruiting vessel, P. TAMSON: Fiji-Solomon Is & return.
+ Jnl, 1.5-22.8, by W Robertson, Govt Agent * Nat Arch, Fiji, No 1

ALASTOR barque, Capt. GLAZEBROOK: 10 round voyages, UK - **NZ** ports,
1877-90 (5 to Auckland) + Brief accounts in White Wings, Vol. I, by Brett.

ALBANY SS, of Leith, DARBY: Lon, 19.10 - Suez- Bris, 22.12- **Newcastle**,
1882-83 9.1 - Lon, 30.7 + Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491.

ALBATROS, American yacht / sch - hermaphrodite brig. Pacific cruising; c1950's + Gann, Ernest K. * Song of the Sirens. (London, H & S, 1968)

ALBATROSS, 1798-1806, HMS. East Indies? + Capt's logs * AJCP reel 5714.
1841? migrant bark?, 734t?, Wm BOULT? Dublin, 23.7 - Syd, 30.11?
+ Autobiography of Captain Alex. Longmuir, (c.1819 - 1906) * /
1847- HMS/sloop, A.FARQUHAR: E Indies & Aust. / *LTL, MS 10333
-1850 + Log/ journal?, 1847-50 * copy on PMB reel 697 (orig. in USA)
+ Surgeon's journal, 1849? (not seen) * AJCP PRO reels 3214-15.
1882 HMS/sloop. Service in Far East, Jun-Sep 1882 + Log + papers of
M. Jerram * RANC Lib'ry, JB (on loan to Aust. War Memorial)
1882- labour recruiting schooner, KERLEY: Fiji- New Hebrides, & rtn
-1886 + 4 Government Agents' journals: 3.10.82-1.1.83, by J Croaker;
25.2-31.8.85, to N. Hebrides, Solomons, by A Coates, under Capt M' Liver;
7.10.85 - Jan '86 (fragment), to Solomons, etc, by F Bevan, Capt Bissett, &
24.1-15.7.86, to New Hebrides, by FP. Bevan, under Capt Bissett; / "Heron"
* Nat. Archives, Fiji, No 41, 55, 57, 60. + Ref to 1884 voyage under Jones. See/
1899- US Fish Commission steamer, on Pacific Scientific cruise, incl
-1900 Bora Bora, & Whitsunday Group, Gt Barrier Reef. + See Croydon
+ Agassiz, Alex, The Coral Reefs of the Tropical Pacific, (4v, Harvard, 1903).
1899 ditto? or USN ship? + Log/journal of Pacific cruise * PMB 772;
1899 same? or French? ship + FO correspondence * AJCP PRO 3467.
1910, 1918, merchant ship. + 3 Official logs * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13;
1918-22, ditto, Adelaide...Townsville + Off. log, 1918-22 * AA, Qld, BP205
1945 Aust. or Brit. merchant ship? + 2 Official logs * SAWA, AN16/6.

ALBEMARLE, ship/CT, 530t, Geo. BOWEN: Lon-Spithead-Mad/Ten-Rio-CGH-
1791 Syd, 13.10, w. 250 m. & 6 f. convicts. Attempted mutiny enroute
+ See + Remarks on insurrection, etc * ML, T1/694; + PRO reel 3553;
Third Fleet. + Barrington, G * A Voyage to Botany Bay, (Lon 1795, 1810, 1969),
(Barrington's name was actually George Waldron, & he may not have been
(in "Albemarle", although in Third Fleet, q.v, but book refers to her mutiny)

ALBERT, HM Col. Ship/3rd class gun- vessel, of Vic Colonial Navy: Passage,
1884- Eng- **Melb**, ("Childers" & "Victoria", q.v. in co), & service in Vic/
-1895 + Logs, 1884-95 * Aust Archives, Sydney (Villawood), /waters.
+ Journal, by H R Collins, in the * National Library, Canberra.
1884- schooner (alias "Douro"). Case against NP Sorenson. /2709-10.
-1886 + Correspondence, etc, 1884-86, in RN Station records * AJCP/

ALBERT WILLIAM, ship, 505t, White Star Line, b.c1863, J. WALKER: Lon, 6.8-
1863- **Otago**, 23.11 - Wellington & rtn + Diary by A Nichol * HL, M.1 909
-1864 + Official log + Articles, 5.8.63-27.6.64 * ML, MSS 2344, YV 539
1864-66 ditto, etc. UK-Auck- Syd- Liv. + Articles only * ML, --, YV 541
1866- same, etc. Liverpool - Chile - Sydney - Valparaiso - Liverpool
-1867 + Official log, etc, 27.2.66-20.7.67 * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV1132
1867- same, etc. Liv- Cardiff- **Adelaide**-Valparaiso-Pichidengue-Liv.
-1868 + Official log, 8.8.67 - 27.6.68 * NL, MS 2569/1. /Y 4490.
1873-74 ditto. Lon, 2.9 - foreign- Lon, 8.7 + Off. log * ML, MS 2344, Box/

ALBION, HM storeship/whaler? + Medical Journal, 1798-09 * AJCP PRO reels/
1798 - 1809 + Captain's log, 1802-09 * AJCP PRO reel 5714. /3214-15.
1823 ship/CT, 479t, WR. BEST: Lon- CGH- HTn, 21.10, with 202 m. pris.
1824 An aborted convict voyage by another CT, also named "Albion"
- the ship sailed from Portsmouth, 1.1, but put back, 13.2.1824
1828 CT, as for 1823, J. RALPH: Lon, 1.6- CGH- Syd, 3.11, w. 188 m. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals for all above * AJCP PRO reel 3187.
1848- schooner, of Sydney, J. SHAW: Sydney, 4.4 - Fiji - Sydney, 5.3.
-1849 + Log, inc. hbr log, Fiji * Bax Collection, Fisher Lib'ry, Uni. of Syd
1858 SS. Liverpool - **Melbourne**; + Diary, Jun - Sep, by Wm D'Alton;
* Restricted access, HRR 2117, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
c1867 SS? Melbourne - NZ, including Lyttelton?; + See "Yorkshire".
+ Letter book, by JB Hodgkin * Durham CRO, Eng, D/HO/F60-2.

ALBUERA, 1908, ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, S. Aust, D13, box 3

ALBUS, American? ship, 687t, MB. GREGOR(Y): New York, 5.12.52 - **Melb**.
1852-53 10.4.53, with 160 pass. + Diary by Henry Long * ANMM, 0497

ALCAIRA, 1918, ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, S. Aust, D13, box 3.

ALCESTE, HMS/frigate, M. MAXWELL: Brought Lord Amherst's mission to
1816- China; then to Korea, Ryukyus; first European visit to Okinawa,
-1817 and shipwreck in Gaspar Strait, Java Sea, on 18 Feb 1817.
+ Captain's log, 1815 -17 * PRO London; + AJCP PRO reel 5715;
+ Ellis, Sir H'y, * Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy
to China, of the voyage to & from China,... Lon, 1817; US, 1818.
+ M'Leod, Jn, Surg'n, Voyage of HMS Alceste along the Coast of
Corea to the island of Lewchew, shipwreck, (Lon 1817, & 1963)
+ Journal by Sir Wm Martin * orig in BM, Lon + ML, M1535-1537
+ Abel, C, botanist, Narrative of a journey in China & of a voyage
to and from, 1816-17, (London, 1818). + See also HMS Lyra.
1868 French? ship. + FO Gen. correspondence * AJCP PRO reel 3608.

ALCESTIS, iron barque, c.400t: 5 voyages, in London- **New Zealand** trade;
1881-87 + very brief details, in White Wings, Volume I, by Hy Brett.
1905-11 ship? + 8 Official logs * Aust Archives, S. Aust, D13, box 3.

ALCMENE, Fr corvette, L. BERARD: Crew massacred in N. Caledonia, leading/
1850- + FO Gen. letters, 1852 * AJCP PRO 3598. /to French possession.
-1852 + Berard, L-T, * Campaign de la corvette Alcmene en Oceanie,...
* Nouvelles Annales de la marine et des colonies, vol. 12, (1854).

ALCYONE FORTUNE, 1956, 1958, Brit? ship + 3 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

ALCYONE HOPE, 1952, Brit? ship + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

ALDENHAM, 1915, Brit? ship. Voyage to Syd. + Official log * AA, Syd, SP 2

ALDERGROVE, ship, 1270t, FULLERTON: Glasgow, 1.5 - Port Chalmers, 25.7, w.
1875 448 migrants + Brief account, in WhiteWings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett.
1883 same? U K - Adelaide. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1883.

ALDINGA, SS, 3078t, Ad. SS Co. + 40 Official logs, 1923-51 * AA, Syd, SP2, 290, /
1923- +15 Official logs, 1926-7, 1936-42, 1946-50, ex Newcastle, / & 989
-1951 * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528. + Official log, 1935-36 * AA, Vic, MP49/7.

ALERT, American brig? California to Boston, via Cape Horn; / & 1946, etc.
1836 + Dana, Richard H. * Two Years Before the Mast, (NY, 1840; 1936/
1848 ship, Lon, 4.9 - Syd. + Vine-Hall, N. * My name is Blakett, Syd 1983
1851 "SS"? / sailing ship: Coquimba, Chile, c. 25.3 - Auckland- **Adelaide**.
+ Letter, 11.4.1851, by George Ewbanks * NL, copy, MS 518.
1857-61 HMS. Pacific. +3 Remark Books * RN Hydro Dept; + AJCP, idc.
1861 French? ship. + FO Gen. correspondence * AJCP PRO reel 3604.
1862-? ship? SA waters + Official logs from 1862 * AA, S Aust, AP258/6
1878- HMS/survey screw sloop, Capt G. NARES, then J. MACLEAR: World
-1882 cruise, inc S Pacific, Syd, Torres St, Darwin & Indian Ocean. (Qld/
+ Capt M's journals, etc, 1879-81 * NMM, MAC/I; / survey, 1881)
+ Journal, 1880-2, of Paymaster F'd North + photos * also in NMM
+ Coppinger, R. (Surg'n), Cruise of the Alert, 1878-82, Lon 1883
1925- auxiliary ketch, 45t, of Port Adelaide. South Aust coastal trade
-1950 + 39 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. (see 1862 above?)
1957 MV (ex HDML). Cruise of Cook St, NZ, from Wellington, 2-4 Jan
+ Account * Scott, Peter, Travel Diaries of a Naturalist, Lon 1983

ALERTE, n.d., yacht? + Knight, Edw F. * The Cruise of the Alerte, (Lon, 1929)

ALEXA, 3-masted barquentine, 334t, owned by Loo Tom Tin. Pacific Is trade
1920- +17 Official logs, 1920-28 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2;
-1928 Sydney, 20.12.24 - Butaritari, Ellice Islands, and return, 11.3.25;
+ Abridged log by John Russell, AB (+ logs for "St George", "Buster" & "Spray")
* HRR 540, c/o Mrs N Darlington, MS498, Gayndar, via Binjour Plat. Q. 4625.
Butaritari (Kiribati), 21.11.27 - Sydney + Capt G Heyen's log * NL, MS 1824.

ALEXANDER, First Fleet transport / barque, 445t, Duncan SINCLAIR:-
1787- Woolwich-P'tsm'th, 13.5 - Rio- CGH- Botany B, 20.1, w. 195 m. pris;
-1789 + Captain's log * PRO London, + copy on AJCP PRO reel 5777;
+ Account in The Voyage of Gov. Phillip to Botany Bay, (Lon 1789,
& Syd, 1970), incl. Lt Jn Shortland's jnl of voyage on to Batavia.
+ See also other First Fleet journals. CT 'Friendship' in co. (sank)
1801- whaler, of Lon, in South Seas **inc. NZ**, NI, and visits to Sydney &
-1816? Broken Bay, N S W. + References in Mitchell Library, Sydney?
1802- ship, 278t, J. NORMAN: Lon- Syd, 16.10-3.1, - China/Bombay - Eng
-1803 + East India Co log * India Office Records, Lon + AJCP M reel 1626
1806 ship/CT, 278t, R'd BROOKS: Spithead, 29.1 - Syd, 20.8, w. convicts
+ Account? * Newsletter, No. 5 of Joseph Bridge Hist. Society, (copy in SAG).

ALEXANDRA, ship, 898t, of Lon, Geo. DALGARNO: Lon- Auck- South Shields;
1866-67 + Official log, 11.1.66-9.2.67 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV1132.
1868- same? Two round voyages, Liverpool to Calcutta. / MS1469-70
-1869 + Log, 1868 - 69, by D Jones * National Library of Wales, NLW, /

ALEXIS yacht. Coastal cruise, from Melbourne to Port Adelaide;
c. 1906 + Account of voyage * c/o M Syme, 8 Mayfield Av, Malvern, Vic.

ALFRED, ship/barque, of Sydney. Sperm whaling cruises to the northward;

1827 + See u/k ship c1810-30: met Alfred in the Solomons, where her
master & some sailors were killed by Malaitans, Dec 1827. + See John Bull;
1828-29 + Journal by Edw Cattlin, Mate * ML, MSS 1800 + mfm CY222.
1828- different? whaling barque, 248t?, BANKS? Syd, 11.9 - Solomons-
-1829 Santa Cruz Is-Tikopia, etc + Log * Royal Cwealth Soc, Lon, MSS 9.
1834 ship and voyage not identified. + Narrative? * ML, MSS 3117.
1838- bark, 716t, Jn FLINT: Lon/Plym, 17.9 - Syd, 15.1, w. 250 Marshall
-1839 immigrants + Jnl of J Graham in **Melb**, Uni. Archives # BS 2/31/7,
+ published in Pioneer Merchant, by Sally Graham, (S. Yarra 1985)
+ anon. jnl & log * NL MS 6300. + Account? * S.A.G. ref PR 4/8383
+ Diary, 1838-46, by R Muir * ML, copy, MSS 4440 (may incl. all/
+ Diary, 1.8.38 - 15.1.39, by Rt Muir * ML, MS B1496. /voyages?)
+ Diary, 1838-39, by James Graham # ML, typed copy, MSS 3802.
+ Diary, 1839, by E C Darvall * ML, MSS 1547 - both may be next
+ Macarthur family papers, c1839 * ML, A4312 - voyage below?
1839- same. Lon, 18.9 - Plym - Syd, 7.1, w. 260 Bounty migrants + See/
-1840 + weekly magazine, The Alfred, 12.10-28.12 * ML, A1680. /above.
1844 same, BRETT: Syd, 2.4 - Valparaiso - C Horn, where damaged in a
** gale, rtd to Valp'o & condemned + Report in SMH, 30.4.45 + above?
1848 migrant ship, c. 600t, H. DECKER: Hamburg, 20.8 - Adelaide, 6.12;
+ Copy of reminiscences by Christ'ne Hillier * MLSA, D 5748(L)
1849- ship above, H.E. DECKER: Hamburg, 27.10 - Plym - Adelaide, 31.1
-1850 + Passenger diary, in S. Aust. Gen. & Heraldry Society * ref. 745.
1864 ship? Syd, 17.1 - Lon, 19.4; + Diary by Mary Armstrong, nurse;
* HRR2215, c/o Mrs J Hott, Lily Ponds Farm, PO Box 1146, Katherine, NT, 5780
1877- PS, 58t, J. DOREY / J. LAWSON: Murray/M'bidgee/Darling R trade.
-1879 +17 logs, 8.7.77-1.8.79, w. gaps between trips * M'Culloch Coll. /
1881 ditto, J. PAGE: Echuca, 10.1 - Barmah, rtn, 20.1 * - -, State Lib'ry, Vic

ALFRED the GREAT, ship, 649t, M'INTYRE: Lon, 7.12 - CGH - Wellington, 17.4;
1858-59 + Journal by Edw. Player, pass * ATL, copy. qMS PLA 1858-9.

ALGERINE, HMS. East Indies Station, etc (not Aust/NZ?); / Vol. 3, 1834.
1834-44 + Logs * AJCP PRO reels 5715-16. + Refs in * Nautical Magazine /

ALGOA BAY, ship, 1130t, EMMETT: Glasgow, 29.4 - Wellington, 12.8, w. pass
1881 + extracts of JL Kelly diary + ship's paper * WhiteWings I, Brett.

ALHAMBRA, Am. ship, Geo. COFFIN: New Orleans - Rio - Valp'o - San Francisco
1849 + Coffin, G * A pioneer voyage to California & round world, (1908)

1866- SS,766t, John McLEAN: Aust - Pacific trade: **Melb** - **NZ**, Fiji, etc.
-1870 (40th to 78th voyages). (+ See also "Gothenburg", & "Saxon")
+ Captain's logs, for 39 voyages, 31.5.1866 - 31.10.1870 * LTL, MS 9144.

ALICE trading brig, 226t, reg. Liverpool, owned in **Syd**. Jn S. HEPBURN:
1832- Liv, 14.12 - Rio - HTn - Syd, 13.5, & rtn to Lon, 5.11, via C. Horn
-1833 + Master's log * LTL orig. MS 9072, & mfm copy MF 128 to 131
1834- Lon, 22.2 - Syd - Htn, 7.9 - Maur - HTn - Syd, 1.3, & rtn Liv via C. Horn;
-1836 Final voyage: Liv, 3.11.35, for HTn and Sydney (log incomplete):
+ Capt's log, mfm only * LTL, MS 8157. (see also "Diadem" entry)
+ Quinlan, L.M. Here is my Home. JS Hepburn, 1803-1860. Master Mariner, Overlander & Founder of Smeaton Hall, Vic. (Melb) 1967
+ Diary, 1835 - 36, by William H Palmer * ML, copy, FM4/8049
1855 schooner, trading between Syd & South Sea Is. (See also "Star")
+ Log, 29.2-30.10.55, by Capt. Hugh Fairclough * ML, MSS 1395
1875 ship? Frank STEPHENS: Melbourne - Waratah Bay. /of Victoria
+ Capt's log * pub in Dog Watch, No.2, journal of Shiplovers' Soc/

ALICE BROOKS, migrant barque, 213t, D. SCOTT: Liv, 22.5 - Adelaide, 23.9;
1839 + Letters by R'd Grice, (pass) * Melb. Uni. Archives, LS 3/30/9.
1843- same barque, JACKSON: Liverpool, 16.9 - St Pauls - **Sydney**, 30.1;
-1844 + Narrative of voyage, by E Lloyd, passenger, in * A Visit to the Antipodes, Lon, 1846, + The Long Farewell, by D Charlwood, Melb, Lon, 1981

ALICE CAMERON, Am? clipper barque. New York, 11.1 - Sydney, 20.4;
1862 + Account by William A Street * ML, Sydney, copy, MSS 1831.

ALICE MARY, barque, J DAVIS: In the **Sydney** - Mauritius trade?;
1882-83 + Log, 6.6.1882 - 17.11.1883, by P Colliver * ML, A449.

ALIQUIS, 1838- emigrant ship/bark, 675/695t, P. GILL/GELL?: Cork, 9.12,
-1839 - **Syd**, 16.3, with 295 Gov't? migrants. Wrecked in Torres St,
** late May 1839 + SMH, 12.8.39. + Surgeon's jnl * AJCP reel 3187.
1855, ship, 1247t, PAIN: Liv, 23.5 - Adelaide, 12.8.55; & Plym, 4.6-
& **1856** Adelaide, 26.8.56 + Papers * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1855; +.../1856

ALLANSHAW, ship, Jn OGILVIE: Glasgow - Hobson's Bay, 5.1, (then to NZ)
1874-75 + Account? in * **Melb. Argus** newspaper of 7.1.1875, page 4.

ALLARA SS, 3279t, of Ad. SS Co. +24 Official logs, 1924-39 * AA, Syd, SP2
1924-39 +13 Official logs, 1927-28, 1931-38, lodged at Newcastle; also
1940- + 9 Off. logs, 1940, 1943-51, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 458, & 528
-1952 + 16 Official logs, 1940-52 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 290, 989
+ Account of Japanese sub attack on ship off Newcastle, 23.7.42; salvaged.
* Aust. in the War of 1939-45: Royal Aust. Navy, Vol. 2, by G Hermon Gill.

ALLEGIANCE, 1953, merch ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

ALLIANCE American ship, 900t, (ex US frigate?), Captain Thomas READ:
1787- Philadelphia - Canton by Eastern Route (S. of Aust, W of NZ)
-1788 + Captain's journal/by R'd Dale? * USN National Archives,
+ copies: RS Pac.S, ANU, Canberra; + ML, MSS 979/23-26, + FM3/662.
1792- whaler, of Nantucket. In Southern Ocean, incl. St Paul I, etc:
-1793 + Log in the Public Library of Cincinnati County, Ohio, USA.
1868- ship: Liv, 27.11, (then put back) - Rio - **Nelson, NZ**, 2.6, w.
-1869 pass & cargo. + Account in * White Wings, Vol.2, by H Brett.

ALLIER, 1879, French? ship. + FO Gen. correspondence * AJCP PRO 3620-21.

ALLIGATOR, HMS/sloop, 21/28 guns, Captain GR. LAMBERT, RN: Madras-
1833- Swan River - KGS - HTn - **Syd**, 14.2.34. Survey of Twofold Bay
-1834 Syd - LHI - NI - Bay of Is, etc & rtn. Then to Cook St. area, **NZ**
with troops on punitive exped, 31.8 - 13.11.34; Isabella in co,
to rescue Mrs Guard + children from wrecked whaler Harriet
+ Capt's + Masters logs, 1822-46 * AJCP PRO reels 5716-8, 4449
+ 3 Remark Books, 1831 - 36, by Captain Lambert, & Master,
* RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Vol.68, B7; Vol.71, Ba.3; + AJCP, idc.
+ Remark Book, 1828-35, by NC Phillips * ML, A1955, + CY 963
+ Diary by Lt Hy Gunton, 50th Reg * ML, A2892; + RHSV 4072;
+ LTL, H16555. + Log, 1833-34, by Lt Hart-Dyke * ML, MSS 2305
+ WB Marshall, Surgeon, * A Personal Narrative of Two Visits to New Zealand in HMS Alligator, A.D. 1834, (London, 1836).
+ Remarks, from 13.11.34, inc Syd, HTn, & King George Sound?
* RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, England, Vol.71 (Ba3); + AJCP, idc.
+ Accounts of punitive exped, * The Old Whaling Days, by R
McNab, Auck 1913; + Coasts of Treachery, by E Grayland, 1963
1838- HM sloop, as above, Capt Sir JG. BREMER, RN: Plymouth, 8.3-
-1840 - Adelaide - Syd, 21.7.38; Then to Port Essington and return.
Trip to Norfolk I, & then: Syd, 9.11.39 - Port Essington - E Indies
+ RN logs, as above + Jnl by Dr J Wallace, 1838-9 * NL MS 179
+ Meteorological log, 1838 - 39 * Royal Society, Lon, MA 97;
+ Remark book, 1838 * RN Hydro Dept, Eng + AJCP filming, idc.
1842-45 + Masters' logs, 1842-45 (not in Aust) * AJCP PRO reel 4449.

ALLINGA, TSS, 2242t, of Adelaide SS Co. Coastal trade: + Official log, 1912 * /
1912-14 + 4 Off. logs, 1913-14 * AA, S Aust, D13. /* SA, WA, AN16/6.

ALMA, 1919, wool clipper? to SA. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

ALMA DOEPEL, wood 3-masted aux. schooner, 150t, H Jones & Co. + Official
1943 log, Hobart, 5.1 - Melb, 20.1.43 * AA, Vic, MP49/7; + Crew List/
Then taken up as Army wartime supply ship "AK 82" in PNG. /MP49/1.
1956- Bass St trade. + 4 Official logs, 1956-8 * Aust Archives, Tas, P1196
-1959 + 2 Bridge logs, 1958-9 * c/o Sail & Adventure, Station Pier, Melb;
+ McDonell, Capt Ralph, Alma Doepel: History of an Aust Schooner, 1903-75

ALMORAH, 1820, ship/CT, 416t, T. WINTER: Cork, 12.8 - **Syd**, 22.12, w. 160 m./
1824 same CT, GH BOYD: Cork, 6.4 - Syd, 20.8, with 108 f. pris. /pris.

- ALMORAH(cont) +Surgeons' journals for both voyages *AJCP PRO reel 3187.
- ALPHA barque, c.300t. **Adelaide**, 1.12 - London, 7.3, (via Cape Horn?)
1849-50 + Diary by A.L. Elder, (pass.) * MLSA, ref D 3588/1-5 (L).
- ALPHA ZAMBESI, 1952, ship? + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, DI3, box 4
- ALPHEUS, 1814-16, HMS. East Indies? + Captain's log * AJCP PRO reel 5718
- ALPINE ship, 1164t, CRAWFORD: Glasgow, 9.6 - Port Chalmers, 12.9;
1859 + Diaries of Mr, Mrs AC Begg * Otago Early Settlers Museum/
+ Journal by John McFarlane * HL, M., 1 400. /Dunedin, 185.
- ALTONA, 1914, German SS, captured in Port Phillip; renamed "Conargo", q.v.
- ALUMBAGH, emigrant ship, 1138t, LOWE: Lon, 9.5 - Auck, 17.8, w. 40 p. &
1875 414 migrants + Brief account * *White Wings, V. I.* by H Brett;
+ Diary by Wm Jn Gray * Auckland Inst. & Museum, MS1297
1877 Voyage to Adelaide. + Papers, etc * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1877.
- ALVINA steam yacht, 194t. Pilot vessel, Port Phillip Heads, 1903-1923;
1911 + Log, 1911 * Public Record Office (PRO), Victoria, VPRS 564.
1914-18 same/examination vessel, Port Phillip + RAN logs * AA, Syd?



The steam yacht Alvina at anchor in the Solent, 1898.

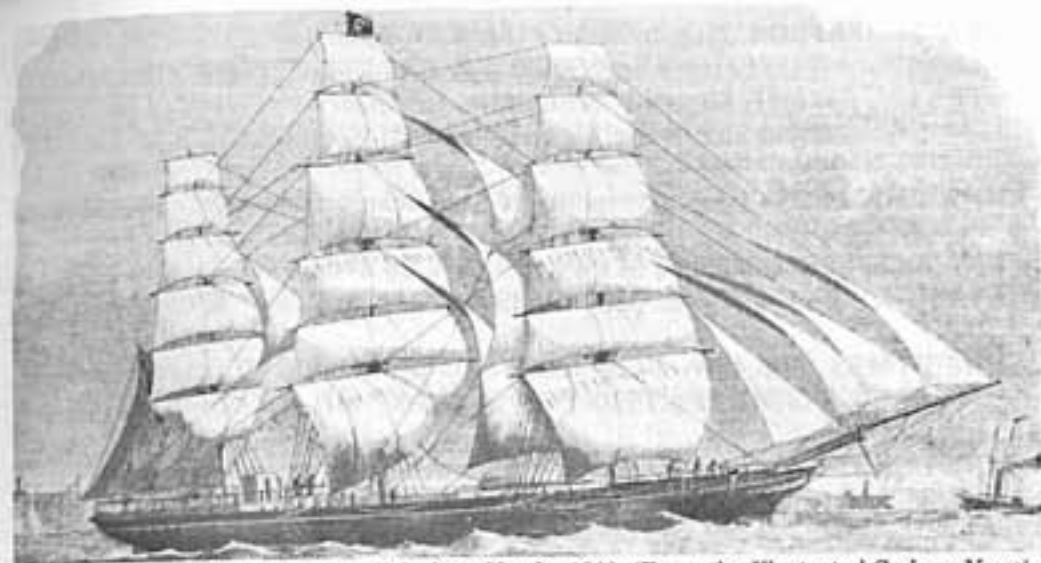
- AMARYLLIS, yawl, 36t. Plymouth - Panama - Aust - NZ - Suez - Dartmouth;
1920-23 + Muhlhauser, GHP, *The Cruise of the Amaryllis*, Lon, 1924, etc
- AMAZON barque, 390t, T.LAW: Capetown - Adelaide, 30.1- **Melb**, 24.3;
1851- + Journal for part of word tour, by RAT Gascoyne - Cecil, 3rd
-1852 Marquess of Salisbury * Fam. papers, Hatfield House, England
1851-2, barque, 797t. Voyages, Plymouth to S Aust, 1851-52, & 1856;
& 1856 + Papers re migrant voyage * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1852; .../1856.

- AMBASSADOR, Brit barque, 692t, C.PREHN: New York - Melb. Lost Master,
1877 4 crew, wheel & boats overboard in full gale in South Atlantic;
+ Statement of Gen. & Partic. Average re damage * RHSV14217.
1952 Brit MV, 7308t; to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, DI3.
- AMBERTON, 1950, Brit MV, 6073t. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, DI3
- AMBOYNA, HMS. Not in Aust/NZ waters? + Capt's log, 1796-99; + Masters'
1796-1802 logs, 1796-1802 * AJCP PRO reels 5718, 1603, & 1621-22.
- AMBROSINE** bark, 450t, J.LEEMAN: Passage of Torres St, 16-18 Sep, ex NZ
1858 + Log extracts in *Sailing Directions, Indian Ocean...*, Imray, 1867.
- AMELIA** whaler, of London, - on a voyage to the South Seas, etc;
c1798-1800 + *The Life & Adventures of Jn Nicol, Mariner...* (NY, 1836).
1814- trading brig, 80t, F.READ (M&O): Calcutta - **Sydney** & return;
-1815 + Original MS log, 23. 2.1814 - 10.4.1815 * ML, MS A435.
1841 trading brig, 200t, BROWN?: Table Bay, 20.3 - Adelaide, 17.5
+ Log. + Letter, by W. A. Cawthorne, (Mate?) * ML, MS A434.
- AMELIA C, 1989, prawn trawler, Gulf of Carpentaria. + See Fishing Voyages
- AMELIA THOMPSON, barque, 477t, Wm DAWSON: London, 11.6 - Plymouth,
1839 13.6 - Sydney, 28.9, with 209 bounty emigrants and pass.
+ Journal, 4.6 - 24.9, by Rev John J. Smith * ANMM, Syd, 6039;
+ Diary by Anne Banks (nee Westfield); /Queensland, 4006.
* HRR 1895, c/o Ann E. Smith, 91 Little Chester St, Teneriffe, /
+ NB: Documents re a migrant voyage to Aust, (1836-39?), in
Surgeon Ronalds jnl, "Duchess of Northumberland", 1837-39.
1841 same migrant bark, Wm DAWSON: Plymouth, 25.3 - Bahia -
Port Nicholson - New Plymouth, 3.9, with 187 passengers.
+ Diary by Jn Newland, pass. * New Plymouth Pub. Lib'ry, NZ
+ Account, based on a jnl, in * *White Wings, Vol. 2*, by Hy Brett
- AMERICA, 1829, ship/CT, 391t, R't S. DONAL: Lon, 8.4 - **Syd**, 18.8, w. 169 m. pris.
& 1831 as above: Lon - Downs, 6.1 - HTn, 9.5, with 168 female pris.
** Wrecked, 20.6.1831, in Gt Barrier Reef + SH, 17.10; + SG, 18 & 26 Oct
+ Surgeons' jnls for above * AJCP PRO reel 3187; + 1831 ref, ML CY reel, 1242.
1844- HMS. Pacific Station, mainly S America + visit to Hawaii, Oct/
-1847 + Journal, 1844-47, by Lt T. Davies * NMM, UK, JOD/42. /1845
1852 Am. SS. Voyage to or from Aust? + Account? by Th Archer,
Master? * ML, B 1477. + See also "Brutus" and "El Dorado".
- American whaling, sealing, and trading voyages. For logs and
journals, etc, of American voyages in Australian & New Zealand waters
since 1787, many of which are not in this list, see refs at Whaling Voyages.
- AMERSHAM HALL, 1950, ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, S. Aust, DI3
- AMICUS, 1952, 1955, Br SS, 7125t + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, DI3

- AMIGA** 1843 trading/pass ship, 310t, DALRYMPLE: Liv,15.2 - Melb,10.6; + Diary by H'y Brinton, (pass?) * LTL copies, MS 7668, 7670.
- AMITY** 1824 trading brig, 149t, W'm McMECKAN: HTn,16.5 - **Syd**, 27.5; + Journal of Jn Ludlow, pass * NL, MS 4166. + See *Andromeda*, same, as NSW Col.Gov't brig, PENSON: Syd,1.9 - Moreton Bay, & return,14.10, on exploration of Brisbane R. w. S.G. Jn Oxley + Jnl etc of A Cunningham, Botanist * ML A1746, + FM4 3104.
- 1826- HM Col. brig, as above, J.HANSON/Lt FESTING,RN: Syd, 9.11-
-1827 -Tas- KGS, 25.12, w. party to establish 1st settlement in WA +Diary of Maj.Lockyer * ML + NL, MS 123, + pub.in HRA3.V.6
- 1829 brig above,J.OWEN: round Aust via Port Raffles, with stores. + Account: Coupang, 8.6, to Raffles Bay,1.7, incl. discoveries, in TB Wilson's Narrative of Voyage round World,(Lon1835).
- AMITY HALL**, emigrant? bark,490t, A.JOHNSTON: Lon,13.12-Ad- Melb,11.5
1849-50 + Journal by Thomas March Hall * LTL copy MS 8343.
- AMOKURA**, NZ Govt nautical training ship, (ex HM gunboat "Sparrow",q.v);
1907-19 + Logs + Register of boys, etc * Nat Archives, NZ, Series14-32.
c1980's NZ tanker,19867t. + 2 Official logs + Articles, etc * ditto, M 30.
- AMPHIBIOUS**, ketch, 40t, of Port Adelaide. South Australian coastal trade;
1924-55 + 52 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.
- AMPHITRITE** ship/CT J.HUNTER:Lon,25.8, for Syd, w. f.pris. lost off France;
** 1833 + Account of wreck in * Perils of the Deep, (1842); + Bateson.
1851- HM ship/5th.rate:W coast Am, Marquesas, Hawaii, Pitcairn,etc
-1856 +Log +journal of A Maccall, clerk * NMM,Greenwich, Log/N/P/L
+ Remark books,1849,1853-55 * RN Hydro Dept; + AJCP filming in1990?
- AMRA**, SS, 535t, of AUSN Co. Requisitioned by Gov of Fiji,12 Sep-4 Oct1917,
1917- to take police toWakaya I where Count v.Luckner of Seeadler./
-1918 + Precip in * Official Hist of Aust in War V.9 /q.v.was captured.
+ Official log,1.5.17-17.1.18 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.
- AMY TURNER**, barquentine. Lost + Official log + chart + report of the Naval
** 1923 Court,1923 * NL, MS 57.+ Crew Agreement,8.1 * AA,Vic, MP49/L.
- ANA**.1846. ship? + Voyage account or document * ML, Sydney, DOC 2021.
- ANAZI** composite barque, 468t, of Shaw, Savill Co: 8 round voyages,
1873- UK to NZ, including stranding in Hauraki Gulf,1874 - refloated.
** -1882 + Brief details * White Wings, Vol. I by Hy Brett, (1924,1976).
- ANCHISES**,1916, SS,10046t,of Alfred Holt.+ Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.
1917 ditto; 1916 * ML, Mss 2943. HMA/A68,1917 * ML, Mss1839.
- ANDARES** British? merch/sailing ship? Voyage to/or from Aust/NZ?;
1879 + Diary by C.C.Greenfield, sailor: * AJCP, M reel 1663.

- ANDES** SS?, DOBBIN: Alexandria - Malta, etc - Eng. + continuation of
c1857? James Rattray's voyage, Melb - Suez, in the "Columbian", q.v.
1940 troopship,T.PURCELL-BURET: Marseilles- HK-NZ; & to UK,with
first contingent of NZ troops. Ship joined Aust convoy with "Aquitania" &
"Queen Mary",etc. + Capt's diary, Jan-Jun'40 * NMM, Greenwich, PUR/2-3.
- ANDOVER HILL**,1950, Brit SS,7118t. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13
- ANDRETA** American? ship, Hy A.NICKERSON: New York,1.7 - Melbourne;
1898 + Account of damage on voyage & survey, etc * RHSV 14215.
- ANDREW JACKSON**, Am.b. clipper,1252t: Glasgow,14.4.64- Port Chalmers,
1864 & 12.7, w.162 pass. Lon,18.5.65 - Auckland, 24.8, w. 269 pass.
1865 + Brief accounts in *WhiteWings, Volume 2, by Sir Henry Brett
- ANDROMACHE**, barque, 468t, Tho's NEW: Plym,10.7 - Syd, 31.10, with 212
1837 migrants +Journal,1836-52 by Rev? JK Walpole * NL, MS 4073;
+ Diary by Mary M Stack, * (HRR 2201), Contact for access:
Mrs Mary Emmott, "Noonbah", Longreach, Queensland, 4730.
- 1841- same, as trader, BUTCHER: London, 2.11 - Melb - **Sydney**, 22.3;
-1842 + Diary by Thomas Champion (written later?) * NL, MS 1093.
1848 ditto, PASSMORE: Plym,17.7- Geelong,8.11,with 233 migrants;
+ narratives ? of both? above voyages noted by SAG, Sydney.
- 1849 same, M.PASSMORE: Lon,24.8-Geelong,24.12, w. 229 migrants
+ copy of diary by W Jackson * LTL, photocopy, MS 10229.
- 1850- ditto, M.PASSMORE: Plym,11.9 - Adelaide- Melb,17.1, w. pass
-1851 + Diary, 10.9.50 -14.7.51, by Thos T A'Beckett * LTL, MS 9035
- ANDROMEDA**,tradingship,383t,J.MUDDLE: Leith-Ptsth,31.10-Rio- HTn,4.5
1822- +Journal by Jn Ludlow * NL, MS4166; then to **Syd** in Amity,q.v.
-1823 + Account of John Gardiner's voyage to HTn * RHSV, MS10598
+ Journal, Eng-Syd, by Rev J.W. Lang: + 2 issues of *Andromeda*
Gazette, pub. onboard * ML, B793-1, & A2221, respectively.
- 1825 same, etc. Lon,28.4- HTn- Syd,14.10. Chased by a pirate brig,
in mid Atlantic, 9.6 + Diary by Dr John Gold * ML, MSS 846.
- 1826-27, same, CT, Jas MUDDLE: Lon,14.10 - HTn, 23.2, w.143 m. pris.
1830 another CT,408t,R.PARKIN: Cork,28.8-Syd,18.12,w.180 m. pris.
1832-33, same,Ben GALES: Portsmouth,17.11 - Syd,11.3, w.183 m. pris.
1834 same, ditto: Cork, 25.5, direct to Sydney,17.9, w.173 f. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals,1826 - 34 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3187.
- 1838 same? J.JACKS: Launc'ton,6.2-Mazatlan,Mexico +Log * NL,MS59
- ANGELINA**, bark/CT,434t, John GRAY: Lon, 28.4 -Ten- HTn, 24.8, with167
1844 fem. prisoners, etc. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3187.
- ANGLESEA/SEY**,migrant ship,1018t,J.N.THORNE: Plym,1.9- **Melb**- Syd,16.12
1852 + Ref? to first or maiden voyage, 1.9 - 25.11 * ML, MS? AL 96?
1853? Return to Eng via C Horn + Account? by Charlotte Godley, pass.
* Letters from Early New Zealand ?, (pub. Christchurch, 1951).
1868 ship, of Green's Blackwall Line, WH.MUTTER: Eng - Melb,19.5:

- ANGLESEA, +Letter by Louise Dearmer, 1st cl. pass. & emigrant governess, (cont) * FMCES papers; & quoted in The Governesses... by Pat Clarke.
 1872- same ship? Voyage from London to Port Phillip (Melbourne);
 -1873 + Diary, 12.11.72 - 30? - ? 1873, by W Fisher * LTL, PA 88/32.
 1873 ditto?; Lon, 11.9 - Melb, 20.12 + Letter by Cecile Nagelle, 2nd cl. pass. * (as above); + brief report in Melb. Argus, of 22.12.1873
- ANGLIA, barque, 570t, C.GARDINER: Plymouth, 28.1 - Adelaide, 19.5:
 1852 +Papers re migrant voyage * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1852
- ANGLO INDIAN, ship, 1486?t, of Sydney, T.J.ROCHFORD: Sydney to London;
 1867 + Official log, etc, 30.6.67 - 10.10.67 * ML, MSS 2344, YV1132.
 1883 same?/or SS? Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, DOC 2377.
- ANGLO MAERSK, Danish oil tanker, 7705t. Put in after German invasion &
 1940 came under Brit control + Official? log, ex Adelaide * AA, SA, DI3.
 1942 same. Torpedoed in Atlantic, 26.10.42. Two RAN gunners aboard;
 ** + Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS? by Alex Marcus, (Bris, 1986).
- ANGLO SAXON, ship, 693t, of Lon, A.DAVIDSON: UK-Syd-Shanghai-NY-Lon
 1867-69 + Official log, etc, to 3.11.69 * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 1133.
 1869- ditto, etc. Lon, 11.12.69 - Melbourne, etc - China- Lon, 14.4.1871
 -1871 + Official log * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4489; + Articles, Box Y2305
 1871-72 same, etc. Lon, 17.6-Syd-Lon, 29.1 + Official log + --, - - - - -
- ANHUI SS, of China Nav Co, operating out of Syd & Bris, to PNG, & then
 1941- to HK, (arr. 30.11.45) + 5 Official logs, 1941-44 * AA, Syd, SP 290;
 -1945 + 4 Official logs, 1942- 45 * Aust. Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.
- ANN ship (may be whaler on way home): Bay of Is, NZ to England:
 1828 +Journal of Chas Davis, CMS missionary * ATL qMS (1827-8) P.
 1833 trading bark, 339t, R.FREE: Lon - Plym, 13.5 - HTn- Syd, 13.11:
 +Voyage narrative? * ML, MSS 3531; + S.A.G. Syd. records.
 1848- trading schooner, of Sydney?/or Launceston? Local voyage?
 -1849 +Journal, 19.12.43?-23.3.49, by J.Somerville * ML, B672-CY134
- ANN ALEXANDER, American whaler. Sunk by a whale. + Narratives in
 ** n.d/c1825? * Life under Sail, by F Snyder, (NY 1964) + See also Kathleen'
- ANN & AMELIA, ship/CT, 553t, ASCOUGH: Lon- Cork, 8.9 - Syd, 2.1, w. 200
 1824-25 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3187.
- ANN & HOPE**, Am. trader, 550t, Ben. PAGE: Providence- Botany Bay- Canton
 1798- +Journal by Benj. Carter * orig. Brown Uni. RI; + ML, FM4/578
 -1799 +The Maiden Voyage of... by RW Kenny, * Am Neptune, 1958.
 1799- ditto, C BENTLEY: Providence-Macao-S of Tas & between Fiji &
 -1800 New Hebrides. + Jnl by D Arnold * Rhode I Hist. Soc. & PMB 764
- ANN DUTHIE, wooden full rigged ship, 1051t? Voyage to / or from Aust?;
 1882-83 + Narrative or Reference? * ML, MSS 1739. +See picture opp.



The ship Ann Duthie arriving off Sydney Heads, 1869. (From the Illustrated Sydney News).

- ANN ELIZABETH, whaler, of Lon, Th.CASLIN: Voyage to South Seas/Pacific;
 1820-23 +Jnl, 1820-21, by Rbt Newby * IMMA, USA; copy, NMM, MRF/90
- ANN GALES? bark, 303t, Joseph GILES: Syd, 17.8 - Lon, 24.12? /Ships", 1839
 1839? +Possibly return voyage of author A Russel?- See "Unidentified/
- ANN GAMBLES, barque, 424t. 3 voyages, Lon-NZ, but wrecked nr Bluff in/
 **1871-78 + Brief details in * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett. /1878.
- ANN PITCAIRN SHARP, ship?, RG.SHARP: Voyage not identified; /Soc, Vic.
 1858 + Capt's log * pub in Dog Watch, No.17, journal of Shiplovers'/
- ANN WILSON, ship, RUTHERFORD: Liv, 30.11-Wellington, 29.3, w. 222 migrants
 1856-57 +Account, inc. enquiry report * White Wings Vol. 2, by H Brett
- ANNA ship, 1098t, W. DOWNARD: Liv, c.6.4 - Adelaide - Melb, 24.7;
 1852 +Emigrant's journal, by Jas M. Arnot * LTL, MS 8464. /1857.
 +Askew J, A Voyage to Aust & NZ, inc visit to Adelaide, Lon,
 1856- same ship? London?/Liverpool, 22.9 - Syd, 24.1. /3281.
 -1857 + Journal, 1853-61, by Grace Tindell, incl. voyage * NL, MS./
- ANNA JOSEPHA, trading brig, 170t, (prize, ex. Sp. "Euphemia"), H.MEEHAN:
 1801- Port Jackson, 9.11 - CGH, 3.4, (via Cape Horn & Falkland Is)
 -1802 +Account by J Grant in * Narrative... in Lady Nelson..., (1803)
- ANNA MARIA, schooner: Auck, 8.2, for E coast NZ, grounded off Maketu, 18.2;
 ** 1846 boarded & plundered by Maoris + Account * SMH, 24.3.46.
 1848 barque/CT, 421t, Ed. M.SMITH: London, 9.3 - HTn, in record
 90 days, - then on to Geelong, 22.6, with 190 male convicts.
 1851 same: Lon/Woolwich, 6.10 - HTn, 26.1, with 196 female pris
 -1852 +Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3187.

ANNA ROBERTSON, migrant ship, 448t, A. MUNRO: Lon, 27.5 - Adelaide, 20.9
1839? + Two Letters describing Voyage of May family, (Hobart 1911).
1851 same? England - Fremantle. + 2 letters by Edmund DuCane, of
Royal Engineers, written onboard * copies, AJCP M reel 835.

ANNAWAN, 1829-30, Am. brig, on 1st American exploration + See "Seraph".

ANNE, ship/CT, 384t, James STEWART: Cork, 26.6 - Rio - CGH - Syd, 21.2, with
1800-01 24 f. & 127 m. pris. + Petition of M McElroy * AJCP M reel 854.

ANNE DYMES, ship, 45t, of Lon, James SPENCE: London - Singapore - London
1867-68 + Official log, 15.10-5.10 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV543

ANNE LONGTON, ship, 690t.: London - Auckland, with cargo and 90 pass;
1857 + Account of mutinous passage, in * WhiteWings, Vol. I, by H Brett

ANNIE, brig/barquentine, 201t, Joseph IKIN: Guano trade between Bird and
1882 Lady Elliot Is, Coral Sea, - Launceston & Syd, wrecked at -, 16.7
** + Log, 25.4 - 21.7, by Mate, in State Library, Tas * Acc NP 29/17.

ANNIE BUCKMAN, Am. trader. Canton for NY. (author died off Florida, July)
1852 + Munger JF, * Two years in Pacific & China, NY, 1852, 1967

ANNIE N MILLER, 1928, SS/coaster? + Official log, 8.8 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2

ANNIE THOMAS, ship? Voyage(s) to Australia. (see also Cambrian Queen);
c1897- + Letters, 1895-98, by Frank Davies of crew, re his employment
-1898 * J Glyn Davies Collection, Nat. Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.

ANNIE WATT, aux ketch, 44t, of Adelaide, b. 1870. S Aust gulf/coast trade;
1924-70 + 87 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13, boxes 6.7 & 152.

ANNIE WILSON, migrant ship, 1118t.: Liv, 5.9 - Syd, 14.12, w. 404 pass. Met
1859- icebergs; quarantined at Syd + Log by Chas Scott * ML, MSS 599/
-1860 + Log * PRO Lon, BT 98/6495; + report * SMH, 15.12.59. /-FM3/507

Anonymous and Unknown Ships: Some diarists, for personal or other reasons, did not disclose the name of the ship. Some used fictitious names. A few have been identified by voyage dates & other details. Many more journals, etc, held by libraries, are not catalogued, nor indexed by ship's name, and this basic data is often omitted from access cards, though evident if the MS is read. The author has identified some of these & included them in this list, but others remain to be done. Researchers looking for a specific ship, or voyage, are advised to check the diary, etc, where cards give no name, if dates are roughly right. See **Unidentified Ships** for an incomplete list of anonymous or unnamed ships. Similarly, 160 cases have been noted where the name of the ship is given, but the diarist remains anonymous!

ANSHUN, SS, 3188t. Aust - PNG convoys. Sunk by Japanese, Milne Bay, 6.9;
1942 + Off. log, Fremantle, 3.6...Melb, 30.7 * AA, Vic MP49/7 + Crew List/
** + Official log, 1.8.42-6.9.42 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290: /MP49/1.

+ Account of loss * Aust in War, 1939-45: RAN, V. 2, by GH Gill. Salvaged & /
ditto, etc * DEMS? What's DEMS?, Marcus, 1986. /renamed "Culcairn", q.v.

ANSON CT, (ex 74 gun, 3rd rate warship), 1870 t, F.R.G. COGHLAN, RN;
1843- Plym, 1.10 - Rio - HTn, 4.2, w. 500 convicts; then female pris. hulk /
-1844 + Master's log * AJCP PRO reel 4449. /in Derwent until 1850.
+ Capt's log * AJCP reel 5719; + Surgeon's journal * AJCP reel 3187
+ Reports, 1846-48, by Dr & Mrs Bowden from the prison hulk /
+ Letters, Goodwood Archives, W Sussex RO. /re fem. convicts

ANTAGONIST, barque. Voyage to, from, or in Aust and Pacific waters?
1863 + Log, in R Towns & Company papers * ML, MSS 1279/8 -11.

ANTARCTIC Am. sealing/trading schooner, Benjn MORRELL: Voyage, NY-
1829- Auckland Is, Tonga, Fiji, Bay of Is, NZ, Solomons & Manila, etc;
-1831 + Morrell, B, Narrative of 4 Voyages to the South Sea, N & South
Pacific and Antarctic Ocean, 1822-31, (New York, 1832)
+ Morrell, AJ, Capt's wife, Narrative of Voyage, 1829-31, NY 1833.
1894- Norwegian SS, 226t, Carsten Borchgrevink: exploratory whaling
-1895 voyage, Hobart - Macquarie I - Ross Sea + Bull, H J. The Cruise
of the Antarctic to the South Polar Regions, (Lon 1896, & 1984)
+ See SS "Hinemoa" - searching Auckland Is for whaler in 1894
1927-28, whaling exped to Ross Sea... (company of Tasmanians aboard).
1930 whaling exped. + Diaries of each * Crowther Lib'ry, C 6456-57.

Antarctic Voyages: The narratives of Antarctic explorations etc, included in this list are not a comprehensive collection. Only those accounts of specific Aust and NZ interest, which have come to the author's notice, are included here. See entries above and below, and ships such as:- Astrolabe, Aurora, Cora, Dick Smith Explorer, Discovery, Eliza Scott, Endurance, Erebus, Fram, Francais, Forlorn Hope, Gauss, Ice Bird, Jane, Labuan, Lena, Lindblad Explorer, Magnet, Morning, Nimrod, Norvegia, Pagoda, Solo, Terra Nova, Thala Dan, Tula, Venus, Vincennes, Vostock, Wyatt Earp, Why Not, & Zelee. (a few Arctic voyages of exploration, etc, conducted from the Pacific, are also listed, as are some whaling cruises to the Bering Sea, Kamschatka, etc). + Some logs of ships bound Aust/NZ, or on Antarctic voyages, + Crew lists, 1884 - 1940 * NMM, UK, RSS/10. + Voyage reports of Aust. Nat. Antarctic Expeds since 1947, * Aust. Antarctic Division, Dept of Foreign Affairs, Hobart.

Antarctic Whaling: Various ships & whaling voyages, eg, above + "Active".
1869-70 + See Melb. whaler "Japan" for Antarctic and Arctic voyages.
1923- The Norwegian Whaling Expedition to Antarctic, described in
-1924 + Villiers, AJ, * Whaling in the Frozen South, (1925, & NY, 1931);
i.e: Sir James Clark Ross, q.v. + See Active, Pelagos, & Slava;
+ also see Antarctic, Huron, and Williams (sealing voyages).
1927- Antarctic whaling research - in Petrel & RRS William Scoresby,
-1936 + 5 shipboard diaries + films by George W Rayner * NL, MS 6755.
1941 + See HMS Queen of Bermuda, protecting Southern Whaling Fleet
1960's? + Lower-deck, first-hand, Norwegian whale-catcher account in:
* To Catch a Whale, by T Wise, published in England?, 1970.

ANTARES, 1878-84, barque, 821t. A. LEWIS: 8 voyages to **New Zealand**
1894 same. **HUTCHISON: England / Sharpness, 8.2 - Auckland, 16.6.**
 + brief precis of all passages * White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett.

ANTHEM, 1912, West Aust? ship. + Official log * State Archives, WA., AN16/6

ANTIOPE clipper ship, 1443t, b. 1866, for Aust. cargo and emigrant trade, mainly on Liv - Melb route, incl a passage of 68 days. Later in Canada-Aust timber trade, & in NZ- Fremantle trade from 1916.
1906 + Account of gale, between Tonga and NZ, 11.11.1906, by Captain Mathieson, in * The Windjammers, Time-Life Books, (1978, etc).
1913 + Official log, 6 May 1913 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
1916 same/bark. Tas for Otago, put into Bluff, in distress, & stranded
 ** + Brief account of career etc in White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett
1925 aux. sch. of Adelaide. S Aust trade. Renamed "Gerard", q.v., Nov, 1925. + 2 Official logs * Aust. Archives, South Aust, B13, box 7

ANZAC HMAS / destroyer/ training ship. Cmdr I.H. NICHOLSON, RAN:
1964 Naval exercise "Winchester", off NSW coast, 21 Sep - 5 Oct, 1964
 + Journal by Ord. Sea. MP Richards, RANR, officer trainee * SMM.
 (+Logs for ship's RAN service, 1951-74, in * Aust Archives, Syd.)



HMAS Anzac at full speed during Naval exercises, 1965. (RAN photo).

AORANGI, SS, 4196t. Syd- Hono- Vancouver; + Diary by C (Neil) East; /Vic.
1907-08 * HRR496, c/o Mrs NM Charlwood, 3 Mt. View Rd, Templestowe/
1913 ditto. San Francisco - Syd service; + Official log * AA, Syd, SP 2;
1914-15 same. Hired as support ship in PNG. + RAN logs? * AA, Syd?
1925- MV, 17500t. Pacific route + 26 Official logs, 1925-39 * AA, Syd, SP 2
-1939 ditto/RMS, of Union SS Co, CRAWFORD: Auck, 30.12.29 - Syd, 3.1.30;

+ Diary by General S E Massy-Lloyd, of visit to Aust & NZ * NL, MS 5418.
1940-53 same + 16 Official logs, 1940-41, 1948-53 * AA, Syd, SP290, 989.
1983 MV/tug, 143t, of Timaru Harbour Board, NZ. Delivery voyage?
 + Official log, 11.10.1983 + Articles, etc * National Archives of NZ, Ser. M30.

AOTEA, 1980's. MV, 24433t. + 2 Official logs, Articles, etc * Nat Archives, NZ

APARIMA, SS/transport, 5704t. G. DOORLY: Trooping, NZ-UK, etc. Torpedoed/
 ** **1916-17** + Doorly, GS, * In the Wake, (Melb, 1936). /off UK, Nov 1917.

APHRASIA, PS, 94t. of Port Phillip Steam Navigation Co. Melb. - Geelong:
1852 + Brief account in diary of Edward Snell * ref. under "Bolton".

APOLDA, 1915. steamship?: in the West Australian trade? /16/6.
1917-20 + Six Official logbooks, held by State Archives of W.A. * AN /

APOLLO, 1841-43. HMS. E Indies/China? + Capt's log * AJCP PRO reel 5719.
1848 Customs schooner, Port Phillip + part log, 1848, + log, Jul-Sep 1851
 # **1851** * PRO Vic, VPRS 19, box 117 & 148. + See also box 151: 51/1275.
 # **1849-** HMS/transport. Cork - Brazil - CGH - Hong Kong, with Brit troops
 - **1850** + Bodell, Jas, A Soldier's View of Empire, 1982, inc service in Aust
 - **1936-** HMS/cruiser. + Account of first 3 yrs service, before becoming/
 - **1938** * HMS Apollo, 1936-1938, (Lowestoft, n.d). /HMAS Hobart, q.v.

APPLETON, brig, 290t. Thos OLIVER: Adelaide, 8.5 - Eng, with Charles Sturt
1847 + Voyage account likely in Sturt's Papers, ML, PRO SA, or RGS Lon
1853 ship, 1000t, G. MACDONALD: Plym, 22.1 - Melb, 26.4, w. migrants;
 + Account & abstract, in letters of Edward Wilson * NL, MS 2126.

AQUITANIA. + The Cunard Quadruple-screw Atlantic Liner Aquitania, pub
 Lon, 1971 (Ocean Liners of the Past. Reprint No.3 from "The Shipbuilder")
1936 Voyage: New York, 28.10 - Cherbourg - Southampton, 3.11.36;
 + Journal of "Our Trip to Aust" by HV. Wilson * NL, MS 3450. + See "Orford"
1940 same, as wartime troopship. Convoys, Sydney to Middle East;
 + See "Andes" & "Queen Mary", with whom in company in convoys, 1940.
1941 ditto. Colombo-Singapore-Sydney. Rescued some "Kormoran"/
 + Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, 1986. /survivors, 23.11.



RMS Aquitania entered service, 1914, as one of the fastest and most luxurious liners, and was employed as a troopship, 1939-49.

ARAB, ship/CT, 403t, R.R. BROWN. Lon-Deal, 25.6 - HTn, 6.11, w. 152 m. pris;
 1822 + Jnl by Surgeon C Carter * AJCP PRO reel 3188, inc? account of a
 "writing school", & also in Timespan, No 22, of Nepean Family History Soc.
 c1824 HMS. East Indies? and Pacific. + Surgeon's journal * NMM, JOD/
 1834 CT, as in 1822, Geo. BINNIE: Ptsmth, 26.2-HTn, 30.6, w. 228 m. pris
 -CA. Browning, The Convict Ship & England's Exiles, Lon 1847 + Jnl * AJCP 3188
 1835- barque/CT, 291t, Jas FERRIER: Lon, 30.12 - HTn, 25.4, w. 131 f. pris.
 = -1836 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3188, as for above voyages.
 + Account? of voyage? * ML, **Sydney**, 2 Tas Papers, CY 1280.
 1841- same? barque, 291t, W. WESTMORELAND: Lon, 7.11 - Launceston,
 -1842 30.3, w. 104 pass & 198 migrants + Journal by Wm Johnstone inc in
 * Women under Sail, or Travelling by Sea in the 19th Century,
 edited by Basil Greenhill & Ann Gifford, (Newton Abbot, 1984).
 # 1841 emigrant barque, 484t: Lon, 3.6 - Port Nicholson, 16.10, with 208
 settlers (mainly for Nelson) + Diary by Geo. Darling, passenger,
 * ATL, MS Papers 495; + brief ref. in White Wings, Vol. 2, by Brett
 1843 brig, 184t, G. NICKLES: Liverpool - Adelaide, 17.8, in 123 days,
 + Journal, by Joel Robers, (pass? * MLSA, Adel, PRG 271/20.
 1911 ketch, 76t, of Adelaide + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

ARAB STEED, ship, 635t, of Lon. Hy WALKER: London- Australia?- London
 1863-64 + Official log, 2.5.63- 21.6.64, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 539

ARABIA, barque, **Sydney** to London, Mar 1855, via Cape Horn and Bahia;
 1854-55 + Journal by John B Thurston, 1st Mate * NL, Thurston Papers.

ARABIAN, trading bark, 391t, BROWN: Launceston-**Syd**-Bristol, via E Indies;
 1840 - Damaged en route, & assistance rendered by "Eagle", 16.7, q.v.
 - Letter, 1839 from Arabian (2 in Aust then) to Capt. PP King * ML, A3599
 1846- same/CT, John ROBERTSON: Dublin, 22.11 - Hobart Town, 25.2,
 -1847 with 149 fem. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3188.
 1848- bark, out of Syd, Wm JACOBS: Whaling, to Ocean I, French Rock,
 -1850 then Timor, Banda & Java Seas and Bay of Is, NZ. + Jnl, 1.9.48-
 -23.5.50 * Crowther Library, C 2327, C 7401; + extracts pub. in
 * Whalemen's Adventurers, by W J Dakin, (Sydney, 1934, 1938).
 1854- emigrant ship, 1064t, N. BANNATYNE: Liv, 19.8 - Melb, 14.11, with
 -1855 350 steerage pass. + Journal by Mary Spencer * RHSV, MS 23801
 + Account of round voyage, Liv - Liv? * ML, mfm, FM4/3579?
 + Journal, to Melb, by Duncan Sinclair, * HRR 2561; Contact c/o
 Mrs S. Berryman, Wyuna, Stockinbingal, NSW, Australia, 2725.

ARABIC, 1958, Brit. MV, 6553t. - Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

ARACHNE, 1840?-41, bk, 319t, PEARCE: Lon, 10.11-**Syd**, 2.3-NZ * ML, Mss 2832

ARAFURA, 1955-58, Brit SS, 8774t - 5 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

ARAHANGA, MV/RoRo ferry, 3894t, NZ Railways: /Archives of NZ, M30.
 1980's + 3 Official logs, 2 Supp's + Articles, + Crew Lists, etc * National/

ARAHURA, 1980's, ditto, 7583t. + Official logs - Supp't, etc * ditto, etc, M30

ARAKOON, TSS, 875t, of North Coast S N Co. Delivery voyage from Glasgow,
 1926 or 1st trip on NSW coast? + Official log * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2.
 1951-53 (Arakeen?) + Official log, 28.7.51- 4.11.53 * AA, Syd, SP 989.

ARALUEN/CS, SS, 5519t, (ex captured German Scharzfels). + Precip of War
 1914-18 service * Official History of Aust in War: RAN, Vol 9, by AW Jose
 1919- same, of the Commonwealth Line. Trading to United Kingdom?
 -1920 + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13; + Official log, 29.9.20 * AA, Syd, SP2

ARAMAC, SS, 2114t, of AUSN Co. Coastal trade out of Syd & Brisbane: /SP2
 1914-24 + 13 Official logs * AA, Qld, BP200; + 1920 + 1924 logs * AA, Syd, /

ARANA, ship? Voyage to Adelaide w. wartime evacuees/displaced persons
 1940's? + Log or Official log? * Aust Archives, South Aust, AP570/2, A287

ARANUI, 1980's, as for "Arahanga" + 9 Off. logs, 2 Supp's, etc * Nat. Arch. NZ

ARATIKA, 1980's, ditto + 6 Official logs, 3 Supplementary's, etc * ditto, M30

ARAWA, 1914, transport No 10, NZ troops to Suez in convoy + See end of A's
 1915 same TSS, 9372t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion + Official log * AA, SA, D13

ARAWATA, 1877, SS, 1096t. Melb - Dunedin, NZ. + See "Lautrago" for ref.

ARAWATTA, SS, 2114t, of AUSN. Coast trade, operating out of Syd & Bris;
 1911, 1915-16, 1920 + 4 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2;
 1913?, 1918-24 + 9 Official logs * Australian Archives, Qld, BP 200.

ARCADIA, ship? UK - Melb; + Diary + Sketches by WH. McCormick; /6330,
 1856 * HRR 1526, c/o A. McCormick, Macralone, Corio Rd, Torbay, WA./
 1889 P&O SS, 6188t. Melb-Lon; + Letter jnl, Mar-May, by R&M Demaine
 * HRR 2525, c/o Mr PR Demaine, 8 Balfour St, E. Brighton, Vic, 3187.
 1897 same, Lon, 4.6 - Malta-Suez-Aden- Ceylon-Albany-Adelaide, 10.7
 + Journal by Jos'h Foote * ANMM, copy, courtesy Mrs Nancy Foote

ARCHER? barque? Trading voyages? + Log, 25.3.1854 - 30.9.1855; and
 1854-57 + Log, 14.7.56 - 18.4.57 * ML, Sydney, MSS 830/1, items 2 & 3.
 c1860 Am. clipper ship. San Francisco - Honolulu. /missionary... (1864)
 + Anderson, R. * The Hawaiian Islands: their progress & condition under/

ARCHER-FISH, 1944, USS/submarine, JE. ENRIGHT: Sank Jap "Shinano", q.v.

ARCHIBALD RUSSELL, steel 4-mast bark, 2385t: Melb-Ireland, in 100 days
 1929 + Attiwill, K. Horizon, (Lon 1930). Last British built square-rigger

ARCHIMEDE, French? vessel. Pacific voyages? + FO correspondence, 1845,
 1845-7, 1852 * PRO reels 3592-3; 1846-7, reels 3594-5; 1852, 3597-8.

ARCHOS, Brit barque, CP. BOUGHTON?: In Sunda St when Krakatoa erupted;
1883 + Epics of Square-Rigged Ships: Autobiographies of Sail, Lon 1958

ARCO IRIS, Am. ship, Geo. COFFIN: San Francisco-Honolulu-Singapore-HK-
c1851- Amoy- Manila- CapeTown-St Helena- USA. /1849-52.....(1908)
-1852 + Coffin, G, *A pioneer voyage to S. Francisco & round the World/

ARCOONA, 1924, SS. Renamed Arkaba, q.v. +3 Off. logs *Aust Arch, Syd, SP2

ARCTIC STREAM, f.r. ship, 1584t, of Glasgow: South Shields - Los Angeles,
1901- & Seattle via C Horn, then Tacoma - Delagoa Bay/ Durban - Syd.
-1903 +Log, 18.10.01-29.1.03, by D Jackson McGowan * SMM. /Charlotte"
1907 Syd, 23.4 - Rotterdam, in 97 days. Race with " Herzogin Sophie/
+Account in *A Million Miles in Sail, by JH McCulloch, 1933, inc man over-
board, Cape Horn; + Extracts in * The Windjammers, by OE Allen, (1978).

ARDENCRAIG, full rigged ship? Voyage to South Australia; + See also the/
1910 + Official log, 1910 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /Norma, 1907.

ARDENDEARG, 1910, ditto?, etc. + Official log * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13.

ARETHUSA, trading brig, 209t, J. BOULTON: HTn, 15.5- Geo. Tn, Tas, 2.6. Met a
1832 bad hurricane enroute & saw 2 uncharted reefs in Banks Strait;
+ Capt's letter re voyage & no Pilot for Port Dalrymple + Launc. Adv. 19.6.
1845- whaling ship, of Nantucket, WH. MACY: Pacific voyage, calling at
-1849? **Syd** on way home. + Macy, WH, * There She Blows, or the Log of
the "Arethusa"? (NY, 1877). Fictionalised account of experiences
onboard the "Potomac", of Nantucket, first serialised in 1868.
1879 ship, 1272t, STIVEN: UK, 3.9 - Wellington, 7.12, with emigrants
+ Notebook/part journal by J Harper * ATL, MS Papers 627?
c1904 barque: + Clements, R, *A Gypsy of the Horn: the Narrative of a
Voyage round the World in a Windjammer 20 Years Ago (1925)

ARGO, Royal Mail aux. screw steamship, 1815t, of GSSS Co, Capt Geo. HYDE:
1853 Southampton, 8.5- Melb- **Syd**, 24.7 + Account? * ML, DOC 1726
1854, Southampton, 4.10.54 - Melb, 6.12; & return to S'hampton, 1855.
& + Log out, by Hy G Turner, w. pass & crew lists * LTL, M 1682
1855 + Log home, 9.1-14.3, by? Edward Bell? * also in LTL, MS 8951;
Out in 64 days; back in 63. 1st auxiliary SS/merchant ship round world.

ARGOPEC, 1954, merch ship? to S Aust + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

ARGONAUT, Brit ship, Jas COLNETT: China- NW coast Am. (Nootka)-Macao/
1789-91 + Exploration log, 1789-91 * AJCP PRO reel 1599. /30.5.91.
1951-52? Same as next entry? + Official log, Jul - Oct * AA, Vic, MP145.

ARGONAUT II, auxiliary ketch. Melb-Bass St-Tas trade? +See entry above.
1951- +22 Off. logs, Dec 51-25.10.63 * AA, Vic, MP170, 231, 315, 443, 968
-1963 +9 Crew Agreements, 1947-8, 1951-5 * MP102145/2 +underlined

ARGOS, 1876, French? vessel. New Caledonia, etc +FO Gen letters *AJCP 3615

ARGOSY LEMAL, aux. sch, 254t, of Adelaide. Gulf & coast trade. Renamed/
1923- + 44 Official logs * Aust. Archives, SA, D13. /Claire Crouch, q.v.
-1949 + 2 Off. logs, 17.8.35-3.2.36, 12.4.37-13.10.37 * AA, Melb, MP 49/7
+ 2 Crew Agreements, of 17.8.35 and 12.4.37 * AA, Melb, MP 49/1

ARGOVAN, 1953, Brit? merch ship + Official log * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13.

ARGUS whaler, of London, BARCLAY: South Seas voyage, 1832-34;
1832-35 + Logbook, 1832-35, in * New Bedford Public Library, USA.

ARGYLE, ship/CT, 597t, PM. STAVERS: Lon- Plym, 18.3 -Rio- HTn, 3.8, w. 244
1831 m. pris. (some charged w. conspiracy) + Surg'n jnl *AJCP reel 3188.
+ Court evidence re events, 22-29 Apr * report in Launceston Adv. 12.9.31
+ Refs to attempted seizure * Papers of Sir B. Martin, BM, Lon; + copy on/
+ Accounts? * ML, Z Tas Papers CY1278; + u/k ship, 1831?. /AJCP M 1535.
1838- bark, 598t, Jn GATENBY: Lon/Plym, 12.12 - **Syd**, 31.3, with 289
-1839 Marshall migrants + Journal by R'd Hargraves, i/m. pass, pub. in
* A.M.H.S. Australasian Shipping Record, Vol. 18, in 4 instalments
+ Above? journal in * Cessnock Public Library; + copy in ML, Syd
1840- ditto, Capt G.: Lon-Plym, 11.11- Melb, 1.3, w. 228 bounty migrants
-1841 + G M'Crae's jnl in Georgiana's Journal, ed. by H M'Crae, (Syd, 1966)
1905-09, ship? + Official logs each yr. except 1907 * Aust. Arch, SA, D13.

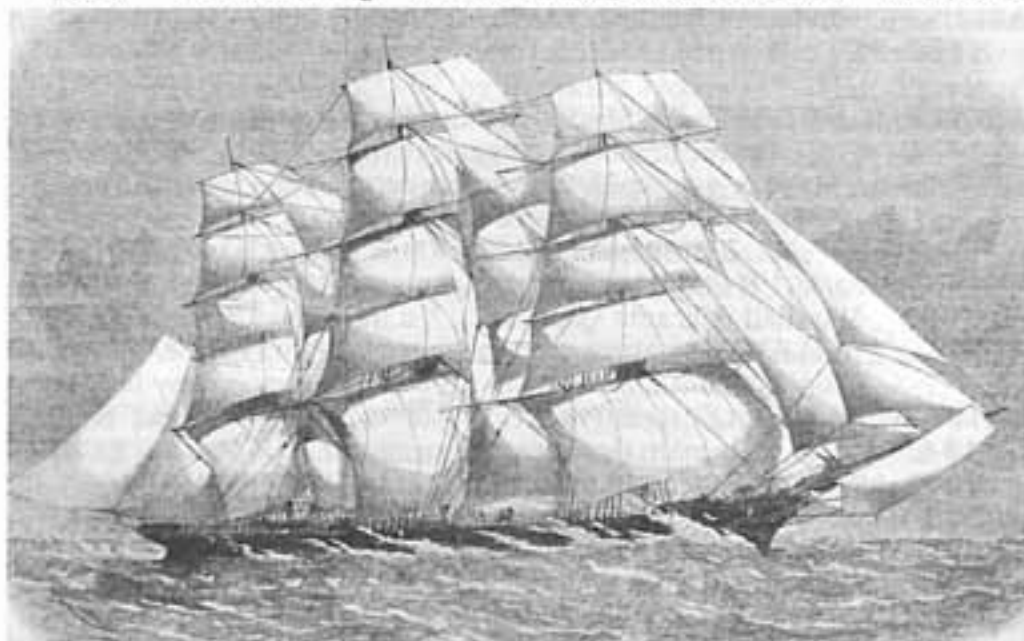
ARGYLLSHIRE, 1914, transport A8. Part of troop convoy to Suez. See end/
1915, 1916 ditto/HMAT + ML refs, Mss 1997, 3056, 1171 & 1988. /of A's
c1921-22 same TSS/merchant ship, 10392t. + See "Matthew Flinders".
1922, same ship. + Official log * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

ARIADNE, schooner, 230t, George MUMFORD: Sydney for NZ. Wrecked
1901 north of Oamaru, 24.3.1901, by the wilful actions of the Master;
** + Monigatti, Rex, * New Zealand Sensations, (published c1960)
+ Precis of events * Coasts of Treachery, by E Grayland, NZ, 1963

ARIANE/L'ARIANNE, Fr. corvette, 24 guns, DU TAILLIS: Tahiti & Society Is;
1845-47 + French journal, by J Chuissagne * NL, Canberra, MS 4212.

ARIEL, 1789-92, HMS. Not in Aust/NZ. - Capt's logs *AJCP PRO reel 5720.
1846 schooner, 26t, of HTn, BLACKBURN: HTn - Swan I, (June 1846)
+ See Lighthouse Keeper's journal for Swan Island, Banks St.
1848- sch, 72t, DOBSON: **Syd** - C York. Rescued Jacky Jacky, survivor
-1849? of Kennedy exped. + Journal, Oct-Dec 1848, by Jn Griffiths, Mate,
* ML, MSS 119, + mfm copy, FM3/55. + See also brig "Freak".
1851 schooner: Voyage from San Francisco, across the Pacific Ocean.
+ Bradley, J, * A Nine Month Cruise in the Ariel..... (Parramatta, c1860);
+ See also "Wanderer", RYS, (B. Boyd), with whom in company to Hawaii.
1866- tea clipper, 853t. China trade + Capt Keay's abstracts + journals.
-1868 copies in * NMM, LUB; + quoted in * Tea Clippers by MacGregor;

- Famous tea race, 1866, Foochow - Lon, with Fiery Cross, Taitsing, Serica & Taeping - latter won by 30 mins + Account in * China Clippers, by Lubbock + Abstract logs, & further account in * The Clipper Ship Era, A Clark, (1910);
- 1894 brigantine: Labour recruiting voyage - lost at Santa Catalina I.
 ** + Diary by S Mercer-Smith, Govt Agent, 13.1-9.4, when wrecked. Returned to Cairns in "Thistle", 1-16 Jun; and in the "Fearless", 27.7 to 29.8.1894. MS in Oxley Library, Brisbane * OM 76-4.
- 1924- schooner, 46t, of Port Adelaide. S Aust. coastal trade. Lost in/
 -1927 + 6 Official logs * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13. /Mar, 1928.



The famous China tea clipper Ariel, circa 1866. (From the Illustrated London News).

- ARIES ship/bark?, J.B.KENNEDY: Eng - Melb, via Colombo?, & return?;
 1853-54 + Log by Capt Kennedy held by NMM Greenwich, UK * KEN/1
- ARIMA ship, BROWN: Greenock, 29.11- Dunedin, 19.3; /HL, KxH4 BRO.
 1862- + Coming Out: The Incredible Journey of Mary Brown, copy in/
 -1863 + Diary by Mrs C Connor in Otago Early Settlers' Museum * 46.
- ARISTIDES, clipper ship, of Aberdeen White Star Line. UK - Melb service;
 c1887-88 + See "Auckland" for reference to account of race to Australia.
 1910-14, 1925-29, ketch, 86t. +15 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13
 1936- same ketch, of Hobart + 5 Official logs, 1.4.36, 23.10.36, 27.4.37,
 -1939 5.11.37 & 18.10.39 * Aust Archives, Hobart, Tas, Series P1196
 +3 Official logs, Bass St trade, 7.6.38-18.10.39 * AA, Melb, MP49/7
 + Articles, etc, Limited coast trade, 19.4.39 * AA, Melb, MP 49/1
- ARKABA, SS, 4212t, of Adelaide SS Co. (ex Arcoona, q.v). Coast trade, inc WA
 1925- + 24 Official logs, 1925-39, with gaps * Aust Arch, Sydney, SP 2;
 -1952 + 20 Official logs, 1926-50, w. gaps, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 458./
 +15 Official logs, 1940-52 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290, 989. /& 528
 same. + Official log, 1952 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

- ARMADALE, 1908-09, SS/SV? to or from Aust? + Account? * ML, Mss3628
 1914 ditto?/troopship A26, 6153t. Melb, 18.10 - Suez, 1.12. + See A1-72.
 1916 same. Melb, 19.7 - Durban - CGH - Devonport, 19.9. /MS 3637
 + ship's paper, The Armadale News * J A Ferguson papers, NL./

ARMAGH, 1956, MV, 4969t, to SA. + Official log * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13

ARMAND BEHIC, Fr SS, 6397t, of Messageries Maritimes. Syd - Marseilles
 1893 + Return visit by artist Paul Gauguin * likely refs under Oceanien

Army vessels. + Logs of Australian Army ships and craft, World War Two;
 * Aust War Memorial, Canberra, which also holds Hospital ship & Troopship
 War Diaries for both World Wars, & soldiers' diaries; + See also Troopships;
 + Peacetime logs of Aust. Army vessels * in Army or Australian Archives?

ARNO, 1900, 1909, merch ship? + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

AROONA SS, 3116t, of Ad. SS Co. Coast trade. + Official logs ex Newcastle &
 1921-22 held by AONSW, as follows * 1921, 3/4864.2; 1922, 3/4865.3.
 1923- same + 25 Official logs, 1923-39 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. /& 528.
 -1949 +16 Off. logs, 1925-8, 1933-42, 1945-8 ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458/
 +15 Official logs, 1940-49 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290, & 989

ARRACAN, 1909, ship/bark? to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

Arrested Ships. Vessels seized or arrested for peacetime acts, or alleged
 offences, include: Bee, Costa Rica P'kt, Fly, General Gates, Ville de Bordeaux

ARRINO, 1910, SS, 4484t. To S Aust. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

ARROGANT, HMS? N Pacific voyages? + Capt's logs, 1795-1802, + Masters'
 1795-1802 logs, 1796-1802 * AJCP PRO reels 5720-21, 1603, 1615-16.

ARROW brig, 212t, GEARY: Port Nicholson, 2.10- Nelson, 1.11, to establish
 1841 settlement. + See Whitby, which was in co. & White Wings, Vol. 2.
 1854- ship? Australian? waters * Account by V P Davies, Captain?;
 -1856 * ML, MSS 620. See Cowajee Family + Duke of Northumberland

ART UNION, ship? Voyage to Adelaide with migrants; + Papers, PRO SAust
 1864 * GRG35/48/18/1864. (+ Ref? at HRR 2579, under ship "Rome")

ARTEMISE, French frigate, 52 guns, C. LaPLACE: Batavia - HTn - Port Arthur -
 1839 Syd - S America + FO correspondence * PRO reel 3589 + See next

ARTEMESIA, 1839, ship? (may be Fr frigate Artemise, above) * ML, Doc1587
 1848 emigrant ship. Lon. (Jul) - Syd, 13.12 + Anonymous pass. diary,
 * in the Glasgow Mitchell Library, Scotland. * MS 596848 a.

ARTEMISIA, 1954, 1956, ship? + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

ARTHUR, American trading ship, 265t, S.JENKES: **Sydney**, 21.5 - China, 22.7;
 1802 + Journal by Pierre B Milius, ex "Naturaliste" * ML, FM4/2233.

ARTHURSTONE, 1883. Voyage to S. Aust + Papers, PRO SA * GRG35/48/1883

ARUNDEL CASTLE, 1876. To S Aust + Papers, PRO, SA * GRG 35/48/1876

ASCANIUS, 1913, 1922, TSS, 10048t. +3 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13
 1914 transport A11, in convoy, Melb - Suez + See A1 etc, + Shropshire
 1915 ditto, of Alfred Holt & Co. Trooping + Narrative? * ML, MSS1606

ASCENDANT, migrant ship, 560t, R.SPENCER: Lon, 18.6 - Plym **Adelaide**, 21.11;
 1849 + Papers, etc, in PRO South Australia, * GRG 35/48/1849.
 1850- ditto, etc. London, 22.9 - Plymouth, 3.10 - Port Adelaide, 15.1;
 -1851 + Diary by Archibald Shaw, from Mull, Scotland, 6.9 - SA, 14.1;
 * MLSA, D4311 (L). + Papers, etc * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1851.

ASHBRIDGE? Erroneous name in some Archives, etc, for SS "Ashridge", q.v.

ASHBURTON, 1908. Two different merchant ships, calling at S Aust ports.
 1950. +3 Official logs, 1908, 1950, 1953 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13
 1953 latter, a coaster, 300t, became HMAS Woomera, armament carrier

ASHMORE emigrant ship, 1099 t, WHITMORE: Two voyages, England to
 1881-82 Auckland + Brief accounts in * WhiteWings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett.
 1883-85 same?: Three voyages, one each year, from UK to **Adelaide**
 + Papers on each in PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1883; .../1884; .../1885.

ASHRIDGE, SS, 2884t, of McIlwraith, McEacharn +2 Official logs, 1908, 1912:
 1908- * AA, S Aust, D13; +11 Official logs, ex Newcastle, NSW, now in
 -1938 AONSW +1909 *3/4852.1; 1910 *3/4852.2; 1911 *3/4853.1; #
 1915(2 logs) *3/4856.3; 1917(3 logs) *3/4860.1; 1920(2 logs),
 *3/4863.1; 1921 *3/4864.2. # + Off.log, 22.7.1912, inc below #
 + 4 Official logs, 1912, 1935-37 # Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2
 + 28 Articles/Crew Agreements, 1922-34 * AA, Melb, MP 49/1
 + 4 Official logs, 1936-38, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458

ASIA, 1823-24, ship(b)/CT, 401t, J.LINDSAY: Downs, 9.8 - HTn, 19.1, w. 150 m.p.
 1824-25, ship(a)/CT, 532t, T.F.STEAD: Cork, 19.10 - **Syd**, 22.2, w. 190 m. pris
 1825 ship(c)/CT, 495t, W.L.POPE: Ptsmth, 6.1 - Syd, 29.4, w. 197 m. pris
 = For voyage, Syd, 11.6 - Batavia, 17.7 + see the "Hugh Crawford".
 1827 bark(d)/CT, 455t, Jn EDMAN: Lon, 1.8 - HTn, 30.11, w. 157 m. pris
 1827 ship(e)/CT, 523t, H.AGAR: Lon-Ptsmth, 17.8 - HTn, 7.12, w. 198 m.p.
 1827-28, ship(a), T.F.STEAD: Lon, 23.11 - Syd, 13.3, with 100 male pris.
 1829-30, ship(a), ditto: Lon-Cork, 10.9 - Syd, 13.1, w. 196 f.p. (NB sep. ref.)
 = 1831 ship(e), Hy AGER: Cork, 6.8 - Syd, 2.12, with 217 male convicts
 1831-32, ship(a), STEAD: Lon- Ptsmth, 16.10 - Syd, 13.2, w. 200 m. pris
 1833 ship(a), ditto: Lon - Downs, 21.2 - Syd, 27.6, with 225 male pris
 1835-36, ship(a), ditto: Lon/Sheerness, 8.11 - HTn, 21.2, w. 283 male pris
 1837 ship(e), B.FREEMAN: Torbay, 4.8 - Syd, 2.12, with 277 male pris

1840 ship(a), J.W.FAWCETT: Lon/Sheerness, 27.4 - HTn, 6.8, w. 274 m.p.
 1841 ship(e), J.DAVIDSON: Lon-Ptsmth, 17.4 - HTn, 21.8, w. 253 m. pris
 1847 bark(e), J.ROSKELL: Lon/Woolwich, 23.3 - HTn, 21.7, w. 169 f. pris
 + Surgeons' journals for all above * AJCP PRO reel 3188. (only the
 1820 journal for the "Asia" missing?). /+ CY 1236 & CY 1275.
 + Account? of 1827(d) + 1827(e) voyages * ML, Z Tas Pps CY1273+/
 + Diary, 17.8-7.12.27 by 1/O RF Martin * Tas State Arch + FM3/183
 + Abstract log, 1829 * ML, A 453 (may be another ship, or HMS?)

1826- El Co ship, 958t, BALDERSTON: 2 voyages to India. /Hill, Dover.
 -1829 + Account of career of Jn Miller, 3rd & 2nd Off. * c/o R Craig, Bay/
 # 1829- HMS/3rd rate, 80 guns. Flagship? Med fleet, inc Smyrna, Malta;
 -1830 + Abstract log, 2.11.29-8.5.30, by A/Surg. A Johnston * ML, A453
 # 1839 migrant ship, (e, above), FREEMAN: Lon-Adelaide 16.7, w. 120 pass
 + Diary, 8.7.37 - 31.12.39, by Dr Geo. Mayo * MLSA, D 3645 (L)
 1851 ditto?, ROSKELL? : England to Adelaide. /+ LTL, MS 8271.
 + Letter, 20.8-12.10, by W Worthington, pass * MLSA, D4922(L)/
 1851-52 same voyage?, HALL? + Jnl? by R Heath * ML, Mss 644.6-207B
 1853 either ship, 560t, HOWE, from Plym; or 1397t, MAXWELL, from
 Liv? Both arr. Melb w. migrants, on 2 & 6 Aug 1853, respectively
 + Journal by W H C Dervall, Purser * LTL, MF 376, & MS 11463
 1874 emigrant ship, 1445t, T.McMILLAN: London- Cork, 8.2 - NZ (Port
 Chalmers?), 27.4, w. 391 pass. + Brief ref. in WhiteWings, V.I. Brett.

ASIATIC, bark/CT, 503t, Geo.BARLOW: Lon/Sheerness, 28.5 - HTn, 23.9, with
 1843 186 male convicts. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3188;
 + Account? of voyage? * ML, Syd, Z Tas Papers D6, & CY 1198.
 1852 ship? : London/Gravesend, (Mar) - Sydney, (Jul), with pass., etc.
 + Diary by steerage pass(Stack?) * copy, Baillieu Lib'y, Melb.Uni.

ASP, whaler, of Lon, KENNY: South Seas, inc Galapagos. Found 2 survivors of
 1814-16 Isabella at Falklands + Account by J Joyce at Whaling Voyages
 1818- same ship/sloop, 345t, John KENNEY: South Seas whaling voyage
 -1821 + Journal, 10.12.18-19.3.19, (where account ends on arr. at Callao)
 + mfm copy * NMM, MRF/77; + transcript now in ANMM, Sydney
 1847-48, decked boat/schooner. Survey tender to HMS Rattlesnake, qv.

ASPASIA, corvette type, 22 guns, FANNING? Exploring & sealing in S Seas
 1800- New York, 11.5 - South Georgia, etc - Valparaiso - Canton. /1924
 -1802 + Fanning, Edm, Voyages & Discoveries in the South Seas, Salem/

ASPHALION, SS, 6274t, of Alfred Holt's Blue Funnel Line. Voyages to S A:
 1951-54 + 6 Official logs, 1951 - 54 * Australian Archives, S Aust, D13.

ASSAM, SS, 3033t, of P & O, N.STEWART: Galle, 30.5 - KGS- Adelaide- Melb;
 1878 + Account in * Under the Southern Cross, by H Cornish, Madras, 1880

ASSAYE, 1874, barque, McRITCHIE: Lon, 12.9 - Auckland, 26.12, w. migrants
 1890 Lon, 19.2.90, for Wellington. (went missing & wreckage found at
 Chatham Is.) + Accounts in * White Wings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett.

ASSISTANT, HMS/transport, Lt N. PORTLOCK: At Adventure Bay, **VDL**, en-1791- route Pacific; & Torres St on way back + See 'Providence', Bligh. -1793 + Log by Lieut. Nathaniel Portlock * ML, MS copy, MSS 75/23-1 + Exploration log, 1791-93 * AJCP PRO reel 1573; + 1797-02?, AJCP 1552-3.

ASTERION, barque, 540t, under charter to Shaw Savill Co: 15 voyages, UK, 1882-99 to NZ. + Brief details in * WhiteWings, Vol. I., by Henry Brett.

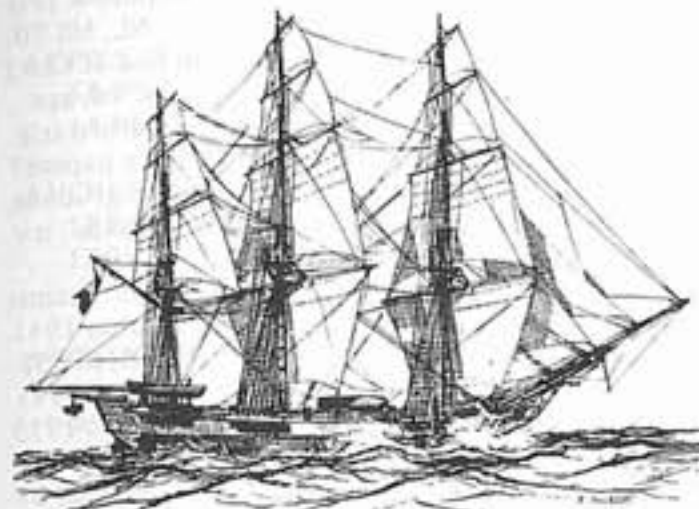
ASTEROPE, Aberdeen clipper ship, 600t: 11 round voyages, Eng to **NZ** 1861-72 + Brief refs in White Wings, Vol. I. by Hy Brett (+ see below) 1865- ditto, Adam STUART: London, 1.6 - Wellington, 4.9 - Lon, 28.3.66 -1866 + Account of voyage out by A Maskell * ATL, MS MAS 1865-68 + Official log + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 540. /MS 2569/2 1866-67 same, etc: Lon-Wellington, & rtn? + Official log, 11.5-18.12 * NL/ 1872-73 ditto. Lon, 27.6-?-Lon, 2.4 + Off. log * ML, MS 2344, Box Y4490 1873 same?: Voyage to S. Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1873

ASTORIA, 1888. Voyage to Newcastle, NSW + Jnl by J Dare, Mate * NMM, DRE/5 1940- Danish MV, 4454t + 8 Official logs, 1940-45 * AA, Syd, SP 290/2 -1945 +2 Official logs, 10.3.41-23.9.41, 28.7.42-11.12.42 * AA, Vic, MP49/7 +2 Crew Agreements, Foreign going, 1941-42 * AA, Vic, MP 49/1

ASTRACAN, 1876. Voyage to S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1876. 1887 French? vessel. + FO General correspondence * PRO reel 3645

ASTROCYTE, Canadian yacht. Cruising in the Pacific. / Journals, 9-12, c1968 1966 + Gould, Charlie & Ruth, "Astrocyte", * British Columbia Medical

ASTROLABE/L'ASTROLABE, Fr. discovery ship, de CLONARD. See Boussole, **1785-88 (La PEROUSE), with whom in company until both ships lost. 1826- French corvette, (ex Coquille, of Duperrey), Dumont D'URVILLE: -1829 Round the world exploration inc Oceania & Australasian waters + D'Urville, * Voyage of the corvette Astrolabe, (many editions & languages). + Translation of above, re **New Zealand** voyage, in 1826 - 27, by Olive Wright, (Wellington, 1950). (see also below). + Voyage account, 1826 - 29 * ML, **Syd**, A 1827, + CY Pos 119. + FO General correspondence * AJCP PRO reels 3587, 1807? + Letter(s), 1826, from Capt?, to Capt PP King RN * ML, A 3599. 1837- ditto, etc. Voyage via Sts of Magellan- Chile- Oceania-SE Asia- -1840 Aust-Antarctica- NZ -Torres Strait. Corvette Zelee in company; +D'Urville, Two Voyages to the South Seas, 2 vols, (Melb, 1987). +D'Urville's early vol. Voyage around the World, in Fr. & Eng. eds. +Eng. version of jnl in NZ-Voyage of the Astrolabe, 1840, O Wright +Journal, 1837- 40, + variant draft, by CLM Des Graz * RGS Lon; +Letters, - - , by C des Graz * Cambridge Uni Lib'ry, Add.7450; +Le Guillou, Surgeon, * Voyage autour du monde, Paris 1842 +FO General correspondence, 1837, 1840 * PRO reels 3588, 3590. (See illustration of L' Astrolabe on top of next page)



The French corvette L' Astrolabe, launched in 1811 as La Coquille, and renamed for D'Urville's explorations. (Les Amis des Musees de La Marine).

Astronomic Observations & Logs. Some logs & journals contain routine astronomic calculations, etc; but particular observations are noted in in the following entries: Barron Murray, Daedalus, Ellen, Padishah, & Wellington. + Lunar notes, in period 1810-17?, by? Tho's Buchanan, of Perseverance, q.v.

ASUNCION de LARRINAGA, 1950-51 + 2 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13.

ATALANTA, brig, 137t, J. MORRIS: **Sydney**, 29.10, for London; /B1514. 1810-11 +Journal by Ens. Alex Huey (ends 21.2, beyond C Horn) * ML/ 1866 emigrant? ship, 467t, BALLINGAL: Plym, 23.1- Adelaide, 9.4 + Diary by Edw. Allchurch * MLSA D6253(L); + Papers, PRO SA, * GRG 35/48/1866; + The Voyage of the Atalanta, (pub? 1982)

ATHELCREST, 1958, Brit. MV/tanker + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

ATHENIAN/L'ATHENIENE, HMS / 3rd rate, Capt Francis FAYERMAN, RN: 1804- Escorting China convoy of 9 E I Co ships, Eng- Canton via **Bass St** -1805 and NI (arr. 7.11.04) + Captain's log * AJCP PRO reel 5737; & his -Letters, 2.3.04 -11.10.05 * MOD UK Naval Library, Lon, MS 172.

ATHLETA(E), ship, 1060t, H. BRADLEY: Liverpool, 23.11- Portland, Vic, 20.2, 1854- with 409 migrants; + Diary by Thomas Dickson; * HRR 3388, c/o -1855 Mrs Mary Bennett, Laguna, Camerons Rd, Woolsthorpe, **Vic**, 3279

ATIETH RAHAMON, 1868, French? ship + FO letters * AJCP PRO reel 3608.

ATLANTA, 1840, French? ship. + FO Gen. correspondence * PRO reel 3590.

ATLANTIAN, 1900, HMT, to or from Aust? * ML, MSS 1024 & DOC 2279.

- ATLANTIC**, 1791, ship/CT, 422t, A. ARMSTRONG: Plym-Syd, w. Third Fleet, q.v.
- 1791 same, etc. Port Jackson, 26.10 - Norfolk Island, w. settlers & pris
+ Journal, 1791-96, by Lieut. PG King RN, passenger * NL, MS 70.
- 1792- ditto, etc. Voyage back to Eng, w. Gov Phillip, from **Syd**, 11.12.92
- 1793 + Easty, J. (marine), "Memorandum of Transactions of a Voyage...,
1787-93" * Dixon, MS 374; + pub. Syd, 1965, incl. return trip.
+ An account of voyage may also be in Gov'nor Phillip's papers?
- 1796- whaler, of Lon, LOW/LAW? Cruising in the Galapagos grounds,
- 1797 Dec 1796 - Jan 1797, in company with the whaler "William", q.v.
- ATLANTIS**, German surface raider, 7862t, B. ROGGE: Wartime ops against
allied shipping in Antarctic, Indian & Pacific, until sunk, 1941.
- 1940- + Official German Navy records, 1939 - 44 * AJCP reels, M 333-
- 1941 -336A; and German raider charts, 1940 - 41 * NL, MS 995.
* * + Alexander, R, Sea Prison & Shore Hell, (Syd, 1942). /1955.
+ Mohr & Sellwood, Atlantis: Story of the German Raider, Lon./
- 1949 Brit TSS/migrant ship, 15135t: NZ - Eng & return. + Journal by
Jas C McCaw, ship's Chaplain, 26.5 - 12.9 * ATL, Micro MS 543.
- ATLAS**, 1801 - El Co ship/CT, 435t, R'd BROOKS: Cork, 29.11- Rio- CGH- **Syd**,
- 1803 7.7.02, with 85 male & 26 female pris: - then to China & Eng.
- 1802- Another El Co ship/CT, 543t, Thos MULGRAVE: Cork, 30.5- Rio-
- 1804 Syd, 30.10.1802, with 188 male pris. - then to China and Eng;
+ Logs for above * AJCP M reel 1625 + S'gn jnls below * AJCP 3188
- 1819 ship/CT, 437t, J. SHORT: Lon, 10.6- CGH-Syd, 19.10, w. 160 m. pris.
- 1833 ship/CT, 412t, G. HUSTWICH: Plym, 30.4- HTn, 24.8, w. 200 m. pris.
- * 1816 ship/CT, 50t, W. MERITON: Lon - Portsmouth, 23.1- Madeira-
- Rio- Sydney, 22.7, with 187 male convicts. / (Lon 1830, '31 etc)
+ Ellis, Rev. Wm * Polynesian researches, during a residence.../
+ Memoir of Mrs Mary Mercy Ellis, wife of Rev. Wm... (NY 1836)
- ATRATO**, aux. ship, 350 hp; converted from PS to SS for migrant voyages
- 1872 Plymouth, (having put back twice to repair) - Table Bay- Melb.
- 1874 Lon- Plym (for repairs)- Port Chalmers, 8.6, with 762 migrants
+ Accounts of both passages * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.
- ATREVIDA**, Spanish exploration ship, 305t, GUERRA: Pacific, incl. Manila,
- 1789- Dusky Bay & **Syd**. + See "Descubierta" with whom in company;
- 1794 + Account, Jan-Feb 1794, of Aurora Is survey * BM, 30170, ff 12-3
- 1852 ship, 523t, Geo. SHEARER: Lon, 11.9 - Melb, 5.12, w. migrants.
+ Letters written by John HW Pettit * Mitchell Library, B1418
- 1867- trading barque, C.H. BISSETT: Newcastle, NSW - Choofu - HK-
- 1868 - Melb-Syd. + Log, 15.7.67- 8.9.68, by Chas B Fairfowl, Ch. Off;
and by T. Collinson, Chief Mate, from 8.2.68 * NL, MS A3582
- ATUA**, 1916-20, SS, of Union SS Co. Syd-Fiji trade? + 5 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP2
- ATWICK**, barque/CT, 341t, H. MACKAY: Lon, 30.9 - **HTn**, 23.1, w. 150 fem.
- 1837-38 prisoners, etc + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3189.

- AU REVOIR**, labour recruiting vessel, MAZITELLI: Fiji- New Hebrides, rtn;
- 1880 + Jnl, 16.5 - 6.9, by C Rudd, Govt Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No.24.
- AUBE/L'AUBE**, Fr. frigate, 56 guns, Capt. LAVAUD: NZ, inc. Bay of Islands
- 1840 and Akaroa. + Lavaud & Langlois, papers, etc * copies in ATL.
- 1841 + FO General correspondence, France, 1841 * AJCP PRO reel 3590
- AUCHENCAIRN**, 4-mast bark, 2040t, Wm NELSON: Tyne, 14.2- Port Pirie, 12.6;
- 1894 then:- Newcastle, NSW, 29.8, to San Francisco, (arrived 1.11).
- 1896 Port Pirie, 14.9 - San Francisco, 10.11 + Abstract logs + account,
* Master of Cape Horn, by H Falkus, Lon 1982, (+ other voyages)
- AUCHINISH**, SS, 3116t, (ex "Bright Wings", q.v.): Port Pirie to NSW ports;
- 1918- + 3 Official logs, handed in at Newcastle, NSW, and now in:
- 1919 * AONSW:-1918, 2 logs, 3/4861.2; 1919 log, 3/4862.1. - Also/
- 1920 + Official log, 28.2.20 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. /spelt "Aughinish".
- AUCKLAND**, ship? Trip to Gulf of Carpentaria; + Diary by E M Sayers;
- 1869 * HRR 355, c/o Mrs K Christian, 16 Fullerton St, Woolahra, NSW.
- 1874- ship, c.1265t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. 23 voyages, UK- **NZ**;
- 1902 + Precip of passages * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett, inc race
with "Aristides", UK - Melb, c1888 (+See also "Lord Auckland")
- AUDREY D.** 1920, ship? Voyage to Syd. + Official log, 13.10 * AA, Syd, SP 2.
- AUGUSTA JESSIE**, bark/CT, 380t, EDENBOROUGH: Portsmouth, 29.9 - HTn,
- 1834-35 22.1, with 207 m. pris + Account? * ML, Z Tas Papers CY 1279
- 1837 ditto, etc, as migrant ship. Lon - Portsmouth, 13.6 - **Syd**, 11.10,
with 250 immigrants + Surgeon's journal, by Dr Galloway, RN,
* in NMM, Greenwich, UK; + copy on * AJCP PRO reel 3213.
- 1838 same/CT, etc: Lon/Sheerness, 14.8 - HTn, 6.12, with 209 m. pris
- 1839- same, JS. SPARK(E): Dublin, 11.11- Syd, 25.2, w. 200 m. pris, then
- 1840 to NI, w. 280 m. pris. + Surg'ns jnls, 1838-40 * AJCP PRO reel 3189;
+ Account? of 1838 voyage * ML, Syd, Z Tas Papers CY 1281.
- AUGUSTUS**, ship? Lon-Adelaide?(no record of 1838 voyage-year or name/
- 1838? + Diary, 10.6-16.12, by Rachel Deane * MLSA, D5711(L)/in error?
- 1843 ship/bark, 373t, Jn HART: Lon(Sep)-Adelaide, 31.12, w. migrants
+ Diary by Rev JB Austin, passenger * MLSA, D 3493 /1-2 (L)
- 1850 barque, 400t, of Hobart, Wm YOUNG: Whaling off E. S. & SW
coasts of Tas. + Log, 5.4 - 22.9 * Tas. State Archives, NP 29/6.
- AUGUSTUS CAESAR**, ship, 414t, of Lon, W. WISEMAN: Lon, 12.7- HTn, 31.10;
- 1835 + Sea journal by Robert Jenkins, pass. * ATL, Misc. MS Y9.
- AULDGIRTH**, barque, of Glasgow, Cardiff- Chile-SF-Port Eliz.-Syd- N'castle-
- c1898-99 + Doorly, GS * In the Wake, (Melb, 1936). /-Iquique-SF- Chile.
- AURELIA**, Italian MV, 10480t, Cogedar Line. Rotterdam-Aust, w. migrants;
- 1964 + Diary of an unknown immigrant, in Dutch * ANMM, Sydney.

AURICULA, 1950, 1954, merchant ship +2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, DI3

AURORA Am. brig, 180t, on charter to S Lord of **Syd: Syd**, 11.7 - Calcutta;
1811 + Journal by J.H. Black * ML, MSS 1188. (see return in 'Hope').
1835 ship/CT, 550t, GILBERT: Lon-Downs, 27.6-HTn, 7.10, w. 299 m.p.
1851 barque/CT, 536t, V. RYAN: Lon, 26.4 - HTn, 10.8, w. 229 f. pris
+ Surgeons' journals for both above * AJCP PRO reel 3189;
1839- ship, 550t, of NZ Co., Theo. HEALE: Lon, 18.9 - Port Hardy - Port
-1840 Nicholson, w. 148 pass + Brief account * WhiteWings V.2 by Brett
1842? same?: Voyage to **New Zealand**. + Diary by female cabin pass:
* extracts in Women of New Zealand, by Helen Simpson, 1940
1845 sch, at B of Is, NZ, during 1st Maori War + See HMS "North Star".
1856 barque, 536t, V. RYAN: Southampton, 1.1, to Adelaide, 22.5;
+ Papers, etc, re immigrant voyage * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1856.
1874-75 Eng, 22.12 - Ad, 25.2 + Letter by AB Moncreiff * MLSA, D6071L
1911- SY, 386t, JK.DAVIS: Hobart, 2.12 - Macquarie I - Antarctic, with
-1914 Douglas Mawson's exped, & voyage to pick up party, 1913-14:
+ Ch. Officer's log to Feb 1913; + Diary, 1911-14, by J K Davis:
* inc in ML refs MSS 382, 385, 386, 3182 + DOC's 1963 + 2772.
+ Diary of expedition, 1911-13, by M H Moyes * ML, MSS 388.
+ Mawson, D. The Home of the Blizzard, (pub. 1915, 1930, etc) &
+ The Australasian Antarctic Exped 1911-14 Reports, etc. (1915);
+ Davis, J K, With the Aurora in the Antarctic 1911-14, Lon 1919,
+ Capt. J K Davis' MS autobiography, "High Latitude", which is
not identical to below * ML, MSS 626. See also 'Nimrod' /383.
+ Diary by A. Sawyer, wireless op. at Macq. I, 1911-14, * ML MSS/
1916- + Aurora Relief Expedition, voyage report, 20.12.16-9.2.17, by
-1917 the Commander, & also J K Davis' High Latitude, (Melb. 1962);
+ Papers of Sir Ernest Shackleton, 1914-16, re relief exped, and
+ Journal + photos, etc, 1914-17, by Purser AH Ninnis of Aurora,
* both items in Royal Geog'l Society, Lon. /* ML, MSS 388.
+ Hurley, F. Argonauts of the South, NY, 1925. + Moyes' account??

AUSTRAL, 1863, French? ship. + FO Gen. correspondence * PRO reel 3604.
1882 steel SS, 5524t, Orient Line. Voyages between Eng & Australia.
Lon-Melb-Syd. + Ship's paper Austral Observer. * ML 910.42A.
1886 + Ship's newspaper Austral Chronicle, Mar, Apr * ML 910.42A; &
+ Ship's paper Austral Journal, Syd-Lon, Mar, Apr * LTL, SLT, 052.9
1887 same. England to Australia; + Diary by John E. Walker;
* HRR 1137, c/o Mr J.B. Matthews, PO Box 753, Bega, NSW, 2550.
1892 ditto. + Letters by W. Pearson, to Aust, Apr, May * LTL, MS 8914
1893 same. Plym, 12.6 - Gib - Naples - Suez - Colombo - (off C. Leeuwin,
16.9, enroute Albany) + Diary by J R Walters * NL, MS 6339.

AUSTRAL TIDE, Australian MV/offshore oil drilling rig supply ship, 663t;
1980's +2 Official logs + Articles + Crew Lists * National Archives of NZ.

AUSTRALASIA, barque/CT, 500t, J.CONNELL: Dublin, 26.6 - HTn, 29.9, with
1849 197 female prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3189.

AUSTRALASIAN, SS, 3684t, Aberdeen Packet Co?: Voyage to or from Aust;
1884 + Ship's paper Australasian News, pub. aboard * ML, 656 509A
1884- same. Lon, 6.12 - Plym - Cape Town - Adelaide - Melb. / (**Syd**, 1985)
-1885 + Froude, J. Oceana: The Tempestuous Voyage of JA F., 1884-5/

AUSTRALASIAN PACKET, trading bark, 194t, of Melb, A. DARBY?: **Melb** -
1852? - Hobart trade?; then Melb, 29.6.53 - Batavia - Melb, 10.11.53.
-1853 + Journal by A Darby?, 1843-19.3.54, with gaps * LTL, MS 11908
1859- same, as whaling barque, 194t, of Hobart, Wm CHAMBERLAIN:
-1860 Hobart - Tasman Sea - Thomson & Milford Sounds, **W coast, NZ**
(crew mutinous) - SE coast NZ - SW Tas & Great Australian Bight
1860-61, Hobart to whaling off SW Tas - SW coast NZ and Tasman Sea
1861- Hobart - SW Tas - WA - the Bight - Tasman Sea - SW coast NZ, etc.
-1862 +3 logs, inc. illustrations, Tas Archives * NP29/11; NS 614/3, 5.
c1878 labour recruiting vessel, Fiji, and Western Pacific? + Letters,
+ Papers re case of supercargo Jones/Tatchell, etc * BM, 49200.

Australasian United Steam Navigation Co. (AUSN) + See Companies.

AUSTRALBROOK, Aust. SS, 4336t, (ex Strathesk), of Commonwealth Line;
1916- + Precip of War service * Official Hist of Aust in War V.9; RAN, Jose,
-1918 (together with accounts re all other Government cargo steamers,
" viz, Australbush, Australcrag, Australdale, Australfield, Australford,
Australglen, Australmead, Australmount, Australpeak, Australplain,
Australpool, Australport, Australrange, and the Australstream)
+ See also The Australian C'wealth Shipping Line, by Frank Brennan, 1978#
1920- Voyage, Australia-United Kingdom & return + Official log, 1.11.20;
-1922 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2; + Crew List, 1922 * AA, Vic, MP 49/L.



SS Australbrook in her World War I camouflage.

AUSTRALBUSH, SS, (ex Strathgarry), C'wealth Line, of Adelaide, Aust- UK, 1916- with wheat. Sunk by submarine in English Channel, 15.11.1917; ** -1917 + Official log sent to Board of Trade, UK. + See Australbrook note #

AUSTRALCRAG, SS, 4503t, (ex Strahleven), of Melb, & Commonwealth Line 1916-18 + Precipis * see Australbrook note #. Two trips Aust- UK, & rtn; 1920, 1923 + 2 Official logs, 1920 & 1923 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2.

AUSTRALDALE, 1916-18, C'wealth SS, ex "Strathendrick". See note under **AUSTRALFIELD**, 1916-18, C'wealth SS, ex "Vermont". / "Australbrook" #

AUSTRALFORD, SS, 4403t, (ex Strathavon), of Adelaide, and C'wealth Line; 1916-18 + Precipis of War service, 1916-18 * See Australbrook note # 1923 Laid up after trip to England? + Official log, 17.1.23 * AA, Syd, SP2

AUSTRALGLEN, SS, 4417t, (ex Strathord), of Hobart & Commonwealth Line 1916-18 + Precipis of War service, 1916-18 * See Australbrook note # 1920, 1922 Aust- UK, rtn, etc + 3 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2

AUSTRALIA, new brig, YULE: Leith for S. Aust/Syd. Lost by fire, 500' W of CGH;

** 1840 + Account in Perils by Sea & Land, by J. M'Gavin, Ed. 1845, Syd 1904

1876 RMS/Pacific mail steamer. Auck - Fiji - Honolulu - San Francisco + Jnl by A. Filmer, to Eng, Jun-Jul * ATL MS Papers 2010. (see Idaho)

1880 SS, 3664t, of P & O Line: Southampton to India. /AR 942.

+ Journal, by W. Grimston * Hertfordshire County Record Office/

1884 ditto?, 8000t, Syd - San Fran. + Private log, Jul-Aug, by LCdr Jerram, (pass.) * held by AWM Canberra, on loan from RANC, Jervis Bay.

1884 same. San Francisco - Honolulu - **Auckland, New Zealand.** + Journal, Nov - Dec, by A. Radford, pass. * NL, MS 137. /above)

1885 ditto. Auck - San Fran. + Account in Froude, Oceana (see 'Aust'asian')

1893 SS, 690t? of P&O?/pass. ship. Voyage to Aust (Melb?). /1059. + Journal by Lady Sarah Wilson, (nee Churchill) * ML, MSS /

1900 same? / RMS. Voyage to or from Australia? * ML, MSS 2058.

1905 sch, 92t, of Syd, Michael TRIEBERG: Syd, 19.6 - C. Hawke, & rtn, 1.7.

1907 same, etc. Sydney - Camden Haven - Nambucca Heads + Notes, + abstract log, 1907 * ML, MSS 1286. (ref. for 1905 below)

1908 ditto, etc. 2 trips, Syd - C. Hawke for timber, 11-25 Mar. + Capt's jnl, pub in AMHS Jnl Aust'asian Shipping Record, Sep 1982, Jan '83

1913 - HMAS/battlecruiser, 21300t, 8 x 12" guns. + Logs * AA, Syd + AWM.

-1924 + Captain's Ship's Book in NL, * MS 1248. + Boarding Book, Aug, 1913 - Jan 1915, etc * ML, Syd, A 2768 &/or 2798 + MSS 3035; + Account? 1914 * ML, MSS 1299; + Account? 1918 * ML, MSS 696.

1928 - HMAS/cruiser, 10000t, 8 x 8" guns. Service on Aust. Station, &/

-1954 + RAN logs, 1928 - 54 * Aust Archives, Syd. /worldwide in war. On cruiser exchange with RN, 1936, in Mediterranean: -Illustration on/

+ Ship's newspaper, The Kangaroo, pub, 1934-6 * ML Q910.42 3. /page 81.

AUSTRALIA STAR, 1955-56, MV, 11183t. + 2 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

Australia Station & Aust. Squadron, RN, which, until 1911, included **NZ**, 1857- + Station records, 1857-1914 * ML, FM4/1643-87; + NL, Canberra, -1914 copied from originals in National Archives of NZ, Wellington;

+ balance of above records, in * PRO, London, Adm. 122/ 1-26, + some in Australian Archives, but greater part retained in NZ.

+ Reports of HM ship cruises in W Pacific, & on islands visited;

* Western Pacific High Commission Archives & Letters, ex? Fiji

+ The Australia Station. - A history of the Royal Navy in the South West Pacific, 1821 - 1913, by John Bach, (Sydney, 1986).

+ For the logs of RN Flagships, Australia Station, from the first Commodore's appointment, in 1859, to the last C in C, in 1913, see the following HM Ships: Iris, 1859-60; Pelorus, 1860-62;

Orpheus, 1862-63; Curacoa, 1863-66; Challenger, 1866-70; Clio, 1870-73; Pearl, 1873-76; Wolverine, 1877-82; Nelson, 1882-87; Orlando, 1888-97; Royal Arthur, 1897-1904;

Euryalis, 1904-05; Powerful, 1906-11; Drake, 1911-13; and Cambrian, 1913, when HMAS Australia became Flagship.

1873- + Journal of Commodore (J. G.) Goodenough, R.N., during his last

-1875 Command, as Senior Officer on the Australia Station, edited, with a Memoir, by his widow. (published Lon, 1876).

+ Journal + notebooks of J G Goodenough, 1854-75, inc last two years as Commodore, Aust Station * ML, MSS 889 + mfm copy.

1884 Aust. Squad, HMS Nelson, q.v, flagship, Commodore JE Erskine; + Narrative of the Expedition of the Australian Squadron to the

South East coast of New Guinea, Oct to Dec, 1884, (Sydney, 1885)

+ 2 letters, 1884, to JE Erskine re exped to PNG * NL, MS 2541.

1895- + Journals of Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge, Commander in Chief, -1898 Aust Station, 1895-98, + Letters & telegrams * NMM BRI series;

+ Bridge, Sir Cyprian, * Some Recollections, (pub London, 1918).

NB: See Admiralty Logs & Records; + AJCP Handbook, Pt 7, Admiralty, for Admirals & Capt's letters, Aust. Station, & adjacent Stations, copied by AJCP

AUSTRALIAN, whaling bark, 264t, of Syd, Edward CATLIN: Sydney, north-

1829- wards to Japan and eastwards to **New Zealand**; /CY 222.

-1833 + Captain Cattlin's logs (2 voyages) * ML, MSS 1800 + mfm copy/

1836- same, WB RHODES: to NZ- Kermadecs-Tonga- New Caledonia-the

-1838 Loyalty Is & Coral Sea. + Capt's log in ATL?, and published in: The Whaling Journal of Capt. W. B. Rhodes, (Christchurch 1954)

1843- same, WILES: Syd, 14.6 to whaling cruise, inc call at Lord Howe I

-1845 & rtn to Syd, 6.2.45 + Brief account * Syd. Morning Herald, of 7.2.

1905- SS?, 352t? of Wm Holyman; then W. Coast Shppg Co. Coast trade

-1912 + 14 Official logs, 1905-12 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13

Australian Destroyers, and other Warships

1914- + Diary extracts, of men in Aust destroyers during World War I,

-1918 in Malaya, in the Med. & Black Seas, + Official reports by latter:

+ Jose, AW, * Official History of Australia in War, Vol. 9, Appendix 22, & 23

Note Only a few individual RAN ships Deck Logs are included in this list. Logs of some Aust. Colonial warships, & most RAN ships since 1913.

may be found in the Aust. Archives, Syd. (at the Villawood repository). Requests for access should be made to RAN Hydrographer, Syd, or Navy Office, Canberra. Some wartime logs + Reports of Proceedings are in AWM

AUSTRALIAN MESSENGER, ship, 484t, Jas PERRIMAN: Lon, 25.9.63- Gefle, 1863- Gulf of Bothnia, Sweden- **Melb**-Bombay-Karachi-Maur-Akyab-1867 CGH - Lon, 1.3.67 + Official log, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV1132

Australian National Line, (ANL) + See Companies, Owners, etc.

AUSTRALIAN SOVEREIGN, 1880, ship? Pacific. + FO letters * AJCP 3622

Australian Steamships Ltd, 1913-19. + Papers re Co. * ML, MSS 3565

AUSTRALIEN, SS, 6365t, of Messageries Maritimes. Marseilles-Syd- Auck; 1895 + 2nd voyage to Pacific by Paul Gauguin * refs? under 'Oceanien'

AUSTRALIND, 1956-57, MV/merch ship. + 3 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13.

AUSTRALMEAD, SS, 415t, (ex Kirkoswald), of Melb. & Commonwealth Line: 1916-18 + Precip of War service, 1916-18 * See Australbrook note # 1920, 1924 Aust- UK, return? + 3 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2

AUSTRALMOUNT, SS, 4338t, (ex Strathbeg), of Syd. & Commonwealth Line: 1916-18 + Precip of War service, 1916-18 * See Australbrook note # 1920-23 + 4 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2; + 2 Off. logs * AA, S Aust, D13.

AUSTRALPEAK, SS, 4432t, (ex Strathspey), of Bris. & Commonwealth Line: 1916-18 + Precip of service * See Australbrook note # + Crew List, AA/ 1922-3 Coast charter for BHP? + Off. log, 30.1 # AA, Syd, SP2. /Vic, MP49/1

AUSTRALPLAIN, 1916-18, C'wealth SS, ex 'Ardanmhor'. See Australbrook/
AUSTRALPOOL, 1916-18, C'wealth SS, ex 'Strathairly', of Fremantle. /note.

AUSTRALPORT, SS, 3570t, (ex Ardangorm), of the Commonwealth Line: 1916-18 + Precip of service # See Australbrook note. Aust- UK, & rtn?; 1922 + Official log, 19.2.22 * AA, Syd, SP2 + Crew Agreement, Vic, MP49/1

AUSTRALRANGE, SS, 4409t, (ex Strathdee), of Syd. & Commonwealth Line: 1916-18 + Precip of service # See Australbrook note. Then: Syd-S Aus 1920 -Limerick- Penarth- Cuba- Syd. + Official log, 14.8 * AA, Syd, SP2

AUSTRALSTREAM, SS, 3534t, ex Daltonhall, of Syd. & Commonwealth Line: 1916- Aust- UK trade, mainly wheat + Official log * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2 -1918 + Precip of War service, 1916-18 # See Australbrook note #.

AVALANCHE, 1864-5, Eng. **Melb** + Diary, 1.7-1.1, by C. Knights * LTL, MS 6322 1869 Lon-Wellington + Jnl, 1.9-4.12, by W. Muddle * ATL, MS Pps 1056 1874- ship, 1160t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. 3 voyages, Lon- **Wellington**, -1877 first via New Plymouth. Sank in collision, Eng. Channel, at start of 4th voyage + Brief accounts * White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett.

AVANTI SAVOIA, 1912, ship + Offic'l log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4853.2

AVISMERE, 1951, Brit merch ship + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

AVISMOAT, 1950, Brit merch ship + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

AVISVALE, 1950-51, Brit. SS. + 3 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

AVON Brit. trading brig, 266t, H.H.SUMNER: **Syd**, 4.9, for Batavia, etc. 1823 Discovered Avon Islands near Brampton Reef, Coral Sea, 17.9.23 + Reports in Syd Gazette, 4.11.24; + Howes Express, 15.8.1825 1834- bark, 264t, GW. COLE: Two whaling cruises to South Seas, calling -1839? at Syd, where bark sold, 1839 + Letters by same? Capt GW Cole, * Jardine, Matheson & Co Archive, Cambridge Uni Library, Eng 1848 same, COOPER. Boats attacked at New Caledonia, 4.1. /May 1850 + Account in "Sandalwood Voyage" by E Woodin * Naut. Mag. of/ 1863- HM paddle gunboat, 40t, shipped from Eng, 1862, for service on -1864 Waikato River, (where sank), & Hauraki Gulf, **NZ**, in Maori War; ** + Log, 1863 - 64, by CG. Foljambe (RN officer) * NL, MS 4042 + Ross, JO'C. * The White Ensign in Early NZ, (Wellington, 1967).

AWALA/AWAHOL? 1951-53, MV. + 2 Official logs * AA, Sydney, SP 989.

AYESHA, schooner, taken by Germans at Cocos, 9.11, 1st Officer Von MUCKE: 1914 + Von Mucke, H. * The Ayesha. A Great Adventure. The escape of the Landing Squad of the Emden, (Lon, 1936). + See also 'Sydney', Emden'

AYRSHIRE, TSS, 7763t, of Turnbull, Martin & Co. Voyages, Lon to Adelaide: 1910- + Official logs, 1910, 1912-13 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13; -1913 same, to Adelaide, 1911; + Diary, Sep- Nov, by Thomas Georgeson; * HRR 2508, c/o E Georgeson, 5 Varcoe St, Beachport, S Aust, 5280 1957 another merchant ship + Official log, 1957 * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

A1 to A72, Australian Transport Fleet/Troopships & Convoys, World War I: 1914 The first Anzac troop convoy to the Middle East; + Narrative in: * Official Hist of Aust in War 1914-18, V. 9; RAN, Jose; + Christmas Number, * Victorian Furphy, 1914, - a brief account of Troop Convoy, Melb, 18.10-KGS-Suez, 1.12, from which 'Sydney' detached to sink 'Emden'. Convoy inc. troopships A1-A28, inc 'Afric', q.v. & NZ ships from KGS * copy in ANMM. 1916 A14 troopship/ 'Euripides', q.v. bound Middle East. (also above) + Soldiers' newspaper, * Reveille, pub. onboard, 18.9 - 23.10, + copies in National; Dixon; & La Trobe Libraries. See also H2. 1918 same/ HMT/ A14. + See also "Euripides" entry for Mar, 1918. 1918 A18, troop transport "Wiltshire", q.v. also in 1914 convoy above.

AE 1 & AE 2, Aust submarines, in New Guinea, 1914. + See tender "Upolu". 1914-15 + Precip of War service, and account of the loss of each boat; ** * Official History of Aust in War, Vol. 9; RAN, by AW Jose, 1928.

- BABINDA**, MV, 659t, of AUSN: Glasgow, 11.4 - Brisbane, 9.6.36, then E coast/
 1936- + 24 Off. logs, 1936-51 * AA, Qld, BP 200, 188. /trade, inc Darwin.
 -1962 + 23 Official logs, 1942 - 62 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290, & 989
 + 2 Off. logs, 1949 -50 & 1953-54, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528
- BABOO** emigrant ship, 423t, BARKER: Deptford-Plym, 24.8- Adelaide, 5.12;
 1848 + Diary by Thomas Turner, pass. * MLSA mfm copy D 5388(L).
- BACCHANTE**, HMS/corvette, Detached Squadron, RN, q.v. Visit to Albany,
 1881 Melb, Syd, Bris + The Cruise of HMS Bacchante, 1879-82, Lon 1886,
 from private journals of Princes Albert, and George. + See "Tourmaline"
- BAKARA**, SS, 5930t, ex captured German "Cannstatt", renamed by C'wealth;
 1914- + Precip of War service as Aust troop transport A41, published in
 -1918 * Official History of Aust in War, 1914-18: RAN, Vol 9, by AW Jose
 1918- same, of C'wealth Line. Qld - Capetown- Hull, with wool & meat
 -1925 + 6 Official logs, 1918, 1920-21, 1923, 1925 * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP2.
 + Official log for 1922 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.
- BALAAAR**, SS, of Howard Smith. + 31 Official logs, 1948-64 * AA, Syd, SP 989;
 1948-64 same. Syd.....Bris. + Official log, 1949 * Aust Arch, Qld, BP 200.
- BALAENA**, barque. The Dundee Antarctic Expedition. / & 1984.
 1892-93 + Murdoch, WGB, From Edinburgh to the Antarctic, Lon 1894, /
- BALDINA**, SS, 4333t, of Adelaide Steamship Company. Aust coastal trade:
 1921 + Official log, 1921 lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4864.2.
 1923-29, 1933 + 14 Official logs, 1923-29, 1933 * AA, Syd, SP 2 & SP 458
- BALLAARAT**, 1890, RMS, 4752t, of P & O Line. Aust - England. (or 1891?)
 -Journal, 1889-91, of C Fowler Cole, Melanesia, ex HMS Rapid * AJCP M 802.
 1891 same. Aust (Melb?) - Eng. + Diary by L/Corp. J.I. Martin, of Vic
 Mounted Rifles team at Royal Military Tournament, Lon * LTL, MS 11125.
 1897 + Journal, 1897, by Maj. P. Hearle, RM, ex HMS Orlando, on return/
 * PRO, Northern Ireland, Mic. 109. /passage to Eng. late 1897.
- BALLARAT**, 1852, clipper, 713t, JONES: Lon, 10.8- Melb, 4.11 * ML, MSS3348
 1854 same, as bark?, Hy JONES: Lon, 14.4- Melb, 12.7, w. pass, inc Mrs
 Caroline Chisholm. + See "Meteor" & exchanged visits, S Atlantic.
 1864- Six voyages, UK - NZ, under Shaw Savill charter - Brief details in
 to * White Wings, V. I, by Brett, inc. 1865 trip home via C.Horn/(ice)
 1872 + Diary, Apr- Oct 1868, UK-Wellington, by Rev. J Paterson, - in St
 Johns Pres.Church records Wellington, NZ * ATL, Micro MS 828
 1913 RMS, 11120t, of P & O Line. Lon- Cape Town?- Melb- Syd, 26.12;
 + Oral account of voyage * SAG Sydney, reference PR 4/8314
 1917 same as troopship A70. Melb, 19.2 - CapeTown- convoy for UK;
 " Torpedoed near Eng, 25.4, & sank. 1600 troops saved. /by Jose.
 +Precis of 4th voyage * Official History of Aust in War V.9: RAN/
 1922 new TSS, 12996t, of P & O Line. Voyage to Aust, incl Adelaide;
 + Official log, 1922 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.
 1923 ditto. Lon, 31.10- Ad, 17.12 + Diary by G McGill * MLSA, D5825(L)

1955 new cargo steamship, of P & O Line. Voyage to Aust, inc S Aust;
 & 1958 + 2 Official logs, 1955 & 1958 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

BALLATA, 1918, Aust? merchant ship? + Official log, 8.10 * AA, Syd, SP 2

BALLOCHMYLE, ship, 1438t, LUNDEN: Lon, 25.2 -Plym- Lyttelton, 1.6, with
 1874 502 immigrants. + Account in * WhiteWings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.

BALL'S HEAD, 1928, local vessel? + Official log, 10.7 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 2

BALMORAL, English brig. **Melbourne** - touched at Pitcairn - Callao. /1859
 1850's + Robinson Warren, Dust & Foam or 3 Oceans & 2 Continents, Lon/

BALOOK, C'wealth SS, 4053t, sold to AUSN Co. & renamed "Caloundra", q.v;
 1950 + Official log, 29.5 - 14.6 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

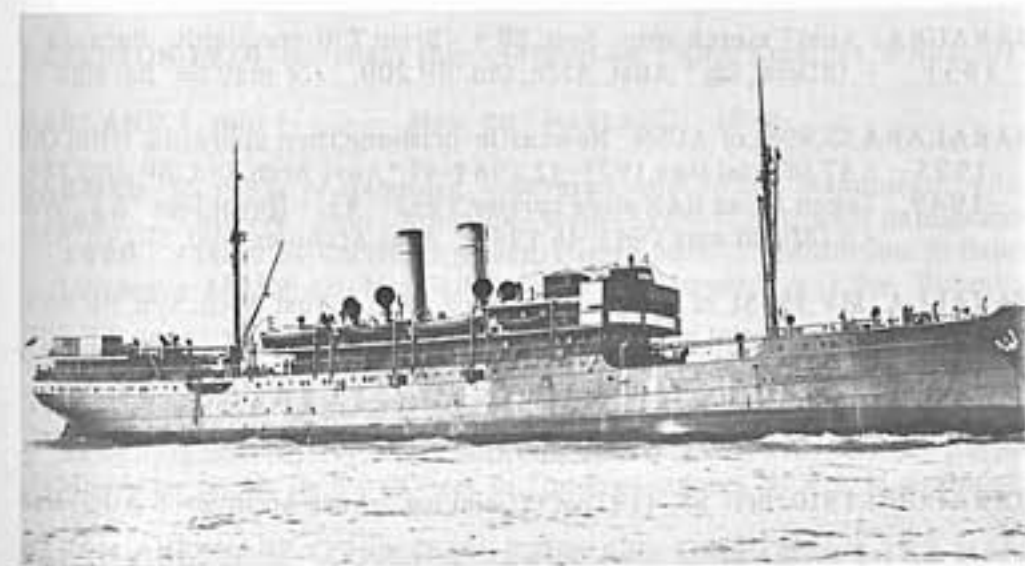
BALRANALD, TSS, 13039t, of P&O. Maiden voyage?, Lon- Adelaide- Melb-
 1922 + Official log, 1922 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /-Syd & return.

BALSA/La BALSA, balsa raft, Vital ALSAR: Guayaquil, Ecuador, 29.5.70-/
 1970 + Alsar, V, * La Balsa to Australia, (Lon, 1974). /-Mooloolaba, 5.11.

BALUCHISTAN, 1950, Brit MV, 8370t. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

BALUS, 1952, island trader + Official log, 26.2.52 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2

BAMBRA, SS, 3302t, (ex Prinz Sigismund, q.v) Lent WA Govt for Darwin run
 1916- Grounded, Cambridge Gulf, 8.8.16, refloated & sent Singapore for/
 -1920 + 9 Official logs, 1916-20 * State Archives, WA. + See N2. /repair.
 + Precip of service * Official Hist of Aust in War V.9: RAN, by Jose.



SS Bamba, ex Kaiser's yacht and German merchant ship, captured in Brisbane on the outbreak of World War I, and subsequently operated by the WA Government.

BAN HONG LIONG, Brit SS, 16/11. Escape from Japanese: Java-Timor-Aust, 1942- then managed by AUSN, - taking military stores to Milne Bay & -1945 Darwin via T'ville + 6 Official logs, 12.1.42-11.12.45 * AA, Syd, / + Official log, 1943 - 44 * Aust Archives, Bris, BP 200. /SP 290.

BANFFSHIRE, SS, Lon-Fremantle, w. migrants + Surgeon's journal, 27/5-9/7, 1900 * in the State Archives of Western Australia: AN 228, ACC 504 1910, 1912, same? to Adel. + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D 13

BANGALORE, 1848, bark/CT, 877t, UK-Bermuda- HTn 14.7, w 222 m. pris. 1850 same, Wm MORGAN: Spithead, 7.1- Moreton B, 30.4, w. 292 m. pris. + Surgeons' journals for above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3189. 1873- same ship? Southampton, 25.9 - Queensland (Brisbane?), 1.1. -1874 + Log of voyage by LA. Griffith * NL, MS 3236. (see "Nemesis").

BANGALOW, 1942-46, SS, below, as RAN survey ship, etc - Logs * AA, Syd, 1951-52 SS, 648t, of NCSN Co. + 27 Official logs, 1951-2 * AA, Syd, SP 989

BANK OF ENGLAND, passenger and trading ship, 726t, Sydney - England; 1851-52 + Journal by Mrs Philip Russell, pass. * LTL, Melb. MS 11984. 1854 same, W. MAXTON: Lon - Downs, 7.9 - Auckland, with 76 pass; + Precip in * White Wings, Vol. I, by Brett, incl account of man overboard.

BANKER'S DAUGHTER, ship, 1134t, R PALL/PACE?: Liv 19.5-Geelong, 3.9, w 1853 390 Govt migrants + "The Turner Story...., 1983"? * RHSV 000679

BANKFIELDS, 1906-08, bark?, to South Aust + 3 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

BANN, 1823, HMS/PS? - (not Aust/NZ) + Captain's log * AJCP PRO reel 5744

BARADINE, 1922, TSS, 13144t, of P&O, to S Aust + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

BARAGRA? Aust? merch ship. Syd, 29.9 - Brisb, 7.10. (probably "Bargara"/ 1951 + Official log * Aust. Arch. Qld, BP 200. /or may be "Baralga"?)

BARALABA, SS, 998t, of AUSN. Newcastle-Brisbane, then operating from Qld 1925- + 47 Official logs, 1925-42, 1944-49 * Aust Arch. Qld, BP 200, 188. -1949 Taken up as RAN store carrier, 1942 - 43 + Naval logs * AA, Syd, + 6 Official logs, 1943-46, 1949 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP290, 989

BARALGA, MV, 3895t, of ANL. + Official log, 1956 * Aust Arch. Syd, BP 989; 1956- + 2 Official logs, 1956 - 57, 1959 - 60 * AA, Brisbane, BP 200. -1957 + Official log, 1957 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13. 1959- + 5 Official logs, 1959 - 63, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney, SP 732 -1963 + 2 Official logs, 1962 * Aust Arch. Vic, MP 968. + See "Baragra".

BARALONG, 1910, Brit. SS, 4191t. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

BARAMBAH, SS, 5928t, ex captured German "Hobart". + Precip of War service 1914-18 * Official History of Aust in War 1914-18: RAN, V. 9, by AW Jose 1923-24 Refrigerated cargo trade + 3 Official logs, 1923-4 * AA, Syd, SP2.

BARATTA, 1908, Aust SS. Voyage from Townsville - Off. log * AA, Qld, BP205

BARCOO, SS, 1505t, AUSN Co. Sydney- Brisbane-Townsville- Port Douglas; 1889 + Diary of letters by HW. Acton (+ see "Liguria") * NL, MS 6157. + Diary (Melb-Syd, 1889) by Ebb Davis * ML, B1532. (see "Tainui")

BARDASTER, ship, 435t, CHALMERS: Sydney, 28.7-North I, NZ, flax stations- 1834 Cloudy Bay- Cook Strait & Queen Charlotte Sound, etc - Syd, 2.11; + Burns, Barnet, * Brief Narrative of NZ Experiences, 1835; & NL, MS 3596. 1835- ditto/CT, Alex McDONALD: Portsmouth, 16.9 - HTn, 13.1, with 235 -1836 male pris. + Surgeon Joseph Sterret's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3189.

BARELLO, 1853-54, barque. Voyage to Aust? + Papers? * ML, DOC 2952

BARETTO JUNIOR, bark/CT, 522t, J. HUGGINS: Lon-Downs, 13.4 - HTn, 25.7, 1850 with 186 female pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3189.

BARFLEUR, HMS. China Station, incl Boxer Rebellion & defence of Tientsin; 1898-1900 + Log by Mid'n FSD. Esdaile, killed in rising * NMM, LOG/N.

BARGARA? + See "BARAGRA".

Barges Queensland Harbours & Marine Dept + Logs of unnamed barges, 1945-62 * Qld State Archives, HAR/Q1-26. See also Bonito, Bream, etc.

BARING, ship?, Jas CARNEGIE. Lon- Bengal- Lon. (Aust, 1815). See also the/ 1806-08, + Logs by James Porter, Ch. Off. * ML, MSS 1023. /ship "Hebe". 1819 ship/CT, 842t, Jn LAMB: Lon- Downs, 27.1- Mad- HTn- Sydney, 26.6, with 290 male pris, inc scurvy. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3189 + Papers re charges against Master * AONSW, 4/1742, p.113-23.

BARKSTON, 1910, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

BARLAND? ship? - May be "PARLAND". 1849.

BARMEN, SS, 1793t, of Hamburg, & German-Aust SS Co. Hamburg, 14.11- 1889- Antwerp- Suez- Adelaide- Melb- Sydney, 21.1, with immigrants -1890 + Diary by Christian Jensen, Danish pass. * translation, in Oxley Library, + ANMM, c/o Mrs Gail Gunn, of Applecross, WA. + See "Bulimba"

BARODA, SS, 1874t, of P & O. Ceylon? to Sydney; /"Taranaki" for rtn to UK? 1872 + Narrative by Charles Lord Denton * LTL, MS 8569. See also/ 1874 same, Albany, WA, 29.4 - Point de Galle, Ceylon, 12.5, to connect w. SS Gydasgnes, 13.5, for Southampton. /Perth + orig. with Miss AF Harper + Diary by Fanny de Burgh * ref in The Breakaways, by W & M de Burgh/

BARON ABERDARE, f.r. ship, 1639t, R. EDMONDS: Lon, 6.12-Auck, 19.3, w. 160 1874-75 pass + Acc't of maiden voyage * White Wings, Vol. I, by H Brett.

BARON ARDROSSAN, 1955-6, SS, 5254t + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch. SA, D13

BARON BELHAVEN, 1956, MV, 8337t, to SA. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

BARON INVERCLYDE, 1956-7, SS, 5479t + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

BARON OGILVY, 1956, Br. SS, 5471t, to SA + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

BAROOTA, SS, 4070t, of Adelaide Steamship Co, ex Benarson. Coastal trade;
1952- + 13 Official logs, 1952 - 61 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
-1961 + Official log, 1952 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP170; + 1956 log * AA, SA/
+ 5 Official logs, 1955-9, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732. /D13.

BAROSSA, 1839, bark/CT, 729t, Jn AUSTIN: Lon, 4.8 - Syd, 8.12, w. 334 m. pris.
1841-42, ditto, etc. Lon/Sheerness, 30.8 - Ten - HTn, 13.1, w. 348 m. pris.
1844 same, etc. Lon - Downs, 17.5 - Ten - HTn, 5.9, w. 319 male pris.
+ Surgeons' journals for all 3 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3189.
1869- HMS/corvette, L.J. MOORE: Flying Squadron visit to Aust, NZ, etc.
-1871 + Bruce, JAT, Cruise Round the World w. the Flying Squad. (1871)
1938- SS, 4239t, of Adel. SS Co. + 6 Off. logs, 1938-43, ex N'castle * AA/
-1964 + 2 Official logs, 1939 * Aust Arch, Sydney, SP 2. /Syd, SP 458
+ 27 Official logs, 1941-63 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290, 989
* Bombed & beached in first Darwin raid, 19.2.42. Later salvaged
+ 8 Official logs, 1946-54, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.
+ 2 Official logs, 1958 - 60 * Aust. Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
+ 5 Official logs, 1959-64 * Aust. Archives, Melbourne, MP 968
+ Official log, 1960, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AA, Syd, SP 732.
+ Official log, 1963 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.

BARRABOOL, SS, 942t, Howard Smith Co. Adelaide - Melb. (Feb, Mar 1892);
1892 + Diary by T Hamilton (ex "Torrens", q.v.) * ATL, MS Papers 1010.
1909 same coaster; + Official log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4852.1.
1922 ditto/or P&O liner? + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

BARRACOUTA, 1798-1811, HMS/brig? E. Indies? + Logs * AJCP reels 1762-3.
1822-25 HMS/brig. East African survey in company with "Leven", q.v.
1854- HMS/as below? Cruise in the Orient, & along the Russian coast;
-1856 + Tronson, John M, * Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan,
Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary & parts of China. (Lon, 1859).
1874- HMS/paddle sloop, 1053t, CE. STEVENS: Aust, Fiji, Samoa, Tonga,
-1876 New Caledonia, etc + RN log, 8.6.75-19.9.76 * PRO; + mfm copy, UH
+ Journal, 1874-76, by E Ommaney * NMM, Greenwich Log/N/B/3
+ Log & jnl, 1874-76, by A. McLeod * - - - - - Lt's Log/N/E/L.

BARRIER, SS, 2036t, 1000 h.p., of the Adelaide Steamship Company, Ltd;
1912 + Official log * Australian Archives, South Australia, D. 13.

BARRIGUN, C'wealth SS, 4054t. Aust. coastal trade, managed by AUSN Co;
1947- + 3 Official logs * AA, Sydney, SP 989. Became Koorawatha, q.v.
-1948 + Articles of Agreement, 1948 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP102/2.

BARRON MURRAY, merchant ship, prior to service with ANL. + Log, or/
1977-81 Noon Book, 14.4.77-1.8.1981 * Newcastle Maritime Museum.

BARROSA + See "BAROSSA".

BARTON GRANGE, 1951, merchant ship + Official Log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

BARUNGA, SS, 7484t, ex German "Sumatra". War service, 1914 -15 * ML./
1914- + Official log, 2.8.17 * AA, Syd, SP2, Sunk, 1918. /MSS 3628.
-1918 + Precis of War service, 1914-18; + Narrative of loss, published in
* Official History of Aust in War, 1914-18: RAN, Vol. 9, by AW. Jose.
1922 SS, 4342t, of Ad. SS Co. + Off. log, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4865.3
1923- same. + 13 Official logs, 1923-35 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 2;
-1935 + 4 logs, 1924-26, 1929-30, 1934-35? ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 458
and + Official log, 1928 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

BARWELL, El Co ship/CT, 796t, Jn CAMERON: Ptsmth, 7.11 - CGH - Syd, 18.5,
1797- with 296 m. pris. (& attempted mutiny). - then to China & Eng.
-1799 + Log in India Office Lib'ry, Lon; mfm copy * AJCP M reel 1624;
+ Account? of voyage out by John Walton? * ML, Syd, MSS 1071
+ Report * HRA, 1.2; + Proceedings, Vice Admty Court, HRNSW, 3.

BARWON, SS, 2999t, of Huddart Parker. + Official logs, lodged at Newcastle:
1910, * AONSW, 1910, 3/4852.2; 1915, 3/4856.3; 1916, 3 logs, 3/4858.2;
1915-18, 1917, 3/4860.1; + 1918, 2 logs, 3/4861.2; & AA, Sydney, SP2.
1920- + 5 Official logs, 1920, 1923, 1926, 1929 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 2
-1929 + 2 Off. logs * AONSW, 1921, 3/4864.2; + 1922, AONSW 3/4865.3
+ Official log, each year, 1916, 1928 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D 13
+ 6 Official logs, 1924-28, ex Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 458
1939- SS, 4240t, of Huddart Parker (b. 1939) + Official log, 29.11.39, in
-1964 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 2. + Ship's Logs, Dec 1939 - Jul 1942;
Feb - Sep 1943; Jan - Oct 1944; Oct 1945 - Jun 1946; and;
+ Logs, Aug 1950 to Nov 1952, * in LTL, (Melb.), MS 10687.
+ 13 Official logs, 1940-59, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458, 528, 732
+ 2 Official logs, 1942, 1945 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7
+ 2 Articles of Agreement, 1946 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 49/1
+ Official log, 1.3.49 - 1.9.49 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989
+ Official logs, 1949, & 1954 * Australian Archives, S Aust, D 13
+ 10 Off. logs, 1954-5, 1957-8, 1960-64 * AA, Vic, MP315, 443, 968

BASILISK, HMS, Pacific Station (not Aust/NZ), incl Tahiti, Pitcairn I, etc;
1835-45 + Capt's logs + Surgeon's journal, 1837-8 * AJCP 5743, 5761 + 3189
1871- HM paddle sloop/6th rate, 1031t, Capt John MORESBY: Eng - Syd
-1874 policing labour trade, N. Hebrides, Solomons, Niue; visits to LIII,
NI, Futuna, Rotuma, Wallis I, Tuvalu; & surveys, PNG & Torres Strait, etc;
+ Moresby, J, New Guinea & Polynesian Discoveries & Surveys
of HMS Basilisk (Lon 1876); & w. F Moresby, Two Admirals, 1909
+ Surgeons' journals, 1872 (Aust & Pac. islands); + 1874 (PNG & /
* AJCP M reel 710; and ML, FM 4/3131. /voyage home).
+ Dawson, Cdr LS * Memoirs of Hydrography, (Eastbourne, 1885).

BASS POINT, 1956-57, coaster? + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989.

BASS TRADER, MV, 4129t, vehicle-deck vessel, of ANL. Bass Strait trade: 1961-64 + 6 Official logs * Australian Archives, Melbourne, MP 968.

BATHURST, HM Colonial survey brig, 160t, ex 'Haldane', q.v. Lt PP.KING, RN:
1821- **Syd**, 26.5, for exploration & survey of North West coast, and the circumnavigation of Aust. (merch ship 'Dick' in co, Syd-Torres St)
-1823 Finally, Sydney, 25.9.22, to Eng. south of VDL, & via KGS & CGH.
+ Capt's logs * AJCP PRO reels 5778, 5744; + ML, FM4/2095 + 2113.
+ Exploration log, 1821-22, * AJCP PRO reel 1573. /MS 73/2.
+ Lt King's log, Jan 1821-Nov 1822 * MOD UK Naval Hist. Branch, /
+ Lieut. Phillip Parker King's log, 1822-23 * ML, MSS 4429/2.
+ Copies of logs & journals, etc. # ML, FM4/64, + FM4/2095; &
+ FM4/3101, + FM4/3104; + ML, MSS 4345; + ML, DOC 2312.
+ Copies of logs in Oxley Library, Bris. * MR 28+ MR 38. /& ML #
+ JS Roe's log, 25.1.21-6.6.23 * SAWA 491A/4-5; copy, NL, G242, /
+ A Cunningham journal, to Aug 1822 * ML, A1745 + copy above
+ A Cunningham's draft MS appendix for above? * AJCP M 692.
+ King, PP * Narrative of a survey of the Intertropical & Western Coasts of Aust, 1818-22, 2 Vols, (Lon 1827), (inc. Mermaid surveys)

BATMAN, 1954-5? tug, 432t, of Melb SS Co, etc + Official log * AA, Vic, MP315

BATTLE ABBEY, 1913, ship? - Official log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4854.1

BAYARD, ship, of Lon, F'd DENNETT: Lon, 3.8 - Aust & NZ - Cal-Suva- Puget 1882-84 Sound-Dunkirk, 2.12 + Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491.

BAYONNAISE, French corvette, L. de TROMELIN: Survey of Pacific Islands/ 1828? + Journal des Voyages, (Paris 1829). /& voyage round the world

BEACON, VDL Govt schooner, NICHOLSON: Service in Tas waters & Bass St;
1853- + Log, Dec '53 - 26 Jul '57, when lost. * Tas. Archives, MB 2/48.
-1857 + Nixon, F R, (Bishop of **Tas**, & pass.), The Cruise of the Beacon -
" - A Narrative of a Visit to the Islands of Bass Strait, (Lon 1857)

BEAGLE, HMS/brig-sloop, 235t, 4 guns. + See HMS Adventure, & below;
-1827-29 + ML, **Syd**, MSS 1521; +1831-33 account? * ML, Z MSS 3447;
1831- same, Rbt FITZROY: World cruise, incl. **NZ**, Sydney, HTn, and KGS.
-1836 + Capt's & Master's logs * AJCP PRO reels 1607 & 5741 - 5742.
+ Journal, 1831-33 (not in Aust) by PP King? * ML, Z MSS 3447/2;
+ Fitzroy, R, Narrative of Survey Voyage of HMS Beagle etc 1826-
+ Darwin, C, Journal of Voyage, (Lon 1979). /-36 (Lon 1839, & /
+ Darwin, C, Journal of Researches, (Lon 1839, & 1893). /1977)
+ Darwin Papers * Cambridge Uni Lib'ry; + Darwin Memorial, Eng
+ Charles Darwin's Diary of the Voyage of HMS Beagle, Eng, 1933;
+ Charles Darwin & the Voyage of the Beagle, ed N Bariow, Lon, 1945
+ Letters, 1831, 1834, 1837, by Capt?, to Capt PP King * ML, A3599
1837- ditto. Aust surveys under JC.WICKHAM, & JL.STOKES (Mar 1841)
-1843 + Capt's & Master's logs * AJCP PRO reels 5742, 5762, 1610, & 1614

+ Jnl's, letters, papers, etc, of PP King, Fitzroy & Stokes * NL, MS3232
+ Letters, 1839-40, JC Wickham to S Donaldson * ML, C223 + CY1448
+ Logs, letters, remarks, 1837-43, by JL Stokes * NMM, UK, STK/1-55
+ Remark book, NW coast, 1841-2 * RN Hydro Dept; + copy * W Aust Mar. Museum; + Acc't, Dec '41 cruise in WA * SA Register, 5.2.42.
+ Journal, Jul '37 - Mar '40, by B.J. Helpman * copy in LTL, Melb.
+ Stokes, J L, Discoveries in Australia, 1837-43, 2V (Lon 1846 etc)
+ Pasco, C, (Cmdr, RN), A Roving Commission, (Melb., 1897, etc)
+ Hordern, Marsden, * Mariners are Warned, (Melbourne, 1989).
1873- HMS/schooner, 120t, Lt C.CAFFIN, etc. Aust Station, inc Admiralty
-1883 Islands and PNG; & punitive expeds to New Hebrides, etc, e.g. to Tanna, 24.10.77-3.1.78, + Letters/despaches * AJCP PRO reel 3620
+ RN logs, 1873 - 1883 * PRO Lon (not filmed by AJCP Project?)

BEALIBA, SS, of Sydney, J.C. LESLIE: Delivery voyage, Glasgow to Sydney;
1921- - Chief Officers (J Gray) logs No 1, 2 & 3, 31.12.1921 - Mar 1922;
-1922 - Ch. Engineer Jn Watson's log, 1 Feb-4 Mar '22 * Newcastle Mar. Mus.

BEATRICE, S. Aust Colonial Gov't survey schooner, 84t, Cdr J. HUTCHINSON:
1862 + Webling's journal, 1862 Spencer Gulf survey * in PRO of S Aust.
1864-6 Adelaide River- Darwin + Account by B Ninnis / + Survey journal, (-Report of F Cadell's 1868 exped) * NMM, UK/RN Hydro Dept, OD 92, etc.
1913-14, 1916, same/trading sch. + 4 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13.
1927- Swedish 4-masted barque, H. BRUCE. Melb, 16.12.27 - Port Lincoln,
-1928 then race to Falmouth, England, against the Herzogin Cecillie q.v.

BEATRICE N. 1953, ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

BEATUS, 1950, 1952, ship? + Official log each year * Aust. Arch, SA, D13

BEAUFOY, 1822-24, cutter, 63t, M. BRISBANE + See "Jane", (Jas Weddell).
1824-26 same + Log, Lon- Falkland Is, etc * R.Scot Geo.Soc; copy in SPRI

BEAVER, 1796, whaler, GARDNER: In company with William, q.v. N Atlantic.
1914, steam tug, - operating in Moreton Bay and the Brisbane River?
1916-20 + Logs by Capt GIBSON * Oxley Library, Brisbane, OM 72-104
1941-42 same? + 4 Official logs, 1917, 1941-2 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200

BEAVERBANK, 1953, 1956, MV, 5690t. + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

BEBINGTON, 1873-84, bark, 924t, (b. 1859). 8 voyages, UK- **NZ**, particularly:
1876 Capt HOLDRICH: Gravesend 14.2 - Portsmouth - Auckland 15.7.
1884 Capt REID: UK (London?), 3.2 - Lyttelton 30.6, with immigrants
+ Accounts in * WhiteWings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett (Auck. 1924, etc)

BECKENHAM, 1950, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

BEDFORD, c1906, HMS/cruiser + Journal by ND Holbrook * See "Mammoth".

BEDFORD EARL, 1953, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

BEE, brig, 134t, Wm STEWART: HTn, 29.8, cleared for **Sydney**, but embarked
 1833- absconding owner, Cuthbert, & 3 escapees at Maria I & made for
 -1834 **NZ** Rurutu-Papeete- Honolulu, where brig arrested & rtd to Syd
 + Letter from Master to Brit. Consul, Sandwich Is. * PRO London;
 + copy + account in * The Old Whaling Days, by R McNab, NZ1913;
 + Accounts in * Coasts of Treachery, by E Grayland, Auck, 1963;
 & * William Stewart, by JO Ross, Canberra 1987. + See SH, 18.6.34.
 1835- same brig, George HEMPLEMAN: Sydney, 29.11- whaling off Lord
 -1836 Howe I- Akaroa, NZ + Capt Hempleman's journal * in Canterbury
 Museum, NZ, & pub. as The Piraki Log (Lon 1911) (+bay whaling)
 1858 ship, 1194t, W. RAISBECK: Liv, 2.7- Adelaide, 9.10, with migrants,
 + Papers * PRO, SA, GRG 35/48/1858; + Diary of voyage * MLSA, D 4826(L)

BEECH HILL, 1954, Brit SS, 7150t, to SA. +2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

BEEJAPORE, ship, McLAY: Liv, 12.10- **Syd**, 6.1, w. Irish migrants - many died:
 1852- +Jnl, by Johnson (crew), inc time at Spring Cove * NL, MS?. + See/
 -1853 +Jnl by W. Usherwood, inc quarantine * ML, B784 + CY1117. /Biejore.

BEE SWING, British sailing vessel. Freighting from E. Pacific to UK. /1968.
 c1910 +Morton, L. * The Long Wake: from Tall Ships to Narrow Boats Lon/

BEHAR SS. Aust.- Eng. + Letters, 6.1.72-27.4.73, by Mary Tripp, on this
 1872 & other trips * LTL, MS 11539. (may be confused with "Berar"?).
 1944 Brit SS, 6100t. Sunk in Indian Ocean, 9.3.44, by Jap cruiser Tone.
 + Account by Chief Officer (most survivors murdered aboard -")
 + quoted in * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN V.2, by G Hermon Gill.

BELAPUR, 1950, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

BELFAPORE, sailing ship. England, c.4.3- Queensland, 27.6, with migrants?
 1863 + Diary, 28.2.63 - Apr 1868, by A Good, (pass.?) * NL, MS 513.

BELGICA Belgian ship, (ex sealer Patria), Lt Adrien de GERLACHE: Belgian
 1897- Antarctic expedition. + Voyage narratives in Surgeon F A Cook's
 -1899 * Through the First Antarctic Night, Lon, NY 1900; Montreal, 1980
 + Gerlache, Adrien de, * Voyage de la Belgica (published, 1902).

BELGRAVIA, ship, 889t, JE JACKSON: Portland, Eng, 7.4 - Fremantle, 4.7, with/
 1866 + Journal by Wm Irwin * ML, A 2082, & CY1264. /276 male pris.
 - "Belgravian Weekly Journal", pub. aboard * whereabouts of copy unknown

BELLA MARY, sailing ship?/barque, 276t?: in **Hobart-Auckland**, NZ, trade?
 1864-66 + Log, 25.3.1864 -19.8.1866 * Tas. State Archives, NS 171/3

BELLAMBI, 1916, SS, 1162t + Official log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4858.2

BELLANDS, Brit steel 4-mast bark, 3145t, D WILLIAMS: St Nazaire, 31.8.21-
 1921- Port Lincoln, 23.11: Syd, 14.4- Belfast, 30.7.22 + Extracts Capt's log,
 -1922 * The Last of the Windjammers V.2, by B Lubbock, Glasgow 1929

BELLATA, wooden TSS, 2368t, of Commonwealth Line, Coast & islands trade
 1919 + Official log, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW 3/4862.1. /SP2.
 1920 Syd-Rabaul-Kavieng-Syd. + 2 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Syd./

BELLE CREOLE, ship?. Voyage: Liverpool, 12.9.59, to Melbourne, 9.1.60;
 1859-60 + Diary by Michael T. Mulvey * SAG **Sydney**, PR 4/8338.

BELLEISLE, HMS/transport, 20 guns (ex "74"). UK - China, with Brit troops/
 1840-42 + Master's log * AJCP PRO reel 4449. /for the Opium War.

BELLERBY, 1951, merchant ship + Official log * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13

BELLEROPHON, 1805-6, HMS. (not Aust/NZ/Pacific) + Account? * ML, MS-?
 1841-51 same, as hulk? + Capt's logs, 1.1.41-24.9.51 * AJCP PRO reel 5761

BELLONA E I Co snow/CT, 454t, M. BOYD: Eng - **Syd**, 15.1.93, with 17 f. pris;
 1792- then to Prince of Wales I/Penang, via discovery of Bellona Reefs/
 -1794 + E I Co log * AJCP M reel, 1621. + See Unidentified ship, c.1793. /& 1.
 1943- HMNZS/light cruiser. War service; then on New Zealand Station;
 -1952 + Logs + Reports of Proceedings * National Archives, NZ, Series 64

BELMONT, 1853, UK, Apr- Adelaide, Aug + Account? * SAG Syd, PR 4/2845

BELTANA, 1888, SS. Voyage to S? Aust. + Reminiscences * MLSA, A744/B3
 1912- TSS, 11120t, of P&O, WG LINGHAM: 2nd voyage: Tilbury, 28.11-Cape
 -1913 Town - Port Adelaide, 7.1. + Diary by George Lusher, passenger,
 * orig. c/o Mr G. Cornwall, 47 Federation Av, Horsham, Vic + copy,
 c/o Mrs Heather Seaman, P O Box 199, St Arnaud, Vic. + copy c/o
 Mrs Alma Lusher, 8 Windermere Av, West Lakes, S Aust, 5021.
 1915 ditto/HMAT/troopship A72, War service * ML, MSS 746 & 2439.
 1916 same/HMAT. Wartime service * ML, MSS 985. /1178.
 1917 ditto. + Beltana Bugle, pub. Jun-Jul * ML, Q940.939 B; & MSS/
 1918 same. + The Buzzer, published onboard, 1918 * ML, F 940.939 B
 1922 ditto/TSS, of P & O, to Adel. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13
 1936- new SS, 3043t, of Adelaide Steamship Company. Coastal trade.
 -1963 + 5 Official logs, 1936 - 43, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458
 + 3 Off. logs, 1937, 1939 * AA, Syd, SP2; +3, ex N'castle, 1946-7 * -" - SP 528;
 + 37 Official logs, 1940-63 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP290, & 989. /QI'd, BP 200,
 + 3 Official logs, 1957, 1960-61 * AA, Vic, MP 968; + Official log, 1958 * AA./

BELUGA, American trading schooner. Intercepted near Norfolk Island and
 ** 1917 captured by the German raider, SMS "Wolf", q.v. Crew imprisoned.

BEN CRUACHAN, ship? London, Mar - Sydney, Jun (& return?) + Journal,
 1886 + Note - book, by S W Pring, passenger * NMM, UK, JOD/81-2

BEN JOHNSON, Brit trading brig, c.200t, P. CAMPHOR: I of F, 4.10 - **Syd**, 25.11;
 1822 Ch. Off. W. LINGARD forceably deposed drunken Master, 26.10.
 + Evidence of Magisterial Inquiry, Syd. * HRA, I, XI, pp 25-49.

BEN LOMOND, ship, 980t, LSMARK: Clyde/Lamlash Bay, 25.10 - Otago, 19.1.
1862- 338 immigrants. + Diary by W. T. Smith; + Diary by A Thomson.
-1863 * both in Otago Early Settlers Museum-precis in WhiteWings.2
1942- Brit SS/merch ship. Torpedoed in mid Atlantic, 750' off Azores,
-1943 on 23.11.42. Sole survivor, 2nd Steward Poon Lim, BEM, spent
** 133 days in a life-raft until rescued by a Brazilian fishing boat.
+ Account in * A Book of Sea Journeys, by L. Kennedy, Lon 1981

BEN NEVIS, barque, 318t, John NIC(H)OL: Leith, 22.11 - Melbourne, 11.4, w/
1842 + Letter by Joseph Lyall * ANMM, **Syd** /12 pass & gen cargo.
1852- White Star clipper, 1420t, W. HERON: Liv, 27.9 - Melb, 3.1, with/
-1853 + Diary by TT. Bates (apprentice?) * LTL, MS 11318. /564 pass.
1869 trading brig. Newcastle, Eng? - Port Lyttelton, New Zealand,
+ Log, 9.4 - 6.12, by William Clough, Mate * LTL, MS 10311.
1869- ship, 1060t, of Glasgow, Alex McPETRIE: UK, 21.6 - Melbourne-
-1870 London, 6.3.1870. + Official log * ML, MS 2344, Box Y 4490.
1878 same? ship Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 4161.
1879-80 same? ship, 1053t (built 1868), MACKIE: UK - **Auckland**, 11.1.
1882 ditto, etc: UK to Dunedin, 21.9.1882. /-Dunedin, 1.10.
1897 ditto (bark rig), SIMS: Glasgow - Melb, with storm damage-/
+ Brief details in * WhiteWings.Vol.1, by Hy Brett, (Auck 1924)

BEN VENUE, barque, Lon-Adelaide- Pt de Galle, Ceylon- & back to London;
1858-59 + Journal by C. Brown * National Library, Canberra, MS 4003.
1875-81, ship, 1000t (b 1865), 4 voyages, UK-NZ (tho' mainly on Aus. run) &
1881-82, same, UK - Melb?, then **Newcastle**-Timaru, NZ, where wrecked;
** + Accounts, incl. wreck, in * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett.

BENALLA, 1914, troopship A24, in convoy, Melb - Suez. + See end of A's.
1922 same, 11118t, of P & O. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

BENAN, 1876, ship? Voyage to S Aust + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1876

BENARES 4 masted bark?, 1646t (b. 1877), D.B. INGLIS: UK - Otago, NZ, 14.3;
1878-79? + Ref, inc Benares Ocean Chronicle in WhiteWings.V.2 by Brett.

BENCLEUGH, topsail sch, 66t, of Thomson Bros, Otago, MOIR: Whaling/sealing
1877 voyages, to Auckland & Campbell Islands; then to Macquarie I,
** where wrecked, 6.8. Survivors rescued by Friendship, q.v. /1912)
+ Thomson, JSI, Voyages & Wanderings in Far- Off Seas, (Lon./

BENCOOLEN, ship/CT, 416t, J.B. ANSTICE: Cork, 24.4 - **Syd**, 25.8, with 150
1819 male pris. + Surgeon Wm Evan's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3189.

BENDIGO, 1957, P & O cargo SS. + Official log * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13.

BENGAIRN, 4-masted barque, 1995t, James LEARMONT: World-wide trade,
1906- inc Adelaide, Melb, Sydney, Newcastle, Callao, Valparaiso, etc.
-1909 Met icebergs east of Cape Horn. Cargo shifted in Tasman Sea:
+ Memoirs of Capt JS Learmont in * Master in Sail, (London 1950).

BENGAL, 1839- ship, 657t, A. CARSON: Lon, 31.10, for **Syd**, arr 26.2). /1303
-1840 + Jnl, ends 21.2 + sketches, by N Oldham, cabin pass * ML, MSS/
1848- ship, (same as next?). Liv, 6.9 - Syd, 12.2, with cargo and pass.
-1849 + Account? in Soc. Aust. Genealogists (SAG, Syd) * PR 4/8002.
1850 ship, 583t, C. CUNNINGHAM, (died 3.7): Lon, 6.4 - Plym - Adelaide,
with migrants. + Diary by Thomas Lovely * MLSA, D6395(L).
c1855 SS? (not identified) + Letters by Rev. Hy Stobart * AJCP M 467.
1866- ship, 785t, of London, BRUMELL: London - Otago, NZ - London;
-1867 + Official log, 7.4.66 - 20.5.67 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV542.
1886- SS, 4397t, Lon- Fremantle. + Memoirs of Charles Edw. Flinders, in
-1887 "45 Years in the Great NW of WA", (set down by JF. Christie), in
* unpub MS, Battye Lib'ry, WA. (may not cover voyage in detail).
1942 IIMS/Aust. built corvette. Action v. raiders: + See MV 'Ondina'.

BENGAL MERCHANT, 1815, ship, Batavia - Eng. + Account * NMM, RUS1/
1828 ship/CT, 503t, A. DUTHIE: London - Plymouth, 28.3 - Rio - HTn,
10.8, with 166 m. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3190.
1834-35, ditto, Wm CAMPBELL: Lon, 1.10 - **Syd**, 30.1, with 267 m. pris.
1836 same, etc: Lon - Downs, 8.8 - Ten- Syd, 9.12, with 269 m. pris.
1838 ditto, ditto: Lon/Sheerness, 28.3-Ten- Syd, 21.7, w. 270 m. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals, 1834 - 1838 * AJCP PRO reel 3189.
1839- ditto, bark rig, Jn HEMERY: Glasgow, 30.10 - north of Ireland -
-1840 - D'Urville Island, NZ - Port Nicholson, 21.2, with 160 settlers;
+ Journal by Wm Webster, pass, pub. in * The Emigrants - Early Travellers to the Antipodes, by H Bolitho, and J Mulgan;
- Brief account in * WhiteWings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett, (Auck, 1924);
+ Precis of voyage to NZ, & on to Sydney, by A Marjoribanks, in
introduction to * Travels in South & North America, (NY, 1853).

BENICIA, 1908, Brit. f.r. ship, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

BENLEDI, ship, 1056t, of Glasgow, E. LIVINGSTONE: UK, 4.3 - Aust - India - UK:
1869-70 + Official log, handed in, 31.3.70 * ML, MS 2344, Box Y 4490.

BENMORE, ship? Voyage to Melb; + Journal by Martha Hemsley (Axford);
1872 * HRR, 1605, c/o Bignall family, Thorpe Farm, Bothwell, Tas, 7033.

BERAR immigrant ship, 902t, HALL: London, 5.2, to Wellington, 10.5;
1865 + Diary by Alex. Jones (pass, with family) * ATL, MS Papers 294.
* 1873, ditto, HEIGHO: 2 voyages, Lon - NZ (22 scarlet fever deaths 1875);
1875 + Brief details in * WhiteWings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett, (Auck, 1924).
* 1867, ditto?: Two immigrant voyages, England to South Australia;
1883 + Papers, PRO S. Aust * GRG 35/48/1867, &/1883.

BERENGARIA, 1864, barque. Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, Mss 4383

BERGALIA, SS, 548t of Illawarra & South Coast S N Co. NSW coastal trade;
1948-50 + Deck log book, 30.12.48 - 27.6.50 * Syd. Maritime Museum.
1952 same. + Official log, 28.5 - 3.6 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989.
1955- ditto. Coastal trade: Syd - Newcastle - Coffs Harbour - Syd, etc;

- 1957 + Deck log book, May 1955- May 1957; and Engineer's log book, Nov '55 - July 1956, Jul '56 - Mar 1957, Mar- Nov 1957 * Syd Mar. Museum.
- BERLIN, 1914**, German SS, 4196t. Captured at Syd & renamed Parattah, q.v.
- BERMAGUI**, SS/coaster, 402t. + Off. log, Syd, 31.10.39 - Melb, 6.11.39, for RAN; 1939-45 same/HMAS, minefield tender + Naval logs * Aust Arch, Syd-? 1954- NSW & Qld coastal trade. + Deck log, Jul 1954 -19.4.55 * SMM. -1955 Syd, 5.11.55- Brisbane, 10.11.55 + Official log * AA, Qld, BP 200.
- BERMONDSEY**, emigrant ship, 507 t ? : England - Sydney, arr, 7.12.1848; 1848 + Diary by Jos'h Tivey (child), inc. school onboard * LTL MS 8306 1853 ditto, 507t, J.W. BARKE: Lon, 2.9- Melb 5.12, w. 223 Gov. migrants + Journal by - Johnson (crew member) * NL Canberra, MS 6118.
- BERMUDA TRADER, 1957**, Brit MV, 8059t + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13 1959-61 same. + Official log, 16.6.59 - 30.6.61 * Aust. Arch, Vic, MP 968.
- BERNICIA**, new ship, 548t, ARNOLD: Lon-NewPlym-Nelson-Wellington-Otago 1848 + Acct, w. Jn Anderson diary extracts * WhiteWings V.2, by Brett
- BERRIMA**, service as TSS, HMAS, & HMAT * ML, MSS's 2773, 2880 & 3034; 1914 HMAS/armed merchant cruiser/ex P & O liner. Syd, 18.8-Palm I - Port Moresby - Rabaul, with 1st Aust. Naval & Military exped, escorted by HMAS Sydney. + Diary to 1 Nov * NL, copy, MS 3637 1915 HMAT. Wartime service. * ML, MSS's 1170 & 1179. + See 'Ulysses'. + Account of service * Official Hist. of Aust in War V.9: RAN, Jose. 1922 same, 11202t, of P & O. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
- BERTALDA**, new ketch, 26t, of Launceston. NW Tas trade, mainly Tamar R- 1885-86 Emu Bay - R. Cam + Log, 11.6.85 - 9.10.86 * copy, ANMM, Syd 1924-39 same, in SA trade +25 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
- BERTHA** missionary? vessel. Murray I, Torres St - East end, New Guinea 1877? + Report of voyage by Rev S MacFarlane, LMS * ML, MS A3806
- BERWICK**, trading ship, 426t, R. JEFFREYS: Lon, 6.12-Plym-Tristan d'Acunha- 1822- HTn, 20.6 + Account of steerage conditions in court action by Mr -1823 Wintle v Master * HTn Gazette, 26.7; + Sydney Gazette, 14.8.23.
- BERWICK CASTLE**, bark, 342t. Lon-Downs, 13.6-Port Stanley, FI-HTn-Auck, 1852 13.12, with 148 pass. + Account in * WhiteWings V.2, by H Brett.
- BETAH** trading brig, 177t, E. WOODIN: Hobart-New Caledonia-Pelew I-HK, 1853-54 & rtn + Log, 15.11.53 - 7.12.54 * Crowther Library, Tas, C 2405
- BETHANG(ER?)A**, wooden TSS, 2368t, of Commonwealth Line. Sydney-Port 1920 Kembla-Port Pirie-Newcastle + Official log, 2.12.20 * AA, Syd, SP2
- BETS(E)Y**, whaling barque, 250t, of Lon, ISLAND?/HIGHLAND: Cruising off 1796 off Masafuera, Eastern Pacific, Sep 1796, in co. with "William", q.v.
- 1797- Am. brig, c95t, E. FANNING: Stonington, 13.6- C. Verdes- Patagonia -1799 -Masafuera-Marquesas-Nuggoheeva- Canton- NY, 26.4. /1924) +Fanning, Edm, Voyages & Discoveries in the South Seas, (Salem/ 1799- whaler/privateer, of Lon, Ob. CLARKE: Captured Spanish prizes -1800 El Plomer & Euphemia off Lima, then whaling & to Syd to repair + Proceedings of Vice-Admiralty Court in NSW * PRO Lon, H.C.A.49/100. 1803- ship, 308t, of Calcutta, Rt EASTWICK: Madras-Syd, 24.12 to 20.4, -1804 NI-China-Madras + Compton, H, A Master Mariner- being the life and adventures of Capt Rbt Wm Eastwick, 1772-1865, (Lon 1891) 1805 sch, 75t, Wm BROOKS: Macao for NSW; wrecked S China Sea, 21.11 " - boat passage along Borneo coast. Master etc killed by Malays & rest of survivors captured, 15.12, but released at Rhio, May 1806 + Narrative * Syd Gazette, 1.3.1807, (from Pr of Wales I Gazette) 1814- ship/sealer, 222t, P. GOODENOUGH: Syd, 28.12- Macq. I- Bristows/ -1815 Auckland I- then towards NZ in distress & sank off B of Islands. " -Report of loss * SG, 5.10.16 + crew jnl, Supp to SG 12 & 19.10.16; + Journal, 1815-16, by Jos'h Thompson, overseer of Betsey's gang, left at Macquarie I. + Extracts, incl earthquakes * SG, 15.6.1816. 1837 Dutch ship. Voyage to E Indies, inc Java, Madura, via St Helena; -Selberg, Dr E, * Reise nach Java und Ausfluge nach..... (Amsterdam, 1846)
- BETSEY & SOPHIA**, London whaler, P. PATERSON: Wrecked, 16.3.31, at Isle "1831 of Desolation (Kerguelen) + See "Adelaide", and "Liberty", 1831.
- BETTY JOAN, 1953-63**, ketch, SA trade +43 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13
- BEUCLEUCH, 1876**, Voyage to S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA, * GRG 35/48/1876
- BEULAH, 1877, 1878**, ship? + FO Gen. letters, France * AJCP PRO 3617, 3619. 1923-27, 1930, Aust. SS. Coastal collier. +11 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2
- BEVERLY, 1860**, ship? Voyage to or from Aust? + Paper? * ML, DOC 1994.
- BIDELIA**, SS, of John Burke Ltd. Sydney - Brisbane; and coastal trade, etc; 1935- +15 Official logs, 1935-46; + 7 Off. logs, 1950-55 * AA, Qld, BP 200 -1955 +16 Official logs, 1941-55 * Australian Archives, Syd, SP 290, 989
- BIEJORE?/BEEJAPORE?** To Aust, 29.11.56. + Letters by Jane Fairfax, lady's 1856-57? maid, re family (may have little re voyage) * ML, MSS 1017.
- BIEN HOA**, French? ship. Pacific. + FO General correspondence, France, 1888 1888, & 1889 * AJCP PRO reels 3649, and 3651 - 52 & 3653 respectively
- BILKURRA**, SS, 3952t, of Aust Shipp'g Bd/ANL. Coast trade, ex Syd, Bris, Melb; 1951- - Log Book, 7.7.50-11.8.52 + Ch. Off. logs, 11.10.50-11.8.52 * AA, Syd/ -1964 + 5 Official logs, 1951-54 * Aust Archives, Bris, BP 200. /SP 86. + 6 Official logs, 1951-62 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989; + 7 Official logs, 1954-56, 1962-64 * AA, Vic, MP 315, 443, 968; + 6 Official logs, 1957, 1959-61, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732.

BILOELA, SS, 5596t. RAN Fleet collier, 1920-27. Service in Aust, PNG & New Hebrides + 2 Official logs, 1920, lodged at Newcastle * AONSW/1923-27 + 7 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2. /3/4863.1.

BINBURRA, SS, 3952t, of Aust'n Shipping Board/ANL. Aust coastal trade; 1950- + 6 Official logs, 1950-55, 1959-60 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200; -1964 + 9 Off. logs, 1952-54, 1957-9, 1962-64 * AA, Vic, MP170, 315,968 + 5 Official logs, 1953, 1955, 1957 * Aust Arch, South Aust, D13 + Official log, 6.11.56 - 28.2.57 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989 + Official log, 10.10.61 - 23.4.62, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 732

BINGERA, 1914-22, SS, 2092t, AUSN Co, out of Bris + 8 Official logs for each/1935-39 MV, 922t, of AUSN, also out of Bris. /period * AA, Qld, BP 200 1939 same MV. + Official log, 16.6.1939 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 2. 1940-46 ditto/HMAS/aux. patrol & training ship + RAN logs * AA, Syd? 1946- same, back in coast trade. + 2 Official logs, 1946-47 * AA, Syd, /-1947 + *Articles of Agreement, 1947* * AA, Vic, MP102/2. /SP 290,989 1948 Sold to Imperial Chemical Industries, & renamed "Taranui", q.v;



HMAS Bingera, World War II training and patrol ship. (Drawing from the author's naval journal).

BIRCHBANK, MV, of Bank Line. World-wide trade & convoys, etc, inc Aust; 1940-42 + Account in * DEMS?What's DEMS? by A Marcus, (Bris, 1968).

BIRCHGROVE, 1930, coaster? (same as next?) + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2.

BIRCHGROVE PARK, 1941-45, HMAS/aux. minesweeper + Logs * AA, Syd? 1951 same SS, 640t/collier; + Official log * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989

Bird Island, nr Lady Elliot Island (qv) + Log, 10.10.72-20.5.73, by J Strachan 1872-73 during guano trade * Crowther Lib'ry, Tas, C7367. + See Offley

BIRKENFELS, captured German ship?, under British flag, from Calcutta, 1914-15 1.5.14.....to Brisbane, 30.4.15 + Official log, AA, Qld, BP 200.

BIRKENHEAD, Brit troopship, bound India; wrecked off Danger Pt, nr CGH/.. 1852 + Kerr, JL, The Unfortunate Ship, Lon 1960. /w. loss of c400 troops + Survivors' reports * Addison, AC, The Story of the Birkenhead, Lon 1902 + Wood, W. * Survivors Tales of Famous Shipwrecks, inc Birk'nhead, Lon 1932

BIRKSGATE, SS, 1443t, of AUSN Co. Melb - New Caledonia - New Hebrides; 1899 + Diary from 25.3 by Mrs Geo. Heyer * NL (ship's identity not firm)

BIRMINGHAM, ship, 1033t, J. McKIRDY: Liv, 11.7- Melb, 9.10, with migrants 1852 + Journal by Andrew Hamilton * copy on AJCP M reel 862

BIRRIWA, wooden TSS, 2368t, of Commonwealth Line. Coast & islands trade 1920 Cairns- Melb, w. timber + Official log, 12.11.20 * AA, Sydney, SP2

BISHOPDALE, RFA/tanker, 8406t. Greenock, 25.10.39.....Brisbane, 14.7.42, 1939- Sydney & Townsville, 1943 + 2 Official logs, AA, Qld, BP 200, 205 -1944 + Official log, 16.7.42-16.1.43 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2; + Account of kamikaze attack, 14.12.44 * DEMS?What's DEMS?, Marcus, 1986

BISSY GIRL, French ketch, Victor BRISSON: California-Papeete-Noumea-Syd 1933 -Brisbane-Noumea. + Capt's journal (in French) * NL, MS 4535.

BLACK EAGLE, ship, 1400t, of Glasgow, W. SMITH: UK, 17.8 - Auck, 19.11, w. 1861- 144 pass, then-Cal, & condemned at Flores, S Cruz + ref in White/1862 + Official log, Aug '61 - 4 Oct, 1862 * NL, MS 2569/3. /Wings, V.2.

BLACK PRINCE, HMNZS/Dido class cruiser. War service; then on NZ Station 1953-60 + Logs? + Captain's Ship's Book * Nat. Archives of NZ, Wellington

BLACK JOKE, trading brig, 1131, of Lon, Jn MILLER, M & O: Lon-Algoa B- CGH 1837-38 -Syd, (arr 17.3.38, during 50th Jubilee) - Launceston- Sydney. 1839 ditto. Port Phillip - Sydney trade, incl. a visit to Port Fairy, until mid '39, when sailed for China via Singapore, and sold at Macao; -Account by Capt Miller * c/o RS Craig, Bay Hill, St Margarets Bay, Dover, Eng. -(may be published?; + See also Countess of Dunmore)

BLACK SWAN, 1862, ship, 976t, KING: Plym 17.2-Otago, 5.6 (met earthquake, 1864 ditto, WHITE: England, 22.6 - Otago, 10.10. / 23.5, enroute.) 1865-66 same, etc: Lon, 21.12-Wellington, 30.4 + Refs, White Wings, V.2 c1917 ship? New Guinea waters? / (London, c.1917). + Moore, FF, The Fate of the Black Swan. A Tale of New Guinea.

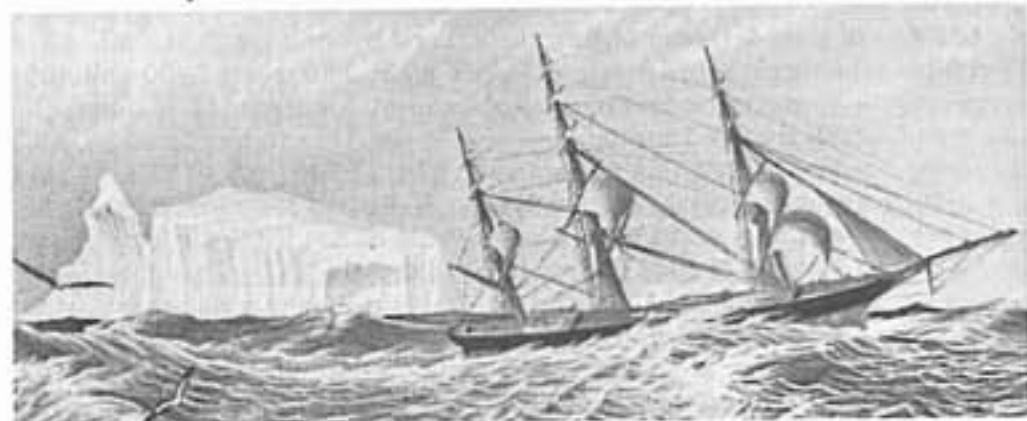
BLACKADDER, f.r. ship, 918t, UK-Aust- China, etc, & Aust wool trade, c.1882 1870-c1895 + Career + Abstracts * Log of the Cutty Sark, Lubbock, 1925 1884-85 Wool trade, mainly from Bris. + Abstract logs * ML, MSS 864/2

- Blackbirding / Kanaka trade** - See Labour Trade / Recruiting, etc
- BLACKFRIAR**, bark/CT,602t,T.GREEVES: Lon?- Dublin,24.1 - HTn,29.5, with
1851 260 female prisoners + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3189
- BLACKHEATH**,ship,750t,C.OPPENHEIM: Lon,Oct?-Melb17.3,w.281 migrants
1852-53 + Notes by Edward Shew * LTL, **Melbourne**, copy, MS 8945.
- BLACKMORE'S FIRST LADY**, yacht. Solo nonstop circumnavigation, Syd,
1987- 29.11.87-Syd, 5.6.88 + Account by Ms Kay Cottee:- / (Syd,1989)
-1988 * First Lady: A History-Making Solo Voyage Around the World /
- BLACKPOOL**, HMNZS/Type12 frigate. Service on NZ Station, Aust & Pacific;
1966-69 + Logs,1966-9 * National Archives of NZ,Wellington, Series119.
- BLACKWALL**, trader/pass.ship,838t,J.McKERLIE: Lon,25.8-Plym-**Melb**,9.12
1852 + Letters by David Watson * LTL, Melbourne, MS 8297.
1854 same, etc: Melb, 26.1 - London, 29.4, (saw icebergs, 15.2, en-
- route C Horn) + Journal by - Johnson (crew) * NL, MS 6118.
1854- same, etc: Lon,2.8-Melb,27.10, & rtn; then Plym,24.7-Melb,1.11
-1855 + Journal, 1.8.54 - 26.1.56, by Alfred Dowling * LTL, MS 9027
- BLAIRGOWRIE**, clipper ship,1550t, DARKE: Lon, 26.5- Lyttelton, 24.8, with
1875 430 Gov't migrants + Brief account in WhiteWings.V.I by Brett
- BLANCHE**, HMS/6th rate screw sloop. Service on Aust. Station & in Pacific,
inc **NZ**, PNG,Solomons, N Hebrides,etc & Fiji + RN logs * PRO Lon;
1868- + Captain's letter book, 1868-71 * ATL, microfilm copy.
-1875 + Journal, c.1868 - 69, by Charles J Norcock * NL, MS 5897.
+ Report of visit to Auck.Is * Wellington Independent, 8.4.1869.
+ Account of punitive exped. to Prince of Wales I,1870, in H M
Chester's autobiography * ML, A3803 & B1416. /S.S.Is, Apr'73
+ Reports of Proceedings,12.5.72 -15.11.72 * Parli'tary Papers./
+ Jn Brazier's notes re cruise,- - - - * ML, B512 + mfm CY681
+ FO General correspondence, France,1874-5 * AJCP PRO 3612-4.
- BLANCHE MOORE**, migrant? ship,1975t? Liverpool, c.24.5 - Melb, c.30.8;
1862 + Newspaper published onboard * LTL, Melb, SLTF 052.94 B59.
- BLAZER**, c1834, HMS/PS. (not Aust/NZ). + Log by H Bennett * NL, MS 3231.
- BLENDEHALL**, shipwreck,1821; (not in Aust or NZ waters?) * ML, B1372;
**1821-22 +Same? account,1821-2, in TL Symers' papers * BL,WA, A/492
- BLENHEIM**,1834,ship/CT,375t,J.BROWN: Cork,27.7-Syd,14.11,w.200 m.pris.
1837 ditto(bark rig), SPENCE: Lon/Woolwich,15.3- HTn16.7,w.204 - - -
1839 ditto,J GRAY:Dublin19.5-CGH-**Syd**,27.9,w. 200 m.pris(refs.below)
1840 - - -, ditto: Greenock, 25.8 - Wellington, 27.12, with197 settlers
+ Journal by Jessie Campbell * ATL copy qMS 1840P; & pub. in:
+ Women Under Sail, ed. by B Greenhill & A Giffard (Eng. n.d.) *

- 1842 ditto, etc: Plym, c.1.7 - New Plymouth,19.11, with 159 settlers;
+ Brief details,1840,1842 NZ voyages * WhiteWings.V.2, Brett #
- * 1840-41 HMS. Flagship in China for Opium War. * AJCP PRO reel 4449.
- 1848-49, ship/CT,808t,A.S.WATSON: Dublin- Hobart 2.2, w. 299 m. pris.
1850 same,A.S.MOLISON: Plymouth,10.4- Hobart 24.7,w. 289 m. pris.
1851 - - -, etc: Cork, 29.7 - Hobart, 31.10 (94 days), w. 308 m. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals, all CT voyages * AJCP PRO reels 3189 - 90.
- 1857 barque. Plymouth- Moreton Bay; + Diary by Eb.Chapman,14 yrs;
* HRR 3000, c/o PF Chapman, 24 Yardley Av, Ashgrove, Q, 4060
- 1858- trading ship,1500t, Jn ATKINSON: Lon- Calcutta (2 rtn voyages)
-1860 + Copies of abstract logs, in * LTL, Melbourne, MS 8787.
1890- ship,1077t, of Shaw Savill Co. (ex Wanganui, q.v): 7 voyages :-
-1899 UK -**NZ** ports. + Brief details in * WhiteWings.Vol.I, by Hy Brett.
- BLOUDE** HMS, Capt Lord BYRON: Spithead-Sandwich Is, & rtn,with bodies
of King & Queen of Hawaii. + Lord Byron's log * NL, MS 3318.
1824- + Captain's and Master's logs * AJCP PRO reels 2900 and 4054.
-1826 + Remarks on South coast of Oahu by Lieutenant C Malden, RN:-
* RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng, Vol.71, (Ba.3); + to be filmed by AJCP.
+ Rev. A Bloxham's narrative,1824-25 * NL, MS 4196 & 4255; &
+ pub in Special Publication No10, Bishop Museum, Hawaii,1925
+ Nat. hist notes by A Bloxam * BM of Nat Hist, Min'logy Library
+ Voyage of HMS Blonde to Sandwich Is, 1824-25, ed. by Maria
Graham,Lon1826, based on Chaplain Bloxham's - other journals
+Journal,1824-6, by J.McRae, botanist * R'I Hort'l Soc, Lon,76.1 B
+ Dampier, R, To the Sandwich Is on HMS Blonde, Honolulu,1971.
- 1833- ditto. P'tsm'th-Madeira-Barbados- Martinique-Jamaica-St Iago
-1834 + Log, 29.11.33 - 9. 5.34, by Midshipman C Pasco * ML, A3316.
- BLOOMER** immigrant clipper ship, 950t: Liverpool, (Mar) - Sydney, 17.7;
1852 + Journal by John G Stewart (pass) * LTL, orig. - copy, MS 8488
1853 ditto, T.B.ALLEN: Liverpool,19.3 - **Melbourne**, 5.7, w. migrants;
+ Diary by F W Leighton (passenger) * LTL, Vic, MS 10461; &
+Account? Highland & Island Emigration Society * ML, A 3077
1854 ditto: Liv,26.5-Melb,26.8 +Diary by Sarah Raws * LTL, MS12275
- BLOSSOM**, HMS/survey sloop?, FW.BEECHEY: Spithead,10.1, via Cape Horn,
1825- to the Pacific, including Pitcairn, Maitea, Mangareva (Gambier),
-1828 Tahiti, Hawaiian Islands, Marianas, Bonins, etc & Bering Strait;
+ Captain's, + Master's logs * AJCP PRO reels 5778, & 5742-3.
+ Beechey, Captain FW, Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and
Beering's Strait,1825-28, 2 Vols, (Lon,1831). /LTL, MS 7852
+Logs,1825-26, by Geo. T Lay, botanist, & Jn Crosley/Crawley?/
+Jnl,19.5.25-23.5.28, byLt Geo.Peard *Brit Museum,35141-M1572
+ Note's,1825-6 by R'd Beechey * PRO,N Ireland.T2479; + M1664
- BLOWICK CASTLE**, ship? UK - Melbourne, 30.9; + Diary by A H Good;
1870 * HRR 510, Restricted access, c/o Hist.Records Office, NL,Canberra
- BLUE BELL(E)**, brig,180t, G.JURY: London- CGH- **Adelaide**, 20.5, & return?
1851-52? + Account of voyage by Cornelius Green * NMM, UK, HIS/36.

Blue Funnel Line, of Alfred Holt's Ocean Steamship Co. + See Companies

BLUE JACKET, clipper ship, 1556t, E. UNDERWOOD: Liv, 6.3 - Melb 13.5 (68 days)
 1855 + Baines, T, "Blue Jacket Jnl", & *Chronicle of Blue Waters* * NL, MS95.
 1859- same, Capt. Hugh CLARKE: Liverpool, 25.11.59, via Bass Strait,
 -1869 to Auckland, 16.3.60; (met a great waterspout in the Atlantic);
 ** ditto, WHITE: Four voyages, London - Lyttelton, NZ, 1865 - 68;
 Lost by fire, Falkland Islands, 1869, - homeward bound from NZ.
 + Brief account of career & loss, in * *WhiteWings V.1* by H Brett.
 same. Liverpool, (Sep) to **Melbourne**, (Dec 1860). /MS 11254.
 + Diary, 1860, by Richard Darlington * LTL, Melbourne, copy./
 ditto. Dunedin?, NZ, (Jan 1862) to Melbourne. /copy, MS 544.
 + Journal, 1862, by George Denton * ATL, Wellington. Micro/



The Blue Jacket, Captain Underwood, passing an iceberg in latitude 49° south, 1855, enroute to Australia. Painting on glass by Thomas Baines, courtesy of the National Library.

BLUNDELL, bark/CT, 573t, Rbt L. HUNTER: Plym, 1.9 - Norfolk I, 12.7, w. 210
 1844 male convicts + Surgeon Benj. Bynoe's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3190
 1844 ditto, etc. Syd, 1.9 - Coral Sea - Torres St - Copang - Sandalwood St -
 India - Ceylon. Ships "London" (Commodore), "St Vincent", & "Meg
 Merrilies" ("Witch") etc, in co, at least as far as Booby I, for safe
 navigation. Good account of 89 day voyage serialized under title
 + "Travelling Notes" in SMH of 25 & 29 Dec 1845, 7 Jan & 19 Feb,
 1846 (possibly written by Dr Bynoe RN with ships unnamed but
 identified by dates, etc - see also "Maria Somes" & "Hindustan")
 1848 ditto, C. RENAULT: Lon, 14.5 - Port Chalmers 21.9, with 140 settlers
 - Account by J Somerville * Otago Early Settlers Museum - below
 # 1862 ditto, R. McLEAN: Lon, 16.2 - Fowey - Auck, 1.8 (Master subject of
 legal action) + Refs to both NZ voyages, * *WhiteWings V.2*, Brett.
 # 1856 same, A. LUMLEY: Southampton, 16.6, to Port Adelaide, 11.10;
 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1856.

BLYTHER STAR, MV, 305t, of Leven Shipping Company. Melb - Tas trade:
 1951-52, + 9 Official logs, Dec 1951 - Dec 1952, & 28.12.56 - 17.5.59, when
 ** 1956-59 lost by fire off Tasmania * Aust Arch, Vic, MP145, 170 & 968.
 1960- MV, 321t, of Bass Strait Shipping Co. Tasmanian & Bass St trade
 -1964 + 8 Official logs, 29.4.60 - 1.4.64 * Aust. Archives, Vic, MP 968
 ** (Capsized and sank off South West Cape, Tasmania, 13 Oct 1973)

BOAMBEE, 1947-8, SS, 236t, ex NCSN Co + Off. log, 14.6-15.3 * AA, Syd, SP989

Boat People. Over 250,000 refugees have undertaken perilous voyages by
 1975- boat to escape from Vietnam since the Communist takeover in
 -1989 1975. Passages have been made to many Asian countries and
 some have come as far as Australia, covering 4000' in doing so.
 No complete narrative by "Boat People" has yet been located;
 + See "Hong Hai", 1978, for a record of an oral history interview;
 + A general reference, inc brief accounts of many boat voyages,
 is * *The Boat People*, (Penguin, Aust, 1979). + See also "Song Be".

Boat Voyages. Many epic boat passages have been recorded, often in craft
 without names. Some significant examples follow & others may be found in
 the list under their own names, or that of their parent vessel, e.g. Corsair,
 El Dorado, Forlorn Hope, Ho Ho, James Caird, John Murray, Kakugan, Liberty,
 Lynx, Mermaid, Pacific, Solo, Storm King, Tasman Trespasser, & Tom Thumb.

1789 Lieut BLIGH, and loyal crew, - in the launch of HMS Bounty, q.v.
 1791 Wm BRYANT, wife, fam. & 7 other escapees, - by open boat from
 Syd to Timor + Narrative inc in journal of Sgt Wm Dew, Marines,
 pub as *A First Fleet Family*, ed by L Becke & W Jeffery, Lon 1896
 + Rawson, G, *The Strange Case of Mary Bryant*, pub. in Lon, 1938
 + *The Transportation, Escape and Pardoning of Mary Bryant*, by
 C H Currey, (Syd, 1963, 1983). (Feat compares w. Bligh's + others)

1791 Capt EDWARDS, and survivors of HMS Pandora, q.v. - from the
 Great Barrier Reef to Timor. Note: Their were many similar boat
 voyages by shipwrecked mariners since 1788, eg Elizabeth, 1844

1815-16, Jas KELLY's circumnavigation of VDL in whaleboat Elizabeth; &
 # 1824 Similar whaleboat voyage round Tas by crew under Jas HOBBS:-
 + *The Circumnavigation of VDL in 1815, & in 1824*, edited by
 Jas Calder, 1881, from orig. accounts (reprinted Adelaide, 1984)
 + Other narratives of Kelly voyage * RGS Hobart; + ML, Syd, C227
 + another account in Colonial Office, Lon * PRO. - AJCP reel 38.
 + Two of above pub in * *Capt James Kelly of Hobart Town*, by KM
 Bowden, (Melb, 1964); + Kelly's narrative also reproduced in:-
 + *Hobart Town Courier*, 1854; & Tas Parliamentary Papers, 1881.

1817- John Oxley's Lachlan and Macquarie expeditions, & boat voyage
 -1818 on latter: + Surveyor Gen's report, 1.11.18, pub in * *HRA I, Vol. X*;
 + Oxley's *Journals of Two Exped's into Interior of NSW*, Lon, 1820

1829- Chas Sturt's Murrumbidgee exped, and voyage down the Murray
 -1830 to Encounter Bay, & back - c. 2000 miles! /1833; & Ad, 1963.
 + Sturt's *Two Exped's into Interior of Southern Aust*, 2 Vols, Lon/
 Boat, on Lon Missionary Soc cruise: C York, 9.4 - Torres St Is and
 New Guinea coast, returning, 6.5 + copy of letter by Rev Murray
 * NL, MS 3720; + original? in University of Papua New Guinea.

1873 Boat voyage down Murray River, Aust + Brady, E J. *River Rovers*
 c1909 At Gallipoli. + Diary by a Midshipman in charge of a picket-boat
 1915 at the Dardanelles landing and evacuation * ML, copy, FM3/527
 open native boats. War refugee voyage: Philippines-Aust. + Log,
 1942 + Diary by Albert Klestadt, pub. as *The Sea was Kind*, 1988. See "Kakugan".

c1950 Single-handed in a small sailing boat from Panama for Aust, but

- ** shipwrecked in Fiji + Caldwell, J. Desperate Voyage, (pub, 1952).
 c1952 Petersen, E A. * In a lunk across the Pacific, (pub, London, 1954).
 c1960 Cruising in a home - built schooner from Australia to England :-
 +Bradfield, S E, + Account in * Road to the Sea, (published, 1964);
 +Eggleston, G, * Tahiti: Voyage Through Paradise, Society Is. (n.d)
 1960's Darwin to Sydney, via the the East coast, in an 18 foot boat :-
 +Leyland, Mike, and Mal * Untamed Coast, (Melbourne, 1969). /People,
 +See also Canoe; Lifeboat, Raft; Whaleboat, and Yacht Voyages; + Boat/

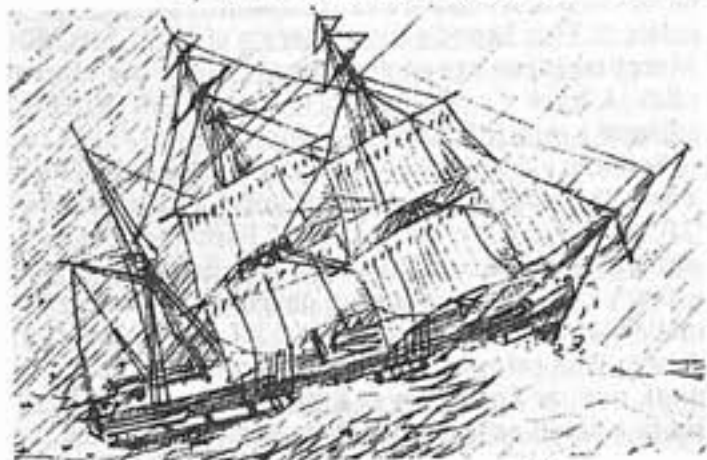
Boatman's Log Book, 1922. Port Phillip? + PRO Vic * VPRS 564, Unit 140.

BOBTAIL NAG, brigantine, W.T. WAWN: Recruiting voyage, Rockhampton-
 1877- New Hebrides & Banks I. Wrecked in cyclone, Vila Hbr, 8.1.1878
 -1878 + Qld Govt Agent A. Nixon's jnl, in QSA * QCSO No. 291 of 1878.
 ** + extracts pub in Old Patriot: + "Bobtail Nag Cruise" * NL, MS 152
 + Giles, WE, A Cruise in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South
 Seas, (Canberra, 1968, 1970). Giles' MS in NL (may be ref above)
 +Wawn refs under Labour Trade, inc Last of the Windjammers.2

BOLINA trading bark, 245t, BURRELL: **Syd**, 24.5.40 - Bay of Islands, etc;
 1840- +Description of NZ ports & places, inc. North Cape, Waitemata Hbr,
 -1841 Firth of Thames, Coromandel Hbr, Cape Colville, Portland Isles,
 Mana Island, Bank's Peninsula, Otago, and Ruapuke Island, etc;
 + Remark Book * RN Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Somerset, UK.
 same. Took aboard Capt & crew of HMS Buffalo, q.v, wrecked at
 Mercury Bay, 28.7.40, and hired for passage back to Eng/Syd?
 + Part 2 of Capt of Buffalo's log, to 18.3.41 * AJCP PRO reel 5775.

BOLIVAR, barque, 386t, Wm MURRAY: London, 5.10- Plym-Adelaide, 29.1;
 1849-50 + Log and diary by Henry Miller * LTL, **Melbourne**, MS 8531.

BOLTON, emigrant bark, 540t, J.ROBINSON: Lon, 19.11-Ten.- Port Nicholson,
 1839-40 20.4, w. 232 pass. +Brief account in WhiteWings V.2, by Brett.
 1849 ditto, J.H.YOUNG: London-Plym, 9.8-Adelaide- Melbourne, 29.12;
 + Illustrated diary by Edward Snell * LTL, Melb, MS 8970; &
 + pub. as The Life & Adventures of Edw. Snell, 1849-59, ed
 by Griffiths & Platt, Syd, 1988. + See also "Christian" & "Norfolk".



*The Bolton in a fresh gale: -
 From Edward's Snell's diary.*

BOMBALA, SS, 357t, of Howard Smith. E coast passenger trade to Cairns, etc.
 1920, 1922, + 9 Official logs, 1920, 1922, 1926-29 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2
 1925-29 Melb, 28.5.25.....Brisbane, 9.8.25 + Official log * AA, Qld, BP 200.

BOMBAY, 1823-24, Hon.Co.Ship, El.Co. Eng-China, & rtn +Log * ML, A1518.
 1836- whaler, of Lon, LAWSON: Lon, 24.1.36, for S. Seas, inc **NZ & Syd**
 -1837 + Capt's log re NZ gale, 7.5.37, quoted in Old Whaling Days, McNab;
 Ship also reported loss of Sydney Pkt * SH, 18.9, + SG, 19.9.1837.
 1842 ship, 400t, MOORE: England, 1.8 - Nelson, NZ, 14.12. /copy in 'ATL
 + Diary by Samuel Hodgkinson, Surgeon * orig in HL, Dunedin +/
 1852 ship, 1297t, Lon, 29.8 - Plym- Melb 13.12, w. 706 pass, quarantined
 + Jnl by A. Gilchrist who calls ship 'Bon Sang' * LTL, MS 9252/72
 + Diary, 12.9 - 24.12, by R'd Moffatt * copy in RHSV; & in ANMM
 1853? SS, 1186t, of P & O Co, Rob't METHVEN: England - Australia run;
 or + Methven, R, The Log of a Merchant Officer..... etc. (Lon, 1854).
 1862? + Copy, w. brief biog. of Capt M, * P & O Co Museum, Lon, * 772.
 1853 same? Ceylon - Suez; being continuation of passage from Melb
 in "Shanghai", q.v. + Journal of complete voyage * LTL, MS 7844.
 1854 same ship & route + Diary by T. Bowles, to 13 Feb * NL, MS 2264.
 1862- full rigged ship, 937t, of Shaw, Savill Line: 4 voyages, UK to NZ.
 -1863 (towed into Auck. by HMS Curacao, q.v, Cdre WISEMAN, 1865);
 + Brief details of passages in * White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett.

Bombay Marine. + See East India Company.

BON SANG + See "BOMBAY", 1852 (above).

BON VENNUE? + probably "BEN VENUE", 1858-59.

BONALBO, SS, 960t, of N Coast Steam Nav Co. Delivery voyage from UK/or
 1925 first trip on NSW coast? + Official log, 12.1. 25 * AA, Sydney, SP 2.
 1949-50, 1955-57 + 3 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

BONAVENTURE, HMS/midget sub. depot ship / transport, Capt FELL, RN:
 1947 HK, 12.1-Torres St. (grounded nr C Melville, 21.1, refloated, 22.1)-
 Syd-Western Port-Fremantle-Singapore, 5.3, w. 80 RN deserters/
 /'convicts' being deported + Jnl by Mid I Nicholson (with author)

BONITE, La, French corvette. Pacific, inc Chile, Hawaii, Marianas, Manila &/
 1836-37 +Vaillant, AN, * Voyage autour du monde..... Paris 1840. /China

BONITO steam launch. New Guinea Exploration Expedition under Captain
 1885 H.C.EVERILL, incl Strickland River, sponsored the RGS, Australia
 +Journals/diaries, etc * ML, MSS1090 + Account? ML, MSS3807
 1945- barge, of Queensland Hbrs & Marine Dept. Dredging operations.
 1946 + Logs, Jul '45 - Jun '46 * copies in Qld State Archives, HAR/36

BONTEKOE, Dutch SS, 5033t. Trooping voyages, Aust. ports to New Guinea
 1942- + Official log, 1942, ex Townsville * Aust. Archives, Qld, BP 205
 -1943 + Account of services * Aust in War, 1939-45: RAN V.2, by GH Gill

BOONAH, SS/troopship, ex German 'Melbourne'. Bris, c21.10- Plym, c11.1.17
1916- + Diary by Private E.D. Stewart, * Oxley Library, Bris, OM 81-79;
-1918 + refs to war service * ML, Doc 1248/12847, MSS 925, & 3628;
+ Precs of War service * Official Hist of Aust in War 1914-18: RAN, V.9, Jose
1918, same SS, 5926t, of the Commonwealth Line. Overseas trade, etc.
1920 + 2 Official logs, 26.9.18, & 8.9.20 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2
1923- same, Sydney(Jul)- Colombo-Port Sudan-Suez- Malta-Flushing-
-1925 Antwerp-Liv-Glasgow-Belfast-Swansea-Lisbon-Aust, Fremantle
-Port Sudan-Antwerp etc.(Mar 1924)-Williamstown-Wyndham-
Suez-Alexandria-Antwerp-London-Cardiff-Fremantle, late 1924
+ Letters by C Henderson * ML? + extracts in Great Circle, Apr '86
+ 4 Official logs, 1923 - 1925 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2

BOONAROO, MV, 3904t, of ANL. + 6 Official logs, 1953-62 * AA, Syd, SP 989;
1953- + 2 Official logs, 1955, 1957-58 * Aust. Arch, Vic, MP 443, 968
-1963 + 3 Off. logs, 1955-6, 1958-9, 1961, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732
ditto, Syd...Bris, etc + 2 Off. logs, 1957, 1961-62 * AA, Qld, BP 200
+ 2 Official logs, 1960-61 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13
1967 same/supply ship, to S Vietnam. Commissioned as HMAS for one
voyage, 1.3 - 8.5, under Cmdr P.R. BURNETT + RAN log * AA, Syd?

BOORAL, SS, 4322t, (ex German "Oberhausen", q.v), of Commonwealth Line:
1914-18 + Precs of service * Official Hist of Aust in War V.9: RAN, Jose.
1918-24 + 7 Official logs, 1918 - 24 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2

BOORARA, SS, 6750t, ex German PFALZ, q.v. War service, 1917 * ML, Mss 748
1914-19 + Precs of War service * Off Hist of Aust in War: RAN, V.9, by Jose.
1920-26, C'wealth Line + 9 Official logs, 1920, 1923-6 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2

BOPPLE, 1922-23, Aust SS, Maryborough, 9.6.....Townsville, 26.10, & return.
1933 same. Voyage, 1.8-29.11, terminating at Maryborough. /&177/3.
1936- Syd, 5.9.36.....Rabaul, 12.3.37 + 4 Off. logs * AA, Qld, BP 205, 219./
-1937 + 2 Official logs, of 13.5.36 & 13.3.37 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2.
1940 + Official log, 12.8 - 10.9 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2

BORDA, TSS, 11136t/troopship A30, taken up from P&O. Wartime voyages:
c1916? + The log of the "Lunatic ship" * ADFA Library, Canberra. mss.
1916 120213; + Narrative or journal, etc? * ML, Sydney, MSS 1680
+ Papers re ship, and trooping * P & O Co, London, 834 & case G.
1922, Voyages to Adelaide. + 3 Official logs (1922 logs refer to above,
& 1956 & 1956 to SS of Ad. Steamship Co below * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13;
1951- SS, 4938t, of Ad. SS Co. + 15 Official logs, 1951-61 * AA, Syd, SP 989
-1961 Sydney, 30.5.52...Brisbane, 25.11.52 + Official log * AA, Qld, BP 200
+ Union Minute Book, Seaman's Mess, 1951-52 * ML, Syd, D1646
+ 2 Official logs, 1954 - 57, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528
+ Official log, 18.12.1957 - 22.4.1958 * Aust. Arch, Melb, MP 968

BORDEAUX PACKET, Am? brig. + Hunnewell, J. Voyage in Brig Bordeaux Pkt
1817 Boston to Honolulu 1817..... from his journal, (Honolulu, 1895)

BORDELAIS, French ship. Pacific, including NW coast, Hawaii, Marquesas;
1816-19 + Roquefeuil, Lieut C. * A voyage round the world.....(Lon 1823)

BOREALIS, f.r.ship, 920t, of Aberdeen, Jas SHAW: Lon, 24.3 - **Adelaide**, 26.6 - /
1883-84 + Crew List + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491. /- Lon, 9.3.

BORNEO, ship/CT, 428t, R'd WHICHELO: Lon, 11.5 - Madeira - CGH - **HTn**, 8.10.
1828 with 70 female pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3190

BORODINO, ship/CT, 615t, R. MENTRUP: Cork, 11.2 - Lisbon (in distress) - Syd,
1828 12.7, w. 200 m. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3190.

BORROWDALE, First Fleet storeship, 272t, REED: Englands - Ten - Rio - CGH -
1786 - Botany B - PJ, with First Fleet - then return via Cape Horn & Rio:
-1789 + Captain's log * AJCP PRO reel 5777; + See also First Fleet.
+ Narrative of Expedition to Botany Bay..... by an Officer just
returned in the Borrowdale, (London, 1789) * ML, Syd, 991A.
+ Extract of a Journal from England to Botany Bay, by Richard
Williams, of the crew. * ML, Q991W; + published, 1789, as a
Broadside; also in True Patriots All, by GC Ingleton, **Syd** 1952

BOSPHORUS, SS, Jn VINE-HALL: Lon, 11.4 - CGH, 7.7. (steamer at Melb, 1854)
1851 + Log, held by Nick Vine- Hall, c/o SAG, 120 Kent St, Syd, 2000.

BOSTON, Am. ship, to Vancouver I & Nootka Sound, where seized by Indians;
" 1803 + Jewitt, JR, * A narrative of adventures & sufferings..... USA, 1815.

BOSWORTH, ship, c.600t, TURNBULL: Lon, c15.8 - Dunedin, 26.11, w. 107 pass;
1857 + copy of letter by Annie Tarlton * Otago Early Settlers Museum
+ Precs of 3 voyages to NZ, 1857-61 * White Wings, V.2, by Brett.

BOTH, 1942-43, Dutch SS, 260t. + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200

BOUNTY, HMS/armed vessel, ex Bethia, 215t, Lt. Wm BLIGH, RN: Eng-Tahiti,
1788- for bread-fruit, via Adventure **Bay, Tas** - then mutiny off Tofua:
-1789 + Exploration log * AJCP PRO (Adm. 55) reel 1601; also:
+ Memo & particulars, 10.10.92 * ML, CY safe 1/33, + CY Pos 265;
+ Statement of voyage events, 16.8.87-20.8.89 * ML, CY safe 1/36
+ Journal onboard and at Tahiti * ML, CY safe 1/42, + CY Pos 265;
+ Account? by Bounty mutineers, 1789 * ML, CY safe 1/43, + CY 265
+ Log, 1.12.87-22.10.88, + 5.4.89-13.3.90 by W Bligh * ML, 1/46, 1/47
+ Bligh, W. Log of the Bounty, 2 vols (pub from ML MS), Lon 1937
+ " - . A Voyage to the South Seas, inc. mutiny & boat (Lon 1792)
+ Bligh's Narrative of Mutiny in Bounty, (co-author Ed. Christian)
incl. Bountys Launch & Minutes of Court Martial (Lon 1790 etc)
+ Account of mutiny by Jn Fryer, Master RN * NMM, copy, RUS1/
+ Gamble, Mary A * John Fryer of the Bounty: notes..... (Lon 1939)
+ Minutes of the Proceedings of court-martial..... 12.8.92, Lon, 1794
+ The Journal of James Morrison, Bos'ns Mate, (Lon 1935, Ad 1975)
+ Marshall, J. RN Biography of P Heywood, inc. Morrison jnl. (1825)
+ A Memoir of the late P Heywood, with diary extracts, (Lon 1832)

- High letters re mutiny * ML, Syd; pub in Fresh Light on Bligh, **Syd**, 1953; & as Awake, Bold Bligh!, ed by P. Brunton, Syd, 1990.
 + Narrative by Jn Adams, mutineer, c1826 * Brit Museum, 35141
1789 + Account of voyage in Bounty's launch, 1789 * ML, CY safe 1/37;
 + The Voyage of Bounty's Launch, Tofua to Timor, as related by Wm Bligh, & from the jnl of Jn Fryer (1934); & latter pub 1979.
 + Bligh's orig. rough notebook in NL, Canberra; and published as:
 + The Bligh Notebook, 2v, ed. by J Bach, (Canb, 1986). + many more!
 + See also "HMS" "Resource", Dutch packet "Vlydt" and "Pandora", schooner named "Matavy", q.v. built at Tahiti by the mutineers
1968 replica of HM Ship "Bounty" + Papers, etc * ML, Syd, DOC 1260.

BOUNTY HUNTER, 1989, Carpentaria prawn trawler + See Fishing Voyages

BOUSSOLE, French discovery ship, La PEROUSE: Pacific exploration, with the
1785- "Astrolabe", q.v. in company. Both ships disappeared in 1788.
-1788 + The Voyage of La Perouse, 1785-88, (London, 1798). /1798
 ** + La Perouse, A Voyage round the World, 3 vols, Paris 1791, Lon/
 + Collection of documents + Letters * ML, A 304, - CY Pos 167.
 + Extracts translated from Gazette de France, 8.10.88 covering La Perouse's voyage from 1.8.85 to arrival in Kamschatka, Sep 1787
 * Spanish records re South Seas Navigation, Brit Museum, 17622

BOVERIC, SS, of Howard Smith. Aust & overseas trade. (+See next entry & /
1906 + Official log, lodged at Newcastle * AONSW, 3/9851.1. /"Cycle").

BOVIC?/BOVERIC?, 1911, merch ship. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

BOYD, ship/CT, 392t, Jn THOMPSON: Cork, 10.3 - CGH - **Syd**, 14.8, w. 134 m. pris;
1809 + Journal of passage round world, 1806-10, by Lt. I Farqueson may include voyage, but probably only an account of her loss * AJCP M 2047?
1809 same, etc. Syd, 8.11, for CGH via NZ. Taken & burnt by Maoris at Whangaroa. + Alexander Berry's account of loss * NL, MS 91;
 ** + in Adventures of Brit seamen in S Ocean, H Murray, UK, 1827;
 + Contemp'y Broadside with account of massacre * NL, MS 1062;
 + See "Governor Bligh" for Capt S R Chace's report on massacre.
 + Grayland, E * Coasts of Treachery, NZ, 1963, covers old accounts
1823? (ship, call number, or voyage not identified) * ML, Syd, ref - ?

BOYNE ship/CT, 620t, W. L. POPE: Lon - Cork, 29.6 - **Syd**, 28.10, with 199
1826 male convicts + Surgeon Cochrane's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3190.
1847 same? ship, 670t, John MILLER: Lon - Baltimore - Lon. /Dover, Eng
 + Account of Miller's career * MS, c/o RS Craig, Bay Hill, St Margarets Bay, /

BRABLOCH, ship, 2062t, D. KIDDIE: Lon, 5.10 - Melb, 29.12, (85 days). In ice;
1894 + Account in * Last of the Windjammers, Vol. 2, by B Lubbock, 1929

BRAHMIN, ship, 650t, McEACHERN: Lon for Syd. Wrecked, W coast King I,
1854 21.5. Survivors, & crew of Waterwitch rescued by HMS Electra, q.v.
 ** + Account by sailor * Dog Watch, No. 43, of Shiplovers' Soc, Vic, 1986
1882- ship, 1264t, of NZ Shipping Co: Lon, 23.11 - **Auck**, 1.3, w. 50 pass.

-1883 Met icebergs, South Atlantic + Ref. # WhiteWings, V.I. by H Brett;
1888-90 + Note of three further voyages to NZ, 1888 - 90 # same ref #

BRAMADEION? 1957, ship? + Official log, 26.2-30.8.57 * AA, Syd, SP 989.

BRAMBLE, HMS/ cutter, 161t, Lt CB, YULE: Surveying Aust waters, partic'y
1842- Gt Barrier Reef, Torres St & Raine I. Tender "Castlereagh" in co./
-1847 + Captain's log, 1842 - 1847 * AJCP PRO reel 5766. /1846.
 + See HMS Fly, - for period spent in company, until April, 1845;
 + Narrative of Bramble & Fly, (w. ctttr Prince George gen'y in co), Sourabaya, 12.1.45 - Port Essington, 5.2 - Booby I - Barrier Reef survey - **Syd**, 9.7 * **SMH**, 10.7.1845 + See also "Governor", 1844.
 + Journal (v.2) of Jn Sweatman, clerk, 1845-7 * ML, A1725, +CY919 and journal, published under the same title, at Brisbane, 1977.
 + Extract of Lt Yule's journal, 1846, describing Torres St survey, & report of McKenzie Shoal * NSW Government Gazette, 5.3.47
1848-50 same. + See "Rattlesnake", 1850-51, ditto. + See "Havannah".
1857-61 HMS/schooner, 120t. + See HMS Iris, for whom she was tender
1865- ditto?, as light - ship, off the Sow and Pigs (reef), Port Jackson;
-1913 + Logs, 14 Apr 1865 to 31 Mar 1913 * AONSW, 6/5013 - 6/5031.

BRAMPTON, ship/CT, 432t, S, MOORE: Cork, 8.11 - CGH - **Syd**, 22.4, w. 181 m. pris;
1822- + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3190. /Library, Dunedin, NZ.
-1823 Syd, 22.7 - NZ: + S. Marsden's journal of 4th visit to NZ * Hocken/
 ** + Letters & Journals of Sam'l Marsden, ed JR Elder, Dunedin 1932, including ship's loss at Bay of Islands, 7 Sep 1823; + **SG**, 11.12. 23.

BRANDYWINE, USS/frigate. Pacific cruises. /Peru, (Philadelphia 1834)
1826-29 + Ruschenberger, W, * Three years in the Pacific, inc. Chile, & /
1834-35 + Logs/or journals, 1828, & 1834 - 35 * PMB reels 698, & 768.

BRANKEN MOOR, ship/bark, 372t, D. SMITH: Lon/Gravesend, 5.9 - Adelaide,
1839- 4.2, with migrants. + Ref, SAG, **Sydney** * PR 4/8397. /voyage.
-1840 + Kerr, C, A Exellent Coliney, 1978, inc various refs & extracts re/
1849? ditto. Lon, 24.3 - Adelaide, 3.7 + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1849

BRANXTON, SS/collier? + 5 Off. logs, 1954-57 ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528
1954-59 + 2 Official logs, 1958-59 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

BRAZILIAN PRINCE, 1955, merchant ship + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

BREADALBANE, barque, Nova Scotia (Dec) - Auckland (Feb), with settlers;
1857-58 + Jnl by M Fraser (breaks off mid voyage) * ATL Micro MS 120

BREAM barge, of Queensland Hbrs & Marine Dept. Dredging operations;
1945-46 + Copies of logs, Jul '45 - Jun '46 * Qld State Archives, HAR/36.

BREEZE, new schooner, 29t, of HTn. Cruise: Htn - Port Davey - Macq. Hbr, &
1842 return, Apr-May 1842. Sch "Eliza" in company for return voyage;
 + Journal, 1841-43, by Lady Jane Franklin * Mitchell Library, Syd;
 + Jnls & diaries, Sir Jn & Lady Franklin (pass) * SPRI, Cambridge;

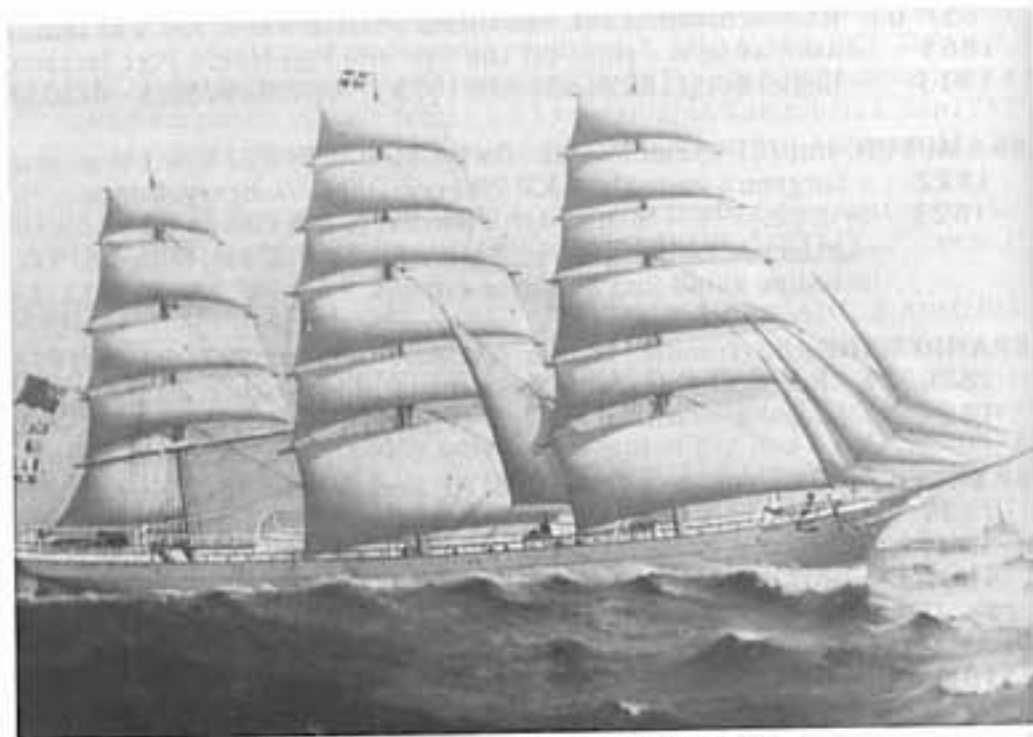
+Extracts in The Life Diaries etc of Lady Jane Franklin, Lon, 1923; 1942-44, HMS/auxiliary. Service in NZ waters + Logs * Nat Archives, NZ.

BREMEN, SS/liner, 10525t, of N. German Lloyd. Southampton, 8.10- Genoa-1907 Suez - Fremantle - Port Adelaide, 14.11. + Hochberg, Count Fritz, * An Eastern Voyage: A Journal of Travels, Lon 1910. + See Prinz Sigismund.

"**Bremen ship**" (not identified): Syd, 25.8-Torres St- Batavia. + Account in 1853 * Mereweather, J.D. Diary of a Working Clergyman, (Lon, 1854). (check of records indicates ship was probably 'Estafette', 438t, Capt Hofner)

BREMER, 1949, Aust? ship. Syd, 23.11- Bris, 27.11 + Off. log * AA, Qld, BP200

BRENDA, f.r. ship, 1995t, J.LEARMONT: World-wide trade, inc Chile & Aust. 1904- Grounded on Goodwins in fog. Destroyed by fire in Valparaiso. ** -1906 +Memoirs of Capt James S Learmont * see next entry + Bengairn



The Brenda, a full rigged ship of 1995 tons, c1905.

BRENHILDA, 1898-9, f-r ship, 1250t, J.LOCHHEAD: Worldwide trade inc Aust. 1902- same, JS.LEARMONT: Two voyages, England - Chile, and return; -1904 +Memoirs of Learmont, J. * Master in Sail, Lon, 1950. + See Brenda.

BRIDE emigrant ship. Passage to Melb? (arr 31.1.52? - voyage details/ 1851-52? + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3190. /not confirmed)

BRIDGEWATER, E I Co extra ship, 800t, EH.PALMER: Syd for India in co w. 1803 HMS PORPOISE & ship CATO, but both lost on Wreck Reef, Coral Sea, 17.8. Bridgewater sailed on & did not help + See "Porpoise".

+Extracts from Capt Palmer's account of above wrecks, 17.8, pub in Calcutta paper, Orphan, 3.2.1804, + reproduced in M Flinders' Voyage to Terra Australis 1801-03, (Lon, 1814); + Extracts of contrary account by 3rd Mate Williams also pub by M Flinders

BRIDGWATER, 1788-89, HMS/ship? + Exploration log * AJCP PRO reel, 1601

BRIGAND brig/sandalwood trader, PADDON: + Accounts of attack on brig 1843 at Mare/Britannia I, Loyaltys + SMH's, 6.14 Dec 1843 & 1.9.1845

BRIGHT PLANET, barque, 186t, of Sydney, & London. Voyage to England? 1846 + FO General correspondence, France, 1846 * AJCP PRO reel 3594.

BRIGHT WINGS, SS, 3116t, (renamed Auchinish, q.v, 1918). Port Pirie - NSW 1914- ports + 4 Official logs, ex Newcastle * AONSW: 1914, 3/4855.1; -1917 1915 log, 3/4856.3; 1916 log, 3/4858.2; 1917 log, 3/4860.1. + Official log, 20.2.1915 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

BRILLIANT, 1851? schooner + Jnl, 12.4 - 16.5, by J Sommerville * ML, B672

BRIMNES, 1963-64, merchant ship + Official logs * Aust Arch, Bris, BP 200

BRISBANE, sloop, 16t, of Sydney, Syd, 24.9, to wreck of the "Valetta", q.v. 1825 + Letter, of 28.11.1825, by Capt. Ranulph Dacre * NL, MS 4231. 1889 SS, 1503t, of E & A Mail Co. HK, 22.2- Sing- Darwin-TI, etc- Syd-Melb, 29.3, with the crew of 'Dove', q.v. + Diary by Rbt H. * NL, MS 3245. 1915 SS, 1119t. + Official log, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4856.3. 1916- HMAS/light cruiser. Wartime service, 1916-18 * ML, MSS 2740. -1919 + Newspaper, The Brisbane, Vol. 1, 3-4, 1917-19 * ML, Q940.939B c1924 same. Aust waters + Journal by Midshipman J Plunkett-Cole, RAN * RANC Library, Jervis Bay + Logs for RAN service * Aust Archives.

BRISBANE STAR, 1953, MV, Blue StarLine + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

BRISK, HMS/screw corvette, 1987t, De HORSEY: Anti slavery patrols in the 1860 Mozambique Channel. Took ex clipper Emanuela with 850 slaves - Account of capture, 10.8.60, in * The Clipper Ship Era, by AH Clark, (1910). 1864- same, CW HOPE: Aust. Station, inc New Zealand, Samoa, Fiji, etc. -1868 + Capt Hope's letters + Journals, 1865-68, 4 vols * ATL, Wellington; -Log, 30.7.66 - 25.12.68, by Mid.G.Wilson * MOD Navy Hist Br, Lon, MS160.

BRISTOL, HMS/cadets' training ship, and part of the Flying Squadron, q.v./ 1869 + Account? * ML, Sydney, MSS 765. /as far as Bahia, Brazil.

BRITANNIA, CT/whaler, 520t, Th. MELVILLE: Eng - Syd, 13.10.91, with 121 1791- male convicts. Transport of Third Fleet, q.v., & partly in co. with -1793? 'Queen', q.v., - then first whaler on NSW coast & in Tasman Sea; + Surgeon's journal in the Dixon Library, Sydney * MSQ 36; & + copies in ML, Syd; SPRI, Cambridge; + Uni.College Library, Lon. 1792- trader/sealer?, 296t, Wm RAVEN: Falmouth- Syd, 25.7- Dusky B, -1797 & CGH, (2)-Syd-NI-NZ-NI-Bat-Syd-Loyalty Is-NG-India & rtn, etc

- + Jnl,1792-5,by Rbt Murry,4th Off. * Peabody Museum, Salem;&
 + PMB film 215; + Extracts in Murihiku,by R McNab;& Dusky Bay
 by Begg bros.(1960); + Ref. also in RAHS Journal, Vol.60, p.73.
 + Journal by Lt PG King, (pass), for passages, NI - NZ- NI, in Nov,
 1793; and from Norfolk I to CGH, Oct- Dec?1796 * NL, MS 70.
 + PG King's account of above NZ visit in * Account of Eng. Colony
in NSW,(with some Account of NZ), by David Collins, (Lon,1798,
 & Syd,1975), including precis of 8 month voyage round world,
 1792-93; & Collins' own passage to Eng via NI & CGH,1796-97,
 in co with HMS Reliance 'til 31.10,when parted 'til 21.12, then to
 CGH, together with HMS Supply. Britannia arrived Liv 27.6.96.
 + Letter of 19.11.93 by Mid WN Chapman re same NZ visit, pub in
 * Polynesian Society's Journal, Vol. 7, p. 42, & also in R McNab's
 * Historical Records of New Zealand, Vol.I, page185; + See p.169.
 1796- ship/CT,500t, Th.DENNOTT: Cork,10.12-Syd, 27.5,with150 male,
 -1798 & 50 f. pris. (11 convicts died on passage & mutiny attempted).
 + "Journal of Proceedings", 1796 - 98 * Dixon Library, Sydney.
 + Inquiry evidence * HRA, Ser.1.V.2; & pub in Convict Ships, by/
 + typed extract of journal,1796 - 98 * ML, Ab93. /C. Bateson.
 1798 ship/CT,30lt, Rbt TURNBULL: England -Sydney,18.7,w.94 f. pris.
 + Account? of convict voyage? *AJCP PRO reel 3558?(not seen).
 1806 South Sea whaler,30lt, ofLon, N.GODSPEED.+ Narrative,24.8-13.9,
 ** of wreck on Middleton Reef, after touching at Norfolk I, and the
 survivors' boat passage to PJ. * SG,14.9,19, 26 Oct '06 + HRA,I, 6.
 1826-27 HMS? Not in Aust/NZ waters. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP 3190.
 1830- HMS. Mediterranean & Home fleets, inc Sardinia, Malta,Corfu,etc
 -1831 +Abstract log,8.5.30-30.10.31, by A/Surg.A Johnston * ML, A453.
 1834 Brit ship, SHORT: Rescued survivors of Mentor, q.v, from Pelews
 1835 brig? Mauritius- Htn-Syd-Mauritius? + Account? * ML, MSS119
 1889 RMS, of P & O Line. Melb-Syd. Passed Cutty Sark in Bass St, but
 then overhauled and beaten into Syd by her, making c.17 knots
 +Accounts of race * Log of the Cutty Sark,by B Lubbock,Glasgow,
 c1899 ditto. Aust- Eng +Journal by Pelham Young * NL, MS1561. /1925.

BRITISH ADMIRAL, 1956	Oil tankers of
BRITISH CAPTAIN, 1958	British Petroleum Tanker Co.
BRITISH CHARACTER, 1950	*
BRITISH CRAFTSMAN,1952	Official log for year indicated,
BRITISH DEFENDER, 1955	*
BRITISH DILIGENCE, 1950	in Australian Archives, South Aust.
BRITISH DUKE, 1956	Accession No. D13, Box No.14.

- BRITISH EMPIRE, emigrant barque,642t, McEWEN: London,18.4 - Plym-
 1850 -Adelaide,14.8.1850 + Papers, PRO S Aust * ref. GRG 35/48/1850.
 1858-59 ditto? HAINS: Plym,13.10- Moreton Bay,4.2 - Ref. SAG Syd * /
 1864 same? Voyage to or from Aust + Ship's newspaper, /*PR4/8480
 * British Empire Gazette, No.1- 9, pub aboard, 2.7- 27.8 * ML, F 910.42 B.

BRITISH ENDURANCE,1951, Brit tanker to SA +Official log * A.A.S Aust, D13

BRITISH ENTERPRISE,1877.To S Aust.+Papers, PRO SA *GRG 35/48/1877

BRITISH ESCORT,1954, Brit tanker,to SA + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

BRITISH EXPLORER,1957, ditto, etc. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

BRITISH ISLES, ship,2530t,JP.BARKER: Port Talbot-Chile, etc. /Press1933.
 1905- + Barker, Capt. James P. * The Log of a Limejuicer, Huntingdon/
 -c1908 + Jones, Wm H S, * The Cape Horn Breed, (Criterion Books 1956),
 covers Jones' experiences as Apprentice in the full-rigged ship.

BRITISH KING,SS,chartered by NZ Shipping Co for voyage to NZ?/P&O, NZ)
 1883 + Diary by Jn Campbell *ATL, MS Papers1148 (rest'd access by/

BRITISH LIBERTY,1956, Brit MV/tanker, to SA + Official log * AA, SA, D13

BRITISH LION,1866.Voyage to S Aust.+ Papers, PRO SA* GRG 35/48/1866

BRITISH MARINER,1955,1957 British oil tankers, of B P Company
 BRITISH MARQUIS, 1955 + Official logs, for years shown, in-
 BRITISH PATRIOT, 1955 Australian Archives, South Aust.
 BRITISH PURPOSE, 1955 * Accession No. D13, Box 14. *

BRITISH QUEEN, barque,569t, NOTT: Plym, (having put back) -Auck,31.8,
 1859 via Bass St,w. 124 pass. +Brief account * WhiteWings.V.I, by Brett

BRITISH SOVEREIGN, bark/CT,493t, Jn COW: Lon-Dublin16.12 - HTn18.3
 1840- with180 m. pris. Direct passage from Ireland in record 92 days.
 -1841 + Surgeon Jn Stewart's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3190; + Copy of
 Reg's & routine onboard * Melb. Uni. Archives, BS 1/4/10/7.
 1845 ditto?/troopship: Eng- **Syd** - NZ, w. troops for Maori War. When
 almost at Auckland,ship diverted to B of Is, where arrived, 4.10
 + Brief account in extracts from private letter, pub * SMH, 20.10
 + Medical journal by A/Surg.Philson * NMM, JOD/26, MS 54/015.

BRITISH STATESMAN, of Liv, HyJAMES: Middlesboro, 20.5- Cal- Liv,13.3
 1882-83 + Crew Agreement and List etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491

BRITISH STEEL, 59' yacht/ketch. Solo non- stop circumnavigation, from E
 1970- to W: The Hamble, Eng,18.10.70, & return, 6.8.71. (yacht later/
 -1971 + Blyth,Chay, Impossible Voyage, Lon,1971. /named'Brit.Soldier')

BRITISH TRIDENT,migrant ship,1399t, CUNNINGHAM: Liv,22.4- Melb18.7
 1855 + Diary by R Corkhill * LTL, copy MS 8328; - Ref in Digger, Feb-/
 c1861 same. Voyage to Aust? + Paper? * ML, DOC 3365. /-Mar1974.
 1864 ditto, WRIGHT: Lon - Downs, 6.8 - Auck, with 240 passengers.
 + Brief account, inc. icebergs sighted * White Wings.V.I, by Brett

BRITISH UNION,1955, Brit MV/ tanker. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

BRITISH WISDOM,1955, Brit. tanker + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

BRITISH YEOMAN, 1909, Canadian bark + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13
1911 + Official log, 16 Aug 1911 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.
1913- + Official logs, handed in at Newcastle, NSW, & now in AONSW,
-1914 as follows:- 1913 log, * 3/4854.1 ; 1914, 2 logs, * 3/4855.1.

BRITOMART, HMS/brig, 237t, Lt/Cdr Owen STANLEY: Eng- CGH- Syd, 15.7,
1838 - then to Port Essington, & a running survey of the Arafura Sea.
1840- Port Essington, 12.3 - Swan R- Syd, 30.4 - B of Is and Akaroa, NZ.
-1841 - then back to Sydney, calling off NI, on to HTn, & return to NZ.
+ Capt's logs, 1837-39 * AJCP PRO reel 5744; & 1840-1, reel 5762.
+ FO General correspondence, France, 1841 * AJCP PRO reel 3590.
+ Stanley, O, Narrative of Visit to Islands in Arafura Sea, Lon 1846
+ Stanley, O, "Account of Hurricane at Port Essington" * Nautical Magazine, London, 1840. /1841" * RGS Journal, V. 12, Lon, 1842
+ Stanley, O, "Notes on a Cruise in the Eastern Archipelago in /
+ Remark Books, 1838-41, Aust & NZ * Hydro Dept, Eng. + AJCP, idc.
+ Andersen, JC, * Mission of the Britomart at Akaroa, Aug 1840 /
+ See also HMS "Rattlesnake". / (pub. Wellington, 1920).
+ Pasco, C, (Cdr, RN), * A Roving Commission, (Lon & Melb, 1897).
1883 ship. + Meteorological journal for October, 1883 * NL, MS 909.

BRITON, HMS/frigate, S Am & E Pacific, inc Pitcairn I. "Tagus" in co. Search
1814- for USS Essex. + Capt's log * AJCP PRO reel 5739. / (Lon 1817)
-1815 + Shillibeer, J, (Lt, RM), Narrative of Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn I /
+ Account of visit to Pitcairn I by Lt R Shannon * West Suffolk RO
1844 bark/troop transport, 776t, BELL: Syd, 15.8, towards Calcutta via
" " Inner route & Torres St. " Royal Saxon", "Enmore", & "Lloyds" in
co, Syd to Copang; HMS "Royalist" from Copang via Lombok to
Carimatta. After Singapore "Briton" was wrecked nr Andaman Is
in hurricane, 12.11. All saved. Ship "Runnymede" also lost nearby
+ Detailed journal, (by an Army Officer?), from 15.8, incl wreck;
* pub. in SMH, 26.6.45. - Also covered by Maj. Bunbury's diary?
1871 SS. Cape Town-Lon. + jnl * LTL, MF 416. (see Queen of the Thames).

BRIXTON, ship, 310t, John LUSK: London, 26.4 - Hobart Town- Sydney, 16.9;
1821 + Journal, 26.4 - 15.9, by George Lang * ML, B794; + CY reel, 1256

BROADWAY, SS, 722t. + 57 Official logs, 1925-54 * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13;
1925-54 + Official log, 5.12.46-11.3.47 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290.

BROCKLEYMOOR, 1956, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S A, D13.

BRODICK BAY, ship. Firth of Clyde, 13.10 - Moreton Bay, Queensland, 7.2.
1881-82 + Autobiography of Wm Street * Oxley Library, copy, OM88-10

BRODICK CASTLE, new iron clipper ship, 1775t, THYNE: Lon, 7.10 - Falmouth.
1875- (under tow) - Auckland, 23.3, with c. 300 pass. Crew mutinous.
-1876 + Account, based on pass. story, in White Wings, V. 2, by H Brett.

BROLGA, NSW Govt SS/trawler, 219t + Official log, 8.8 * AA, Syd, SP2. (See/
1923 Taken up as sweeper, 1917-18 + RAN logs * AA, Syd? /Gunundaal).

BROMIELOW?, ship? Voyage to or from Australia? (probably the same/
1857 + Papers?, etc * ML, Sydney, DOC1524. /as "Broomielaw" below)

BRONZEWING, ketch, 78t, of Port Adelaide. Wrecked off King I, 11 Nov 1914;
1914 + Official log, 1914 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.

BROOMHALL, ship, 1380t, BATE: Lon/Gravesend, 26.3 - Wellington, 30.6.
1877 + Account of rough passage in * White Wings, Vol. 2, by H'y Brett.

BROOMIELAW, ship, 522t, T AUSTERFOR? UK-Melb, etc-Glasgow. /Bromielow
1862-63 + Official log, 29.9-24.10. + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV537. + See/

BROTHERS, whaler/trader? of London? Eng - India - Madagascar; whaling
1804-06 + Log, 1804 - 06, by R Bagwell * Exeter City Library, England.
1805 whaler, 256t, of Nantucket, Benj. WORTH: Whaling, NZ, & Aust
coast from South Cape, VDL, to Cape Moreton, then put into Port
Jackson with gale damage + Report, 12.5 - 16.7, pub in SG, 21.7.

1812- sealing schooner, 40t, of Syd, Jas KELLY: Syd, 24.12 - Twofold Bay-
-1813 sealing in Bass St, incl. Western Port + Log, 3.1-31.5 * Crowther
Lib'y, Tas; + extracts in Capt J Kelly of HTn, by Bowden, Melb 1964
+ Papers & Proceedings, issued separately by Royal Soc, Tas, 1937

1815 same? sch, Wm BURNETT/WH. HOVELL: Syd, 24.5 - NZ - Syd, 1.11;
attacked by Maoris; & disc. Trial Hbr. Brig Trial, (Hovell), in co, &
latter rtd in command Brothers + Capt's reports, SG's, 4 & 8 Nov,
+ Account in * Coasts of Treachery, by Eugene Grayland, NZ, 1963

1823- ship/CT, 425t, Ch. MOTLEY: Lon-Downs, 6/12-HTn-Syd 7/5, w. 89 f.
-1824 pris (50 of whom landed HTn) + Evidence at Magistrates' Inquiry
re charge of mutiny * HRA, LXL, p. 284; + AONSW, 4/1774. (+ Ref# /

* 1826- ditto, etc: Cork, 3.10 - Syd, 2.2, with 160 female pris. /below)

-1827 * Surgeons' journals, both CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3190.

* 1825 ditto, etc. (as trader): London, 10.6 - Cowes- Rio- Syd, 15.11, with
merinos etc for A A Co + See YORK, w. whom in co most of way.

1832 trading ship, 337t, Rbt TOWNS: Lon, 4.5 - Syd, 25.8 + Journal by
G Bennett, naturalist, in Wanderings in NSW, Batavia, 1832-34,
London 1834, Adelaide 1976. + Narrative? * ML, Syd, MSS 2524
+ Capt Phillip Parker KING, RN, also a passenger, with a journal?

1833 same, etc. Sydney, 11.2 - London. + Breton, Leut. WH, passenger,
* Excursions in NSW, Western Australia & VDL, 1830-3, Lon 1833

1836 ditto, etc. Syd, 21.4 - London. + Account by Lady Forbes * ML, /
-journal of above voyage * ML, A1567, + CY reel 951. /MSS 943

1840-41 bark. Voyage to Melb &/or Syd? + Account? * ML, MSS 3062

BROTHERS PRIDE, ship, London- Lyttelton, 10.12, with 371 Gov't migrants,
1863 (14 died-ship quarantined) + Brief ref in White Wings, V. 1, Brett.

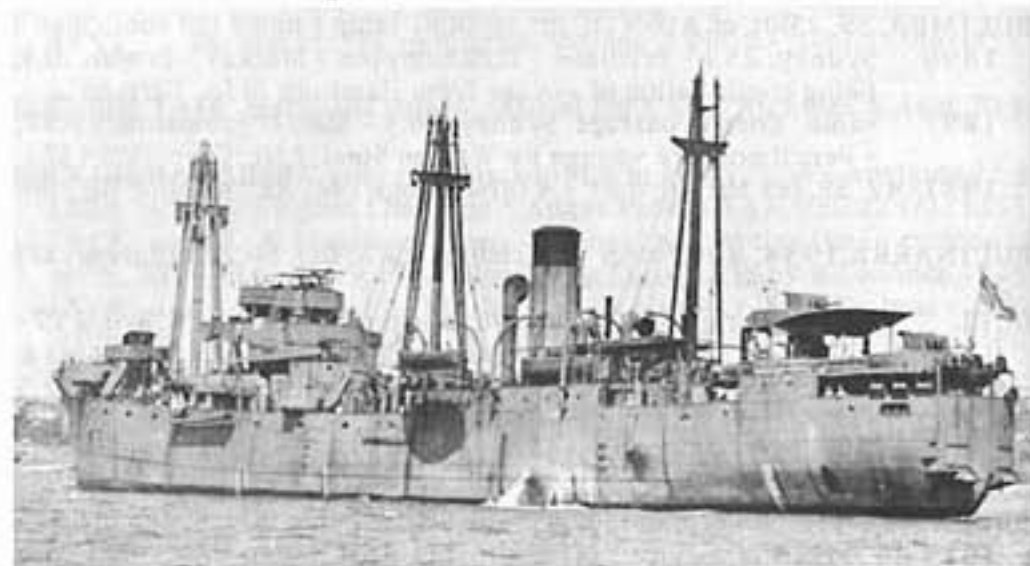
BROUGHAM, bark, 227t, KETTLEWELL: Lon 16.2 - Port Nicholson, 25.6, w. cargo
1840 + Brief acc't in White Wings, V. 2, by Brett (+ 1841-2 to Nelson, etc)
1840 ditto, etc: Port Nicholson, 19.10 - Port Underwood - Kapiti - Mana-
Marlborough Sounds - Te Awaiti, & rtn, 31.10 + pass. account in:
The Journal of Ensign Best, * MS in ATL; & book pub. in 1966.

+ 2 Official logs, 1962-3, ex Brisbane * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200

BUNDALEER, SS, 4238t, of Adelaide SS Co. + Official log, 1939 * AA, Syd, SP2;
1939- +10 Off. logs, 1939-48, 1952-53, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528
-1960 + 29 Official logs, 1941-60 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 290, 989
same. + Official log, 1955 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13

BUNDAR(R)A, wooden TSS, 2368t, of C'wealth Line. To N. Qld ports w. coal,
1920 returning w. timber + Official log, 27.10.1920 * AA, Sydney, SP2.

BUNGAREE, SS, 3155t, of Adelaide Steamship Company. Aust coastal trade;
1937-40 + 7 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2, 290. /1941-46 * AA, Syd?
1940-46 same/HMAS, taken up Oct '40 for minelaying, etc. + RAN logs,
1947- same, Ad. S S Co. +15 Official logs, 1947-57 * AA, Sydney, SP 989
-1957 + 4 Official logs, 1948, 1952, 1955-56, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney,
+ Official log, 1956 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13. /SP 528.



HMAS Bungaree, minelayer, during World War II. (RAN official photograph).

BUNINYONG, 1908, SS, 2070t, of Howard Smith: Coastal trade + Official log;
1914 * AA, S Aust, D13; +1914 log, ex Newcastle, * AONSW, 3/4855.2
1920 + 2 Official logs, of 3.3 & 13.9 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

BURANDA, SS, 685t, of AUSN, ex Nalpa, q.v. Qld coast +17 Off. logs, 1938-44 * /
1938-46 + 6 Official logs, 1942-46 * AA, Syd, SP 290. / * AA, Bris, BP200

BURLAK, 1934, merchant vessel? + Official log, 13.12 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2

BURLINGTON, ship, 778t, LINTON: Plymouth, 28.10 - Adelaide, 13.2, with
1856-57 migrants. + Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1857.
1865 Plym-Adelaide + Diary, 2.1-2.5 by Jessie Wake * MLSA, D6068(L)

BURMA, 1918-19, SS. Wartime service, etc * ML, Sydney, MSS 1608.

BURNBY, 1910, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

BURNMOUNT, 1951, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

BURRABOGIE, PS, 95t, G LINDQUIST: Murray/Darling/Murrumbidgee trade
1880 from Echuca +3 logs in M'Culloch Collection * State Lib'y of Vic.

BURRELL, 1830, bark/CT, 402t, J METCALF: Plym, 27.7-Syd, 19.12, w. 193 m.p.
1832 same, etc: Lon/Woolwich, 8.1 - Syd, 20.5, with 101 f. convicts.
+ Surgeons' journals, 1830 - 1832 * AJCP PRO reel 3190.

BURRINGBAR, SS, 876t, of Nth Coast Steam Navigation Co. Syd to northern
1920 NSW rivers & ports + Official log, 12.6 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2.

BURROWA, 4-masted barque, ex Carl Rudgett Vinnen & C13. Aust- Europe;
1914- + Precip of War service, 'til captured by sub & sunk off Lands End;
-1917 * Official History of Aust in War, 1914-8, V.9: RAN, by AW Jose, 1928
** + Recollections of Alfred B Palmer, deck boy, Syd- Liverpool, via/
* Oral History Collection, Sydney Maritime Museum. /C Horn, etc.

BURRUMBEET, 1912, Aust SS, 2420t. +2 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13
1915. + Official log, handed in at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW 3/4856.3.

BURWAH, 1913, 1917, SS, 2317t, Howard Smith. Coast trade +2 Off. logs * AA/
1918 ditto. + Official log, ex Newcastle * AONSW 3/4861.2. /Syd, SP2.
1930-39 same coaster, of Howard Smith +18 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2
1940- same. +10 Official logs, 1940-47 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 290/2.
-1947 ditto. Syd/Melb...Qld ports +3 Off. logs, 1940-42, 1944-5 * AA, Qld/
+ Off. log, 1943-44, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458. /200, 188, 205.
+ 2 Official logs, 1944 - 45 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7.
1956-64 MV, of Howard Smith +17 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989.

BUSSORAH MERCHANT, 1828, CT, 530, BAIGRIE: Lon-Syd, 26.7, w. 170 m.p.
1829-30 ditto. G JOHNSTON: Lon-Downs, 6.10- HTn, 18.1, w. 198 m. pris.
1831 ditto, Jn MONCRIEF: Dublin, 16.8 - Syd, 14.12, with 198 m. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals, 1828 - 1831 * AJCP PRO reel 3190.
1839 same/emigrant ship, ditto: Bristol, 14.4 - CGH - Syd 3.9, w. 236
immigrants. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213.

BUSTER, c1920's?, steam tug. + See reference under barquentine "Alexa".

BUTTERMERE, of Liv. James OWENS: London, 16.7- Adelaide- London, 10.3;
1887-88 then Lon, 10.4-Syd-Lon. + Crew List * ML, Mss2344, Box Y4491



HMAS Australia, 1946 - sketch from the author's journal.

CABARITA, 1929, SS, (ex Chronos, q.v.) + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2

CABLE ENTERPRISE, 1944-45, cable ship, 943t + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

Cable Laying and Repair Ships. Beside the example listed above, others include: Hibernia & consorts, Innisfail, Iris, Khedive, Nero, & Retriever.

CADET, 1844, bark/CT, 465t, J. HILLMAN: Dublin, 9.4 - HTn, 24.8, w. 164 m. pris.
 1847-48 same, Wm FORSAYTH: Lon, 9.9 - HTn, 2.1, w. 163, w. f. convicts
 1848-49 same, R. PRATT: Lon, 1.11 - HTn, 12.4, with 143 f. prisoners.
 + Surgeons' journals, all 3 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3191.

CADMUS, merch ship. + 5 Official logs, ex Newcastle * AONSW: 1913, 2 logs, 1913-15 3/4854.1; 1914, 3/4855.2; 1915, 2 logs, 3/4856.3 & 3/4857.1

CADUCEUS, f.r. ship, 1106t, chartered by Shaw, Savill: 5 voyages, UK - **Auck**:
 1859- + Brief record in * White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett; and also:
 - 1872 + Notes by R'd Laishley, 1860-61 voyage from Lon. & rtn?, incl: expeditions at St Pauls, and Lord Auckland? Islands * ATL, MS 1860-61.

CAESAR, barque, E. WOODIN: HK for Bantam & North Borneo, but put back?
 1863 HK - Macao-Singapore - Penang - Bassein, lower Burma-Sing. - HK -
 - 1865 Pannay, Philippines + Log, Crowther Lib'ry * C2406, C2390, C2376

CAESAR GODEFFROY, 1877. To S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1877

CAIRNBULG, 1878, barque, UK - Aust trade + Document * ML, DOC 2105

CAIRNSMORE, clipper ship, 1211t, CROSBIE: Land's End - Bombay in 70 days
 1854 + Abstract * Last of the Windjammers, V. 2, by B Lubbock, 1929, etc.

CAITLOCK, 1875. Voyage to S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35 /48/1875.

CALABAR, 1853, ship, 747t. To S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1853
 1854 same, D. MOODIE: Lon, 4.8 - **Melb**, 3.11, with 145 pass. /Wilson.
 + Jnl by E Howell * LTL copy MS 9518/74. + See Winchester & Wm/

CALAR ship? Voyage not identified. /Shiplovers' Society of Victoria.
 1895 + Extract from diary of JB Condor, pass * Dog Watch, No. 41, jnl of/

CALCHAS, 1910, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13.

CALCUTTA, HMS/storeship, D. WOODRIFFE: Portsmouth, 24.4.03 - Rio- CGH
 1803- -Port Phillip, 9.10, w. pris-Syd & rtn Eng. Ocean, q.v. generally in/
 - 1804 + Capt's & Master's logs * AJCP PRO reels 5737 & 1605./company
 + Memo book, 1802 - 04 * ML, Sydney, C 269. + CY Positive 765.
 + Capt Woodriffe fam. papers * NL, MS967; + ML, Mss 613, A3006,
 inc Calcutta's engagement w. French, 1805, when Capt captured.
 + Journal, 24.4 'til Port Phil, by Rev Rbt Knopwood * NL, MS 26; &
 pub. in Journal of the Voyage to Port Phillip, (Vic, c1984); + Ref #

- Rev Knopwood jnl, Apr 1803-Dec 1804 * ML, C235, + CY 1271, etc
 - Journal at Port Phillip, 9.10 - 18.12, * HRA, 3, 1; + # Hist. Records of Port Phillip, edited by J J Shillinglaw, (Melb., 1879, & 1972).
 - Tuckey, JK, 1st Lieut, * An Account of a Voyage to establish a Colony at Port Phillip, 1802-04, (London 1805, Melb. 1974).
 - Account of Voyage to establish a Settlement in Bass's St. edited from despatches of Lt Gov David Collins, by J Currey (Melb 1986)
 - Pateshall, N, Lt RN, Short Account of a Voyage Round the Globe in HMS Calcutta, 1803-04, (Melb 1980) * MS in Hereford CRO, Eng.
 - Humphrey, AW H, minerologist, Narrative of a Voyage to Port Phillip and VDL with Lt Governor Collins, 1803-04, (Melb, 1984).
 - extracts from Humphrey's letters * BM, 42071, folios 125-145.
 - brief account of passage home: **Sydney**, 16.3 - Rio-Spithead, in:
 * Turnbull Jn, A Voyage Round the World, 1800-4, Lon 1805, 1813
 1837 ship/CT, 706t, Joseph BROWN: Dublin/Kingstown, 19.4 - Syd, 4.8, with 329 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3191.
 1841 barque? Voyage to Aust (HTn?) (ship not positively identified) + Journal, 1841, by David Burn * ML, Sydney, B190, + CY Pos 846.
 1849 barque, 389t, PRYNN: Lon, 29.1 - Adelaide, 23.6, with migrants - Diary by John Davenport, pass. * MLSA, mfm copy, D 5939(L) - Log, 31.1 - 7.5, (when entry breaks off), kept by Alex. Mann. * Hayes MS Collection, Cat. No. 1521(2/4024), Uni of Qld Library
 1852- SS, 1852t, of Gen SS Shipping Co. Plymouth to India and return:
 - 1853 + Illustrated log, 1852 - 53, * NMM, Greenwich, England, LOG/M.
 1854 ditto/aux. screw bark, 1852t, F. BLACKMORE: Southampton, 4.8 - St Vincent, Cape Verdes - Melb-Syd. + Journal, 4.8-22.10, by Amy Henning pub in Sea Journals of Annie & Amy Henning (Syd 1984) + The Letters of Rachel Henning, published as such, 1951-2, etc; & inc in * Women under Sail, (Eng. n.d.). + Ref. Sep 1854 * ML, Mss 342.
 1854- HMS?, in Atlantic; or may be SS, above, on passage? /MSS 889.
 - 1855 + Journal, 20.5-6.7.54; 12.9.54-2.1.55 by JG Goodenough RN * ML, /
 c1855 SS? (as for 1852-54?): + Letters by Rev. Hy Stobart * AJCP M 467.

CALDARE, 1930, 1949, Aust SS, 760t. + 2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2, & 989.

CALDE? 1943, ship? (as above?) + Official log, 8.1-30.6 * AA, Syd, SP 290/2.

CALDER trading brig, 200t, 22 guns, P. DILLON. + Account of visit to New Hebrides, Jan 1825, in A Description of the Islands of Tanna and Erromanga, by J Leary & Geo. Baxter, partly based on Ptr Dillon's journal (pub. Lon, 1841); + report in Sydney Gazette, 3.3.1825
 1825 ditto, etc. **Syd**, 19.3 - Valparaiso, where driven ashore on 11.6.25
 " + Journal of George Bayly, 3rd Officer * Hocken Library, Dunedin; + pub as * Sea-life Sixty Years Ago, (Lon 1885); also incl voyage/ + Brig salvaged? & renamed "Indefatigable", q.v. /in "St Patrick".

CALEDON, HMS/light cruiser, Dudley NORTH: Home Fleet, inc visit to Baltic
 1923 + Journal of Midshipman HM Burrell RAN * ref under "Sydney".
 1927 SS, 1083t, of Howard Smith & Company. East coast trade, etc:
 1936- + 30 Official logs, 1927, 1936-56 * AA, Syd, SP2, SP 290 & SP 989;
 - 1956 + 3 Official logs, 1939, 1944 - 45 * Aust. Arch, Melb, MP 49/7;

-7 Official logs, 1941-43, 1945-46, 1953 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200;
+2 Official logs, 1949-50, 1953-54, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.

CALEDONIA, sch, 25t, of **Syd**, Geo. BROWNING: Syd, 5.12 for Loo Is. Seized by
1830- Moreton Bay convicts and Capt forced to go to Rotuma & Samoa;
-1831 +Journal of voyage to the South Sea Is. * MS in ATL, Wellington.
1840? barque, 190t, T.L. SYMERS: Adelaide, 6.4- Port Phillip- Syd, 30.4
+ Log ? * PRO S Aust, legal papers. (See also "Ville de Bordeaux").
1842 trading barque, 405t, LIDDELL: Lon, 14.4-CGH-St Pauls- Melb, 7.8
+ Illustrated jnl, 'Voyage to Aust. Felix' by Mrs C Gill? * NL, MS 4053.
+ Diary by Susan Meade (same as above?) * LTL, 11382/ PA 88/7
1884 ship? Pacific. + FO General correspondence, France * AJCP 2684.

CALEDONIAN, 1890, ship? Pacific + FO Gen letters, France * AJCP PRO 3654

CALIFORNIA, Am. PS, of Pacific Mail SS Co, C. FORBES: NY, 6.10-San Fran, 28.2
1848-49 + Account of 1st trip * Pioneer SS California, VM Berthold, 1932.
1893- Am. whaler. Pacific cruise inc Marshalls, Ponape, Guam, & Arctic;
-1894 + Captain's papers: a log of whaling & other sea experiences, by
Ellsworth L West, as told to Eleanor R Mayhew, (Barre, 1965).

CALLIANCE, ship. Lon - Melb. + Diary by Miss Agnes Clough of Yorkshire,
1860 and later Mrs John Thornton * LTL, Melbourne, MS 9512/74.

CALLIOPE, HMS/6th rate frigate, 717t, Capt STANLEY, RN. + McKillop, Mid HF,
1845- * Reminiscences of 12 months Service in NZ, (London 1849, 1973)
-1847 + Remark Books, 1845-47 # RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
1851- same. Aust & Pacific, inc NZ, Fiji, Futuna, N. Hebrides, Niue, Tonga.
-1855 HMS Fantome, q.v, in company on voyage from Eng. /& Samoa;
+ Masters' logs, 1849-1855 * AJCP PRO reels 4450, and 4451.
+ Remark Books, 1851 & 1854-55, ref #, to be copied by AJCP, idc
+ Log/jnl, 6.11.52-4.3.54, by Mid.H Marshall * LTL, MS 10747, &
from 5.3.54-16.6.55, as Act'g Mate - " - " * LTL, MS 10745; &
copies of latter: NL, MS 459; ML, MSS A4091; & Oxley Library,
OM77-75, incl visits to Moreton B, Port Curtis, LHI, **Syd** & Melb.
1888- HMS/steam corvette, 2770t, Capt KANE: Aust, NZ & Samoa, etc;
-1889 + Log extracts & account of hurricane at Apia, 16-17 Mar 1889, by
RW Scott * NL, MS 1168, + rel. A664. + Account of Capt's feat, putting to sea,
by RL Stevenson, 'A Footnote to History', pub in * Storms, by J. Fisher, 1958

CALOUNDRA, SS, 4053t, of AUSN + Off. log, 1951 * AA, SA, D13. Ex "Balook"/
1951- +14 Official logs, 1951-60 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989. /q.v.
-1960 - 3 Official logs, 1952-53, 1957 * Aust. Archives, Bris, BP 200.
+ Official log, 19.6.53-29.12.53 * AA, Vic, MP 231. - 3 Official logs,
+1955-6, 1959-60, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732. /Warrior, q.v)
1961 + Log by Capt GC Smith * Newcastle Mar. Museum. (became Iron/

CALPHURNIA, barque, 750t, G. GREEN: Plym, 15.5- Melb, 13.8, with 207 pass
1853 + Anon journal, 3.5 - 25.7 * NL, MS 6119; +2nd journal, from 25.7,
off St Pauls I, completes voyage * NL, MS 4143 (ship's name not firm).

CALTEX BAHRAIN, 1956
= **CALTEX CANBERRA**, 1955
CALTEX EDINBURGH, 1957
CALTEX GLASGOW, 1953
CALTEX KARACHI, 1952
CALTEX KENYA, 1956
CALTEX LONDON, 1951
CALTEX MANCHESTER, 1955
CALTEX PERTH, 1958

See entry out of sequence below #
British oil tankers, of Overseas
Tankship (UK) Ltd.
+ Official logs for years shown, in:-
Aust. Archives, South Australia
* Accession No. D13, Box No 22. *

CALTEX CALCUTTA, tanker, (as above). Newcastle on Tyne, 25.11.55.....
1955-57Brisbane, 11.11.1957 + Official log * Aust Arch, Qld, BP 200.

CALULU, SS, 4240t, ex German "Osnabruck", captured at Syd. + Precip of war
1914-18 service * Official History of Aust in War, 1914-18: RAN, Vol 9, by/
1920- same, of the Commonwealth Line. Overseas trade. /AW Jose.
-1929 + 11 Official logs, 1920-29 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

CALYPSO, HMS/corvette, WORTH: Pacific, inc Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, Society Is./
c1848- + Account pub in * Nautical Magazine, Vol 21, (1852). /& Pitcairn.
-1850 + Remark books, 1848 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng; + AJCP, idc.
1857- ditto?/6th rate, FB. MONTRESOR: E Pacific, inc Hawaii, Society Is,
-1862 Pitcairn etc. Montresor, CA, Leaves from Memory's Log, Lon 1887
+ Remark books, 1860 * RN Hydro, as above, & to be copied by AJCP, idc.
1874- clipper ship, 1014t, mainly Capt LESLIE: 6 voyages, UK- **Dunedin**
-1879 + Ref in White Wings, V.1; +1879 jnl by E Hill * ATL, MS Papers 1627.
1897 HMS/steel corvette/cruiser. Training squad. + See Achilles' entry

CAMBERMERE, 1909, merch ship? to S A + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

CAMBODIA, ship, 914t. Lon, 4.12-Plym- **Geelong**, 1.4; + Diary by Alex McMillan
1851-52 * HRR 1998, Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

CAMBRIAN, HMS/cruiser, 4360t. Aust Station, Dec 1905-Dec 1913, & last RN
1905-13 + Logs * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP). /Flagship in Aust, 1913.

CAMBRIAN QUEEN, f. r. ship? Voyages, UK - Aust. + See "Annie Thomas";
1895-96? + Letters, 1895-8 by Frank Davies of crew * Nat Lib'ry, Wales.

CAMBRIDGE, HMS. Voyage to the Pacific. (not including Aust or NZ);
1823-c1825 + journal by Surgeon John Cunningham * NMM, JOD/.
1827 ship/CT, 533t, R. PEARCE: Dublin, 2.6 - **Sydney**, 17.9, with 198
male prisoners, etc. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3191.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE, ship. Lon- Melb. + Statement of general average etc, re
1874 damage on 1st voyage-dismasted + survey estimates * RHSV, 14211

CAMDEN, 1831, ship/CT, 459t, W. FULCHER: Lon, 28.3- **Syd**, 25.7, w. 198 m. pris
1832- same, Geo. T. CLAYTON: Lon, 22.9 - Plym, 13.10- Syd, 18.2, with 198
-1833 male convicts, etc. + Surgeons' journals * AJCP PRO reel 3191.
1838- brig, 192t, of LMS, MORGAN: Lon, 11.4- CGH-Syd, 10.9- Erramanga-

- 1842 -Tanna-Huaheine -Jnl,1838-9 by Rev G Charter * ML, MSS 1470
 +Journal,1838 - 42, by Robert Clark * ML, A 572. + CY reel 1429
 +Account, Syd,13.2.40 -Samoa-Rotuma-N.Hebrides- N.Caledonia
 -Syd, 9.6.40, by Thomas Heath * LMS South Sea Jnl,126, London
 + Capt's jnl, 27.2-1.3.40, in hurricane * Naut. Mag, V.27, Lon1858
 + Account,1841: Tutuilla - Loyaltys- New Heb.- New Caledonia-
 Syd,28.4, by AW, Murray * LMS South Sea Journals, No130, Lon
 + Jnl of voyage in Camden,1842, by Th.Slatyer * ML, MS, A1770.

CAMEL, 1830-1832, HM Ship (not Aust/NZ?). +Log * AJCP PRO reel 6306.
CAMELION,1838-43, HM Brig. E Indies, N Aust. +Logs " 4452, 5746, 5766.
CAMILLA, 1856-57, HM Ship (not Aust/NZ?). +Log * AJCP PRO reel 4452.

CAMIRA, SS, 2615t, of Adelaide Steamship Co.(ex Clan Campbell,q.v). Coast/
 1913 + Official log, 5.9.1913 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2. /trade.
 1915- + 4 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW: 1915 log,
 -1919 3/4857.1; 1916, 3/4858.2; 1918, 3/4861.2; 1919, 3/4862.1
 1921- + 2 Official logs, 1915 & 1916 * Aust. Archives, S. Aust, D13.
 -1924 + 9 Official logs, 1921 - 24 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

CAMPBELL MACQUARIE, trading brig,135t, Ric'd SIDDONS: Experiences of
 1814-15 Capt in Fiji inc. in The Journal of W'm Lockerby (London1925)
 1815 same, etc. Syd,12.7, for Calcutta via Torres St, where touched at
 Possession Island. + See "Indefatigable" with whom in company.
 1816 same, etc. Calcutta - **Sydney**, arr 4.4 - then - Batavia - Calcutta
 + Capt Siddons' pocket-book for 1816 * ML, Sydney, MSS 653.

CAMPERDOWN, ship,1487t, (b.1874): Lon,14.4 - Nelson- Wellington,9.7, w.
 1876 migrants + Brief details in White Wings Vols 1 & 2, by Hy Brett.
 1878 same?. UK to Adelaide. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1878.

CANAAN ship,922t, GALILLEE? London, 28.10 - Plym? - **Melbourne**,13.2
 1854-55 + Diary, from 30.10, by Norman Taylor * LTL, Melb, MS10288

CANADA, E I Co ship/CT, 393t, W'm WILKINSON: Spithead,21.6 - Rio - Syd,
 1801- 14.12.01, w.101 m. pris. - China, in co w. "Minorca" & "Nile", q.v.
 -1802 + Log of round trip in India Office records * AJCP M reel 1623
 + Letter by John Friend (pris. or crew?) * NL, copy, MS 6631.
 1814- same, Jn GRIGG: Lon- Cork,15.12-Ten-Goree, Sierra Leone- CGH
 -1815 **Syd**,w.156 m. pris. +See "Francis & Eliza", w. whom in co to Cape
 1875 ship, Alex. LAVERICK: Lon for Melb, but damaged. Cargo sold at
 Mauritius. + Report of damage & abandonment * RHSV, 14214.

CANADIAN STAR,1957, MV,629t, Blue StarLine + Official log * AA,SA, D13

CANARA,1952,1956,1958, Br.MV,7024t,to SA +3 Official logs * AA,SA, D13

CANBERRA,TSS,7707t, pass.liner,of Howard Smith,taken up for War service
 1917- Syd- Suez, with 800 troops + Official log, 9.11.17 * AA, Syd, SP2;
 -1920 +Precis of service,1917-20 * Official Hist of Aust in War V.9, Jose.
 1920-39 ditto.Coast service +35 Off. logs * AA,Syd, SP2;+Crew Lists,1922-

1940-47 same. +11 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290. /-24, MP49/1.
 1928- HMAS/cruiser. RAN service, worldwide, til lost, Battle of Savo I,
 -1942 9.8.1942. + All Logs in Australian Archives, Sydney, except for:
 ** +Log, May- Dec1941, in PRO Lon * Acc Nos Adm 53/113294-....301
 +Jnl by C/Mid.WG Wright, under sea training, 26 Jan-11 May'38,
 incl.visit to Hobart * C/o Author,24 Kinleyside,Weetangera, ACT
 +Account of wartime service, and loss, in * Australia in the War
of 1939-45: Royal Australian Navy Vols 1 & 2, by G Hermon Gill.
 +Payne, A, HMAS Canberra, ship's hist, pub. NHS of Aust,1973, /
 +See HMAS "Hobart",w. whom in co Aug'42. /from logs +diaries.
 1954- SS, 2330t, of AUSN. Coastal trade + 5 Off. logs,1954-57 * AA,Syd/
 -1958 + 2 Official logs,1956-58 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 968. /SP989.
 Renamed "Cronulla",q.v, to free name of "Canberra" for P & O Co.

CANBERRA STAR,1957, Brit MV, 8398t, to S A + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

CANDAHAR, bark/CT,642t,Jn P.RIDLEY: Ptsmth,2.4- HTn,21.7,w. 249 male
 1842 pris, etc. + Surgeon Ptr Leonard's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3191.
 1850 same/immigrant ship, Jn GOSS: Lon- Plym,21.4 - Adelaide,15.8
 +Diaries by David & Ellen Liston * Mortlock Lib'ry, SA, D 6248L,
 & HRR1419, c/o J Liston, 4 Milton Av, Plympton Park, SA, 5038.
 1851 same? London/Gravesend, (Aug) - Plymouth - Adelaide,1/12.
 +Diary by Sophia Taylor, pub in Sophy under Sail, by IC Taylor,
 (Syd1969); +extracts in A Book of Sea Journeys, by L Kennedy,
 (1981).+Ships paper Candahar Express lacked support onboard
 1863 SS, 2000t, 451 hp. Galle, Ceylon - Aden- Suez, 7.7. + Journal by
 Th. Padman * NL, MS 2134.(cont of trip in "Troupea" & "Madras").
 1874 ship?, Captain Joseph JOUGHIN: London,10.10, to **Melbourne**.
 + Adjustment of general average after damage, * RHSV, 14213.
 1900 SS? Plym, Apr-Adelaide + Diary by C.Harslett * MLSA, D6605(L)

CANDIA,1860-61,SS,of P&O. Voyage to or from Aust +Account * ML,B1423

CANDIDATE,1874-75, barque,765t, J-WRIGHT: Lon, 6.11 - **Otago, NZ**, 26.1;
 1883- Two more voyages, England to NZ, under Shaw Savill Co charter
 -1886 + Pre' cis of passages * WhiteWings,Vol. 2, by Hy Brett,1928, etc.

CANDIDE French ship, G.LAFOND: Circumnavigation, incl visits to Aust, NZ,
 c1843 Polynesia, etc, and wreck at Tongatabu. + Lafond, G, * Voyages
 ** Autour du Monde 8 vols in 4,(Paris1844):(final vol for Aust, NZ)

Canoe Voyages. + Gilman, G.D, Journal of a Canoe Voyage along the Kauai
 1845 Palis,1845, Papers Hawaiian Hist. Society No.14, (Honolulu,1908)
 + See HOKULE'A, KAINILOA, TARATAI, TILIKUM, etc.
 + See also the entries for: Boat Voyages; and Raft Voyages.

CANOMIE, pearling schooner/yawl? New Guinea & Solomons voyages, etc
 1899- + Journal/narrative?, 1899 - 1905 * microfilm copy, PMB 15;
 -1905 + Log,1901 - 02, bound with "Nippon" log, + looseleaf log, 20.7.03
 -11.6.04, * both in Oxley Library, Hamilton Papers, OM 71- 5.

CANONBAR, 1920, 1926, SS, 708t, of NCSN Co + 2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2
1926-42 same, of J Burke, out of Bris. + 33 Off. logs * AA, Qld, BP200, 205

CANOPUS, HMS/battleship. War service, South America, & Mediterranean;
1914- + Diary by Lt Harry T Bennett RN (later in HMAS Geranium, q.v),
-1916 incl account of Battle of Coronel * NMM, Greenwich, 2 vols, JOD/
1940- Dutch aux. + Official log, 1941-42, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458;
-1947 + 6 Official logs, 1940-47 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 290, 989

CANOPIE, 1957-8, Shaw Savill MV, 11166t, to SA + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

CANTARA, 1916-17, SS, 2624t, of Adelaide SS Co. Coastal trade. (ex "Clan/
1920-23 + 6 Official logs, 1916-17, 1920-23 * AA, Syd, SP2. /Ross", q.v)

CANTERBURY, ship. Lon- Lyttelton, NZ, 21.10. + Diary/journal, 23.6 - 18.10,
1851 by Wm Kennaway, (pass). * NL, MS 4249 - (NK 4236 & 4483).
+ Field diary by S Strickland * Canterbury Museum, Christ'ch, NZ
1867 ship. Voyage to South Aust + Papers, PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1867
1874- clipper ship, 1309t. 22 voyages, UK - NZ (mainly Port Chalmers)
-1902 + Brief details pub in White Wings, Vol. I, by H Brett, (1924, etc)
+ Crew Agreement & List etc, Lon, 15.9.82 - Otago - Lon, 26.4.83,
under Captain John McMILLAN: * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491.

CANTON, ship, 500t, Lon-Torbay, for water, 10.5 - Syd, 3.9, w. 233 f. migrants;
1835 quarantined + Papers, 1835-6, of Earl of Stradbroke, inc extracts of
of ship's Surg. Jn Sullivan's letters * E Suffolk RO, HA II/B5/4/1-8.
+ Journal, 30.4.35 - 8.9.35, by J Dawson * ML, A456, + CY reel 871
1839- ditto?/CT, 507t, Jn MORDAUNT: Lon- Spithead, 22.9 - HTn, 12.1. w
-1840 230 male pris. + Surgeon Jn Irvine's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3191.
1849 Am. bark. New York- San Francisco via C Horn & Galapagos, etc;
+ Kendall, Joseph, * A landsman's voyage to California, USA, 1935
1881- barque. + Journal(s) of various whaling voyages by Robert Edw
-1902 Buffet, of Norfolk I. * orig? at NI; + mfm copy in PMB, Canberra.

CAP PILAR, sailing vessel. Pacific voyage inc NZ, Marquesas & Gambier Is;
1936-37 + Seligman, A. * The Voyage of the Cap Pilar, (Lon, 1939, 1947).

CAPE CLEAR, 1952, 1955	)	British MV's, of Lyle Shipping
CAPE CORSO, 1908, 1954	)	Co. Ltd, of Glasgow.
CAPE FRANKLIN, 1953	)	+ Official logs for years shown
CAPE GRAFTON, 1955	)	* Aust. Archives, South Aust. *
CAPE HORN, 1957	)	* Accession No. D13, Box 22.23*
CAPE HOWE, 1955)	
CAPE ORTEGAL, 1955, 1956	)	(*entry out of sequence below#)

CAPE LEEUWIN, SS/lighthouse tender, 2050t; mainly operating from Bris.
1926-43 + 9 Official logs * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200. /Archives, Syd.
1943-45 Commissioned in RAN, under Capt N Buxton: + Logs in Aust./

CAPE OTWAY, 1932-59, lighthouse tender + Official logs * AA, WA, PP345/1

CAPE PACKET, bark/CT, 349t, C.LAMB: CGH, 14.10 - HTn, 23.11, w. 72 m. pris,
1842 ex "Waterloo", wrecked at Cape. + Surgeon's jnl * AJCP reel 3191.

CAPE RODNEY, 1954	)	British MV's (as per Cape Clear, etc).
CAPE ST. DAVID, 1953	)	+ Official logs.
CAPE TORRENS, 1951	)	for the years indicated.
CAPE VERDE, 1951)	
CAPE WRATH, 1953	)	* Aust Archives, S Aust, Acc. D13, Box 23 *

CAPE YORK, 1926-32, SS, 1406t lighthouse tender + 8 Off. logs * AA, Qld, BP200

CAPELLA, ketch, 73t, of Port Adelaide. In South Aust. gulf & coastal trade;
1908-1963 + 67 Official logs * Aust Archives, S. Aust, D13, box 22, 23.

CAPIOLANI, ship, WJ. WOOLDRIDGE: Lon- Bris, then for California, wrecked/
* 1874 + Official log + Crew List * NL, MS 2569/4. /at Oeno I enroute.

CAPTAIN COOK, 1831-2, CT, 451t, W. STEWARD: Dub, 5.11 - Syd, 2.4, w. 198 m.p.
1833 same ship, Wm THOMPSON: Ptsmth, 5.5 - Syd, 26.8, w. 226 m. pris
1836 same, Geo W. BROWN(E): Cork, 5.7 - Syd, 13.11, with 228 m. pris
+ Surgeons' journals, all three voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3191.
1863 ship, c1000t, HC. CLEAVER: Spithead, 17.5 - Lyttelton, 5.9, w. 454
pass - quarantined. Met icebergs, 5.8 + WhiteWings, V.I, by Brett
1889- Pilot steamer, Port Jackson + Log Books, 17.6.1889 - 17.1.1898,
-1898 * Archives Office of NSW (AONSW), X655-X670, X1664-X1722.
1906, same. Visits to lighthouses & signal stations, 10-24 Sep, 1906, &
1911- Sep 1911 - Jun 1913 + Log books * AONSW, 6/5150-1; + Special
-1914 Bundle re the Log of the Captain Cook, 1914 * AONSW, 8/2034.4
1914-18 ditto/examination vessel, Port Jackson. + RAN logs * AA, Syd?

CARADALE, 1936-39, SS, 1881t, of Jas Patrick & Co + 7 Official logs * AA, Syd/
1940-58 + 34 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290/2 & 989. /SP2.

CARAWA, SS, 3530t, ex "Tural". War transport + Off. log, 1917 * AA, Syd, SP2
1914-18 + Precs of War service * Off. Hist. of Aust in War; RAN, V.9, by Jose

CARCOOLA, SS, 3296t, of Australian Shipping Board. Aust. coastal trade;
1952- + 5 Official logs, 1952 - 56 * AA, Vic, MP 170, 231, 443, & 968
-1956 + 4 Official logs, 1954 - 56 * Australian Archives, Syd, SP 989.

CARDIGAN, 1910, merch ship, to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

CARDIGAN CASTLE, 1873, ship, 1200t, L. DAVIES: UK, 23.8 - Lyttelton, 15.11;
1875- same f.r. ship, etc. Lon, 11.4 - **Melb** - Bombay - Calcutta - Melb - Lon;
-c1879 ditto, etc. Lon, 28.9.76 - Lyttelton, 6.1.77, with 314 immigrants;
then across to Melb, sailing on 29.4.77, for London via C. Horn;
next; from Lon, 21.9.77, to Melb and return, inc man overboard;
same, RICHARDS: London, c1878 - Melbourne - Port Victoria, &
Port Pirie, Spencer Gulf, and return to Falmouth & Hull, c.1879;
+ Precs of 1873 & 1876-7 voyages in * WhiteWings, V.I, by Brett;
+ Narrative poem of latter by Capt D. * ATL, Misc MS1308 + 1342;

- +Account, 1875- c79, by AW Pearce, * A Windjammer Prentice, (Syd, 1927), republished as * Windward Ho: Windjammer Days.
- 1883 same? Plym-Syd, 20.8. w. migrants +Medical jnl, AONSW, 4/4698.5
- CARDINIA, f.r. ship, 1915t, ex German "Olinda", of C'wealth Line, reg. at Syd
 1915- + Precip of service * Official Hist of Aust in War, V.9: RAN, by Jose
 -1921 + Official log of 20.10.20 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. (ship sold c.1921)
- CARDROSS, 1927-35, SS, of Jas Patrick. Coastal. +16 Official logs * AA, Syd/
 1936- another larger SS, of James Patrick and Company: /SP 2.
 -1939 + 9 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2, & SP 290. Sunk in collision off/
 1941- 3rd SS of James Patrick & Co, (ex "Mackarra"). /Syd, 15.12.1940.
 -1962 + 34 Official logs, 1940-59, & 1962 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290/2, &/
 + Official log, 12.2.59 - 5.8.59 * AA, Vic, MP 968. /SP 989.
 + 6 Official logs, 1959-62 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP200.
- CARIB Am. or Brit? whaler, wrecked in the Great Australian Bight, 1837
 1837 +Chamberlayne, Rev. I, The Australian Captive, (Lon 1853), account
 ** of 15 yrs in life of Wm Jackson, crew, stranded in Bight for 18mths
- CARIBOU, ship, 1160t, KERR: Clyde, 1.4 - Otago, 14.7, with 162 passengers
 1865 + Diary by Mrs J Waters, in Otago Early Settlers' Museum, * 94.
 1866 same, MITCHELL: Two voyages, Glasgow - Port Chalmers, latter
 -1868 a stormy passage + Brief accounts in * WhiteWings, V.1, by Brett
- CARINA, SS, 5486t, ex German Greifswald, captured at Fremantle. + Precip
 1914-18 of War service * Official History of Aust in War: RAN, Vol.9, by/
 1920- same, of the Commonwealth Line. Overseas trade. /AW Jose.
 -1926 - 8 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. +1923 voyage, under
 Capt BINNY: Eng- Bordeaux-Lisbon-CGH- Fremantle- Busselton-
 Adelaide - Melb, (Jan-Apr) + Letters of Captain Clive Henderson
 (then Apprentice) * ML; + extracts in AAMH Great Circle, Apr '86
- CARISBROOKE CASTLE, ship, 1415t, FREEBODY: Liv, 3.6- Belfast-Auck, 8.9, w.
 1875 363 migrants +Account in White Wings, V.1, Brett (+1874 voyage)
- CARL, brig. Labour voyage, SW Pacific. Allegations of kidnapping & murder
 1871 + Letters, 1871-74, + log?, in PRO, Victoria * VPRS 1226, box 44.
- CARL RUDGERT VINNEN, German 4- mast barque captured at Newcastle,
 1914 NSW, at outbreak of war and renamed C13; then Burrowa, q.v.
- CARLETON, 1857, ship? Voyage to or from Australia? * ML, Syd, MSS 646
- CARLISLE, 1934-39, SS, of Jas Patrick & Co. +11 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2
 1940-56 + 29 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2, & 989.
- CARLISLE CASTLE, ship/bark? Return voyage, Melb? to London, 19.6.75;
 1875 + Diary, inc log positions +pass list, by AL Whitby-see ref #below
 ditto. London, 5.10.1875, to Melbourne, 29.12.1875. /copy.
 + Diary by Henry Warne * NL, Canberra, MS 7435/7438?; and/

- 1880 same? Four return voyages, London- Melbourne, /LOG/M/33.
 -1884 + Illustrated log by Midshipman CR Longden * NMM, Greenwich/
 + Diary, London, 15.7 - Melbourne, 20.8.83, by Susanna Berggy,
 * HRR 1707, c/o JF Berggy, 3/1 Jersey Av, Kilburn, S Aust, 5084.
 1888 ditto? Melb, 7.4 - Lon, 10.7. + Diary, etc, by Archdale L Whitby,
 #copies, 1875, 1888, c/o Mr A Hillier, 14 Police Road, Rowville, Vic.
 1899 same?/barque, 1484t, b. 1868. Wrecked, 12.7.99, in same gale as
 .. 'City of York', q.v, when approaching Fremantle. All 22 crew lost.
- CARLOCK, SS/tug. Delivery voyage from Gourock? & operating in, and out
 1929-52 (with gaps) of Bris. + 14 Official logs * Aust Arch, Qld, BP 200.
 1960 Further Official log, 19.7.60 - 22.9.60 * -" -" -" -" -"
- CARLOTTA, 591t, of Newcastle, UK, J. FRICKEY: Lon, 13.5- foreign inc Aus/NZ
 1882-83 -Lon, 12.2 + Crew Agreement, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491
- CARMARTHENSHIRE, wooden ship, 872t, THOMAS: London, 10.8 - Port
 1875 Chalmers, 4.12, w. pass, cargo +Precip in * WhiteWings, V.2, Brett.
- CARNARVON BAY, ship, 1932t, Liv-Syd; +Diary until wrecked King I, 15.9.10
 ** 1910 * HRR408, c/o P Clemens, "Burilda", RSD 363, Currie, King I, 7256
- CARNATIC, ship, 632t, Plym, 21.9 - Melb, 20.12; + Diary by Frederick Tottem
 1852 * HRR 3485, c/o Enid Brock, 44 Brockworth St, Wynnum W, Q, 4178.
 1857 same. Plym-Adelaide, 28.4; + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1857.
 1873- emigrant clipper ship, 871t, (b. 1867); 3 voyages, England - NZ;
 -1876 + Brief details in White Wings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett. + Diary, 1874,
 Plym-Picton-Wellington, by J M Nichols * ATL, MS Papers 1887.
- CAROLINE, Am. brig. Expedition to NW coast of America; /-prises (1842)**
1799-1801 + Cleveland, R. J. * Narrative of voyages & commercial enter-
 1803- HMS. England - Madeira - CGH - Ceylon - Madras - Bengal -
 -1806 Andamans - Penang - Malacca - Sumatra - Macao - Canton, & rtn?
 +Johnson, J. * Account of voyage to India & China, 1803-5, 1806;
 + same author/book? * The Oriental Voyager or, Remarks on a
Voyage to India & China in HMS Caroline, 1803-06, (Lon 1807)
 1821 ship, 245t, D. TAYLOR: HTn, 30.6- Maria I-Syd, 12.7, with Gov. M.
 + Gov L. Macquarie's Journals, * ML, A774, 784; & pub 1956, 1979
 1827- brig, 330t, R.L. HARE: Lon, c1.6- Hamburgh (for 300 Saxon sheep)-
 -1828 Hull-Circular Hd & George Town, VDL, 25.1, then-Circ Hd- Batavia
 + Hare, Rosalie, (Capt's wife), Voyage of the Caroline, ed by Ida
 Lee, 1927; + copy of Rosalie's journal, 1827-28 in ML at MSS 337.
 1829- whaling bark, 193t, SWINDELLS: Cruise to Kermadecs, Solomons,
 -1832 N Heb, NZ; then, 1830-2, to Kingsmills, Carolines, Japan, N Cal, etc
 + Forster, Honore, "A Sydney whaler, 1829-32: the reminiscences
 of Jas Heberley", pub. in Journal of Pacific History, 10:1-2, 1975.
 same vessel? + Letter, 14.6.29, by Henry Camfield * ML, Syd -?
 1831- bark, 370t, E.P. TREGURTHA: Calcutta -Syd, then whaling off LHI,
 -1833 Kermadecs, NZ, Solomons, New Ireland, N Cal, Coral Sea, etc - IITn
 + Log, Nov '31 - Jul '33?, pub. in The Tregurtha Log, ed. by Dan
 Sprod, (Hobart, 1980); + microfilm copy?, on PMB reel 12.

- + Log, 1853, by Capt Tregurtha? * Archives Office, Tas, NS 171/4
- 1832- trading ship/bark? 300/420t, F.TREADWELL: Lon / Gravesend,
- 1833 23.10 - Sydney, 19.3 + Journal kept by J Roberts * ML, MS 2329
- 1833 ship/CT, 329t, A.M'DONALD: Cork, 15.4- Syd, 6.8, with 120 female
pris & 56 free settlers + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3191
- 1839 migrant ship, 330t, Jn WILLIAMS: Lon, 28.6 - Plym - Adelaide, 17.12
+ Artist S T Gill was a pass. onboard * check diary & pub. works?
- 1839- whaling bark, 193t, WILLIAMSON: Cruise off PNG, Solomons, etc
- 1840 + Account of 4 discoveries of shoals etc in Bismarck & Coral Seas
etc during voyage * Notice to Mariners in HTn Courier, 12.3.41
- 1839- brig, 159t, E. WOODIN: HTn, 12.11 - Port Phillip (grounding off Swan
I, Bass St, enroute) - Mauritius & rtn + Log * Crowther Lib'ry, C 2397
- 1840 missionary schooner. Honolulu? to Micronesia on her 1st voyage
- 1852 + Journal by L.H. Gulick * MS in Hawaiian Miss. Children Society,
+ " - " - " * Boston Am. Board...for Foreign Missions, MS 19-4, Vol. 2
- 1855 ship, Voyage to S. Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1855.
- 1860- HMS/gunboat, 25t, (ex schooner RUBY), Lt. MEDLEY RN: Service in
- 1863 New Zealand during the Maori War, as tender to HMS "Niger", q.v.
+ Accounts in * Nautical Magazine, 1863, Vol. 32, p.15, 70, & 120.
- 1874 ship, 984t, CLYMA: Lon - Queenst'n, 16.4 - Dunedin, 12.7, w. 301 pass
- 1883 same, HARDY: Greenock, 19.2 - Port Chalmers, 23.5, w. 240 pass ex
"Wild Deer" wreck + Brief details in * WhiteWings V.I by H Brett.
- CARONA, 1874, ship, 1200t, ROBERTSON: Eng, 24.5 - Dunedin, 28.8, w. 496 pass.
- 1875- ditto, STRACHAN: London, 2.11 - Port Chalmers, 5.2, with 318
- 1876 immigrants + Very brief accounts in * WhiteWings V.I by Brett.
- CARPATHIA, TSS, 13603t, of Cunard Line, ROSTRON: NY, 11.4, for Gibraltar;
- 1912 First ship in general vicinity to receive "Titanic's" CQD/SOS call;
+ Account of disaster, & rescue of 703 survivors, 15 Apr. + See/
* Tramps & Ladies by Sir James Bisset, (UK 1959, 1988). / "Titanic".
- CARPATHIAN, ship, London, c. 14.1 - Melbourne, c. 9.4. / Moray, Scotland
- 1880 + Diary by Duncan Brown * c/o RADM D Dunbar-Nasmith, Rothes/
- CARPENTARIA, ship, 1406t, P. KILLIA: Liverpool, 14.5 - Melb, 1.8, w. 542/
- 1854 + Diary by George Pollock Russell * LTL, MS 5710. / migrants.
- 1909-10, SS/Aust? merchant ship. + 8 Official logs, in all, (both ships)/
- 1952-53, 1957, another merchant ship? / * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.
- CARRABIN, barque, 2739t, ex German Susanne Vinnen, taken at Newcastle,
- 1914- NSW, on outbreak of war. Torpedoed off Irish coast, 1.10.17. / Jose.
- 1917 + Account of service & loss * Official Hist of Aust in War V.9: RAN/
- CARRONADE, yacht/30' sloop. Syd to West Indies via Tahiti, etc, & C Horn;
- 1967 + Episode, "Round the Cape" by D Kearns * WorldWanderer, Syd, 1971
- CARROO, SS/coaster, 28t, of Adelaide Steamship Co Ltd. North Qld & PNG;
- 1915- + 51 Official logs, 1915-42, 1945-54 * Aust. Arch, Qld, BP 205, & 188
- 1954 + Official log, of 28.12.1933 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2;
same, as RAN patrol vessel, 1942-44 + Naval logs * AA, Sydney?

- CARTELA, SS, 194t, of Huon Channel & Peninsula SS Co. Chartered to take
- 1919 fruit from D'Entrecasteaux Chan. to Melb, during great shipping
strike. Leaking in heavy seas, passage made from bay to bay 'til
out of coal at Wilson's Prom & had to await supplies. When trip
completed, ship quarantined at Barnes Bay, due Pan - Influenza.
+ Log, 2.7- 22.8 * Tas. Mar. Museum; + Tas Archives, NP 29/28.
- CARTERET, HMS. Far East/Pacific? (not in Australian/New Zealand waters);
- c1796-99 + Journals * ML, Syd, A 2106 (12 volumes), + CY Positive 724.
- CARTHAGE, SS, 5013t, of P & O. Lon, 28.10 - Suez - **Melb**, etc - NZ? - Lon, 24.2
- 1881-82 then same again. + Crew Lists etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491.
- 1889 same SS. Lon, 18.4 - Suez - Ceylon - KGS - Sydney, & return, 10.8.
+ Log, by John Spurge, P & O Company Museum, London * 648.
- CARTHAGINIAN, ship. Voyage to (or from ?) Australia; / Q 910.42 C?
- 1885 + Ships newspaper, The Carthaginian, No. 1-5, 14.11-12.12 * ML/
c1966 Am. barque, 135t, Tucker THOMPSON: Hawaii to San Francisco.
+ Account? by Des Kearns in * World Wanderer, (Sydney, 1971).
- CARTSB(O)URN, migrant ship, 1251t, of Glasgow, J YOUNG: Greenock, 9.4 -
- 1874 - Port Chalmers, 11.7 + Notes by Rbt Hutton * ATL, MS 1874 P.
- CARTVALE, migrant ship. London, (Jun) - Wellington, (Oct). Quarantined at
- 1874 Somes Island. + Notes on the voyage * ATL, Misc. MS J 19;
+ Diary by Edwin Selby, (passenger?) * ATL, 091 (1874) P;
+ Diary by George Smith, - " - ? * ATL, MS Papers 309.
- CARYSFORT, HMS/frigate, 26g, Lord Geo. PAULET: Pacific, inc Hawaii, Tahiti;
- 1842- + Logs, 1842-44 * AJCP PRO reel 5775. + Remark books, 1843-44,
- 1846 +1846 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng + AJCP filming in due course
- 1880- HMS / corvette, of the Detached Squadron, Royal Navy, + q.v.;
- 1881 + Account of visit to Aust, incl Melb, **Syd**, Bris. * ML, MSS 2446.
- CARUMONEY, 1909, merch ship to SA + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.
- CASABLANCA, 1908, merch ship to S Aust + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.
- CASCO**, yacht/94'sch, cruising, San Fran - Marquesas - Tuamotus - Tahiti - Hono;
- 1888 - R.L. Stevenson, * In the South Seas... (Lon 1900) + see sch "Equator"
- CASHMERE, passenger ship, 640t, 8 voyages, U K to **NZ**, (mainly Auckland)
- 1851-63 + Precip of passages * WhiteWings V.I by H Brett. / Hampton, Vic.
- 1874-75 same. Liv - **Melb**, Jan + Diary by J Sims * c/o SE McBeth, PO B.136/
- CASPIAN, 1911, merch? ship, to SA. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.
- CASSIOPE, ship? Liv - Melb, with migrants; + Diary, 1.9-18.11, by Wm L Hand;
- 1879 * HRR170, Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canberra.

CASTLE EDEN, immigrant ship, 930t? Voyage to Australia (Melbourne?)
 1855-56 + Surgeon John W. Elliott's journal *AJCP M 7II, + ML, FM4/3132
 1862 same? Eng. c.10.9 - S Aust, c.27.12 + Diary by James Kennedy,
 * MLSA, D2914 (L). + Papers, PRO S Aust, * GRG 35/48/1862.

CASTLE FORBES, ship/CT, 439t, TL, REID: Lon-Cork, 3.10- **Syd**- HTn, 28.2, w.
 1819-20 180 m. pris. + Diary of Occurrences, Surg J. Scott * ML, copy, as per #
 1823- same, John W. ORD: Lon-Cork, 28.9 - Syd, 15.1, with 139 male pris.
 -1824 + Surgeons' journals for both CT voyages #AJCP PRO reel 3191#

CASTLE HUNTLEY, HEIC ship, 1200t. Seven round voyages, Eng-India, etc.
 1819-29 + 7 logs by Hy Wise, Midshipman & upwards * NMM, LOG/C.

CASTLEREAGH, schooner, c93t, ex Curlew?, commissioned by RN as tender
 1845- to assist in surveys of Gulf of Papua and Port Essington, etc.
 -1848 + Capt's logs, 29.10.45 - 31.7.48 *AJCP PRO reel 5776. + See also:
 * Nautical Magazine, (1847/1857), p. 414/ 417, for attack by
 Papuans, 1846 etc. + See "Bramble", 1846; & "Rattlesnake", 1848.

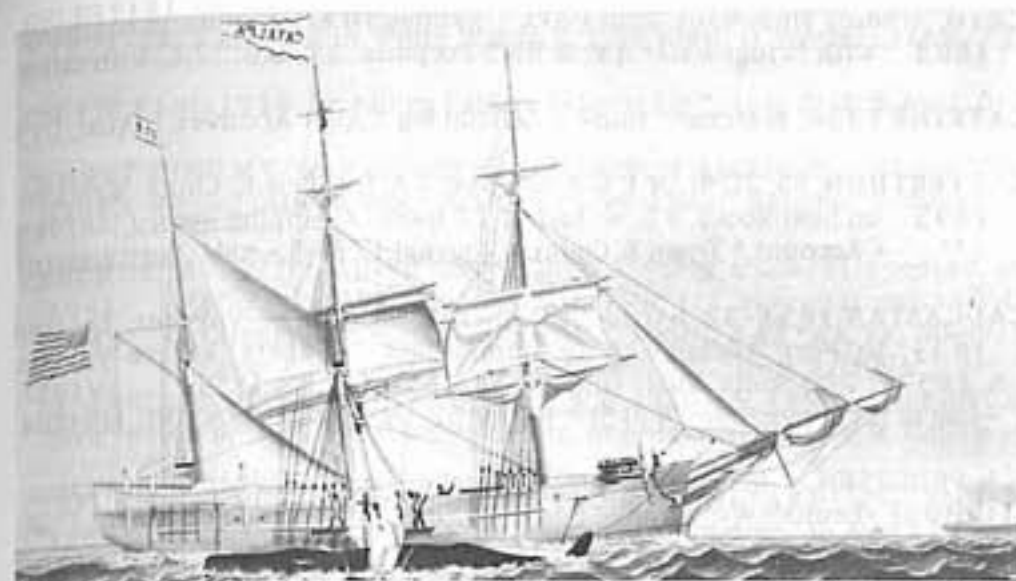
CASTOR, HMS / frigate?, C. GRAHAM: Service in **NZ**, in 1st Maori War, inc
 1845- B of Is, & Auck-Syd?-Eng. + Capt's logs, 1843-6 *AJCP reel 5762.
 -1847 + Remark Books, 1846-47 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
 + Medical journal by Asst Surgeon Philson * NMM, UK, JOD/26, MS 54/015
 -Letters, Dec '45, Jan '46, by Capt C Graham, Bay of Is * Nat Lib'ry, Scotland

CASUARINA, schooner, (locally purchased by French). Lt L de FREYCINET:
 1803 tender to Baudin's exploration expedition. See also 'Geographe' /
 + mfm copy, log/jnl (Fr. Arch) * MLSA, ARG 1. /& "Naturaliste"
 + ditto? / copy of Henri de Freycinet's journal * LTL, Melbourne:
 + ditto / " " " " " * ML, FM4/2244, /2249, /2253-4

CATALPA, false Am. "whaling" bark, 202t, George S. ANTHONY, used for the
 1876 escape of six Fenian prisoners from Fremantle to USA: /, etc.
 + Pease, ZW, * The Catalpa Expedition, 1897, based on Capt's logs/
 + Log, in * New Bedford Whaling Museum: - Extracts in ML, Syd;
 + Laubenstein, W J, * The Emerald Whaler, (N Y, 1960; Lon, 1961).
 + Document/account? re Aust. incident * ML, Syd, DOC 2761.
 + See picture of "Catalpa", engaged in whaling, top of next page.

CATARAQUI, ship, 800t, CW. FINLAY: Liv, 20.4, for Melb, w. 369 migrants.
 1845 but wrecked at King I, 4.8, losing 406 lives - only 9 survived.
 " + Broadside, The Port Phillip Herald Extraordinary, of 13.9. 1845:
 + Narrative by J Guthrie, 1st Mate * SMH, 27.9.45, ex PPH, PPG:
 + Reports, letters, & Melb newspaper accounts, pub 27.3.1846
 + See also * The Cruise of the Beacon, by Bishop Nixon, pub 1857
 + Lemon, A, & Morgan, M, * Poor Souls they Perished, Melb 1986.

CATERINO, 1910, merch ship? + Official log * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13.



The American whaler *Catalpa*, made famous by her daring escape from WA with six Fenian prisoners in 1876. (New Bedford Whaling Museum).

CATHAY, 1929, RMS, 15104t, P&O. To/from Aust, 1929, 1938 * ML, MSS 423
 1938 same. Syd- Hobart- Fremantle- Colombo- Bombay- Aden- Malta
 + Journal, 25.5 - 29.6, by Mid. WG Wright, RAN. (see "Canberra")

CATHCART, iron clipper, 1387t. Lon, 11.6 - Lyttelton, 29.8, w. 481 Govt pass.
 1874 Crew mutinous + Brief account in * WhiteWings V.2, by Hy Brett

CATHERINE, Am. sealing sch, Hy FANNING: NY - S Ocean, inc KGS - Prince
 c1803- Edward I - CGH - Pr Edward I - Crozets, then to Batavia & China.
 -1805/ + Account in Edmund Fanning's book, Voyages and Discoveries
in the South Seas, 1798 - 1832, (New York, 1833; Salem, 1924)
 (same?) + Notes on exped to Crozets by H J Bully * RHSV, MS 000142,
 1839- brig? + Note re voyage, Sep '39 - Aug '41, in log of the "Robert
 -1841 Matthews", q.v., 1842- 48, Vol. 2, by Wm Phillips * ML, A693.
 1842 brig?/schooner, 164t, J. BANNANTYNE: Auckland - **Sydney (Nov)**
 + Part account at end of diary by R Graham * ATL, qMS GRA1842
 1851 ship, 670t, M. FLETT: Liv- Plym, 9.2- Adelaide, 26.5, w. migrants;
 + Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO South Australia, GRG 35/48/1851.

CATHERINE ADAMSON, ship, 888t, STUART: Falmouth - Sydney, 23.10;
 " 1857 + Account of wreck on N Head * The Manly Daily, 21.4.1884, p.16

CATHERINE JAMIESON, bark, 451t, Wm HUTCHINSON: Leith, 29.5 - Melb,
 1841 22.10. + Recollections (of 1910), by Jn King * RHSV, MS 000434.

CATHERINE STEWART FORBES - See **KATHERINE STEWART FORBES**

CATHKIT, 1920, coastal scow, 192t. + 2 Official logs * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP2.
 1925 + Official log, 11.3 - 10.9.25 * Aust. Archives, Melbourne, SP 49/7.

CATO, trading ship, 430t, John PARK: **Sydney** 10.8, for India, in company
** 1803 with Bridgewater, q.v. & HMS Porpoise, q.v. Lost, 17.8, with latter.

CATRINE, 1950, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

CATTERTHUN, SS, 2179t, of E & A Co. Syd, 7.8, for Bris & China. Wrecked
1895 on Seal Rocks, 8.8, w. loss of 77 lives. /Shipping Record, Jan 1989
** + Account * Town & Country Journal, 17.8.95 + pub, Australasian/

CAUCASIAN, 1851-52, barque, W.A. DAVIDSON: Three voyages, England
1853 to Port **Adelaide** with immigrants. + Papers, etc, re voyage,
& 1857 * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1852; /1853; /1857.
+ Log of 1st above, Lon, 28.10.51 - Ad, 7.2.52, by LB Mathews * NL, MS3804

C B PEDERSEN, 4-masted barque. Typical voyage described & illustrated:
1930's? + Bednall, W * Strange Sea Road, The Story of a Sea Venture, 1936

CEARA, labour schooner, of Townsville. 2 recruiting voyages, Old-SW Pacific
1883- + Journal, 31.12-16.2, by JA Burrowes, Govt Agent. /Acc. 36/3654
-1884 + Journal, 13.3-29.4, by J Lane, Govt Agent * QSA Sol.Gen. records/

CECILLE, 1889-90, French ship. Pacific. + FO General letters * AJCP 3651-5.

CECILIA, ship, 686t, HUDSON: Lon, 26.10 - Downs, 5.11 - Dunedin, NZ, 9.2;
1863-64 + Extracts of journal by Th. Locke * NL, Ireland, + AJCP M 2036.
1924- aux. ketch, 32t, of Port Adelaide. South Aust gulf & coastal trade
-1945 + 33 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13, Box 24.

CECILIA SUDDEN, 1917, 4-mast trading schooner, 524t, of Melb + Off. log/
1920 + Official log, 10.3.1920 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. / * AA, SA, D13.

CEDAR HILL, 1956, Brit. SS, 7156t. - 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

CEDARPOOL, 1955, Brit merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

CEDUNA SS, 2615t, of Adelaide SS Co. Coastal trade. (ex "Clan Mackay", q.v)
1916-17 + 4 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * in AONSW: 1916,
1919- 3/4858.2; 1917, 3/4860.1; 1921, 3/4864.2; 1922, 3/4865.3
-1924 + 5 Official logs, 1919-20, 1923-24 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2.

CELAENO, ship, 702t, chartered by Shaw, Savill, mainly Capt CH. RENAUT: 11
1864- voyages, UK - **NZ** - Brief details in White Wings, V.1 by Hy Brett
-1879 - Official log, Lon, 14.9.65 - Otago - Lon, 27.7.66 * ML, MSS 2344, YV541

CELESTIAL, f.r. ship, 452t, T JONES: Liverpool - Shanghai - London - Shanghai
1861-62 + Log, 19.6.61 - 30.6.62 * National Library of Wales, MS 17295.

CELESTIAL EMPIRE, full rigged ship. Eng. c. 25.1 - Sydney, 31.8. /B1650.
1882 + Diary by G E Maxwell, Carpenter's boy * ML, Sydney, ref. /

CELESTIAL QUEEN, bark, 843t, GASTER: Lon, 3.11 - Portland - Nelson, 26.2;
1877-78 + Account in White Wings, V.1 by Brett, (+ voyages, 1869 -75).

CELTIC KING, 1910, Br sailing? ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

CEMENT KING, MV/bulk cement carrier, 2929t, of Auckland; /NZ, Ser. M30.
c1983-84 + 2 Official logs + Articles + Crew Lists * National Archives of /

CENTAUR, MV, 3220t, Alfred Holt & Co. WA - Sing. trade. (Torpedoed, as/
1941- + Official log, 1941-42 * AA, WA, PP174/2. /hospital ship, 14.5.43.
-1943 + 2 Official logs, F'mantle 16.4.42.....Melb, 5.3.43 * AA, Vic, MP49/7;
.. + 2 Crew Agreements, 7 Apr, + 23 Oct 1942 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP49/1.
-Account of loss, inc 268 lives * Aust in War, 1939-45: RAN, V.2, by GH Gill.
-Book, based on survivors' accounts, etc, in preparation by Dr R. Goodman.

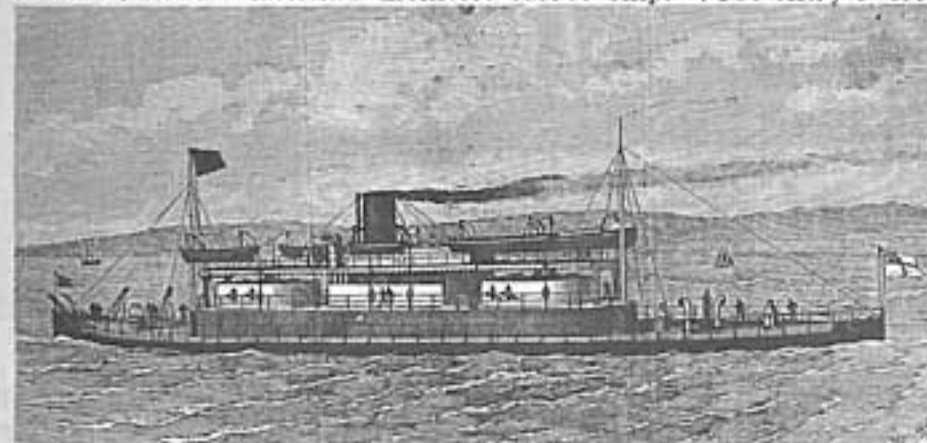
CENTURION, 1794-1805, HMS. India & Pacific? + Logs * AJCP 1616-7, 1619-20
1869 ship, 965t, of White Star Line. Maiden voyage to Aust? / China;
+ Capt Thos Mitchell's log + letters * ref as for "Queen of Nations".

CENTURY, SS, 4218t, Howard Smith Co. + Official logs, 1905, etc * AA, SA, D13;
1905- + In AONSW (ex Newcastle):- 1907, 3 logs * 3/4851.2; 1908 log,
-1917 * 3/4851.3; 1911, 2 logs, * 3/4853.1; 1912, 2 logs, * 3/4853.2;
1914, 2 logs, * 3/4855.2; 1917 Official log, * 3/4860.1.
1923-24 + Official logs, 2.11.23, & 25.4.1924 * AA, Syd, SP 458, & SP 2.
1956- Aust MV, 4245t. + 13 Official logs, 1956-64 * Aust Archives, Syd, /
-1964 + Official logs, 1958 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13. /SP 989
+ Official log, 9.5.60 * Aust Archives, Tasmania, Series P1196;
+ Official log, 7.12.60-13.6.61?, ex N'castle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP732;
+ Official log, 21.3.63-29.8.63 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.

CEPHALONIA, SS, 5517t, of Cunard, chartered by Orient Line for Lon-Suez/
1883 + Account of voyage? * ML, MSS 1802. /-Melb-Syd return trip.

CERAMIC, 1914-15, SS, of White Star Line/transport A40; * ML, MSS 1840.
1916 same as above, 1848t. Wartime trooping * ML, MSS 965 -1680.
1955 TSS, 15896t, of Shaw Savill. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

CERBERUS, HMCV/ ironclad monitor/ turret ship. (See entry overleaf):



CERBERUS, HMCV (see prev. page): Delivery voyage under Lt W.J. PANTER:
 1870- Chatham, 29.10 - Plym-Gib-Malta-Suez- Ceylon-Fremantle- KGS-
 -1871 **Melb**, 9.4 + Log, 12.9 - 9.4, + Letter by crewman * LTL, MS10506.
 1871- Service in Victorian Navy & RAN, 3340t. - mainly in Port Phillip,
 -1921 as armoured coast defence ship. Renamed "Platypus II" in 1921.
 1921- (ex cruiser "Protector"): Tender to Flinders Naval Depot, Vic;
 -1924 + Logs, 1873-1924, (Colonial & C'wealth) * Aust Archives, Sydney.

CERES, E I Co ship/storeship, Thos HEDLEY: Lon - Rio- Amsterdam/St Paul-
 1795- **Syd**, 23.1.96-China, & rtn? + Brief log, 1795-7 * AJCP, M reel, 1623
 -1798 + Logbook, 1797- 98, in Naval Records Group, US Nat. Archives?
 1812- same? HEICS, 1180t. Voyage, England to China. (not via Aust)
 -1814 + Account of voyage, 1812-14, in verse * NMM, PHB/: PLA/P.
 c1820- Lon. whaler, LANCASTER: South Seas, until wrecked off Tonga.
 -1822 + Survivor's account in Orlebar's * Midshipman's Journal, where
 " whaler erroneously called "SIRIUS". (+ see HMS Seringapatam)
 1836 PS, 250t, MARTIN: Newcastle - Syd; wrecked nr Norah Hd, 29.8.
 " + Diary by AB Spark * ML, A4869-70; + Syd Herald, 5.8.29 Sep'36.
 1909 Brit? barque?, to S Aust. + Official log * Aust. Archives, SA, D13.

CESTRIAN, ship, 1215t, of Liv, Wm FOTHERGILL: Liv - **Melb** - India? - Liv.
 1863-64 + Official log, 30.7-20.8 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 539
 1868- same, H. J. PORTMAN: Liverpool - Singapore - Calcutta - Dundee.
 -1869 + Official log, 18.11-22.12, + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV1135

CEVIC, 1911-12, Brit? merch ship + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

CEYLON, SS?, 2021t, of P & O? London, 17.4 - Bombay; + Diary by WH Scott:
 1864 * HRR180, Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canberra

CHAA-SZE, clipper, 560t, China trade + Shewan, Andrew. * The Great Days
 1860-68 of Sail: Some Reminiscences of a Tea Clipper Captain. (UK, 1927)

CHAKDINA, 1956, Br MV, 7267t, to SA + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

CHAKRATA, ditto, of BI Line. + 7 Official logs, 1955-57 * Aust Arch, SA, D13:
 1955-59 + Official log, 8.5.58 - 7.5.59 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

CHALLENGER, HMS / frigate, 28 guns, Capt. C.H. FREMANTLE, R N: India-
 1829 Swan River, W.A., to claim possession, and make local surveys.
 1832- same, etc. Madras - Swan River - **Hobart** Town - Syd, 15.10.32;
 -1835 -NZ-Tahiti-Pitcairn-Valp'o- Hawaii, etc. Lost off Chile, 19.5.1835
 " + Capt's & Masters' logs, 1828 -35 * AJCP PRO reels 6305, 5745.
 " + Captain Fremantle's Diary, 21 Apr-28 Aug, 1829, (& 1832 visit),
 (Lon1928); + Fremantle family papers * Buckinghamshire CRO
 + Logs, 1828-31, 1833, by J Ince, Schoolmaster RN * NMM, BRK/6-7
 + Ship's paper, Challenger Gazette, 1828 * NMM, Greenwich, THP.
 + Remarks on Cockburn Sound, 1829, by M Bradshaw & Capt F.
 * RN Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol. 71, (Ba.3); + AJCP, idc.
 + Remark book, 1.1.1832 -12.6.1833 * Hydro Dept, Eng, Vol. 108;
 + copy in WA Maritime Museum; and filmed by AJCP late 1989.

+ Parry, AM, * The Admirals Fremantle, published, London, 1971
 1866- HMS/screw corvette, 1462t, Flagship, Aust Station, inc NZ, Fiji, etc.
 " -1870 + RN logs, PRO Lon. (not copied AJCP?); + Log, 12.4.66 -11.11.72,
 by G.H.C. Macarthur * ML, A438; + Log, 14.10.67 -15.11.68, by
 Mid.Hy Crawford * RN Lib'y, Lon, MS145 + ML, FM4/2114, + NL.
 + Log, 16.10.69 - 30.8.70, by F Langdon * ATL, qMS 1869 -72P
 + See HM ships Galatea, and Virago, in company for visit to NZ.
 1872- same, Capt GS. NARES: Scientific world cruise, inc. NSW, NZ, PNG,
 -1876 Admiralty Is, N. Heb's, Raoul, Fiji, Tonga, Carolines, Societys, Hawaii:
 + RN logs, PRO Lon (not copied AJCP?); + Log extracts, 1872-5, by
 Lt P Aldrich * NMM, ALD/I; + Capt's jnl, 1873-4 * NMM, JOD/15
 + Log, c1870, held by Mr WD Willis, of Greatford, Manawatu, NZ.
 + Magnetic journal, 1872 - 76, by J L Maclear * NMM, MAC/1.
 + Illustrated journal, 1872-74, by Lt P Aldrich; + Journal, log, etc
 from 1873, by Lt And F Balfour * both in RGS Library, London.
 + Diary, 1872-76, by Ch. Paymaster RRA Richards * copy RGS--.
 + Journal, 15.11.72 - 12.6.76 * LTL, MS 10264, & mfm copy.
 + Journal, 1873-74, by A/Paymaster John Hynes * NMM, JOD/.
 + Diaries of John Murray, J J Wild, and R Von Willemoes-Suhm,
 + Log & Soundings book * Brit Museum of Natural History, Lon
 + Campbell, Lord G, Log Letters from the Challenger, Lon 1876, /
 + Spry, W J J, The Cruise of HMS Challenger, (Lon 1876), /1881
 + Wild, J J, At Anchor. A Narrative of..... Voyage....., (Lon 1878)
 + Moseley, HN, Notes by a Naturalist, of Voyage....., Lon 1892, 1944
 + Swire, H. (S/Lt), The Voyage of the Challenger, 2 Vols, Lon 1938
 + Linklater, E, The Voyage of the Challenger, 1972; + many more.
 " 1869- ship, 670t, of Lon, Ed. LOVELL: Lon- Otago - Maldon 1- Fal- Liv.
 -1870 + Official log, 14.4 - 24.3. + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y23051
 1909- HMS/cruiser, Aust/S Pacific -Jnl. sketches +Photos by CB Norton
 -1910 * HRR 2088, c/o Mr & Mrs F Ryan, 27 Kirkland Cres, Bega, NSW.



HMS Challenger in Gardens Reach, Brisbane River, 1907.

c1950- HMS/survey ship, GS. RITCHIE: Worldwide oceanographic cruise
 -1952 + Ritchie, GS, * Challenger. Life of a Survey Ship, (London, 1957).

CHALMERS, migrant ship, 644t, H.E. SMITH: Lon, 1.8 - Melb, 23.11, w. 253/
1852 + Diary by George Baker, pass. * LTL, Melb, MS 11374. /pass.
+ Journal by Joseph Annabell (painter) * ATL, MS ANN 1852.

CHAMPION, HMS. Far East & Pacific? (not Aust/NZ waters). /- AJCP, idc.
1826-27 +Remarks, 3.8.26-17.1.27 by J Huntley *RN Hydro, Eng, V.70, Ba2/
1827 ship/CT, 394t, Hy LOCK: Lon, 3.6 - CGH - Syd, 17.10, with 126 m./
1831- ship? (not identified): Voyage to West Indies?, 1831-32; /pris.
-1832 + Surgeons' journals for both above * AJCP PRO reel 3191.
1836- WA Govt schooner, 115t, purchased from trade, Lt BF. HELPMAN:
-1852 + Memoranda re sch, 1836 - 52 * Battye Library, copy, HS/435;
+ Diary of Champion exped, 1840 * Battye Library Expl. diary 3;
+ Owen papers, inc. Lt Helpman letters * Brit Museum Nat. Hist.
+ Journal, 1851, by B F Helpman * State Library, Vic. (LaTrobe?)
+ Letters, 1851-6, by Edmund F DuCane re Governor's expedition
to Champion Bay, Feb 1952 may be relevant * AJCP M reel 835.
1841- HMS. Service in Pacific, incl Hawaii - (do not confuse with WA/
-1844 + Captain's log * AJCP PRO reel 5763. / Gov't schooner above)
+ Remark Books, 1843 - 44 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
1841- bark, 673t, In COCHRANE: Liv, 27.10 - Syd, 13.2, w. 290 migrants
-1842 + Diary by Sarah Devonport, passenger * LTL, MS 10541; and
pub. in * No Place for a Nervous Lady, by Lucy Frost, (no date).
c1890? British? whaler. + The South Sea Whaler - A Story of the
** Loss of the Champion, and Adventures of her Crew (Lon 1892)
1917- SS/tug, of Syd. +3 Official logs lodged at Newcastle, NSW - now in
-1920 * AONSW: 1917 log, 3/4860.1; 1919, 3/4862.1; 1920, 3/4863.1,
same, 307t. Taken up as aux. minesweeper - RAN logs, 1917-18 * AA, Syd?

CHAMPION of the SEAS, ship, 2237t, Liv, 11.10 - Melb, 24.12, w. c800 pass/
1854 + Champion of the Seas Gazette, 21.10-23.12 * LTL. /quarantined.
1855 same, Liverpool, 5.7 - Melbourne, 26.9, with 472 pass. & return.
+ Ship's papers, 16.7-12.11, The Times, No1-11, outward bound; + Homeward
Times, on return, including ship's log * LTL, MS 8235. + SF 050 L71, V.1.
1856 same, Liverpool - Melb; + Diary, Mar - June, by Robert O Smith;
* HRR 2149, & 3397 - Restricted access, c/o Hist Records Office, NL, Canberra
1864 ditto, Liv, c.5.8 - Melb, c.16.11. + Diary by Mary Bedford (Renshaw).
* LTL, copy MS 10362; + Reference in * The Long Farewell, by D Charlwood.

CHANCE, 1852? - See "Unidentified Ships" for possible account by Wm Jones?
1869- bark, of Syd, Wm SCOTT: Whaling, Tasman Sea; put in to Hobart,
-1870 w. mutinous crew + Log, 12.9-9.7 * Crowther Library, Tas, C2395
1871- same whaler as above. Whaling voyage from Syd to Bering Sea,
-1872 Arctic. + Log, 22.2-1.2, by Charles H Warren * NL, MS 3218/2418
1874- ditto?/whaler, 285t, bought at Sydney, & reg transferred to NZ.
- ? + Log(s) reported, in 1952, to be in private hands in Invercargill?

CHANDA, 1956, 1958, MV, BI Line, to SA +2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

CHANDERNAGORE, 1880, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. letters * AJCP PRO 3623

CHANDPARA, 1950, 1955, MV, BI Line; to SA. + 3 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

CHANGTE, SS / British passenger liner, 4324t, of Australian Oriental Line;
1939 + Official log, 12.9 * AA, Syd, SP 2. Requisitioned by Admiralty;
1945-46 + 2 Official logs, 1945-46 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2.

CHANTALA, 1953, 1958, MV, BI Line +2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

CHANTICLEER, HM brig, 237t, Hy FOSTER: Scientific/oceanographic cruise,
1828- South Atlantic, inc C Horn, CGH & Panama, where Capt drowned.
-1831 + Master's logs, 1828-31 * AJCP PRO reels, 1606-07. / (Lon, 1834)
+ Narrative of a Voyage to S Atlantic, 1828-30, by Surgeon WHB. Webster /

CHAPMAN, ship/CT, 558t, In DRAKE: Lon - Cork, 14.3 - Syd, 26.7, w. 186 m.
1817 pris. - attempted mutiny in May. Narrative & court evidence in:-
+ Capt's journal, 9.1 - 27.7, & abstract; + extracts from Surgeon
Dewar's journal, 16.4 - 5.5 * both in HRA, L. IX: - SG, 2.8.1817; &
+ Proceedings of Court of Enquiry * AONSW, 9/2639, + 4/1738.
+ Broadside * ATL, + pub in True Patriots All, by G Ingleton, 1952
1824 same CT, In MILBANK: Pismth, 6.4 - St Jago - HTn, 27.7, w. 180 m.p.
1826 same, etc. Lon, 10.4 - St Jago - Rio - HTn, 7.10, with 98 male pris.
+ Surgeons' journals * AJCP PRO reel 3191. + Inquiry re escape of
2 pris at Rio & report on voyage by Surgeon Hughes * HRA, 3, 5
1856-57, ship, 793t, HARLAND: Lon, 1.9 - CGH - Auck, 5.1, w. troops, etc.
1865 same, FEATHERSTONHAUGH: Eng, 25.2 - Wellington, 5.6, with a
mutinous crew. + Brief accounts in * White Wings, Vol. 1, p.348.

CHARIOT OF FAME, clipper ship, 1639 t, of White Star Co, Capt. CLARK ?:
1862-63 Lon, 29.10 - Lyttelton, 29.1, w. 430 Gov't migrants & 30 pass.
1863-64 Queenstown, 7.10 - Auck, 8.1, with 520 troops for Maori War,
+ Brief accounts in * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Sir Hy Brett, (1924).

CHARLES BAL, Brit ship, WATSON: - Account of passage N through Sunda
1883 Strait, & in sight of Krakatoa when major volcano erupted, 26.8;
+ The Log of the Cutty Sark, by Basil Lubbock, (Glasgow, 1925).
Brit barks "Norham Castle", "Sir Rbt Sale"; & ship "Medea" present

CHARLES EATON, trading bark, 313t, of Lon, G. MOORE: Syd, 29.7, towards
1834 Singapore; wrecked, 15.8, near Sir Chas Hardy Is, Gt Barrier Reef
+ Letters, + papers re ship/wreck * ML, A1704; + NL, MS 2142;
+ Letters re shipwreck, to/by Captain PP King RN * ML, A 3599
+ Wemyss, Thomas, * Narrative of the Melancholy Shipwreck of
the Ship Charles Eaton, (Stockton, England, 1837, and 1884).
+ "Narrative of Wreck of Charles Eaton", in J Curtis * Shipwreck
of the Stirling Castle, Lon 1838. + See also "Isabella" & "Tigris".

CHARLES KERR, ship/CT, 463t, H. ARNOLD: Lon - Spithead, 8.6 - Syd, 9.10,
1837 with 250 male pris. - Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3191.
1838- same / emigrant ship, etc. Limerick, 16.9 - Syd, 8.1, with 226
-1839 migrants + Surgeon John Edward's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213.

CHEVERT bark, EDWARDS: PNG Expedition: Sydney-Somerset-New Guinea
1875 + Log.18.5.75 - 24.11.75 * Archives of University of Sydney, NSW
+ Expedition journal; + diaries by William Macleay, * Library of Linnean
Society of NSW; + copy? in ML, Syd * MSS 2009. (+See u/k ship, c1875?),
+ Account in * A Squatter went to Sea, by D S Macmillan, (Sydney,1957)

CHEVIOT whaling bark, 255t, of Lon, BATEMAN: Pacific cruise, inc Guam,
1831-33 Bonins, Hawaii, Carolines, etc. + Log in ATL, Wellington?
1842 same, reg. HTn, James YOUNG: London, 22.2 - Hobart Town,10.7
+ Log. 5.2 - 21.7 * W L Crowther Library, Tas. MS. C 2378.
1859 immigrant ship, c1000t, Glasgow, 24.8 - Port Chalmers, 27.11;
1862 same, Capt Jn ORKNEY: Glasgow,21.6 - Port Chalmers,12.10,with
225 migrants + Precs of each in White Wings,Vol. 2, by H Brett.
+ Diaries of 1862 voyage, by Rev.J Christie; and by J Paterson, in
* Otago Early Settlers' Museum, Dunedin, Acc. No's 24 & 200.
1879 SS,1226t, Sydney,15.1.1879, - on tour to Melbourne/Victoria;
+ Diary by Walter Hingley * ML, Syd, microfilm copy, FM3/691.

CHEYNES II, Australian whale-chaser. Whaling out of Albany, WA?
1960-70's + Logs held by * the Tasmanian Maritime Museum, Hobart
1983 same / ex chaser, L. MacEWAN: Hobart - Albany - Kerguelin,
and Heard Islands; and return to Hobart, mainly under sail.
+ Account by And. Jones, * Hobart Sat. Evening Mercury, 26
Mar'83 + pub in Australia's Shipping Record, jnl of AMHS,1983

CHIEFTAIN, ship,382t, CHALMERS: Lon-Auck.Is.where picked up crew of
1851-52 Countess of Minto,q.v.-Wellington,3.1+Precis *WhiteWings,V2
1867-90 brig. Aust and Pacific waters? + Account? * ML, MSS 4513.

CHIFFONNE, HMS/French 5th rate "La Chiffonne" taken by HMS Sybille at/
1808-11 + Master's log,1808-11 *AJCP PRO reel 4458. /Seychelles,19.8.01

CHILDERS, HMS/brig?,16g. East Indies/& Pacific? (not Aust/NZ). /& 5765.
1839- + Master's log,1839-42, + Capt's logs,1840-49 * AJCP PRO 4452/
-1849 + Account of service,1839 - 41, by Gunner Rober Mindry RN, in:
* Chips from the Log of an Old Salt, (published, Lon,1876).
1884 HMCS/1st class torpedo boat,65t, Vic Colonial Navy, Lt JERRAM:
Ptmth,3.2- Suez- Ceylon-Bat-Torres St- Melb. Victoria +Albert/
+ Log + journal, by M Jerram *AWM, on loan from RANC. /in co.
+ Account of voyage, based on Jerram's journal * Age,14.8.1954.
1885- Service in Victorian Navy & RAN. Port Phillip patrols in WW I
-1916 + Ship's logs, 1885 - 1916 * Australian Archives, Sydney, NSW

CHILDREN, brig, 254t, DUROCHER: Syd,7.8- for Mauritius, via Torres Strait
1835 +See HMS "Hyacinth",with whom in convoy to Booby I, 7.8 to 8.9

Children's Accounts of Voyages. + See Juvenile Journals and Diaries.

CHILE iron barque, 768t, of Shaw Savill. 22 migrant voyages, UK - NZ
1860- + Brief details of passages in * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett.
-1885 + Diary by James Iles, + letter by Edward Simpson, both re1861;

voyage to Otago, * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, Dunedin;
+Diary by Dr O'Leary, Surg'n,1875,Lon-Nelson *ATL, qMS1875P.

CHILKA, SS,3952t/transport A51. Syd-Melb- Fremantle- Colombo-Suez, w.
1915 troops + Account in Looking Backward by JE Fowler, Canb,1979.

CHILLAGOE, SS, 1490t, of Howard Smith & Co. Australian coastal trade;
1910- +12 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle,NSW, in AONSW: 1910 log,
-1922 *3/4852.2;1912,2 logs *3/4853.2; 1913 *3/4854.1;1914, 2 logs
*3/4855.2; 1916 *3/4858.2;1917 *3/4860.1;1918 *3/4861.2.&
#below;1919 log *3/4862.1; 1920#below;1922,2 logs*3/4865.3
1923- +8 Official logs,1923-30 *AA, Syd, SP2, & 3 logs,1918, & 1920 #
-1930 +8 Official logs lodged at Newcastle *Aust Archives, Syd, SP458.

CHIMBORAZO, iron SS, 3847t, of Pacific Steam Nav. Co, for Orient Line and
1878 bought by them,1878; Jn VINE-HALL: Plym, c.25.1 - Syd,c.14.3
+ Accounts in SMH, of 18.3, 5 & 26 Apr; & Aust Town & Country
Journal of 23.3.78. + Ship's newspaper Chimborazo Times, No.2/
1881 same. Return voyage, Sydney - London. / * LTL, MS 10287.
+ Diary, Jun- Aug, by Geo Rbt Pearson, pass * AJCP M reel 979;
+ Diary, Lon - Melb? (for Hobart), + Diary, copy, by Hy T Gould.
* HRR 2343, c/o Mrs R Butler, 6 Jutland St, New Town,Tas,7008.
1885 same. London to Sydney; + Diary by Alexander Lynch:
* HRR 2300, c/o Mr AG.Lynch, 45 Albany Rd, Toorak, Vic, 3142.
1885-86 ditto/RMS. Syd19.12-Lon10.2 +Diary by JG Wright * ML,A3608
1887 same.Eng-Aust +Diary by RS Rayment *Oxley Lib'y,OM79-17/42

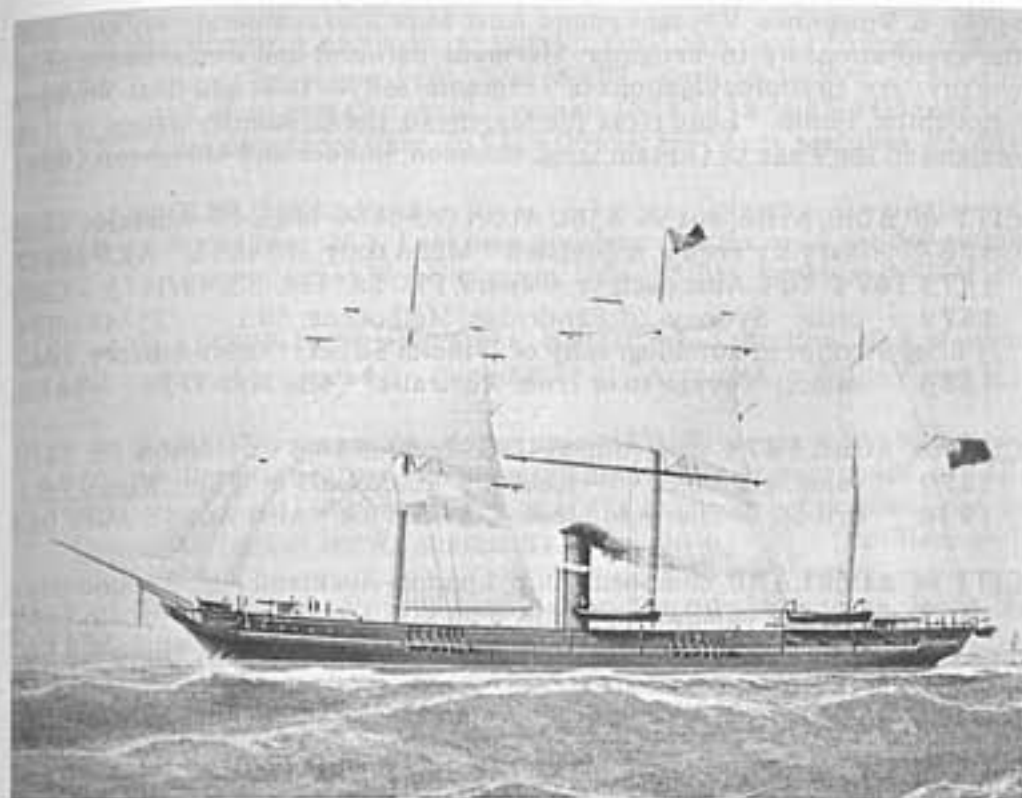
CHINA, ship, 656t, A.ROBERTSON: Lon,18.11 - Plym- CGH - Melb, 2.5 - Syd;
1839- with 219 migrants; + Anon diary, by steerage pass? * ML, A310;
-1840 +Jnl by WP Snow?,written 1844-ship called "Jungfrau" ML, B134.
1846 ship/CT, 524t, LIVESAY: Lon/Woolwich, 7.1- Ten- NI,16.5, with
199 m. pris. + Surgeon's journal,1845- 46 * AJCP PRO reel 3191.
1852 migrant ship. To S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1852
1855- same? immigrant ship. London,(Aug)- Nelson- Wellington,(Jan)
-1856 + Journal by George Denton, (pass ?) * ATL, Micro MS 544.
1876 RMS, of P & O Line. Glenelg, SA, 27.2 - KGS- Ceylon- Suez. /NY.
+ Dobbie, AW, Rough Notes of a Traveller, Ad,1877. See City of/
1909 SS,7899t, of P&O. Lon-Adelaide + Diary of Annie Gordon * LTL/
1919 same. Trooping voyages + Account? * ML, MSS 2439. /MS 9484

CHINDWARA, MV, of Brit India Steam Nav Co. Voyages to or via Adelaide;
1950,1954 + 3 Official logs,1950,1954 *Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

CHINGTU, SS,2268t, China Nav Co. Syd,10.4-Townsville-TI-HK,29.4. +Travel
1888 diary +abstract log by E Barnes * NL,MS4022. +see City of Sydney
1901 same. Brought NSW & Vic Naval Brigades back from Boxer War;
+ See diary of Sub/Lt Murmin, April 1901, * ref under "Salamis".

CHIPPERKYLE, bark,1592t,D WILSON: Liv-Syd- N'castle-San Diego- Chile-/
1892-3 +Memoirs of JS Learmont in * Master in Sail, Lon1950. /H'burg.

- CHITTOOR, 1886-87**, ship? + Official log, ex Geelong * AA, **Vic**, MP 444.
- CHRISTIAN**, ship. Melbourne? - England, via Cape Horn: / "Norfolk".
1858 + Journal by Edw Snell * LTL, MS 8970. (see "Bolton", & also/
- CHRISTIAN McCausland**, iron ship, 962t. 6 voyages, Eng-**Port Chalmers**
1869- + Brief details in White Wings, V.I. by H Brett, Auck 1924./Museum
-1874 -Log, 1870-71, Clyde-Otago, by Rbt Jefferson *Otago Early Settlers/
- CHRISTIANA THOMPSON**, ship?, R. MURRAY: Sydney, 5.4 - London, 15.7;
1867 + Log of above voyage * ML, Sydney, photocopy, MSS 5131.
- CHRISTINA FRASER, 1925, 1933**, ship? + 2 Official logs * AA, Sydney, SP2
- CHRISTINE, Fijian** labour ship. Recruiting voyage, N. Hebrides & Solomons
1886? + Diary, c. Mar-23 Jun, by CM Woodford, passenger to Alu, - - -
&/or * orig. 1884, 1886, Woodford Papers, Lon; + copy?, PMB, Canberra.
1884? + Ref to meeting "Christina" during 1884 voyage by "Heron", q.v.
- CHRONOS**, SS, 4364t, of Howard Smiths. Mainly in Melb - Syd - Qld trade;
1917- + Official logs, ex Newcastle, in AONSW: 1917, 2 logs * 3/4860.1;
-1922 1918, 2 logs * 3/4861.2; 1919, 2 logs * 3/4862.1; 1920, 2 logs,
* 3/4863.1; 1921, 2 logs * 3/4864.2; 1922 log * 3/4865.3;
1923- - 6 Off. logs, 1923-25, 1928? lodged at Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd,
-1925 * SP 458; + Official log, 1924 * Australian Archives, S Aust, D13.
1928 Transferred to Bank Line, c1928, and renamed "Cabarita", q.v.
- CHRYSOLITE**, clipper bark, 1129t, D. McINTYRE: England- **Lyttelton**, each yr.
1861, 1862 w. Govt migrants + Brief accounts in White Wings, V.I. Brett.
1863 NZ, 1.5 - England, 27.7 + Log by William Miles Maskell. (pass?).
* ATL, MS MAS 1860-63. See "William Miles" for voyage out.
- CHU(L)MLEIGH, 1952**, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13
- CHUPRA**, MV, 6957t, Brit India Steam Nav Co. Voyages to, or via Adelaide;
1954, 1958 +3 Official logs, 1954, 1958 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.
- CHUSAN** iron screw SS, 690t, P & O Co, Hy DOWN: Melb-Ad-Singapore, etc;
1852 + Log by Lieut Crawford D Pasco RN, passenger * LTL, MS 10080,
+ A Roving Commission, by same, (Lon, 1897), incl. 1849 passage
by earlier P&O ships via the Suez overland route to the Far East
+ Broadside, * In Memory of John Dowell Whittle, a seaman lost
overboard off Cape Otway, Victoria, 29.7.52, (Melbourne, 1852).
+ See illustration of the "Chusan", 1852, on top of following page.
1854 same P & O steamer. Melbourne - Adelaide - Ceylon - England?
+ Diary, 25.3 - 23.6.54, by Dr Alex. Thomson * LTL, MS 9128.
1972 RMS, 2426t, of P & O. Voyage to or from Aust? * ML, MSS 3197.



SS Chusan of the P & O Company, the first passenger and mail steamer from England to Australia, in 1852.

- CHIYEBASSA**, SS. Lon-Suez-Colombo + Diary, 24.10-25.11, by Duncan Brown
1874 * c/o RADM D Dunbar-Nasmith, Glen of Rothes, Moray, Scotland.
1886 same. London, 21.8 - Aust (Syd?) - Diary by Charles Stevenson;
* HRR 1956, c/o E C Denman, Richmond via Mackay, MS 656, Qld, 4741.
1889 ditto, 2644t, Lon-Maryborough + Diary by A Aitken * Oxley Lib'y/
1950, 1957, BISN Co ship + 2 Off. logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13. /OM82-71.
- CICERO, 1883**, migrant bark to S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1883
- CIMBA, 1895-1906**, clipper + Abstract logs, etc * ML, MSS 864/2, + Doc3050
1934 26' schooner. NY-Panama-Galapagos-Tahiti-Samoa- Fiji, (wrecked)
" + Maury, Richard, The Saga of Cimba. (New York 1939, London 1971)
- CINTRA**, SS, 1979t, of AUSN Co. Brisbane, 16.7 - Rockhampton, 17.7 + Journal,
1892 by Mrs A. Heber-Percy * Oxley Library, Brisbane, OM 86-20.
- Circumnavigations**. These were common in the days of sail as most ships
returning to Atlantic ports from voyages to Aust./NZ continued eastwards,
with the prevailing winds, round Cape Horn & home. A few world voyages
of note are: Columbia, Driver, First Lady, Garthneill, Jane, Parry Endeavour,

Spray, & Vincennes. Voyages round Aust were also comparatively common, the explorations by Investigator, Mermaid, Bathurst and Beagle being noteworthy. For circumnavigations of Tasmania, see Norfolk, and Boat Voyages; + Houghton, Philip. * Land from the Masthead: the Circumnavigation of New Zealand in the Wake of Captain Cook. (London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1968).

CITY of ADELAIDE, aux.SS, 838t, AUSN Co.b.1864. Eng,24.7-Adelaide,14.10
1867 +Diary by Fred'k A Edelsten * MLSA,copy, D 5484 L; +AJCP M837.
1873,1874 **To S Aust** each yr +Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1873; + GRG/
1879 ditto. Sydney to Sandridge, Melbourne, 30.1. /35/48/1874.
+ Brief account in autobiography of William Street * Oxley Library, OM./
1883 same. Voyage to or from Australia? * ML, MSS 1739. /88-10.

CITY of AGRA,1874, iron ship, YOUNG: London,10.3 - Lyttelton, NZ, 28.5;
1879 same, etc. Lon,27.5 - Auck,9.9 + Accounts in White Wings,Vol.1.
1936 Brit SS, of Ellerman Lines + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

CITY of AUCKLAND, composite ship. London-**Auckland** run. 9 round trips;
1869- + Career outlined in White Wings, V.1 by Brett, incl. loss in 1878.
**1878 + Diary of 1870 voyage out by N T Maunder * ATL, Micro MS 367

CITY of BATH,1952, MV,7030t, Ellerman Lines + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

CITY of BENARES, immigrant? ship. England, (Oct) - South Aust, (Dec);
1874 + Diary by Mary E Rayment, pass. * MLSA, D 6574/1-2(L).

CITY of BRISBANE, SS. Lon/Plym,25.2 - Bris + Diary letter of Jn Thomas/
1862 same voyage +Jnl by Mark Blasdall * NL, MS957. / * OL, OM86-1.
1864-65 ditto. **Syd**,31.12- Bris,3.1 +Letter diary by Jas Mitchell * OL copy.

CITY of BROOKLYN, American SS? Liverpool - New York passenger service
1871 + See "Nebraska". (part of journey, NZ to England, and return)

CITY of CAIRO, Brit merch ship, of Ellerman Line. Torpedoed in S Atlantic,
1941 on 6 Nov, 5 days out from Capetown +Account of lifeboat voyage
by QM Angus MacDonald, (picked up by German ship on 12 Dec).
* published in A Book of Sea Journeys, by L Kennedy, Lon,1981

CITY of CASHMERE, iron clipper, c1000t. 3 voyages, UK - Port Chalmers.
**1875-79 Wrecked off Timaru,1882 + Details in White Wings, V.1, Brett.

CITY of DUBLIN, immigrant ship. Three voyages. England - New Zealand;
1873-76 + Brief accounts in * WhiteWings, Vol.1 by Henry Brett, (1924)

CITY of DUNEDIN, migrant ship,1085t. 10 voyages, Clyde - **Port Chalmers**
1863 - Diary, 5.6 - 1.9, by J R Strang * Otago Early Settlers Museum.
1864 + Journal, 27.6-22.9, by Jn Anderson *ATL, MS 2534. + ref.below.
1863- PS. Delivery voyage, mainly under sail, Glasgow - Dunedin,24.11
-1865 Dunedin - **Melb**, for docking,1864, & return. Then on Dunedin -
** - Hokitika run, until went missing in Cook Strait, in May 1865 **
+ Brief details re both ships * WhiteWings, V.1 by H Brett. - See "Porta".

CITY of EDINBURGH,1828, CT, CLENDON: Cork,23.6-Syd,12.11, w. 80 t. p.
1832 same CT/barque, 366t, Giles WADE; Cork,18.3 - Syd, 27.6, with
139 male pris +Surgeons' journals,1828,1832 *AJCP PRO reel 3191
1952 Ellerman cargo liner, to SA. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

CITY of EXETER, TSS/troopship. Plym,13.7-Suez- Colombo- Fremantle-Ad
1919 - Melb- Syd, 26.8. Lost man overboard nr Cocos,10.8. /of author
+ Diary of L/Sgt W E Nicholson, D Co., 55 Bat. * copy in ANMM, c/

CITY of GLASGOW,1874, ship,1168t. Belfast, 3.1- Lyttelton, 20.3, w. pass
1892 ditto. Glasgow, 4.3 - Dunedin,17.6; + Accounts in WhiteWings, V.1.

CITY of HANKOW, composite clipper ship,1195t. China tea trade and Aust;
1870- + Precip of career, incl loss of Captain Napier overboard, c1872.
-1903 in * Basil Lubbock's The Log of the Cutty Sark, Glasgow,1924; &
his Last of the Windjammers, Vol. 2, ditto,1929. + See "Hankow"

CITY of HOBART, SS. Voyage from Hobart Town to Melbourne, Jan 1858;
1858 + Precip of passage in Edw.Snell's diary * see ref under "Bolton".

CITY of MADRAS,1950, SS,8405t, Ellerman Line + Official log * AA,SA, D13

CITY of MANCHESTER, ditto. Melb-Sing, w. Army supplies. Escaped Sing./
**1942 + Account in * DEMS?What's DEMS?, Marcus,1986. /but sunk,28.2.

CITY of MELBOURNE, ship. Liverpool to Melbourne + Gazette, published
1864 onboard during voyage * LTL, Melb., SLTF 994.5, V66 (V.8).
n.d. same? SS. + Account by GA Gray, steerage pass, Melb - Sydney,
(c1860's) * Journal (memoirs), in Clarence R. Hist. Soc. + copy, NL, MS 3873

CITY of MOBILE, ship,1796t,of Liv,COLE: Liv-Cal-NY-Shanghai-Manila-Lon;
1863-66 + Official log, 3.8.63-20.8.66 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 541

CITY of NANKIN,1876, ship to S Aust +Papers, PRO SA * GRG35/48/1876

CITY of NEW YORK, SS,3019t. San Francisco,13.9 - Hawaii- Fiji- Syd,10.10
1876 +Dobbie,AW. Rough Notes of a Traveller, Adelaide 1877. +See China
1882 same, Sydney to San Francisco. + Ship's newspaper, Cobb Corn.
published onboard, 18.5 - 13.6 * LTL, Melb., SF 050, L71 (V2).

CITY of NORFOLK, Am SS, 572t,FC,COTTON: NY,19.4 -S America- Melb,4.9
1853 + Letters by Calwell brothers, (pass) * RHSV copies, MS 000476

CITY of PERTH, iron clipper ship,1189t (b. 1868). Wrecked off Timaru, NZ,
**1871-82 on 13.5.1882. After salvage & refit, renamed "Turakina", q.v.

CITY of POONAIL, ship,950t, AJ.TRESCOTT?: Lon,18.7 - Melb - **Syd**,6.11.52,
1852- with immigrants, then to Calcutta + Log * NMM, UK, LOG/M/9.
-1853 + Log,1852, to Melb, by Capt.Wm P.Snow * ML, A311-2, + CY1651.

CITY of QUEBEC, 1878-79, iron ship, FALCONER: Lon, 3.12 - Lyttelton, 5.3
1879-80 same, etc. Lon, 31.12 - Auck, 18.4 + Accounts in WhiteWings.V.2

CITY of SINGAPORE, 1952, Ellerman SS, 7338t. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

CITY of STIRLING, ship, 999t, of Glasgow, J. BATTERSBY/Geo. DALGARNO:
1868- Glasgow-Batavia-Sourabaya- Hellevoetsluis, Holland- Glasgow
-1869 + Official log, 12.3-15.3, + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 1135

CITY of SWANSEA, 1951, Ellerman MV, 9959t + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

CITY of SYDNEY, brig, 106t, J. FAWTHROP: Melb, 6.8 - Launceston, 14.8;
1852 + Charlotte Cleveland's account * North'n Reg. Lib'ry, Launceston.
1853-62 SS. (same as next entry) * ML, Sydney, MSS's 2604 & 4070.
1855 SS, 393t, ASN Co, MOODIE: Syd, 7.3 - Melb, 10.3, to connect with/
-Diary by HT Moodman/Woodman? * NL, MS 4055. / "James Baines", q.v.
1885 Am. SS, Syd-Auck. + Account in JA Froude's Oceana, 1886, Syd 1985
1888 same SS ? Hong Kong, c. 2.5 - Yokohama, c. 10.5 + See "Chingtu".

CITY of TANJORE, ship, 800t, SMITH: Greenock, 16.1 - Port Chalmers, in 104
1874 days + Passenger's narrative in White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.

CITY of VIENNA, iron ship, 1000t, GROCE: Lon, 5.11 - Port Chalmers, 3.2
1874-75 + Account in White Wings, V.2, by H Brett. (see also "Dunscore")

CITY of WINCHESTER, 1952, Ellerman SS, to SA. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

CITY of YORK, ship, 1218t, of Glasgow, JONES: 89 days out from San Francisco
1899 for Fremantle. Wrecked off Rottneest I, 12.7.99, in a same gale as
"Carlisle Castle" + Account in * Australian Shipwrecks, V.3, Loney;
+ Hamer, Arnold, Rottneest, "Fair Isle", (Perth, n.d.), includes wreck
1919 SS/merchant ship? Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 1536.

CLAIRE CROUCH, aux. sch. of Adelaide, S Aust trade. (ex "Argosy Lemal", qv)
1950-67 + 32 Official logs * Aust Arch, South Aust, D13, boxes 26, + 152

CLAIRVILLE?, brig, 223t, A. DARBY: San Francisco, 29.5 - Melbourne, 20.8.
1852 + Journal, 1843 - 19.3.54 (with gaps), by A Darby * LTL, MS 11908
Brig sold in Melb & renamed Esther Arthur. + See Aust asian Pkt, (Darby)

CLAMIN, 1924-26, coaster? + 4 Official logs, ex Geelong * AA, Vic, MP 444.

CLAN CAMPBELL, 1912 | British merchant ships, of the 'Clan' Line.
CLAN GALBRAITH, bk, 1909 | + Official logs held by Archives as follows:
=CLAN MACDOUGALL, 1951 | * AONSW, ref. 3/4853.2, for years in **Bold**.
CLAN MACKAY, (b) 1912 | * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13, for years thus.
CLAN MACLACHLIN, 1953 | * Became "Camira", q.v. 1913, of Newcastle
CLAN OGILVY, 1912 | (b) Became "Ceduna", q.v. 1913, of Sydney.
CLAN ROSS, 1912 | * Became "Cantara", q.v. 1913, of Sydney.
= Previous CLAN MACDOUGALL, sunk off Cape Verde Is. 31.5.41, with 4 RAN
** gunners aboard. + Account in DEMS? What's DEMS, by A Marcus, Bris, 1986.

CLANRANAID, ship, 1185t, (chartered by the Loch Line, & later renamed/
1868- Capt Wm MARTIN: Glasgow- **Melb**-London. /Loch Rannoch, q.v)
-1869 + Official log, 3.7-16.3, + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 1135
1869- same, etc, registered at Glasgow. UK, 27.4 - Melbourne- London
-1870 + Official log, handed in 14.3.1870 * ML, MS 2344, Box Y 4490

CLANSMAN, labour vessel. Recruiting voyage, 3.6 - 11.10, from Queensland
1904 + Journal by JK Craig, Gov Agent * QSA, Ch. Sec. records, Acc 44/9
1908- same, PEARNS? 2 recruiting voyages, Fiji-N. Hebrides & Solomons
-1910 + Journals by Govt Agent WR Bell * Nat. Archives, Fiji, No. 65 + 66.

CLARA, 1859, migrant ship to S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1859.
1864 same? /ship/CT, 708t, BURROWS: Lon, 11.1 - WA, 13.4, w. 301 m.p.
+ Surgeon's jnl * (PRO, MT32/7, Adm 101/75), AJCP PRO reel 3181
- "A Voice of our Exiles or the 'Clara' Weekly Journal", a weekly
newspaper by convicts, edited? by FS Simpson * NL, MS 6037.
1864- another? ship, St Johns, Newfoundland- **Auckland, New Zealand**;
-1865 - Journal by M.S. Peace * Auckland Inst & Museum Lib'ry, MS 642

CLARA SYMES, immigrant ship, 887t? Voyage to Aust. (Bristol - Melb?)
c1852-53? + Journal by Edwin/Noel? Francis, inc. voyage * NL, MS 5768

CLARENCE, whaling brig, 120t, CARROLL: Cruise from **Syd**, 14.5; wrecked,
1844 on Brampton Shoal or Chesterfield Reef, Coral Sea, 9/10 Jun 44
+ Jnl by R'd Rule, seaman, who commanded boat from wreck to
Moreton Bay * copy in AONSW, Col. Sec 4/2656, No 44/5545
- See "Elizabeth", salvage attempt + "Maid of Athens" boarding.
1867 PS/ship? Brisbane - Maryborough, Feb-Mar. + Anon account of
'a hazardous voyage' * John Oxley Library, Brisbane, OM 84-4.
1870-72 migrant? ship, Lon- Melb, & return + Log * NMM, LOG/M/5.6.
1874- same? /ship, 1105t, EMMETT: Eng, 24.9 - Napier, 5.1, w. 350 pass./
-1875 + Diary by WJP Fairhead * ATL, copy, q MS 1874-75 P. /21 of/
+ Diary by PW Fourneau * ATL, copy, MS Papers 1295 /whom/
+ Account by Williamson family * ATL, MS Papers 1609. /died.

CLAUD(E) HAMILTON, SS, 688t, Trans Tasman trade. Melb - NZ (Auck?)
1864 + Account by Alexander Turnbull incl. in * RHSV, MS 000681

CLAUDINE, trading ship, 452t, John WELSH?: Lon- HTn- **Syd**- Batavia- Eng?
1820 Discovered Claudine Reef, Coral Sea, after leaving Syd, 10.5.1820,
+ Log extracts, from 16.5.20 * RN Hydro, Vol. 69 (Ba1); + AJCP, idc.
+ Account, Sydney to Murray I, Torres Strait * ML, MSS 419/2.
+ Notes; + map of Murray I and Torres St * BM, 17625, ff. 104-6
1821 same, as CT, CRABTREE: Lon, 24.8 - HTn, 15.12, with 159 m. pris.
1829 ditto, Wm HEATHORN: Lon, 24.8 - Syd, 6.12, with 180 male pris.
+ Surgeons' journals for each CT voyage * AJCP PRO reel 3191.

CLAUDIUS, 1913, Pearlring off Broome + Log by W.T. Ewart * BL, A/245.

CLAYMORE, SS. Chartered at Auckland for salvage of gold from "Niagara";
1941 + Account in * So Ends this Day, by Sir John Williams, (Melb, 1981)
1943-45 same? as HMS/aux. War vessel, NZ. + Logs * Nat. Archives, NZ.

CLEMENTINA, 1924, aux. ketch, 29t + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

CLEOPATRA, HMS/frigate, WYVILL: Anti slave trade patrols; Mauritius-
1842- Comoros- Madagascar- CGH- Zanzibar. /pub Lon, 1848; NY, 1971
-1846 + Barnard, Lt. FL, * A 3 years' cruize in the Mozambique Channel/
1849-51 HMS. East Indies/Pacific? + Master' log * AJCP PRO reel 4450.
1881 HMS /corvette, of the Detached Squadron, Royal Navy, q.v.

CLERGYMAN/The CLERGYMAN, migrant? ship. Plym, 30.5 - Adelaide, 8.9;
1851 + Diary, "The History of Sandpit Broadwindsor" * Dorset CRO, Eng

CLEVELAND BAY, Aust ferry/tug or dredge? Glasgow, 6.4- Townsville, 7.7,
1911 on delivery voyage + Official log * Aust. Archives, Qld, BP 205.

CLIFTON, trading barque, 313t, C.G.HILL: Liv. c.15.11. to Launceston, 4.4;
1837-38 + Journal by Mr "A", (cabin pass.) * NL, MS 4058, (NK 752)
1849- migrant ship, 876t, BEAZLEY: Lon, 21.11 - Melb, 12.2- **Syd**, 19.3.
-1850 + Letters? by H Clarke, (sponsored by JD Lang) * LTL, MS 7711
+ Journal by Geo. D Lang * NL, MS 3234. (see "Triad" entry 1846)
+ Narrative of voyage * Mitchell Library, Sydney, MSS 2443.

CLIO, 1868-69, same as next? Pacific. + FO Gen letters * AJCP PRO 3608-9.
1870- HMS/screw corvette, 1472t, FH, STIRLING: Flagship, Aust Station,
-1874 inc visits to **NZ**, where grounded in Bligh Sound, Feb 1871, New/
Schooner "Ethel" was tender in 1872. /Hebrides and Fiji, etc.
+ Log to 30.11.70, inc. NZ, by C Fenwick * ATL. - See HMS Pearl.
+ Journal, 20.4.71-16.6.74, incl. Fiji, by M.J. Hoare * ML, A1761-2;
+ Capt + Master's logs, 1870-74 * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP?)

Clipper Ships. This fast class of sailing ships, developed and perfected in the 19th century, mainly for the China trade & the gold rushes to California & Australia, marked the "Golden Age" of sail. Some famous tea clippers are included in this list &, after steamers took over the tea trade, a few became Australian wool clippers. For examples, see the following, and the general references to the clipper ship era noted with them:- Ariel, Aristides, Ben Nevis, Blue Jacket, Chaa-Sze, Dharwar, City of Hankow, Cutty Sark, Flying Cloud, Gauntlet, Halloween, Hawkesbury, Hesperides, Highflyer, Illawarra, James Baines, Joseph Fletcher, Leander, Lord of the Isles, Murray, Nebo, Newcastle, Northfleet, Norman Court, Pakwan, Queen of Nations, Red Jacket, Sea Witch, Serica, Sobraon, Star of Tasmania, Star of the East, Strathmore, Theophane, Thermopylae, Thomas Stephens, Timaru, Torrens, Tweed, & Ziba.

CLODIAN, 1863-68, barque. Voyages in Aust. waters? * ML, MSS 3185

CLONCURRY, SS, 2579t. Melb-Albany-Fremantle- Maur-Port Natal(Durban)
1893 +Diary, 30.6-24.8, by Peter Mills * copy in ANMM, courtesy J Mills

CLONMEL, PS, 298t, Lt Jn TOLLERVEY: **Syd**, 30.12, for Melb; wrecked near
1840- Corner Inlet, 3.1 + Account by DC Simpson, (pass), inc whaleboat
-1841 voyage to Port Phillip * P.P.Herald, 8.1.41, + HTn Courier, 19.1.41.

CLONTARF, migrant ship, 1120t, ALLEN: Plym, 20.9 - Lyttelton, 5.1, with
1858-59 412 pass. + Diary by Henry Jn Sealy * ATL, MS SEA 1858-78.
1859- same, A.W. BARCLAY: Lon, 30.11 - Lyttelton, 16.3, with 302 Gov't
-1860 migrants (many died) + Accounts of each * White Wings, V.1 & 2.

CLUTHA trading schooner?, 154t, NEWTON: UK?, 16.9 - New Zealand, 15.2
1853-54 + Journal by AS. Wilson * Hocken Library, Dunedin, MS 440/10

CLYDE ship/CT, 490t, Dan MUNRO: Lon- Ptsmth, 30.8 - HTn, 18.12, w. 216
1830 m. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192, (inc 1838 below)
1838 same CT, bark rig, Jn MATCHES: Dublin, 11.5 - CGH **Syd**, 10.9, with
215 m. pris. + Journal, (above); + Surgeon John Smith's log/diary
of voyage * NL, MS 6169, - copy, ML, MSS 1690, + AJCP M 1135.

1863 another ship/CT, 1151t, Hy STEPHENS: Portland, 15.3 - Fremantle,
29.5, w. 320 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3181.

1876 migrant ship to South Aust. + Papers, PRO SA, * GRG 35/48/1876

1878 same? migrant ship to SA + Papers, PRO SA, * GRG 35/48/1878;
+ Diary by Dr Joseph Verco, Superintendent * MLSA, PRG 322/3.

1878-79 same? Voyage to Australia? + Account? * ML, Syd, MSS 3245

1880 ditto? migrant ship, London to Sydney, 13.5, with immigrants.
+ Ship's Surgeon's Medical journal * AONSW, Sydney, 4/4698.2

1881 same?, 1140t, George E. FOYLE: London, 2.3 - Sydney - Lon, 31.12
+ Crew Agreement & List, etc * ML, Syd, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491

1911 schooner, 94t, of Lyttelton, W.A. SMITH: Wellington- Macquarie I,
** where wrecked, 13.11 + Account * Macquarie I, JS Cumpston, 1968

1913-14, merch ship? + 2 Official logs, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4854.1, etc

CLYDESIDE, brig, 236t, K MATHIESON: Maiden voyage, Clyde, 28.4- Adelaide
1841 -Port Nicholson, 11.10 + Precip in White Wings, Vol. 2, by H Brett.

COASTAL TRADER, MV, 2500t, of Shipping Corp'n of NZ. /NZ, Series M30.
1980's? + 2 Official logs, + Articles, + Crew Lists * National Archives of/

COBAKI, 1934, SS, 257t, of NCSN Co + Official log, 10.3 * AA, Syd, SP2. - See next.

COBAR? Australian merchant ship? (probably should be SS "Cobaki", above)
1934 + Official log, Syd, 16.2 - Brisbane, 10.3 * Aust. Arch, Qld, BP 200

COBARGO, 1944-45, SS, 860t, + Official log * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290
1960-64 MV? + 4 Official logs * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989

COCHIN trading ship, 203t, R't PEARSON: **Sydney**, 13.7, towards Calcutta;
1815 + See "Indefatigable", with whom in co, Torres Strait to Batavia.
+ See also Unidentified ship, 1815, which may be the "Cochin" or "Frederick"

COCKATRICE, HM sch. Tender to flagship, Pacific Station. + See "Portland".
1850- + Capt's log, 1847-51 + Master's log, 1852 * AJCP reels 5763 & 4450
-1855 + Remark Book, 1850 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng. + AJCP, idc.
+ Surgeon's medical journal, 1852-53 * AJCP PRO reel 3215.
1858-59 same? + (Board of) Survey report? * ML, MSS 830/2, Item 5.

COCKBURN, 1960, ship? + Official log, 14.17-3.2 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP989

COLAC SS, 1479t, of Adelaide Steamship Company. - mainly Qld coast/
1900 + Official log * State Archives of West Australia. /trade.
1906 same SS. + Official log, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4851.1.
1927- SS, (ex "Dinoga", q.v), of Huddart Parker. + Official log, 1927 * AA/
-1951 + 2 Official logs, 1928-29 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /S Aust, D13
+ 11 Off. logs, 1930-37, 1946-50 ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528
+ Official log, 1942, lodged at Geelong * Aust Archives, Vic, MP444
+ 5 Official logs, 1945-46, 1948-50 * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP 290, 989
+ 2 Official logs, Jan. & Mar- Jul, 1951 * Aust. Arch, Vic, MP 145.

COLINA schooner, 55t, Hy TAYLOR: Melb, c.14.11 - Port Albert, c.27.11;
1848 + Account of rough passage by Rev. W Bean, pub. in A E Clark's:
Church of our Fathers (Sale 1947) + abstract in Caledonia Australis

Collections of Logs, Remark Books, and Historical Notes on Ships:

Most known Collections of logs, etc, available to researchers, or to the public, have been included here, with ships listed individually.

Exceptions are the many fine collections of whaling journals & logs in American Museums, etc, which are already adequately catalogued. (See Whaling Logs for details). Also, in the case of warships, where a great majority of logs and official records have been preserved in Public Record Offices or National Archives, this mass of information is not duplicated in this list. Where items in such overseas collections have been micro-filmed for local access, (e.g. by PMB or AJCP), the entry is generally included here. Relevant Remark Books held by the RN Hydrographic Department, Taunton, Somerset, England, are in the process of being copied by AJCP.

The precise contents of some individual collections held by the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, London, are not known. The logs, etc, historical notes, and remark books in the following collections appear to be of some relevance for Australia and New Zealand:-

- + Captain HTA Bosanquet papers re HMS Paluma in Queensland waters, 1893 - 94, with notes on naval hydrographic surveys.
- + Commander JA Rupert Jones, RNR, on explorers & surveyors.
- + Cicely Fox-Smith, and Basil Lubbock papers on sailing ships.

COLLINGROVE, migrant? ship. London, c.27.10 - South Australia, c.16.1:
1870-71 + Diary by W.H. Ellis * MLSA, **Adelaide**, copy, D 3932 (L)
1874-75 UK, c31.10-SA, c20.1 + Diary by Agnes Fulton * MLSA, D5652L

COLLINGWOOD, HMS. Flagship, Pacific Station, under Adm Sir G Seymour:
1844- Inc visits to Carolines, Samoa, Society Is, Hawaii, Juan Fernandez;
-1848 + Journal, as C in C.14.5.44 - 23.3.47; + Seymour diaries & letters.
* Seymour of Ragley Papers, Warwickshire CRO, CR114A/374, etc.

- Walpole, Lt Frederick, Four Years in the Pacific, Lon 1849, 1850.
+ Remark Books, 1844-46 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
+ Log, from 3.12.46, by Midshipman C R Markham * RGS London.
+ See Signal Log; & HMS Grampus, with whom often in company.
1875 migrant ship, 1011t, BLACK: Lon 13.4-Wellington 9.7, w. 293 pass/
+ Voyage, in verse, by Th Heath * ATL, qMS HEA 1925./quarantined
1886- ditto? clipper ship. UK, (May) - Aust (Melb?), and return, (Apr)
-1887 + Journal by Pelham C Young * NL, Canberra, MS 1561.

Collisions at Sea. Some forty cases have been noted in the logs, journals, etc, which have been examined, & there were probably many more, as well as collisions in harbour. See also the entry, "Icebergs & collisions with same"

COLONIAL EMPIRE, ship? Voyage, London - Sydney; + Ship's newspaper,
1862 * Colonial Empire Argus, published onboard, 1862 * ML, 910.42 C

Colonial Warships. Apart from individual ships listed here, some logs of State naval vessels are held by the Australian Archives, Sydney repository.

COLUMBIA ("Columbia Rediviva"), Am. ship, 212t: 2 voyages round world
1787- 1st, from Boston, 30.9.87-C Verdes-Falklands-C Horn- Nootka Sd,
-1790 Columbia R-Hawaii-Canton-St Helena-Ascension-Boston, 16.8.90;
1790- This was the first circumnavigation by an American vessel. She
-1793 was accompanied by sloop Lady Washington as far as Nootka Sd,
where Capt Rbt Gray of her changed over to command Columbia
A second voyage to NW America and China was made, 1790-93:
- Voyages of Columbia to NW Coast, ed. FW Howay, (Boston 1941)
1813- British schooner. Fur trade, NW Coast - Hawaii - China; /1896.
-1818 + Corney, Peter, * Voyages in the northern Pacific, Honolulu./
1860- - Letters Received & Sent by Capt McCorkle and the Crew of his
-1862 whaler, 1860-2, in * Incident on the Bark Columbia, (Mass, 1941).

COLUMBIAN/COLOMBIAN, bark, 276t, of Liv, P. WAKEHAM: Syd, 7.2, for
1845 Singapore via Western route, (C Leeuwin), until ran onto wreck,
" 8.4, in the Gaspar Strait, Java Sea, and sank. / * SMH, 24.6.1845
- Narrative of wreck & survivors' 11 day boat trip to Singapore./
c1857 Royal Mail steam packet, 2379t, PENDER: Melb- KGS-Galle-Suez
- Rattray, J., * Round & Round & in the World, Lon 1870. (trip cont. in "Andes")

COLUMBINE, bark, 327t, of Hull, W. CAPE: Hull, 25.2 - **Syd**, 5.7-Singapore-
1841-42 Bombay- Liv + Extracts of Capt's log * copy, SMM, Acc No 25.
1841 bark, 595t, of Liv, J. WELCH: Liv-Syd, 4.12, w. 263 Bounty migrants
+ Diary by George Kershaw * ML, MSS 624; + AJCP M reel 435.

COLUMBUS, ship, 1077t. London - Auckland, 10.10, a passage of 116 days;
1864 + Account by WJ. Greenup * Mitchell Library, Sydney, MSS 1101.
1874- barque, 744t, of NZ Shipping Co. 6 voyages, UK to **New Zealand**;
-1879 + Very brief details in * White Wings, Vol. I, by H Brett, 1924, 1976
+ Diary, + Letter journal, 1875 to Auck, by A Charlesworth * ATL, MS 1832.

COLWYN, bark, BUTMAN: UK-Syd; +Diary,24.4-17(incomplete) by JW Bibby
1881 * HRR 3020, c/o Mr PW Cliff, 11 Gregory St, Roseville, NSW, 2069

COMARA, 1946, MV, 751t, of NCSN Co. + Official log * AA, Sydney, SP 290,
1949-50, 1956-57 same. + 2 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989

COMET, whaler, 300t, of Hull, A. SCURR: South Seas cruise, mainly E Pacific
1812- + 3 vol journal * Trinity House, Hull; mfm copy * HL, Otago, 174
-1815 + precis of voyage/logs, by AGE Jones, in Great Circle, Oct, 1983.
1814 American privateer, 16 guns. + See "Hibernia" re action of 11.1.14.
1828- HMS/sloop, SANDILANDS: E. Indies, inc visit, Penang - Swan R-
-1832 **Syd**-Society Is, & rtn. NSW bark "Lucy Ann" in co, Dec'30-May'31,
to convey Pitcairners to Tahiti. Then aborted passage via Torres/
+ Capt's logs, 1828-32 * AJCP PRO reel 5746. /St with "Exmouth".
1829 Brit. brig, Jas FRASER: Syd, 12.4 for Batavia via Torres St, where
** wrecked near Boot Reef + Report * SG, 3.11.29 + Remarks by Capt,
* RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng. Misc. Papers, Vol.70, Ba.2; + AJCP, idc.

COMLIEBANK, 1955, Brit merch ship? + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

COMMERCE, whaler, of Liv, W. CLARKE: Lon to South Seas. Lost/taken by
1796- Spanish off Chile. Crew rescued by Am. ship; apprentice George
-1798 Thomas and another boy left on an island in Indian Archipelago
** + Account of Geo. Thomas' career copied from his diary by Purser
Wm Mogg RN * Mogg Diaries, 1811-68, Vol.1, Uni of Southampton.
1807- sealing brig/snow, 225t, James BIRNIE: **Syd**, 6.11 - Auckland Is-
-1808 Chatham Is - Mercury Bay, **NZ** - Sydney, 10.7. + Recollections of:
John Marmon, pub * Auckland Star Supplement, 19.11.1881, etc
1808 ditto, Edward LUTTRELL? Syd, 26.9 - NZ/Fiji? - China. + Extracts
from Capt's journal re disc of new island chain, E Carolines * SG, 11.2.1810

COMMISSARY, 1870, clipper. Lon-Syd + Commissary Review. * ML, 910.42C

COMMISSIONER, 1951, SS. Melb/Port Phillip? + Off.log, Sep * AA, Vic, MP145

COMMODORE, c1864, to Aust? + Account? in verse? * see u/k ship, c1864

COMMODORE PERRY, ship, 1964t. Liv- **Melb**. + Log, + Herald, pub aboard in
1857 reply to Commodore Perry Express. * LTL, SLT 824 V66 (V.27);
+ Commodore Perry Herald, of 2 & 9 Sep'57 * LTL, MS 9206/71
1860 Liv-Auck + Notes by Jas Bryce * Auck Inst & Mus Libr'y, MS1272
1861- same. Liv- Melb (many deserters)- Otago-Bombay (collision)- Cal-
-1863 + Official log, 27.8.61-5.4.1863 * NL, MS 2569/5. /-West Indies.

COMMODORE PREBLE, Am. whaler, 323t. Cruise, Indian Ocean, Aust? **& NZ**
c1845- waters, & Pacific. + Cheever, Rev H T, * The Whale & his Captors.
-1848 or, * The Whaleman's Adventures, (NY, 1849, etc; Lon, 1850, etc);
+ new appendix in NY edition, 1864, incl part whaling log of Joseph B Gow.

COMMONWEALTH, 1909-12, TSS, 6611t. + 4 Off.logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

COMORIN, TSS, 1524t, of P & O. Lon- Colombo- Fremantle- Ad- Melb- Syd.
1925 + Journal, 30.4.25-10.3.26 + Index, by TP Fielden, on maiden voyage
inc return, Bris-Darwin-Batavia-Sing-Lon in diff? ship * AJCP M reel 939

Companies/Shipowners & Shipping Line Records. Bridge or Deck logs
of merchant ships, & Engine room logs, remain the property of the Company
when completed, & are usually retained for a period of years, for insurance
purposes at least, e.g. ANL logs below. It is hoped that Logs and Voyage
Books will be preserved by Companies indefinitely, in their own archives,
or transferred to the care of recognised library or museum collections. The
histories have been written of many shipping lines. Such books, which are
generally not listed here, may indicate where the logs, etc, of the company
ships can be found. The following is a very incomplete list of whereabouts
of Shipping Company records (more shipowners' papers are held at NMM,
Greenwich, but are not included as they do not relate to Aust and NZ, or do
not contain logs or voyage narratives). + See also Mathias, P, & Pearsall, AWH,
* Shipping: A Survey of Historical Records, (Newton Abbot, 1971) :-

> A Centenary History of the Adelaide Steamship Company Ltd,
(Lobethal, 1975, & 1986), by Ronald Parsons, from records & reminiscences.
> Australasian United Steam Navigation Co. + Surviving papers,
including Voyage Books, 1912-21 and 1925-51, but no logbooks * c/o Mr NL
McKellar of Tamworth, NSW, and ultimately will go to the Mitchell Library.
A list of these records can be found in the Bibliography of McKellar's book,
* From Derby to Burketown. The A.U.S.N. Story, published in Brisbane, 1977.
> Australian National Line. + All deck & engine room log books,
* c/o ANL, Australian Shipping Commission, 432 St Kilda Rd, Melbourne, Vic
> Australian Steamships Ltd (Howard Smith) + See sep. entry.
> Blue Funnel Line, of Alfred Holt's Ocean Steam Ship Co. Ltd,
+ Voyage Books * Ocean Management Services Ltd, India Buildings, Water
Street, Liverpool. + Papers of Alfred & George Holt * Liverpool Record Office
> British India Steam Navigation Co. + only logs are for landing
craft operated for Min. of Transport, 1966-70; + Passage books, 1951-1969;
+ Voyage information, 1960-70 * NMM, Greenwich, BIS/. + Papers of Sir
William Mackinnon, in * School of African and Oriental Studies, London.
> Commonwealth Line. + Many official logs are incl in this list;
+ See * The Australian Commonwealth Shipping Line, by F Brennan, (1978).
> Devitt & Moore's Australian Line of Packets. + 4 Logs, (entered
in this list under respective ships' names); + Voyage books, 1883-1917, &
papers, etc, * National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, London, DEM/1, etc.
> East India Company. + See separate entry.
> Melbourne Steamship Co. + No logs, but some records, letters,
and company accounts in * Melb. University Archives, Melb. SS Co. Papers.
> New Zealand Shipping Co. + No logs, but "outward" passenger
books, 1894-1955; steamers' movement books, 1906-71; & voyage files,
1966-71 * NMM, Greenwich, NZS/. + Also, NZ Shipping Co records, 1873-1950,
* ATL, Wellington, MS Papers 1148, (access subject to P & O (NZ) approval).
+ See * The Sailing Ships of the New Zealand Shipping Company, 1873-1900,
by A Bott, (1972), for history of company ships in that period.
> Orient Steam Navigation Co. + No logs, but a selection of ship
files, 1936-54, incl voyage reports, & wartime ship sinkings * NMM, OSN/.
+ See A Voyage with the Mails between Aust & Great Britain.....

pub Lon, 1911, which is a photographic memento of a passage from Brisbane to London in a ship or ships of the Orient Line.

> Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co. + Logs were not retained by Company, but abstracts made and bound in series of "Nautical Reports", summarizing passages by mail packets & principal ships, 1846-1955 * National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, London, P&O/. + See also "Chusan".

> Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. + Some early log books, 1842-69, * National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, London, RMS/.

> Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. + Selection of deck logs, 1944-1965, + refrigerator & engine logs, 1956-1962 * NMM, Greenwich, SSS/.

+ Logs of Wilhelm Wilhelmsen ships * Company Archives, Oslo.
+ See separate entries for Howard Smith & Co, Ltd (Australian Steamships Ltd); Huddart, Parker & Co; and Hunter River Steam Nav. Co.
+ See also Merchant Ship Logs entry.

> A very useful reference book re steamship companies & their ships in service between Europe and Australasia since 1831 is :-
+ Maber, John M, * North Star to Southern Cross, (Lancs, 1967).

COMPEER, 1863-64, ship, to Aust + Journal by J Smith * LTL, copy, MS 9138.

COMPETITOR, ship, 425t, Wm ASCOUGH: **Syd**, 4.2-Cook St-C Horn-Bahia-Eng.

1824 + "Narrative of Voyage from NSW", inc. in Geographical Memoirs on NSW, by Judge B Field, (Lon 1825). (ship not actually named)

1828 same/CT, Jn STEWARD: London, 13.6- Syd, 10.10, with 99 female convicts & children + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.

COMTE de PARIS, French whaler, LANGLOIS: Cruize to South Seas, inc **NZ**

1841-42 + Lavaud & Langlois, Letters & Reports, 1842-47 * copies, ATL

COMUS, ship, of Newcastle, T. BLACK: South Shields- Brazil- **Syd**, via C Horn/

1865-66 + Official log, 20.4.65-13.12.66 * NL, MS 2569. /-Java-Rotterdam

1898 HMS? Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence, France * AJCP PRO 3671

CONARGO/C8, SS, 4312t, ex German Altona, captured in Port Phillip, 21.8.14:

1914- + Precip of wartime service; torpedoed & sunk, Irish Sea, 31.3.18;

** -1918 * Official History of Aust in War, 1914-18: RAN, Vol. 9, by AW Jose.

CONCORDIA, wh. barque, 300t, of Copenhagen, T SODRING: 1st Danish voyage

1839- to South Seas, whaling in Pacific, incl. HTn & **NZ**. + Extracts from

-1841 Captain Thomas Sodrings Diary. - "Sailing in NZ Waters, and our Stays there". (book originally published in Copenhagen, 1841).

CONFIANCE, 1852, ship, 958t, J. PRICE: + Diary by Wm Martin * LTL, MS 11432

1852- same, etc. Liv, 8.12- **Geelong**, 13.4, w. 415 Govt pass; quarantined.

-1853 + Diary by Simon Morrison * LTL, MS 11273. / (1st entry may be / + Blunden, B, In Search of the Hyetts (pub 1982). / same voyage?)

+ Diary by WJ Walker, inc outbreak of scurvy, etc * LTL, MS 12473

1854 same?, to South Aust. + Papers, etc, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1854.

1858 ditto. Plym-Ad + Diary 3.8-26.10 by Jane Hicks * LTL, MS 10234. / + Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1858. / copy SAGHS

CONFLICT, HMS. Trials of Thomas L. Mitchell's "Boomerang propeller";

1853-54. + Narrative by Sir Thomas Mitchell * ML, **Sydney**, MSS 823.

1868 see 1874? Plym to Melb. + Diary by A Clarke * NL, MS 6792.

1873- HMS/armed sch, 120t; built & commissioned at Syd, 21.5.73, for

-1882 service in Aust, PNG, Pacific + Log, 1877-79 * PRO; mfm copy, UH

+ Letter re rescue of convicts from Laughlan I, Sep 1880 * PRO reel 3623.

1874 f.r. ship, 1171t, b. 1855, HARDY: Lon-Wellington, 7/8, w. 450 pass./

1875- same. Belfast, 4.11- Lyttelton, 29.1, w. 270 migrants. / in 80 days.

-1876 + Brief details of each voyage in White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett

+ Poem by J Penman, on 1874 voyage * ATL, Misc MS 1.12, 1874

CONGRESS, USS/frigate. Cruise to Rio, Montevideo, Buenos Aires, Chile, etc;

1817-18 + Brackenridge, H, * Voyage to South America, Baltimore, 1819.

c1844 same? Passage to Hawaii. + Van Denburgh, E D, daughter of US

Consul-Gen'l, * My Voyage in the US Frigate Congress, (NY, 1913)

ditto? Voyage to California via Rio, Valparaiso, Lima, Honolulu;

+ Colton, Rev. W, * Deck & port; or Incidents of a cruise, (NY, 1950)

1845-7 ditto, STOCKTON * A sketch of the life of Com. R. Stockton, NY, 1856.

CONQUEROR, 1906, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

CONSTANCE, 1849, migrant ship, 578t, GB. GODFREY: Lon-Plym, 19.8- Ad, 5.11

1850 same, etc. Plymouth, 18.7 - **Adelaide**, 26.10. + Papers, etc, for

each voyage PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1849; & GRG 35/48/1850.

1852 migrant ship, 1106t, M. MILLWARD: Liverpool, 4.10- Melbourne,

27.12, with c. 480 passengers + ref. in SAG, Sydney * PR.....?

1862 same?, bark rig, REID: Lon, 11.8 - Wellington, 12.12, w. 40 pass.

1868 same, etc, ELLIOTT: Lon, 29.3 - Auck, 24.7. Met HMS "Galatea",

q.v., enroute + Brief accounts in White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett

1882- HMS/corvette. Pacific, inc Easter, Hawaii + Logs in PRO, not copied;

-1886 + Capt Doughty's journal + log, 1882-83 * NMM, DTY 11 & 12. (+4-7)

+ Capt Hy Bethune's journal & log, Nov '83-Feb '86 * NMM, BET/8

+ FO General correspondence, 1885, France * AJCP PRO reel 3635.

CONSTANT, bark/CT, 535t, Jn HEMERY: Dublin, 9/5- **HTn**, 29/8, w. 201 m. pris;

1843 + Surgeon John S Hampton's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.

1854- same, JD KERR: Southampton, 7.11- Plym- Portland, Vic, 24.2, with

-1855 229 migrants. Vessel stranded in Portland Bay, 19 Mar 1855 **

** + Diary of Andrews fam. (by 12yr old Wm?, as parents could not

write) * copy in Library, Gen'l Soc, Vic + Aust Inst Gen'l Studies.

CONSTANTINE, barque, 608t, M. ROGERS: Plymouth, 9.3, to Adelaide, 1.7;

1855 + Papers re migrant voyage * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1855.

CONSTITUTION, migrant ship. London, c. 15.2 - Syd, 27.5; (quarantined);

1855 + Diary, 15.2 - 24.7, by? Charles Moore * Mitchell Library, B1319

Convict Transportation. Many of the convict voyages to Australia are listed in this catalogue, mainly through journals of Surgeon Superintendents of convict transports (CT's), filmed by the Aust Joint Copying Project (AJCP). Passages of note include the First, Second & Third Fleets, Asia, Coromandel,

Edward, Egyptian, Lady Shore (only successful mutiny), Mangles, & Surrey. For further voyage accounts, & for general information on this subject, see:
 + Bateson, C * The Convict Ships 1787-1868. (Glasgow, 1959, etc)
 + Collins, D. * An Account of the English Colony in NSW. 2 Vols. Lon, 1798; Syd, 1975, w. some account of early convict voyages
 + Browning, Surgeon CA, RN, * England's Exiles: or, a view of a system of instruction & discipline, as carried into effect during the Voyage to the Penal Colonies of Australia. (London, 1842).
 + Historical Records of Australia, Series I, which often include a precis of CT voyages in the Colonial Despatches, reporting ship arrivals. Some Masters or Surgeons' reports are also given.
 + See Unidentified Ships, for further Convict transport passages to Australia in years c.1812, 1831, and 1840 - 41 (several).
 + For the autobiography of a man, who was transported to Aust twice, see * Experiences of a Convict. (Lon, 1864-5; Syd, 1965), by JF Mortlock. While his voyage narratives are not extensive, they have been entered under respective ship's names as his knowledge of the convict transportation system was unique.
 + For convict transportation to Bermuda, see Lord Wm. Bentinck

Convoys and Ships in Company. As well as wartime convoys, ships often proceeded in company in peacetime, when on passage through poorly charted waters and areas of tortuous navigation, e.g. the Great Barrier Reef & Torres Strait. For various examples, see the First, Second, & Third Fleets: Athenian, - (which was probably a record convoy as far as distance sailed), A1 to A72, (at end of A's); Ballarat, Blundell, Briton, Dryad, Dunera, Glatton, Hero, Hyacinth; Indefatigable, Iron Knight, Kedah, Limerick, Margaret, Mary, Marella, Maunganui, Minerva, Minorca, Montoro, Navua, NZ Star, Ormiston, Orvieto, Porpoise, Queen Mary, Shropshire, Wanaka, etc. + See also Troopships
 Logs of any ships sailing in company usually add to details re the passage and are worth consulting, particularly when the records of a specific ship's voyage are sparse. A good example of this is the whaler William which had six other London whalers as consorts during the various stages of her cruise in 1796 - 97.

For accounts of the major Australian and New Zealand convoys in World Wars I & II, see the following official histories:

- + Jose, AW, * Official History of Aust in War 1914-18, Vol 9: RAN
- + Gill, GH * Australia in the War of 1939-45: Royal Aust Navy, 2.v
- + Waters, SD, * The Royal New Zealand Navy. (Wellington, 1956)

CONWAY, HMS, 28 guns, Basil HALL: S America Station, inc Chile, Mexico etc
 1820- + Hall, B, * Extracts from a Journal..... (Lon 1824, Edinburgh, 1825);
 -1822 + Hall, Capt. B, * Fragments of Voyages & Travels. (- " - " - , 1833).
 1832- ditto, RENNOCK: Pacific, inc Galapagos (not Aust/NZ). /+AJCP, idc
 -1834 +Remarks, 7.11.32 -12.1.34 * RN Hydro, Taunton, Vol.70, (Ba.2); +/
 1837- same frigate, D.BETHUNE: India, 13.7. -Syd-NI-Pacific cruise-Syd-
 -1838 Port Phil- HTn-Syd- NZ-Fiji-Tahiti-Tonga-Syd-S Aust-Singapore
 +RN Logs in PRO (not copied AJCP); + Remark Books # as below;
 +Journal & log of a Naval Officer * NL, copy, MS 4158. +copy ATL?
 +Log, 1837-38, by Chas.T Glynn * ATL (same as above?). /AJCP, idc
 +Remarks, 28.12.36-5.2.38 by G Johnson # RN Hydro, V.71, Ba3: +/

1858 ship, 1143t. Liv, c.3.6 - Melb, 12.9, w. migrants. + Diary by Annie Gratton * copies in: NL, MS 3304; & LTL, MS 9367/72, & pub. in La Trobe Lib'ry Journal, V.4, No15, +quoted by Charlwood, below.
 + Diary by Fanny Davis (later Mrs Jones) * LTL, copy, MS 10509; & pub in The Long Farewell, by Don Charlwood, (Melb, Lon 1981)

COOEE/C3, SS, 4224t, ex German Neumunster, captured by HMAS Pioneer, q.v;
 1914-18 + Precip of War service * Off.Hist. of Aust in War: RAN, V.9, by Jose.
 1920 + 2 Official logs, each * Aust. Archives, SA, D13; + AA, Syd, SP2.
 1923-25 + 5 Official logs, 1923 - 25 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

COEYANNA, 1908, Aust. SS, 3922t. + Official log * Aust. Archives, SA, D13
 1909, same. + Official logs handed in at Newcastle, NSW, now in AONSW:
 1912- 1909 log * 3/4852.1; 1912 log * 3/4853.2; 1913 log * 3/4854.1
 -1913 same. + another Official log, of 29.8.1912 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 2.

COOK, HMNZS/auxiliary? War vessel. Service in NZ waters & SW Pacific:
 1943-46 + Logs + Records, 1943-46 * National Archives of NZ, Series 66.

COOLABAH, SS, 3327t, Aust Shipping Board. Coast trade. (See also Coolebar)
 1952- + 8 Official logs, 1952-56 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP170, 231, 315, 443, 968
 -1956 + Official log, 25.7.56 - 5.9.56 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

COOLANA, Aust SS, 2197t +23 Off. logs, 1927, 1931, 1934-46 * AA, Melb, MP/
 1927- + 5 Official logs, 1929-33, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP458. /49/7
 -1946 + 2 Official logs, 1939, 1942, lodged at Geelong * AA, Vic, MP 444
 1948 + 2 Crew Agreements/Articles, 1946, 1948 * AA, Vic, MP 49/1, 102/2
 1951 same? + Official log, Apr-Sep 1951 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP145

COOLEBAR, TSS, 479t, of NCSN Co. Sold to NZ as "Himatangi", 1929; but back
 1920, 1929, to NCSN as Coolebar, 1938. + 2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2;
 1939-45 same as HMAS/sweeper & store carrier +RAN logs * AA, Syd-?

COOLGARDIE, SS, 2542t, of WJ Wardle & Co, Melbourne. Aust coastal trade
 1908, 1917 + 2 Official logs, 1908, 1917 * Australian Archives, S Aust, D13.

COOMA, 1914-15, SS, 3839t, of Howard Smith + Official log * AA, Qld, BP200;
 1916 + Official log, ex Newcastle, NSW, & now in AONSW, * 3/4859.2
 1919-20, 1924-25 + 5 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP2. Wrecked off Qld, 7.7.1926.

COOMBAR, 1924, 1935, TSS, 581t. Coaster + 2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 2.
 1940-41 same. + 2 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 290/S2;
 1941-45 same as HMAS/minesweeper + RAN wartime logs * AA, Syd-?

COOMONDERRY, ex iron SS, converted to 3- mast schooner, for coast trade;
 1934-46 +23 Off. logs, 1934-46 * AA, Melb, MP49/7 + Crew Lists, 1922-/
 1951-68 +32 Off. logs, 1951-68 * AA, SA, D13. /-1948, MP49/1 + MP102/2.

COONATTO, ship, 633t, of Lon, Wm BEGG: Lon- Adelaide- Port Augusta- Lon
 1866-67 + Official log, 25.4-6.2, + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 543

COORABIE, MV, of Melb. In South Aust. trade. (ex "Jessie Darling", q.v.);
1930-42 + 27 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

COPTIC, SS, 4367t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. London- Capetown- Melb, etc.
1884 + Diary of maid to Lady Loch * Sir Hy Loch papers * AJCP M1132

COQUETTAM CITY, 1914-15, Brit? ship + Official log * AA, Qld, BP 200;
1916 + Official log, ex Newcastle, NSW, & now in * AONSW, 3/4858.2.

COQUETTE, whaler, of Lon?, KING/PHILLIPS: Cruise to the South Seas, inc
1820-23 Valparaiso + Log in Nantucket Whaling Museum * No. 54.
1849 schooner, ELLIOTT: Sent from Syd to await Kennedy Exped at
Port Albany, Cape York. + See brig "Freak", w. whom briefly in co.
c1886 HMS. Not in Aust but, inc w. H Simpson logs in HMS Nelson, q.v.

COQUILLE/La COQUILLE, Fr corvette, DUPERREY: French exploration, inc
1822- Pacific discoveries and visits to Syd, (Jan-Mar '24), NZ and PNG.
-1825 + Publication of Lt Duperrey's official account never completed;
+ Lesson's account * Voyage Autour du Monde, 4 vols, Paris 1838
+ copy of French archives, including Duperrey voyage, 1822-25,
* ML, Sydney, B1297-1300; & also account at A1827, & CY 119.
+ Duperrey's Visit to New Zealand in 1824, ed. by A Sharp, (1971)
Corvette renamed "L'Astrolabe", q.v, for D'Urville's expeditions.

COQUILLE/La COQUILLE qui CHANTE, J. INGRAHAM: Marquesas cruise;
c1930's? + Le Voyage D'Ingraham aux Iles Marquises, (pub, Oslo, 1937).

CORA, brig, 267t, of Liv, Robert FILDES: Liv to New South Shetland Islands/
1820-21 + Log * AJCP PRO 1599. + See "Robert". /where brig condemned.
1946- Aust MV, operating mainly out of Thursday I, to other Qld ports
-1961 + 33 Official logs, 1946-61 * Aust Arch, Qld, BP337, 188, 200 + 205
+ Official log, 22.10.47-21.4.48 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

CORABANK, 1953, Brit merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

CORAMANDEL?, 1802, HMS. + See HMS "COROMANDEL".

CORAMBA, 1920, TSS, 531t, of NCSN Co. Coaster + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2
1948- new MV, 3551t, of AUSN Co. + Official log, 1948 * AA, SA, D13.
-1961 + 21 Official logs, 1948-61 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
+ 3 Official logs, 1951-2, 1954-5 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP145, 315
+ Official log, 1960-1 * AA, Qld, BP 200. Renamed "Koomilya", q.v.

CORDELIA, HMS/screw sloop, 579t. Australia, NZ, Fiji, Samoa, Ysabel, etc.
1857- + Logs under Capt Vernon, 1858-61 * PRO Lon; + mfm copy * UH.
-1862 + Journal, 1857-60 * Notts Uni. Library, England; + AJCP M 1578.

CORINDA, MV, 3376t, of AUSN Co + 6 Official logs, 1937-39 * AA, Syd, SP2
1937- + 9 Official logs, 1940-46 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 290
-1961 + Official log, 16.12.42-8.6.43 * Aust Arch, Melbourne, MP 49/7
+ Official log, 27.9.46-21.3.47, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.

+ 22 Official logs, 1947-61 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989;
+ 2 Off. logs, 1951-52, 1955 * AA, Vic, MP145, & 443. /MP 968.
+ 2 Off. logs, 1955-6 * AA, Qld, BP200; + Off. log, 1959-60 * AA, Vic, /

CORINGA, SS/tug. UK - Bris & in Qld waters + 14 Off. logs * AA, Qld, BP 200
1914-30 (w. gaps) Taken up by the Admty in WW1 + Logs in PRO Lon?
1940 another? ship. Bris, 10.1- Liv, 17.4 + Official log * AA, Qld, BP 200

CORINGA PACKET, barque, FB. CHILCOTT: Sydney for Ceylon via Coral Sea
1845 Confirmed existence of Australia Reef, but wrecked on reef, NW
of Tregrosse I, c.7.5. Discovered Chilcott & Coringa Islets nearby;
** + Brief account of wreck and discoveries in * SMH, of 14.8.1845;
+ See also HMS Bramble (Sweetman's journal), Frolic, & Heroine.

CORINGLE, aux. schooner, of Port Adelaide; in local, gulf and coastal trade;
1921-64 + 64 Official logs * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13, boxes 29 & 30

CORINNA, SS, 1279t, R. SODEN: Delivery from Glasgow, c19.5, where built, to
1882 Hobart, c.22.7, for Tas. Steam Nav. Co service, Launceston - Syd.
+ Engine log by P MacFarlane, Ch. Eng. * Tas State Arch, NP 29/18

CORIO SS, of Launceston? 13th voyage (to the Bass Strait Islands?);
1885 + Canon Brownrigg's narrative, pub. in * Mission to the Islands,
edited by S. Murray-Smith, (1979). (+ see also "Freak" entry).

1904- SS/collier, 2061t, of Huddart Parker Ltd. Aust/overseas trade;
-1925 + 35 Official logs, 1904-44 * AA, SA, D13 (inc logs for 2nd Corio)
+ 5 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle, NSW, and now in AONSW:
1919 * 3/4862.1; 1920, 2 logs, * 3/4863.1; 1921 * 3/4864.2;
1922 * 3/4865.3. + 1924-25 log, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458
+ See also "Coris", below, which is probably the same ship?

1925- SS, 3346t, (ex Delungra, q.v, of C'wealth Line, renamed late 1925?)
-1949 + 18 Official logs, 1925-28, 1930-39 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 2.
+ 13 Official logs, 1933-36, 1939-43, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 458
+ 4 Official logs, 1937, 1944-46 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.
+ 3 Official logs, 1940-41, 1943-44 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290.
+ 2 Official logs, 1947-48 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989. + S Aust logs/
+ Official log, 1948-49, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528. /at ref #.

CORIS?, 1913, + Official log, ex Newcastle, * AONSW, 3/4854.1. (see above)

CORMORAN, old German light cruiser, 1600t, stationed in Pacific. Took part
c1910 in suppression of Ponape rebellion: + See Emden. Cormoran was
scrapped, Aug 1914, & her crew manned captured ship given same name:-
1914 German raider, ex Russian "Rjasan/Riasan", A. ZUCKSCHWERDT:-
Tsingtao, 10.8 - Carolines - New Guinea - Guam, where interned by USA.
+ Burdick, C. * Frustrated Raider - Story of German Cruiser Cormoran, 1979
+ Jose, AW, * Royal Aust Navy: Official Hist of Aust in War, 1914-18, Vol. IX.

CORMORANT, HMS. Pacific, inc Hawaii (not Aust/NZ?) + Capt's log, 1843-45;
 1843- + Master's log, 1844 * AJCP PRO reels 5776 + 4452. /GD18/3620.
 -1846 + Letter, 1.5.44, by Edw Lacy, Mate, re Tahiti visit * Scottish RO/
 + Remark books, 1844, 1846 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, + AJCP, idc.
 1878- HMS/sloop, 1130t. Aust, NZ, & Solomon's punitive exped, Fiji, etc.
 -1882 + Logs, 1879-83 * PRO; + mfm copy, UH, Hawaii. /1884 as **Talofa**.
 + Baxter, CE, My Start in Life by a young Middy, Lon 1881, repub/
 + Notes on cruise to Solomons Linnean Soc Proceedings NSW, V.7
 1885- HMS/gun vessel, JET. NICHOLLS: Pacific, incl Chathams, Hawaii,
 -1889 Pitcairn, Easter I. + Logs, 1887-89 * PRO; + mfm copy * UH, Hawaii

CORNELIA, barque. London - **Melbourne** - Wellington?, etc; / MSS 3388.
 1849- + Journal, 14.9.49 - 2.5.53, by Henry Edwin Williams * ML, copy, /
 -1853 orig? * HRR 2772, c/o Glen Innes Hist. Society, Ferguson St, GI, NSW

CORNELI(U)S GIPS, Dutch? barque, 640t, ALKEMADE: Lon 15.8 - Melb, 7.12;
 1854 + Diary by Robert Poynter * held by Prof. J R Poynter, of Melb,
 + quoted in The Long Farewell, by Don Charlwood, (Melb, 1981).

CORNISH CITY, 1950, British MV, 7322t, of W. R. Smith, Ltd. Voyage to SA;
 1950 + Official log, lodged at Adelaide * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

CORNWALL, bark, 873t, COW: Lon, 12.5 - Syd, 1.9, with 374 Gov't migrants;
 1839 + See Newsletter edition of 1984, of Family Hist. Soc, Singleton.
 + Journal by T Hatfull, + microfilm copy * ML, Syd, 2 MSS 1453.
 # 1851 same, as CT, MAUNDRELL: Portsmouth, 24.2 - Gibraltar - HTn 11.6,
 with 299 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.
 # 1849 migrant bark, 580t, A. DAWSON: Lon - New Plym, 18.8 - Nelson - /
 1852 same, etc. London, 12.8 - Lyttelton, 10.12. / - Wellington, etc.
 1853 ditto. Lon - **Wellington** - Nelson 19.9 + Precis of all WhiteWings V.2
 1898 SS, 5490t. U.K., c. 30.4 - WA, c. 17.6, with migrants; + Surgeon's,
 & Medical journals, in Battye Library, WA * AN 228, Acc 504.
 same SS & voyage? + Diary by D.E. Darbyshire * NL, MS 2327.
 1899 same?/transport. Voyage to (or from) Aust? * ML, DOC 1452.
 1953-57, MV, of Fed.S.N.Co. + 6 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

CORNWALLIS, HMS/frigate, C. JOHNSTON(E): Cruise, Madras - **Syd** - Peru, etc
 1805- discovering Pitt I, etc, (Cornwallis Is), in **Chathams**, May 1807,
 -1808 and Johnston Island, (Cornwallis I.), S W of Hawaii, Dec 1807.
 + Capt's and Master's logs * AJCP PRO reels 5737-38, & 6304;
 + mfm copy of a log above, 1 Jan-19 Aug 1807 * ATL, Wellington.
 1865 migrant ship to S Aust. + Papers, etc * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1865.
 n.d. guardship to prevent seamen deserting at Port Phillip * M1576

COROMANDEL, E I Co ship/CT, 522t, A. STERLING: Spithead, 12.2 - **Syd** 13.6.
 1802- w. 137 m. pris. - then discoveries nr Truk enroute China & home;
 -1803 + Log in India Office records, 206A; and on * AJCP reel M 1620;
 + Journal, 12 Feb - 13 Jun 1802, to Syd, by Geo. Hall * ML, A2585;
 + Letters, 1803 - 10, by John Grant, convict * AJCP M reel 462,
 & same? letters/material as above? published, London, 1957, as:
 * John Grant's Journey: A Convict's Story, 1803-11, by W. Hill-Reid

** 1812 Brit? ship, DICKIE: Wrecked off Caramata I. + See "Helen" report.
 1819- HMS/storeship, Jas DOWNIE: Lon-Spithead, 1.11-Rio- HTn, w. 150
 -1822 m. pris. **Syd**, 4.4, w. further 150 pris. - then NZ, for spars, - Syd-Eng.
 + Logs * PRO, Lon (not copied by AJCP). + Remarks by J Downie,
 20.10.19-31.8.20 * ML, B209. + Remark book for B of Is + Thames,
 NZ, 13.8.19 - 2.2.22 * RN Hydro Dept, Eng, Vol. 69, (Ba1); + AJCP, idc.
 + See also HMS Dromedary, with whom occasionally in co, in NZ.
 1838 ship/CT, 630t, Wm LOADER: Lon, 28.6 - HTn, 25.10, w. 348 m. pris.
 + Surgeon's jnl of above, (or migrants to Syd?) * AJCP reel 3192.
 1839- ship, 662t, Edw. FRENCH: Lon, 13.12 - Cork - Syd - Port Nicholson,
 -1840 29.8, w. 44 settlers + Brief account in WhiteWings V.2, by Brett.
 1846- migrant? ship, to Aust? (not identified, - prob'ly to Ad. & Melb,
 -1850? 1849, or 1849-50) + Diary by Jas Cook, 1846-50 * LTL, MS 8266.
 ship, 765t, BROWN: Plym, 22.9.49 - Ad, 5.1 - Melb + Diary to 7.1.50, by Jn/
 * HRR 2766, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL. /Trenchard.
 1854-55 ship, 639t, Eng - Adelaide; + Papers * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1855
 1878- barque, 849t, b. 1875. 7 voyages, UK - **NZ**, with immigrants, then
 -1884 in NZ - Aust trade + Brief details in * WhiteWings V.1, by H Brett.

CORONA ship/CT, 1199t, Wm CRUDACE: Portland, 16.10 - WA, 22.12, with
 1866 305 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3181.
 1880, barque. To SA, w. migrants + Corona Weekly News, pub aboard,
 1880? * ML 910.42C; & + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1880.
 1882 same, migrants to S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1882

CORONET, whaler, of Lon, BOND?: Cruise to the South Seas, inc Hawaii, etc;
 1837-39 + Surgeon's journal in Nantucket Whaling Museum * No 55.

CORONILLA, iron barque, 520t. Chartered by Shaw, Savill for 5 voyages,
 1871-85 UK - **New Zealand**. + Brief details in White Wings V.1 by Brett

CORRIMAL, SS/coaster, 1140t. + 2 Official logs, 1917, 1942 * AA, Qld, BP 200
 1917- + 27 Official logs, 1918 - 38 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
 -1949 + 12 Official logs, 1940 - 49 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290, 989.

CORRONG, 1879, PS, 87t, Murray/Darling R trade from Echuca, 10.9 - 12.10;
 1880 Murrumbidgee trade, Narrandera-Wagga, 8.5-30.7 & 2.8-30.9;
 + 3 logs in the M'Culloch Collection * State Library of **Victoria**.

CORSAIR, whaler, of Lon, W. VENABLES: Wrecked off Byrons I, Kingsmills,
 1835 Southern Gilberts, 13.1. Master, Surgeon, + 13 of crew massacred.
 ** Others made an epic voyage to Guam in 3 lifeboats. /1836.
 + Reney, W. Ch. Mate * Narrative of Shipwreck of Corsair..... Lon, /
 1856- Pilot cutter, 84t. Port Phillip + Logs, 1856-Jan '74, with a few gaps,
 -1874 (some covered by LTL) * PRO **Vic**, VPRS 564. + See also "Rip".
 + Logs, 4 Aug - 20 Nov '67, + 19 Sep - 31 Dec '72 * LTL, MS 10763

CORWA, 1930, aux. ketch. Voyage from Brisbane + Off. log * AA, Qld, BP 200
 1940 same? trading ketch. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
 1944 ditto. Adelaide, 2.5.....Cairns, etc, 18.10 + 2 Off. logs * AA, Qld, BP 188

COSMOPOLITE, whaler, of Le Havre. + See "Litherland" log, 1850 - 51.
** c1850 for sighting of "Cosmopolite" wreck, in the Bering's Strait?

COSPATRICK, troopship, ELMSLIE: UK - India? + Letter to Capt E, Bombay,
1865 3.11.65, by OC troops onboard * SMM copy, (in Oral Hist. records)
1873 same, migrant ship, 1220t, A ELMSLIE: Lon, 20.3 - Dunedin, 6.7.
1874 same, etc. Eng. for Auckland. Destroyed by fire near CGH, 17.11,
** with loss of 470 out of 473 souls. + Account by surviving Mate,
* White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett, (Auck, 1924, Christch'ch 1976)
+ Woods, W, * Survivors Tales of Famous Shipwrecks, (1st, 1932).

COSSACK, HMS/screw corvette, 1296t. Aust Station, inc Solomons & Fiji, etc
1871- +Log under Capt Douglas, 18.4-30.9.72 * mfm copy, Uni of Hawaii
-1873 +RN Capt + Master's logs, 1871-73 * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP)
1939 HMS/Tribal cl. destroyer. Combined Fleet ex, inc Gib. See "Malaya"

COSSIPORE, barque, 763t. 4 voyages, Lon-NZ, inc 400 day passage to **Auck**,
c1856-66 (130 from Plym) + Brief details in * White Wings, V.I by Brett.

COSTA RICA Packet, bark, 531t, of Lon, J. HEMSWORTH: Lon, 23.4 - Rockhamp
1883-84 ton, 18.8 - Lon, 6.3, + Crew List, etc * ML, Mss 2344, Box Y4491,
c1887- same, of Burns, Philp Co, JB. CARPENTER: Whaling in East Indies
-1892 waters; arrested by Dutch as a "pirate"; + Case by Capt & owners
against the Netherlands Indies Government * ML, Sydney, A 4088-4089.
1893- + other Papers, & documents, etc, re the "Costa Rica Packet" case;
-1894 * NL, Canberra, MS 404. + See photograph reproduced opposite.

COTOPAXI, iron SS, 4022t, of the Orient Steam Nav Co. Voyage to or from/
1881 + Account of passage? * ML, Sydney, MSS 4492. /Australia?

COUNTESS (of) DUNMORE, ship, 231t, Jn MILLER: Eng to Mauritius, where
1832 loaded sugar in May & return to Lon, where converted to barque
1833- Lon, 27.5 - Rio- Launceston, (24.10-12.2) - St Helena- Lon, late Jul.
+ Capt John Miller's voyage account, c/o R S Craig, Bay Hill, St Margarets
Bay, Dover, Kent, England, CT15 6DU. + See also "Black Joke" entry, etc.

COUNTESS of HARCOURT, 1822, ship/CT, 517t, BUNN: Cork - **Syd**, w. 172 m.p.
1824 same, etc. Lon - Downs, 23.3 - Sydney, 12.7, with 171 male pris.
1826-27 ditto, Wm HARRISON: Dublin, 14.12 - St Jago - Syd, 28.6, w. 192 m.p.
1828 same, etc. London, 3.5 - St Jago - Sydney, 8.9, with 184 male pris
+ Surgeons' journals for all above CT voyages, 1822-8 * AJCP PRO reel 3192.
1824- same as 1824. Syd, 24/8 - Port Essington - then to Isle of France.
-1825 + See HMS "Tamar", with whom in company to Port Essington;
+ Private journal extracts pub in * S.G. & Australian, 10.3.25; + HTG, 1.4.25.
+ Remarks onboard HMS Tamar, by H. Ennis, Purser, (Melbourne, 1983),
which continue aboard the "C of H" to the Isle of France, on 7.1.1825,
(previously published in issues 413-417 of the Monthly Magazine, 1825).



The whaler Costa Rica Packet. Photo from the National Library.

COUNTESS of HOPETOUN, HMCS/1st cl. torpedo boat, 75t. Vic Naval Service
1913- 1892 -1912; and in Commonwealth Naval Service, 1913 -1920
-1920 + Logs for this period in RAN * Aust. Archives, Syd. repository.

COUNTESS of KINTORE, Aberdeen clipper, 700t. 11 voyages, UK to **NZ**
1866- + Brief details of passages in * White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett;
-1876 +Diary by AP Samson, mariner, 1875 to Napier * ATL, MS Pps367

COUNTESS of MINTO, schooner, ALLEN: ex Syd, 4.11; wrecked Macquarie I,
1851 2.12. Crew brought to NZ by Chieftain * NZ Spectator, 7.1.1852
** +Brief account * Macquarie Island by JS Cumpston, Canberra 1968

COUNTESS of SEAFIELD, barque, 432t. Lon for Lyttelton. Put into **Hobart**,
1864 1.6, badly damaged in S Ocean gale and lost 10 men overboard.
+ Account of rough passage in * White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett.
1868- ditto, of HTn, Wm LULHAM: Newc'le, NSW - Maur - HTn, 26.2.69 - Lon
-1869 same, etc. Lon, 15.7.69 - Cardiff - Mauritius - HTn. /Box YV1133
+ Official logs, lodged Lon, 29.6.69, and HTn, 28.12.69 * ML, MSS 2344/

COUNTY of ANGLESEA, British barque, c1000t. Syd - Newcastle, under tow,
c1920 by tug; then to Callao, Peru, & San Francisco. / (Brisbane, 1971)
+ A very general account in * I Saw a Ship A-Sailing, by Charles Ladds, /

COUNTY of AYRE, 1901, ship/bk, to S Aust + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, DI3

COUNTY of CARDIGAN, f.r. ship, 1323t. Liv - Fremantle - Peru - Queenstown
1903- for orders, then to North Shields, Tynemouth, 2.12.04. / (1958).
-1904 + Bisset, James, 2nd Mate * Sail Hol: My Early Years at Sea, (Syd/

COUNTY of CLARE, ship, 1499t, J. FINLAY: Lon, 11.11.96 - Algoa Bay - NY-
1896- **Sydney** - Liverpool, 4.5.1898. Ran into a cyclone off Mauritius.
-1898 + Memoirs of Capt Jas S Learmont in * Master in Sail. (Lon 1950)

COUNTY of DUMFRIES, 1905, f.r. ship, Capt INGLIS. + See Marriages at Sea

COUNTY of INVERNESS, 1909, ditto?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

COUNTY of PEEBLES, ship, 1614t, FORDYCE: Eng, 3.11 - Port Chalmers, 29.1,
1877- including collision in English Channel, which was cleared, 15.11.
-1878 + Diary by George Sinclair (incl. photo of ship) * LTL, MS 8166.

COUNTY of PEMBROKE, barque, 1098t, Liv- Melb- Queenstown via C Horn,
1898- for orders, & Antwerp: Liverpool, 15.9.99 - Adelaide - Port Pirie-
-1901 Port Germein - Algoa Bay- Newcastle, NSW- Columbia River- UK;
+ Bisset, James, apprentice, * Sail Hol: My Early Years at Sea. (**Syd**, 1958).

COURIER, brig, 183t, B. MAINWARING: Lon - Weymouth, 23.7 - St Jago- CGH-
1823 **HTn**, 21.12 + Account of Brodie fam. passage * RHSV, MS 000619.
1826- Am. ship, Wm H. CUNNINGHAM: Trading on the coasts of Alta &
-1828 Baja California, and Mexico. /1958); + orig in * Peabody Museum
+ Log of the Courier, 1826-28, by Capt Wm Cunningham, (USA, /

COWASJEE FAMILY, ship, 297t, V. P. DAVIES: Trading voyage(s), **Melb** to
1853-54 India & China. + Account by Capt. V P Davies * ML, MSS 620

COWIE, 1956, ship, Lowestoft, 27.2 - Bris, 14.5 + Off. log * Aust Arch, Qld, BP200

C.P.L. 1, 1948, lighter? + Official log, 1-30 Sep * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989

CRACKER, HM brig. Naval blockade/patrols, etc, English Channel. /copy, NL.
1810-11 + Master's log, 1.1.10-28.2.11, by John Nicholson * c/o author +/

CRAGMOOR, 1950, 1953, Br MV, 5253t. + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

CRAIGEND, SS, of James Patrick & Co, (ex Marsina, qv, of Burns Philp). Coast/
1932-36 + 10 Official logs * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. /trade

CRAIGNAIR, barque, 60t, Liv- Talcahano- Iquique- Queenstown- Dundee
1890-91 + Memoirs of Capt J S Learmont in * Master in Sail. (Lon, 1950)

CREDENDA, ship, 90t, J. CULLITON: Southampton, 8.7 - Geelong, 1.11, with
1853 343 Govt migrants + Diary by Geo. Bannister, (pass, Constable, &
Purser's Mate) * copy in ANMM, courtesy of Gwen Hopkins, Vic.

CREMYLL, aux. schooner, c100t, of Fremantle. (Renamed "Milleeta", q.v./
1925 + Official log * in State Archives of West Australia. /in 1934.)

CRESCENT, ship, 574t, GOLDIE: Dublin, 15.10 - **Sydney**, 11.2, with 235 Gov't
1839-40 migrants + Surgeon's jnl * ML, A3633; + AJCP PRO reel 3213.
** 1840 Left Syd for India, 25.3; lost nr Caramata I, E. Indies * SG, 23.2.41.

CRESSINGTON, ship, of Liverpool, John BROMLEY. (voyage not identified);
1888 + Letter by Capt re Antipodes Island * NL, Canberra, MS 1245

CRESSWELL, barque, 574t, 7 immigrant voyages, London - **New Zealand**;
1850-59 + Precip of passages in * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Sir Hy Brett.
1910 Brit? merchant ship + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

CRESSY, ship/CT, 720t, Jas MOLISON: Plym, 30.4 - CGH - HTn, 20.8, with 295
1843 m. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192. Maiden voyage.

CREST of the WAVE, ship, 924t, Liv, 26.9 - Syd, 28.12. (see City of Brisbane)
1864 + Letter- diary by Jas Mitchell * copy in Oxley Library, Brisbane

CRESTBANK, 1963, Brit. MV, 6459t. + Official log * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989.

CREUSE/La Creuse, 1847, French ship. + FO Gen. letters * AJCP PRO 3609-10.

CROCODILE, HMS/frigate, MONTAGU: Madras-**Syd**, 29.10, to relieve Success,
1829- then-HTn- **NZ**, & rtn to India + Capt & Masters Logs, 1828-1832,
-1830 * AJCP PRO reels 5744, & 6305-06. + Remark Book, inc visits to
Port Stephens & Bay of Islands, + Hydrographical observations:
* RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Somerset, Eng, Vol. 108; + AJCP, i.d.c.
+ For survey of Jervis Bay by Master, - see detached cutter Dart
+ Journal of Torres St transit, Jul, 1830 * Nautical Mag., V.2, 1833.

CROESUS, 1853, auxiliary steamer, 2552t. + Ship's paper? * ML, DOC1726.
1854 same, J. VINE-HALL: Southampton, 11.1 - CGH - Melb - Syd, 19.4.
+ Southern Cross & S Atlantic Gazette, 1st ed, pub on 1st voyage,

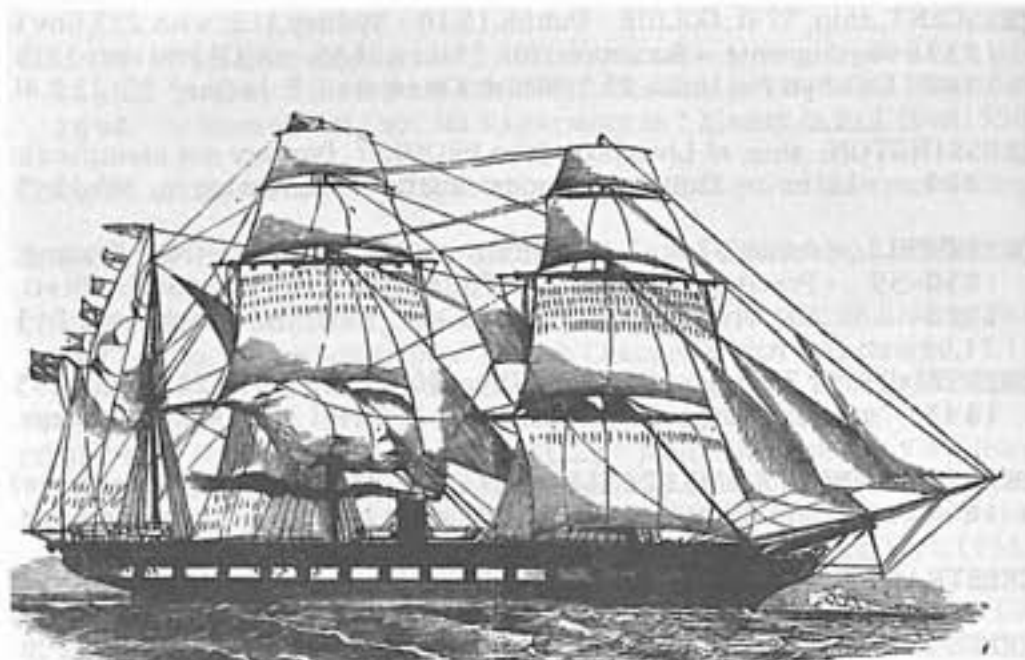
Picture 16.2, inc in diary of George Fred'k Belcher * LTL, MS 232/1;
over- + No's 2,3 & 4, 21.2-5.4, reprinted by Jn Fairfax of SMH * copies
-leaf. in LTL, MS 232 (V.4); + copy in ML, Sydney * Q 656.505 S.
+ see the book Daughter of Paris, the Life Story of Celeste
Mogador (de Chabrilan, pass.), by herself and Haldane, 1961.

1854-57, same, etc. + Papers/journal? of Capt Jn Vine-Hall * ML, A4458

CROMDALE, British steel f.r. ship, 1903t, built for the Australian wool trade
1892 + Log extracts when homeward bound on maiden voyage & met
dangerous ice off C Horn * Colonial Clippers?, by Basil Lubbock

CROMWELL, migrant barque, 708t, J. BANCE: Lon, 30.3 - Plym - Ad - Melb, 1.9
1849 + Diary extracts, 26.3-3.6, + notes by Mr, Mrs R Cox * LTL, MS 8118
+ Journal, 10.4 - 20.7, by Matthew H Crosby * MLSA, D 3186(L)

CRONULLA, SS, 2330t, of AUSN Co, (ex "Canberra", q.v). Aust coastal trade
1958- + 4 Off. logs, 1958, 1960 * AA, SA, D13; 1959 log * AA, Vic, MP968
-1960 + 4 Official logs, 1958 - 60 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989.



The auxiliary steamship Croesus on her voyage out to Sydney in 1854.

- CROSBY** SS, John HAYES: Liv - Cardiff- Alexandria, & return to England
1875 + Log by Benjn Marshall * LTL, Melb, copy, MS 8775 / MSB 554
- CROWBOROUGH BEACON**, 1954, Brit MV, 5987t. + Official log * AA, SA, D13
- CROWN**, 1789-91, HMS. E Indies Station? + Logs * AJCP PRO reels 1603, 1617
- CROWNTHORPE**, barque, 812t, EVERETT: 6 voyages, UK - **New Zealand**;
1876-85 + Brief details of passages in * **WhiteWings, Vol. I** by Hy Brett
- CROYDON**, Aust. SS, 357t. + Agassiz, A. * **A Visit to the Great Barrier Reef of**
1896 **Aust. Apr-May 1896**, (Camb, Mass. 1898). + See also Albatross.
** 1919 SS, 69t, of Adelaide. Sank, 13.5 + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13
- CRUIZER**, HMS/sloop J. COLPOYS: Service on E I Station, inc visit to Swan R./
1828- + Capt's logs * AJCP PRO reels 5745-6. / assisting HMS Success, qv.
-1833 + Cruise to WA reported in **Nautical Magazine, Vol. I**, 1832, p. 43, 100
+ Remarks re anchorages at Cocos I, 1829 * RN Hydro, V. 66 (B6), + AJCP, idc;
+ More remarks on Cocos Is, May 1832, by unknown ship * ref's as above.
- CRUSADER**, ship (same as next?): Plym- Melb + Journal, 21.1- 9.6, by Wm
1870 Shennan * NL, MS 596 + pub. extracts, **Galloway News**, 19.4.1958
1871- ship, mainly under Shaw, Savill & Albion flag. 28 voyages, UK - **NZ**
-1897 + Account of career, from logs, etc * **White Wings, V. I** + See Otaki.
+ Crew Agreement, etc, Lon, 24.6.1879 - Lyttelton- Lon, 10.5.1880,
under Captain L DAVIES * ML Sydney, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491
1977- yacht, ex "Spirit of Cutty Sark", - also called "Express Crusader";
-1978 Solo voyage, Falmouth, 9.9 - Cape Town-Port Stanley-Falm'th, 8.6
+ James, Naomi, **At One with the Sea- Alone around the World**, Melb, 1979

- CUBA** barque, 273t, of NZ Co, NEWCOMBE: Lon, 31.7- Plym- Praya- Port
1839- Hardy- Port Nicholson, 4.1 + Journal by Capt Wm M Smith, RA.
-1840 (Surveyor-Gen. designate) * ATL, copy, vol. 3, qMS, SMI-1833-41.
- CUFIC**, 1952, Brit merch ship, to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13
- CULBURRA**, 1919, wood TSS, 2368t, C'wealth Line + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2
- CULCAIRN**, Aust. MV, (ex 'Anshun', q.v. after her salvage): Coastal trade;
1948- + 22 Official logs, 1948 - 62 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
-1962 + 5 Official logs, 1959 - 61 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.
- CULLODEN**, 'Frigate' ship, c1000t, FERGUSON: Lon, 8.3- Melb, 5.7, w. migrants;
1850 + Journal? of voyage by Wm Strutt, artist & pass * ML, MSS 867;
+ Account of Aust and NZ visit by the same * NL, Canb, MS 4294,
+ pub as **The Australian Journal**, 1850-62, ed, G Mackaness, 1958
- CULTER**, 1950, 1957, Brit? merch ship + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13
- CUMBERLAND**, HM Colonial schooner, 29t, of NSW Gov't, **J. RUSHWORTH**;
1802- Syd, 23.11- King I- Port Phillip (exploration by C. Grimes)- Syd, 7.3
-1803 + Jnl by Jas Flemming, observer, pub. in **Journal of Exploration of**
Charles Grimes, 1802-03, ed. by J Shillinglaw, 1878; + **HRPP**, 1879
+ edition by Footscray Hist. Soc., c1986. * original MS in AONSW.
1803 same, Cdr Matthew FLINDERS: Syd, 21.9- Wreck Reef ('Francis' &
'Rolla' in co), - then-Torres St-Timor- Mauritius, where detained
+ Exploration log, 1803 * AJCP PRO reel, 1587. / copy in LTL, Melb.
+ Flinders' journal, 21.9 - 16.12 * original in NL, Canberra; &/
+ Letter by Flinders re voyage, 24.9, to Gov King * NL, MS 2312
+ Narrative in Flinders' Intro to **A Voyage to Terra Australis**, 2V,
(Lon 1814, Adel, 1966, 1989). + further narrative? * ML, MSS 2592
+ **Private Journal**, 1803 - 14, (orig. in ML), published in facsimile
in **Matthew Flinders, Navigator & Chart-maker**, G Ingleton, 1987
- 1814 trading schooner, 80t, P. GOODENOUGH: Syd, 5.1- Rarotonga-Soc. Is,
& return to Sydney, 19.10 + Report pub in **Syd Gazette**, 22.10.14
+ WC Wentworth (pass) papers (inc. Sandalwood Co) * ML, A752, 756
+ Marsden, S, letter, 1815 * Hocken Library, Dunedin, MS 55/35
+ Hillas, J, "Capt Goodenough visits Rarotonga", **Pac. Is Monthly**, 8(8)
+ Maude, HE, "Rarotongan Sandalwood" in **Of Islands & Men**, 1968
- 1917 SS, of Federal Steam Nav Co. Bowen for southern ports and Eng.
** Sunk by mine, laid by German raider Wolf, q.v, off Gabo I, 7.7.17
+ Account + Report on loss * **Official Hist of Aust in War V. 9**, Jose.
- CUMBRE/La CUMBRE**, 1954, merch. ship? + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.
- CURACOA**, HMS/ frigate? Service on Pacific Station, inc visits to Pitcairn/
1839- + Captain's log, 1839 - 40 * AJCP PRO reel 5764. / & Tahiti.
-1842 + Surgeon's Medical journal, 1841 - 42 * AJCP PRO reel 3215.
1863- HMS/screw frigate, 1570t. Flagship, Aust Station, Wm WISEMAN:
-1867 **NZ** for Maori War, 1863-4, SW Pacific, inc NI, LHI, Tonga, Samoa, etc
+ Logs * PRO Lon (not copied AJCP?); Log, 1864-66, mfm copy, UH.

- + Journal, 1863-4, by A/Surg. AB. Messer *AJCP M710 + FM4/3131
- + Log, 1864, by Lt H Festing RN * NL, MS 4299A. /NL, MS 4042.
- + Foljambe, CGS, 3 Years on Aust Station (Lon 1868); + orig. jnl in/
- + Meade, H. (Lt), NZ & the South Seas. + Remark Book, 1865, by the Master * NMM, LOG/N/C/38. + Brenchley, J.L., Jottings during the Cruise of HMS Curacoa... S Sea Is. 1865, (Lon 1873). ESK, q.v. in co.
- 1890- HMS/corvette, 2380t. Aust Station, NZ, Pacific, inc Phoenix, Cook Is
- 1894 + Log & jnl, 1890-91, by Cadet AW Richmond *NMM LOG/N/M/9
- + RN log, 1892, under Capt. Gibson * PRO Lon; + mfm copy, UH/
- + Account of period 1891-1893 * ML, Syd, MSS 3460. /Hawaii.

CURIEUSE/La CURIEUSE, 1907-09, French yacht + See "JB Charcot", with/
 1912- same, RR DU BATY: Kerguelin & Pacific Is. /whom in company?
 -1914 + Capt's notes + letters, etc, re voyage * NL, MS 5403. /4535
 1918 same? yacht, V BRISSON: Syd-Tahiti. + Capt's jnl (in Fr) * NL, MS/

CURLEW brig. Captured and destroyed by the natives of New Hebrides
 **c1867 + Report of Inquiry re above * NMM, UK, Blake Papers, BLK/7

CURRENCY LASS, cutter, 90t, of Syd, Lt. PROUDFOOT: Syd, 17.1- Htn- for WA,
 1827 as tender to HMS Success, q.v, with whom in co, but forced back.

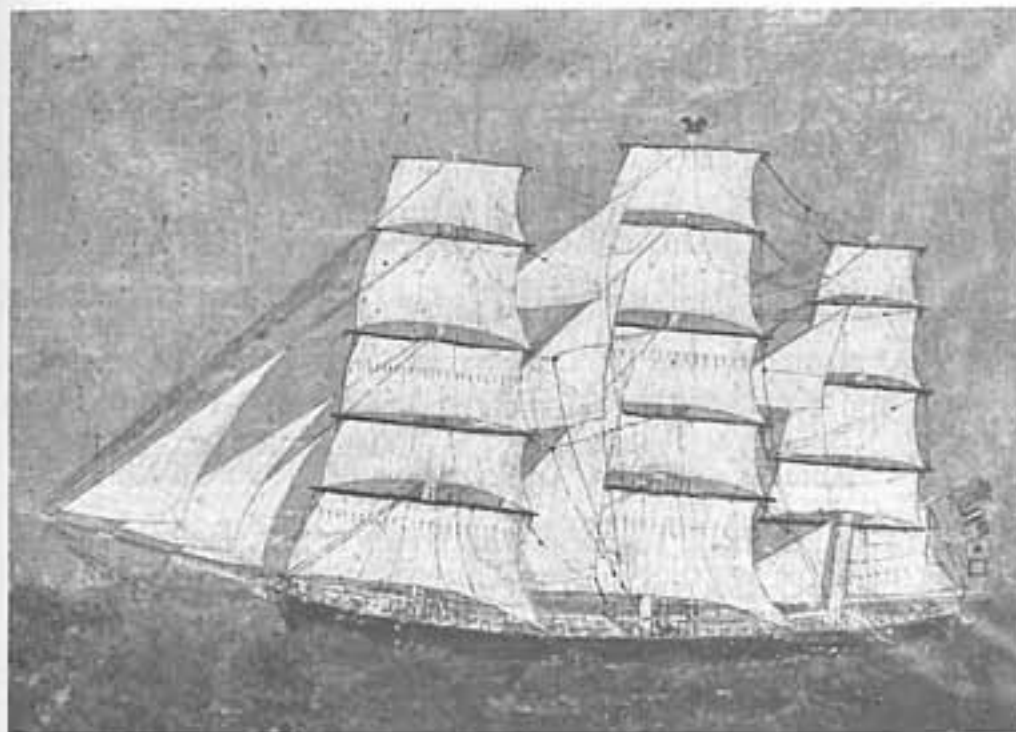
CUSHIE DOO, steam yacht, 243t. World cruise, including Hobart - **Melbourne**,
 1884- 2.5.84 - WA - Darwin - Sourabaya - Singapore - Galle - Aden -/
 -1885 + Diary by Ada Booty * ML, B1189. /- & return to Eng, 22.12.85.

Customs Department Logs & Records. A search has not been made for Customs & Excise Logs, etc, but the following references have been noted:-
 + Diary of Shipping Master, Geelong, 1862 - 66, * former Vic Dep't of Trade & Customs records, Acc. 55/34/12, State Library of Vic.
 + Port Adelaide Boarding officers Log Book, 17.6.1905 - 26.6.1906, * located at the Customs House, Port Adelaide, South Australia.
 + Official log, 1914, for Customs vessel No.1 * Aust Archives, SA, D13.
 + Boarding Reports, Port Kembla, 1937-51 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 214.

Customs & Ceremonies at Sea; and Sailors' Superstitions. The most common of these, the 'Crossing the Line Ceremony', is described in many of the journals and diaries, e.g: Duncan, Humboldt, Lancastrian, Lord Warden, Northfleet, Northumberland, Phoenix, Surrey, Thomas Sparks, Torrens, and Wanderer, etc. For a reference to 'the Flying Dutchman' see "Wellington".
 + Crossing the Line with HRH Prince of Wales, HMS Renown, 1920, (Syd 1920).

CUTTY SARK, composite clipper ship, 963t, b. 1869. China tea trade, 1870 to
 1870- 1882; & Aust wool trade 'till 1895 (10 of 12 trips w. Capt Woodget)
 -1895 + Abstract logs, 1870 - 72, and 1886 - 95, + copy of detailed log, 1882 - 1883, * Basil Lubbock papers, NMM, Greenwich, LUB/
 + 5 Official logs, 14.2.70 - 21.10.74 * NMM, Greenwich, RSS/13;
 + Crew lists, 1870-95 * NMM, RSS/14, & included in the booklet:-
 * The Crews of the Cutty Sark, by SF Bailey, (pub London, 1989).
 + Further material in * NMM, Greenwich, or from the Cutty Sark Maritime Trust at Greenwich; and possibly more Official logs,

etc, in * PRO London, Board of Trade records, (BT 98 series)?
 + Rough journal, 1889-90, by apprentice Chas Tite, for round trip Lon, 4.5 - **Syd**, 26.7 to 2.11 - Eng, 16.1 * NL, Canberra, MS 6580.
 + Lubbock, B. The Log of the Cutty Sark, Glasgow, 1924, based on ships logs, etc, inc many voyages, e.g. collision w. Somersetshire, & race with Thermopylae, 1875-76; passage of 1883; & clipper race to Syd against Sam'l Plimsoll, Sir Walter Raleigh, etc, 1885/
 + Villiers, Alan, * The Cutty Sark, (Lon, 1953). /+ See Britannia.
 + Longridge, C Nepean, The Cutty Sark, (London, 1949), 2 vols.
 + Baker, W F, Running her Easting Down, (US, 1974), - the history of the British tea clippers, culminating in the Cutty Sark.
 + Fox-Smith, C, The Return of the Cutty Sark, Lon? Methuen 1925
 + Hume, C, Cutty Sark Last of the Racing Clippers, Syd, 1971, 1972
 + Collections of logs & notes on sailing ships by Cicely Fox-Smith & B Lubbock (see LUB/above) * Historical Notes, NMM, Greenwich



The Cutty Sark. Reproduced from a painting on sail cloth accompanying the journal of apprentice Charles Tite, by courtesy of the National Library of Australia.

CUZCO SS, 3898t, of Pac. Steam Nav Co, for Orient Line. Eng - Adelaide;
1879 + Diary, 24.3 -10.5.79, by Joseph W Coudrey * MLSA, D 5516(L).
1881 + The Cuzco Chronicle, published onboard during voyage; and
reprinted? by Messrs Digby & Stanfield * copy in SAG, Syd?
1889 same? England to Albany, arriving, 1 Dec 1889. /+ AJCP M 844.
+ Letters, 25.10.89 & 13.12.89, by Thomas Robinson re voyage/

CYANE USS/sloop of war. Voyage to NW coast of America, inc Monterey
1841- + Meyers, William H. * Journal of a cruise to California and the
-1844 Sandwich Islands in USS Cyane, 1841-44. (San Francisco, 1955).

CYCLE SS, 3987t, (ex "Boveric", q.v), of Howard Smiths. +12 Official logs,
1907- * AONSW: 1907, 2 logs, 3/4851.2; 1908, 3/4851.3; 1909, 2 logs,
-1915 3/4852.1; 1910 log, 3/4852.2; 1911, 2 logs, 3/4853.1; 1912
log, 3/4853.2; +1915, 3 logs, 3/4857.1.(all ex Newcastle, NSW).
1915-18 +Precis of War service * Off.Hist of Aust in War, 1914-18: RAN, V.9
1924 new SS, 4676t. + Official log, 1924 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.
1925-28 + 6 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 458
1928, 1939 + Off log, 1928, for above +2 Off. logs, new ship * AA, Syd, SP2
1940-47, SS, 416t, (b.1939). +13 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290;
1947- ditto. + 24 Official logs, 1947 - 61 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989
-1961 + 2 Off. logs, 1951-52, 1954-55, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.
+ Official log, 1959 - 60 * Aust. Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.

CYGNET British barque, 239 t. Portsmouth to Swan River Settlement.
1832-33 + Diary by Fanny L Bussell * Battye Library, WA, MS 337A
1836 same. England - Kangaroo I, 11.9 + Diary by B T Finniss * SAA ?

CYNRIC, Br? ship + Court of Marine Inquiry - Collision between Cynric and
1967 Mortlake Bank, 27.9.1967 * Aust Arch, Syd, Misc Item 82, Box 12

CYNTHIA, barque, 251t, A.MURRAY: Dumfries, 26.9, to **Melbourne**, 6.2.
1852-53 + Some details of voyage, and passenger list * LTL, MS 10991

CYPHERENES, 1879, ship. Plymouth - Sydney + Ref. * SAG, Syd, PR 4/8239

CYPRUS, VDL Gov't brig, 108t. Seized by convicts, 16.8, & taken to NZ. /1962
1829 + Clune, F, & Stephensen, P, The Pirates of the brig Cyprus. Lon/
+ Another account in * Coasts of Treachery, by E Grayland, 1963.

CYRUS English whaler, (captured from French, 1804). South Seas cruise;
1804-06 + Log by Capt Paul West * Nicholson Collection, Providence, RI
1808-10 + Log of voyage, in the Nantucket Whaling Museum. * No. 46

C1, + See CARAWA; **C 3**, COOEE; **C 5**, ARALUEN; **C 6**, PARATTAH;
C 8, CONARGO; **C 9**, CALULU; **C10**, CARINA, and **C13**, see BURROWA

DAEDALUS, HMS/storeship, Lt Jas HANSON: Eng - NW Am - **Syd** - Nootka
1792- Sound-NZ- NI-Syd- Eng. + Logs * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP?)
-1794 + MS letter, 29.12.92-15.2.93 by crewman * ML, B516 + CY1329,
& pub as * A Letter from the South Seas, by a Voyager on the
Daedalus, 1792, ed. by John Earnshaw, (Cremorne, NSW, 1957).
+ Extracts from journal of W'm Gooch, astronomer, until killed
at Oahu, Sandwich Is, 1792 * Gooch Pps, Cambridge Uni, Eng.
+ Gooch's jnl + observations, 1791-2 * Board of Long + AJCP1757.
1798- + Log, 1798-1801. Not in Aust/NZ waters * AJCP PRO reel 1620.
-1802 + Surgeon's medical journal, 1802, etc * AJCP PRO reel 3215.

DAILWEN, 1918, merch ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

DAISY whaling brig. + Account of voyage in * Log Book for Grace, by
1912-13 Robert Bushman Murphy, (New York, 1947), (London, 1948).

DALBY SS, 2349t, of Aust. Shipping Board/ANL. Aust. East coast trade;
1947- + 2 Articles of Agreement, 1947-48 * AA, Melbourne, MP 102/2
-1964 + Official logs, 1948-49, & 1952, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528;
+ 10 Official logs, 1949-58, & 5 for 1961-64 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989;
+ Official log, 1954 * AA, Vic, MP315; + 7 Off. logs, 1958-62 * AA, Bris, BP 200;

DALE, USS/sloop of war. + Philo White's narrative of a cruise in the Pacific
1841-3 to South America & California on USS Dale, 1841-3, Denver, 1965.
1846- same. In Californian waters during the U.S. war with Mexico;
-1847 + Meyers, W.H. * Naval sketches of war in California, (N.Y., 1939).

DALGONAR, British full - rigged ship, 2665t. World-wide trade, incl Aust;
1892- + Brief account of career + precis of passages, 1892-1913 inc fire at
"-1913 sea, 1896, & loss, 1913 * Last of the Windjammers, V.2, by B Lubbock

DALLAM TOWER, ship, 1499t. Lon, 10.5, to Port Chalmers via **Melb**, where
1873- put in, 19.8, after 2000' under jury rig. /voyages to **NZ**, 1874-79
-1879 + Account * White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett, inc precis of 2 other/

DALMORE, 1908, SS, 4717t, to SA; + Official log * Aust Arch, South Aust, D13

DANAE HMS/corvette, 1760t, J.C. PURVIS: Aust. Station, incl Admiralty
1878- Is, etc, New Britain, Solomons, Fiji, Tonga & Samoa (latter 1880);
-1880 + Staff Surgeon Geo. Mair's journal, 1880 * AJCP M reel 710. /Lon.
1923-24 HMS/cruiser, Special Service Squadron + See Hood + Logs * PRO/

DANDENONG, C'wealth SS, 2350t, managed by the AUSN Co. Coastal trade;
1946- + 5 Official logs, 1946-7, 1951, 1955-7 * AA, Syd, SP 290 & 989;
-1957 + Official log, 9.7.47-11.1.48, lodged at N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528
+ Articles of Agreement, 1948 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP102/2
+ 3 Official logs, 1948, 1955 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13
+ 7 Official logs, 1952-55 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP 170, 231, 315.
1957- same, of ANL + Off. log, 19.2-25.8, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528.
-1960 + 2 Official logs, 26.8.57 -14.11.57 & 6.11.59 - 6.5.60 * AA, /
+ Official log, 1960 * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP 989. /Bris, BP 200.

"DANGEROUS", 1852-53 + Author Jas Rattray's name for SS "Adelaide", q.v.

DANIEL, wood bark, 345t, of Syd, WHITTON: Coal to NZ, & white pine bark;
1915 + Recollections of 3 trips to NZ by Alf Palmer, deck boy * SMM, /
1916 + Official log, 1916 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. / Oral Hist. Collection.

DANIEL RANKIN, ship, 1048t, MILLER: UK, 5.9- Port Chalmers, 5.12, w. 153
1863 pass. + Anon. diary, "A Saga of the Sixties" * HL, Job. No. 129/83
+ Diary by J. McLean * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, Dunedin, No 17

DAPHNE brig, 127t, M. FODGER: Syd for Cal. via Soc. Is. Natives killed Capt,
1812- but brig retaken by the "Endeavour", q.v. / in AONSW, 4/1728.
-1813 + "Cruise of the Daphne" * Col. Sec. In Letters, Bundle 7(1813) * /
1819 ship/CT, 553t, H. MATTISON: Cork, 28.5 - Teneriffe - Syd, 21.9,
with 178 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.
1843- HMS/sloop, 18 g. Pacific, inc NZ + Logs, 1843-6 * AJCP PRO reel 5768
-1846 + Remark Book, 1845 by Capt Onslow * RN Hydro Dept. + AJCP, idc
1849 + 2 Remark Books, Pacific, 1849, in Hydro Dept, also to be copied.
1859- schooner, trading between Fowlers Bay, Streaky Bay, Flinders I,
-1860 & Adelaide + Log, Oct '59 - Mar '60, by Wm Tulloch * ML, MSS 14
1863- ship, 1087t, of Lon, Thomas MILES: London - Melbourne - Lon.
-1864 + Official log, 22.10.63 - 28.7.64? * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 539
1867- HMS, GL SULLIVAN: Suppression of the slave trade. / Pantaloon
-1870? + Sullivan, GL, Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters, 1873, (incl brig/
1869 schooner, 48t, Jn C. DAGGETT: Bris- Pacific Is, in search of native
labour. Captured by HMS Rosario, q.v. & brought back to Sydney
+ Anon. log, Jan-Apr, seized July, in case, Queen v Daphne * ML,
ref above + Earl of Belmore papers? * ML, MSS 897 + A2542-4.
1871 ditto? sch, 50t, in Labour trade. Alleged kidnapping of South Sea
natives + Letters + evidence, 1871-74 * PRO Vic, VPRS1226 box 44
1876 same? ROGERS: Fiji - New Hebrides, Banks & Solomons Is, & rtn
+ Journal, 16.4-3.9, by M Murray, Govt Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No2

DAR MLODZIEZY, f.r. training ship, 2385t, Polish Merch. Marine Academies,
1987 Capt L. WIKTOROWICZ: Port Adelaide, 26.12 - Port Melb, 31.12.
+ Account by Capt D Bourne-Jones * Journal of ANL, Canb, Aug 1988

DARA, MV, 5030t, Brit India Steam Nav Co. Lost by sabotage & fire in the/
**c1962 + Abraham, PJ, Last Hour on Dara, (pub UK, 1963). / Persian Gulf

DAREGA, 1959-64, Aust coaster? + 9 Official logs * Aust Arch, Vic, MP 968

DARESSA, 1962-3, MV, 5180t, of BI Line + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, DI3

DARLING, schooner, 36t, of Syd, Wm STEWART: Syd-Kawhia-Mokau R, etc &
1831 rtn + Brief Narrative of... B Burns, an Eng. Sailor, (Coventry, 1835);
+ Burns, B (Geo. White) * A Brief Narrative of a NZ Chief, 1844; + NL, MS3596.

DARLOO, 1918, Aust? ship + Official log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4861.2

DARONIA, 1950, 1957, merchant ship? + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, DI3

DARRA ship? (same as for 1879?). London - Port Adelaide, (& return?)
1870-71 + Journal of John Rowland, ordinary seaman * NMM, JOD/158/1
1879- ship, 999t, of Lon, NH, MITCHELL: Lon, 25.7- Melb, 10.2.79- etc -
-1881 Lon, 8.6.81 + Crew Agreement, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491.

DART, NSW Govt cutter, 21t, detached tender to HMS Crocodile, for survey of
1830 Jervis Bay, Jan 1830, by Mr R Beecroft, Master RN + Remarks, etc
* RN Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol. 66 (B6); + AJCP, idc.
1830 same, OWEN: Sydney to South Australian waters, searching for
Sturt's exped, incl. upper Spencers Gulf, & much of gulfs' coasts.
+ Log, 18.2 - 4.5 * original in AONSW?; + copy in RGS, Adelaide?;
+ Extracts in Who Discovered L. Alexandrina, T Gill, - " - Jnl, Vol. 8
1882- HMS/steam yacht, 470t. Surveys, Aust, PNG, LHI, New Cal, etc;
-1903 + Logs in PRO Lon (not copied AJCP); mfm copies, to 1887, in U.H.
+ Reports of Proceedings in Fiji, Ellice, Gilbert, Marshall, N. Britain,
May-Sep 1884, by WU Moore, (CO), * RN Aust. Station records of
C in C, copies in National Archives, Wellington; + WPHC Archives/
+ for circa 1884, in PNG waters - see HMS "Raven". / ex? Fiji.
+ Remarks re surveys, Tas, 1884-8, 1893-7 * NMM, OD 72, & 74.
+ Chalmers, Rev. J. Pioneering in New Guinea, published in 1887,
includes an account of a cruise in HM ships "Dart", and "Raven".
+ Letters, 1887, by Commander Field * NL, PRO reels 3645- 46
+ Papers, 1889-91 by HBT Somerville * Royal Anthropol Inst, Lon;
+ The Chart Makers, by - " - ", pub London & Edinburgh, 1928.
1920 coaster? of Hobart? + Official log, 3.3 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2.

DARTFORD, training bark, 1327t, Union SS Co, NZ + Official logs, ex Newcastle,
1909-12 in AONSW: 1909 * 3/4852.1; 1910 * 3/4852.2; 1912, 2 logs,
1920 * 3/4853.2; 1920 log, * 3/4863.1. (hulked in NZ, mid 1921).



The New Zealand barque Dartford circa 1920.

DARVEL, ammunition supply ship, 1929t. + Official log, 1942-43 * AA, Bris, /
1942-45 + 4 Official logs, 1943-5 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290. / BP200.

DARWIN, 1896, SS, 752t. Voyage, Darwin - Singapore? + See "Oceana" 1896.

DAUNTLESS, HMS/frigate, GAMBIER: E India Station: Ceylon-Syd, mid 1821
1818- -S America, (to refit) -Tahiti-Syd, 12.3-10.4.22, & rtn Trincomalee
-1823 + Captain's logs, 1818 - 23 * AJCP PRO reels 5739 and 5747
+ Journal, including paintings and sketches, etc * NL, Canberra.
+ Remarks, 1821-22 * RN Hydro, Misc. Pps, V.71, Ba.3; + AJCP, idc.
1840 migrant bark, 698t, Wm MILLER: Greenock, 17.2- Adelaide- Port
Phillip - Sydney, 18.9. + Log by James B Falconer * ML, B 1187.
1864- barque, 700t, MOORE: Kingston, Ireland to Auckland, NZ, with a
-1865 mutinous crew. Rescued some survivors from "Fiery Star", q.v.
+ Account of voyage & rescue in White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett.
1877- labour recruiting vessel. 5 voyages, Fiji-N Hebrides, Solomons etc
-1880 First under Capt R Robinson, and remainder under Capt. W Jones
Govt Agents: Voyages 1 & 2, C Rudd; 3, J Gaggin; 4, C Rebman; 5, F Nicholls;
+ Journals by same * National Archives of Fiji, No's 6, 7, 10, 18, 19
1923-24 HMS/cruiser, Special Service Squad. + See "Hood" + Logs PRO, Lon

DAVARA, wooden MV, 149t, in the Tas NW coast/Bass Strait islands trade;
1959 + Official log, 25.2.1959 * Aust Archives, Tasmania, P 1196.

DAVID BLAKE, 1926, ship? + Official log, 30.9.1926 * AA, Sydney, SP 2.

DAVID CLARK(E), migrant ship, 608t, WR, MILLS: Greenock, 13.6 - Melb,
1839 27.10, with 298 Scots migrants. 1st direct from Scotland to Melb:
+ Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213. + Pass. list & refs in/
+ Diary extracts & account? * RHSV 000273. / * RHSV 000383.
+ Account of arrival by Jn Arthur + migrant list * LTL, MS 10315
1841 same/bark/CT, WB. MILLS: Plymouth, 7.6 - Hobart Town, 4.10,
w. 307 male convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.

DAVID LYON, ship/CT, 476t, Jas BERRY: Lon/Sheerness, 2.5 - HTn, 18.8, w.
1830 220 male prisoners + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.

DAVID McIVOR, 1859. Migrants to SA + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1859.
1863 same ship, 869t, S. MANLEY: Liv, 19.3 - Hervey Bay, 5.7, w. 414
migrants + Account in (Maryborough) Chronicle, 9.7.1923, & 1863

DAVID MALCOLM, barque/CT, 495t, Jas CABLE: Lon-Downs, 13.5 - Norfolk I,
1845 25.8, w. 220 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.
1849 same, Jacob W. SMITH: London - Plymouth - Adelaide, 7.4, with
immigrants + Letter by Lucy Hart * LTL, Melbourne, MS 8838.
1853-54 ditto, A. SINCLAIR: Plymouth, 21.9 - Adelaide, 4.1, w. migrants;
1855 same, GB. LEE: Plymouth, 24.1 - Adelaide, 30.4, with migrants;
+ Papers, etc, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1854, & GRG 35/48/1855.

DAVID SCOTT, HEICo ship, 1200t. Voyage, UK - India, etc. (not to Aust/NZ)
1802-03 + Log, 1802 - 03, by Robert Scott * NMM, Greenwich, LOG/C.

DAY SPRING, missionary sch/barque? New Hebrides Mission, etc. /1866
c1865 + 2nd Annual Report of Voyages of Mission Ship Dayspring, Melb/

-1868 + Account, 1867-68 * NL, MS 2447; & for 1868 * ML, MSS 2168.
c1870 same. + Campbell, FA, A Year in the New Hebrides & N Caledonia,
with A Narrative of Voyages of the Day Spring, by D M'Donald, /
1874 + Account? of voyage * ML, Sydney, D 388. / (Geelong, 1873)

DAYLESFORD, SS, 2425t. Coastal trade + 13 Official logs, 1947-62 * AA, Syd/
1947- + Log, 22.12.49 - 24.3.50 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 86. / SP 989.
-1964 + 2 Official logs, 1953 - 54 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 231, 315;
same, of ANL. + 6 Official logs, 1957-64 * AA, Brisbane, BP 200;
+ Official log, 25.3.63 - 13.9.63, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 732.



The Australian National Line's general cargo ship Daylesford. (ANL photo).

DAYLIGHT, immigrant ship. U K, c. 27.5 - W A, c. 29.8. + Journal by the
1875 Religious Instructor * Battye Library, WA, AN 228, Acc 504.

DEBORAH, sch/brightne, 130t, Th. WING: Launceston - NZ, inc survey re Otago
1844 settlement + Journal by Capt. Wing * Hocken Library, M., 1 440/26

DECATUR, 1854-57, USS. Pacific cruise. + Logs * copies on PMB reel 774.

DECCAN, SS, 3128t, of P&O. Bombay-Suez-Naples + 4 letters, of Mar 1874, by
1874 Cecily, Jane & Nellie Rowe * LTL, MS 12298, Boxes 3063-3072.

DECKMONT (DECHMONT?), 1910, f.r. ship?, 1700t? To Aust? * ML, MSS 3628

DEE, 1917, sailing vessel. Captured by the German raider, SMS "Wolf", q.v.

DEFENCE, n.d. (1854-55?) Ship not identified: + Log * ML, MSS 979/23-26;
c1861- HMS/armoured frigate, 6700t, commissioned 1861 - not Aust/NZ;
-1862 + Log, 1861-67, by Lieut. CGS Foljambe * NL, Canberra, MS 4042.

DEFENDER, 1919, aux. ketch, 67t. + Official log * Aust. Arch, South Aust, D13.
1934- ditto, in Bass St trade + 21 Official logs, 1934-46 * AA, Vic, MP 49/7
1948 + 4 Articles, 1946-48 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/1, + MP 102/2
same + Official log, 17.10.48 * Aust Archives, Tas, Serial P1196.

DEFIANCE, 1907, merch ship + Official log, ex Newcastle *AONSW, 3/4851,2

DELAWARE, brigantine, 241t, of Lon. RC. BALDWIN: Nelson, 3.9 for Napier but
** 1863 wrecked that night on Pepin's I + White Wings Vol. 2, by H Brett

DELAMERE, Aust SS, 2835t. + 4 Off. logs, 1946-49 * Aust Arch, Bris, PP 200
1946- + Official log, 17.1 - 11.7.47, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528
-1957 + 2 Official logs, 1947-49 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989. /Syd, SP 86
+ Night Order Book, 6.12.47-1.11.50; + Log, 25.8.50-26.11.50 * AA, /
+ 9 Official logs, 1951-57 * AA, Vic, MP 145, 170, 231, 443, 968;
+ 2 Official logs, 1951 & 1954 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.



SS Delamere of the West Australian State Shipping Service.

DELFINO, MV, 8108t, ex. Westralia, q.v. Livestock carrier. Became Woollambi/
1959-60 + 4 Official logs, 1959-60 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989. /1960, q.v.

DELGANY/DELAZANY? ship, 909t, of Liverpool? (not positively identified)
c1860's + Voyage accounts over 42 yrs by Hy Alexander * ATL, MS 1557

DELHI barque, 358t, HERBERT: Lon / Liv, 19.8 - Adelaide, 20.12, with
1839 162 migrants + Letters by Jn & Thos Hogarth * MLSA, D 5354(L)
+ Reminiscences by Thomas Hogarth (above) * MLSA, D 3747 (L)
1923-24 HMS/cruiser, Special Service Squad. + See "Hood" + Logs, PRO Lon

DELLIE, SS, 411t, of Aulco Ltd, ex Sphene, q.v. Coastal. Wrecked nr Tweed Hds/
1940-41 + 3 Official logs, 1940-41 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290. /24.8.41

DELTA ship, 971t, J. DENNIS: Liverpool, 23.7 - Melbourne, 15.10, with 190
1852 immigrants + Journal by R? Greenwood * LTL, Melb, MS 11900
+ Letter by James Wilson * LTL, Melb, MS 12416, Box 3173/1.

DELUNGRA, SS, 3346t, ex C'wealth Line, sold to Huddart Parker & renamed/
1925 Aust coast trade + Official log, 22.10.25 * AA, Syd, SP2. /Corio, q.v.
1947- New ship, 2333t, of Australian Shipping Board / ANL from 1957
-1948 + 2 Articles of Agreement, 1947-48 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP 1021 2
1949- + 6 Official logs, 1949-52, 1954-5, 1957 * AA, Syd, SP 989. /MP 968

-1957 + 8 Official logs, 1951-57 * AA, Vic, MP 145, 170, 231, 315, 443, & /
+ Chief Officers' Log Books: 2 packages, 21.12.1949 - 14.6.1952;
and 26.3.1950 to 26.6.1953 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 147.

DEMODOCUS, Blue Funnel SS, 6440t. HK, 7.2.40.....Melb, 26.2.42. /MP 49/1.
1940-42 + Official log, 7.2.40 - 26.2.42 * AA, Melb, MP 49/7 + Crew List/

DEMOSTHENES, 1914, SS, 11223t/ transport A64, A ROBB. * ML, MSS 4252.
1917 same SS. Wartime trooping voyages + Document * ML, DOC 2475

DENBIGH CASTLE, 3-masted bark/ship? + An Apprentice's first voyage
1908 described in Captain A A Bestic's * Kicking Canvas, (UK, 1957).

DENIS(T)ON? 1936, ship? + Official log, 4.8 * AA, Syd, SP 2 (filed in Bundle 7)

DENMAN, SS, 2265t, of Aust Shipping Board/ANL from 1957. Coastal trade
1949- + 3 Official logs, 1949-50, 1958-59 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989
-1962 + Log Book, 19.7.1950 - 26.1.1951 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 86
+ 19 Official logs, 1950-62 * AA, Qld, BP 200; + 1960 log, ex N'castle,
* Aust Arch, Syd, SP 732; + 1 Official log, 1961 * AA, Vic, MP 968

DERBY, c1856. Scotland? - Melb. + Letters, 1853-56 * LTL, MF 54/ H 15943

DERBYSHIRE, 1919, ship? Voyage to or from Aust? * ML, Syd, MSS 1300

DERNA Panamanian SS. Marseille-Suez-Colombo-WA - Melb, Nov, w. 700
1948 refugees. Ship caught fire twice on 11 week passage, (& sank on
rtn voyage) + Account by migrants, Australian, 19 - 20 Nov, 1988

DERRY CASTLE, Br bark, 941t, Wm McKENNITT: Liv, 1.10 - Portland, 21.1, w.
1854- 347 migrants. Lascar crew mutinied, led by 1st O, with some pass.
-1855 Also improper conduct w. female pass. + Account & evidence in
Supreme Court papers * PRO Vic, VPRS 30, Box 211, File No 2128.

DERRYMORE, Brit MV. Melb - Port Pirie - CGH - UK - Vancouver (twice) - Aust-
1939 - Sing - torpedoed, 13.2.42, north of Sunda. 9 RAAF men lost - John/
** - 1942 + Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, Marcus, 1986. /Gorton saved

DERWENT HUNTER, of Hobart, (ex "North America", q.v, renamed c.1861)
1861-62 Whaling out of Hobart + Log, 15.8.-18.9 * Tas Archives, NS 536

DERWENTWATER, migrant bark, 522t, THOMPSON: 4 voyages, England to
1859-64 New Zealand + Precis of voyages in White Wings, V.2, by Brett

DESCUBIERTA, Spanish exploration ship, 305t, A. MALASPINA. Discovery
1789- voyage inc Manila, Dusky Bay & Syd. "Atrevida", q.v, in company;
-1794 + Malaspina's official account & reports - not printed until 1885;
+ de Viana, FX, Diario del viaje explorador, 1789-94, Madrid 1849
+ Summary of voyage * BM, Egerton MSS, MS 1816, at end of vol.
+ Visit of the corvettes, 1793. The Spanish at Port Jackson, Syd 1967

DESIDEE, 1880, French ship? Pacific. + FO Gen.correspondence *AJCP 3623
D'ESTREE(S), 1882, ditto? - - - + " " - - - - *AJCP PRO 3625-6;
1883, 1884 ditto? - - - + " " - - - - * - - - " 3627-8-9.

Detached Squadron of the RN. H M frigate INCONSTANT and corvettes
1879- BACCHANTE, q.v, CARYSFORT, q.v, CLEOPATRA, TOURMALINE, q.v,
-1882 on long cruise, visited Albany, Melb, Syd, Bris, Nauru, & Fiji, 1881.
Prince Albert Victor & Prince George in HMS Bacchante. + See ship refs.

DEUCALION, 1950, 1954, merch ship + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

DEVA barque, 761t. 5 voyages, Eng - NZ, incl collision w. iceberg, 1888;
1883-88 + Precis of passages in * White Wings, Vol. I, by Sir Hy Brett.

DEVANHA, 1947-49, TSS, 8092t. + 3 Official logs, 1947-9 * Aust Arch, Syd/
1951 ditto, of P&O. + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /SP989

DEVON HMAT/troopship. Returning to Aust. with Quota 72 of A.I.F.
1919 + Magazine The Boomerang, Oct - Nov 1919, published onboard
1950, 1955, 1957, Br merch ship + 4 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

DEVONPORT, ship, Portsmouth- Syd, 31.7, with 442 migrants, - quarantined
1868 + Report of Immig. Board to Parl't * AONSW, CSIL 68/5504, etc.

DEVONSHIRE, ship, 807t. 2 voyages, Lon- NZ; met icebergs on 2nd passage;
1862-64 + Brief accounts in * White Wings, Vol. I, by Sir Henry Brett.

DHARWAR, clipper. England, c14.4 - Syd, 7.7. Passage via CGH without any
1881 stops, in 85 days + Record of trip by Andrew Preen * ML, B1493

DIADEM, ship, Wm WILSON: Lon - Hamburg, 13.8 - Syd, 17.1.29, with 299
1828- Saxon sheep, then-Maur-India-CGH-Eng. + Log, 6.7.28-12.4.30, by
-1830 J S Hepburn, Mate * LTL, MS 9072, MF128-131. (see also "Alice")

DIAMOND, ship/CT, 573t, Jas BISSETT: Cork, 29.11- Syd, 28.3, w. 161 f. pris &
1837-38 39 free women, etc + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.
1881- HMS/corvette, 1970t. Aust. Station & Pacific, inc NZ, Raoul, PNG;
-1888 + Logs in PRO Lon (not AJCP?) + Log, 16.8.83-20.3.84 * ML, MS1195
+ Log, 22.3.82-16.4.84, inc Solomons, Tonga, Fiji, NI, etc * BM, 46133
+ Journal, 1884, by J C Tinsley, of 4 month search in South Sea Is
for Russian cruiser reported off C Howe * SMM, Acc. No 87/01.
+ Log, circa 1887- 89, by Hy V. Simpson * NL, Canberra, MS 3958.

DIANA Am. ship, 215t, J.GARDNER: Syd, for China. Discovered Rodman,
1801 (Ocean I), 3.1 + Log extract in Newburyport Herald &... 2.10.01.
1802- London whaler, HODGSON?/HUTCHINSON: Deal, 13.8 - S Atlantic
-1804 Taken by French privateer, 4.3. + Joyce ref at Whaling Voyages.
1832- bark/CT, 320t, G BRAITHWAITE: Lon, 11.12 - Falmouth- CGH- Syd,
-1833 25.5, with 100 f. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.
1841- brig, of Syd. Sandalwood voyage, Syd-I of Pines, 16.8-30.10- off
-1842 Syd- Port Stephens- Manilla- Macao, & rtn to Syd. "Orwell" in co.

+ Journal by Andrew Cheyne, Supercargo & Master * ML, B1408, & pub in
* The Trading Voyages of And. Cheyne, 1841-4, ed D Shineberg, Canb'ra, 1971.
1852 ship, 575t, LUKE: Lon, 5.2 - Melb, 22.5 + Diary by Jn Holdsworth:
* HRR 863, c/o Mrs SJ Ferguson, 24 Illowra Rd, Ringwood East, Vic, 3135.
1853 trading brig, 257t, J.SMITH: London, 12.4, to Melbourne, 5.8;
+ Journal by J Greathead, doctor & missionary * LTL, MS 9851, & MFM 116
c1900? whaler, of Hull. Whaling cruise; + Diary of Ch Edw Smith, ship's
surgeon, in * From the Deep of the Sea, (London, 1922; Annapolis, 1977).

DIANE/La Diane, French ship. China, 2.1.03 - I. of France. / * ML, FM4/2233
1803 + Account by PB Milius, where he took command of "Geographe"/

DIANELLA, schooner, 84t, of Port Adelaide. In South Aust coastal trade;
1906-08 + 4 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

DICK, transport, 398t, Wm HARRISON: Lon - Rio - Sydney, 3.9, with troops;
1817 + Log, 16.2-9.9, by JS Roe * BL, 301A/1, + NL, G242; + ML, FM 4/64.
1820- ditto/CT, etc. Eng, 4.11-Syd 12.3, w. 140 m.p. + Surg'n jnl * AJCP 3192
-1821 then, Syd, 26.5.21, for Java. In co w. "Bathurst", q.v, to Booby I, 1.7

DICK SMITH EXPLORER, 65' yacht/ three-masted schooner, David LEWIS:
1982- Sydney, 14.11.82 - Antarctica, remaining over winter - Syd, 11.3.84
-1984 + Lewis, D, & George, M, * Icebound in Antarctica, Eng & Aust, 1987

DICKY SS/coaster, 144t, JS. BEATTIE: Rockhampton, for Bris-beached in
**1893 a gale, on 4 Feb. + Mann, CH, The Wreck of the Dicky, (Qld, 1985)

DIDO HMS/frigate, Hon. Hy KEPPEL: Far East incl Singapore & Borneo;
1841- + Capt's log * AJCP PRO reel 5767. (Did not visit Aust/NZ waters);
-1845 + Log, 3.3.43- 23.10.44, by Mid'n Robert Jenkins * NL, Canberra;
+ Keppel, H, Exped. to Borneo... for suppression of Piracy, Lon, 1846.
1846- same JB. MAXWELL: E Indies-Pacific, inc N Cal, NZ, Tonga & Aust
-1849 + Logs in PRO Lon (not AJCP?); mfm copy, 20.11.47-19.5.48 * UH.
+ Remark Books, 1847-48 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
+ Captain's letter, 1848, as Senior Officer, Aust. * NL, NK 2407.
1851- ditto? Pacific, incl S Am, Pitcairn, Nov '53, etc. /PRO reel 3601
-1856 + Logs * PRO Lon (not AJCP?) + Letter re Tahiti refit, Jul '55 * NL/
+ Remark Book, 1852 * RN Hydro as above + to be copied by AJCP
+ Surgeon's medical journal, circa 1855 * AJCP PRO reel 3215.
+ FO General correspondence, 1855 - 56, France * AJCP PRO 3601.
1871- HMS/screw sloop, 1277t, WC. CHAPMAN: Syd & Pacific, inc Fiji &
-1876 + Logs * PRO Lon (not AJCP?); mfm copy, 1873-5, * UH. /Solomons.
+ Journal to 16.6.74, by MJ. Hoare * ML, A1761-2, MS1537. /Pearl.
+ Surgeon G Goodman's journal, 1875 * AJCP M reel 710. + See HMS
+ FO General correspondence, 1874, 1875, France * AJCP 3612, 3614.
c1881- same? (not in Aust/NZ?) + Journal, 1879-83, of Mid. CR de C Foot,
-1882 inc HMS' Northampton & Seaflower * RANC Library, Jervis Bay.

DIGBY ship, c800t, RJ. HILTON: Liv, 6.1 - Melb, 27.4, with 300 migrants.
1853 Voyage was partly in co with bark "Sacramento", wrecked, 27.4.
+ Letters, Jan '53-Sep '56, by Alec Gibson, re voyage * ML, FM3/151 + NL, G42-3

+Anonymous diary * original in PRO, N Ireland; + copy, * LTL, MS 9033;
+Journal by Samuel Pillow, passenger, * NL, MS 914; + AJCP M 389 & 388.

DILBHUR, f.r.ship, 1308t, of Lon, J.PURDY: Lon- Bombay- Karachi- P'tsm'th;
1865-66 + Official log, maiden voyage, 22.7.65-11.5.66 * NL, MS 2569/7.

DILGA, 1920, new SS, 3308t, of C'wealth Line + 3 Off. logs, ex Newcastle, *
1923 + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /*AONSW, 3/4863.2
1925- ditto, of Adel. SS Co. +17 Off. logs, 1925-39 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2
-1951 + Official log, 1927-1928 * AA, Qld, BP 188. (See also "Dilja"?).
+ 20 Off. logs, 1928-9, 1934-50, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528
+13 Official logs, 1941-51 * Australian Archives, Syd, SP 290/2.

DILHAREE, composite barque, 1293t, R.McNEILLY: Two voyages, Eng- NZ,
1873-75 with migrants +Precis of passages in WhiteWings.V.I, by Brett

DILJA? 1950, merch. ship + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13 (may be "Dilga")

DILKER(R)A, SS, 2667t, of Adel. SS Co. Coast trade + 5 Official logs, lodged at
1909, 1917 Newcastle: * AONSW, 1909 * 3/4852.1; 1917 * 3/4860.2;
1920- 1920 * 3/4863.1, (+below); 1921 * 3/4864.2; 1922 * 3/4865.3
-1930 +17 Official logs, 1920, 1923-30 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2;
+ 3 Official logs, 1923, 1926-27, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP458.

DILPUSSUND, barque, 624t, KELLY: 2 voyages, Eng- Auck, incl submarine
1875-77 earthquake, 25.4.77 + Precs in * WhiteWings.Vol.I, by Brett.

DIMBOOLA, 1916, SS, 3886t, of Melb SS Co. + 3 Official logs * AA, SA, D13;
1918 Coastal pass. service +18 Official logs, 1918, 1924-33 * AA, Syd, SP2
1924-35 + 3 Official logs, 1934-35 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.

DINAPORE, immigrant ship, 789t, G.D.WILSON: London, 16.8 - Melb, 18.11.
1852 + Diary and letters, written onboard * LTL, MS H 15588.
1863- ship, 1047t, of Liv, D.MILLAR: Liverpool - Calcutta, and return?
-1864 +Articles of Agreement + Crew List * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV539
1874 same? To South Aust. + Papers etc, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1874.

DINGO barge, of Q'l'd Harbours & Marine Dept; employed in dredging;
1945-46 + Log, Jul '45 - Jun '46 * copy in Q'l'd State Archives, HAR/36.

DINOGA, new SS, 3341t, of C'wealth Line, Aust - E Indies- Ocean I- Aust;
1920, 1925 + 3 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2. (became Colac, then Easby, q.v)

DIOMED, 1912, SS, of Blue Funnel Line, to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

DIOMEDE, 1925-36, HMS. NZ Station. + Logs * Nat. Archives, NZ, Series 43

DIPLONDON, 1954, 1956, merch ship to SA + 2 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

DISCOVERER?, schooner. Voyage to Society Islands. Vessel not identified/
1827-28 + Journal by H.Cuming? * ML, A 1336. /and MS not sighted.

DISCOVERY, HMS/sloop, 340t, Geo. VANCOUVER: Pacific voyage via KGS &

1790- NZ, also Tahiti, Hawaii, & NW America. Chatham, qv, often in co.

-1795 + Exploration logs * AJCP1576-9, + 1556-77 /3v, (Lon1798, 1984)

+ Vancouver's * Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific, & round World. /

+ Logs + Journals, etc, 1791-5, by Lieut P Puget * BM 17542-51; + M 1568-9;

+ Jnl, 1790-4, by Sgn A Menzies * orig, BM; + M1570, + ML, FM4/16, + NL, MS155

1901- steam yacht, 736t, AB, ARMITAGE: Capt Scott's Antarctic exped:

-1904 + Logs * RGS, Lon + Journals * Scott Polar Research Inst, Cambridge

+ Scott, RF, * The Voyage of the Discovery, 2 vols, Lon, 1905, 1950

+ Wilson, Edw, Diary of Discovery Exped., 1901-4, Lon 1966, 1975

+ part diary, 14 Aug-30 Oct 1901, by EH Shackleton * ML, B1456.

+ Diary, etc, 14 Feb - 4 Nov 1904, by Cdr LC Bernacchi * RGS Lon.

+ Papers, etc, of TV Hodgson (including "Morning") * NL, MS 223;

+ Narrative by A Armitage, in Two Years in the Antarctic, 1905.

+ Antarctic Journal, The South Polar Times, 1902-03, (Lon 1907)

+ further ML Syd refs, 1902-03, * MSS's 387 & 1904; + DOC1130.

+ See also Terra Nova and Morning, of 1903-04 relief expedition.

1907- same. British Antarctic Expedition under E.H. SHACKLETON:

-1909 + Shackleton, E, The Heart of the Antarctic, (London, 1909, 1911).

1929- same? British, Aust & NZ Antarctic Research Expedition under

-1931 D. MAWSON, incl. Albany, Heard I, Hobart, & Macquarie I, etc.

+ Mawson, D, The Antarctic Cruise of Discovery 1929-30, NY 1930

+ Mawson, D, The Winning of Australian Antarctica, (Syd, 1962)

+ Diary of D Mawson, amplified, in Geographical Journal, No 80.

+ Fletcher, H, account, in Antarctic Days with Mawson, Melb 1984

+ Journal, 19.10.29-1.4.30, by MH Moyes * Mawson Institute for /

+ Diary, 1929-31, kept aboard by RG Simmers * /Ant'c Research?

+ Document? (may be the same as above) * ML, Syd, MSS 4120.

+ Bernacchi, L, Saga of the Discovery, (Lon 1938). + Many more!

DISCOVERY II, Royal research ship. Antarctic Exped * ML, Syd MSS 2189

1935-36 + Coleman-Cooke, J, * "Discovery II" in the Antarctic, (Lon 1963);

n.d. + Diary by WA Scholes to edge of Antarctic * NL, Canberra, MS 203

Discoveries and Exploration. Apart from the numerous official voyages
of exploration, & survey, q.v, many whalers and trading vessels, etc, made
important discoveries in Australasian waters and the surrounding seas.
Examples of both in this list include:- Arethusa, Ariel, Astrolabe, Avon,
Bellona, Chesterfield, Claudine, Commerce, Cornwallis, Coromandel, Cumber-
land, Descubierta, Discovery, Dourga, Eagle, Elizabeth, Ephemina, Endeavour,
Frederick, Frolic, Geographe, Greyhound, Harbinger, Harvest, Herald,
Heroine, Hope, Hyacinth, Integrity, Kangaroo, Kestrel, Kitty, Lady Penrhyn,
Lonach, Lord Sidmouth, Lynher, Lyra, Margaret, Mary, Matilda, Minerva
Smith, Nereus, Neva, North Star, Ocean, Pearl, Pelsart, Planter, Princess R'l,
Providence, Rebecca, Reliance, Rosanna, Rose, Royal Admiral, Santa Barbara,
Senyavin, Snapper, Sophia, Success, Surprise, Tom Thumb, Tonquin, Uranie, Victor
Victoria, Vincennes, Vostock, Waaksamheyd, Waterwitch, Williams, Y'g William.

DITTON, 1909, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust. Arch, South Aust, D13

DOLABELLA, 1951, 1953, ditto? + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

DOLPHIN, USS/schooner, PERCIVAL: Search of Mulgrave Is for mutineers
1825- of 'Globe', q.v. Cruise inc Galapagos, Marquesas, Gilberts, Hawaii
-1826 +Paulding, H, Lt USN, Journal of Cruise USS Dolphin, NY 1831, 1970
1841- cutter?, 17t, of **Sydney**. NSW south coast trade (details not con-
-1842 + Account? of voyages? * ML, Sydney, MS - ? /-firmed).
1945- barge, of Q'd Harbours & Marine Dept, employed in dredging.
-1946 + Logs, Jul 1945 - Jun 1946 * Q'd State Archives, copy, HAR/36.

DOMAIN cutter, 25t. Melbourne-Portland, 4.37; /ago. Ad, 1880 & 1974.
1846 +Hamilton, G, An Old Hand. Experiences of a Colonist forty years
** same. Melb, 4.4 - Westernport - for Port Albert. Wrecked near
Wilson's Prom, 11/12 Apr 1846 * Port Phil Herald, 30.4 & 1.5 (Extra)

DON, 1902-12, barque, 1000t. Europe- NZ trade + Precip in WhiteWings Vol. I

DON FRANCISCO, snow brig/slaver, Wydah to Dominica, captured by HMS
1837 "Griffon", 25.4.37, condemned; & renamed "James Matthews", q.v.
+ Log * copy in West Australian Maritime Museum, Fremantle.

DON JUAN, 1874, ex slaver, 635t + See "Rosalia", which she was renamed.

DONALD McKAY, Royal Mail clipper ship, 2560t, of the Black Ball Line;
1854? + Anon. summary of passage, **Melbourne**, sailed Sep? - England.
* RHSV, MS 23801. (no voyage 1854? - so probably 1855 below)
1855 Melb, 29.9 - Liv, 28.12 + Diary by Sarah Docker * LTL, MS 9117, &
may be basis for summary above. See "S. Carolina" for rtn trip.
1857 Eng (Liv?), May - Aust (Melb?) Sep + Diary by Wm Thompson * LTL, /
1858 same. Liverpool to Melbourne, /Melb, MS 5631.
+ Extract of pass. diary * Dog Watch, No. 3, jnl, Shiplovers' Soc, Vic.
1860-61 ditto. + Account of voyage to or from Aust. * ML, 2, MSS 2738.
1863 same. Liv, 8.5 - Melb, 27.7 + Diary by Thos Small * LTL, MS 8406

DONGAR(R)A, SS, 5553t, of Commonwealth Line, (ex German "Stolzenfels");
1914-18 + Precip of service * Official Hist of Aust in War V. 9: RAN, Jose.
1922, 1925 + Official logs * Aust. Arch, SA, D13 + AA, Syd, SP2, resp'y

DONGOLA, ship? + Articles of Agreement, 1948 * Aust Archives, Melb, MPI
1948-49 + Official log, 1948-49 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989. /102/2.

DON(N)A ANITA, barque, 499t. Five voyages, England to **New Zealand**:
1861- + Precip of passages, 1861-67 * WhiteWings Vols 1 & 2, by H Brett
-1867 + Official log, London, 26.11.61 - Otago - London, 9.1.63; + Articles
+ Official log, UK, 27.3.1863 - Lyttelton - London, 20.4.1864.
* ML, MSS 2344, Box YV537 for 1861-3 + Box YV1250 for 1863-4

DONNA CARMELITA, bark, 238t?, HUNTER: Discovery? of Hunter's I, E of
1823 New Hebrides, 29.7.23 (Onacuse/Onaseuse, disc 17981) /Gazette
+ Log extract re sighting * Syd Gazette, 10.6.24, (from the India/

DOOMBA, ferry, 800t, ex Wexford, Delivery, Dundee, 5.5 - Bris, 4.8, for Moreton
1923 Bay & Bris River + Official log, 1923 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200.
1939-46 same. HMAS/minesweeper/training ship + RAN logs * AA, Syd?

DORETTE, 1874, ex German ship, 848t. + See "Waimea", her later name.

DORINTHIA, 1958, SS, 3695t, of HK, to SA. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

DORIS, HMS. Deptford, 25.1.25 - Pernambuco - Rio, etc, to Pacific via C Horn
1825-29 Condemned at Valparaiso, Jan 1829 + Abstract log * ML, A453

DORNOCK, 1950, Brit? merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

DOROTHY, ship/CT, 416t, Jn HARGRAVES: Cork, 5.4 - Rio- **Syd**, 19.9, with 190
1820 male pris. + Surgeon Rbt Espie's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.

DOROTHY S., 1921, aux. schooner + Official log * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13.

DORRIGO, SS, 683t. Sold by NCSN Co, 1926, to John Burke, & lost same year
1925-26 + Official log, 1925-26 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP 200

DORSET, 1838, brig, 90t, BISHOP + See "Porter" w. whom in co, Liv-Adelaide.
1908-09, 1951-52, Probably two different British? merchant ships,
1956. + 8 Official log-books * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.
1919 same as one above? Voyage to Australia? * ML, Syd, MSS 1216.
1939- Brit MV. Melb - UK - NZ (twice) - UK - Aust. Sunk in Malta convoy, /
** -1942 + Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, 1986. /13.8.42.

DOUGLAS, 1873, ship, 1428t, WILSON: Lon - **Wellington**, 25.9, quarantined:
1874 same, etc. London? - Wellington, 22.10, and return (ref. below)
1885- same, MELVILLE: Lon, 2.9 - Falmouth, after gale damage, Scilly Is
-1886 - Auckland, 17.1 + Brief details of each in White Wings V. I, Brett
+ Jnl in verse by Rbt Harding, NZ-UK, 1874 * ATL, qMS 1860-74p.

DOUGLAS MAWSON, 1918, SS (see next) + 2 Official logs * State Arch, WA
1920 same? SS, 333t, bought by Q'd Gov't, 1920, for Cairns - TI - Gulf
service. Delivery trip, Syd-Bris, Feb 1920 + Off. log * AA, Qld, BP 200
+ Ch. Off's log, 27 Mar - 13 Oct, 1920 * Qld State Arch, HAR/92(b)
1922 same. + Official log, 31.5 - 6.6, out of Brisbane * AA, Qld, BP 200

DOURGA, Dutch brig of war, Lt DH. KOLFF: Exploration of South Moluccas, S
1825- coast PNG, Arafura Sea (learnt of brig "Lady Nelson" tragedy, etc);
-1826 + Voyages of the... "Dourga"... 1825-26, (Amsterdam 1828, Lon 1840)

'DOURO', 1884-86, schooner, NP. SORENSON: False name for sch "Albert", q.v.

DOVE schooner, 49t, A.R. RENNIE: "Unfortunate Exped. to New Guinea",
1878- prospecting for gold etc & timber. **Melb**, 3.8 - Port Constantine,
-1879 Astrolabe Gulf, 29.8 - Threshold Bay, etc, then for Amboyna in
distress but "Dove" stripped, abandoned, set on fire, & crew taken
off by "Sir Lancelot", q.v + Diary by Rt Herbertson * NL, MS 3245.

DOVENBY, 1910, Brit? sailing ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

DOVER?, c1830, S Seas whaler. May be confused w. "Sisters" from Dover, q.v.

DOVER CASTLE, wooden ship, 1008t, of Black Ball Line, (Aust run, 1858-71)
1861-62 Eng- **Melb**, 28.1 + Letter by Maria Barrow, emigrant governess
1864 same, AYLES: Plym-Melb, 30.9 + Letter by Mrs Margaret Allen-"
1865 ditto, RK.DEACON: Eng- Melb, 8.8, in 82 days + Letters by Louisa Booth & Margaret Pyman, pass, enroute to become governesses. /Clarke, * FMCES records, Lon Polytechnic; & quoted in * The Governesses, by Pat/ + Some brief voyage accounts in Melb. papers, e.g. Argus, following arrival.
1867 ditto. Aust- Eng. + Weekly paper, Dover Castle News, * ML, 910.42H; + further copy of paper, 4.5 - 30.7, (same voyage?) * LTL, SLT 910.45 H78.
1872- same, taken over by Shaw Savill as a barque & made 3 voyages,
-1875 UK to **NZ** + Brief details in White Wings, Vol. I, by Sir Hy Brett.

DRACO American bark. Worldwide voyages. In WA waters, mid 1840's
1839-71 + Logs in Allen Knight Maritime Museum, Box 805, Monterey, Ca

DRAGON brig, 125t, Rt S. WALKER, M&O: **Syd**-Society Is-Manila-Derwent/
1821- /Hobart Town. + Anon. log, 4.10.21 - 21.6.1823 * ML, A 2045.
-1823 same, etc. B of Is, 14.11 - Syd, 30.11.23, with Rev. Sam'l Marsden,
+ Marsden's journal of 4th visit to NZ * Hocken Library, 3 copies;
+ Letters & Journals of Sam'l Marsden, ed JR Elder, Dunedin 1932
1826 brig, 134t, of Syd, SKELTON: Syd, 9.11-Western Port, under Gov't
charter, to form settlement. + See HMS "Fly", with whom in co.
1883- ship, 696t, chartered by Shaw, Savill for 4 consecutive voyages,
-1886 Lon-Lyttelton-Timaru + Brief accounts in White Wings, V.I. Brett
1923-24 HMS/cruiser, Special Service Squad. + See 'Hood' + Logs, PRO Lon

DRAKE HMS/armoured cruiser, 14100t. Flagship, Aust. Station, 1911-13;
1911-13 + RN logs, 1911-13, etc, in * PRO London (not copied by AJCP).

DRAYTON GRANGE, SS, 5692t, of Federal Steam Nav Co. Sydney- Geelong-
1908 Melbourne - Portland - Monte Video - London. / "Castle" entry.
+ Account by Capt? AW Pearce * see reference under "Cardigan/

DREADNOUGHT, 391t, of Guernsey, Jn SMITH: Lon-Nelson-New Plym-Callao
1866- - Chinha Is- Mauritius-Colombo-Lon. /Y23051, inc. 1880 Articles
-1868 + Official log, 23.3.66 - 28.1.68; + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box/
1880 ditto/bark, D.P. MESSAMY?: London, 15.1 - Barbados - Lon, 31.5;
+ Crew Agreement etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491. (+ See above)

"Dream Ship" ? + See Unidentified Ships, circa 1920's.

Dredge No.5, 1916-18. + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

Dredges These craft, unlike entries above & below, are often not named,
e.g. various unnamed dredges, of Queensland Harbours & Marine Dept :-
1946-47 + Copies of logs, Apr 1946- Dec 1947 * Qld State Arch, HAR/35;
1950-55 + Summaries of logs, Jan '50- Jun '55 * Qld State Arch, HAR/38;

Other dredgers inc: Bonito, Dolphin, Dingo, Dugong, DWW No.3, Forster,
Groper, GFH, Ngamotu, Seal, Sir W'm Matthews, WD 53, & WDA Endeavour.

DREDGE SQUIRIAN, 1906. + Official log * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

DRIVER HMS/paddle sloop, 1058t, 4 guns, L.HARMER, (to '44)/ C.O.HAYES:
1842- Service in Opium War, then- HK-Sing-Swan R- HTn- **Syd**- NZ, for
-1847 Maori War, 1846, & on to UK. 1st steam warship in Australasia,
first steamship in WA and NZ, and to circumnavigate the world.
+ Capt's logs, 1842- 44, on AJCP PRO reel 5776, do not cover Aust
and **NZ**, but Master's logs, 1.9.41-24.5.47, do, on AJCP PRO 6818.
+ 3 Remark Books, 1845-46 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
+ Brief account of passage, HK- Sing, in typhoon * SMH, 8.1.1846
+ Refs in Nautical Magazine, 1846, V.15; 1847, V.16; 1848, V.17.

DROMANA, new SS, 3350t, of C'wealth Line. Aust- E Indies- Ocean I- Aust.
1920 + 2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2. Sold, 1924, to Howard Smith Ltd.
1925, 1927-28 same. Aust coastal trade + 5 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2.

DROMEDARY, HMS/storeship, 20 guns, Mr PRITCHARD: Eng, 7.5-Madeira-Rio
1809 -CGH- **Syd**, 28.12, w. Gov Macquarie, staff & troops of 73rd Regt
+ Master's log * PRO Lon, (not AJCP?). / by R V Pockley, 1980
+ Lt HC Antill's jnl * ML, CY265 + pub in Ancestor Treasure Hunt/
+ Part journal, 19.5 - 23.9.09, as far as CGH, and letters covering
entire voyage, both by Judge Advocate Ellis Bent * NL, MS195;
+ Journal, May 1809 - Apr 1810, by Ensign Alexander Huey, in-
* ML, B1514 + CY1388; * LTL, Melb, MS 9265/72; + NL, MS 2830.
+ Elizabeth Macquarie's jnl * ML, C126 + CY554 + Gov Macq's jnl?
+ Letters, 1809-10 by Lachlan Macquarie * Lincs Archives Office/
+ See HMS Hindostan, in co from Eng. & return. /Jarvis VA/2-4
HM Storeship, 1100t, (ex frigate Howe), Mr Rich'd SKINNER, Master
Lon - Spithead- Hobart Town, with 369 male pris. - Syd, 28.1.20;
Then to **NZ** for spars, and return, schooner "Prince Regent" in co.
Captain arrested Am brig "General Gates", q.v, in B of Is, 12.4.20.
+ Master's logs, etc * AJCP PRO reels 1605-6, + 1580. /+ AJCP, idc.
+ Remark Book, 15.6.19 - 30.7.21 * RN Hydro, Taunton, V.69, Ba.I; +/
+ Journal of Rev S Marsden's 3rd visit to NZ, 1820 * ML, A1997;
+ Letters & Journals of Sam'l Marsden, ed JR Elder, Dunedin 1932
+ Journal of Rev John Butler also relevant for period ship was in
NZ waters * MS in Hocken Library + copies of Marsden's journal
+ Cruise, RA, Capt 84th Regt, * Journal of Ten Months.....in NZ
(Lon 1823, 1824, Auck, 1926), inc period aboard "Prince Regent".
+ Diary/journal of voyage to Syd, by Ensign Alex McCrae; & his:
* Journal kept in New Zealand, 1820, (NZ 1928); + ATL, qMS, McCR
+ Jnl, 1819-21, by Wm Jowett, 84th Regt * ATL, MS Papers 1141;
+ See also HMS Coromandel, with whom occasionally in co, in NZ.

DROMUS, 1955, Shell tanker, 8061t. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

DROVER brig, 173t. Melb? - New Zealand -(could be 1855, to Auckland?)
c1856 + Diaries of Charles L. Eberle, 1856 - 64 * RHSV, MS 000034.

DRUID, HMS/frigate, 46 guns, Lord Jn Spencer CHURCHILL: Plym, 25.8-CGH-1839-43 Syd, 24.12-Macao, etc. + Capt's log * AJCP PRO reels 5746, 5766?

DRUMALIS, 1896, 4-mast bark + Papers of Dalton Bros, Syd * ML, A4032-3

DRUMMORE? 1830-31, ship, Leith - Htn + See "Unidentified ship", 1830 31?

DRUNGEITH, 1910, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

DRUPA, 1950, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

DRYAD HMS/frigate, 36 guns. Escorted small convoy, incl CT's Friendship & 1799 Minerva, q.v. from Cork, 24.8 'til 14.9. + Log in PRO Lon. (not AJCP)
c1830- HM frigate, HAYES: Anti-slavery patrol, W Africa. Fair Rosamond/
-1832 + Leonard, Surg'n P. Voyage to W Coast of Africa, 1833. /qv, tender
1869- HMS/steam sloop, P. COLOMB: Anti-slavery patrols, Persian Gulf/
-1872? + Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean by Capt, 1873. /and E Africa.

DRYADE, ship/bk, 266t, HEARD: Ex Syd; sank after leaving Mauritius, Mar '41;
** 1841 * The Shipwreck of the Dryade, Lon, 1842; + SMH, 19.1.42. + See next

DRYSDALE?, ship? No record of visit to Aust or NZ in 1836. /ML DOC, 1941
1836 + Journal, Syd, 31.3-Falmouth, 22.8 * ML, MSS 147/89X, inc copy of/
Note: Dates fit voyage of "Dryade", above, under Capt Heard, to Eng, 1836

DUBBO, Aust Gov't SS, 2333t. +3 Official logs, 1947, 1951, 1957 * AA, SA, D13
1947-48 +2 Articles of Agreement, 1947-8 * Aust Arch, Melb, MP102/2
1950- + 6 Official logs, 1950-55 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP145, 170, 231 & 315
-1962 + Log Book, 1.5.1950 to 12.8.1952 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 86
+ 5 Official logs, 1951, 1955-57, 1959-60, 1962 * AA, Syd, SP 989
+ 4 Off. logs, 1953-4, '56, 1958-59, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732

DUBLIN, HMS/frigate, J TUCKER: Flagship, Pacific Station, inc Hawaii, Tahiti
1841- + Captain's logs, 13.5.1841 - 11.4.1845 * AJCP PRO reel 5767?
-1845 + Remark book, 1843 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng; + AJCP, i.d.c.

DUBLIN PACKET, sch, 120t, of Syd, LEATHART: Bay whaling, Banks Pen, NZ
1836?-37 + Capt Hempleman's "Piraki Log"? * see brig "Bee" for details.

DUCHESS, 1793, E I Co ship + See "Duke of Clarence", q.v. with whom in co.
1882 ship? Eng-Aust (Syd?); + Diary from Nov 1882 by Mary Leggott;
* HRR 3129, c/o Miss EL. Wheeler, 8 Garland Av, Epping, NSW, 2121.

DUCHESS (TWO?), HMS/D Class destroyer? Service in New Zealand waters;
1934 + Log, 1934 * National Archives, NZ, Dept of Int Affairs, Wellington

DUCHESS of ARGYLE, ship/bark. UK (Clyde?) - Auckland, 10.10, with 297
1842 migrants. Grounded off hbr. + Brief account * White Wings, V.2./
+ See also "Jane Gifford", which arrived at the same time. /by Hy Brett.

1877 ship, Geo. MATHIAS: Liv, 14.6 - Melb? + Statement of gen. average
re collision with the ship "Belfast", and weather damage * RHSV, 14209.
1882- same? Plymouth, c6.11.82, to Sydney, 5.2.83, with immigrants;
-1883 + Diary by Lancelot L Earl, steerage pass; * ML, copy, MSS 5137;
+ orig?, * HRR 3048, c/o WE Lloyd, 6/78 Hampton Court Rd, Carlton, NSW

DUCHESS of KENT, trading barque, 342t, R.H. NEWBY: Lon, 17.1 - Melb, 18.6
1840 + Diary by Mark Nicholson? * LTL, MS 12285, Box 1829/5.

DUCHESS of NORTHUMBERLAND, ship, 54t, of London, David ROXBURGH:
1836 Cork, 26.5 - Syd, 3.10, with 282 fem & 37 m. Marshall emigrants
+ "Log" by Henry Wren, 3rd Officer? * ML, MSS 763, + CY Reel 963.

+ Diary by Thomas Trotter, Bounty immigrant * ML, DOC, 774b.

1837- same, etc: Plymouth, 2.12 - CGH - Syd, 22/4, with 300 migrants

-1838 + Diary, 14.11.37- 20.4.39, by Surgeon W Ronald & documents re
"Amelia Thompson" (nd), & "Sarah", 1834 -5 * LTL, MS 1478-97.

1842- same/CT, Chas SCOTT: Lon/Sheerness, 2.10- HTn, 18.1, with 267

-1843 male convicts, etc. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.

1850- same/migrant bark, B. FREEMAN: Lon-Plym- Syd- Moreton Bay,

-1852 - then to Calcutta with horses, and back to Syd. (including crew/
+ Log, 4.9.50 - 23.4.52, by George Mitchell, Mate; /desertions)

covering the complete voyage above * ML, A 7145, + CY 772.

+ Surg'n Jn Ayre's journal for migrant voyage * AJCP M reel 847;

+ Sick list/notes, voyage to Cal. * originals of both in Cheshire RO

same/CT, Geo. MITCHELL: Lon/Woolwich, 28.11 - HTn, 21.4, w:
-1853 216 m. pris. + Surgeon Charles Smith's journal * AJCP M reel 711.

DUCKENFIELD, bark, 367t, A. RIDDELL: HTn, Apr? - Lon, 22.9. /Lombe" ref
1833 + For account of Massingberd fam's return voyage, see "Edward/

DUDBROOK, bark/CT, 601t, Jn INNES: Plymouth, 22.11 - Swan River, 7.2, w.
1852-53 228 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.

DUFF, ship, of E I Co, Jas WILSON: Lon, 10.8 - Ptsmth-Rio-Taheite-Tonga, with
1796- first of LMS missionaries (1st in Pacific) - then to Whampoa, etc.

-1798 + E I Co log, by 2nd Off. T Godsell * AJCP M reel 1624 + ML, MSS 21;

+ A Missionary Voyage to the S. Pacific, 1796-98, compiled from

journals of Wm Wilson, Ch. Mate, & others, (Lon 1799, Berlin 1800)

+ Journal by Wm Puckey * ATL, MS PUC 1796 - 97, + Micro 139

+ Smith, Wm, Journal of Voyage in Missionary ship Duff, NY 1813

+ Griffin, J, Memoirs of Capt James Wilson, (Lon, 3rd ed. 1819, etc)

+ Mortimer, Mrs FL, The Night of Toil; or, ... (Lon 1838, NY, 185-?)

+ Campbell, Jn, Maritime discovery & Christian missions, ... Lon 1840

+ The Life of the Late George Vason, (missionary), London, 1840.

1800 same. 2nd Voyage made by Missionary ship Duff, (which was)
Captured by the Bounaparte privateer 1800, by Wm Howell, 1804

DUGONG, 1920, 1927 + 2 Off. logs, (one may barge below) * AA, Qld, BP 200.

1945- barge, used in dredging by Qld Harbours & Marine Department

-1946 + Logs, Jul '45 - Jun '46 * Qld State Archives, copies, HAR/36.

DUKE of BUCKINGHAM, SS,3123t, of Ducal Line, chartered by B.I: Lon,18.6-1883 Plym-Malta-Suez-Aden-Colombo-Batavia-Thursday I-Cooktown-Townsville-Bowen-Mackay-Rockhampton-Moreton Bay-Brisbane,22.8. +Diary by Daniell Johnson * copy with author, courtesy Mrs L Comeadow, 21 Raymond St, Noble Park, Vic, 3174; + copy, Oxley Library, Brisbane.

DUKE of CLARENCE, E I Co ship, Lt Jn HAYES: Eng-Tas, where explored & 1793 named Derwent, - New Cal.- New Guinea - China. "Duchess" in co. + Lee, Ida * Commodore Sir John Hayes, his Voyages & Life... (Lon1912).

DUKE of CORNWALL, ship/CT, 580t, Jn WHITEHEAD: Dublin - HTn, 27.10, 1850 with 198 female pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.

DUKE of EDINBURGH, Q'ld Govt Customs cutter, D.HAY: Brisbane -Sweers 1867-68 Island, Gulf of Carpentaria + Capt's log + letter * NL, MS 3252 1873- ship, 1117t, (b.1867). Three voyages, England to **New Zealand**. -1875 + Precis of passages in "White Wings, Vol. I, by Sir Henry Brett.

DUKE of LANCASTER, SS. Colombo-Suez-Lon. /Roths, Moray, Scotland 1875 + Diary, 8.5-10.6, by Duncan Brown * c/o RA D Dunbar-Nasmith, / ** 1880 same. Wrecked in Red Sea * Illustrated London New, of 14.8.80

DUKE of NORTHUMBERLAND, ship, 642t. Lon, 23.1- Melb, 29.4. /"Arrow". 1853 +Diary, 22.11.52-29.4, by VP Davies, pass * ML, Mss 620. See also/

DUKE of PORTLAND, whaler, c400t, of Boston, L.MELON: N I - to continue 1802 whaling. Wrecked at Tongatabu in June. Crew massacred but 1/ ** + Account of loss in Syd. Gazette, 4.11.04. /female pass. saved. + Account in Voyages Round the World, by Edw Fanning, NY1833 1851- migrant ship, 533t, of Lon. Four voyages, Lon to **New Zealand** -1855 + Precis of passages in "White Wings, Vol. 2, by Sir Henry Brett.

DUKE of RICHMOND, bark/CT, 470t, Dav. CLARK: Dublin, 21.9 - HTn, 2.1, 1843-44 with 111 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3192.

DUKE of ROXBURGH, ship, 417t, of N Z Co, Jas THOMSON: Lon/Gravesend, 1839- 20.9- Plymouth- Port Hardy- Port Nicholson, 7.2, w.167 settlers -1840 + Diary by J.D.Greenwood; + Diary by Wm Lyon * both in ATL, / + Brief account in * WhiteWings, Vol. 2, by H Brett. /MS 1839 P.

DUKE of SUTHERLAND, SS,3013t, of Colonial Line. Lon,11.12- Capetown,12.1 1883-84 +Diary, by W Schofield, ends at CGH, enroute Aust *NL, MS,5156

DUKE of WELLINGTON, trading ship, 366t, Wm COLLINS: HTn, for I of F, 1818 via Torres St, with ship "Frederick", (Jn T. Williams), in co. Latter wrecked in Barrier Reef & survivors taken to Timor by D of W + Narrative by Mr White, Ch. Off, in the Sydney Gazette, 25.3.20 1849 migrant ship, 561t, RM. MILLER: Lon - Plym, c18.7- Adelaide, 7.11; + Memoirs of Michael O'Dea, including voyage * MLSA, D 5235(L) + Papers, etc, re voyage, in PRO South Aust. * GRG 35/48/1849.

1851 same? Voyage to Aust? + Document * ML, DOC 3403. /above)
1852? same? London- Sydney + SAG Syd. ref? (may be same as the/
1854- same? London, Dec - Adelaide, c.11.4. + Diary by C P Glover, in
-1855 * MLSA, D 5235 (L)?; and ref. PRG 310/19 (may not be same)?
1852- schooner, 87 t, W. PITCAIRN: Liv,10.9 - Madeira - Melb, 27.1.
-1853 + Diary/notes for voyagers by Rich'd B Sheraton * NL, MS4061
c1860, wooden sailing ship. + Account in 'Autobiography of a Mariner'
or later? & scrapbook, c.1837-1915, by A E Sykes * NL, copy, MS 3464.
1870-71 HMS/3 deck screw ship. Not in Aust/NZ? * ML, Syd, MSS 768.

DUKE of YORK, whaling and trading bark, 189t, of **S Aust** Co, RC. MORGAN: 1836- Eng - KI, 27.7- whaling- rescued crew of sch 'Active', (q.v) in Fiji, -1838 & was herself wrecked off Port Curtis, 14.8.37 - boats made MB. ** +Caps jnl, 25.2.36-10.2.38 * ML, Mss A270+CY823, +MLSA, D6712L + Report by Jn Wilkie, Supercargo of "Active", in Parsons papers, * held by Mrs P Macoun, 47 Poiding Rd, Lindfield + copy w. author.

DULWICH, 1909, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, South Aust, D13

DUMARU, ship? Wrecked in Pacific? (ref not sighted - no details available) ** c1900? + Thomas, Lowell, * The Wreck of the Dumaru, (Heinemann, 1931)

DUMFRIES, migrant ship, 468t, R'd THOMPSON: London to Adelaide, 13.10 1839 +Diary * MLSA, PRG 471/1. +Jnl, etc by P Chauncy *LTL, MS 9287 1840 ditto, etc. Lon, 27.8- **Melb**, 15.12. Grounded on Swan Spit nr Heads + Letters by Frederick Burchett * RHSV, Melb, 14506, Box 33/4.

DUMFRIESHIRE, 4- masted bark?, WC. McGIBBON: Voyage to/from Aust? c1898 + Diary by Capt. McGibbon * Syd. Mar. Museum, Acc. No. 86/43.

DUMOSA, SS, 3351t, C'wealth Line. Coast trade + 4 Official logs, ex Newcastle, 1920-21 in **AONSW**: 1920, 2 logs *3/4863.2; 1921, 2 logs *3/4864.2. 1931 same, Jas Paterson & Co +14 Off. logs, 1931, 1935-42, 1945-6 *AA/ 1934- +5 Off. logs, 1934-37, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458. /Vic, MP49/7 -1952 + Official log, 1935 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13; +16 Official logs, 1943-52, ex Newcastle *AA, Syd, SP 458, & 528.

DUNBAR, ship, of Duncan Dunbar's, wrecked nr Syd. Heads at end of voyage; ** 1857 + Capt Pockley's Report on wreck, printed by Leg. Assembly, 2.9.57

DUNBLANE, 1905-06, sailing ship? + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

DUNBRITTON, ship, TUCKER: Hamburg-Syd, 11.9 + Account of rough voyage; 1895 * SMH, of 12.9.95; + pub in Aust'asian Shipping Record, V. 19, No 4.

DUNCAN ship/CT, 644t, Th. GRIEVES: Lon/Sheerness, 16.12- CGH- **HTn**, 18.4, 1840-41 with 259 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3193. 1949 ship, 356t. Leith, 12.5 - Adelaide, 1.9 + Diary, inc Crossing the Line/ * HRR 2160, Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL. /ceremony.

- DUNCAN DUNBAR**, clipper ship, 1374t. London, 29.8 - Plymouth - Syd, 6.12
 1864 + Journal + notebook by Edw Swain * copy for ANMM, courtesy, /
 + Account in SAG, Sydney * copy, PR 4/8530. /Swain family
 1865 Eng for Aust, but wrecked, 7.10, off Brazil + Ref * ML, A 3101; &
 ** + Account in The Wreck of the Duncan Dunbar, (pub. in 1984).
 + Report on loss * UK Parl'ty Papers, V.65-1866, p.175 + No56, p.1-23
- DUNCAN HOYLE**, SS, 130t. Bass Strait service? + Letter by Wm & Jn Rees,
 c1854 written onboard at Melb * Nat Library of Wales, NLW MS 2982.
- DUNDEE**, migrant bark? Eng, c.25.2 - S Aust, c.28.5 + Account by Alf. Eisey, /
 1883 + Papers, etc, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1883. / * MLSA, D6359 (L).
- DUNDONALD**, bark, of Belfast, JT. THORBURN: Syd, 17.2, for UK. Wrecked on
 ** 1907 Auckland 1.6.3. + Account in Last of the Windjammers 2, Lubbock
- DUNDULA**, SS, 3344t, C'wealth Line + 2 Official logs, ex Newcastle * AONSW /
 1920 + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13. (may inc. earlier years). / * 3/4863.2.
 1925- same, of Adel. SS Co. + 20 Official logs, 1925 -39 * AA, Syd, SP 2;
 -1952 + 13 Off. logs, 1934-50 (gaps), ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528;
 + 17 Official logs, 1940-52 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290.
- DUNEDIN**, 1871, Aux. SS? Eng. - Port Chalmers + Diary by E. Turley * ATL, /
 1874- iron clipper ship, 1250t, b. 1874. 17 voyages, UK - NZ. / qMS1871
 -1890 Missing on voyage, Dunedin to London, 1890, (possibly collision
 ** with iceberg?) + Precip of voyages in White Wings V.1, by Brett
 1923-24 HMS/cruiser, Special Service Squad. + See Hood + Logs, PRO Lon.
 1925-39 ditto. NZ Station + Logs, + Records, 1925-39 * NZ Archives, Ser.44
- DUNERA** HMT/transport, 11162t. Part of first Anzac troop convoy of war:
 1940 Lyttelton, S.I. - r/v off Syd & Melb - Fremantle - Colombo - Suez, 12.2
 + Account of convoy * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, 1939-42, G Hermon Gill
 1940- same. Liv, c10.7 - Takoradi - Fremantle - Melb - Syd, c.6.9, with
 -1941 POW's, and German & Austrian detainees (total of 2500 aboard)
 + Diary and notebook by an internee * LTL, Melb, MS 9538;
 + Diary of a prisoner pub. in The Dunera Scandal, by Cyril Pearl;
 + Gillman, P & L, in * Collar the Lot, (pub. by Quartet in 1980);
 + Gen. account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, Bris, 1986.
- DUNFILLAN**, migrant ship, 853t. 2 voyages, UK - **Port Chalmers**. Ship then
 1870-74 renamed "Mataura", q.v. + Precip in White Wings Vol.1, by Brett
- DUNGALA?** 1937, Aust SS?. + May be "Dundula", q.v, where 2 logs are incl.
- DUNKELD**, 1873, f.r. ship, 699t, to S Aust + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1873
- DUNMORE**, barque, c500t. Lon, 26.1, grounded & put back, 28.2 - Nelson, 30.6,
 1875 Rough passage + Account in White Wings Vol.2, by Sir Hy Brett
 1920 same? + Official log, 20.2.1920 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2.
- DUNSCORE**, iron ship, 1000t, (ex 'City of Vienna', q.v), YOUNG: 3 voyages, Lon

1881-85 to **New Zealand** + Precip in * White Wings Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.

DUNSTIR CASTLE, 1912-6? merchant ship + Official log in State Arch, WA.

DUNSYRE, 1910, f.r. ship, 2149t. + Off. log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4852.2;
 1913 same. + Official log, 25.8.1913 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

DUNTROON, MV, 10346t, inter-state pass. liner, of Melbourne Steamship Co
 1935- + 12 Official logs, 1935-39 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. - Then a wartime
 -1939 troopship, including voyages, Australia to New Guinea area, etc;
 1940- + 32 Official logs, 1940-58 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290
 -1958 + 3 Official logs, 1940-42 * Aust. Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7
 Voyage, Syd, 1.6.42.....Townsville, 30.11.42 + Official log * AA, Qld, BP 205;
 + Account re some War incidents in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by Marcus, 1968
 See Brought Aust. 8th Div. POW's back from Singapore, in Sep 1945.
 Hawkes- + Log/records? * Australian Archives, S Aust, AP 570/2, A287.
 -bury + Articles of Agreement, 1948 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP102/2
 1958-59 Final service on Aust. coast + 2 Official logs * AA, Vic, MP 968.



MV Duntroon of the
Melbourne Steamship
Company.

DUNTRUNE, 1876, migrants to S Aust + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1876

DUNVEGAN CASTLE, ship/CT, 446t, Wm WALMSLEY: Lon/Sheerness, 30.9
 1829-30 - HTn, (put in with scurvy) - **Syd**, 30.3, with 181 male convicts.
 1832 same, Jn DUFF: Lon, 24.5 - Dublin 1.7 - Syd, 16.10, w. 200 m. pris;
 + Surgeons' journals, for each, latter inc return voyage * AJCP PRO reel 3193

DURANBAH, 1920, SS, 284t, of NCSN Co. + Official log, 6.7.20 * AA, Syd, SP2
 1922-23, same, of WR Carpenter/Patrick? + 3 Official logs * AA, SA, D13
 1923 same. Adelaide, 2.6 - Brisbane, etc + 3 Official logs * AA, Qld, BP200,
 1936? + further Off. logs, 12.12.23, + for same?, 23.11.36 * AA, Syd, SP2.

DURHAM, SS, 2284t, pass ship, ANDERSON?: 7 round voyages, Lon - **Melb**.
 1874- + Engineer's logbook, 1874 -77, in Oxley Library, * OM 67-24
 -1877 + Weekly Durham Bouilli-tin Vol.1.1-7, 1874, to Eng. * NL, MS 44
 + Diary, 11.4 - 11.6.75, Melb - Lon, held by Syme fam. * LTL copy.
 + Diary, 23.7 - 11.9.75, Lon - Melb, by S Bignold, steward * ANMM.
 + Diary, 12.4 - 17.6.76, by J Ashburner, to Eng. * LTL, copy MS 11951
 1879 same?, to Adelaide. + Papers, etc, * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1879.
 1910 SS, 2925t, ditto. + Official Log * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13

DURHAM CITY, 1886. + See "Lancaster Castle", with whom in collision.

DURHAM TRADER, 1956, Brit. MV, 9189t. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

DUROE?(DUROC), French steam frigate. Pacific service; wrecked on Mellish Reef, Coral Sea, 7 Aug 1856. Crew & pass reached Timor by boat
 **-1856 + FO General correspondence re ship * AJCP PRO reel 3601.

DUROUR, 1928, 1935, ship? + 3 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

DUSTY MILLER, schooner, 90t, of Launceston, J.SA(U)NDERS: Launceston, 1842 7.11.- Circular Head - Port Fairy, 25.11, when totally wrecked.
 ** + Letter by Edward Symonds, Supercargo, reporting on voyage & wreck, pub in Launceston Examiner, 3.12. + HTn Courier, 9.12

DUTTON HEIC ship, 76lt, James HAMILTON: UK - India, etc. (not to Aust)
 1791 + Illustrated log by Captain Hamilton * NMM, Greenwich, LOG/C.

D.W.W. Dredger No3, 1922 + Official log, 20.4.22 * Aust Arch, WA, PP 207/2

DYMAS, 1950, merch ship?, to SA. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

EAGLE, schooner, 107t, of Launceston, Jn BROCKMAN: HTn for Swan River;
 1831 discovered 2 reefs & rocks south of Kangaroo I, 21 & 22 Dec '31;
 + Report in * Perth Gazette & West Australian Journal, 21.12.33,
 copy + Note * RN Hydro, Taunton, Misc Pps, Vol. 71, Ba3; + AJCP, idc
 + Brief log extracts in * South Australian Register of 14.10.1837.

1840 ship, 498t, J.M. BUCKLEY: London, 2.6 - Melb, 29.9. /000026.
 + Diary by Rt Pohlman * LTL copy, MS10303; + RHSV copy MS./
 + Log extracts re meeting damaged "Arabian" * HTn Courier, 9.10.

1841- sch. (as 1831), of VDL Co, J.KIND to Sep '43/ HODGES: Tas. waters:
 -1844 Circular Head- Launceston, also to Port Phillip and **New Zealand**
 + Log, 3.11.41-18.9.44, by Ch. Off. R Whichello * Tas Arch, VDL 84

1853 Am? ship, 715t, S. HARDY: NY, 8.2 - New Orleans? - Melb, 19.6;
 + Diary by D McDonald * LTL copy MS 8484 (Restricted access).

1853 ship, 1065t, F BOYCE: Liv, 22.2 - Melb, 14.5, with 380 migrants.
 + Weekly newspaper The Eagle Herald, pub aboard * LTL, MS 39/1
 + Gen. account in Colonial Clippers, by B Lubbock, Glasgow, 1948

1860, & 1881 SS?, 216t? (identity not firm) + Papers * ML, **Syd**, A 5353?

1867 wooden SS, (sch. rig), F. CADDELL: S Aust Govt expd to Northern Territory to seek sites for settlement. Tender "Firefly" in tow.
 + Capt's jnl + report in S Aust Parly Papers re NT (Adelaide 1868)
 + Jnl of F. Napier pub as Notes of Voyage... to N. Aust, Glasgow 1876.

1908-11, 1920, SS/tug? in S Aust + 6 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13

EAGLET, bark, 392t, of Lon, Wm HUGHES: Lon- Isle of Wight, 10.2 - Moreton/
 1868- ditto, Rbt CAINCROSS: Brisbane, 25.9.68 - London, 1.2.69. /Bay
 -1869 + Official log, 10.2.68-1.2.69 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV1134

EAMONT, bark, 277t, Jas WALMSLEY: Lon, 16.4 - **Syd**, 1.9; /cover more trips)
 1829 + Diary, 12.4.29 - 16.8.32, by Jn Betts * ML, B782 + CY1257(may/

EARL CADOGAN, barque, TH. BENTLEY, O & M: Visits to Rio de Janeiro, etc;
 1893-94 + Account, etc, in * Mitchell Library, Sydney, DOC 944.

EARL CORNWALLIS, ship/CT, 784t, J. TENNENT: Cowes Roads, c18.11- **Syd**,
 1800-01 12.6, w. 166 m, 87 f. pris. + 10 letters by Rt Scott * NL, MS1898.

EARL DALHOUSIE, ship, 1047t, of Dundee, James CAMPBELL: Lon, 6.4.65 -
 1865-66 - **Sydney** - Shanghai - London, 17.4.1866 # Official log, below
 1866- same, etc. Lon, 30.5.66 - Syd - Shanghai- Foochow- Manila- NY-
 -1867 - Lon, 9.8.1867 # Official logs, 1865-7 * ML, MSS 2344, YV1459.
 1867-68 ditto, etc. London, 6.11.1867 - Sydney - London, 27.11.1868.
 1869-70 -"- , -"- . Lon, 14.1.69 - Syd- Shanghai- Foochow- Lon, 14.4.70
 1870-71 -"- , RH CARY: Lon, 19.7- Syd- Shanghai- Whampoa- HK- Lon, 20.10.
 1871-72 -"- , J. HENDERSON: Lon, 7.12.71 - Cardiff- Singapore- Lon, 24.9.72
 + 4 Official logs, 1867-72 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y23051

1874, migrant ship. Voyage, each year, 1874, 1875. UK to Adelaide
 & 1875 + Papers, etc * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1874; & GRG 35/48/1875
 -1877 same. Plym- Syd, 7.5, w. migrants. + Weekly paper pub. aboard,
 * Earl Dalhousie Gazette & NSW Intelligencer, 1-12 * ML, Q910.42

EARL DERBY, barque, 961t, KERR: Lon, 11.4 - Wellington, 23.7. Lost 6 men
 1885 overboard in S. Ocean + Precis in * WhiteWings.V.2, by Hy Brett.

EARL DURHAM, trading barque, 383t, Jas KABLE: London, 17.9 - Syd, 2.1.
 1838-39 + Journal by Marg. Menzies * NL, MS 3261. See Earl of Durham.

EARL GRANVILLE, barque, c900t, CAMPBELL: Plym- Auckland, 4.3, w. 318
 1879-80 Govt migrants, - quarantined + ref in WhiteWings.V.I, by Brett

EARL GREY, 1836, bark/CT, 571t, J. TALBERT: Cork, 27.8 - CGH- **Syd**, 31.12, w./
 1838 ditto, etc. Eng, 8.8 - HTn- Syd, 21.11, w. 288 m. pris. /289 m. pris.
 # 1842-43 same, A.S. MOLISON: Plym, 5.10 - HTn, 14.1, with 261 m. pris.
 1849- same, H.E. LANSDOWN: Dublin, 17.12 - HTn, 9.5, with 236 f. pris;
 -1850 + Surgeons' journals, for all above * AJCP PRO reel 3193.
 + Browning, CA, Surg'n, The Convict Ship, (Lon 1847, Philadelphia,
 1850), account re scriptural instruction & discipline, 1842-3 trip.

1850- ship? Voyage to Australia (Sydney?); + Diary by Elias Casson;
 -1851 * HRR 1215, Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

1839- same, as trader, SURFLIN: Lon, 29.10 - CGH- Syd, 25.2, w. merch.
 -1840 + Diary by AW. Manning, pass * copy NL, MS 289; + ML, MSS 78.
 1841 ditto, MOLISON: Lon - Plym, 9.3 - Syd, 24.6, with 265 migrants
 + Ref. to voyage account? in Soc. Aust Genealogists, Syd, records

EARL of ABERGAVENNY, HEICo ship, 1182t, J. WORDSWORTH: UK - China./
 1799- + Log, Mar 1799- Oct 1800, by Capt J Wordsworth. / (not to Aust)
 -1800 + Account books for ship, 1783-1800 * Cumberland, Eng. RO, D/BS.

EARL of BALCARRAS, HEI Co ship, 1417t. Voyages to India. (not Aust/NZ);
1828 + Precip in * J.F. Mortlock's Experiences of a Convict, 1864-5, 1965.
1835-37 + Log by Purser, Richard Binks, + Plans, etc * NMM, LOG/C.
Largest ship of Brit. E I Co, built Bombay, 1815, hulked, 1867; crew of 133.

EARL of CHARLEMONT, ship, 878t, Wm GAR(D)NER: Liv, 18.3 for Melb, w.
1853 435 migrants; wrecked near Port Phillip Heads, 17.6. /File 1034
** + Evidence of Board of Inquiry, in PRO, Vic * VPRS 30, Box 206,
+ Boyce, F., Fourscore Years & Seven, (Angus & Robertson, 1934)

EARL of DURHAM, barque, 462t, R.TINDALL: Lon, 12.2 - Port Phil- Syd, 11.7,
1842 with 191 Bounty migrants (119 for Melb, 71 for Syd). /voyage?
See Earl + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO 3193 (dated 1843 - may be return/
Durham. + Account by Hy Dendy (pass as far as Melb) * RHSV, MS 000044

EARL of LIVERPOOL, brig/CT, 229t, T.B.MANNING: Lon, 3.12 - Syd, 5.4, w.
1830-31 88 f. pris & 16 child'n + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3193.

EARL of ZETLAND, ship, 1461t, REID: Lon, 16.3 - Port Chalmers, 3.6, with
1875 288 pass + Precip of 77 day passage in * White Wings, V.I. by Brett

EARL St. VINCENT, 1818, ship/CT, 412t, SIMPSON: Cork, 8.8 - Syd, 16.12, w./
1820 ditto, etc. Lon-Ptsth, 12.4 - Syd, 16.8, w. 160 m. pris. /160 m. pris.
1823 same, P.J. REEVES: Cork, 29.4 - Rio - Syd, 9.9, with 156 male pris.
1826 same, J.MIDDLETON: Ptsth, 24.4 - HTn, 13.8, with 160 m. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals for all above * AJCP PRO reel 3193.

EARL SPENCER, ship, 672t, W. MITCHELL: Lon-Madeira - Syd, 9.10, w. 196 m.p.
1813 Left Eng, 2.6, under escort of HMS "Kangaroo", q.v. Brought first
steam engine to Aust. Missionary Thomas Kendall was schoolmaster on-
board & may have left some record of voyage, e.g. papers in Aust & NZ?

EARLY BIRD, barque, 373t, Syd-Tanna-Hong Kong & Canton w. sandalwood
1853- + Diary, 28.10.1853 - 13.2.54, by Thomas Bowles * NL, MS 2264
-1854 + Letters + Diary by Rev Hy Stobart * ML, MSS 868 + FM4/2129
+ Same? letters in diary form, by Rev Stobart * AJCP M reel 467.

EARO? 1930, ship? + Official log, 10.11 * AA, Syd, SP2. May be Era or Euro?

EARTH?, 1833, British barque. Corrupt name for the barque "FORTH", q.v.

Earthquakes & Volcanoes at Sea. References include:- Archos, Betsey,
Black Swan, Charles Bal, Dilpussund, Fanny, Fox, Jefferson, Magpie, Vostock.

EASBY, SS, (ex "Colac", q.v.), of James Paterson & Co. Sydney & Melb trade;
1952- + 4 Official logs, 1952, 1955-56 * AA, Vic, MP170, 443, & 968.
-1956 + 5 Official logs, 1952-55, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney, SP 528.
+ Official log, 18.7.56 - 31.10.56 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989.

East India Company Ships' Logs. A good selection of logbooks of East
Indiamen and vessels on charter to the East India Company has survived:-

- + Those logs in the "Marine Records" section of the India Office
Library, 197 Blackfriars Rd, London, particularly relating to Aust
have been filmed by A.J.C.P (reels M1620-7), & are listed here.
Unfortunately some logs are very worn, faint, & difficult to read
- + A collection of personal copies of logs of officers in EI Co ships
held by NMM, Greenwich, Lon, a few of which are noted here.
NB: Many logs in both collections, re voyages from UK direct to
India and China, etc, have not been listed in this Log of Logs.
- + See also individual ship entries, e.g: Atlas, Bombay, Earl of
Abergavenny, Earl of Balcarras, Elphinstone, Hercules, Here-
fordshire, Hillsborough, Indus, Investigation, Lord North,
Marquis of Wellington, Panther, Research, Richmond, Salween,
Scorpion, Tigris, Walpole, Warren Hastings, William Fairlie, etc.
- + See Lords of the East, by Jean Sutton, (Lon 1981), re East India
Co ships, including list of latter vessels in service, 1600 - 1834,
when the Company monopoly ceased, + number of voyages.
- + See The Clipper Ship Era, by Arthur H Clark, (USA, 1910, 1970),
chapter 2, "British Shipping after 1815 - The East India Company"
- + Wise, Hy * An Analysis of 100 Voyages to & from India, China,
etc, performed by Ships in Hon E India Co's Service, (Lon 1839)
- + Eastwick, Capt Robert William * A Master Mariner, (Lon, 1891)
- + Account of an East Indiaman's visit to Zanzibar, 1811, incl slave
market, by Capt Thos Smee, in Sir R Burton's Zanzibar (2v, 1872)

East Indies Station, Royal Navy.

+ See HMS Agincourt, flagship of Adm. Sir Thos Cochrane, 2 i/c,
1842-45, & C in C, EI Station, 1845-47. + See also "Melville" & Royal Navy.

EAST LONDON, barque/CT, 409t, Jas PARLEY: Dublin, 10.5 - Madeira - HTn,
1843 21.9, with 116 fem. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3193;
+ Enquiry into f. convict mortality, Nov '43 * Z Tas 2125, & ML, FM4/8495.

EASTBANK, 1951, Brit MV, 5947t, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, DI3

EASTERN, 1909, SS, 6585t, of E & A Co. Pacific run, inc PNG * ML, MSS 3419.
1914 same. + Diary re ship, in the Crown Solicitor's Office records,
in * the Queensland State Archives, Brisbane, Qld, CRS/341.
1950, 1953-5, 1958-59 merch ship + 7 Official logs * Aust. Arch, SA, DI3.

EASTERN EMPIRE, 1864, migrants to SA + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1864
1866 same?, FERGUSON: Lon - Moreton Bay direct, with 335 migrants
+ Journal by John Burnett & family * original in ML, Sydney;
+ copy? of above in the Buderim Historical Society, Queensland?

EASTERN GLORY, 1952, 1955, 1958, Brit SS, 6491t. + 4 Off. logs * AA, SA, DI3.

EASTERN MONARCH, new iron clipper ship, 1706t, A. DONALDSON: Plym,
1874 7.5 - Lyttelton, NZ, with 560 Govt migrants, in 71 days, 19 hours
+ Brief account of voyage in * White Wings Vol. 1 by Sir Hy Brett.
1883 ditto Glasgow-CGH-Tas-Townsville, w. migrants. Quarantined at/
+ Diary, Jul-Oct, by Alex Turner * AJCP M reel, 1131. /Magnetic I.

EASTERN SAGA, 1951-4, Brit MV, 6688t, to SA + 5 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

EASTERN STAR, 1952, 1954, Brit SS, 6523t. + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

EASTERN TIDE, Aust. MV/oil drilling rig supply ship, 975t. /Archives, NZ,
1980's + 2 Official logs, + Articles of Agreement + Crew List * National/

EASTWARD HO, labour recruiter, MEREDITH: Fiji-N. Hebrides-Line Is & rtn;
1890-91 + Jnl, 10.11-11.2, by J. Stephens, Govt Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No. 62

EASTWAVE, 1950, Brit? merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S A, D13

ECHO, 1865-66, HMS? Pacific. + FO Gen. letters, France * AJCP PRO 3606-7.

ECHUCA, 1892, Brit. SS, 2826t. UK, c.16.2 - Fremantle, c.29.3, with migrants
1892 same ship, second voyage: U K, c.26.8 - Fremantle, WA, c. 9.10
+ Surgeon's + Matrons' journals * Battye Lib'ry, AN 228, Acc 504
1923 SS, Cwealth Line + 3 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP2. Became Mareeba, q.v.

ECHUNGA, 1862, migrant ship, 1000t. Lon, 10.9-Timaru-Lyttelton, 22.12, w./
1865 same. London, 7.8 - Port Chalmers, 4.12. /332 migrants
1867 same. England, 29.5 - Port Chalmers, 12.10, (smallpox onboard)
+ Brief accounts of voyages in * White Wings Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.
1909-11, SS, 4589t, of Ad. SS Co. + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13
1913- + 2 Official logs, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4854.1, 3/4855.2
-1917 + 3 Off. logs, 21.4.13, 23.2.14, 26.4.15 * AA, Syd, SP2. Torpedoed, 5.9.17
** + Precise of War service * Official Hist of Aust in War, V.9: RAN, Jose
1923-24 SS, 3362t, Cwealth Line + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2
1925- same, of Interstate Steamships + 59 Official logs, ex Newcastle,
-1957 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP458, 528; + Off. log, 29.3.38 * AA, Syd, SP2
1959- SS, 5020t, same company, (ex River Derwent, q.v). Coastal trade.
-1961 + 4 Official log, 1959-61, ex Newcastle * Aust Archives, Syd, SP732

ECLIPSE, 1810-12, HMS. (not in Aust/NZ waters) * AJCP PRO reel 5739-40.
c1818? Brit. ship. Eng, 30.6-India, 19.9 + Jnl by Jn Coghill * NL, MS 2857
(may be Capt Coghill, in Aust trade, c1820-26, then settled here)
1862- HMS/screw gun vessel, 700t, R. MAYNE/E FREMANTLE: Aust & NZ
-1866 + R N logs in PRO London; (not copied by AJCP?) ? /Series.
+ Letters, etc, Feb'64- May'66, by Capt Fremantle * NMM, FRE /
+ Fremantle, ER, * The Navy as I have known it, (London, 1904)
+ Ross, J O'C, * The White Ensign in Early NZ, (Wellington, 1967)
1906-08, 1924-28, SA sch, 78t. + 11 Official logs * Aust. Archives, SA, D13.

EDEN, 1836, ship/CT, 513t, A. MOLLISON: Eng. 3.9-CGH- HTn, 22.12, w. 276/
1840 same, Hy NAYLOR: Lon, 10.7-Ten- Syd, 18.11, w. 270/ /m. pris.

1842 male prisoners, being the last regular convict voyage to Sydney,
same?/as bark, Jn JONES: Lon, 22.3- HTn (w. 275 m.p.)- Syd, 25.7
1848- same, MURDOCH: Plym, 5.10-Mad-HTn-Port Phil, 4.2, w. 198 m.p.
-1849 + Surgeons' journals for all 4 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3193.
1842 another ship, 419t, Fr BOYCE: Lon, 15.6- Bahia- Syd, 4.11, w. cargo
+ Journal of Edmund Blackett, architect & pass * ML, B1596; &
+ extracts pub. in My Name is Blackett, by Nick Vine-Hall, (Syd)
1850 bark, as above, MURDOCH: Lon- New Plym- Nelson-Wellington, /
+ Account by James L Bailey * ATL, copy, qMS 1850P. /28.11.
+ Notes in the Washbourn family papers * ATL, MS Papers 1771
+ Diary by Mrs EP Caldwell * Auck. Inst & Museum Lib'ry, MS91

EDENBANK, 1950, 1953-4, 1956, Brit? ship + 5 Off. logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

EDENDALE, 1944-46, Brit SS, 1659t. + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP290

EDENHOPE, Cwealth MV, 584t, managed by AUSN Co. In East coast trade;
1949- + Ship's log? 7.4.49-3.4.51 + Deck log, 12.7.49-31.1.50 * AA, Syd, SP86.
1951- + 7 Official logs, 1951-53, 1955-57 * AA, Syd, SP 989. /SP 528
-1957 + 2 Official logs, 1954-5 * AA, Vic, MP315; + 1955-6 log * AA, Syd/
1957- + same, of ANL. + Official log, 1957, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 732.
-1962 + 4 Off. logs, 1958-61 * AA, Vic, MP 968; + 1959-60 log * AA, Qld/
+ 2 Official logs, 1960, 1962 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989. /BP 200.

EDGAR, 1860, HMS. No record in Aust. or NZ waters? * ML, DOC 2392.

EDINA, SS, 380t/pass ferry, (b. Glasgow, 1854): Port Phillip Bay service, etc.
1880- + Gregory, CD, Romance of Edina-Worlds oldest Screw Steamship,
-1935 (Melb, 1935), incl. a logbook, & a chapter on the "Great Britain".

EDINBURGH, HEIC ship, 1326t? Voyage to India, etc. (not to Aust or NZ)
1832-33 + Log by Chief Officer, Henry Wise * NMM, Greenwich, LOG/C.
1871 SS/British cable-laying ship. Darwin to Java. + See "Hibernia".
1910 Brit? ship, to South Aust. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

EDITH, NSW Govt schooner, 65t, FW. SIDNEY, til'68: NSW & NZ coast surveys
1865-69 + Journal + Logs by Lt J T Gowland, CO after '68 * ML, MSS 830

EDITH ALICE, 1924-33, SA ketch, 39t + 14 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

EDMOND, Fr? scientific cruise, Havre - Chiloe-Valp'o-Juan Fernando- Callao
1838-42 + Tschudi, JK, * Travels in Peru, trans from German, Lon 1847

EDNA, 1943-45, Brit? ship + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290

EDNAMAIR, fibreglass dinghy, of yacht Lucette sunk by killer whales in E
1972 Pacific, 15.6. + Account of 38 day survival voyage by dinghy, in
* Survive the Savage Sea, by Dougal Robertson, (Lon, 1973, etc).

EDUARD, 1878, migrant ship to S Aust + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1878.

- EDWARD, 1829**, bark/CT, 406t, J.GILBERT: Cork 1.1 - Syd, 26.4, w.177 f. pris.
1830-31 same, ship rig, etc. Cork, 17.10 - St Jago - Syd, 22.2, w.163 m. pris.
1834 same, EA.LINDSAY: Lon.5.5 - HTn, 2.9, w.151 f. pris + 42 free pass.
 + Surgeons' journals for all 3 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3193, &
 + Journal, 24.8.30 - 16.2.31, by Surgeon Th. Bell, RN * ML, MSS 34.
1834 VDL Co schooner, 60t, John JACOBS: Excursion, Launceston, 3. 4,
 down the Tamar to George Town, and then to Circular Head, 6. 4.
 + Narrative by reporter pub. in Ross' Hobart Town Annual 1834.
1878 See "Eduard" above - sometimes confused with the name "Edward"
1897 - brig. Voyage to Kerguelen Island on aquatic fauna research, etc.
-1898 + Journal of expedition by E Jorndale * NL, Canberra, MS 298.

- EDWARD LOMBE**, ship, 347t, W.FREEMAN: Lon, 25.6 - CGH - HTn, 6.12 - Syd;
1832 + Diary, 1832-33, to HTn, by PL Massingberd * ML, copy, MSS1644;
 * Lincs AO, Eng, inc return voyage in "Duckenfield", orig; + AJCP M reel 719

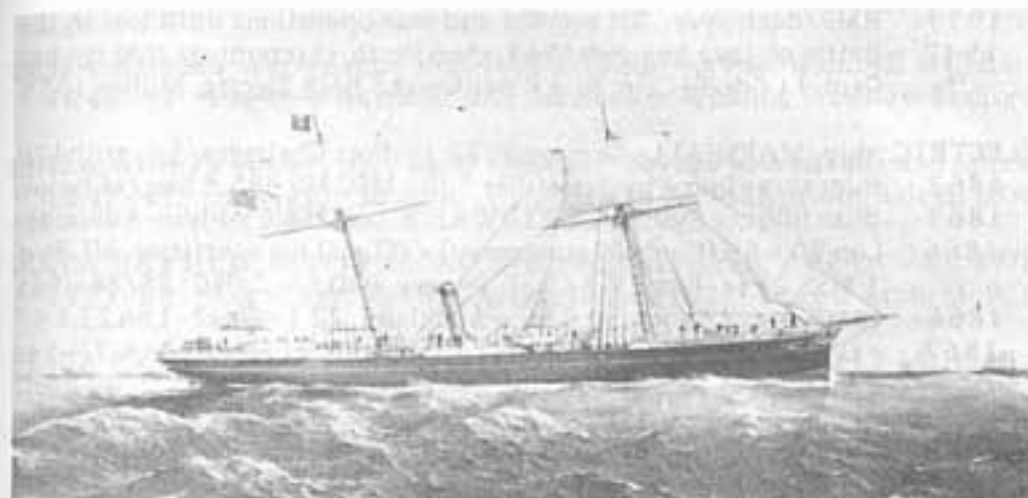
- EDWIN FOX**, ship/CT, 892t, J.FERGUSON: Plym, 26.8 - Fremantle, 20.11, with
1858 280 m. pris. + Log/Journal "for 89 day voyage" said to exist, but
 not known where, & not copied by AJCP? Any info welcomed.
1873 - ditto, (bark from '78), of Shaw Savill Co, for migrant service to NZ
-1885 + Account of career, on NZ run, in * White Wings V. I, by Hy Brett.
 + Diary in verse, 1873, Brest-Lyttelton, by D Carter * ATL, MS1873P
 + FO General correspondence, 1873, France * AJCP PRO reel 3611-12,
 + Accounts, 1873, + 1874 to Wellington * Root & Branch, V11.1, 1984.

- EGERIA**, HMS/screw sloop, 940t. NZ & Pacific survey, inc Minerva Reefs, Fiji;
1887 - Tonga; crew mutiny at Auck, Easter 1890, & court-martials in Syd
-1890 + Logs in PRO Lon, (not copied AJCP), but some mfm extracts, * UH
 + Oceanographic observations, Pacific * BM of Nat Hist, Min. Libry
 + Remarks, Ceylon/Bay of Bengal, 1887 * NMM (& Hydro?), OD107.
1897 - same? Surveys in East Pacific + Uncat. papers by HBT Somerville
-1900 * Royal Anthropol Inst, Lon + The Chart Makers by same, Lon 1928

- EGLINTON**, Brit barque, 462t, BENNETT: Lon & CGH for Fremantle. Wrecked
1852 20' north of Swan River, 3.9.52. Two lives lost. Specie recovered
 ** + Letters, 1851-6, of Edmund Ducane inc ref to wreck * AJCP M835
 + Report re wreck + salvage of gold coins * Perth Gazette, 10.9.52.

- EGMONT** full-rigged ship, 688t. Six voyages, England to New Zealand;
1854-62 + Brief accounts of passages in * White Wings V. I, by Hy Brett
1865-67 SS, 670t. Sydney to NZ. + Letter, held by N Vine-Hall, c/o /
 + See illustration at top of the next page. /SAG, Sydney.

- EGYPTIAN**, ship, W.LILBURN: Lon - CGH - Swan R, WA, 13.2; /Mary Durack.
1829-30 + Account of Eliza Shaw's voyage in * To be Heirs Forever, by/
1839 bark/CT, 359t, Jn SKELTON: Lon 9.4 - HTn 23.8 - Port Arthur, with/
1840 same, etc. Dublin 19.8 - HTn 12.12, w.170 m.p. /179 convict boys
 + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3193.
 + Shipboard regulations + routine for convict boys, 1839 voyage,
 * copy in Melb Uni. Archives, R B Ritchie Papers, BS 1/4/10/7.



SS Egmont of the Panama, New Zealand and Royal Mail Co. Lithograph after Thomas Dutton.

- EL DORADO, 1852**, bark. Liv - Melb? + Account by Th Archer * ML, B1477
1913 Am? ship, wrecked in S. Pacific; & boat voyage, Easter I - Tahiti.
 ** + Account by Capt NP Benson in Log of the El Dorado, San Fran 1915

- ELBERFIELD**, German SS, 2617t. Antwerp - Syd; + Diary by Hy Partridge;
1890-91 * HRR 576, Special access, c/o of Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

- ELDERSLIE**, Brit. SS, 276t. Voyage to or from Syd/Aust; /* ML, 910.42 E.
1887 + Elderslie Lucifer: weekly journal of facts & fancies pub aboard/

- ELEANOR**, bark/CT, 301t, Rt COCK: Lon - Ptsmth 19.2 - CGH - Syd, 25.6, w.137
1831 male convicts - then to Moreton Bay with pris. /voyage from Syd
 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3194 (may not cover the/
1841 trading bark, 511t, of Lon, Wm HOLDERNESS: Cork - Syd, 22.8.
 + Log by Henry Aikman * Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh.
1846 - bark, 153t, of HTn, E. WOODIN: Trading, Tas - I of Pines, Loyaltys -
-1853 - South East Asia - China, etc - Pelews, and other Pacific Islands.
 + 4 logs * Crowther Libry, 910.4 ELE + mfm, Tas Arch, * NS 676/1.
 + Woodin, E, "Sandalwood Voyage" in Nautical Magazine, May 1850.
1907-29, aux sch, 177t + 16 Official logs * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

- ELEANOR LANCASTER**, trading barque, 480t. Sydney - Amoy, China - Syd;
1851-52 + Journal, 20.9 - 16.4, by Dr WDP Swain * ML, B1654, + CY1338.

- ELECTRA**, Am. whaling bark, BAKER: Cruising from Vasse (Busselton), & /
1839 - + Account, "American whalers in WA Waters"; /rtn to N. Bedford.
-1840 * Journal of the West Australian Historical Society V.7, No.1, 1989.
c1853 - HMS/sloop, 462t. Service on the Australia Station, 1851 - 1856;
-1855? + Journal by Leut Barnaby * Dixson Library (may be 'Fantome?')
 + Remark book, 1853, by J Rusden * RN Hydro Dept, Eng + AJCP, idc
1855 - Dutch? ship. Nieuwediep, c.10.8 - Liverpool - Melbourne, c.31.1
-1856 + Log & journal extracts from * De Clippers, by A Teenstra, pub.
 1946, (pp. 246 - 265); + copy in the ML, Sydney, 656.509 T.
1866 - ship, 668t, of Shaw Savill: 12 voyages, UK - NZ (7 to Well'gton), inc
-1883 icebergs in Southern Ocean + Refs in White Wings V. I by H Brett

1939- HMS/destroyer. RN service and war operations until lost in the
-1942 Battle of Java Sea, Feb 1942. +See Perth +Account, as told by her
** Capt, Lt Cdr T.J. Cain, to AV Sellwood * HMS Electra, Muller, 1959

ELECTRIC, ship, MARSHALL: Greenock, 22.1 - Port Chalmers, 3.6, with 120
1863 migrants +Diary by Jas Miller * HL, MSC MS 495 # See ref below
1865- ditto, 1106t, of **Syd**, Rt LEWTHWAITE: Lon, 21.6.65 - Plym - Adelaide -
-1866 Lon, 20.6.66. (15yr old stowaway) + Official log + Articles, ML, Syd,
* MSS 2344, Box YV 541. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1865
1866- same, etc: London, 30.9.66 - Auckland, 22.1 - Sing? - Lon, 23.8.67
-1867 + Official log, 28.9.66-23.8.67, +Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 543
*Account of NZ voyages, inc icebergs, White Wings V.2, by Brett

ELEUTHERIA, ship, 764t, of Liv, HETHERINGTON: UK, 17.10 - E Indies - Liv;
1866-68 + Official log, handed in May 1868 * ML, MS 2344, Box Y 4489.

ELGIN barque, 548t, BURNS: London - Plymouth, c.31.5 - Adelaide, 10.9,
1849 with immigrants. + Papers, etc, PRO SA, * GRG 35/48/1849.

ELIZA, Am. trading ship, 185t, Wm RICHARDSON: 1 of F- **Syd**, 20.12-3.3 - NI-
1805-06 China +Log by PP Pinel * Peabody Mus, USA; copy in PMB-ref #
1807- ditto? / Am. brig, 135t, EH. COREY: Syd, 1.5 - NI-Tonga - Fiji, where
-1808 wrecked, 20.6.08 + Account in Syd Gazette, 23, 30 Oct 1808; &
** + Journal of Wm Lockerby, (Lon, 1925), incl Samuel Patterson's
journal # Narrative of Adventures & Sufferings..... (USA, 1817);
(latter covers c.1805-08, inc visit to Hawaii, & NW Am. (3 times).
1815 ship, 200t, Rt MURRAY: Syd for Batavia; wrecked, Torres St, c.11.6
** + Reports re wreck pub. in Syd Gazettes, 9.3.1816; & 20.7.1816.
1819- ship/CT, 511t, F. HUNT: Lon - Syd, 21.1, with 160 male pris, etc.
-1820 + Narrative, 1819-20 by Dr JM Brydons * ML, MSS 336 + FM3/181
1822 same, etc. London, 20.7 - Sydney, 22.11, with 160 male pris, etc.
1827 ship/CT, 538t, D. LEARY: Lon-Cork, 19.7 - Syd, 8.11, w. 192 m. pris.
1829 same, Wm NICHOLAS: Cork, 2.3 - Syd, 20.6, with 173 male pris.
1829-30 ship/CT, 391t, Wm DOUTTY: Lon, 7.11 - HTn, 24.2, w. 115 f. pris.
1831 CT, 538t, J. GROVES: Lon-Ptsmth, 6.2 - HTn, 29.5, with 224 m. pris.
1832 same, etc. Cork, 10.5 - Sydney, 6.9, with 198 male convicts, etc.
1849-50 ship/CT, 682t, DANIEL: Lon, 24.12 - Hobart, 3.4, w. 60 m. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals (except 1822? & 1831?) * AJCP PRO reel 3194.
1841 VDL Govt schooner, 98t. Cruise in Storm Bay area, etc, with HE,
looking for new penal stations + Lt Gov Franklin's jnl, 8.4 - 18.5/
1842- same sch, renamed "Mary", 3.2.44. Tas. Gov't service. /*SPRI.
-1846 + for 1842, see "Breeze". + Logs, 27.11.43 - 12.11.46 * ML, A 3601.
1845 whaling schooner of Hobart, Geo CHASE: Short cruise in Tasman
Sea, 20 Jan/Feb? - 10 Mar. + Log in Crowther Lib'ry, * 910.4 EL1
1845 ship?, of Liv, SNELL: Voyage to Sydney. Rescued Dutch survivors
from St Pauls Rock, Atlantic, 15.6, on way + See "John Hendricks".
1849 ship, 912t, Thos PAIN: London - Plym, 11.5 - Adelaide, 23.8, with
immigrants. + Papers, etc, PRO, South Aust * GRG 35/48/1849
NB: Capt Chas Sturt, explorer, took passage + his papers, journals
etc, in PRO, SA; Mitchell Library, Syd; & UK, may incl narrative?
1851 whaling? sch. Voyage to Bering Strait? + Log, Mar-Sep * ML, A2028

ELIZA ADAMS, Am. whaling ship, 402t, E. HARDING: Pacific, inc. **NZ** & **Hobart**
1846-49 + Log by O Hamblin * Old Dartmouth Whaling Mus. New Bedford

ELIZA ANN, 1846-47, Am? bark, CHEVER: Voyage to Australia and China,
1847-48, same, etc; to Aust. + Journals in Essex Institute, Salem, USA.

ELIZA DAVI(E)S, Aust ketch, 61t. Wrecked, Bass Strait, 2.8.24; /MP 49/1.
** 1922-24 + Crew Agreements/Articles/Lists, 1922-4 * Aust Arch, Melb./

ELIZA FRANCES, Lon whaler, Mat. BROWN: To South Seas, 23.2.18. Nearly
1818- wrecked, 4.3. Visited Galapagos, Juan Fernandez and Valparaiso
-1820 + Vague account by Jas Joyce, Ch. Mate * Ref at Whaling Voyages.

ELIZA JANE, barque, 564t, E. WOODIN: HK, 15.4 - Angir Rds - **Melb**, 10.7, with
1855- 267 Chinese migrants, then - Hobart - Kaipara, NZ - HK - Shanghai
-1856 + Log, 5.3.55 - 1.7.56 * Crowther Lib'ry, C2400; + mfm * Tas Archives

ELIZA K BATESON, 1862-63, ship? Voyage to Aust? * ML, MSS 4060.

ELIZA SCOTT, Brit schooner, 154t, John BALLENY: Search for new sealing &
1838- whaling grounds in Southern Ocean, Antarctic & **New Zealand**, etc.
-1839 + Capt's jnl * RGS, Lon, 387F; + pub in Antarctic Manual, Lon 1901
+ Extracts of above jnl while at Chalky Inlet, NZ, 2.12.38 - 17.1.39,
pub in * The Old Whaling Days, by Rbt McNab, Auck 1913 & 1975.
+ Jnl extracts, 4 Feb - 4 Mar 1839, on voyage towards South Pole,
* RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng, Misc. Papers, Vol. 71, Ba. 3; + AJCP, i.d.c.
+ Log, attributed to Mr W. Moore, Ch. Mate, in RGS, Lon * MS 387E

ELIZA THORNTON, ship, 471t, of Lon, MAXWELL: Lon, 25.3 - Singapore - Lon
1865-66 + Official log, 25.3-22.3, + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 540
1869- same?, 429t, John SHANNAN: Glasgow, 17.5.1869 - Singapore -
-1870 - Java - Bristol, 31.5.70 + Official log * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4490

ELIZABETH, trading brig, STEWART: **Syd**, 7.2 - **NZ** - Tonga - Fiji, (lost 4 crew) -/
1808 + Outline of voyage pub. in Syd Gazette, 30.10.08. /NI - Syd 16.10.
1809 same?, PATTERSON: Syd - NI - discoveries in Gilberts & Marshalls,
etc + "Pac. Ocean... Situation of Islands..", Naval Chronicle, 23, 1810.
1815-16, whaleboat. Circumnavigation of VDL + See Boat Voyages
1817- British whaler, Henry KING: South Seas voyage. /pp 380-88
-1819? + Extracts from Capt's jnl, * Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, III/
1818 ship/CT, 482t, Wm Ostler: Cork, 26.7 - Syd, 19.11, w. 101 f. pris, etc
1820 same, etc. Lon - Downs, 18.8 - Rio - Syd, 31.12, with 171 male pris.
1827-28, ship/CT, 527t, W. COCK: Cork, 27.8 - Syd, 12.1, with 194 fem. pris.
1831-32, ship/CT, 506t, J. CRAIGIE: Lon, 7.10 - HTn, 14.2, w. 220 male pris.
1836 bark/CT, 392t, Jn AUSTIN: Lon, 26.6 - Syd, 12.10, w. 161 fem. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals for all 5 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3194.
+ Report of proceedings to inquire into charges made by Rev. Jn
Vincent against the Surgeon and Master, of 1827 - 28? voyage,
* Miscellaneous letters, 1823 - 35, re convicts, PRO Lon, H.O. 7/2.
1823- trading ship, 363t, R. DACRE: Lon - Madeira, 26.3 - HTn - Syd, 7.8,

- 1824 then to Port Stephens for timber, & rtn to Lon. /of Chelsea, Lon
+ Brief diary by Rt Brooks, owner & pass, held by Mr R Brooks, /
1827 sealing/trading brig, 84t, JR.KENT: Sydney- **New Zealand**, & rtn
+ Boulton, Jn, Journal of a Rambler, ed. by J Starke, & pub.1986
+ original journal above * ATL, MS - ; + copy in HL, Micro 263.
1827 not identified. Ex NZ missionary Tho's Kendall returned to NSW
in "Elizabeth" Jun 1827 + Journal may be included w. his papers, Aust/NZ?
1830 brig, 130t. Syd, 16.2 - Bay of Is, NZ, 8.3, with Rev Sam'l Marsden
+ Journal of 6th visit to NZ by S Marsden * ML, orig + CY reel, 159,
+ copies in * ATL, Micro MS 502, & Hocken Library, Dunedin, NZ.
+ Letters & Journals of Sam'l Marsden, ed JR Elder, Dunedin 1932
1830 brig, 236t, of Lon, Jn STEWART: Lon-Syd- NZ, inc raid on Akaroa,
+ No log located, but Articles of Agreement between Capt & crew
7-27 Feb, 5 May & 25 Nov 1830 * ML, Ae17, + ATL, MS Pps 803
1831- schooner, 51t, of Launceston, John HART: + Account of 3 sealing
-1834 voyages, to Bass St, KI, Bight and Cape Leeuwin, by Capt Hart, in
* Letters from Victorian Pioneers, by T F Bride, Melb, 1898, 1983
1831- whaling bark, of Lon, DEGUES?: Pacific cruise, inc B of Is & Tonga
-1834 + Log/journal, 16.4.1831 - 6.6.1834, by Henry Ransome, seaman,
* original, ML, A1481, & CY 111; + copy in ATL, MS Papers 803.
1844- schooner, of Syd. Syd, 3.11- Brampton Reef, Coral Sea, to salvage
-1845 whaler CLARENCE, but went missing. Capt Riley & shore party
** made boat voyage to Hervey Bay & Moreton Bay, arriving 23.3.
+ Brief narrative of events in * Syd Morning Herald, of 7.4.1845.
1845 ship?, Wm E. JONES: Wellington? - Erromanga, inc. Cooks Bay, on
abortive sandalwood exped & rtn Syd. + Account, SMH, 30.9.45.
1853 barque, A. HANCOCK: Bristol, 27.1 - Melb, 27.4, w. 180 migrants
+ Journal, 23.1-3.5, by John Lovell, crewman * NMM, JOD/79, &
+ copies, AJCP M401; + ML, FM4/1153 + LTL, mfm copy, MS 8034.
1858 ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence, 1858, France * AJCP3602.
1886- labour vessel, WILSON: Recruiting, Fiji-N Hebrides; + Fiji-Line Is
-1887 + 2 Journals, 27.3.86 - 17.6.86; 26.10 - 8.12.86, & 21.1 - 25.3.87;
both by T. Lockhart, Gov't Agent * National Archives, Fiji, No 59, 61
1898-1900, merchant ship? + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

ELIZABETH & HENRY, bark/CT, 534t, JY. CLARKE: Dublin, 15.2-HTn, 9.6, w. 199
1845 m. pris; then **Syd**, 31.7 - Calcutta, 7.10. "Kinnear" in co to Torres St.
1846-47 ditto, WJS. CLARK: Lon, 17.9 - HTn, 4.1, with 169 female pris.
1848 same, etc. London, 13.2 - CGH - HTn, 30.6, with 169 female pris
+ Surgeons' journals, for all above * AJCP PRO reel 3194.
+ Letter by convict John Day re 1845 voyage, etc * RHSV 3894
+ Journal, Jul-Oct 1845, by Elizabeth Crook * ML, MSS 604, item 2

ELIZABETH & JANE, bark, (lately salvaged), 336t, Jn MILLER: Launceston,
1846 21.4, for Lon. Put into Adelaide, leaky, in May, & arr. Lon in Oct.
+ Account by Capt, c/o RS Craig, Bay Hill, St Margarets Bay, Eng. (to be pub?)

ELIZABETH ANN BRIGHT, ship, 1919t, of Black Ball Line, John STARKEY:
1861 Voyage to or from Aust, Aug- Oct. + 3 separate? ship's papers,
Bright Star, Bowline, and Jolly Boat * LTL, SLTF 994, Au7 (V.4)
1863 same. Ptsmth - Lands End, 10.4 - Auck, 1.7, with 908 troops for

the Waikato War; + Account in * WhiteWings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett.
1864 same. England, c.17.9 - Australia (Syd & Brisbane?), c. late Dec.
+ Diary by Agnes Learmonth, to 21.12 * Oxley Library, OM83-17.

ELIZABETH GRAHAM, composite bark, 598t, of Shaw, Savill Co, MORDUE:
1873-81 Six voyages, England to Port Chalmers and two to **Lyttelton**
1885-86 Further voyage, England to Lyttelton, under Capt MACAULEY
+ Precip of passages in * WhiteWings, Vol. I, by Sir Henry Brett.

ELIZABETH HENRIETTA, NSW Gov't brig, 160t, (ex Portland), Dav. SMITH:
1818 **Syd**, 27.7 - Newcastle & rtn, 9.8, with Governor. 'Lady Nelson' in co.
1821 same, Mr GRAY: Syd, 1.11 - Port Macq - Newcastle & rtn, 21.11, w.
Governor Macquarie & party. Govt cutter 'Snapper' in company;
+ Macquarie, L, Journals of his Tours * ML, A785; + pub. Syd, 1956
** 1824 ditto, wrecked at Stewart I, NZ. Attempt at salvage by Tees, q.v.

ELK, HMS/brig sloop, 482t, CAMPION: Aust. Station & Pacific + Logs * PRO Lon
1858- + Remark book, 1858-60, by Capt * RN Hydro Dept, Eng + AJCP, idc.
-1863 + See Unidentified ships, 1860-61; may be Elk, which did visit Fiji.

ELLAROO, SS, 4655t, of Melb. SS Co. Delivery, Newcastle on Tyne-Gib-Algiers
1922- -Malta-Suez-Perim-Colombo-Aust. /collection), LS 2/26/4-15.
-1924 + Correspondence re voyage * Melb. Uni. Archives, (Melb. SS Co./
1928- + 31 Off. logs, 1928-60 (w.gaps), ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458, 528, /
-1960 + 7 Official logs, 1935-8, 1945 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP49/7. / & 732.
+ Articles of Agreement, 1947 * Aust Archives, Melb MP 102/2.
+ 8 Official logs, 1951 - 54 * AA, Melb, MP 145, 170, 231, & 315.
+ An official log, 1953 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13;
+ 2 Official logs, 1955-56, 1959 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

ELLEN, Brit. brig, 196t, J. TAYLOR: **Syd**, 6.1 - Lon. + Observations, + Remarks,
1829 made on voyage, by Charles Rumker, astronomer. /+ AJCP, i.d.c.
* RN Hydrographer, Taunton, Eng, Misc. Papers, Vol. 71, (Ba.3); + /
1907 SS, 91t. Voyage to Adelaide. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

ELLEN LAMB, 1877, barque. Collision in the Atlantic + See "Zealandia".

ELLENGOWAN, small aux. SS. Lon Missionary Society cruise of Torres St Is
1874 from Somerset, Cape York, Oct 1874 + Letter by Rev. Murray, in
* NL, copy, MS 3720; & original? in University of PNG Library.
1875 same: 9th voyage, Torris St & PNG, inc Fly River? /MS 5703.
+ Journal/report extracts, 25.8 - 16.9, by Sam'l McFarlane * NL/
1892 ditto? + Wallis, AE * Cruise of the Ellengowan, Syd, 1924. /+ See Neva

ELLESMERE, barque, John LAKE: Voyage from **Sydney** to the Fiji Islands;
1868-69 + Log, 1.10.68 - 29.3.69 by Richard J Skinner * ML, A439, + CY1074

ELLISLAND, 1910, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13

ELLORA SS ?/emigrant ship. Plymouth to Sydney, (either 11.6 or 11.10?);
1883 + Account of voyage of "Palomar", (fictitious name for "Ellora"), by

the ship's Surgeon, Dr R. Scot-(Sk)Irving, (also a Master Mariner), published in * Medical Journal of Australia, Volume 1, No. 26, 27.6.1942.

ELM HILL, 1950, Brit SS, 7125t, to SA. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

ELMORE MV, 584t, run by AUSN; then ANL, from 1.1.57. East coast trade:
1951- +10 Official logs, 1951, 1953-55, 1957-63 * AA, Syd, SP989. /968
-1963 +16 Official logs, 1952-62 * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 231, 315, 443, /

ELPHINSTONE, 1836, ship/CT, 425t, Th. FREMLIN: Lon- HTn, 24.5, w. 238 m.p.
1837 same, etc. London/Downs, 30.5 - HTn, 2.10, with 259 male pris.
1838 ditto. Dublin, 8.9 to **Sydney**, 29.12, with 232 male convicts.
1842 ditto. Lon/Downs, 10.4 - HTn, 28.7, with 229/297 convict boys;
+ Surgeons' journals for all above * AJCP PRO reel 3194.
+ Account ? of 1836 voyage, by Surgeon C A Browning, RN, in
* The Convict Ship & Englands Exiles, Lon 1847, Philadelphia 1850
1845 HEI Corvette, 18 guns. Adelaide, 26.10, for NZ direct, w. Gov. Grey
+ Letters, 1845, by Sir Geo Grey * Miller Mundy MSS, Derby Library, Eng.

ELSANNA, SS/coaster, of John Burke & Company- operating out of Brisbane
- 1948-56 + 17 Official logs * Australian Archives, Queensland, BP 200

ELSEA, schooner, 35t, of Burns, Philp & Co. Aust/Pacific waters? (probably/
1885 + Account? * ML, DOC 1099. /Thursday I - Port Moresby, etc)

EMALIE, Dutch? trading brig, 212t, F. WOLFF: Eng, c.6.6 - CGH - Melb, 24.10;
1853 + Diary by Hy Rd Nicholls? * ML, A4070 + copy * LTL, MS 9360/72

EMANUELA, Spanish slaver, 703t, of Havana, (ex Am. clipper Sunny South)
1860 Seized flying Chilean flag off Mozambique, 10.8, by HMS Brisk, q.v.

EMDEN, GMS/German It cruiser, 3600t. Pacific service inc Apia, Rabaul, Yap
1909- + Chief Engineer's log, 10.7.09 - 17.12.11, in Gothic German hand,
-1911 * advertised for sale in Berkelouws, Berrima, NSW, catalogue 329
(possibly found in Emden when beached at Cocos, 1914, below?).
Also in this period: + Gartzke, Kapitanleutnant, "The Rebellion of
Ponape & its Suppression by HMS Emden, Nurnberg, Cormoran,
and Planet", published in * Marine Rundschau, (Berlin, 1911).
1913- same/SMS. Wartime ops & final action w. "Sydney" off Cocos Is.
-1914 + Joseph, F, 2nd Torpedo Off, My Experiences in SMS Emden, 1928
** + ML refs * MSS's 685, 1910, 1914, 2740-1, 3052 + Docs 2353 & 3232
+ Emden Signal log, 16.10-8.11.14 * Aust War Memorial, Canberra.
+ Account * German Official Naval History (Der Krieg Zur See-Der
Kreuzerkrieg, Vol. II. /AW Jose, 1928, inc list of Emden narratives
+ Account * Official History of Aust in War 1914-18, Vol. 9: RAN, by/
+ Andere, Phil, "The Real History of the Emden's Raid & Capture",
published in * Zodiac, Volume VIII, Number 89, (Syd?, 1915).
+ Mucke, Hellmuth von, * The Emden, (Ritter & Co, Boston, 1917).
+ Prinz von Hohenzollern- Emden, * Emden - the last cruise of
the chivalrous raider, (republished in Germany during 1989).
+ Lowell, Thomas, * Lauterbach of the China Sea, (London, c1931).

by the Navigator of "Emden" & Capt of aux. cruiser "Moewe".
+ Translation from diary of a German POW, (ex Emden crew), re
action w. "Sydney" * pub. in Journal of Aust Naval Inst, Feb 1988
+ Hoyt, Edwin P, Last Cruise of the Emden, (London 1967). /1968
+ McClement, F, Guns in Paradise. The Saga of... Emden, Toronto, /
+ Dan van der Vat, The Last Corsair, (Lon, c.1983), (inc. "Ayesha")
+ See also HMAS SYDNEY; AFRIC; AYESHA; and MARKOMANNIA

EMERALD, HMS/corvette, 2120t, WH. MAXWELL: **Aust, NZ**, Pacific, inc Papua,
1878- Fiji, Tonga, Tuvalu, Solomons, Rotuma, Marshalls, Gilberts, Carolines;
-1881 + RN logs, PRO Lon (not copied AJCP?); some mfm extracts * UH.
+ Report on punitive expd to Solomons * Argus, paper, 1.2.1881.

EMERALD ISLE, ship/CT, 501t, Rbt CURLING: Lon/Sheerness, 30.6 - **HTn**,
1843 12.10, w. 213 m. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3194.
1853- same? England, c.7.11 - Port Adelaide, 16.1.54, with migrants,
-1855 and return to UK + Papers, etc, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1854.
+ Official log, 7.11.53 - 22.1.55, for round trip * MLSA, D 4080(L)

EMERALD WINGS, SS, 3139t. Port Pirie - NSW ports + 8 Official logs, ex
1913- Newcastle: * AONSW: 1913, 3/4854.1, etc, to 1917, 3/4860.2.
-1917 (Note: Ship's name changed to "Kilbaha", q.v, circa April 1918).

EMIGRANT, 1852, barque. Sunderland, 13.9 - **Melb**, 3.17 * ML, MSS 1537.
1853 ship, 670t, ANDERSON: Lon - Southampton, 27.1 - Melb, 29.4;
+ "Log" of voyage, etc/diary by G. Annison, pass. * NL, MS 3878.

Emigrant Passages - See Immigrant Ships and Voyages.

EMILY bark/CT, 580t, Hy GREAVES: Dublin, 14.7 - HTn, 30.10, with 205
1844 male convicts. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3194.
1849 same/immigrant ship, Wm WILSON: London, 1.5 - Adelaide, 8.8;
+ Papers, etc, re passage * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1849.
1852 ship? S. Francisco-Honolulu + Journal by R Maguire * AJCP M2025
1884- labour recruiting brig, Wm McQUAKER: Bris, Sep - N. Hebrides-
-1886? - Bris, Jan '86 + Account by D Rannie, Gov. Agent * ref at "Heron"

EMILY DOWNING, whaling barque, 269t, of **Hobart**, (ex Lady Franklin, q.v)
1872- cruise off South West coast, Tasmania, off KGS & in Tasman Sea
-1873 + Incomplete log, 3.2.72 - 18.7.73 * Crowther Library, C14160
1883- same, J.J.(S)CANNON: Hobart - **NZ**, whaling off Solanders, using
-1885 Stewart I as base; and in Tasman Sea + Log, 29.11.83 - 16.1.85,
by J. Thomas Cooper, Mate * Archives Office of Tas, NP 29/19.

EMILY JANE, ship? Trading & passenger? voyage to Sydney, (arr. c.20/8)
1846 + Letter, describing passage, by Thos B Collinson * NL, MS 4819

EMILY MORGAN, whaler of New Bedford. Pacific cruise inc Guam, Hawaii,
1849- Formosa, Strong's Island, Tonga, Cook Is, & Juan Fernandez, etc.
-1854 + Jones, JD * Life & Adventures in the South Pacific, (NY, Lon, 1861)

- EMITA** SS, 3347t, of Hobart & C'wealth Line. Australian coastal service; 1923-26 +7 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. Became "Milora", q.v.
- EMMA** trading brig, 121t, of **Syd**, Hy T.FOX: Sydney, 12.5 - Adelaide, 17.6;
 1845 Sheltered at Twofold B & King I on way. Driven to sea by storm in Backstairs Pass- sighted Hammants I/Rock, E of reported pos. + Brief account in S Aust Register, late Jun, reprinted SMH, 8.7.45
 1845- ditto. Coastal trade, mainly Ad-Syd run & inc Melb; & 4 trips to
 -1853 **Auck**, 1850. + Capt H.T. Fox diaries, 1845-55 * ML, MSS 1045/1
- EMMA EUGENIA, 1837-38**, bark/CT, 383t, G. WADE: Lon, 6.11 - **Syd**, 9.2, w./
 1841-42, same, G. KETTLEWELL: Lon, 24.11 - CGH- Htn, 9.4, w 190 f.p. /199p.
 1843-44, same, etc. London, 30.11 - Hobart Town, 2.4, w. 170 fem. pris.
 1846 same, Wilf'd BEECH: Portsmouth, 10.2- HTn, 5.6, w. 164 fem. pris.
 1850-51, same, F.T. DAVIES: London, 30.10 - HTn, 7.3, w. 170 fem. pris.
 + Surgeons' journals for all above * AJCP PRO reel 3195.
- EMPEROR**, ship? Plymouth, c.4.3- Sydney, 6.6, with 300 migrants. /M 436.
 1851 + Letters by D Atkinson from ship at sea * NL, MS 670; + AJCP/
- EMPEROR ALEXANDER**, bark/CT, 366t, John HURST: Lon/Sheerness, 10.4-
 1833 HTn, 12.8, w. 208 m. pris. + Surgeon's Journal * AJCP PRO reel 3195.
- EMPIRE GLADSTONE, 1950**, Brit ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13
- EMPIRE HAMBLE**, Brit. merchant ship. Fremantle, 25.9.42.....Townsville,
 1942-43 13.2.43 + Official log * Aust. Archives, Queensland, BP 205;
 1943-46 + 5 Official logs, 1943 - 46 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2
- EMPIRE PEGGY**, British merchant ship. Singapore, 14.2 - Brisbane, 10.3;
 1949 + Official log, handed in at Bris * Aust Arch, Queensland, BP 200
- EMPIRE STAR**, Blue Star cargo ship. Evacuated 900 men from Sing. + See/
 1942 + Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, 1968. / "Kedah"
 1957-58 Brit MV, 11085t, to SA. + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.
- EMPIRE TRANSPORT, 1911**, Brit. ship + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13
- EMPIRE WALLACE, 1951**, Brit ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13
- EMPRESS**, ship, 1313t, of Houlder Bros Line. 3 voyages, Eng- **Auck**, generally
 1863-68 with troops + Brief record in * WhiteWings.VoLL by Hy Brett.
- EMPRESS of AUSTRALIA**, RMS/passenger liner. Voyage to or from Aust?
 1919 + Diary by O P McGibbon * Sydney Mar. Museum, Acc No 86/43
- EMPRESS of CHINA**, American? ship. + "Journal of the ship Empress of
 n.d. China", edited? by A. H. Clark, * American Neptune 11 (1950).
- EMPRESS of INDIA, 1897**, SS?, or HMS? (not identified) * ML, MSS 1432.
 c1897 HMS/battleship. Channel Fleet; + See journal at "Achilles" entry.

- 1901- ditto?, 6000t, of Canadian Pacific. Not Aust? + Official logs, incl 2
 -1913 sister ships * Canadian Pacific Railway Co records, NMM, UK, CPR/

EMPREZA, 1905, 1908, Brit? ship + 2 Official logs * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13

- EMU** HM (Colonial) armed brig, Lt FO(R)STER, RN: Eng- Aust, for NSW
 1814- Govt service, mainly **Syd** - Tas voyages. (not strictly an RN ship)
 -1815 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3215. /company, 1.9.1814.
 + See ship "Marquis of Wellington", with whom left England in/
 + Papers, + letters, + musters, 1814 - 19 * PRO, Lon, Adm. 30/48.
 1837 bark, as below?, HOWARD? Lon, 27.9- HTn, 1.1? * ML, DOC 3262
 1839 trading barque, 380t, WH. HOWARD: HTn, 24/2- London, c. 22/6
 + Journal by Wm L. Crowther, Surgeon apprentice & naturalist,
 * WL Crowther Library, Tas: + printed in Emu, Vol. XXXVII, 1937,
 + St Thomas' Hospital Gazette, 1938, + Medical Jnl of Aust, 1960.
 1841- same, etc. Lon, 17.8- Plym- CGH- Circular Head- HTn, 30.12, & rtn
 -1844? + Log, 1841-44, contained in Tasmanian State Archives * NS 614/1
 + part log for above, CGH- HTn, Dec 1841 * - - - * NP 29/3
 1849- whaling bark, 308t, of Hobart, Jn WATSON: Cruise, S W Cape, etc
 -1850 + Log, 3.7.49 - 18.12.50, by R. Copping * ML, Sydney, A 436.
 1851 same, Wm CRACKNELL: Whaling off C. St Thadeus, & S to Hobart
 + Log, 15 Jan - 29 Dec, by Wm Campbell * ML, A 437, + CY 582.

ENA 3-masted wooden schooner, in S Aust coastal trade (ex Broome)
 1932-43 + 17 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13. Taken up by Govt in WW2

ENCHANTRESS, ship/CT, 401t, Thos CANNEY: Ptsmth, 13.4 - HTn, 31.7, with
 1833 199 male convicts. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3195.
 1835 trading bark, 376t, D. ROXBURGH: Lon for HTn; wrecked in the
 D'Entrecasteaux Channel, 17.7.35 + See "African" / "Aricaine".
 ** + Report of wreck in the Colonial Times, of Hobart Town, 21.7.

ENCORE, American sailing vessel/timber carrier. Captured by the German
 ** 1917 raider, SMS "Wolf", q.v, near Norfolk I, and crew taken prisoners

ENCOUNTER, HMS/2nd class cruiser, 5880t. Aust Station, 1906-12, incl NZ;
 1906- and then transfer to the new RAN as a recruit training ship
 -1914? + RN logs in the PRO, London; + RAN logs in Aust. Archives, Syd.
 + Fowler, H M, The Log of HMS Encounter, 1908-1910, Lon, 1910;
 + Wilson, H W, The Log of HMS Encounter, 1910-1912, Lon, 1912;
 * copy of latter in Aust. Def. Force Academy Library, BRN 10216.

ENDEAVOR, Am. ship, ELWELL: Brought home Capt Morrell of Wasp, q.v, 1822

ENDEAVOUR, Am. sch? A. DELANO: Accompanied Panther, q.v, on survey of
 1790- Palau & PNG, etc. + Delano, Amasa, * A Narrative of Voyages and
 -1793 Travels in the Northern & Southern Hemispheres, (Boston 1817)
 1795 ship, 758t, ex Lord North of EI Co, WW. BAMPTON: **Syd**, 18.9 - **NZ**,
 ** where scuttled in Dusky Sound. Sealing snow Fancy in company
 + Journal by Robert Murr(a)y, 1st Officer, ex 4th Off, Britannia, qv.

- * orig. in Essex Ins'tute, Salem, USA; + partly pub. in R McNab's Murihiku, (NZ, 1909); + the Begg brothers' Dusky Bay, (NZ, 1966) + mfm copy * PMB reel 215; + period, 4.6 - 24.11, RAHS Jnl.V.60
- 1812- trading brig, 58t, of Syd, Theo WALKER: Syd-Society Is, discovery
-1813 of island enroute. Recaptured the brig "Daphne", q.v. at Tahiti.
+ Log tabled in Sydney Court case & pub in * HRA, I, Vol.8, pp 96
- 1815 same brig, of NI. To Macq. I., &/or Marquesas? * ML, MSS1974
1817 same, Thos HAMMANT: Discovery, 6.7, of small island, S of KI,
on voyage, Syd-KI-Syd; also rock/reef, S of Kent Gp, Bass Strait
+ Log extracts in Syd. Gazette, of 30.8.17, (but island misplaced)
- 1823 same; as sch., purch. by LMS for Chief of Raiatea, John DIBBS:-
Huahine, 5.5 - Papeete, 12.5, with Tyerman & Bennet of LMS, &
1824 same sch, 61t, R.DACRE: Eimeo, 8.5 - Huahine - Raiatea - Bora Bora -
Harvey Is/Rarotonga - Whangaroa - B of Is - Syd, 19.8, w. above pass
+ Montgomery, Journal of Voyages & Travels by above, Lon 1831
- 1914- SS, 331t, C'wealth Fisheries Investigation trawler, GWC BEDFORD:
-1915 Melb, 20.11 - Hobart - Macquarie I, 29.11. Left on return, 3.12, &
** never seen again + Report of Court of Marine Inquiry into the/
* Commonwealth Parliamentary Paper No.97 of 1914-15. /loss.
+ Account in * Macquarie Island, by JS Cumpston, Canberra, 1968,
including the search by GRANTALA, WERRIBEE & TUTANEKAI:
+ Reports in the Melbourne * Argus, of 18 Dec 1914 & 4 May 1915.
- 1924-41 SA auxiliary ketch, 49t. + 31 Official logs * AA, South Aust, DI3.
1937- HMS/survey vessel, AGN. WYATT: Survey of New Zealand coast
-1939 + Precip in * This Stern Coast, by John O'C Ross, Wellington, 1969.
1956- HMNZS/support ship, (ex USN): Service in NZ waters and Pacific
-1968 + Logs + Reports of Proceedings * National Archives of NZ, S.106.
1969-71 pilot vessel, Botany Bay + Log, 16.6.69-31.12.71 * AONSW, X1660-1
1970 re-enactment ship? for Capt Cook Bicentenary? * ML, DOC 2824

ENDURANCE, exploration/support ship. Imperial trans - Antarctic exped.
1914- led by E. SHACKLETON. Ship became icebound and sank in 1916.
-1916 + Diary by Frank Hurley * ML, MS 389. + See also "James Caird"
** + Hurley, F. Shackleton's Argonauts, (Syd, 1948, 1949, 1956, 1979)
+ Diary by Rev A P Spencer-Smith * in SPRI; + copied by AJCP?
+ Macklin, AH, Shackleton's Last Voyage, from jnl & diary, NY 1923
+ Worsley, FA, Endurance. An Epic of Polar Adventure, Lon 1931
& his diary + RW James' diaries * SPRI Cambridge, MS 296, 370
+ draft account of exped. by T H Orde-Lees * - " - " - , MS 293
+ South - The Story of Shackleton's 1914-1917 Exped., (Lon, 1932)
+ Lansing, A, Endurance. Shackleton's Incredible Voyage, Lon 1959
+ Journals by RW James (MS 370); FA Worsley (MSS 296-7, 384,
733/1-2); AK Jack (MS 448) + mfm copies in ML, from orig. SPRI?

ENDYMION, HMS/frigate, World cruise, inc Melb Syd, Hobart & NZ with the
1869- RN Flying Squadron, q.v. + RN logs in PRO Lon (not copied AJCP)
-1870 + Log, 23.5.69 - 30.11.70, by PJD Hawker * ML, Syd, MSS 768.
1873- ship, 759t, built 1869, RICHARDSON: Four voyages, UK to New
-1879 Zealand. + Brief record in * WhiteWings, Vol. I, by Sir Hy Brett

ENFIELD, 1924, 1941, merchant ship + 3? Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, DI3.
1948- MV, 584t, of Aust Shipping Board/ANL from 1957. Coastal trade
-1963 + Articles of Agreement, 1948 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 102/2.
+ Log Book, 12.8.1950 - 14.11.1950 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP86
+ 5 Official logs, 1951- 56, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528;
+ 7 Official logs, 1951- 52, 1961- 63 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989;
+ 9 Official logs, 1955 - 63 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 443, & 968;
+ Official log, 14.12.59 - 5.6.60 * Aust. Archives, Bris, BP 200.

Engineer's/Engineerroom Logs, & Registers. Rather fewer technical logs
than ships' deck logs appear to have survived since the advent of steam
propulsion, particularly as there are none of the former logs in the official
archives. A few examples have been found in other collections, and are in-
cluded in this list, e.g. Durham, 1874; Liguria, 1878; HMAS Adelaide, 1922?;
Corinna, 1882; SMS Emden? 1909; Ajax, 1915; Bealiba, 1922, Uralla, 1928;
Floating - dock, 1930; Taroon, 1935; HMAS Hobart, Chief Stoker's diary,
World War 2; Kurumba, (n.d, ditto?); Bergalia, 1955 - 57; Mernoo, 1956;
Karoo, 1967 - 68; + See "Earl Spencer", which brought the first imported
steam engine to Australia, 1813; and Hunter River Steam Navigation Co.

ENGLAND, EI Co ship/CT, 425t, Jn REAY: Lon - Downs, 6.5 - Syd, 18.9, w. 148
1826- m. pris-Canton-UK + Surgeon's jnl for convict voyage * see below
-1827 + EI Co log, 1827 only? * India Office Lib'ry Lon; + AJCP, M 1626
1832 same, Jas BLYTH: Lon/Sheerness, 4.4 - HTn, 18.7, w. 198 male pris
1835 ditto, Th. BACON: Lon - Ptsmth, 8.6 - Syd, 28.9, with 230 male pris
+ Surgeons' journals for all 3 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3195.
1865- ship, 853t, chartered by Shaw Savill for six voyages, Eng - NZ
-1872 + Brief details * White Wings, Vol. I, by Sir Hy Brett, (Auck 1924)
+ Diary, 1866 voyage out, by N.T. Maunder * ATL, Micro MS 367

ENGLAND's GLORY, 1870, ship, 757t, Eng/Lizard - Port Chalmers in 92 days
1876 1876: Lon - Auck. 1881, (as bark): Lon for Nelson; put into Maur.
1881 after iron cargo shifted. Further problems w. iron rails between
** Nelson & Bluff and ship was wrecked off latter port in Nov 1881
+ Account of each voyage & wreck in * WhiteWings, V.I by Brett.

ENGLISH STAR, 1953, Brit MV, 10174t, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, DI3

E NICHOLSON, SS/tug, 242t, of Melb Harbour Trust, for service at Geelong;
1951 + Official log + Crew List, Feb - May, 1951 * AA, Victoria, MP145

ENMORE barque, 281t, LOCKART: Sydney, 15.8, for Calcutta, with troops
1844 In company with Lloyds, Royal Saxon, and Briton part of way
+ see latter ship. + Account? of voyage * ML, Sydney, MSS 1279.

ENOGGERA, 1922, SS, 3359t, C'wealth Line, of Bris. + Official log * AA, SA, DI3
1923-24 Coast trade + 4 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP2. Became "Mildura", q.v.

ENTERPE? Brit? ship, NZ, Jan - Eng, May, (probably should be "Euterpe", q.v.)
1892 + Diary by the Rev. Henry B Burnett * ATL, Misc MS 1422.

- ENTERPRISE, 1792-95, exploration vessel. Not Aust/NZ * AJCP reels, 1580-1.
 1793 Am. ship. Batavia- Manila; boat seeking food became separated;
 + Woodard, D. * Narrative of... surrendered to Malays... Celebes, (Lon 1804).
 1835 schooner, 55t, of HTn, J/P. HUNTER: Launceston - Port Phillip,
 to establish settlement, Aug 1835. / (Melb 1982) + NL, MS 3224
 # + JP Fawcner's journal, 1835-6 * Melbourne's Missing Chronicle /
 + Journal by Capt Jn W Lancey * extracts in VHM, V.12, No 47, Mar '28
 + Account based on George Evans' memo re exped. * RHSV, MS,
 000035; + Australasian of 16.12.1871; & VHM, Volume 7.
 + See also Rebecca, & copies of Batman papers * RHSV Catalogue
 1836 same. Bass Strait trade, etc. + See "Henry", brig, 1836.
 1837-38 ditto, etc. + JP Fawcner's Jnl + Stores Book, etc * NL, MS 3224.
 # 1835-37 USS/schooner. World cruise in company w. USS 'Peacock', q.v.
 1851- trading? barque: London - Adelaide - Melbourne - **Sydney**.
 -1852? + Log by? TR Vickers * National Library, MS 4220, (NK10357).
 1902- brigantine, 84t, of Otago. Voyages to Macquarie I. / Daily Times
 -1903 + Accounts in * Macquarie I. by JS Cumpston, Canb 1968; + Otago
- EPAMINONDAS, 1852, ship, 1171t, HH, KERR: Liverpool, 14.4 - Adelaide, 2.8;
 1853 same, etc. Southampton, 29.8 - **Adelaide**, 24.12, with migrants
 + Papers, etc. * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1852; &/1853.
- E.P. BOUVERIE, ship, 997t. 7 voyages, UK to **New Zealand**, with migrants
 1868- + Precip of passages in * White Wings, V.1, by Hy Brett. / A 3608
 -1874 + Diary, Dunedin, 21.1.73 - Lon, 27.10.73, by J G Wright * ML /
- EPHEMINA**, ship, 288t, W. M. HARPER: **Syd**, 1.2, for Canton; sighted Ponape,
 1828 Carolines, thinking it was a new discovery, (but already seen by
 Jn Bull, c1826) + Capt H's log extract, 15.3 * HTn Courier, 13.9.28
- EQUATOR** trading ship, 480t, SELLBERG: London/Gravesend - Wellington,
 1858- 22.1 - Port Chalmers, 21.3. + Voyage narrative by Thomson,
 -1859 * in the Otago Early Settlers' Museum, Dunedin, NZ, ref. No. 27.
 1889 Am. trading schooner, 70t, D REID: Honolulu- Gilberts - Apia, etc;
 + Furnas, JC, * Voyage to Windward: The Life of Robert L Stevenson, NY 1948
 + Stevenson, RL, * In the South Seas, (Lon 1900). See also "Casco"
- EQUESTRIAN, 1844, ship/CT, 801t, J. CROMARTY: Lon, 20.1 - **HTn**, 2.5, w. 288/
 1845 ditto, J L SPENCE: Lon, 5.7 - HTn, 15.10, w. 298 m. pris. / m. pris.
 # 1852 same, M C LONEY: Plymouth, 1.9 - HTn, 16.12, with 290 m. pris.
 + Surgeons' journals for all above * AJCP PRO reel 3195.
 + 11th Reg't. Foot diary, 1843-58, inc. 1845 voyage to VDL * NL, /
 + Some "Equestrian" convict records * NL, MS 139. / MS 6518.
 # 1849 ditto? Eng-Bombay + ship's The Nautical Magazine * NMM, NWT.
- ERA, SS, 2379t, Aust. SS Ltd. + Official logs, incl 13, ex Newcastle * AONSW:
 1906- 1906 * 3/4851.1; 1907 * 3/4851.2; 1908 * 3/4851.3; + AA, SA * D13;
 -1917 1910, * 3/4852.2; 1911, * 3/4853.1; 1912, * 3/4853.2; 1913,
 ** * 3/4854.1 + log, 23.7.13, * AA, Syd, SP2; 1914, * 3/4855.2; 1915,
 * 3/4857.1; 1916, 2 logs, * 3/4859.1; 1917 * 3/4860.2. Sunk, 1918.
 + Precip of War service * Official Hist of Aust in War, V.9; RAN. Jose

- 1921 SS, of Howard Smith & Co + Off. log, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4864.3
 1923-24 ditto, 3148t. + 2 Official logs, lodged at Geelong * AA, Vic, MP444
 1926- same? + 13 Official logs, 1926, 1930, 1937, 1939, 1944 * AA, SA, D13.
 -1954 + 29 Official logs, 1929-41, 1945-54 * AA, Syd, SP2, SP 290, & 989;
 + Official log, 18.12.1945 - 19.6.1946 * Australian Archives, Melb, MP 49/7;
 + 6 Off. logs, 1939-40, 1942, 1949, 1951-4, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP458, 528.
- ERATO migrant ship, Eng-S Aust + Papers, PRO, SA * GRG 35/48/1876;
 1876 + Diary by John Cook, (pass ?) * MLSA, Adelaide, D 5542(L).
- EREBUS, HMS/barque, 370t, J.C. ROSS, RN: Exploration in Southern Ocean &
 1839- Antarctic, with visits to Aust, **NZ**. HMS "Terror" in company, q.v.
 -1843 + Capt's & Exploration logs * AJCP PRO reels 5747 & 1582-84;
 + Logs, journals & letters * SPRI, Cambridge, MS 548 series;
 + Letter(s), 1841, from Capt R?, to Capt PP King RN * ML, A 3599
 + Ross, J C, A Voyage of Discovery & Research in the Southern &
 Antarctic Regions, 1839-43, 2 Vols, (London 1847, NY 1969).
 + Brief account, from HTn, 12.11.40 to rtn, 7.4.41, * HTn Courier of
 9, 13 Apr & 9 Jul, 1841. + Surgeon Robert McCormick's short
 account in same paper, 22.7.1842. / History of Medicine, Lon
 + Surgeon's orig. journal, 1839-43; + Met. log * Wellcome Inst of/
- ERIBLONIA? 1928, dredge. + See "ORIBIONIA".
- ERICBANK, 1952, Brit merchant ship + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13.
- ERIK whaler. Cruise in the South Seas/Pacific Ocean whaling grounds?
 1876 + Log, with photos, by T F Miller, gunner, * NMM, LOG/M/35.
- ERIN-go-BRAGH, ship, of Liv, G. BORLASE: Liv-Hobart-Bris-**Syd**-Callao-Liv
 1862-63 + Official log, 23.1.62-24.8.63 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV537
- ERINA II, 1947, local vessel? + Official log, 31.1-2.4 * AA, Sydney, SP 989
 1949 + 2 Official logs, 1949, lodged at Cairns * Aust Archives, Qld, BP188
- ERNE, 1980's, SS/tanker, 13728t. + 2 Off. logs + Articles, etc * Nat. Archives, NZ
- ERNESTINA, migrant ship, 1048t, DAVIDSON: Lon/Downs, 28.10 - Auck, 19.2
 1864-65 + Diary (part) by John Wilson * LTL, copy, MS 9134. See next.
- ERNESTINE, migrant ship, to S. Aust. (may be same ship as entry above?);
 1866 + Papers, etc. PRO, South Australia * GRG 35/48/1866.
- EROMANGA, SS, 3359t, of Commonwealth Line. Aust. coastal coal trade
 1923-25 + 4 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. Became "Maranoa", q.v.
- EROS, 1878, ship? Plym - Syd. + Diary reference in SAG, Sydney records?
 1963 ship/tug? + Official log, 12.7-3.10 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989.
- ERRIBA SS, 3345t, of C'wealth Line. Aust-UK-Plym-Montreal-Auck-Syd.
 1925-26 + 2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2. Became "Murada", 14.1.27, q.v.

ERSKINE, 2-masted aux. ketch, 89t, of Melb. (wrecked, Mussel Roe B, 1935)
1934- + Official log, 14.12.34 - 14.6.35 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.
*-1935 + Official log, 14.6.35 * Aust. Archives, Tasmania, Serial P1196.

ESCORT, 1859, ship, 693t. Liv - S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA *GRG 35/48/1859

ESK, HMS/screw corvette, 1169t. Aust. Station & in Pacific, inc NZ, & Tonga;
1863- + Journal, 20.5.63 - 31.12.65, by Mid. G S Parker, incl Maori War,
-1867 & anti blackbirding * held by Cdr R J Bassett, Albrighton, Eng.
+ See also HMS Curacao, with whom in co, to the Solomons, 1865.
1868- barque, 497t, Wm MOSS: Glasgow, 7.3.68 - Bombay-Sing-Swansea,
-1869 5.10.69 + Official log + Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV1134
1878 SS, of Tas Steam Nav Co. Delivery trip, Lon, c.21.6 - Hobart, c.28.7
1882 ditto, 854t, LANGFORD: Tas-Vic-NSW - coast trade, inc Newcastle
+ Logs for each * Tas. State Archives, NP 29/13, & NP 29/16.

ESKBANK, 1957, Brit MV, 5137t, to SA. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

ESMERALDA, ship, 1188t, of Greenock, P. MELDRUM: UK - Melb - Callao-Glasgow
1865-66 + Official log, 29.4.65 - 28.9.66 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV540
1867 same. UK, 18.2 - Melbourne; later foundered at Oparo I (Rapa),
** Austral Is, S. Pacific. + Official log * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4489

ESPERANCE, Fr. discovery ship/frigate, H de KERMADEC: Exploration, etc,
1791 to Pacific, inc Aust, in co with Recherche, (D'Entrecasteaux), q.v.
-1796 + Officers' journals, 8-15 Dec 1792, re the discovery & naming
of Esperance Harbour * copy in Mar. Mus. WA, orig in Fr Nat. Arch.
1824- French discovery vessel/corvette, du CAMPIER: Pacific expl-
-1826 -oration, incl visit to Syd. + See "Thetis", with whom in company

ESPERANCE BAY, TSS, 13851t, of Commonwealth Line. Eng - Aust service
1922- +16 Official logs, 1922-27 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.
-1927 Lon, 2.8.22 - Port Said - Colombo - Fremantle - Ad - Melb - Syd, & rtn
+ Letters, Jul - Oct 1922, by Capt Clive Henderson, (then a Cadet),
* ML, Sydney -?; + extracts * AAMH's Great Circle, of Apr 1986.
1931 same, Aberdeen & C'wealth. To Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 3920
(renamed "Arawa" c1931, & "Hobsons Bay", q.v, then named "Esperance Bay")

ESPERANZA, brig, 141t, of HTn, W. MURRAY: Hobart - Manilla, return; and
1847- Hobart - Mauritius, return. + Log, 12.2.47 - 12.2.48, (with brief
-1848 gap) * Crowther Library, C 2401 + mfm copy, Tas Arch, NS 676/1

ESPIEGLE, HMS/sloop, 1130t, CAG. BRIDGE: Aust Station & Pacific inc Tonga,
1882- Fiji, NZ, PNG, New Hebrides, Palau, & Gilbert Islands; (& Cook Is/
-1885 + RN Logs * PRO Lon (not copied AJCP). /and Hawaii, 1887-91).
+ Log by or under Capt Henderson * NMM, N/N/2 (Henderson)
+ Papers, Sir Cyp. Bridge (in command) * NMM, BRI/1-10, 12, 13, 16
+ Bridge, C, Report on Islands Visited by... Espiegle, 1883, 2 vols
+ Account of visit to Marshall & Caroline Islands, 1883, by GR Le
Hunte, Judic'l Commiss'er in 6 Letters from W. Pac. (Colombo, nd)

ESSEX USS/frigate, D. PORTER, USN: Operations against British whaling
1812- fleet in the Pacific during war, 1812-14. + See also "Serangapatam",
-1814 + Porter, D, * Journal of a Cruise..... (New York, 1822); and
* A Voyage to the South Seas, 1812-1814..... (pub Lon, 1823);
+ Letters of Capt P, * Official letters of... naval officers, USA 1823;
+ O'Connor, T, Impartial & correct history of war, 1812-14, NY, 1815;
+ Cooper, JF, * History of the Navy of the USA, Philadelphia, 1839;
+ American Naval Battles, (1794-1837), pub at Boston, 1837, 1840;
+ Munsell, J, * Memoir of Commodore David Porter, Albany 1875.
1819 Am. whaling ship, 238t, AG. POLLARD: Cruise from Nantucket
** to East Pacific, until sunk by an enraged whale. Some survivors
brought to Syd. by 'Surry', q.v. & first published account of this
famous incident appeared in Aust press + Syd. Gazette, 9.6.1821;
+ Narratives by crew in Stove in by a Whale, TF Heffernan, 1981;
+ Forbes, RB, Loss of the Essex, Cambridge, 1884. /Time, 29.6.81;
+ Jnl by Th Nickerson * Peter Foulger Mus, Nantucket - extracts in/
+ Chase, O, Chappel, T, & Pollard, G, * Narratives of the wreck of
the whaleship Essex, 1819, (Lon 1935), based on O Chase, 1821;
+ See also "Kathleen". /relate to USS Essex, & not to whaler?
+ Brady, C T, * A Midshipman in the Pacific, (NY, 1904) - may/
1864 ship? Melb-Lon + Diary by MP Hayward * LTL, MS11578 + M836.
1867 ship? London - Melbourne; + Diary, 22.4 - 22.7, by RS Bradley;
* HRR 2518, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
1907-12 SS, 7530t, of Fed. SN Co. + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13
1957 MV, 10936t, of Fed. SN Co. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

ESSEX TRADER, 1956, Brit MV, 8455t + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

ESSINGTON, trading brig, 123t, (ex Gov't "Isabella", q.v), Thomas WATSON:
1839 Rescue of sole survivor of "Stedcombe" massacre at Timor Laut.
+ Extracts of Capt's journal, 31.3-1.4, inc. in report to Admiralty,
& pub in True Patriots All by G C Ingleton, (Sydney 1952, 1965)
+ Further version in A Roving Commission by C Pasco, Melb 1897
1848 + Cargo accounts, by J Sommerville? * ML, B672, (w. jnl of 'Ann')

ESTAFETTE, 1853, ship, 438t, Captain HOFNER: + See "Bremen Ship".

ESTER barque, John L. DEFRIEZ: Adventure Bay, Tas, towards Adelaide;
1910- + Part log, 26 - 29 Apr 1910 * Crowther Library, Tas, C 2407.
-1911 same? + 4 Official logs, 1910-11 * Aust Arch, SA, D13. (see next)

ESTHER, 1876, migrant ship to S Aust + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1876
1924- ketch, 34t, in South Aust Gulf/coastal trade? /with "Ester"?
-1941 + 29 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13. (May be some confusion/

ESTHER ARTHUR, 1852, ex American brig "Clairville", q.v.

ESTHER MARIA, 1865-67, ship? To or from Aust? * ML, Syd, MSS 3369

- ETHEL**, 1872, schooner, c.120t. Tender to the flagship, HMS "Clio", (q.v.).
 1873 same as above; (renamed "Alacrity" from 21.5.1873, (q.v.).
 1884 labour vessel. Recruiting voyage, Qld to SW Pacific. /36/3654
 +Jnl,21.1-15.8, by C Mills, Gov Agent * QSA, Sol.Gen.records, Acc/
 1884 another vessel, trading with the Cocos Islands, Indian Ocean;
 + Papers of Sir Ian Clunies Ross, incl. jnl c.1884 * NL, MS 2604
- ETHEL JACKSON**, PS, 266t. Murray/Murrumbidgee R trade, from Echuca;
 1877 + Anon. log, in the M'Culloch Collection * State Library of Vic.
- ETHIOPIAN**, Aberdeen White Star clipper ship, 840t. UK-Aust- China trade
 1864-65 + Report of maiden voyage arrival * Melbourne Age, 11.1.1865.
 1867 Dismasted nr N.Hebrides; put into Syd + See * Empire, Syd, 15.4.67
- ETHEL** ship?, 254t, of London. UK, 7.5 - Mauritius? - New Zealand;
 1867 + Official log, 1867, + Crew List * ML, Syd, MS 2344, Box Y 4489.
- EUCLA**, 1913, 1923-25, SS, 564t. WA Gov't coaster + 5 Official logs * SAWA
- EUDUNDA**, SS, 3352t, of Sydney & Commonwealth Line. Aust coastal trade
 1925 + 4 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2. Renamed "Mangola", 1926, q.v.
- EUGENIE**, Swedish frigate. 1st Swedish circumnavigation, incl visit to Syd;
 1851-53 + Skogman, C. Fregatten Eugenie Resa Omkring Jorden, 2v, 1854
- EUGOWRA**, SS, 3344t, Commonwealth Line. Aust. coastal trade for BHP Co;
 1923-24 + 3 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2. Became "Iron Warrior", q.v.
 1948- MV, 584t, of Aust Shipping Board/ANL from 1957. Coastal trade
 -1964 + Articles of Agreement, 1948 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 102/2;
 + 20 Official logs, 1951-1960 * Australian Archives, Melbourne,
 MP145, 170, 231, 315, 443, & 968; + Off. log, 1953 * AA, SA, D13;
 + Official log, Feb-Aug 1961, lodged at N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 732
 + 4 Official logs, 1961-64 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
- EUMERALLA**, 1912-13, SS?, 916t. Voyage to Qld? + Official log * Aust/
 1922 same? + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13. /Arch, Qld, BP 200
- EUPHRATES**, whaler, of Lon, GLASPOOL: Deal, 28.11, to South Seas- mainly
 1797- E. Pacific (not Aust). + Journal by Edward Robarts, (crew), who
 -1798 deserted at Marquesas * AJCP M reel 400 (Nat. Lib'ry, Scotland)
 1841 same as next?, Wm BUCKHAM: Cove of Cork towards Mauritius
 & Ceylon + orig. MS log, 2 Jun - 24 Sep 1841 * La Trobe Library
 1843 ship, 557t, CHRISTMAS: Lon- CGH- Syd, 5.8 + Likely account in
The Golden South - Memories of Aust Home Life, 1843-88, Lon,
 1890, by "Lyth" (K Lambert, passenger, and later a Governess)
 1854- ship, 675t, BARROW: Ptsmth, 27.12- **Auck**, 26.4, with troops of
 -1855 65th Regt + Very brief account in White Wings, V.2, by Hy Brett
- EURELIA**, SS, 3351t, of Adelaide, C'wealth Line. Newcastle - Adelaide coal
 1923-25 trade. + 8 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2. Became 'Mungana', q.v.

- EURIMBLA**, 1922, SS, C'wealth Line + Off.log * AA, SA, D13. + See Iron Master
- EURIPIDES**, SS, 15000t /transport A14, A.H.DOUGLAS. Wartime trooping:-
 1914 + Account? * ML, Mss2885. + See A1-A72, troop convoy to Suez
 1915 same. Syd, 2.11 - Port Phillip - Albany- Suez, 28.11, with troops
 + Accounts? of war service during 1915 * ML, MSS's 1165, 2765;
 + brief diary by Pte W E Nicholson, 17 Batt'n * copy for ANMM.
 1916 + Official log, 1916 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /DL, ML, LTL?
 + Newspaper Reveille, pub onboard, 18.9 - 23.10 * copy in NL, /
 1917 same. Wartime trooping trips + Accounts? * ML, Mss1688, 2886.
 1918 To Aust. + Homeward On H.M.T. A14, Mar 1918, (Sydney 1918).
- EURO**, 1915, 1919-21, SS, 255t, of the Adelaide Steam Tug Company, Ltd;
 1926 + 17 Official logs in all * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. (see 'Earo?')
- EUROA** SS, 3353t, of the Commonwealth Line. Australian coastal trade;
 1923 + Official log, 30.11 * AA, Syd, SP2. Renamed "Iron Crown", q.v.
 1950- MV, 584t, Aust Shipping Bd. + Official log, 1950-51 * AA, SA, D13
 -1964 + 15 Off.logs, '51-58, '60-61 * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 231, 315, 443, 968
 + 2 Official logs, 1958, 1963-64, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528, /
 + Official log, 2.8.62-17.1.63 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989. /& 732.
- EUROPA** ship, 1099t, RIDLEY: Birkenhead/Liv, 30.1 - CGH- Adelaide, 12.5;
 1855 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1855.
 1859 ship, 769t, VOGLER: Lon, 15.1- Adelaide, 31.5; / * MLSA, PRG 310/26
 + Diary (incomplete?), 11-31 Jan, by Hannah Shortland, (pass?)/
 1900 HMS/cruiser. Batavia - Australia - England, (after June 1900);
 + Log by RN seaman Wm J Main * ML, MSS1047. + See 'Wallaroo'
- EUROPEAN**, 1865, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. letters, France * AJCP PRO 3606.
- EURYALIS**, HMS/armoured cruiser, 12000t. Flagship, Aust Squad, RN, 1904-5
 1905 + Journal, 1.6-31.12, by GK Dickson * ADFA Lib'ry, mss/BRN156769
 + Wonham, AH. * Sown Yarns of a Naval Officer, first published, 1917, inc
 service in Far East & Australasia aboard Euryalus and 10 other RN ships.
- EURY(V)ADES?**, 1953, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13
 (probably the Liberian SS "Euryviades", 7230t, under British Charter?).
- EUTERPE**, ship, 1197t, of Shaw, Savill Co: 18 voyages, UK- **NZ** (renamed Star
 1873- of India, c1902, q.v) + Brief details in White Wings, Vol.1, by H Brett
 -1898 + Diary, 1879 trip, Lon - Lyttelton, by GJ Lister * ATL, copy, MS/
 + See also "Enterpe" for 1892 voyage back to Eng? /Papers 1820.
- EUXENE**, SS? Alexandria, Egypt - Southampton, 24.12, with pass. /MS 7844
 1853 + Journal, (continuation of voyage in Shanghai & Bombay, qv, * LTL/
- EVA** SA aux. ketch, 37t. South Aust gulf & coastal trade. Taken up by/
 1924-42 + 36 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /Govt in WW2.

EVA MONTGOMERY, full-rigged ship, 1944t, b.1901 for Montgomery of Lon;
 1901 - +Brief notes re career in *"Last of the Windjammers.2.* by Lubbock
 ** -1912 Became German "Orla", 1909, & posted missing, 3.4.1912, ex N'castle.



Eva Montgomery, 1901-12: One of the last British built full rigged ships. Watercolour by Ronald Dean.

- EVALEETA**, 1932-33, Tas ketch, 80t + 4 Official logs * Aust Arch, S A, D13.
- EVELYN**, 1873-74, ship, 1178t, of Liv, Jn BOAG: Liv, 30.1 - **Syd**, etc - Liv, 28.4
 1875-76 + Off. log, 1873-74 + Articles '75-76 * ML, Mss 2344, box Y4490
- EVENING STAR**, migrant ship, 811t, F.S. EWEN: Lon, 8.9 - **Auckland**, 21.12
 1858 + news-sheet, *The Evening Star*, pub. in ms onboard, & quoted in
 1860-63 * *White Wings. V. 2.* by H. Brett + details of 1860-63 trips to NZ
- EVERGREEN**, schooner. Perth water- Abrolhos Is, & rtn with guano & lead
 1850 + Log, 20.1 - 23.2 * Battye Library, WA, Acc 331, Red no 395.
- EVERTON GRANGE**, 1909, 1911, Brit TSS, 7274t. + 2 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13.
- EXCELSIOR**, ship, 683t, chartered by Shaw, Savill Co for 7 voyages, Eng - **NZ**
 1859 - + Details, partic'ly 1868, 1871, to Auck * *White Wings. V. 1.* by Brett.
 -1871 +1870 jnl, Lon 1.5 - Auck 3.8, by Mar. Manchester * ATL, MS, Pps 383
 1905 - SS, 301t, of S Aust. Farmers' Co-Op Union. Coast & charter trade.
 -1930 + 45 Official logs, 1905-30 (w. some gaps) * Aust Archives, SA, D13
 + Official log, Rockhampton, 18.7.15 - Bris, 4.8.16 * AA, Qld, BP 200;
 + 3 Official logs, 1920, 1924 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

EXMOUTH, ship/CT, 723t, D. WARREN: Lon- Plym, 26.3 - Syd, 28.7, with 289
 1831 male convicts. + Surgeon Wm Watt's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3195.
 1831 same, etc. Syd, 28.8, for India, in company with HMS "Comet", q.v.
 Met adverse winds on Torres St route and both put back to Syd.

EXODUS immigrant ship. Liverpool, 21.4, to Sydney, 26.7.
 1855 + Journal by --- Johnson, crewman * NL, MS 6118.

EXPERIMENT, 1804, transport + See "Ocean", for voyage, **Syd** - China, in co.
 1810 brig, 146t, J. DODDS?: Syd, 18.3 - Lon, Oct, with Lt. Col Foveaux, etc
 + Journal by Lt. I Farqueson, concluding voyage round world * AJCP M 2047

Exploration & Discovery Expeditions, etc. + See Discoveries; & Surveys

EXPLORER, 1982-84, 65' yacht, in Antarctica + See "Dick Smith Explorer".

EXPRESS CRUSADER, 1977 - 1978, yacht. + See "Crusader".

EYMETTUS, 1910, Brit? merch ship; + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

FAIR ROSAMOND, HM schooner, on anti-slavery patrols, W coast of Africa
 c1830 - +Huntley, Sir H, *Seven Years' Service on the Slave Coast*, (2V, 1836)
 -1836 + Log, 1833-35, by Master's assistant * Ingram Coll'n, NMM, IGR/
 + See HMS Dryad; + captured Spanish slaver (La) PANTI(N)CA

FAIR TASMANIAN, barque, 155t, of Hobart, John ARCHER: Eden/Two-fold
 1853 Bay, 19.5 to Hobart, 23.5; and return passage, 12-16 Sep, 1853.
 + Account from Mary Mowle's diary, (+ mfm copy in NL), pub. in
 * *A Colonial Woman*, by Pat Clarke, Syd 1987. + extracts in ANMM

FAIRFIELD, brig?, 250t, J. WORK: Lon- Cowes, 13.3 - HTn - **Syd**, 24.7, w. 79 Fr
 1826 merino sheep + Journal by Jas White, i/c sheep * ML, MSS1008

FAIRLIE, ship/CT, 755t, Hy AGAR: Lon, 27.10 - Portsmouth - **Syd 14.2**, with
 1833-34 372 male convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3195.
 1836 - same, etc. Lon, 29.8 - CGH - HTn, 5.1, with new Lt Gov of VDL
 -1837 + Franklin Papers * Scott Polar Research Inst, Cambridge, MS.248
 + *The Life Diaries... of Lady Jane Franklin*, ed. W Rawnsley, Lon 1923
 1840 same, Edw GARRETT: Lon, 4.4 - Downs - Adelaide, 7.7, w. migrants
 + Notes, based on the diary of James Bowley, passenger, pub. in
 * *Migrant Ships for South Australia, 1836-50*, by R Parsons, 1983

- 1848 same, as bark, DAVIS: London, 22.4 - Plym - Sydney, 7.8, with immigrants + Report pub in * Syd Morning Herald, of 8.8.1848.
 1852 ditto/CT, Edw. PAVEY: Plym, 11.3 - Hobart Town, 3.7.w. 292 male pris + Surgeon's journal *AJCP PRO reel 3195. + See "Nassau" 1825.

FAIRY ROCK, 1905, merchant ship? + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

FAIRSEA, Panamanian MV, 11833t, Alvion SS Co. Bremerhaven- Melb-Syd;
 1954 + 2 migrant diaries, in German, by Bremer, & Gomboso * ANMM.
 1958 same/Italian, of Sitmar Line. Southampton - WA - Melb - Syd.
 + Diary by English immigrant. - Creagh * ANMM, Syd, as above.

FALCON See "Water Witch", 1842 - 95, which was formerly HMS "Falcon".
 1853 migrant ship, 1105t, T. TAYLOR: Liverpool, 25.5 - Melbourne, 16.8
 + Journal by Richard N. Preston * LTL, Melbourne, MS 8868.
 + Diary by And. McDonell, inc collision w. Zuleika * LTL, MS12436
 + Account of voyage published in the * Age, of Melb, 14 Jun 1941.
 1864- HMS/screw sloop, 748t. Aust & Pacific, inc NZ, Auck Is. & Tonga;
 -1868 +Log, 1864-66, by Lt H Festing, RN * NL, MS 4299A. /BLK/1.5.7
 +Letters +diary, May-Aug '67 re Tahiti etc, by Capt Blake * NMM, /
 1884 Fijian labour vessel, on recruiting voyage. + Extracts of diary by
 D Nisbet, Govt Agent, encl. w. letter to Col. Sec * FCSO, 380-1884.
 1910 merch ship/tug? + Official log * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.
 c1920's? yacht? Knight, E * The Cruise of the Falcon, (Lon, n.d.) + See Alerte

FALIE steel aux. schooner, 205t, BROWN: Delivery voyage, Rotterdam,
 1923 28.2- Norway- Plym-CapeTown- Adelaide, 31.8. /Jan-Feb 1983
 +Account pub. in Aust'asian Shipping Record, journal of AMHS, /
 1923- S. Aust Gulf trade. World War II service in RAN as Examination
 -1982 vessel, Syd; & then as stores carrier. Back to coastal trade, 1946
 + History of ship in Falie, Portrait of a Coastal Trader, by Robert
 Sexton & Gordon Pickhaver, (Port Adelaide 1985). /Aust, D13.
 + 56 Official logs, 1923 - 50 & 1968 - 72 * Aust Archives, South/
 + Official log, 20.1.40 - 23.7.40 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 290
 + RAN logs, 1940-5 * AA, Syd + Reports of Proceedings * AWM, Canb
 + 23 Off. logs, 1951-64 * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 231, 315, 443, 968
 + 6 Crew Agreements, 1951-55 * AA, Vic, MP, Series 2 & 3, above
 + Logs, Aug '55-Jun '56; Jun '57-Apr '59; Mar-Sep, 1961; May-Aug,
 1963; & Oct 1964, (mainly explosives trade) * LTL, MS 10687.

FALMOUTH, USS. Pacific cruise. + Log/journal, 1831-34 * PMB reel 243;
 1831-34 + Ruschenberger, W * Three years in the Pacific, Phil'phia, 1834

FAMAKA, 1927, SS. Became AUSN's Ormiston, q.v. + Off. log * AA, Syd, SP2.

FAME, barque, 202t, Hy SERGEANT: Sydney, 1.3, for 6 months bay whaling
 1844- Landed oil at Boyd Town, then sperm whaling in Tasman, and /
 -1845 + Precip of voyage in * SMH, 11.1.1845. /back to Syd, 10.1.1845.

FAMENOTH, Brit. ship, c1000t. Seven voyages, UK - NZ (mainly Auckland)
 1877- +Brief details pub in * White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett. /1879 P

-1886 +Account? of 1879 voyage, Eng-Auck, by W Sargeson *ATL, MS/

FANCY, 1795, snow, c150t, TE. DELL: Syd, 18.9- NZ in co with Endeavour, q.v.

FANNY, 1802- Am. sealing/trading brig, 185t, E. SMITH: Boston, 14.1- Syd-
 -1803 BassSt-Batavia + Capt's log * Peabody Mus, Salem +PMB mfm 215.
 1822- whaler, of Lon, RULE: South Seas cruise, incl Bay of Islands, NZ.
 -1824 + Log- book in the Nantucket Whaling Museum Library, No 228.
 1832- bark/CT, 275t, Hy SHERWOOD: Lon/Downs, 29.7- CGH- Syd, 2.2, w.
 -1833 91 fem. pris & 9 child'n + Surgeon's journal *AJCP PRO reel 3195.
 1852- Am. ship, 707t, E. CUMMINGS: Boston/NY, 23.12 - Melb, 20.4;
 -1853 + Journal kept by Alpheus S Boynton * ML, MSS 1058, + CY1531.
 c1883 brigantine, of Rawson & Co, Mackay, W. WAWN: Qld labour trade:
 New Hebrides, Solomons and PNG waters, inc earthquake off Mallicollo;
 +See Capt Wawn's book at Labour Trade; + Ref, 1884, in "Heron" account.

FANNY FISHER, Aust barque, 219t. In the Syd- Newcastle trade, etc, 1847-
 1898-1900 -1907 +Log by Derward Fisher * National Lib'ry, MS 3209.

FANNY NICHOLSON, trading & whaling bark, 285t, of Syd. Voyages to & at
 c1870? Hobart. + Log in private hands + copy? in Crowther Library, Tas?

FANTOME, HMS/brig sloop, 483t. Eng. 2.3- Hobart- Syd for service on Aust
 1851- Station, inc all Colonies & NZ, HMS Calliope, q.v, in co on way out
 -1856 +RN logs in PRO Lon (not AJCP?) (+ RN survey vessel, 1906 - 23)
 +Remark books, 1851-2, 1854-6 * RN Hydro, Dept, Eng. +AJCP, idc.
 +Malone, RE, Three Years' Cruise in the Aust. Colonies, Lon, 1854
 +See journal of Lieut Barnaby, 1854 - 55?, under HMS "Electra"?
 1914-15 HMAS/RN sloop; manned by RAN in wartime * ML, MSS 930.
 1922-23 same/as HMS; MAXWELL: Cape York survey * ML, MSS 1829

FATIMA migrant ship, 521t, HAMILTON: Lon, 17.1 - Plym- Adelaide, 11.6
 1850 + Diary by Frank Clarke, 13.2 - 11.6 * MLSA, Adelaide, PRG 389
 + Journal by John Clark, 6.2 - 11.6 * MLSA, Adel., PRG 389/2.
 + Immigration Papers, etc * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1850.

FAVO(U)RITE, brig, 158t, Wm CAMPBELL / Arnold FISK: Fiji to Sydney;
 1808- +The Journal of Wm Lockerby, (Lon 1925), inc S. Patterson of "Eliza",
 -1809 q.v, & his Narrative of Adventures, re their rescue by "Favorite".
 1825 Am? whaler/sealer, wrecked at Desolation/ Kerguelen Island;
 " +Account by Jn Nunn in * Narrative of the Wreck of the Favorite
on the Island of Desolation, edited by W. B. Clarke, (Lon, 1850).
 1830- French corvette, C. LAPLACE: Pacific exploration inc HTn & Syd;
 -1832 +Laplace, CPT. * Voyage autour du Monde, 4 vols, Paris, 1833; &
 * Reis Rondom de Wereld, 7 vols, in Dutch; (+ copy in ML, Syd.).
 + FO General correspondence, France, 1832-33 * AJCP PRO 3588
 1839- HMS/brig sloop, W. CROKER/then Lt DUNLOP: Calcutta- Syd- Pac,
 -1843 inc Tahiti, & Friendly Is (Capt C. killed at Tongatabu), then Syd-
 Tas & NZ visits, with Lady Franklin aboard for latter cruise, 1841;
 + Capt's, + Masters' logs * AJCP PRO reels 5748, 4452-53, 5768;
 + Remark books, 1840-43 * Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng. + AJCP, idc;

- + Notes on "Jimmy the Devil's" fatal attack on Capt. Croker, 1840, Brewster Collection, Cambridge University Library, England.
- + Lady Franklin's diary, Feb-Jun '41 * MS, in Scott Polar R Inst, & The Life, Diaries etc. of Lady Jane Franklin, by W Rawnsly, 1923
- + Lady Franklin's journal, 1841-43, in * Mitchell Library, Sydney;
- + Log extract, 17.12.42, in hurricane, Hervey Is * Naut. Mag., Dec '45.
- + Letters re Tahiti visit, 20 Mar-7 Aug 1843, by Cdr Sullivan, RN, * in PRO, Lon, FO records + mfm copies, PRO reels 3588 & 3591.

FAWKNER PARK, SS. 2882t. + Off. log. 3.2.44-5.4.44 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP290
 1944- + 2 Official logs, 1944 - 45, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney, SP 528;
 -1946 + Official log, 31.8.45 - 15.2.46 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7;
 + Crew Lists, * AA, Melb, MP 49/1. Renamed Kooralya, 1947, q.v.

FAWN, HMS/screw sloop, 75t. Aust inc NI, NZ, Ponape, Futuna, Nieu, Samoa;
 1860- + Logs * PRO, Lon. + Remark book, 1860 * RN Hydro Dept, + AJCP, idc
 -1863 + Surgeon W Fasken's illust'd journal, 1862 * AJCP PRO M reel 710.
 + Hood, TH, Notes of Cruise in HMS Fawn, W Pac. 1862, Edin'gh 1863
 + See Unidentified ships, 1860-61, - one may have been the Fawn

FEAR NOT? ship?, bound for Aust. (not identified- may be "Fearnought", q.v)
 c1850? + Log book, c.1850?, by Wm Fleming * PRO, N Ireland, D1944/9/1

FEARLESS, 1894, Queensland labour recruiting vessel? + See "Ariel".
 1897 same + Log extracts in QCSO records * Qld State Archives, Bris.
 1897- same. Voyage to Solomon Islands. + Diary, 17.10.97 - 13.5.98.
 -1898 by Syd. Mercer-Smith, Gov't Agent * Oxley Lib'ry, MS, OM 76-4.
 1921 SS/ tug, of Brisbane. Ocean trip? + Official log, 12 - 14, Dec 1921;
 1957-62 new SS/tug, 249t. + 6 Official logs * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200.

FEARNOUGHT, ship, 1302t, JH. JONES: Lon, 1.8 - Melb, c.26.11 - India - Liv, 28.9.64;
 1863- + Jnls by Mrs Fleming * AJCP M1663, + Jn Binnie * LTL, MS10418)
 -1864 + Official log, etc, 1.8.63 - 28.9.64 * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 539
 1866 same? Voyage to/from Aust? * ML, MSS 1484. (+See "Fear Not")

FEDERAL, SS, 2403t, of McIlwraith, McEacharn & Company. Aust coastal/
 1909 + Official log, 1909 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13. /trade.

FELICE/FELICE ADVENTURER, ship, Jn MEARES: British exped, under the
 1788- Portuguese flag, to Nootka Sd, NW America, for fur trading, etc.
 -1789 + Meares, Jn, * Voyages made in 1788 & 1789, from China to NW coast of America, (London, 1790; Amsterdam, 1967). A separate account of Iphigenia's voyage, with visit to Hawaii, is included.

FELICIE, ship? Trading in Mexican waters & also to La Paz & Valparaiso.
 c1850's? + Combier, C, * Voyage au Golfe de Californie..... (Paris 1864)

FENIMORE COOPER, US schooner. Cruise, San Francisco-Hawaii-Hong Kong
 1858- -Ryukus-Japan, until wrecked in a gale. + Journal by Lt Brooke,
 -1860 USN, in * John M Brooke's Pacific Cruise & Japanese Adventure,
 ** 1858-1860. (published Hawaii, 1986). + See also "Kanrin Maru".

FENNIA, Finnish 4-masted bark, 3112t. Melb- Chile- C.Horn-Delfzijl, Holland
 1926 + Diary, May-Sep, by Charles E Howlett, supernumary * orig. MS
 in Bailieu Library, University of Melb. + copy in ANMM, Sydney;
 + Extracts & photos pub. in Great Circle, Vol.9, No.1, of Apr 1987;
 + partly pub. in Across Two Oceans in the Fennia, ed by V Evans;



The barque Fennia off Taltal, Chile, 1926. Photograph by the late Charles Howlett.

FERDINAND de LESSEPS, Fr merch ship, Tahiti-Hawaii-France./Gustav, qv
 c1865 + Thiercelin * Journal d'un baleiner, (passage home after leaving/

FERGUS brig, 166t, GILMAN? Melb, 23.1 - Swan River, 15.2. + Brief account,
 1855 jnls of F Mackie, pub. as Traveller under Concern, (Hobart 1973)

FERGUS(S)ION ship/CT, 554t, Jn S.GROVES: Dublin, 16.11 - Sydney, 26.3.29,
 1828- with 214 male convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3195.
 -1829 ditto, etc. Sydney, for Bombay via Torres Strait. / + AJCP, idc.
 + Abstract log, 19.4-11.5, through St. * RN Hydro Dept, Vol.66, B6/
 1839 same/trader, ROBERTSON: Lon-Downs, 29.3 - Syd, 24.7, w. pass,
 inc Lt Gov LaTrobe & survivors of Red Rover wrecked at St Jago
 + Diary signed by Vaughan (may be RtThompson?) * LTL, MS9369
 1840- ditto, Jn VIRTUE: Lon - Plym, 25.9 - Melb, 18.1, w. 261 bounty/
 -1841 + Diary by Martin Batey * RHSV, copy, MS 000035. /migrants.
 ** ditto, etc. Wrecked near Quoin Entrance, Torres St, 27 Apr 1841;
 + Reports in Sydney Herald, 31 Jul, 1 & 4 Aug 1841 + South Aust Register, 11 Sep 1841. + Australia Directory, Vol.II, (Lon, 1864).

FERNDALE, SS, 9674t, of Melb, Commonwealth Line. Aust- European trade
 1925-28 + 9 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2. Lost, 1932.

FERNGLLEN, full-rigged ship, c.800t, of NZ Shipping Co. 8 voyages, UK - NZ
 1875-81 + Brief details pub in * WhiteWings, Vol.I, by Sir Henry Brett.

FERNHURST, 1955, Brit? merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S A, D13

FERRET, SS, 445t, of Ad. SS Co.(b.1871, missing 1880/stolen - found in Melb)
1905-19 SA gulf trade +28 Official logs * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

Ferry Logs, etc. Sydney Ferries Limited, Port Jackson, NSW, Australia;
1900-12 + Diary by Richard Franklin Wright * SMM, copy, Acc. 84/159.

FETU MOANA, MV, 1337t, of (Gov't) Shipping Corporation of NZ; /M 30.
c1980's + 2 Official logs + Articles + Crew Lists * National Archives of NZ, /

FEZARA, 1927, SS. Became AUSN's Orungal, q.v. + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2.

FIADO, 1882, SS, 985t? + Official log, ex Geelong * AA, Victoria, MP 444.

FIBRONIA, 1916, 1918-19, 1921, ship? + 4 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

FIDES, 1927, Br? f.r. ship, 2031t. + Official log * Aust Arch, South Aust, D13

FIERY CROSS, 1866, Brit clipper, 888t, ROBINSON: Race with 'Ariel', etc. q.v.

FIERY STAR, ex clipper Comet, 1360t, of Lon, Black Ball Line. Eng-Aust run:
1863 Captain M? YULE?: London, 7.8.63 - Brisbane - London, 4.6.1864
-1864 + Official log + Articles of Agreement * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV539
+ Ship's paper, Fiery Star Gazette, 29.8 - 28.11 * LTL, 052.94 F46,
+ published copy * Queensland Maritime Museum, South Brisbane
1865 same. Brisbane for Eng, in April. Caught fire 12 days out. Capt,
** 80 pass and crew lost; + See "Dauntless" for rescue of remainder

FIFESHIRE, ship, 551t, ARNOLD: Maiden voyage, Lon- Downs, 2.10 - Port
1841- Nicholson - Nelson, 1.2. 1st migrant ship to Nelson, but wrecked
** -1842 leaving there, 27.2 + Refs in * White Wings, Vols 1 & 2, by Brett
1910 Brit SS, 5812t, to S Aust + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

FIJIAN TRADER, merchant ship + 2 Official logs, 1963-64 * Aust Archives/
1963-64 + Official log, 26.5.64-28.9.64 * AA, Bris, BP 200. /Syd, SP 989

FIONA, 1915, 1920, 1923-39, SS, of CSR Co. +36 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2.
1940-57 same. + 36 Official logs, 1940-57 * AA, Sydney, SP 290, & 989.

FIORGYN/TRIVANA? Fr schooner, of Tahiti, 183t, Victor BRISSON: Pacific
1919-20 voyages, inc San Francisco-Tahiti + Capt's jnl (in Fr) * NL, MS4535

FIRBY, 1951, 1953, Brit? merchant ship +2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

Fire at Sea. This dreaded event occurred in the following vessels:- Blue
Jacket, Blythe Star, Cospatrick, Dalgonar, Dara, Derna, Fiery Star, Indian,
Kent, Kwinana, Merope, Omar Pascha, Orungal, Papanui, Piako, Pitcairn I,
Renown, Sarah Sands, Sealda, Star of India, Wellington, West Lothian, Wm
Brown, Winchester, White Rose; and some ten cases of fire in harbour.

FIREBRAND, 1920, ship/tug? + Official log, 25.4 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2

FIRECREST, yacht, 8t. Single-handed circumnavigation, incl Pacific passage
c1925 Panama- Galapagos- Marquesas- Tahiti - Samoa - Coral Sea, etc.
+ Gerbault, A. In Quest of the Sun - Journal of Firecrest, (NY, 1930)

FIREFLY brig, 200t, chartered by Vic Gov to accompany HMCV Victoria, q.v.,
1861- to the Gulf of Carpentaria, in search of Burke and Wills' Exped.
-1862 + Kirby, Capt. J. * Narrative of a Voyage from Melbourne to the
Gulf of Carpentaria, privately pub, Herald Office, Melb, 1862.
1867 Tender to SS EAGLE, q.v. for South Aust. Govt exped. to the NT.
c1880's yacht. Cruising to Samoa + Moore, FF, Coral & Coconut, Lon 1890

First Fleet, under Commodore Arthur PHILLIP, RN, comprising HM Ships
1786- SIRIUS and SUPPLY; the transports ALEXANDER, CHARLOTTE,
-1788 FRIENDSHIP, LADY PENRHYN, SCARBOROUGH and PRINCE of
WALES; & the storeships BORROWDALE, FISHBURN, & GOLDEN
GROVE. Most ships were fitted out and stored at Deptford dock
yard, near London, & assembled at Portsmouth. The Fleet finally
left Spithead on 13 May 1787, & had the extra protection of HM
frigate "Hyena", q.v. until clear of the Eng. Channel. Passage was
made via Teneriffe, Rio and CGH, with the main body of ships
anchoring in Botany Bay on 20 Jan 1788, and moving round to
Port Jackson on 26th. Governor Phillip and the advance party in
HM brig Supply preceded them by 2 days & a day, respectively:
+ The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, published 1968,
etc, as facsimiles of orig. 1789 editions entitled An Authentic &
Interesting Narrative of the Late Expedition to Botany Bay, as
Performed by Commodore Phillips, & The Fleet, Lon, Aberdeen
+ Capt's logs for each transport/storeship * AJCP PRO reel 5777.
+ Record, from conception to settlement * The First Fleet, Lon 1937
+ King, J. quotes various journals, etc in * The First Fleet, pub 1982
+ many other voyage accounts & narratives, etc, some of which
are listed under individual ship entries, particularly HMS Sirius
+ See Signal Logs of Ships, for reference to First Fleet signals.

FIRST LADY, sloop/yacht, 1987 - 88. + See "Blackmore's First Lady".

FISHBURN, First Fleet storeship, 378t, R't BROWN. + See First Fleet, above.
1786-88 + Capt's log (Adm 51 series) * AJCP PRO reel 5777, incl return.

FISHGARD, 1925, Brit? vessel + Official log, 12.8 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2.

Fishing Voyages/Trawling/Fishery Research, etc.

Apart from Whaling and Sealing, q.v. which were also termed
"fisheries", very few narratives of fishing trawler voyages have been found.
Examples are: Albatross, Brolga, Endeavour, James Cook, Kaharoa, & Thetis.

A journalist's account of a prawn trawling voyage from Cairns,
in Mar & Apr 1989 appeared in The Independent Monthly, (Syd, Oct 1989),
entitled "Going Bananas". The author, David Foster, spent 8 weeks of a nine
months' trip fishing in Princess Charlotte Bay, the Gulf of Carpentaria, and
Torres Strait, in an unnamed boat. Other trawlers in the prawning fleet of
almost 200 craft, were Amelia C, Bounty Hunter, and Misperception.

FITZJAMES, ship, 1307t. Plymouth, 23.12 - **Syd**, 1.4, with Irish? immigrants; 1856-57 + Matron's diary, re single female migrants * AONSW, 9/6212.

FITZROY, 1912, SS, 623t, for NCSN Co. + Official log, 18.5 * AA, Syd, SP 2 1925-26, merchant ship. Glasgow, 14.10, to Brisbane, 15.1. + Official log; 1945 same? Fremantle, 2.3- Brisbane, 24.3 + Official log * AA, Qld, BP200

FIVE ISLANDS, SS, 941t/collier of Mt Kembla Coal Co. Aust. coastal trade; 1926 + Official log, of 21.8.1926 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2,

Flagships. A few flagships of fleets, squadrons and convoys feature in this list, e.g: Orvieto, Sirius, Susquehanna, Ulysses, Unidentified ship, c1860's, & Vincennes. + See also Aust, & East Indies Stations; and Royal Navy entries.

FLAMMULINA, 1953, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

FLINDERS, SS, 948t, of Adelaide Steamship Company Ltd. Coastal trade; 1908-10 + 4 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust., D.13. 1912-13 SS, 521t, of Brisbane. Queensland coastal trade; /BP 200. 1916-25 +13 Official logs, 1912-13, 1916-25 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, /

FLIRT labour vessel, J. WILLIAMS: Fiji- Solomons- New Hebrides & rtn; 1880 + Jnl, 24.8-26.12, by H A Mair, Govt Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No.27.

Floating Dock, Newcastle State Dockyard?, Newcastle, NSW +Temperature 1930-38 log of dock's diesel engines * Newcastle Maritime Museum.

FLORA, ship/bark, 260t, James SHERIFF: Calcutta, 9.5- Penang- Singapore- 1829 Angir- HTn, 12.9, with pass and cargo. / (Lon 1833, Melb 1984?)

+ Prinsep, Mrs A, Journal of a Voyage from Cal. to VDL, 2 vols, / Am? trader: Voyage, Honolulu to Tahiti commencing Aug 1840; + Olmsted, F A, * Incidents of a whaling voyage.....(NY, 1841).

1854- ship, 702t, WITHERS: Lon, 30.12 - Adelaide, 8.4, with migrants; -1855 + Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1855.

c1886 labour vessel. Recruiting cruises, Bris - N. Hebrides- Solomons; + Account by Doug. Rannie, Gov't Agent * see ref under "Heron".

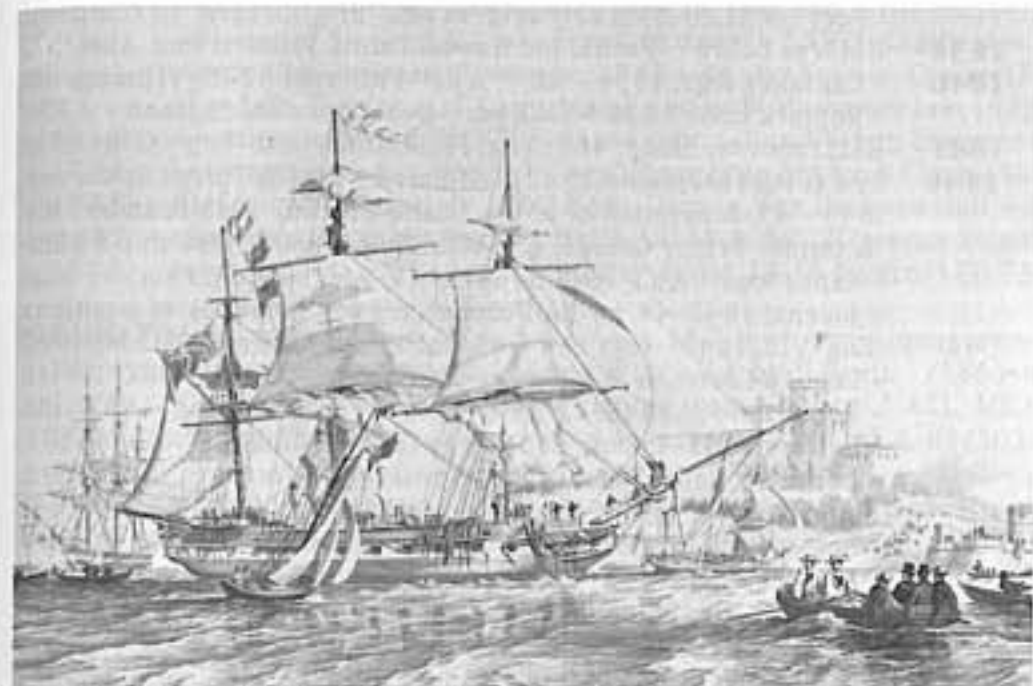
1889 SS, 1273t, of Tas Steam Navigation Co. Voyage, Hobart to Melb. + Diary by Ebb Davis * ML, **Sydney**, B1532. + See also "Tainui".

1918 same or Florant? + Official log, 2.10-11.10.18 * AA, Bris, BP 200.

FLORENCE, whaling barque, of San Francisco, TW, WILLIAMS: Pacific cruise 1873- incl Ocean I, PNG, Solomons, Ponape, Saipan, Guam & Japan, etc; -1874 + "The voyage of the Florence" by Wm Williams, boatsteerer, in * Pt III of One Whaling Family, ed. H Williams, Boston/Lon 1964. c1888 Am. bark, FC DUNCAN: San Francisco -Syd- San Diego, with coal. 1897 same. NY-Syd, 26.3- Newcastle-Manila, w. coal (latter in 40 days) + Capt's journal held by Chas C Duncan, Clearwater, Florida, USA

FLORENCE MAUD, South Aust ketch, 35t. In the local coastal/gulf trade?; 1924-43 (with gaps) + 30 Official logs * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13.

FLORENTIA, 1827-8, ship/CT, 453t, JT, BILLET: Lon-Cork, 15.9 - Syd, 3.1, w/ 1830 same, J. DRAKE: Lon/Ireland? 16.8- **Syd**, 15.12, w. 200 m.p. /165 m.p. + Surgeons' journals, for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3195. 1835 ditto? trading ship, DELOITTE: Spithead, 18.3- Plym, 4.4- Syd, 29.7 + Account of voyage from Plymouth, in * The Road to Byng, by Y. McBurney, (Strathfield, 1982), but erroneously called Florentine? 1838 same/bark?, etc. Lon, 31.3 - Plym- Syd, 3.8, with cargo & settlers; + Ship's log * ML, B 3629. + Diary by Sam'l Rawson * NL, MS 204; + Journal by Oswald Bloxome, (cabin passenger) * NL, MS 336. 1849 ditto, CS. TINDALE: London- Plymouth, 9.3- Adelaide, 20.6, with immigrants. + Papers, etc, * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1849.



The Florentia or a similar immigrant ship arriving at Sydney: (Also said to be the Thomas Arbuthnot which arrived on 3-2-1850). Lithograph of a painting by O. W. Brierly, and dedicated by him to Oswald Bloxome who arrived in the "Florentia" on 3-8-1838.

FLORIDA, Am. whaling ship, TW, WILLIAMS: Cruise to Indian and Pacific 1858- Oceans, inc **Tas, NZ**, Ocean & Strong Is, Japan, Ponape, Hawaii, etc -1861 + Journal by Eliza W. (Capt's wife), in One Whaling Family, ed. by H. Williams (Boston/Lon, 1964) + American Heritage, 15:4, of 1964; + PMB 301.

FLORIST, bark, 530t? S ANDREWS: Plym, 29.6 - Syd, 26.10, with 208 Gov't 1839 immigrants + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213. + Report re Board of Inquiry (Capt found guilty) * HRA, LXX.

FLOWER of YARROW, yacht/schooner, 111t, F de BURGH, M & O: Cruise in 1846- the Mediterranean, including Gibraltar, Malta, Alexandria, etc. -1847 + Diary by Flora de Burgh; extracts in * The Breakaways, by Wm & Marg. de Burgh, (Perth, 1981); + complete copy held by authors (same sch on abortive pearling expedition to West Aust, 1873-4)

FLOWERGATE, 1953. 1955. Brit MV. 4894t. +2 Official logs * AA, S Aust, DI3

- FLY** trading brig, SHELDRAKE: Malacca towards Aust. Plundered by
1809 Malay pirates at Salemba, Java; escaped, but seized by Dutch/
+ Account of voyage, Sep-Nov * **Syd. Gazette**, 9.3.1811. /as prize
c1825 HMS/sloop, 18 guns. East Indies Station & Pacific (not Aust/NZ)
+ Journal by Surgeon John Cunningham * NMM, Greenwich, JOD/
1825- ditto, WETHERALL: East Indies Station, including duty in Aust,
-1828 1826-27, with visits to Syd, Newcastle, Westernport, & Hobart.
+ Captain Wetherall's logs, 1825 -1828 * AJCP PRO reel 5748;
+ Capt. Wm H. Hovell's (pass) "Remarks on a Voyage to Western
Port", 7.11.26-25.3.27 * orig. in ML. Brig "Dragon" in company.
1838- HMS/as below? Pacific inc Hawaii, Tahiti, Pitcairn (not Aust/NZ)
-1840 + Captain's logs, 1836 - 40 * AJCP PRO reel 5748. /filming idc.
+ Remark book, 1838 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, England + AJCP/
1841- HMS/another sloop, 485t, 18g, FP. BLACKWOOD: Eng - CGH- HTn-
-1846 Syd & Port Stephens (1842). Gt Barrier Reef & Torres St survey,
1843 - 45, & erection of Raine Island Beacon. HMS Bramble, q.v.
& tender Prince George, q.v, often in company; also ship's pinn-
+ Capt's logs * AJCP PRO 5768-97 /-ace, Midge, as survey boat
+ Journal, 1842-44, by EA Porcher, crew; + notebook of positions,
Eng-VDL, 1842; + logs, 1844-46, inc "Prince George" * NL, MS4602.
+ Log, 1842-46, in R E Barker Collection * NMM, BRK/10 -11.
+ Remark book, 1843-4, by F Evans * Hydro, as below; + AJCP, idc.
+ Letters, 1843-4, from Capt B? to Capt PP King RN * ML, A3599;
+ Letter by Capt Blackwood, re passage of Torres St in Western
monsoon, Apr 1845 * Deas Thomson pps, v.3, pl30, ML, A1531-3;
+ Log, 4.4.45 - 7.4.46, by Lieutenant J Ince RN * ANMM, Sydney;
+ Remark book, 1845-6 in Torres St * Hydro Dept, Taunton, OD90;
+ Melville, HS, * Sketches in Aust. & Adjacent Islands during the
Surveying Voyage of HMS Fly & Bramble, 1842-46, (Lon, c1848)
+ ditto, Adventures of a Griffin on Voyage of Discovery, Lon 1867
+ Beete Jukes, J. * Narrative of a Surveying Voyage in HMS Fly...
...in Torres Strait New Guinea, 1842-46, 2 Vols, (London 1847).
+ See entries re wrecks of Sir Arch. Campbell + Governor in 1844.
+ Outline of the voyage; Sourabaya, 12.1.1845 - Port Essington -
Torres Strait - New Guinea * **Sydney Morning Herald**, 10.7.45.
1847- same?, RA. OLIVER: Service in **NZ** & visit to New Hebrides. /ATL
-1851 + Capt's journal, 1848-9 + letters 1847-51 * NMM, BEL/53+54; copy, /
+7 Remark books, 1848-51 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
1875 HMS? / migrant ship? (voyage may not be in Aust/NZ waters?)
+ Surgeon Edward T Lloyd's journal * AJCP PRO M reel 708.

FLYING CHILDERS, whaling barque, 230 tons, of **Hobart**, James BAYLEY:
1851 whaling cruise from Great Australian Bight to Cape Leeuwin
1851- cruise in Tasman Sea, off E coast **NZ**, the Solanders; & the Bight;
-1854 then followed a trading voyage to Canton, and return to Hobart
+ Logs, 19.7.1851 - 26.2.1854 * Crowther Library, Tas, C 14157

FLYING CLOUD, American clipper ship, 1783t, Capt. Josiah Perkins CREESY:
1851 Record 89 days, NY, 3.6 - San Francisco, 31.8, inc 374' day's run;
1854 Equalled above record, NY-Cape Horn-San Francisco in 89 days;
+ Abstract logs, 1851, 1854, + Extracts from 1851 log, + Analysis:
* in The Clipper Ship Era, by Arthur H Clark, (USA, 1910, & 1970).

"FLYING DUTCHMAN", legendary ship, off CGH + See "Wellington", 1833.

FLYING FISH, USN schooner, PINKNEY: Tender to US exploring exped, incl
1838-42 visit to **Sydney**, Feb 1839 + See Vincennes, Lt. Wilke's flagship.
1843 schooner, 122t, of HTn, John CLINCH: Hobart, 4.11- Circular Head-
Port Fairy - Portland - Melbourne- Geelong, to join "Rajah", q.v.
+ Journal, 1841-3, by Lady Jane Franklin * ML, Syd; + NL, MS1147;
+ Diaries of Sir John & Lady Franklin, (pass) * SPRI, Cambridge,
+ including journal of voyage, 1843 - 44, by Sophia Cracroft?
+ The Life, Diaries... of Lady Jane F., ed. by W Rawnsley, Lon, 1923
1852- Am. clipper, 1505t, E. NICKELS: Raced John Gilpin, NY-San Francisco;
-1853 + Abstract log + Account in * The Clipper Ship Era, by A Clark, 1910
1885- HMS/survey vessel, JP. MACLEAR: Darwin, Van Diemens Gulf & /
-1887 + Sounding Book + Remarks * NMM, OD 68 & 96. /Clarence Strait.
1888 same, etc. + Remarks re Bass Strait * NMM, UK (& Hydro?) OD 73.

FLYING FOAM, migrant ship. Lon, 5.4 - Auck, 13.7, with a mutinous crew;
1864 + Account of mutiny etc * White Wings, V.I., by H Brett. /1863-4
+ Diary by GWW Lightband, returning from UK visit * ATL, MS, /
1864 schooner + Journal of expedition to N W Aust * BL, WA, HS/503.

FLYING SCUD, small NZ vessel, CROSS: Account of dangerous voyage, from
1864 Stewart I to Auckland Is, to rescue crew of the "Grafton", q.v.

Flying Squadron, Royal Navy, commanded by Rear Admiral JJP Hornby
1869- World cruise incl CGH - Melbourne - Syd, (Nov 70) - Hobart - NZ-
-1871 Japan-Marshalls-Vancouver-Honolulu-Pitcairn-Valparaiso- Eng.
+ Haynes, Wm. My log: a journal of the proceedings of the Flying
Squadron, (Devonport, UK, 1871) * copy in ADFA, BRN140652.
+ Articles + papers re Flying Squad cruise * Naval Review, 1923-4
+ See BARROSA, ENDYMION, LIFFEY, LIVERPOOL, and PHOEBE.

FLYING SQUIRREL, schooner, 78t, of Hobart, Thos DAVIS: Whaling voyage
1861 to South West Tas, 11.2 - 5.3, mainly Recherche Bay. /NP 21/11.
+ Log * Crowther Libr'y, C2380(w.Pacific); + copy, State Archives/

FOP SMIT, Dutch barque, 548t, KJ. SWART: Lon, 8.8 - Downs- Adelaide, 27.11
1855 + Papers, etc re immigrant voyage * PRO, SA, GRG 35/48/1855;
+ Diary by J.H. Angas, (passenger) * MLSA, Adelaide, PRG 175

FORAGER, Br? ship, Geo THOMPSON? Voyage to Sandwich Is- Columbia R-
1840-41 Callao-UK + Log by Geo Thompson * NL, MS 4138 (NK 2844)

FORBES BROTHERS, 1914-5, aux. ketch, 109t. + Official log * AA, Qld, BP200,
1923-38 SA. Gulf trade, etc +24 Official logs * AA, SA, DI3. + See Leprena.

FORCEFUL, 1925-30, SS/tug, 288t. Bris. + 7 Official logs *AA, Qld, BP200/
1942-43 Taken up as examination vessel & tug + RAN logs * AA, Syd-?

FORDSDALE, 1924-27, SS, 9674t, C'wealth Line +10 Off. logs *AA, Syd, SP2

FOREST, 1950, Brit? merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S. Aust, D13

FOREST DALE, 1908, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

FOREST RIGHTS, ship, R.H.CAREY: England,(early Oct) to **Melbourne**, 13.1
1866- + Letter by Eliz. Boake, 2nd cl.pass, quoted in The Governesses /
-1867 + Brief report pub in the Melb * Argus, Jan1867. /by P Clarke.

FORFARSHIRE, ship/CT, 614t, Jn SYMONS: Spithead, 27.6- HTn, 12.10, with
1843 239 male convicts. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3195.
1873-94 migrant ship, 1238t. 6 trips, UK-NZ + Precis in WhiteWings V.I
1874- same. 3 migrant voyages, UK - South Aust. + Papers, etc, in:
-1877 * PRO, **S Aust**, GRG 35/48/1874;/1876;/1877.

FORLORN HOPE, HM boat + McCormick, R, Voyages of Discovery in Arctic
c1850 & Antarctic Seas, and round the World. - a personal narrative of
attempts on N & S Poles, & boat search for Franklin, Lon1884. /Geraldton)
1865 whaleboat. Escape Cliffs (Palmerston), NT - Champion Bay, WA./
+ Stow, JP, * The Voyage of the Forlorn Hope.....pub1865, 1894, 1981
+ Brief narrative pub in S. Aust * Advertiser, 1865, followed by
+ Proceedings of Royal Geographic Society, London, Volume 10.
+ Clune, Frank. * The Forlorn Hope, (published, Melbourne, 1945).

FORMIDABLE, HMS/aircraft carrier. War ops in Arctic, Indian and Pacific;
1944- + RN logs in PRO, London. + Account of her 2nd commission, incl
-1946 strikes against Japan, "kamikaze" attacks, repatriation of POW's,
and visits to Aust. * A Formidable Commission, (London, 1946?).

FORMOSA, SS, 450/750t, of P & O Co, W. PARFITT: Southampton, 7.8 - Melb
1852 -Sydney, c.22.10. + Log, 7.8 - 22.10 * LTL, Melb, MS 11684
1854 same, 672t. Calcutta, c.13.2 - KGS-Adelaide- Port Phillip- Sydney
+Diary, 1854-55, by Francis M Lind * Nat. Army Museum, Surrey
1908 Brit barque?, 945t? + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

FORREST HALL, full-rigged ship, 1997t, J.F. COLLINS: Newcastle, NSW, for
1909 Chile, with 3127t of coal. Deliberately run ashore nr C Maria Van
** Diemen, 27.2, by Capt due to epileptic seizure. /by E Grayland.
+Account based on Auck.Court of Inquiry * Coasts of Treachery

FORSO, 1959-61, Aust? MV. + 5 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989

FORSTER, dredge, of NSW PWD, operating at Cape Hawke/Forster ferry; at
1959- Tuncurry, Newcastle, Tea Gardens & Lake Macquarie + "Log" or
-1962 Weekly return, 3.7.59 -Jun1962 * Newcastle Maritime Museum

FORT CHRISTINA, 1951, Brit? merch ship + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

FORT GEORGE, British? sailing vessel. Liverpool, c.4.4 - Melbourne, c14.7
1884 + Diary by Sarah Harrison, (passenger?) * LTL, Melb, MS 11831.

FORTH, 1830, ship/CT, 397t, D. PROUDFOOT: Cork, 1.1 - **Syd**, 26.4, w. 118 m.p.
1830 bark/CT, 369t, J. ROBERTSON: Lon- Cork, 3.6 - Syd, 12.10, w. 120 f.p.
1831 for rtn voyage of above to Lon, botanist Allan Cunningham was a
passenger. + A narrative may be included in his unpub. journals
& papers in ML, Sydney; or in British Museum of Natural History
1833 ditto, etc, London to Circular Head, VDL. + Journal by P Oakden,
* c/o Mr M Ford, RSD 511, Latrobe, Tas, 7307. (Hist. Rec. Reg. 1253).
1834- same bark/CT, Hy HUTTON: Cork, 21.10 - Syd, 3.2, with 195 male
-1835 pris. + Surgeons' journals, 3 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reels 3195-96.

FORTITUDE, whaling bark, 256t, of **HTn**, Chas BAYLEY: 7 whaling cruises
1843- from HTn, mainly in VDL waters, Tasman Sea & off **NZ** coast. 1st
-1848 voyage incl Lord Howe I & Auckland Is; & last incl Kangaroo I.
* 1853- same, B. WHITE: further whaling cruise. + All logs in Crowther
-1854 Library: + Capt's logs, 13.1.43-31.12.48, (+ some Official logs for
the period); & log, Apr 1853 - Mar 1854, * Call no. Q 910.4 FOR
* 1848- migrant ship, 680t. Lon, 14.9 - Moreton Bay, 21.1. Quarantined;
-1849 +Diary by Jas Roper, (later explorer) * Oxley Lib'ry, copy, OM87-II

FORTUNE, E I Co ship/CT, 622t, Hy MOORE: Spithead, 28.1 - **Syd**, 12.7, w.c 242
1806 m. pris. + Acct? * Newsletter No. 5, of Joseph Bridge Hist. Soc, 1984
1838 bark, 311t, of Syd, JH. LISTER: Lon - Plym, 26.4 - HTn - Syd, 31.8
+ "Journal of a voyage from Lon to Syd" by J Fowles * ML, B1310.
1854 barque, 571t, T. McCARTHY: Plym, 28.2- Adelaide, 6.6, w. migrants
+ Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1854.

FORUM NEW ZEALAND, NZ MV, 6266t, of Pacific Forum Line. Aust - NZ-/
1980's + 2 Official logs + Articles, etc * National Archives, NZ. /Pacific Is.

FOX, 1796-1811, HMS. E Indies (not Aust/NZ) * AJCP reels, 1762-63, 1607-09.
1809- brig, Wm COX: Sealing voyage, **Syd**-CGH-Desolation (Kerguelen, I)-
-1810 Amsterdam I, where wrecked, 26.9.1810. Castaways experienced
** fire and earthquakes until rescued by Am. ship. /Captain Cox.
+Account in Syd Gazette, 16 & 23 May 1812, based on letter from/
1850-51 HMS/or migrant ship? + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3215

FRAM, Norwegian aux. topsail schooner, 402t, of 1st expd to reach the S Pole
1910-12 + Amundsen, R, The South Pole, 2 vols, Eng. ed, Lon 1912, NY 1913

FRANCAIS, Fr. polar support vessel, - for the first French Antarctic Exped;
1903- + Charcot, JB, * Journal de l'Expedition Antarctique Francaise.
-1905 1903-1905. Le Francais au Pole Sud, Paris, E Flammarion, 1906.

FRANCES, whaling bark, of Lon, Michael CONNOR: Cruise out of HTn inc the
1845- Bight & Goose I; later in Adventure Bay, & Sullivans Cove, HTn.
-1849 + 3 logs: 5 Apr 1845 -24 Feb 1848, by Rt Purvis; 22 Apr 1847-
31 May 1848; & 3 Jan-7 Dec 1849 * all in ML, A441; + A442-3.
1853 ship? Voyage to Aust. + Diary by Hy Dodds * NL, copy, MS 3850

FRANCES CHARLOTTE, bark/CT, 296t, A. SMITH: Lon-Downs 15.9- HTn 10.1
1832-33 with 95 f. convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3196.

FRANCES HENTY, 1852, 1853, ship. + See "Francis Henty", below.

FRANCES PEAT, 1946, local vessel? + Official log, 6.5-16.5 * AA, Syd, SP290

FRANCIS, 1796, Govt schooner, 40t, Syd, 29.9- NI, 15.10, in co.w. Reliance, qv.
1798 same, Wm REED: Syd, 1.2 - Preservation Island, Furneaux Group,
Bass Strait, with Capt. Guy Hamilton & Lieut. Matthew Flinders.
+ Journal, 1-25 Feb, by M Flinders * orig. in LTL, Melb; + copy,
in NMM, UK, * FL1/9b; + copy of narrative * ML, Syd, FM3/688
+ Flinders Narrative of his Voyage in the Schooner Frances 1798
(Lon 1946); + Flinders' account also in the Introduction to his
* A Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-03, Lon 1814, Adelaide 1966
1801 + Letter, 18.8, by Major Foveaux re passage to NI * NL, MS 35.
1803 Syd, 21.9 - Wreck Reef, 7.10, in company with "Cumberland", q.v.
1804 Sydney - to found Port Dalrymple, VDL + See HMS "Buffalo".
1805 Port Stephens, 20.3 - Newcastle, 22.3. + Letter re voyage, p.20
of * Selected Source Material on the early History of Newcastle

FRANCIS & ELIZA, ship/CT, 345t, Wm HARRISON: Lon-Cork, 5.12-Sta Cruz
1814- Senegal-S.Leone-CGH - Syd, 8.8, w. 54 m. & 70f. pris. "Canada" in co.
-1815 + Diary, 28.7.14 - 8.8.15, by Elizabeth Darling * ML, B203 + CY1267
+ Account of capture, 4.1, off Madeira, (& release), by Am. privateer
"Warrior" * Sydney Gazette, of 12.8.1815. /37; + HRA, L Vols 8 & 9
+ Letter by F Garland from Simons Bay * AJCP PRO reels 3084 &/

FRANCIS FREELING, barque, 190t, J. HAYLE: Syd, 12.3 - HTn, 2.4, w. pass, inc
1837 J. Backhouse + See refs at "Hy Freeling", w. which may be confused

FRANCIS? HENTY, ship, 432t, A. CAIRNCROSS: London, 16.6 - Portland, Vic-
1852 Melb, 9.9, with 139 pass. (Ship's name probably "Frances Henty")
+ Account by Prendergast family * ML, MSS 884. (see next +1853)
+ Letters by Jas & Philip Prendergast, & Th Jeffery * LTL, MS 5405
1853 same, etc. Plymouth, 7.5 - Adelaide - Portland - Melbourne, 4.9.
+ Letter by Michael Prendergast * LTL, MS 5405. + see 1852 above

FRANKDALE, 1909-10, Brit? merch ship + 2 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

FREAK trading brig, 231t, TB, SIMPSON: Search for E. Kennedy's papers;
1848- + Narrative of Exped. under EB Kennedy between Rockingham
-1849 Bay & C. York, by Wm Carron, (Syd 1849), incl report and log of
Captain Simpson of the "Freak" re the search for explorer's relics;
+ Capt's account also in MacGillivray's Voyage of the Rattlesnake

1850 same, etc. Syd-Shanghai- Melb? + Capt's log, 1850, & 1851? * ML, /
c1872- sailing vessel? Visit to the Bass Strait islands. /MS A2620.
-1885? + Account in The Cruise of the Freak, by Rev. Canon MC Brownrigg,
reprinted in Mission to the Islands, ed. by S Murray-Smith, 1979.

FREDERICA, bark, 375t, of Yarmouth, J. PEPPERILL, 1872; JB. PRESS, from 1873:
1872- Monte Video-Mauritius- Melb- Fremantle-China-Manila? - Syd-
-1876 & return to Falmouth. + 2 logs, 1872-74 * copied by AJCP, 1989;
+ original logs in Norfolk RO, Eng, inc 1875-76, London - Mossel Bay, CGH-
Cheribon, Java-Melb-Newcastle, NSW + 1877 grounding, Melb * BR66 Series

FREDERICK, whaler, 240t, of Lon, Eber BUNKER: Cruise in SW Pacific Ocean.
1811 Discovered dangerous shoals 90' NW/WNW of Macauley's I.
+ Log extracts * Syd Gazette, of 14/24 Aug 1811, (repeated 31/8)
1815 + See "Unidentified ship", 1815, which may be the the "Frederick"?
**1818 ship, 210t. Wrecked in Barrier Reef; + See "Duke of Wellington"
1834 new VDL Govt brig, c120t, C TAW: Seized by convicts at Macq.
Hbr, 13 Jan, and sailed to Valdivia, S. America, where arrested.
+ Account, by a convict, in * HTn Almanack & VDL Annual, 1838.
+ reprinted in * True Patriots All, by GC Ingleton, Syd 1952, 1965.
+ Narrative of the Sufferings of the Convicts who Piratically
Seized the Frederick, (c1838) * copy in ML, at 910.453/29A1
+ Porter, Jas, The Capture of the Frederick, Macquarie Hbr, VDL
1834, (Ad. 1981); + copy of memoirs * Dixson Library, MSQ168.

FREE SELECTOR, local South Australian vessel?, in the Gulf coastal trade.
1924-42 + 32 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

FREE TRADER, trading bark, of Hobart, Hy ROBINSON: Hobart- Newcastle-
1865-66 Auckland. + Log, 22.9 -14.3 * Crowther Library, 910.4 GRE.

FREETRADER, PS, 93t, J. LAWSON / J. DOREY: Murray, Murrumbidgee and
1877- Darling River trade from Echuca + 18 logs, 18.9.77 - 5.12.1879,
-1879 w. gaps between trips * M'Culloch Collection, State Library, Vic.

FREMANTLE STAR, 1955, 1957, Brit MV, 8403t. + 2 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13.

FRENCHMAN, f.r. ship, 1156t, W. ROBERTSON: Liverpool, 1.6 - Adelaide, 20.9
1858 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1858.

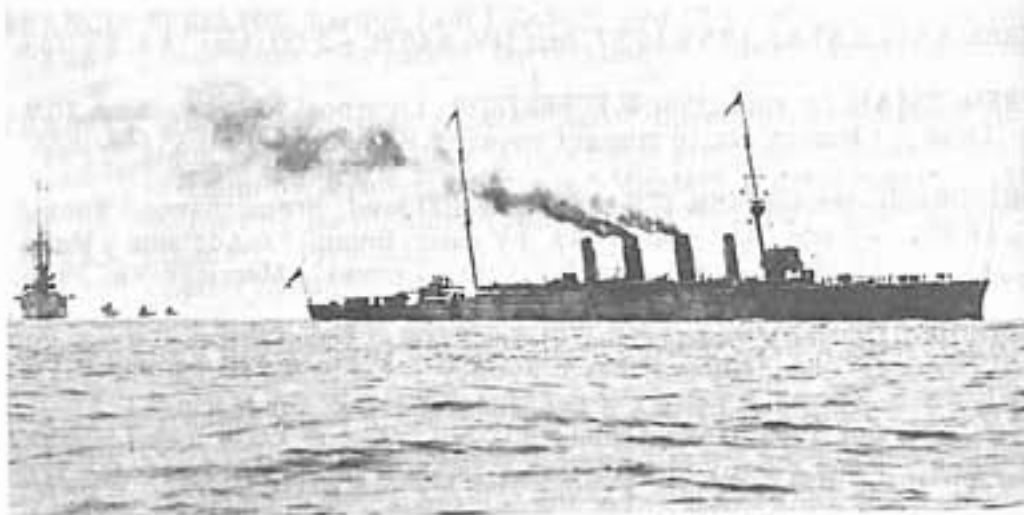
FRIEDRICH der GROSSE, TSS, 10536t, of ND Lloyd. Bremerhaven - Suez-/
1899 + Diary, Nov - Dec, 1899, by Elsie Biven; /- Adelaide - Melb.
* HRR, 3261, c/o Miss P E Cole, "Larnoo", Merricks, Vic, 3916.

FRIENDSHIP, snow/transport, c.270t, Francis WALTON: With the First Fleet,
1787- q.v. Eng to Botany Bay & Sydney. + Capt's log * AJCP PRO 5777;
-1788 + Journal & Letters of Leut Ralph Clark, of the Marines, 1787-92
pub, 1981; and original * ML, 1/27; + copy, C 219 & CY reel 584.
1788 same, etc. Syd, 14.7, for Batavia, until sunk in Strait of Macassar
on 28 Oct 1788. + See the "Alexander", with whom in company.
+ "Case of the scuttled transport", Jan 1791 * AJCP PRO reel 3553.

- 1799- E I Co ship/CT, 430t, Hugh REID: Cork, 24.8 - Rio- CGH- Syd, 15.2,
 -1801 w. 114 m. pris, then-South Seas-Spice Is- Bengal, & return to Eng.
 + Reid, Mrs. (Capt's wife), "Cursory Remarks onboard Friendship;
 or, Occurrences of a Voyage from Ireland to NSW.....1799-1801",
 * published in The Asiatic Journal, Oct 1819- Nov 1820. /till 14.9.
 + See HMS Dryad who escorted ship & Minerva, q.v, from Cork/
 + Log (Sydney onwards, not CT voyage?) * AJCP M reel 1624.
- 1831 Van Diemens Land Company schooner, 88t, of Launceston, NEIL:
 + See Resolution, which she towed to George Tn after dismasting.
 1835 same, as Syd. trader, Jn HARRISON: Wrecked at Norfolk I, 17/7.
 ** + Account in Recollections of a Peninsula Veteran, by J Anderson
 1835- Am. whaleship, 360t. Pacific cruise, incl. **Bank's Peninsula**, NZ.
 -1837 + Log in New Bedford Whaling Museum: + copy * PMB 280.
 1877 fore & aft sch, 53t, of Thomson Bros, Otago, SOULE: Dunedin, 4.7,
 - Macquarie Island. Rescued the schooner "Bencleugh" crew, q.v.
 Searched for Emerald Island, which proved to be non-existent.
 2nd voyage, under Capt John Wilson: Otago, 10.10 - Port William,
 Stewart Island - Macquarie Island. / (published, London 1912)
 + Thomson, JSI, Voyages & Wanderings in Far- Off Seas & Lands/
 + Journal by Capt D Sinclair, 10.10.77-29.1.78, inc 2 mths on island,
 * ATL; + narrative cont. in * Otago Daily Times & Witness, 4.9.78.
 + Extracts of each * Macquarie Island, by JS Cumpston, Canb, 1968

- FROLIC schooner, chartered by NSW Govt, Wm PILFOLD: Syd, (late Aug)-
 1845 Chilcott I, to rescue lascar crew of "Coringa Pkt", q.v, then - Port
 Essington - Singapore. + Log extracts, for 6 -13 Sep, pub. in
 * SMH, 17.12.45; + for 7/9 disc. of Frolic I, in * SMH, 30.3.1846.
 1850 cutter, FISHER: Adelaide - Oyster Bay, York Pen, in Jun, & rtn/
 + Diary of Edward Snell * see ref under "Bolton". /in Sep 1850.

FUTURIST, 1940-43, HMS. War service, NZ. + Logs * Nat. Archives of NZ.



HMAS Sydney with the fleet in World War I.

GABO, 1911-12, 1918-20, SS, 2060t, of Howard Smith +5 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP2

- GABRIELLA, 1923-36, SS. Aust- NZ trade? + 22 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2
 1926, 1930 same? Aust & NZ waters? + Account? * ML, Syd, MSS 733
 1933-34 same + Official log, 1.8 - 26.1, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458
 1934, same. Auckland - Westport, New Zealand - Sydney - Melbourne;
 1936? + Diary by Captain William C Ostenfeld * ML, Sydney, MSS 702.

- GALATEA**, HMS/steam frigate, 4th rate, Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh
 1867- Royal cruise, incl. South Aust, Tasmania, Melb, **Sydney**, NZ, etc.
 -1868 + Logs in PRO, London (not copied by AJCP?). /London 1869
 + Milner, J. & Brierly, OW, The Cruise of HMS Galatea, 1867-68, /
 + possibly further ref's in O W Brierly papers, in ML, Sydney?
 + Medical journal + log, 24.1.1867 - Dec 1868, by Surgeon W H
 Symes * ATL, Wellington. + See also "Constance", q.v., 1868.
 + McKinlay, B. * The First Royal Tour, 1867-68, Adelaide, 1970.
 + See HM ships Challenger, & Virago, in company for visit to NZ.
 1869- same? Cdr Hugh CAMPBELL: Pacific, inc Tahiti, New Caledonia;
 -1871 + Journal by F.E. Priddle, 17.11.1870 - 19.5.71, & re-opened on
 27.12.1873 * in Ruth Campbell Close papers, ML, Syd, MSS 678

GALAVALE, 1955, Brit? merch ship + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, S A, D13

- GALE, SS, 576t, of Canterbury SS Co, NZ. Lyttelton, 13.4 - Melbourne, 30.4;
 1935 + Official log, for voyage above * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 49/7.
 1942-44 same, as HMS. War service in NZ waters. * Nat. Archives of NZ.

GALLIC, 1958, Brit MV, 8827t, to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

GALLINULE, trimaran. Cole family migrant passage, Kenya to New Zealand
 1966 + Cole, Jean, * Trimaran against the Trades, (Wellington, 1968).

- GAMBIA, ship, 567t, H. ANDERSON: Liv, 28.12 - **Melb**, 22.4, with 216 Gov't
 1854-55 migrants + Account by Wm McLeish * LTL, Melb, MS 11846.
 1943-46 HMS/cruiser. Pacific War, etc + Logs + Records * Nat. Arch, NZ.

- GANANOQUE, 1860, Am. ship, 785t, chartered by Shaw Savill. Lon-**Lyttelton**
 1861 Lon-Auckland. + Brief details in White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett
 1862- same, of Lon, Capt D. RITCHIE: UK, 7.12, to Port Chalmers?, 12.3.
 -1863 + Diary by Alf. W Craymer * ATL, MS Pps 2712 + qMS CRA 1862-3
 1864- ditto, etc. UK- Bluff-HK-Manila-Puget S'd-China-Sing-Maur- Lon
 -1866 + Official log, 14.5.64-19.12.66 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 541.

- GANGES, barque, 430t, McDONALD: Liverpool, 10.12 - **Sydney**, 22.4, with/
 1837-38 + Anonymous diary * ML, B119, & CY 1257. /merch & pass.
 1851 f.r. ship, 770t, Robert DEAS: Whampoa, 1.9 - Anjer- Lon, c19.12, in
 close race w. Am ships "Flying Cloud" + "Bald Eagle" (names in error)
 + Account by T. Cowper in Hist. of Merch Shipping, V. 3, WS Lindsay
 + reprinted in The Clipper Ship Era, by AH Clark, (USA, 1910, 1970)
 1853 same, etc. London - Dartmouth, 23.3 - Melb, 22.6, with migrants;
 + Diary by Wm Hitchings/Hutchings? * LTL, Melb, copy, MS 7765.

- Journal by Hy Edwards * Gloucestershire RO, copy, D326/F62
1853 SS, of P&O. Hong Kong, 11.11, for Sing. & Calcutta. /*ML, MSS 558
 +Diary of Edw Stuart-Wortley, Earl of Wharnccliffe, ends 20.11 at Penang./
1858-59 ship/HMS? Seaworthy survey, etc * ML, MSS 830/2, item 5.
1863, migrant ship, 4211t, Th.FUNNELL: Two voyages, UK to Auckland.
 &**1865** + Journal of 1863 voyage out * NL, Canberra, MS 4145, (NK 3015);
 + Brief account of both passages, in * WhiteWings.Vol.1, by Brett.
- GANYMEDE**, iron barque, 586t, of NZ? Trading voyages, incl South Aust;
1907-09 + 2 Official logs, 1907 - 09 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.
- GARBETA**, 1920, ship? Aust. trade? + Official log * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2
1920-21 +2 Official logs, lodged Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4863.2, 3/4864.3
1955 MV, 5232t, of BI Line + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
- GARELOCH**, clipper ship, 1177t; chartered by Shaw Savill for three migrant
1874-83 voyages to NZ + Brief accounts in * White Wings.V.1, by H Brett
- GARFIELD**, steel full-rigged ship, c.2300 t. Voyage to Aust. (largest steel/
 c1880's? + Log in NMM, Greenwich, UK? /merchant ship at the time?)
- GARLAND GROVE**, 1841, bark/CT, 483t, W. FORWARD: Lon, 23.6 - HTn, 10.10,/
1842- same, etc. Lon, 2.10 - HTn, 20.1, with 182 f. pris; /w. 179 f. pris.
 -**1843** + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3196.
- GARNET**, HMS/screw cruiser. Service in Indian waters, etc. (not in Aust.)
1887- + Dougherty, J.A, The East Indies Station, or the Cruise of HMS
 -**1890** Garnet, 1887-90, a diary of events, records, customs (Malta 1890)
- GARNOCK**, 1871?-72, ship, 677t, of Ayr, J.SEMPLE: UK, 27.11- Ad- Lon, 13.8.
1872-73 same, etc. London, 20.8.18872 - Australia - London, 21.8.73
 + Official logs for each voyage * ML, Syd, MS 2344, Box Y4490.
- GARONNE**, aux. SS, 3876t. First ship of the new Orient Line to Australia;
1879 + The Garonne Journal, No's 1-3, 12.7 - 4.8 * ML, Syd, 910.42 G
1879- Lon/Gravesend, 30.12 - Melb, 1.3 + Diary by Emily Goodbehere,
 -**1880** + on to Wellington in Tararua, qv * ATL Micro MS659 + MS Pps 1565
1880 UK-Aust. (same voyage as above?) + Diary ref, SAG, Syd, records.
1884 London-Suez-Adelaide-Melb (coaled at Port Said & Diego Garcia)
 + Diary, 9.9 - 16.10, by Walter Bamford * LTL, copy, MS 9593/74
1885? Eng-Maryborough? + Account by Fred.Watkins * ref, c/-Mrs Morgan
1894 same. England - Australia (cruise?); + Diary by Emily Walker;
 * HRR493, c/o A & A Walker, Riverdale, Yinnar South, Vic, 3869.
- GARROW**, barque, 541t, HENDERSON: Belfast, 9.11 - Sydney, 2.3, with 227
1838- migrants - quarantined. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213
 -**1839** + See Katherine Stewart Forbes, with whom in company, 29.12.38
- GARRYVALE**, British? merchant ship. Voyages to, or via Port Adelaide:
1952-55 + 4 Official logs, 1952 - 55 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.
- GARTHFORCE**, f.r. ship, 1859t, of Liv. World inc Aust; & collision w. iceberg;
 c1918-22 + Account in * Windjammers of the Horn, AG Course, (Lon, 1969).
- GARTHGARRY**, steel bark, 1416t, ex "Invergarry", q.v. World trade inc Aust;
1919- + Account, 1919-24 in * Windjammers of the Horn, AG Course, 1969;
 -**1924** Dismasted, S Atlantic, 1924; + Extracts of Captain Robert's journal,
 * The Last of the Windjammers, Vol.2, by B Lubbock, Glasgow, 1929.
- GARTHNEILL**, Brit bark, 1340t, SHIPPEN: Melb for Bunbury, WA. Westerly
1919 gales forced ship to Syd, & again precluded direct voyage;
 so Master proceeded east-about round world and made WA in 76 days;
 + Precip in * Last of the Windjammers, V.2, by B Lubbock, Glasgow, 1929.
1924 same barque. Voyage not identified. /of Shiplovers' Soc, Victoria
 (+See next). + Letter by an apprentice, pub in * DogWatch, No.40, journal/
 + Ship's name changed from "Inverneill", q.v, mid 1919, or 1921, officially?
- GARTHPOOL**, barque, 2652t, ex "Juteopolis", q.v. The last Brit windjammer
1921-39 at sea, until wrecked in the C.Verde Is, 11.11.39, bound S Aust;
 ** + Account of career, 1921-39, & loss * references under "Juteopolis".
- GARTHSNAID**, Brit. barque, 1312t. Worldwide trade inc Aust; & man over-
1919-21 + See book by AG Course, next entry. /-board in S. Atlantic.
- GARTHWRAY**, f.r. ship, 1791t, ex "Wray Castle", FRAMPTON: Pacific-UK trade;
1920- + Windjammers of the Horn: the Story of the Last British Fleet of
 -**1922** of Square-Rigged Sailing Ships, by A G Course, (London, 1969).
- GARTMORE**, SS, 339t, operating out of Townsville; (Became "Goondi", q.v);
1923-25 + 4 Official logs, 10.9.23-28.10.25 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP205.
- GASCOYNE**, HMAS/frigate/oceanographic vessel. + Oceanographic observ-
1962 ations in the Pacific & Indian Oceans, 1962, CSIRO Cruise Report
 No.16, (Melb, 1967); + RAN logs in Australian Archives, Sydney.
- GATESIDE**, 738t, of Lon, C. MAITLAND: Lon, 16.4 - Adelaide, 9.7- etc - Lon,
1881 17.11 + Crew Agreement & List * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491.
- GAUNTLET**, iron clipper ship, 677t, W. INGLIS: Maiden voyage, London, 5.8-
1853 Melb, 3.12. (highest lat, 51° 4' S, on 10.11). + Diary summary, by
 Moses Melchior, 1st class pass, pub * Annual DogWatch, No.30, Melb 1973.
- GAUSS**, German exploration vessel. Drygalski exped to Antarctic; /1989.
1901-03 + Drygalski, E von * German South Polar Expedition, 1901-3, UK/
- GAYUNDAH**, HMCS/3rd cl. gunboat, 360t. Delivery from Eng. & service in
1884- Queensland Navy; then RAN patrols, & minesweeping in WW I.
 -**1918** + Logs for period, 1884 - 1918 * in Australian Archives, Sydney;
 + Letters, etc, 1885 - 89 * PRO Lon, Adm.122/24, + AJCP 2710-II;
 + Logs for period 1903 - 1904 * in Australian Archives, Brisbane.
1921 same as SS. Melb - Bris. + Official log * Aust Arch, Bris, BP200/1

- GAZELLE, schooner, 122t, A. LONGMUIR: Peterhead, Scotl'd, 16.4 - Melb, 26.10
 1853 +Autobiography of Capt Alex Longmuir * LTL, MS 10333. /1952.
 1877 same? Visit to Auck.Is + Account * The Standard, Wellington, 6.2/
 1903 ship? Pacific voyages? + Account? * copy on PMB mfm reel 15.
- GEELONG, 1909-10, Brit SS, 795lt, to SA + 4 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13
 1914 same/transport A2, in troop convoy, Melb-Suez + See end of A's
 1955-56, 1961, Aust merch ship/tug? + 2 Off. logs * AA, Vic, MP443, 968
- GEELONG STAR, 1956, Brit. merch ship, to SA. + Official log * AA, SA, D13
- GEM, 1878- PS, 228t, Long career on Murray; now Swan Hill tourist display
 -1988 + Rowland, EC * Paddle Steamer Gem, Queen of the Murray, 1976
- GENERAL BLACK, pass. liner/transport. Naples, c.30.5 - Melb, c.23.6, with
 1949 refugees/migrants + Account by Frank Cehun * LTL, MS 11545.
- GENERAL EL(L)IOTT, 1789-90, country ship. Indian trade * ML, A3931
- GENERAL GATES, Am brig, as next: **Syd**, 29.7- **B of Is**, 12.8. Arrested 12.4.20
 1819 +Journal of S Marsden's 2nd visit to NZ * ATL, qMS1819 P, + HL copy,
 +Letters & Journals of Sam'l Marsden, ed J R Elder, Dunedin, 1932;
 +Journal, 1819-24 +Letters, of Rev John Butler also relevant? * HL.
 For arrest of brig, see Marsden's 3rd visit journal & Dromedary.
 1821 same American brig, 197t, A RIGGS: Eimeo, 5.12 - Huahine, 8.12;
 1823 ditto, etc. + Notes on Capt Riggs' voyage to the Marquesas. /1831.
 +Montgomery, Journal of Voyages... by Tyerman & Bennett, Lon./
- GENERAL GRAHAM, storeship, 430t, W. WATSON: Lon-Rio- **Syd**, 28.1.1812
 1811- -China/India- UK. + East India Co logs * India Office Library, Lon;
 -1813 +AJCP M reel 1627, +Journal by Thos Raine, to Syd * ML, Mss 1593
- GENERAL GRANT, ship, **Melb** for Eng, w. bullion. Wrecked on Auckland Is.
 1866- + Survivor's narrative of wreck, 1866, & almost 2 years awaiting
 -1867 rescue * Forgotten Islands of S Pacific, by R Redwood, Syd 1950.
 ** + Account of wreck? * Otago Daily Times & Witness, 11 Jul 1916.
- GENERAL HEWITT, ship/CT, 960t, P. EARL: Lon- Ptsmth, 26.8-Madeira-Rio
 1813- **Syd**, 7.2, with 300 male pris, 34 of whom died of scurvy, etc;
 -1814 +Remarks by A/Surg. Redfern, of Court of Enquiry re calamitous
 disease on voyages of "General Hewitt, Surrey & Three Bees" * HRA, LV.8.
 1816 El Co ship, 894t. Voyage, England to China, accompanying the
 diplomatic mission of Lord Amherst onboard HMS "Alceste", q.v.
 1844-45 same? Voyage to Aust. + Diary by John Carter, * AJCP M1618.
 1848 same?/ship, 96lt, John GATENBY: Plymouth, c11.8 - Sydney, 11.11
 +Account? of voyage * Society of Aust Geneal'sts, Syd, PR4/8441
 1851 ditto? Syd-Eng +Diary, Jan-May, by Hon Louis Hope * AJCP M 980
 1852 same? Voyage to or from Aust? + Account? * ML, Sydney, D167

- GENERAL M C HERZY, American? ship. Europe to Australia, with migrants
 1950 + Diary, in Lithuanian language, by BZ Dienorastis * ANMM, Syd.
- GENERAL M L HERSHEY, ditto? Europe-Melb, Dec'49 + Diary by A Dezserly
 1949 * HRR 939, Special access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canberra.
- GENERAL STEWART, ship/CT, 635t, R. GRANGER: Lon-Ptsmth 19.7-St Helena
 1818 **Sydney**, 31.12, with 246 male prisoners + Proceedings of a Court
 of Enquiry on Master * AONSW, 1819 9/2749; & 4/1741, p.194-.
- GENERAL STUART HEINTZELMANN, Am? ship. Europe to Australia, w./
 1947 + Diary, in Latvian language, by - Laula * ANMM, Syd. /migrants
- GENERAL WELLESLEY, ship, 400t, D. DALRYMPLE: Penang- **Syd**, 13.2 - **NZ**,
 1807 for spars-Penang +Jnl/part voyage by Ed. Roberts * AJCP M 400;
 + some account in "Memoirs of Geo. Bruce" * NL, copy, MS 3608
- GENERAL WINDHAM, ship? Voyage, UK to Australian ports, (inc Syd):
 1857 + Journal & scrapbook by J M Forde * National Library, MS3420
 1858 same. Return voyage, Sydney to London. /Wales, MS17294
 + Log, 17 May -12 Sep 1958, by? J Chester * National Library of/
- GENERAL WORTH, Am. brig, Sam'l WALTON: Newburyport-San Francisco;
 1849-50 + Hale, RL, * The log of a forty-niner: journal... (Boston, 1923).
- GENEVA Am? ship, Thos W. DODGE: Boston-St Johns, NB- **Syd**- Cal- Boston
 1853-54 + Log, 7.9.53 - 6.11.54, by T Walker, Mate * ML, Syd, A 4452
- GENEVE yacht? Cruise, including Chile to South Seas + Mermod, Michel,
 1960's? * Voyage of the Geneve, Five Years Around World, Murray 1973
- GENGHIS KHAN, ship, 1306t, of Lon, D. BOND: Liv, 26.3 - Melb, 1.7, with 526
 1853 Govt migrants + Diary/notes by Josh Tarry * LTL, copy, MS 9784
 1854 same, WILLIAMS: Liv, 31.5 - Moreton Bay, 14.8, with 474 Govt/
 + Journal by - Johnson, crew * NL, MS 6118. /migrants, who/
 + Precs in Moreton Bay Courier, 19.8.54. /disembarked, 25 Aug
- GENII, whaling brig, 164t, Edward CAT(T)LIN: Cruising out of **Sydney** for
 1834-36 sperm whales + Capt. Cattlin's journal * ML, Syd, MSS 1800.
- GEOGRAPHE, Le, French corvette/discovery ship, N. BAUDIN: Exploration in
 1800- S. hemisphere, inc Aust. Naturaliste, & Casuarina, q.v. in company
 -1804 +Logs, jnls (copies of Fr Nat Arch) * MLSA, ARG1 + extracts * LTL
 + same? Log, Oct 1800 - Jan 1803, by H de Bougainville; + Various
 journals, 1800 - 11, by Baudin, etc; + Baudin letters, 1800 - 03,
 * ML, **Sydney**, FM4/1740; FM4/2234-2269; and FM3/16 -17;
 +Journal of PB Milius, ex "Naturaliste", in command of "Geographe

from I of F, 28.9.03, for rtn to Lorient, 25.5.04 * ML, FM4/2233
 + The Journal of Post Capt N Baudin, trans. by C Cornell, (Ad, 1974)
 + Lesueur & Petit, Voyage de decouvertes aux Terres Australes,
 (Paris, 1811) * copy in ML, F980.P. / & Melbourne 1975.
 + Peron, F, naturalist, Voyage of Disc. to S. Hemisphere, Lon 1809, /
 + Micco, Helen M, King Island & the Sealing Trade, 1802, Canb'ra,
 1971 - translation of official narrative, Ch. 22 & 23, re King I, etc.
 + Horner, Frank, The French Reconnaissance, (Melbourne 1987)

GEORGE trading barque, 414t, Robert FENWICK: Leith, 27.4 - HTn, 30.8.
 1841 + Abstracts in HTn Courier, 3.9 + Launceston Advertiser, of 9.9.

GEORGE III, ship/CT, 394t, WH. MOXEY: Lon, 14.12, for HTn, w. 205 m. pris.
 1834- Wrecked, 12.4.35, in D'Entrecasteaux Ch, approaching Derwent,
 -1835 & 133 lives lost. + Broadside re wreck * NL, copy, MS 1063?
 ** + Account of loss in * The Convict Ships, by C Bateson, 1959, etc.

GEORGE BASS, 1948, MV? Hobart-Bris + Official log * Aust Arch, Qld, BP200.

GEORGE FYFE, ship, 460t, PYKE: Lon, 20.6 - Wellington, 7.11 - Nelson, 12.12
 1842 + Account of passage out by J Ward * ATL, Wgtn, MS 1838-53 P

GEORGE HIBBERT, bark/CT, 328t, G. LIVESAY: Lon/Downs, 27.7 - Syd, 1.12,
 1834 with 144 fem. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3196.

GEORGE H PEAKE, brig, Jas ROBINSON: Fremantle - Singapore - Melbourne
 1872 + Account, 25 Jul - 18 Dec 1872 * ML, MSS 2135, and CY1292.

GEORGE PEAT, MV/vehicular ferry, 385t, ex Hawkesbury R service, for NZ?
 1946 + Official log, 12.3.1946 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290

GEORGE THOMPSON, full-rigged ship, 1128t, of Aberdeen White Star Line, /
 1875-77, 1881-82 + Abstract logs * ML, MSS 864/2. / mainly Lon - **Melb**.

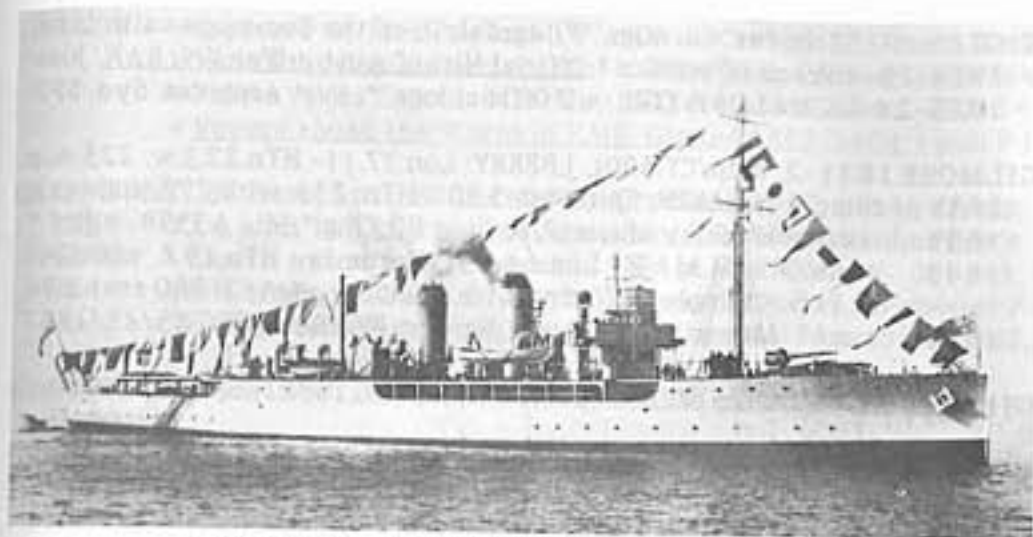
GEORGETTE, SS, 337t, WA service: Fremantle, 23.4 - Bunbury - Albany, 26.4.
 1874 to connect with P & O's SS "Baroda", q.v, for Point de Galle, 29.4.
 1876 same. Requisitioned by the WA Gov't to pursue the "Catalpa", q.v.

GEORGIANA, whaler, 205t?, of London. Whaling voyage to the South Seas.
 1802-03 + Log, 1802 - 03 * Lubbock Papers, NMM, Greenwich, LUB/
 1828-29 ship/CT, 404t, JS. THOMPSON: Plymouth, 15.12 - CGH - HTn, /
 1831 same, etc. Lon, 1.4 - **Syd**, 27.7, w. 180 m. pris. / with 170 m. pris.
 1832- same, as bark. Lon-Spithead, 16.10 - Tristan d'Acunha - HTn, 1.2,
 -1833 w. 184 m. pris. + Surgeons' journals, 3 trips * AJCP PRO reel 3196.
 + Journal of Chas O'Hara Booth, pass, 1832-3, ed. D Heard, Tas 1981

GEORGIC, MV, 27,469t, run by Brit Ministry of Transport as emigrant ship.
 1949 Voyage to Aust via Suez? + Account? * ML, Sydney, MSS 4303

GERALDINE PAGET, 1874, f.r. ship, 1200t, UK - Lyttelton, w. 380 migrants
 1880 same. Plym - Wellington. + Precis in * WhiteWings, Vol. I, by Brett

GERANIUM, 1920's, HMAS/survey sloop. N. Aust waters * ML, MSS 1829



HMAS Geranium dressed overall with flags. (RAN photo).

GERARD, aux. schooner, 119t, of Port Adelaide. S Aust. Gulf & coastal trade;
 1925- (ex Antiope, q.v) + 69 Official logs, 1925-41, 1947-61 * AA, SA, D13;
 -1963 + Official log, Adelaide, 13.4.41 - Melb, 18.4.41 * AA, Vic, MP 49/7
 + RAN examination vessel, 1.7.41 - 8.4.46; + Naval logs * AA, Syd-?
 + 2 Official logs, for parts of 1956 & 1958 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP 968
 + 3 Official logs, 1962 - 63 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989

German Naval and Colonial Records, Pacific. + See Warships entry;
 + German Naval Records of Raider Operations, World War 2 * AJCP M 333-36.

GERMANIA, ex German SS, 1096t, taken at Syd, 4 Aug 1914. Local trade?
 1915 + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. Renamed "Mawatta" 1915, q.v.

GERTRUDE, ship, 948t?: England to Auckland, Feb, with settlers. /1237.
 1862-63 + Diary by Rbt N Smith, pass * Auckland Inst. & Museum, MS/
 1933 merchant ship? + Official log * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.

G.F.H, 1938, Melb dredge + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13. /List, MP49/1.
 1940 Whyalla, 19.6.40 - Melb, 26.6.40 + Off. log # AA, Vic, MP49/7 + Crew/
 1942 Melb, 2.3.42 - Townsville, 17.3.42 + Official log * AA, Qld, BP 205
 Return trip, T'ville, 5.5 - Melb, 18.5.42 + Official log # Ref # above
 1943 Melb, 21.8.43 - Cairns, 6.9.43 + Official log * Aust Arch, Qld, BP188

GHAMBIRA, 1951, Brit? merch ship? to SA + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

GIANG ANN, SS, 1063t, op. by AUSN. Coast trade, inc M'borough, Gladstone,
 1942-45 & Rockhampton + 6 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 290

GILBERT HENDERSON, bark/CT, 517t, TWEEDIE: Lon,14.12-Ten- CGH- HTn, 1839-40 24.4, with 183 f. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3196

GILBERT ISLANDS, aux.3-masted schooner,302t, of Nova Scotia.Wartime/ 1918 + Official log,1918 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. /trading.

GILGAI, SS, 5512t, (ex German "Wildenfels"), of the Commonwealth Line; 1914-18 + Precis of service * Official Hist of Aust in War.V.9: RAN, Jose. 1923-24 UK trade, via CGH. + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2.

GILMORE,1831-2, ship/CT,500t, J.BERRY: Lon,27.11- HTn,22.3,w. 223 m.p. 1838- same, J:THEAKER: Spithead, 5.10 - HTn, 23.1, with 278 male pris. -1839 +Letter,1839, by Master?, to Capt PP King * ML, A3599. + Ref #. 1843 same, Wm M.MAW: Lon,14.4 - C Verde Is - HTn,19.8, with 249 m. pris. + Surgeons' journals for all above # AJCP PRO reel 3196. 1857 same? Migrants to S Aust + Papers, PRO S A * GRG 35/48/1857

GIPSY,1885, yacht. To or from Aust? * ML, DOC 1992. + See also "Gypsy".

GIPSY BRIDE, ship,1458t, A.MONTGOMERY: Liv, 9.11, to Melb,13.2, with 1854-55 466 passengers + Notes by G G Gray * LTL, copy, MS 10580. 1860 same. Liverpool to Melbourne; + Diary by JB Bomford; * HRR1669, c/o KT de Bomford, 59 Main Rd, Claremont,Tas,7011.

GIPSY MOTH IV, yacht, 53ft, Francis CHICHESTER: Solo circumnavigation, 1966- Plymouth, 28.8 - Sydney -return via Cape Horn- Plymouth, 28.5 -1967 + Chichester, F. Gipsy Moth Circles the World, (pub.London,1967) + Voyage of the Century, (Lon,1967) + other published accounts.

GIPSY QUEEN, barque,840t, HUTTON: Lon,1.5 - Plym - Adelaide, 22.8, with 1850 migrants + Diary by Wm Grasby * MLSA, copy, D 4164 (L).

GIRAFFE trading barque, 260t, Thomas Beckford SIMPSON: Sydney,13.1, 1843 via the Eastern Route to Manila; and return to Sydney,10 June. + Captain's private log * ML, Sydney, MS A 2619, (& A 2621?); + Log extracts in SMH,10 &16 Aug + Naut. Magazine,XIII,(1844)

GIRVAN,1871-72,ship,694t, of Ayr, C.OMAN: Lon,25.10-foreign-Lon,31.7 1872-73 ditto,etc +Off.log' 71-2 +Crew list 72-3 * ML, MS2344,boxY4490

GLADSTONE, barque/wool clipper. Plymouth - Sydney,7.10,with migrants 1883 + Journal by C Still, migrant * NL, Canberra, MS 5745/ 5795?

GLADYS,1878, barque, 499t, TAYLOR: London, 31.8, to Auckland, 28.12. 1900- ship,1345t, FOOTE: 2 voyages, Eng - Wellington, inc. dismasting -1902 +Accounts, of all 3 voyages, in * WhiteWings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett.

GLAMIS ship? Plym - Syd,10.1, with migrants; + Diary by JR Southall/ 1880-81 * HRR 3135 -see reference under "Lusitania", /steerage pass. 1883 same migrant ship? to S.Aust +Papers, PRO SA*GRG 35/48/1883.

GLANWORTH, SS, 877t, of ASN Co. Qld trade. Wrecked nr Gladstone, 26.1. ** 1895-96 + Official log, 24.9.95-26.1.96 * Aust Archives, Bris, BP 200/1.

GLATTON, HMS/transport, Jas COLNETT: Lon, c.23.9 - Mad - Rio - Syd,11.3, 1802- w. 387 m. & f. pris; & rtn to Eng, convoying Greenwich & Venus -1804 + Captain's & Master's logs * AJCP PRO reels 5737 and 5840 + Journal by Captain James Colnett, RN * NL, Canberra, MS 164 + Papers re Jas Colnett, Mar-May 1803 * ML, MSS 681/1 +CY1084. + Voyage round the World in HMS Glatton,1802-1804, (pub.?)

GLEN HUNTLEY, bark, 505t, BUCHANAN?: Greenock,14.12 - Oban - Melb, 1839- 17.4, with 157 migrants; quarantined. (see also "Glenhuntley"); -1840 + Essays, including references to voyage * RHSV, MS 000249. 1849 ditto, of Marshall & Eldridge, R.BARR: Lon-Plym,19.8-Adelaide,/ +Diary by W.Langford * Adelaide Church Guardian, Mar, Apr 1986. /2.12.

GLENBANK,1954,1957, Brit merchant ship; + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

GLENCAIRN, labour vessel. Two recruiting voyages, Fiji - Solomons - New 1885- Hebrides & back, first under Capt Cleverley; & 2nd under Clyne; -1886 +Jnls,1.8-8.12, 30.12-14.4,by G Pilkington * Nat Arch, Fiji, No 56,58

GLENDALE? ship? UK, for South Aust, with emigrants? (Neither ship, nor 1855? voyage identified & probably did not eventuate - either the ship put back, & migrants transferred to another vessel, or info is corrupt?); + Papers,1853 - 56, re sale of ship (perhaps she was renamed?); + List of emigrants embarking * Scottish RO, Macleod, Box 33B.

GLENDHU,1910,Brit? merch ship to SA + Official log * Aust Arch,S Aust,D13

GLENDOWER, SS, 2496t,of Leith,JP? HAY: Lon, 28.4-Singapore- Sourabaya- 1883 Aust - NZ - Lon, 9.9 + Crew List, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491

GLENESSLIN,1910, Brit? merch ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

GLENFINART,1883-84, + Abstract logs * Mitchell Library, MSS 864/2

GLENHUNTLY, iron bark, 546t, of Shaw, Savill Co. 3 voyages, London - NZ 1871-73 + Precis in WhiteWings.V.I, by Brett. (see also "Glen Huntley")

GLENLEE, SS/Admiralty transport. Suez,3.11, for Bombay. Tail shaft broke 1914 14.11, 300' from destination. Adrift off India for 17 days, under jury sail. Taken in tow by Jap. cruiser IBUKI,1.12; finally made Colombo by tug,11 Dec. + Narrative of incident, by E L Whish, junior officer * copy in author's hands, - to be lodged in ANMM.

GLENLORA,bark,764t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. 26 voyages, UK - NZ, with 1873-95 migrants + Record of passages in * WhiteWings.V.I, by Brett.

GLENMARK, Aberdeen clipper ship, 958t. 8 voyages, London - Lyttelton, 1864- until lost without trace, 1872, homeward bound via Cape Horn.
**-1872 + Brief accounts in * White Wings, Vol. I by Sir Henry Brett.

GLENOCHIL, SS, 2424t, of Leith, J. BROWN: Lon, 9.11 - Ad - Melb - Syd, 12.2 - Lon, 1882-83 20.4 + Crew Agreement, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491

GLENOGIL?, 1910, Brit? merch ship, to SA + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

GLENREAGH, 1923-26, TSS, 498t, NCSN Co. +13 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2

GLENSWILLY, ship, 632t, D. M'NEIL: Lon, 9.11 - Plym - Syd, 11.3, with 309
1840-41 migrants + Narrative of Voyages to NSW & E Indies, Lon 1846

GLENTANNER, ship, (probably same as 1857?). UK? to S Aust, w. migrants
1855 + Papers, etc, in PRO, South Australia * GRG 35/48/1855
1857 ship, 610t, B. BRUCE: Lon, 11.6 - Lyttelton, 3.10, w. 163 migrants
+ Account in Family Tree, journal of NZ FHS, V.16, pt 3, Dec 1984
+ Brief details in * White Wings, Vol. I by Brett, (incl. 1861 voyage).

GLIDE, Am. trading ship, 306t, Henry ARCHER: Salem, 22.5 - B of Is, NZ, 17.9-
1829- Fiji- Manila- Hawaii- Fiji, wrecked, 21.3.31. + Wreck of the Glide,
-1831 (Boston 1846). + Journal of W Endicott, 3rd Mate * orig. Peabody
Mus. + pub as Wrecked among Cannibals in the Fijis, Salem, 1923

GLOBE, ship/CT, 363t, Joseph BLYTH: Lon - P'tsm'th - Mad - Syd, 8.1, with
1818-19 139 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3196.
1824 whaler, of Nantucket, Thos WORTH: + A Narrative of the Mutiny
onboard the Globe, Jan 1824 (New Lon, 1828, & facs. edition, nd)
+ See also USS "Dolphin", 1825 - 26; & other published accounts.

GLOUCESTER, ship, 526t, of Lon, Jn BUTCHER: Singapore, 11.0.64 - HK - Penang
1864- -Rangoon - Bombay, etc - Pembroke Dock, Milford Sound, 4.11.67
-1867 + Official log + Articles of Agreement * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV542
1868- ditto, etc. Cardiff - Madras - Singapore - Rangoon - Bombay - Lon
-1869 + Official log, 20.3.68 - 28.10.69 * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 1133.
1951, 1958, MV, of Fed. SN Co. + 3 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13

GLYNAFON, 1955, Brit MV, 702t. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

GNEISENAU, German battlecruiser. Wartime operations in the Pacific Ocean
** 1914 Sunk off the Falkland Islands, on 8 Dec 1914 * ML, DOC 1501

GOALPARA, 1951, Brit? merch ship to SA + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

GOLCONDA, ship, (same as 1859?). Liverpool, 3.2 - Syd, 25.5, with migrants
1857 + Matron's diary, re single female emigrants * AONSW, 9/6213
1859- ditto?, 688t, chartered by Shaw, Savill, MONTGOMERY: 4 voyages,
-1864 England - NZ + Brief details in * White Wings, Vol. I by Hy Brett.

GOLDEN AGE, PS, c.2864t, D. PORTER: Melb, c.20.2 - Syd, & return in April?
1854 +12 letters by Ms D Train of Am. re Syd visit * RHSV, MS 000134

GOLDEN BAY, MV/bulk cement carrier, 3175t. NZ & Tasman trade. /M 30.
1980's +2 Official logs + Articles + Crew Lists * National Archives of NZ./

GOLDEN CITY, ship, 779t, JONES? Plym, 18.10, south of Tas to Moreton B, 3.1
1864- + Anon. journal, found on PNG rubbish tip, c.1968; held by Mr D
-1865 Donahoe, 38 Reilly Rd, Nambour, Qld; + copy, * in Oxley Library;
+ outline of voyage pub. in * Sunshine Coast Daily, of 2 Feb, 1988

GOLDEN EMPIRE, ship, Lon, 6.4 - Queenstown, Ireland - Moreton Bay, 23.7
1863 + Diary by D Baldwin * pub in Courier Mail, Bris, 23, 24 Jan 1988

GOLDEN ERA, 1855, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. letters, France * AJCP PRO 3599

GOLDEN GATE, ship, 898t, of Liv. Liverpool - San Francisco - Liverpool
1878-79 + Crew Agreement, etc, for voyage * ML, MS 2344, Box Y4490

GOLDEN GROVE, storeship, 353t, SHARP: Eng - Botany Bay with First Fleet, qv
1787- + Captain's log, 1786-89, inc return voyage * AJCP PRO reel 5777;
-1789 + Memoirs of Chaplain Richard Johnson, dated 16.4.1794, incl. a
description of his voyage to Australia, etc * AJCP M reel 677,
same. Syd - Norfolk I, & rtn, Oct-Nov 1788. + Letters by Mr David
Blackburn, Master RN, of HMS Supply, & in charge of the Golden
Grove for trip, pub. in Blackburns Isle, by D Neville, Suffolk, 1975

GOLDEN LAND, ship, of Black Ball Line. Lon - Melb + Diary of Fred'k Young
1863 * HRR 1439, c/o Ms P Buchanan, 29 Brinsmead Rd, Mt Nelson, Tas;
& HRR 1807, c/o K J O'Brien, RMB 1354, New Norfolk, Tas, 7140.

GOLDEN LOTUS, junk. Cruise, HK - Sing - Xmas I - Timor - B. Reef - Bris - Syd - Auck
1962 + Clifford & Illingworth, * Voyage of the Golden Lotus, (NZ, 1962)

GOLDEN SEA, ship, 1418t, STRACHAN: Eng, 31.1 - Wellington, 30.4, with 368
1874 migrants; quarantined + Precip in White Wings, Vol. I By H Brett
1876 same? Migrants to S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1876

GOLDEN SOUTH, ship? Voyage to Aust (Queensland?). /* NL, MS 1420.
c1863 + Letters by J Utter, sailor, re desertion from ship & life in Qld./

GOLDEN WEST, American clipper ship? Voyage to Sydney and Hong Kong;
1858-59 + Journal, * in the Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A

GOLDMOUTH, 1951, British tanker?, to SA + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

GOLIATH, 1796, HMS. Part of the escort for E Indies Fleet, and William, q.v.

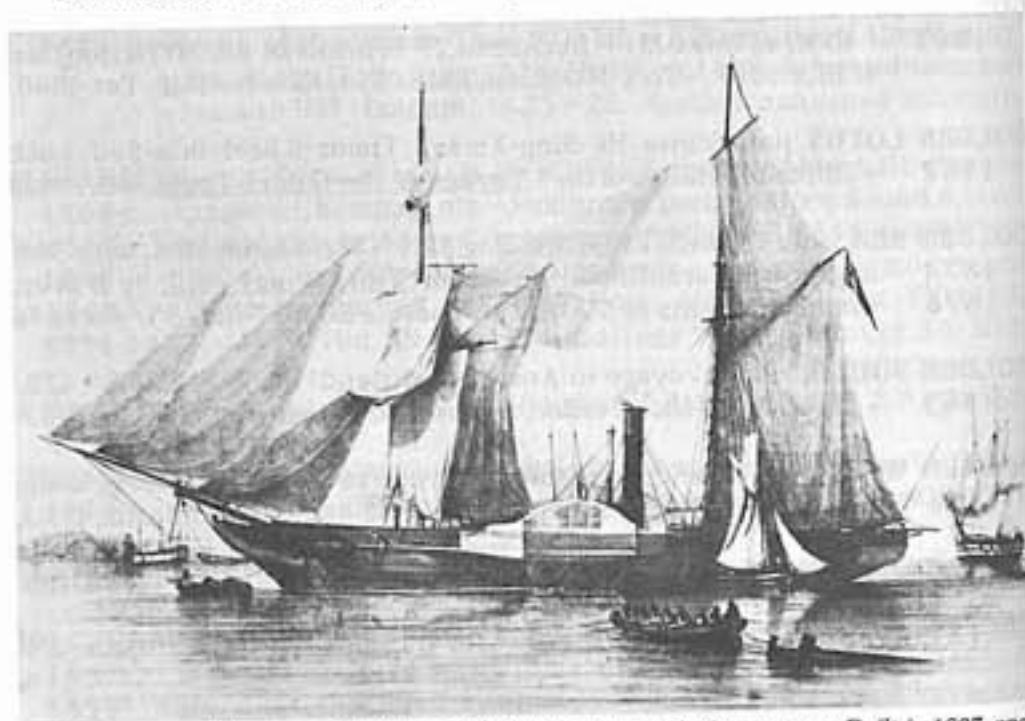
GONDOLOO, 1963-71, pilot vessel, Sydney. + Logs * AONSW, X1653A-1659

GOOLARA, 1961-71, pilot vessel, Port Jackson. + Log * AONSW, X 1652.

GOONDI, SS, 339t, of Adelaide SS Co. (ex "Gartmore", q.v). Trade from Cairns/
1926- + 26 Official logs, 1926-54 * AA, Qld, BP 205. / & Townsville, etc.
-1954 + 7 Official logs, 1928 - 53 * Australian Archives, Qld, BP188.

GOOSE POINT, 1950, Brit? merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

GORGON HMS/frigate, 44 guns, Jn PARKER: Eng, c15.3- Ten- St Jago- CGH-
1791- Syd, 21.9.91, w. livestock, fruit trees, pass. Syd, 18.12, via C Horn
-1792 -CGH-Ascension- Eng. 1st warship at Syd after SIRIUS & SUPPLY
+ Captain's + Master's logs * AJCP PRO reels 1764, 1604, 1605.
+ Journal of round voyage by Lt. Jn Gardiner * Dixon Lib'ry, Syd.
+ Parker, Mary Ann, Capt's widow, A Voyage round the World in
the Gorgon..... (Lon 1795). / The Governors Lady, Melb, 1956?
+ Journal of Lt PG King, pass * NL, MS 70; + jnl by Mrs King, in?/
+ part account of trip home, 6 Jan-17 Jun 1792, in The Journal &
Letters of Lt Ralph Clark, 1787-92. * orig. MS in ML, Syd; & 1st
published 1981. NB: Capt Watkin Tench also took passage home.
+ jnl by Sgt Wm Dew of the Marines, pub as A First Fleet Family,
Lon, 1896, covers his passage home in HMS GORGON. (ex Sirius)
1844 HMS, Chas HOTHAM, (later Gov of Vic): Stranded in Bay of Monte
Video, 10.5.44. + Key, AC, * Narrative of Recovery of..... Lon, 1847.
**
1859- same, HMS/PS, 1613t, WILSON: Anti - slave trade patrols in the
-1863 Mozambique Channel & off Zanzibar and Somali coasts. / 1869).
+ Devereux, Paymaster W C, * A Cruise in the Gorgon, (London, /
(continuation on next page, after picture of HM Paddle Sloop "Gorgon")



HMS Gorgon, paddle-sloop of 1613 tons, 350 horse power, and 6 heavy guns. Built in 1837, and paid off, 1863.

GORGON (continued):

1942- Brit MV, 3678t. Last convoy, Singapore-WA, Feb '42; + See "Kedah"
-1945 same. PNG waters, etc. Bombed & set on fire Milne Bay, 14.4.43/
+ 6 Official logs, 1942-45 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP290. / Towed back to Aust.
+ Account re both incidents in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, (1968).

GOSHAWK, yacht, WJ. COTTON: Cruise, Eng - Med - Suez - Ceylon - Batavia-
1874- -Singapore - Bangkok - Darwin - Batavia - Mauritius - CGH - Eng.
-1876 + Diary, Dec '74 - Jan '76, by Master * copy on AJCP M reel 857.

GOTHENBURG, SS, Jn McLEAN: **Melb - New Zealand** trade (1st-9th voyages)
1869-70 + Capt's log, 29.11-19.8 * LTL, MS 9144. See Alhambra + Saxon

GOTHIC, TSS, 1591t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion; fitted out as Royal Yacht, for
1953- cruise w. HM Queen Elizabeth & Duke of Edinburgh to Aust, NZ, /
-1954 + Aitchison, Sir D, * Royal Standard Red Ensign, Lon?, 1958. / etc.
+ The Queen's World Tour, by an unknown author, circa 1956.

GOULBURN, SS, 2367t. Coast trade. + Official logs held:-1915, * AA, SA, D13;
1915-17 1916, 2 logs, * AONSW 3/4859.1; 1917, * AONSW 3/4860.2;
1928 same? + Official log, 23/2 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.
1934- + 2 Official logs, 1934, & 1945#, ex Geelong * AA, Vic, MP 444.
-1949 + 23 Official logs, 1934-45 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP49/7
+ 4 Official logs, 1944-48 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP290, 989 + ref#
+ 4 Official logs, 1946-49, ex Newcastle * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP 528
1951-55 same? + 9 Official logs * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 231, 315 & 443

GOVERNOR, schooner, c.150t, of Lon, WILLIAMSON: Syd, 25.7, for CGH, via
1844 Torres St. + Account of rescuing 3 men from boat blown off NSW
coast for 21 days, & landing them at Raine I, where "Fly" survey
party camped * CGH Shipping Gazette, 18.10; + SMH, 29.1.1845
1903 Brit? merch ship, to SA + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

GOVERNOR BLACKALL, 1870. Qld Gov't SS, 487t. + Account? * ML, MSS 69;
1882 ditto, AUSN Co. Bris-Syd-Melb-Ad.+ J. Wilkinson diary * see "Sorata"

GOVERNOR BLYTH, schooner, 100t, S.R. CHASE: Syd, 27.3 - Bay of Is, NZ;
1810 + Master's account of voyage, inc "Boyd" massacre * SG, 25.8 & 1.9.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, 1854, SS. Ex American steamer "New Orleans", q.v.

GOVERNOR MACQUARIE, sealing brig, 142t, of Syd, G. SUTHERLAND: Syd,
1819 15.1 - KI - Launceston - **Syd**, 14.7 + Capt's account of visit to Kang I
in Voyage of the Africaine, by P Hope + Kangaroo I by Cumpston
1820 same, R'd HEANEY: HTn - Port Davey, to survey. + Journal, 24.3-
25.4, by Jn Oxley, Surveyor-General, pub. in HRA, 3, Vol. IV, p 648
1827- brig, 112t, of Syd, J.R. KENT: Syd, 20.10 - Bay of Is, NZ, & return;
-1828 + Earle, A, artist, Narrative of a Residence in NZ, Lon, 1832, 1909 +

GOVERNOR MUSGRAVE, Aust. steamship? Coastal trade from Adelaide?
 1900- + 21 Official logs, 1900-16 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13;
 -1916 + a further Official log, 1916, in the * State Archives, West Aust;
 1923 + another Official log of 15.10.1923 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2

GOVERNOR PHILLIP, NSW Gov't brig, 177t, DRYSDALE / J. OWEN: Circum-

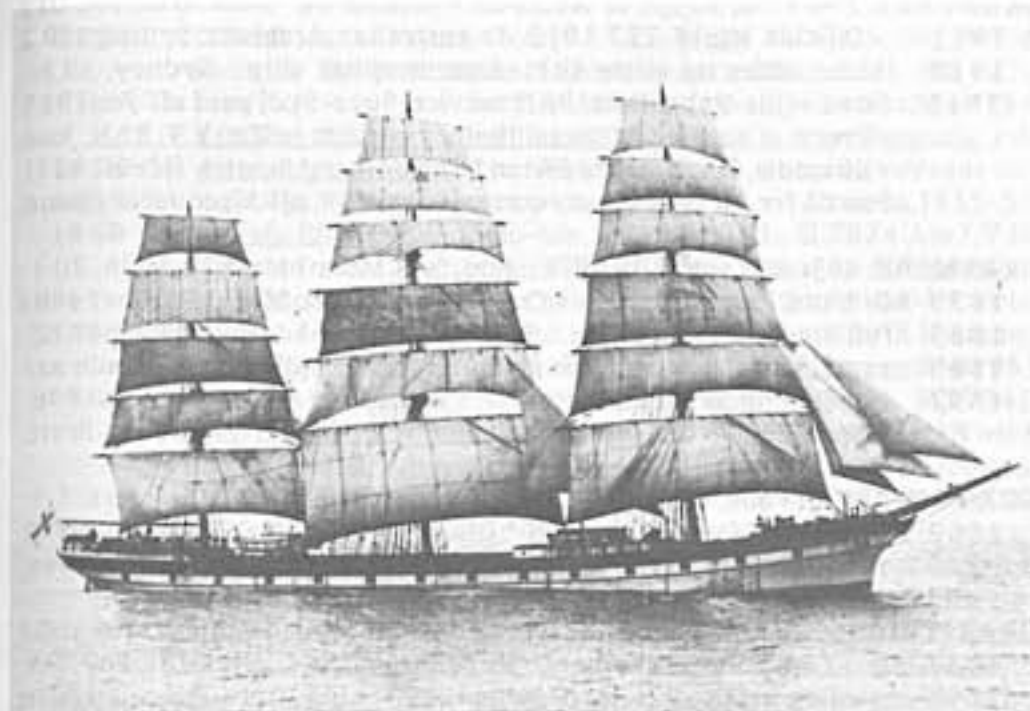
1829- navigation of Aust from Syd, inc Port Essington, Swan R & KGS
 -1830 + inc in TB Wilson's Narrative of Voyage round World, Lon 1835
 1838 same, Jas BOYLE: Syd - NI, with troops of 50th Regt. /in ATL
 + Journal of Ensign Best, pass, Aug 1838, (Wellington 1966) + MS/
 1842 ditto, etc. Syd - Norfolk I, & attempted mutiny off island, 21.6.
 + A Tale of Norfolk Island, (published 1845), * Ferguson 4178 a
 + extracts in True Patriots All, by G C Ingleton, (Syd, 1952, 1965)
 + Broadside, Dreadful Mutiny of Convicts in NI, * Ferguson 3469
 1844- same, etc. Hobart Town, (Dec) - Port Arthur - Norfolk Island
 -1845 + Narrative of attempted mutiny by convicts, 1.1.1845, in letter,
 by Capt Boyle to Capt Moriarty, pub. in the * SMH of 8 Feb 1845;
 + Depositions re insurrection * Archives, Z Tas Papers 52, in ML.
 1848 same, COBBAM: Norfolk I - Sydney - towards HTn, until wrecked
 ** off Flinders Island, Bass Strait, 27.10. + Narrative of the wreck,
 in letter, of 1849, by Rev. Henry Elliott * ML, Syd, MSS A 3071.

GOVERNOR READY, ship/CT, 512t, Jn YOUNG: Lon - Ptsmth, 5.4 - HTn, 31.7,
 1827 w. 190 m. pris. + Surgeon T B Wilson's journal * AJCP reel 3196.
 1828- same, etc. Cork, 21.9 - Syd, 16.1, with 200 m. convicts, then Syd-
 -1829 HTn - towards Isle of France until wrecked in Torres St, 18.5.29
 ** + Surgeon T B Wilson's Narrative of a Voyage round the World,
(incl)..... the Wreck of the Governor Ready, Lon, 1835, 1968.

GOYDON? Australian SS. Probably should be steamer CROYDON, 1898, (q.v)

GRACE DARLING, 1908-28, SS, 622t, of Ad. + 48 Off. logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

GRACE HARWAR, Brit full-rig ship, 1877t, FEARON: Lon - Chile - Newcastle-
 1910- Coquimbo, (where damaged in a hurricane) - Falmouth - Hamburg.
 -1911 + Precip in * Last of the Windjammers, Vol. 2, by B Lubbock, 1929
 c1929 same, as Finnish f.r. ship. South Aust - UK grain trade: Wallaroo-
 - Queenstown, (for orders). + Villiers, A J. By Way of Cape Horn,
 2nd ed. 1930, + The Sea in Ships, Voyage round C Horn, NY, 1932
 (see the picture of the " Grace Harwar" on top of next page)



The Grace Harwar under full sail.

GRAFTON, schooner, 56t, crew of 5, of Syd, Thomas MUSGRAVE: Wrecked at
 1864 Auckland Islands, 2 Jan 1864; and marooned for twenty months
 ** + Castaway on Auckland Isles: a Narrative of the Wreck, etc.
 (Melb, 1865, Lon 1866), from Capt's journal. + See "Flying Scud",
 + Wrecked on a Reef or 20 Months on Auckland Is. Lon, 1874, 1889

GRAIGAUR, 1950, 1954, Brit? merch ship + 3 Off. logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

GRAMPUS HMS / frigate, 4th rate, 50 guns, H.B. MARTIN: Pacific Station:-
 1846- Hawaii - Tahiti, etc, during French takeover; - then to Valparaiso
 -1847 + Captain's + Master's logs in PRO, London, (not copied by AJCP?)
 + Martin, H B, The Polynesian Journal of Capt Hy Byam Martin,
 (Canberra & Salem 1981), from his illustrated MS journal, 1845-
 -48, + Letter books, etc * BM, 41472, 41469-70, + AJCP M1535-7
 + Captain Martin's journal & papers, etc, 1843-47 * ML, MSS 22
 + 2 Remark Books, 1847 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng. + AJCP, idc.
 + FO General correspondence, 1847, (w. France) * AJCP PRO 3595.

GRAND MASTER, ship, 533t, of Liverpool. Liv, 19.12 - foreign: /Y 4490.
 1873-74 + Official log, handed in at Batavia * ML, Syd, MS 2344. Box/

GRAND TRIANON, ship, 996t, Hy CLARK: Liverpool, 10.1 - Adelaide, 23.4;
 1860 + Papers, etc, re immigrant voyage * PRO, SA, GRG 35/48/1860.

GRAND TURK, whaler, of New Bedford, DEXTER: Pacific cruise, incl Cloudy
 1839 Bay, New Zealand, April - July 1839. /Library, Rhode Island.
 + Log * in the Nicholson Whaling Collection, Providence Public/

GRANTALA, 1909, SS, 3655t, of Ad.SS Co. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13
1913 + Official log, of 23.7.1913 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2
1914- same, taken up as the first Aust. hospital ship. Sydney, 30.8.-
1915 Townsville-Rabaul, for RAN service-Suva-Syd; paid off Feb 1915
 + Precip of service * Official History of Aust in War, V.9: RAN, Jose.
 + Kircaldie, RA, Nursing Sister * In Grey and Scarlet, (Melb 1922).
 Search for SS Endeavour, q.v, lost, Dec 1914, off Macquarie Island.

GRASMERE, 465t, of Lon, JP. SHARPE: Lon, 5.7- Maur etc - NZ - **Melb**, 20.1-
1879-80 L'ton, 19.3 - Lon, 28.6 + Crew List etc * ML, Mss 2344, Box Y4491
1883 full-rigged ship, c.1200t. London/Gravesend to Auckland, **NZ**
1885 same. Lon- Auckland, inc gale in Hauraki Gulf. In Aust trade as/
1897 same. London - Wellington. /a barque from c.1886 to 1896.
 (see next) + Brief details of 3 NZ voyages in * WhiteWings, V.1 by Hy Brett.

GRAS(S)MERE, barque, 432t, C. TURNER: London, 1.5 - Port Chalmers, 5.9;
1862 +Diary by Mrs WGB Riddell * Otago Early Settlers Museum, No73
 +Brief account in * WhiteWings, V.1 by Brett. + See entry above.

GRATITUDE, whaler, 336t, of New Bedford, A. FISHER: Pacific cruise, incl/
1837-39 + Capt's log * Providence Pub. Library, R.I. **NZ** & Albany, WA.
1895- sealing ketch, 122t, (ex trawler): NZ - Auckland & Macquarie Is;
 ** -1898 Wrecked at latter, Nov 1898 + Cumpston, JS, Macquarie L (1968)

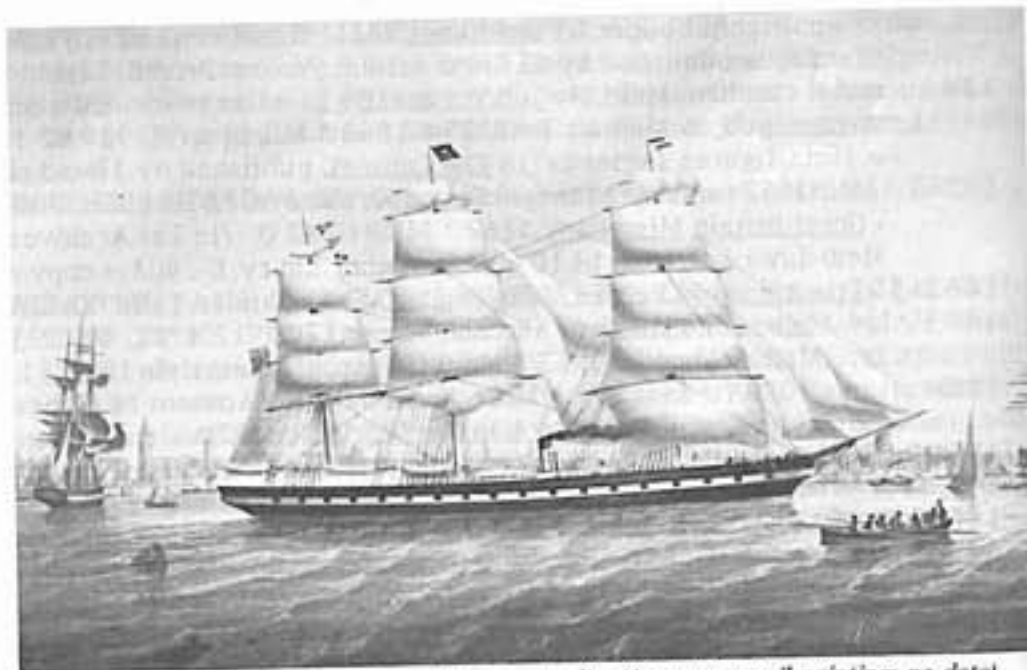
GRAZIER, 1924, 1931, SS? Qld trade? +3 Off. logs * Aust Arch, Bris, BP200/1

GREAT BRITAIN, Am. ship, 524t, P. DUMARESQ: China- Java Hd, 22.12- CGH-
1849-50 NY, 17.3. + Log extracts in * The Clipper Ship Era, by AH Clark.
1850- Brit. aux. SS, 3443t, of Eagle Line/Gibbs & Bright. First iron-built
1880 ocean - going steamer, and first of such with a screw/propeller.
 Launched, 19.7.43; maiden voyage, 26.7.45, to NY, & return; but
 stranded off Ireland, 23.9.46, on 5th US voyage. Refloated 1847:
 + Notebook re 1850 visit to the ship under repair * NL, MS 3419.
 + Some? Official logs + Crew Lists * PRO, Lon, under BT 100 (271-
 274) + a few under BT 98, w. other ships' logs (located by year,
 & GB's off. no. 25967) + Further logs + jnls * Bristol Archives, UK;
 + others held by Great Britain Project, Bristol. + Aust. sources:-
1852- + Captain's log, 1st voyage after repair: Liv, 1.5 - NY- Liv, 16.6.52
1853 + ditto for 2nd trip (1st to Aust): Liv, 21.8- CGH- **Melb-Syd**, 20.11,
 & return to Liverpool, 2.4.53 + Log of trial voyage, 4 & 5 Jul, '53
 + all above 1852-53 logbooks * LTL, Melb, MS 6328, Box 297/1
 + Diary, Aug-Oct, by Thos/Ed. Richards, of crew? * LTL, MS 9255.
 + Diary, 21.8 - 23.9.52, by a Saloon pass. pub in the Times, of 13
 Nov 1852; & in * The Great Britain by KT Rowland, (Devon, 1971);
 also * Seven Centuries of Sea Travel, by BW Bathe, NY, 1973, but
 account ends at St Helena, 23.9, when she put in for more coal.
 + Reminiscences of Thomas M Park, c.1900, who was a 5-yr old on
 1st voyage in 1852 * Extracts pub in The Genealogist, ref # below
 Master, 1st voyage to Aust: Capt BR Mathews; then Jn Gray 'til Nov 1872:
1853- same. Liv, 11.8 - St Vincents, for coal- **Melb-Syd**, & rtn Liv, 14.2.54

1854 + Official log for round voyage * LTL, Melb, MS 6328, Box 297/1.
 + Diary by Rbt Saddington, 1/m pass, Liv - Melb * ML, MS 1271;
 + copy? of - " - diary in ANMM, Syd. /J Thomas, Syd 1984.
 + Account of same in Sea Journals of Annie & Amy Henning, ed/
1854-55 ditto, Capt JR. GRAY: Liv- Melb, Jan '55; +2 trooping voyages to/
1855-56 + 3 Logs * NMM, Greenwich, LOG/M/30. /Crimea, 1855-56.
1860 + Jnl, Vain Effort, pub. Melb-Liv, 8.3-7.5 * LTL, SLT824 Am7, V.16.
 + Extracts from a passenger's diary, 1860 voyage, published in
 * Dog Watch, No.2, 1942 journal of Shiplovers' Society of Victoria.
1861 same, etc. Liv-Melb, 2.5, & rtn + Letters on way out by R Henning,
 * Women under Sail (Eng. nd) + Letters of Rachel Henning, Syd 1963
 + Jnl by Helen Ronald * NL, MS 2758. + Account? * ML, MSS 342.
 + Diary, 1861, by John Pritchard * LTL, MS 8399/68, M53 425
 + Diary of return voyage by Chas A Chomley * LTL, MS 11000; &
 + The Great Britain Gazette, Nos. 1 - 4, 6.7 - 8.8 * ML, 910.42 G.
 Liv, 20.10 - Melb, 24.12.61 + Papers of Heathfield H Stephenson of
 "All English" cricket team, on tour of Aust * AJCP M reel 855, inc
 + Ships paper, 1861, The Cabinet, repub by J Reid, Melb, 1862. + see @
 + same? ship's paper, * The Cabinet, 1861 - 62, of return? voyage,
 * facsimile published by SS Great Britain Project, Bristol, England
1862 same, etc. Liv- Melb. + Our Voyage, No. 1, notes re incidents on
 voyage, pub. in Melb by Reid, 25.8.1862 * ML, Syd, ED 910.42 1;
 @ "facts, figures, fantasies" in The Cabinet, published by J Read of
 Melb, 1862 (may be same as 1861 papers above) * LTL, SLTF, V66;
 + Great Britain Miscellany, 1862 * ML, 910.42 Q. /in Tas Archives
 Melb-Liv + Log, 18.9-14.10.62 * Crowther Lib'ry, C 2408; + copy, /
1862-3 + The Albatross, record, Melb-Eng, ed? JE Alexander * ML, 910.42A
1863 Liv-Melb, round the Cape + French account, 20.1-12.4 * NL, MS 193
 Liv- Melb. + Diary, 2.5-3.7 * Melb Uni Arch, H Zumstein LS 3/31.
1864 same, GRAY: Liv, 26.5 - Melb, in 62 days. + Account by James
 Rattray in Round & Round & in the World, Lon 1870 + a rtn voyage
1864 Melb- Liv. + Great Britain Chronicle, published onboard, 27 Aug-
 28 Oct, edited by Gus. Hatton, passenger * LTL, Box 299/5(a)
1864- Liv, 17.12 - Melb, 17.2 + Narrative by Thomas M Dunn, + abstract
1865 log in NL; ML; SAG Sydney, & ANMM, courtesy Mrs M Switzer.
1865 Melb - Liv + Great Britain Times, reprint * SMM, Acc. No. 82/97
1866 Liv - Melb + Log/diary?, from Aug 1866, and pass. list, in the
 diaries of Richard Pope, vol. III * RHSV, Melb, copy, MS 000662.
1867- same, etc. Liv, 13.12 - Melb, 12.2 + See account/reference in the
1868 * Queensland Family Historian, Brisbane, October 1984, page 76;
 + vivid account in diary by John McLennan, steerage passenger,
 * HRR1505, c/o Mr M Blaikie, 67 Liverpool Rd, Clayfield, Q.4011,
 quoted in * The Saga of SS Gt Britain, by Jn O'Callaghan, Lon 1971.
1869 ditto, etc. Liverpool - Melbourne + Diary by Miss Dowsley, pass.
 * Oxley Library, Bris, OM 70-74. + Account? * ML, MSS 2730.
1870 same. Liv, 19.3 - Melb, 14.5 + Extracts of Eliz. Joseph's diary, at ref #
 + Articles & recollections of an 1870 passenger * RHSV (not in/
 + See "Edina" ref. for a chapter on "Great Britain". /catalogue).

GREAT BRITAIN (continued):

- 1871 To Aust +Diary by Rosalie Wittkowski?, in German *LTL, MS11689
+ Journal by WJ Fitzgerald * Historic Records Register (HRR) 257,
c/o Mr & Mrs G. Stoddart, Buri West, Walcha, NSW, Aust, 2354.
- 1872 Liverpool - Melbourne; + Diary, Jul-Sep 1872, by H M Sutherland,
* HRR 846, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
- ? + Fragments of a ship-board diary, 18 - 29 May, (year unknown),
by J Bearpark, passenger? * La Trobe Library (LTL), MS 8068.
- 1880 +Ship's magazine/paper *The Cabinet, pub aboard * ML, 910.42 C.
+Surviving lists of passengers to Aust. (from PRO Vic files) pub in
* Is Yours a Great Britain Family? by Adrian Bell, Melb, 1989?
#See also The Genealogist, Vol. VI, No. 2, Jun 1989, Journal of Aust
Inst. of Genealogical Studies, Vic, which issue is about 'Great Britain'
Engines removed, but she continued as sailing ship until c. 1887.
- 1882 + See * The Iron Ship: History and Significance of Brunel's "Great
Britain", by E Corlett, 1975. (For yacht "Gt Britain II", see Races)
+ See photo of ship at Circular Quay, Sydney, 1866, at frontispeace.



SS Great Britain leaving Liverpool for Australia. (Anonymous oil painting; no date).

- GREAT LIVERPOOL**, British PS, on the Alexandria, Egypt, to UK service;
1845 + continuation of voyage from Syd. in Blundell, & Hindostan, q.v.
- GREAT QUEENSLAND**, migrant ship? UK, c26.5 - Queensland (Bris?), c3.9;
1873 + Diary kept by William Whereat * Oxley Library, OM 80-7/10
- GREAT REPUBLIC**, Am. 4-masted bark, 4555t. Largest clipper/merch. ship
1857 when built in Boston, 1853. Damaged by fire, & rebuilt at 3357t.
Record 92 day voyage, New York-San Francisco via C Horn, 1857
+ Abstract log in * The Clipper Ship Era, by AH Clark. (1910, 1970)

- GREAT VICTORIA**, 1863-4, SS, 2398t, Jas PRICE: Liv, 1.9 - **Melb** etc-Liv, 31.3
1864-65 ditto, etc. Liverpool, 5.9.64 - Melbourne, etc- London, 15.4.65.
+ 2 Official logs, 1863-65, + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 539
- 1865 same SS. Plymouth, 12.10, to Moreton Bay, 31.12. /OM 83-25
+ Diary by Albert Barrett, commencing 5 Nov * Oxley Library./
- 1869- ditto. Liverpool, 10.7 - Melbourne - London, 21.3.70. /Y 4490
- 1870 + Official log, lodged at London, 22.3.1870 * ML, MSS 2344, Box/

Great White Fleet. Fleet of United States battleships on world cruise, inc
1908- USS "Louisiana", to San Francisco, Auck, Syd, Melb, Japan, & then/
-1909 + See USS "New Jersey"; & HMS "Powerful". /home via Suez.
+ Hart, Robert H, * The Great White Fleet, (published USA, 1965)

GRECIAN, whaling brig, 212t, of **Hobart**, Wm BARTLETT: Cruise to SW Tas,
1856- Tasman Sea, King George Sound and Termination Island, & rtn.
-1857 + Log, 14.6.56 - 23.4.57 * Crowther Library, Tas., 910.4 GRE.

GREEN JACKET, ship. Lon, 14.8 - Eng. coast, 20.8 - Auckland, 1.12, with 151
1863 passengers/settlers. + Precis in White Wings, V.I. by Hy Brett.

GREENLAW, barque/CT, 480t, John EDGAR: Dublin, 5.3 - HTn, 2.7, with 115
1844 fem. pris. + Surgeon James Clarke's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3196

GREENOCK, ship, 442t, of Aust'n Co, J. RICHMOND: Leith - CGH- HTn, 21.11./
1823 + Journal, 4.5 - 21.11, by John Tyre * ML, B806. /with 62 pass.
1827- ditto, John MILLER: Leith, 21.8 - **Hobart** Town, 23.1. /Vic, 1984
-1828 + Account in * The Wished-for-Land, by WG Manifold, Newtown/

GREENWICH, 1797, whaler, BRIGGS: In company with whaler William, q.v.
1803 same whaler, 338t, of London, A.LAW: **Sydney**, 18.5 - England.
+ See HMS "Glatton", with whom left Sydney, in convoy, for Eng.

GRENADA, 1819, ship/CT, 408t, A. DONALD: Lon, c8.5 - Rio- **Syd**, 21.10, w. 152/
1821 same, etc. Ptsmth, 9.5 - Ten- Syd, 16.9, w. 152 male pris. /m. pris.
1826- same, Jn TRACY: Lon, 10.9 - HTn, 9.1, w. 83 f. pris, 38 free women,
-1827 & 28 children + Surgeons' journals for all above * AJCP reel 3196;
+ Cunningham, P, Surgeon RN, Two Years in NSW, 2 Vols, (Lon,
1827) covers 1819 passage above, & 1824-25 voyage below:
1824-5, CT, as above, A ANDERSON: Lon, 2.10 - Ten- Syd, 23.1, w. 81 f. pris.

GRESHAM, trading & passenger ship, 965t, of Lon, L.C. BRALEY: London-
1862-63 **Melbourne** - Newcastle, NSW - Shanghai - Liverpool, England
1865- same, etc. London - Melbourne - Hong Kong - London. /UK.
-1866 + Official logs held by W Jacobs, of Manor Cr, Seer Green, Bucks./

GREYCLIFFE, SS/Syd ferry, 133t, sunk in collision with TSS Tahiti; 37 lives/
** 1927 + Manuscript, of 1931, re accident * ML Syd, Cat. Series A. /lost.

GREYHOUND, trading brig, 246t, Wm CAMPBELL: **Syd**, 8.8 - Calcutta/China-
 1819- HTn- Sydney, 17.3.20 + Log extracts re typhoon in Macao Roads,
 -1820 8.10.19; & discovery of shoals off N W coast, Aust, (in the Tryal
 Rocks area), on return voyage, (& during the previous passage)
 + HTn Gazette, 4.3.20 + Syd Gazettes of 18, 25 Mar & 1 Apr 1820
 1935 SS/tug, 77t. + Official log, lodged at Geelong * AA, Vic, MP 444

GRIFFON, 1837, HM bgtne. Anti slavery patrols Atlantic + See Don Francisco

GRINDLAY, bark, 386t, GRINDLAY: Rio de Janeiro, 22.8 - Port Phillip, 22.10;
 1841 + See "Indian", who's migrant survivors she brought on to Melb.

GROPER, 1954, dredge. Glasgow - Bris. + Off. log * Aust Archives, Qld, BP200

GROWLER, migrant ship, or warship? Voyage to or from Aust., or New
 1877 Zealand + Surgeon George M Cuffe's journal * AJCP M reel 708

G.S. WALDEN, 1951, MV/tanker, to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

GUARDIAN, HMS/Frigate, Edw RIOU: Eng- CGH- for Port Jackson. Struck an
 1789- iceberg, 23.12.89, & badly damaged. Limped back to the Cape in
 -1790 nine weeks, and wrecked at False Bay, South Africa. /RIO/3a-b
 ** + Captain's log, 21.4.89 - 5.5.1790, + memoirs * NMM, RIO 1, &
 + The Riou Papers, including logbook & narrative, (Sydney 1985)
 + "The Log of the Guardian, 1789 -90", ed. from Capt's journal by
 L Kennedy * Naval Miscellany IV, Navy Records Soc, Lon, 1952;
 + Letter by John Williams, Bosun * HRNSW, Vol. 2, page 757; &
 * published in True Patriots All, by GC Ingleton, Syd, 1952, 1965.

GUIDE, brig, 149t, Sam'l ASHMORE: **Sydney**- Timor- Maur- HTn - Syd, then
 1830- twice to **NZ** for flax + Abstract from log, 2.8.1830 - 16.3.1832, in
 -1832 * RN Hydro Dept Archives, Taunton, Eng, Vol.71 (Ba 3) / Rb 546.
 1840 same. Chartered by EJ Wakefield, Bay of Is- Port Hardy, etc, Jan
 + Wakefield, EJ, * Adventure in New Zealand, 2 Vols, (Lon 1845)

GUILDFORD, E I Co ship/CT, 521t, Magnus JOHNSTON: Lon, 3.9 - Rio - **Syd**,
 1811- 18.1, with 197 male convicts, - then to Calcutta, & return to Eng.
 -1812 + Log in East India Co. Archives, London; + AJCP M reel, 1625.
 + See "Unidentified ship", c.1812, which may be the Guildford?
 1817-18 same CT, etc. Cork, 14.11 - Rio - Syd, 1.4, with 198 male pris
 1820 ditto. Ptsmth, 14.5- CGH- Derwent? - Syd- HTn, w. 194 male pris
 + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reels 3196-7.
 1822- ditto. London, 7.4- Teneriffe - Syd, 15.7, with 189 male convicts,
 -1823 + Surgeon J Mitchell's journal * AJCP M reel, 1677 + reels 3196-7,
 inc rtn voyage, Syd, 9.9 - Bat - Eng, 11.5.23. (orig, Edinburgh Uni).
 1823- ditto. Lon - Ptsmth, 28.8- Ten- Rio- HTn- Syd, 5.3, w. 159 m. pris
 -1824 + Account of voyage out by Lady Amelia Forbes * ML, MSS 943
 1827 ditto. Lon - Plym, 31.3 - Ten - Sydney, 25.7, with 189 male pris;
 + Anonymous diary, 1827 * NL, Canberra, MS 7565; + see below
 1829 same, Rbt HARRISON: Dublin, 12.7 - Syd, 4.11, with 196 m. pris &
 89 troops + Surgeons journals, 1827, 1829 * AJCP PRO reels 3196-7

GUILLAUME TELL, 1858, French ship, Pacific + FO Gen. letters * AJCP 3601

GUINEVERE, ship, 879t, FORD: Lon, 5.4 - Maur, put in with storm damage,
 1886 - Wellington, 20.12 + Account in * WhiteWings, V.2, by Hy Brett

GULF EXPLORER, Aust MV/tug, 159t, of Howard Smith Pty Ltd. /NZ, M30.
 1980's + 2 Official logs, + Articles, + Crew Lists * National Archives of/

GULF of CARPENTARIA, SS, 2454, of Greenock, GJ? ALLAN: Lon, 12.11- Ad-
 1881- Cardiff, 13.5; then Lon-Adelaide-Melb-**Syd**-Melb-Ad-Lon, 25.11.82
 -1882 + Agreements & Accounts of Crew * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491
 1884 same? Wales - Melb + Journal by Wm P Francis * LTL, MS 11290

GULF of St VINCENT, SS, 2450t, D.SWAN: Lon-Ad-Melb-Syd- Newcastle-
 1882 Melb-Greenock, 23.9 + Crew List etc * ML, Mss 2344, Box Y4491

GULF of SIAM, Brit. immigrant ship. UK, c. 22.8 - West Australia, c.7.10.
 1894 + Matron's journal * Battye Library, Perth, WA, AN 228, Acc 504

GULF STREAM, 1901-02, ship? Pacific + FO Gen. letters * AJCP PRO 3675-7

GULNARE, ship, 1000t, J.WILSON: Clyde to Australia, (and return voyage?)
 1857-58 + Weather log, 22.5.57- 9.6.58 * Nat. Met. Archives, UK, 9962.

GUNBAR, 1920, 1926, TSS, 482t, of NCSN Co. + 2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2
 1940- same/HMAS/sweeper & gate vessel. In Darwin air raid, 19.2.42.
 -1945 + RAN logs * AA, Syd?; + Report of Proceedings re - - in AWM?
 + quoted in * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, 1939-42, by GH Gill.

GUNDIAH, wooden SS, 193t (ex "Hastings", q.v): Coastal trade inc Tasmania;
 1915-19 + 4 Official logs, 1915 -19 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP200/1.

GUNUNDAAL, 1917-18, HMAS/aux. sweeper. + RAN Logs * AA, Syd? (ex/
 1923 same/SS, trawler + Official log, 8.8.23 * AA, Syd, SP2. /Brolga, q.v)

GURRIERE, c.1829 -30, USS/frigate + See USS "Vincennes".

GUSTAVE, French whaler. Cruise to Southern Ocean and Pacific, inc St Paul,
 1863- etc **Tasmania**, Coral Sea, New Caledonia, Chathams, **Akaroa**, Tahiti
 -1864 + Thiercelin, L * Journal d'un baleinier: voyages en Oceanie, 1866, 1979

GUSTAVUS, snow, usually under Swedish flag, Jn Hy COX: Eng - CGH - St
 1789 Paul - south of **Tas & NZ**, to Tahiti, Hawaii, NW coast of Am, etc;
 + Lt Geo. Mortimer's * Observations & Remarks during a Voyage
to Otaheite, Owhyhee, NW, Coast of Am & Canton, (Lon 1791)

GUTHRIE, SS, 2338t, of Burns, Philp Co. Aust-Singapore service, inc Timor
 1906? * Hayes MS Collection, copy, Cat. no. 2251 (2/2496), Uni of Qld.
 1906 same. Syd, 1.9 - Bris - Cairns. + Brief ref. in Col. JAK Mackay's
 * Across Papua: Being an Account of a Voyage..... (Lon, 1909)

GWALIOR, barque, DAVIDSON: London, 10.12 - **Auckland** in 186 days, 1851-52 then to New Plymouth, 18.8. /jumped overboard & lost. 1853 in Aust - NZ trade, incl. Newcastle, NSW, and Lyttelton. (Capt / + Brief details pub. in * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Sir Henry Brett.

GWYDYR CASTLE, British barque. UK - Panama, via C Horn, etc. /1947) 1901-03 + Illustrated memoirs by A O Fischer, in * Focs'le Days, (NY/

GYDASGNES?, SS? Point de Galle, Ceylon, 13.5 - Southampton, 15.6. /ref. 1874 (Possibly should be P & O steamer Hydaspes) + See Baroda for/

GYPSEY /or GIP(S)EY, London whaler, 403t, J.GIBSON: South Seas cruise 1839- via CGH - Amsterdam I - Pacific Ocean, incl. Japan, Marianas, -1843 Carolines, Gilbert Islands, Papua New Guinea, and Hawaii. + Log, + private journal, 23.10.39 - 19.3.1843, by Surgeon D Parker/John Wilson * RGS Library, London, MS 387 B/ E?. + Description of above log, "The cruise of the whaler Gypsy", by H E Maude, in * Journal of Pacific History, 1, (Canberra, 1966). 1853 ship, (same as next?). Southampton-Adelaide. /in Long Farewell + Letter * MLSA, D5976(L); may be same as TH Boykett quoted/ 1854 migrant ship, 426t, A.BOLTON: I of Wight, 13.7- Auckland, 25.10 same, etc. London, 21.6 - New Plymouth - Auckland, 18.10, etc. 1856 + Accounts of voyages in * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Sir Hy Brett.

HABICHT, 1884, German warship, Pacific; + Colonial records, as for Hyane?

HADDINGTON, new SS/PS?, on P & O east of Suez route; used for a leg of/ 1847? + Diary by MG Nixon * ATL, MS 1847-57 P. /trip, Calcutta to NZ.

HADLOW, 1818, ship/CT, 372t, Jn CRAIGIE: Lon-CGH- **Syd**, 23.12, w. 180 m./ 1820 same, etc. Cork, 2.4 - Sydney, 5.8, with 148 male pris. /pris. + Surgeon's journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3197.

HAERE, 1945, ship? + Official log, 28.11-11.12 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290

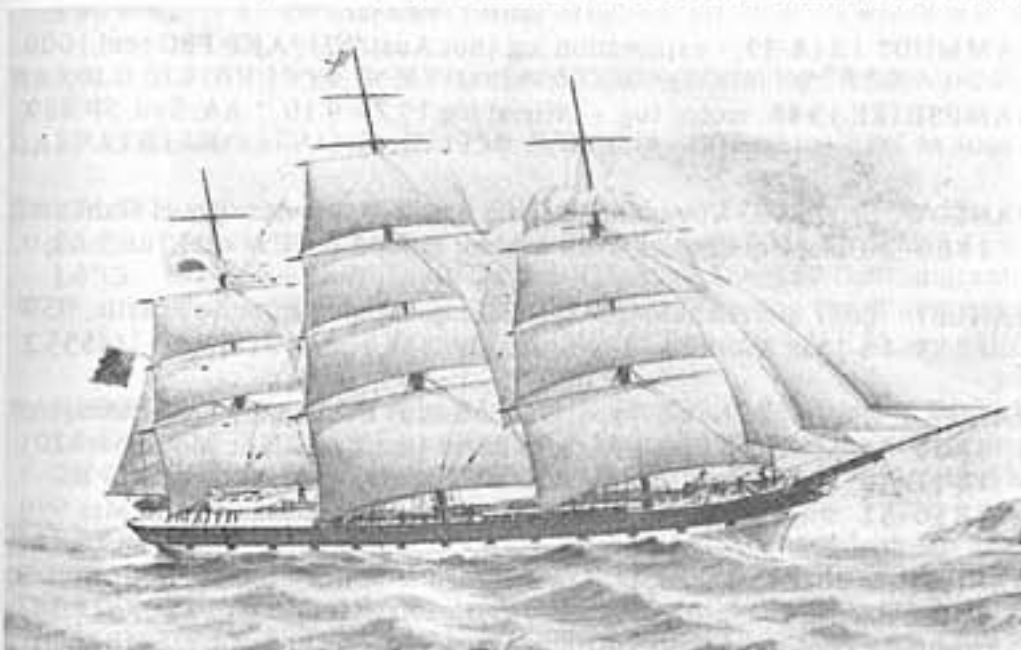
HAEREMAI STAR, 1950, Brit? ship. + Official log, 14.11 * AA, WA, PP 207/2

HAHNEMANN, ship, 1328t, of Liv, Jn DEAL: Liv- **Melb** - Newcastle-via Cape 1867- Leeuwin - Bombay- Annesley Bay, Red Sea- San Francisco - Liv. -1869 + Official log, 15.2.67- 25.6.69 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 1134

HAIDEE, barque, 335t, Jn MARSHALL. London-Torbay, 9.5 - HTn- Tonga; 1842-43 + Jnl, 30.4-2.4, by Rev. David Cargill, mission'ry * ML, FM3/762; 1883- bark, c700t, of Leith, Rt CARPHIN: Barrow - Glasgow- Adelaide- -1884 **Newcastle**, NSW - Valparaiso - Queenstown, Ireland- Liverpool; + Owner's Account book * UK Hist. Mss Commission, 19348.

HAKU HMNZS/seaward patrol craft. Fishery protection duty, NZ waters; 1964-68 + Logs, 1964-8 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Series 117.

HALCIONE, iron f.r.ship, 878t, of Shaw, Savill. Completed 26 voyages to **NZ**, 1869- until wrecked on Wellington Heads + Precs in * White Wings, V.1 -1896 + Journal by Wm Turnbull, NZ- Lon, 1870 * ATL, MS 1825-80P, & ** + his? journal on way back to Wellington, 1871 * ATL, MS 1871 P; + Diary, 27.5-2.9.75, Lon-New Plym * Generation, Jun '83, journal/ + Diary by Mrs E Martin, 27 Jul - 24 Sep 1884, /of G. S. Q't'd. NZ (Wellington?) - England, via Cape Horn * ATL, Misc MS 1237; + Letter, 14.6.87, by Wm Fraser, at Nelson, NZ * NMM, UK, FSR/3.



The ship Halcione of the Shaw, Savill Line, in the New Zealand service, 1869-96. From a painting by G. W. White.

HALDANE, 1821, brig, 160t, Cal-**Syd** * ML, MSS 4429. Renamed Bathurst, q.v.

HALL CAINE, 1922-29, TSS, 213t, of Holymans + Crew Agreements & Lists, / 1933 + Official log, 13.7.1933 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. /* AA, Vic, MP49/1

HALLOWE'EN, tea clipper, 971t, Lon-**Syd**-China-UK run. /by Lubbock, 1925 1872- + Precs of career + some log abstracts * Log of the Cully Sark/ -1887 + Capt's abstract logs, 1872-76 * Lubbock Collection, NMM, LUB/.

HALLY BAYLEY, labour sch, SHEARER: Fiji-Solomons-N.Britain & N.Ireland 1883 + Jnl, 11.4 - 9.8, by J J Fletcher, Govt Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No.45

HAMILLA MITCHELL, bark, 56t, BRANSCOMBE: UK, 8.6 - Port Chalmers, 22.9
1864 + Diary by Katherine Clarke * Otago Early Settlers Museum, No 185

HAMILTON, Am. whaler, 359t, BROWN: Pac & Indian Oceans, inc **Tas, WA &**
1840-41 Bight + Log by GM Hand, sold for \$11000 in NY, 1984 * US Coll?

HAMILTON CAMPBELL KIDSTONE, ship, 1444t, J. PATTERSON: Glasgow,
1852 21.5 - Melbourne, 2.9, with 150 immigrants and 23 passengers
+ Journal & papers by Henry M Parker * LTL, Melb, MS 10587.
+ Passenger diary, 1852, (or possibly 1855, Liv- Melb?), held by
JS Grant, CBE, of Inverness, UK, 1982. (+ now copied by RHSV ?)

HAMLET, trading barque, 421t, of Lon, WILSON (to 1844 at least): London-
1841-56 - **Sydney** trade + Documents * ML, Syd, DOCs 3504, 2586.

HAMM, ex German SS, 4598t, seized by Admiralty & managed by Fed SN Co;
1915, 1916 + 3 Official logs, 1915 & 1916 * State Archives, West Aust.

HAMMUDY, 1818-19, + exploration log (not Aust/NZ) * AJCP PRO reel, 1600.

HAMPSHIRE, 1948, motor tug. + Official log, 19.7 - 9.10 * AA, Syd, SP 989.

HANKOW, Brit? SV?. Voyage to or from Aust? May be ex City of Hankow/
1880 + Diary of Charles C Greenfield, sailor * AJCP M reel, 1663. /q.v.

HANLEY Brit? merchant ship. + Official logs handed in at Newcastle, NSW
1913-14 * in AONSW:- 1913 log, 3/4854.1 ; 1914 log, 3/4855.2.

HANNAH, Am. ship, of Newburyport. Called at St Paul, 14.3.04, on passage of
1803-04 Southern Ocean + Log in Essex Institute, USA; + PMB reel 201
1841-42 brigantine? Aust - NZ trade? + Manuscript * ML, Syd, MS -?
1850-51 ship? To Aust? + Account? by Ludwig Becker * ML, Mss 999

HANNAH & ELIZA, whaler, of New Bedford & Milford Haven, M GARDNER:
1804- South Sea cruise, inc **Tas, NZ**, Norfolk I & Broken Bay. /377,397
-1806 + Capt's journal, in Whaling Museum, Nantucket; + PMB reels/

HANNIBAH/HANNIBAL?, French? ship? Pacific voyage(s). /PRO, 3601.
1856-57 + FO General correspondence (between UK & France) * AJCP/

HANYANG, Brit SS, 2876t. Fremantle - Brisbane; then Sydney to PNG, etc;
1942-46 + Off. log, 1942 * AA, Qld, BP 200; + 10 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP290

'HAPPY LOTUS', 1835 + See barque "LOTUS", which was her actual name

HARBINGER, brig, 56t, Jn BLACK: CGH - Syd, 12.1.01, via Bass St. Named King
1800- I, & explored its NW coast enroute. Brig sold to NSW Govt & re-
-1801 named "Norfolk", q.v. + Jorgenson, J. A Shred of a Biography, pub
Adelaide 1981 may be relevant as author arrived in Syd in brig.

1848- ship, Plymouth - **Sydney**, 12.2, with immigrants. /in Aust 1983
-1849 + Narrative in Wearn of Cornwall & Australia, 1580-1980, pub./
1853 same vessel? Voyage from Sydney, 12.5, to London, c.31.7.53.
+ Log/journal, by W. Usherwood * ML, Syd, B 784, and CY 1117.

1876- ship, JOHNSTON? Lon, 26.10 - Plym- Adelaide, 26.1 - Newcastle-/
-1877 + Diary by IF MacAndrew, pass & tourist * NL, MS 5521/1. /HK.
1883 wool clipper. Eng - Adelaide. + Diary, Aug - Nov, by Stephen/
* MLSA, mfm copy, D 6204 (L); + AJCP M 977. /Brennand, pass.
1884 same, D.R. BOLT: London, 31.8 - Melbourne, 22.9? /1948 etc)
+ Abstract log in Colonial Clippers, by Basil Lubbock, (Glasgow, /

HARMONY, 1827, ship/CT, 373t, RD. MIDDLETON: Lon, 4.6 - **Syd**, 27.9, w. 80/
1829 same, B. IRELAND: Lon-Downs 15.9 - HTn 14.1, w. 100 f. pris. /f. pris
+ Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3197;
+ Crew list, 18.3.1829 * ML, Sydney, 44-1/11, & CY reel, 1542.

HAROLD, S Aust ketch, 108t. South Aust trade. Requisitioned by Govt in/
1909-42 + 41 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13. /World War 2.

HAROLD SLEIGH, 1954, Br MV/tanker, 8555t. + Official log * A.A.S Aust, D13

HARPATHIAN/KARPATHIAN?, 1950, Brit? ship + Official log * ref as above

HARPLEY, barque, 547t, of L'ton, T. BUCKLAND: Lon, 21.9 - Plym- Ad, 26.12-
1849 Melb, with migrants + passenger's journal * ML, Syd, MSS 1741
1853 same, CH CAREY: South'ton, 9.4 - Melb, 17.7, w. 260 Govt migrants
+ Account, based on Jn Chandler's "Forty Years in the Wilderness"
w. partic. ref. to Harpley * RHSV, MS 000426; + V.H.M. vol. XXIV.

HARPOONER, Brit. whaling ship, 412t, DEBNEY: Lon to South Seas. At Syd,
1842- Mar-May 1845, 34 mths out. + Precis of voyage, inc dismasting
-1845 in China Sea typhoon * SMH, of 10 & 24 Feb, 25 Mar, & 30.5.45.

HARPY, c.1836-8, HM bg sloop - not Aust/NZ + Log by H Bennet * NL, MS 3231.

HARRIER, HMS/screw sloop, 747t. Aust Station, Fiji, & Naval Brigade in **NZ**.
1861- for Maori War. + RN logs in PRO, London. (not copied by AJCP ?)
-1863 + Surgeon Duncan Hilston's journal, 1862-63 * AJCP M reel 710.
+ Remark Book by H Sedmond, 1861 * Hydro Dept, Eng. + AJCP, idc.
1883- HMS/schooner. Together with Undine, the last pure sailing ships
-1888 of RN on the Aust Station + Logs * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP)

HARRIET, ship, 417t, Jas JONES: Lon, 16.11 - Rio- HTn- **Syd**, 11.5, with 45 pass,
1816- inc LMS missionaries Williams, Darling, Threlkeld, Bourne, Platts
-1817 + Letters of Jn Williams, etc + LMS records * AJCP M1-116, + 608-70.
1827 Lon whaler, 363t, John CLARK: at **Bay of Is** with the Sisters, q.v.
1834 whaling bark, 245t, of Syd, R'd HALL: Wrecked nr Cape Egmont,
** Taranaki, 29.4.1834. + Account? by? Lt Gunton * ML, A 2892;
+ See HMS Alligator, which mounted rescue & punitive mission.
1837- whaler, of Lon. Pacific cruise, inc Fiji, where wrecked, 16.7.1837

- 1838 * A Narrative of the Loss of the ship Harriet, by Ch. Sparshatt, of her crew, rescued from Wallis I by a Syd.whaler. (Lon1839).
 **
 1853 ship,925t, CHADWICK: Southampton,16.2- Syd,30.5,w. migrants, quarantined until 11.6 + extracts of diary, by Thomas Cole, pass, * pub in 1788-1820 Gazettes, No's 26 & 27, 1977, by 1788-1820/ + Diary(same as above?) * SAG, Syd, PR4/8658. /Pioneer Assoc.
 1869-71 Tas. vessel (see next). Hobart - Port Arthur run. + Log in Tas/
 1873- same? / schooner, in Tasmanian trade. /Archives, CON 93
 -1876 +Log,cargo & pass. book,19.9.73-24.4.76 * Crowther Lib'ry,C6026

HARRIET MCGREGOR, bark,332t, of **Hobart, Hobart**- Lon- Mauritius trade
 1870- + Philp, J E, A Staunch Ship's Sea Story. (Hobart1934). /Library
 -1895 + Diary of Miss Bailey/Bayly,date?, lent to, or copy in Crowther/

HARRIETTE NATHAN, bark,126t,of Hobart, Jn ARCHER: 2 trips, Schouten I
 1850 coal mine - Port Phillip? + Log in Tas State Archives * NS 614/7
 1850- same barque, Allan CHRISTEY: Hobart Town - **Melbourne** trade
 -1851 + Log, 19.10.50 - 6.1.1851 * Tasmanian State Archives, NP 29/5

HARRINGTON, brig/snow,180t,Wm CAMPBELL: Sealing at King I & Bass St
 1802 + Log extracts,17.3 - 20.5 * Hist. Records of Aust. I, v.3, p. 524
 1804- same, etc, as Letter of Marque. Action against Spanish vessels
 -1805 at Coquimbo, etc, S. Am, late1804; & visit to Norfolk I, 9.2.1805
 + Extracts from journal of Francis Gardner, Ch. Mate * HRA.I, v.5

HARRY LORREQUER, ship,847t, JEFFARES: London- Plym, 22.9 - Adelaide,
 1849 26.12, with migrants + Papers, etc, PRO, SA * GRG 35/48/1849

HARTL(E)Y, ship, 262t, R.FEWSON: London, c.15.5 - Adelaide, 22.10, with
 1837 migrants + Diary by Wm Randell * MLSA, PRG 417; and pub as
 + Journal of Voyage to South Aust by W B Randell,1837, (1985)

HARTSIDE,1911, Brit merch ship? + Official log * Aust Archives,S Aust, D13

HARVEST, Am. whaler, R'd MACY: Discovered Namoluk, Carolines, in 6° N,
 1827 153° E, and named the new atoll "Harvest Islands" after his ship;
 + Report, of1828, by J N Reynolds, who interviewed Captain Macy, in:-
 * Doc.No.105, House of Reprs, Navy Dept, 23rd Congress,2nd Session,1835

HARVEST HOME, barque, 547t,(b.1855). 5 voyages, England- **New Zealand**
 1868-73 + Brief record of passages in * WhiteWings, Vol.2, by H Brett.

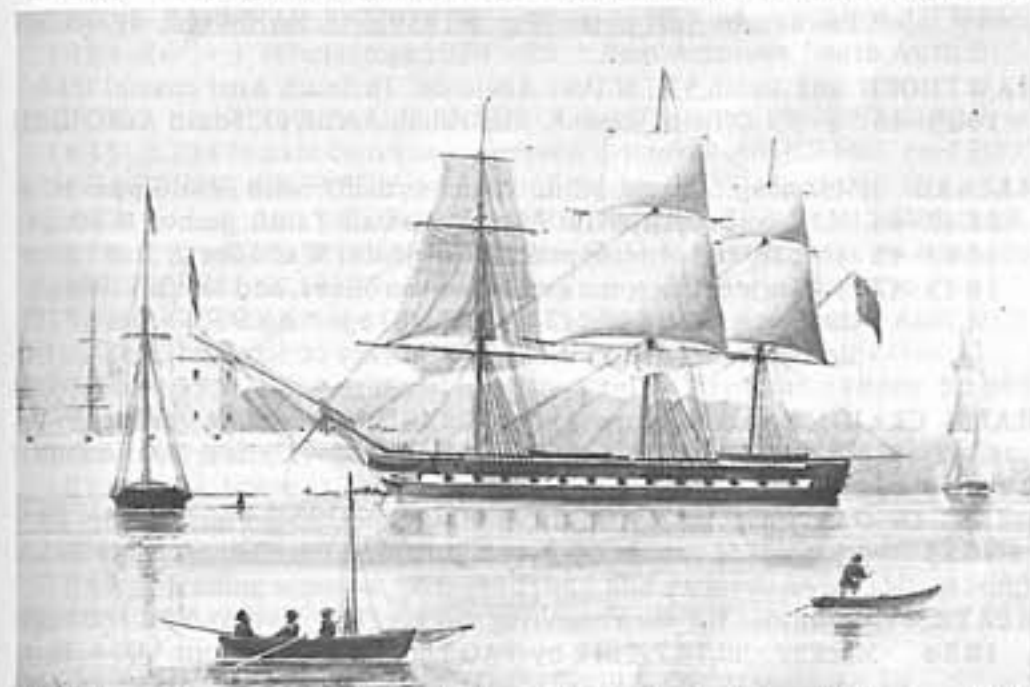
HARVESTER,1955, ship? + Official log, 5 -14 Dec * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989.

HASHEMY, barque/CT, 523t, Jn ROSS: Ptsmth,11.2- CGH- Port Phil- Syd,9.6,
 1849 with 212 male pris.Sailing from Eng delayed by cholera epedemic
 1850 same, etc, Portland, 22.7- Fremantle, 25.10, with100 male pris.
 + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3197.
 + Diary, Nov'48 -Jun'49, by Mr Henderson?, religious instructor,
 * See the Australian Historic records register for whereabouts.

HASTINGS,1820, E I Co ship/or HMS? (not in Aust or NZ) * ML, MSS 419.
 1855- HMS. Service in the Atlantic; (not in Australia or NZ); /889.
 -1856 + Journal,13.2.55 - Sep?1856, by JG Goodenough RN * ML, MSS/
 1912 SS/coaster,193t. + Off. log * AA,Qld, BP200. Became "Gundiah"q.v.

HAURAKI,1953, MV, of Union SS Co. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

HAVANNAH, HMS/frigate,JE.ERSKINE, Senior Officer, Aust Div of EI Station
 1848- & Pacific, inc **NZ**, N Cal, N Heb, Loyaltys, S.Cruz, Fiji, Samoa,Tonga
 -1851 +Log,1849-50 * mfm copy of PRO-FO 58/69, in National Library
 +7 Remark Books,1848-51 * RN Hydro Dept, England. + AJCP, idc.
 + Erskine, J, Journal of Cruise Among Islands of W.Pac, inc Fiji.../
 + Log,1848-51, by F Hixson,Masters Ass't * ML,A2748. /1853,etc
 + Journal,14 Jul - 30 Nov1850, by C Moore * ML, Sydney, B 786
 + Journal by Philip Vigors of 4 month cruise, NZ & Pacific,1850,
 * in Auckland Institute Museum; + mfm copy, in * NL, G 2261
 + Inglis, J, Report of Missionary Tour in the New Hebrides,1850,
 aboard Havannah.(Auck,1854). + Jnl of RGS, Vol.21, 1851,p.220
 +Journal,1850-51,by HG Swainson in Havannah & Bramble *ATL
 + Log, Aug-Dec1851, + Letters of Adm. Stokes * NMM, STK/1-55
 1855- same. Pacific, inc Hervey Island, Cook Islands (not in Aust/NZ);
 -1858 + Remark books,1855 - 58 * RN Hydro Dept,Taunton; + AJCP, idc.



HMS Havannah anchored in Sydney Harbour. Watercolour by Alexander Weynton, in his journal, courtesy of the National Library of Australia.

HAVERING, ship/CT, 906t, Jn FENWICK: Dublin, 4.8 - **Syd**, 8.11, with 334
 1849 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3197.
 1851- same?, PRYCE: Plymouth,18.11 - Sydney,16.2. + "Scenes and
 -1852 verse", describing the voyage, by JHS Hindmarsh * NL, MS 4156;
 (See picture of opening page of J Hindmarsh's journal inside back cover)

HAVERTON HILL, 1951, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

HAVRE? French whaler, wrecked in PNG waters. + See "Ville de Havre".

HAWEA, HMNZS/Loch Class A/S frigate. Service in NZ, Aust, & SW Pacific; 1948-50 + Logs, + Records, 1948-50 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington

HAWEIS, brig, 72t, of **Syd**, JAMES: Syd - NZ trade. Captured by Maoris and
1829 retaken. Went missing late 1829 + Atkins, JF, "NZ in 1829; from the
** journal of an officer of brig Haweis.....", pub Lon, Jun 1830, in the
* United Services Magazine, No. 18. + Account? * ML, DOC 3324
+ Journal of an officer re capture (same as above?) * NL, MS 4193.
+ Account in * Coasts of Treachery, by Eugene Grayland, NZ, 1963

HAWK, 2-masted ketch, 84t, of Adelaide & Melb. South Aust wheat trade;
1909-65 + 59 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

HAWKESBURY, clipper ship. London, c.23.12 - **Sydney**, 5.3, with migrants:
1869-70 + Diary, 23.12.69 - 22.3.70 by G A Kent * ML, Syd, A3585.
1944- HMAS/frigate. Wartime ops, inc Borneo, etc + RAN logs * AA, Syd
-1945 First RAN ship in Singapore after Japanese surrender, 12.9.1945;
+ Account by Sig Thompson, inc escorting Duntroon back to Aust,
* Extracts in Aust in the War of 1939 - 45: RAN, Vol. 2, by GH Gill

HAWTHORN, aux. ketch, 53t, of Port Adelaide. In South Aust coastal trade;
1925-46 + 33 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

HAZARD HMS/sloop, 18 guns, BELL: China-Syd-NI, with Gov. Gipps- HTn
1842-44 -NZ and Pacific, inc Mexico, Hawaii, Tahiti, Samoa & Tonga.
1844-45 **Auck. & B of Is.** at start of 1st Maori War; "North Star" in co.
1845-47 Pacific service, inc Ponape, in Carolines, and Norfolk Island;
+ Captain's logs, 1841-47 (Adm 51/3163) * AJCP PRO reel 5770;
+ Letters, Mar 1846, re NZ * Nat. Library of Scotland, MSS 2414.

HAZEL CRAIG, NZ bark. Tasman trade. + 2 Official logs, ex Newcastle, NSW:
1912, 1915 * AONSW; 1912, 3/4853.2; 1915, 3/4857.1. + See "White Pine".

HEART OF OAK, barque, 326t, H. SHAW: Liverpool, 25.5 - Melbourne, 20.9
1853 + Journal of voyage by Byron Ronald * NL, Canberra, MS 2758.

HEATH, barquentine. Labour recruiting voyage, Townsville- New Ireland-
1884 -Mackay + Jnl, 18.7-21.12 by TAG Thomson, Gov Agent * QSA, Bris.

HEATHER BELLE, aux. ketch, 55t, of Hobart. In South Aust coastal trade;
1933-36 + 8 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

HEBBURN, SS, 3829t, (completed in UK, April, 1915), of Huddart, Parker Ltd;
1915-19 + Precip of service * Official Hist of Aust in War, V. 9: RAN, by Jose
1925 SS, 4211t?, of Melb; Hebburn SS Co/Huddart, Parker Ltd?; (name/
+ Official log, 11.3.1925 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2. /listed as Hepburn?)

HEBE, 1815- ship, 416t, James PORTER: Lon, c.1.3 - Madeira - **Sydney**, 10.8,
-1816 & return voyage, Sydney, 5.11 - Batavia - CGH - Lon, c. 27.7.16
1816-17 same, etc. Further voyage, England - CGH, and return to Eng.
1817- same ship, etc. England - Calcutta - St Helena - Malta - England
-1820 + Logs, 1815 - 1820, + account books, 1817-1819, by Captain
Porter * ML, MSS 809/1-4. + ML, microfilm copy, FM4/4399;
+ Extracts from original logs, etc, above, 1815?, * ML, DOC 3388.
1820 same? ship/CT, 434t, T. WETHERELL: Eng, 31.7 - Syd, 31.12, w. 158
m. pris. + Surgeon Charles Carter's journal still exists, - but not in
? AJCP list; - it refers to a "writing school" onboard for volunteers.
Also, F Goulburn, Col. Sec, came out in her & may have left a jnl?

HEBER ship/CT, 443t, John CAMPBELL: Dublin, 15.3 - Sydney, 12.7, with
1837 217 male pris. + Surgeon A Neill's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3197;
+ Account?, 1837-8, Methodist Missionary Soc'y * ML, FM4/1441.

HECATE HMS/paddle sloop, G.H. RICHARDS: Surveying in Brit. Columbia,
1859- then home, across Pacific Ocean, via **Sydney** and Torres Strait;
-1863 + RN logs in PRO Lon; & Hydro Dept, Taunton. (not copied AJCP?)
+ Richards, Capt G, * Journal of the Passage of HMS Hecate: Moreton Bay to
+ Journal + Logs, 1.1.61-18.1.64 of JTE Gowlland * ML, MSS 830. /C.York. (1862)

HECLA, 2-masted ketch, 22t, of Port Adelaide. S Aust gulf & coastal trade;
1924-26 + 3 Official logs, 1924 - 26 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

HECTOR bark/CT, 325t, G.M. SMITH: Lon/Woolwich, 13.6 - HTn, 19.10, w.
1835 134 female convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3197.
1864- HMS, GW. PREEDY. + Log, 1865-66 by GHC Macarthur * ML, A438
-1867 + Log, 24.1.64 - 31.5.67, by Mid. Hy Crawford * ML, FM4/2114.
1910 SS, 4660t, of Alfred Holt's Blue Funnel Line. Voyage to Adelaide
1950-51, new SS, 10125t, of same company. Further voyages to - " - "
1958 + 7 Official logs, 1910, 1950-51, 1958 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

HEDURU, c1955, ship? + Official log * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989

HELEN Brit ship. Voyage through E Indies, from Duke of York Is, Torres
1812 St?, towards Batavia & Banka St. Attacked by var. pirate crews
+ Log extracts, 6.8 - 17.10, * in Java Govt Gazette, 24.10.12, & in
* Syd Gazette, 30.1.13, inc report of loss of "Coromandel", Dickie.
1849 trading schooner. Wrecked 1848 and pirated 1849? * ML, A3643
1909-12 barque?, 343t? + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

HELEN DENNY, iron ship, 727t, of Shaw, Savill & Co. 21 voyages, UK - **NZ**, w.
1874-96 migrants + Precip of passages in * White Wing, Vol. I, by H Brett

HELEN M FIELDER, Am? barque. San Francisco, c.11.8 - Hobart, c.12.10;
1850 + Log in Crowther Library, (with log of "Sea Gull", q.v) * C 2391.

HELEN MOLLER, British freighter. Whyalla-Newcastle run; then torpedoed
1943- & sunk in Indian Ocean, 5.6.44, on return voyage from Colombo;
** 1944 + Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by Alex Marcus, (Bris, 1986)

HELEN NICOL(L), SS, 384t. Coastal trade. Collided with SS "Keilawarra",
1886 7 Dec 1866, off N Solitary Island, NSW. + Account * ML, DOC1145.

HELENA labour vessel. Recruiting voyage, Queensland to the Solomon Is;
c1884? + Melvin, J D, The Cruise of the Helena, pub. in Melbourne 1977
1892 same? Recruiting voyage to the Solomons. + Report by a Melb
Argus correspondent, in newspaper editions, 3 to 22 Dec 1892,
1893- same? Recruiting voyages, Qld -South Seas. /Library, OM 76-4.
-1894 + Diary, 28.1-11.7.93; & 22.8-1.1.94, by S Mercer-Smith * Oxley/

HELENSLEE, ship, 790t, of Shaw, Savill Co. 7 voyages, UK- NZ (4 to Otago, & 3
1863- to Auck) + Precip in WhiteWings V.L. by Brett, inc iceberg report
-1872 + Incidents in the course of 1863 voyage to Dunedin, under Capt
Brown, by Mrs D Bonthron * Otago Early Settlers Museum, No 22

HELENUS, 1953-54, SS, 10129t, of A Holt + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

HELGA MOLLER, 1943, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S A, D13

HELMWOOD? May be SS Holmwood, 546t, of Holm Shipping Co, NZ. /SP458
1924-26 + 2 Official logs, 1924-26, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AA, Syd./

HELREDALE, 1910, Brit? merch ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

HELVELLYN, ship, c1000t, FS, DALISON: Lon, 14.7 - Dartmouth- Auck, 16.11
1863 Crew mutinous + Account of voyage in * WhiteWings V.L. by Brett

HEMPSYKE, ship, 663/700t, V.T. HOWES: Plym, 14.5 - Melb, 16.8, with 127
1853 passengers, etc. + Letters by Mrs D Cannan * NL, Canb, MS 401.

HENBURY, ship, 473t, ROBINSON: London/Gravesend, 23.4 - Dunedin, 20.8,
**1859 where lost by fire + Account in * WhiteWings Vol. 1 by Hy Brett.

HENRIETTA, brig? (name may be corrupt) + 'Remarks of proceedings', 15-16
1821? Jul, written by Walker? on p.1 of brig Dragon log, q.v * ML, A2045.
1843 ship/CT, 560t, Geo. LONGFORD: London, 13.7 - HTn, 19.11, with 190
male prisoners, etc. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3197.
1860 migrant ship, CUMMING: UK, 1.6 - Port Chalmers, 24.9, with 220
pass. + Diary by G Graham * Otago Early Settlers Museum, No 108.
1955 ship? Sydney- Brisbane + Official log, 10.5-30.5 * AA, Qld, BP 200.

HENRY, 1823, ship/CT, 386t, Th. THATCHER: Lon, 28.4 - Syd, 26.8, w. 160 m.p.
1824-25 same, Jas FERRIER: Lon, 12.10 - St Jago- HTn, 8.2, with 79 f. pris.
2 m. pris. & families + Surgeons' journals * AJCP PRO reel 3197.
1834 barque, BUNNY?: Syd, 16.3 - Lon? + Journal, from Jul, by Mary
Broughton, dtr of Bishop, may cover voyage * ML, MSS 756/1.
1835- trading brig (ex slaver), 145t, of Lon, & Launceston, Ed. WHITING:
-1836 London / Gravesend, 27.11 - Deal - Funchal - Launceston, 9.4.36;
1836 8 return trips, Launceston- Port Phillip trade (mainly sheep) inc
Geelong. "Vansittart", & "Enterprise" occasionally in company.

1837 Launceston, 3.8 - Nepean Bay, Kangaroo I- St Vincents Gulf, 15.8.
+ Capt's journal, 27.11.35 - 15.8.1837, (with gaps) * NL, MS 149
+ See also The Tregurtha Log, edited by Dan Sprod, Hobart 1980.
+ Account? of brig's career, 1836 - 48 * microfilm copy, PMB 12
+ Port Dal- Melb- Geelong. 1st sheep landed Pt Henry, c. 9.7.1836,
* Manifold, WG, * The Wished - for - Land, (Newtown, Vic, 1984).

HENRY FERNIE, ship, 1549t. Liv, c.9.9 - Melb, c.22.12. /Central Pub. Lib'ry)
1862 + Journal by Jas E White * AJCP M reel 864. (orig. in Edinburgh/

HENRY FREELING, sch/ketch, 9t, Jn KEEN. Philanthropic voyage by Society
1834- of Friends: Lon, 16.3 - HTn - Syd, 20.12 - South Sea Is - NZ - Syd, 30.1.37
-1837 + 'Daniel Wheeler South Sea Day Book', kept aboard "Hy Freeling"
+ Letters, + papers, + journal extracts, 1832-46, of Daniel Wheeler,
* Society of Friends, London, + copies, * AJCP M reels 693-707;
+ Wheeler, Dan'l, Extracts from the Letters and Journals of Daniel
Wheeler, (incl VDL, NSW, Tahiti, Tonga, Hawaii, & NZ), Lon 1839
+ Wheeler, D, Memoirs of the Life and Gospel Labours of the late
Dan'l Wheeler, ed by his son, also on religious visit, Lon 1842, etc
+ Backhouse, James, A Narrative of a Visit to the Aust'n Colonies,
pub. Lon, 1843. (Jas Backhouse, Quaker, joined voyage at HTn);
+ his letter-books, + journal letter transcripts, 1831-68 # above #

HENRY LEE, Am. ship. Voyage to San Francisco. /Mining Co. (reprint, 1928)
1849 + Hall, L.J. * Around the Horn in '49, ships journal of Hartford Union/

HENRY MOORE, ship, 1223t, Stewart: Plymouth, 14.6 - Adelaide, 13.9, with/
1857 + Papers, etc * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1857. /immigrants.

HENRY PORCHER, E I Co ship/CT, 485t, Jn THOMPSON: Lon-Dublin, 5.8 - Syd,
1825- 3.12, with 175 male convicts, - then to China and return to Eng.
-1826 + Log in E I Co records Lon; & AJCP M reel 1625. (+ ref below)
1834-35 same, bark rig, Jn HART: Lon-Downs, 4.9 - Syd 1.1, w. 253 m. pris.
1836 same bark, etc. Lon - Ptsmth, 4.8 - HTn, 15.11, with 258 m. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals, for 3 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3197.

HENRY TANNER, bark/CT, 388t, Hy FERGUSON: Lon, 1.7 - Syd, 25.10, w. 220
1834 male pris. + Surgeon J Edward's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3197.
1835- same, etc. Trading voyage, London, 20.12 - Syd, 18.5, w. merch.
-1836 + Journal, 13.12-17.5, by WC Bundock * Mitchell Library, A6939.
1853 ditto. Aust (Adelaide?), 19.3 - Plym, July, w. C Sturt & fam. PTO:
+ Voyage account likely in Chas Sturt's Papers, ML, PRO SA, or RGS Lon, etc

HENRY WELLESLEY, bark, 304t, GF. CHURCH: Lon-Plym, 16.6 - HTn, 31.10, w.
1828 62 pass, inc A Montague, new Attorney- Gen'l. (possible diary?)
+ See also Road to Byng?, by Y McBurney, (pub. Strathfield 1982)
1835-36 same/CT, B. FREEMAN: Lon-Ptsmth, 7.10 - Syd, 7.2, w. 113 f. pris.
1837 same, Ed WILLIAMS: Lon, 20.7 - CGH - Syd, 21.12, with 140 fem.
pris & 39 children + Surgeons' journals * AJCP PRO reel 3197.

HEPBURN? 1925, SS? + Official log, 11.3 * AA, Syd, SP2. (may be Hebburn, qv)

- HERALD**, Am. vessel, ZT, SILSBEE: Salem - S Tas - E of N. Caledonia - Tanna -
1804- Santa Cruz Group, Solomons - Mariannas - Macao. + Capt's journal,
-1805 * in the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass, USA; + copy, PMB reel 201
1826- sch/sloop, 63t, of Church Miss. Soc, G MAIR: Paihia, Bay of Is, to
-1827 Bay of Plenty & rtn, Dec 1826; then B of Is, 29.12 - Sydney, 19.1
+ Journal by Allan Cunningham, botanist & pass. * ML, B 777
1828 same Missionary schooner. + Official declaration of her wreck,
** on Hokianga bar, New Zealand, on 6 May 1828 * NL, MS 4248.
1838- HMS/Frigate, 28 guns, J. NIAS: E I Station: Madras-Swan R- KGS-
-1840 Ad-Syd, 26.6.39 - China-HTn-Port Arthur-Syd-then to NZ, w. Lt-
Gov Hobson, 19.1.40. In NZ & Aust, & left for Singapore, 17.8.40.
+ Capt's log, 1838-40, (& 1841-43) * AJCP PRO reel 5749, (& 5769)
+ Account of Capt Nias' service in NZ, 1840 * NMM, UK, BAY/104.
+ Remark Books, 1838-40, by Mr Bean * RN Hydro, Eng. + AJCP, idc.
+ Williams, EM, 'Journal of visit to N & S Is, NZ' * ATL, 091 1840 P
+ Bunbury, T, Reminiscences of a Veteran, 3 Vols, (Lon 1861); &
+ Major Bunbury's MS reports, * in New Zealand Nat. Archives
1845- same, Hy KELLETT: Circumnavigation & 3 Arctic cruises search-
-1851 ing for Franklin. + RN Expl. logs * AJCP PRO reels 1584 & 1585
+ Capt's log, 1.1.49-22.5.51 * ML, FM4/2111; + Oxley Libr'y, MR26;
with original 4 vols in RN Library, MOD(UK), London * MS 74/9
+ Log, 21.1.48 - 18.6.1851, by G H Allen * RGS Library, London
+ Letterbook, 1845-50, of Capt Kellett * NMM, Greenwich, LBK/
+ Seemann, B, Narrative of Voyage of HMS Herald, 1845-51 (1853)
1852- same/survey sloop, 500t, 8 guns, H.M. DENHAM: Pacific & Aust
-1861 surveys, incl Bass St, NI, New Cal, New Hebrides, Solomons, Fiji,
Minerva Reefs, etc, Gt Barrier Reef, Torres St. HMS Torch, qv, in co
+ RN Exploration logs, 1852-61 * AJCP PRO reels 1585 & 1586;
+ Log, 1852- 597, by F Hixson, inc period in Torch? * ML, B1131.
+ Logs, 26.5.52 - 13.2.53; 14.2.53 - 11.5.56; & 12.5.56 - 10.2.59.
* ML, Sydney, A1783; A1784; & A1785, and CY Pos. reel 525.
+ Report, 1855, by Captain Denham, on exploration of Western
Pacific * Capt SG Fremantle papers, Bucks RO; + AJCP M1672-5.
+ Journal, 21.2.1852 - Jan 1855, by John MacGillivray, naturalist,
* orig. two vols in the RN Library, MOD(UK), Lon, MS 23; and:
+ copies * NL, 6746; ML, FM4/2092; Oxley Library, MR25(1952)
+ Proceedings of ship * Nautical Mag. & Naval Chron., Jul, 1854
+ Account, 1852 - 57 * ML, MSS 3214. + Proceedings, 24.11.54 -
9.1.55, to ascertain fate of Ben Boyd in Solomons * ML, A1384
+ Capt A Onslow's journal, 1857-61 * Mitchell Library, A4334-40
+ Journal, 1860, Pacific exploratory cruise * Hydro Dept, Taunton
+ Remark Books, Aug 1856, 1859-60 * ditto. + AJCP, in due course
+ David, Lt Cdr Andrew, book pub re Herald and Capt Denham??
1885- schooner, 53t, J. STRACHAN: Sydney, 17.9 - Port Douglas - New
-1886 Guinea, on exploration, and return to Sydney, on 20.1.1886.
+ Diary by Henry Poett, expedition member, * NL, Canb, MS 943;
+ Strachan, J, * Explorations & Adventures in N. Guinea, Lon, 1888

HERAULT, 1857, Fr. ship? + FO Gen. correspondence, France * AJCP 3601-2

HERBERT, 1906-14, SS, 302t, of Adelaide SS Co. + 15 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.
1915- ditto. Ad, 9.7.15 - Townsville, 27.7.15, then E coast trade, inc Syd,
-1929 Bris, Cairns + 23 Official logs * Aust Arch, Qld, BP 200, 205 & 188.

HERCULES, E I Co ship/CT, 406t, L. BETTS: Ireland, 29.11 - Rio - CGH - Syd
1801- 26.6.02, w. 96 m. & 25 f. pris. 44 died enroute. Mutiny aboard, /
-1803 + Log in E I Co records, Lon; + AJCP M reel 1623. /29 Dec 1801.
+ Journal by Capt R Wilson, NSW Corps * PRO Lon, 14 CO 201/29.
1824- ship/CT, 482t, Wm VAUGHAN: Ptsmth, 29.12 - CGH - Syd, 7.5, with
-1825 133 m. pris. For the voyage on to Batavia - see "Hugh Crawford"
1830 same, etc. Lon - Dublin, 3.7 - Syd, 1.11, with 199 male convicts.
1832 ditto. London - Downs, 19.6 - Sydney, 16.10, with 198 male pris
+ Surgeons' journals, for all 3 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3197.
1853 HMS/transport, 1750t, B. BAYNTON: Cork, 14.4 - Adelaide - Melb,
3.8.53, with c.600 Govt migrants, Scots & Irish, for S Aust & Vic.
then - Sydney, 28.8 - East Indies - HK - Canton - Hong Kong, 10.11.
+ RN log, in PRO Lon? (not copied by AJCP?). + Medical journal,
* AJCP PRO reel 3213 (piece no.77). + See the Illustrated London/
+ Papers, etc, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1853. /News, of 15 Jan 1853
+ Diary, 28.8-10.11 by E Stuart-Wortley, E of Wharnclyffe * ML, Ms 558
+ See picture of ship embarking emigrants (- inside front cover).

HEREFORD, ship, 1149t, (b. 1869). 3 voyages, UK - Lyttelton, NZ, with c.300
1874-79 migrants each trip. + Precip in * WhiteWings Vol. I by H Brett
1882 same? Voyage to Aust? + Letters by W Stock * NMM, BGY/S/1
1883 same as 1879. UK - Townsville, with 167 pass and railway iron
+ Account of voyage out? * ML, MSS 638; - then to Calcutta for
** coolies, for Demerara, and thought to have been wrecked off C.
Horn enroute + Precip of passage in * WhiteWings V. I by Brett.

HEREFORDSHIRE, E I Co ship, J.C. WHITEMAN: Lon - CGH - Bengal - Penang -
1827- Malacca - Singapore - Whampoa, and rtn via C Horn & St Helena
-1828 + Log, + notes on later voyages, by Mid. Alfred Kennerley of E I
Co, (Premier of Tas. in 1873) * Tas. State Archives, NP 29/2.
1857 ship? Plymouth, 24.2, to Sydney, 27.5, with immigrants, etc.
+ Matron's diary, re single female emigrants * AONSW, 9/6213.

HERMAN ship? The search for the \$100 million treasure of Lima, S. Am;
c1960's + Wright, T, & Sutton, IU, * The Voyage of the Herman, (NY, 1966)

HERMES, 1851, HMS/PS? East Indies? + Master's log * AJCP PRO reel 4451.
1945 ship/local craft? + Official log * Australian Archives, Syd, SP 290

HERMIONE, ship, 1120t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. 21 voyages, Eng - NZ
1877- + Brief details in * WhiteWings Vol. I, by Sir Henry Brett, (1924).
-1899 + "A log or diary of what befell A Christie from 8 Aug till 3 Dec,
1879" covers passage, Lon to Dunedin; + also accounts by two/
* ATL, Wellington, MS CHR 1879. /others in Christie family.

(Hermione) + Diary, 24.5 - 20.8, by W'm. M. Runciman, 3rd class passenger, from London to Auckland, in 1881 * ATL, MS Papers 1414.
1900 same/or HMS? Pacific + FO General letters * AJCP PRO reel 3673

HERMITE, 1874-5, French ship? Pacific + FO Gen. letters * AJCP PRO 3612-4

HERO French whaler/Eng. prize, Stephen RAWSON: USA - Havre Rds, then whaling, to Walvis Bay and Brazil, where taken by British
1802- Letter of Marque "Swallow". Sent to St Helena, & Lon in convoy
-1804 + Journal by Wm Wilkes Morris * Peter Foulger Mus. Nantucket.
1839 bark, 403t, V. RYAN: Leith, 7.5 - Rio- Syd, 26.9, w. 202 young Govt migrants. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213. (inc rtn voyage, 1840?)
1866 SS, 985t, of Bright Bros & Co, LOGAN: Moreton Bay - Somerset, Cape York - Batavia, 10.11. (under charter to Govt of Queensland) + Bea(u)voir, L. * A Voyage Round the World, (pub. 1870), and: + - - , Le Comte de Australie: Voyage autour du Monde, Paris '69

HEROIC SS/tug, out of Syd & Bris? + 3 Official logs, 1920 * AA, Syd, SP2.
1920 Requisitioned by Admiralty in WW1 + Logs may be in PRO, Lon.

HEROINE ship, 336t, Wm OSTLER: Lon, 20.4 - Rio - HTn, 10.9, w. 79 pass & merchandise. + Account? in SAG **Sydney** records, * 4/8377.
1822 same, etc. Lon-Deal, 15.11 - CGH - HTn, 15.4, w. cargo & Merinos
1823- + The Diaries of Jn H Wedge, 1824-35, ed by GH Crawford, (1962)
-1824 ship/CT, 599t, Rt McCARTHY: Lon- Ptsmth, 14.5 - Syd, 19.9, with 357 male convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3197.
1833 HFMS/Fr. frigate?, CECILLE: Sydney, 15.4 - Bay of Islands, NZ. + Journals of A Cunningham, botanist & pass. * ML, Syd, B 777. + FO General correspondence (UK- France) * AJCP PRO reel 3588.
1844- same?/corvette, 24g. Pacific, inc Society Islands & S. America;
-1849 + Journal, May '44 - Jan '49 * Dixson Library, MS 209; & CY 451.
1844- Brit. brigantine, MACKENZIE: Singapore, 15.11 - Bali - Copang -
-1845 Torres St - Raine I - Coral Sea, where discovered Heroine's Reef (Only the second known eastward passage of Torres Straits?)
1845 same, etc. Sydney, 30.3 - Torres Strait - Port Essington, 22.4.
1845 ditto. Raine I, 5.8 - Endeavour St, where temporarily grounded. Also rescued last 3 survivors from the "Coringa Packet", q.v. + Capt's journal extracts in SMH, 3.3, 4.3 & 9.8.45; & 1.4.1846
1943-44 ship/tug + Official log, 13.10 - 18.1 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP290.

HERON HMS/brig, 48t. Spithead-Sierra Leone for suppression of slave trade
** 1857-59 + Account by R Mindry, under "Childers". Heron wrecked, 1859.
1884 labour recruiting sch. Maryborough, 4.6 - Solomons - Fitzroy R, 31.8; + Rannie, D, Govt Agent * My Adventures among S Sea Cannibals, Lon, 1912

HERONSPPOOL, 1950-51, 1953, Br? merch ship + 4 Off. logs * AA, S Aust, DI3

HEROS, Fr trader; to California via Valparaiso, etc; then Hawaii-Macao-Java;
1826- + Bernard du H-C-, A * Voyage autour du monde..... Paris, 1834-5;
-1829 + Le Netrel, E. * Voyage of the Heros round the world..... (L.A., 1951)

HERSCHEL, ship? Voyage to South Aust. with migrants. "HERTSJEL" below/
1877 + Papers, PRO S Aust * GRG 35/48/1877. /may be same vessel?

HERTFORD, Brit freighter, Fed. SN Co. Liv-Aust. Struck mine off Neptune I,
1940- S Aust, 7.12.40. Repaired, but torpedoed in W. Atlantic, 29.3.42;
**-1942 + Accounts in * DEMS? What's DEMS? by A Marcus, (Bris, 1986).
1957 new Brit merch ship; to SA. + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, DI3

HERTSJEL, Danish vessel. Denmark? - Wellington, with Danish settlers;
1875 + Account of arrival in New Zealand, by Lars Andersen Schow. * ATL, Wellington, MS Papers 1359. + See also HERSCHEL above.

HERZOGIN CECILIE, Finnish 4-mast bk, 3242t, R de CLOUX: Aust-Hamburg
1926 + Karlsson, Elis, Pully Haul: The Story of a Voyage, (Oxford 1966)
1928 same, etc. Port Lincoln - Falmouth, via Cape Horn. Race against the Swedish "Beatrice", which was forced to double back via CGH + Villiers, AJ, Falmouth for Orders, last clipper race, London 1928; + ditto, photo record * The Sea in Ships, (NY, 1932); + See Set of/ Derby, WLA, * The Tall Ships Pass, (1937). /the Sails, Lon 1949. + Chief Mate Karlsson's career afloat * Mother Sea, (Oxford 1964) + Lubbock, B, The Last of the Windjammers Vol. 2, Glasgow 1929
1934 same. Eng- Aust, & return + Tod, Giles MS, * Last Sail Down East
1935-36? ditto + Diaries by Miss Winifred Lloyd * NMM, Greenwich, JOD/

HERZOGIN SOPHIE CHARLOTTE, German 4-m. training bk, 2591t, E. ZANDER;
1907 Syd, 20.4. (without tugs) - Bremen. Race with "Arctic Stream", q.v.

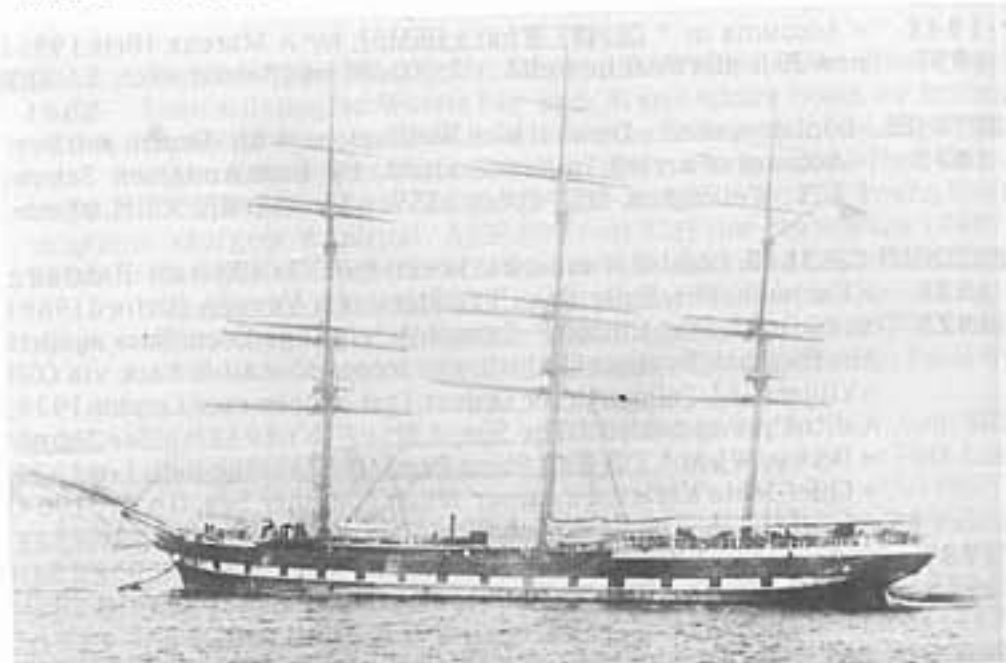
HESPER, HMS. East Indies & Far East? Not in E Aust - may be off W coast?
1814-16 + Remark book * RN Hydro, Misc. Pps, Vol. 69, Ba. I; + AJCP, i.d.c.

HESPERIDES, 1875, migrant ship, (same as 1878?) 2 voyages to South Aust
1876 + Papers for each, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1875; & GRG/1876
+ Diary, 1875, Plym - Adelaide, by Rev. George Hogben * SAGHS.
1878 iron clipper ship, 1338t, Capt. UPTON: London to **Melbourne**;
+ Diary, 27.9 - 30.12, by AF Mundy, 2nd cl. pass. * ML, MSS 780

HESPERUS, 1874, immigrant clipper ship, 1859t. Eng - Adelaide, in 1874, &
1874- Return voyage, from Port Adelaide, c. 27.10, to London, c. 30.1;
-1875 + Papers, re trip out, * PRO, SA, GRG 35/48/1874. /-Hall, (1976)
+ Account of return, * Buxton Forbes Laurie of Southcote, by Nick Vine -/
1878 same. Lon-S Aust-Melb + Papers, PRO S Aust * GRG 35/48/1878.
1879 same. Eng, c. 7.8 - Adelaide, c. 31.10 + Diary, signed "E.G." * NL, Canberra, MS 4056. + Account of voyage? * ML, **Syd**, B 1181.
1883 ditto / clipper ship. Plymouth, c. 12.7, to Port Adelaide, Sep. + Diary pub. in Tasmanian Ancestry, Vol. 6, No. 1, of Mar 1985 + Diary by Charles Paynter (may be same as above?) * MLSA, / + Papers, PRO South Aust. * GRG 35/48/1883. /D 6659 (L)
1884 same. Eng - S Aust. + Diary by Emma Spraggs * MLSA, D 6533/ + Papers re migrant voyage, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1884. / (L)
1885 ditto. Eng - S A. + Abstract log by Capt T Row * MLSA, PRG 425

HESPERUS (cont):

- 1888 same. Lon. c.1.8 - Melbourne, c.7.11, inc a drowning/overboard?
+Notes, inc tension, 1st v 2nd cl.pass, by JD Craig *LTL, MS12437
1894 ditto.Lon-Melb.Left tide before Brabloch; arr tide before her,qv.



The iron clipper ship Hesperus of 1869 tons, built at Greenock, 1873. (From the EM Humphrey Collection, courtesy of the National Library of Australia).

- HESSEN ex German SS/ HMAT/ Aust. transport A45. Trooping voyages:
1915 +Accounts? * ML, MSS's 2247, 2761. Renamed Bulla,qv, mid1915.
HETTON BANK,1943-56? collier? + 2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 290, 989
HEXHAM Aust SS/collier? + 14 Official logs handed in at Newcastle, NSW,
1913- now in AONSW. * Location no's range from 1913, 3/4854.1, to
-1922 1922, 3/4865.3. +1916 log in Aust Arch, SA, D13. No logs 1920.
1923-31 +14 Official logs lodged at Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 458
HEXHAM BANK,1953,1963? collier,1616t. +2 Official logs * AA,Syd, SP989
HIAHD,1950-54, MV/coaster,274t + 6 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13
1954- + 6 Official logs, 1954 - 57 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989
-1957 + One Official log, 15.8.1955 * Aust. Archives, Tas, Serial P1196.
HIBERNIA, trading brig, 200t, Wm CAMPBELL: Huaheine, Oct- Fiji, (see ref)-
1809- Norfolk I - Sydney, 17.2. Schooner "Venus" (Burbeck) in company
-1810 + Missionary journals incl in Journal of Wm Lockerby, Lon, 1925
+ Log extract, 10 - 19 Nov 1809, re striking a reef in Fiji Group, re
floating brig & being hove down for repair * Syd Gazette, 24.2.10.
1810 same, Sam'l ASHMORE: Syd, 31.3, for Calcutta. Discov'd Hibernia
& Ashmore Reefs, Timor Sea, 10.5. + Log extract * S.G. 16.2.1811:

- 1811 ditto, etc. Syd, 5.5 - Christmas I- Calcutta, via Torres, in 65 days:
+ El Co thanks to Capt. A for his Torres St surveys * S.G. 12.12.12;
+ 2 letters, Jul & Aug 1835, by Capt A, re charts of Torres Strait,
* RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng, Misc. Papers, Vol.71, Ba.3; + AJCP, i.d.c.
1814 trading ship, 430t, 6 guns, Jn LENNON, M&O: Successful action, 11
Jan 1814, off Saba I, W. Indies, between Hibernia and American
privateer "Comet", 16 guns + Log extract * HTn Gazette, 29.5.1819.
1818- same, etc, as CT: Lon - Portsmouth, 20.11 - HTn, 10.5, with 157
-1819 male prisoners, etc; + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3197.
1820's whaler, of Lon. + See u/k ships, c.1810 -30's for Pacific voyage.
1840- American whaler, 327t. Cruise, inc Fremantle & Geographe Bay
-1842 + Extracts from log in * West Australian Archives, WAA PR 246.
1871 SS/Brit cable ship, Capt Rbt HALPIN?: Laid sub telegraph cable,
Darwin to Java, in Nov, assisted by Edinburgh and Investigator
+ H.W.N.S. Reminiscences of a Hard Case, pub at Singapore 1937.

HICHBORN, Am? brig, COLCORD: World-wide trading voyage. + Log, 27 Mar
1851 - 28 Sep * Allen Knight Maritime Museum, Monterey, Ca., USA

HIGHFLYER, clipper ship, 1011t, Green's Blackwall Line, Wm HARRISON: Eng-
1869- Melb, 21.9. 69 days from the Lizard, Eng. Channel, to C. Otway
-1871 +journal of round trip, 1869-71, by Mid.JS Roberts * NMM, JOD/54
+Letter by Annie Hunt, 1st cl.pass, quoted in The Governesses, by
Pat Clarke, (Syd1985); + refs in FMCES papers, Lon. Polytechnic.
+ Report on the voyage, in the Melbourne Argus, late Sep, 1869
+ Ref. in S. Aust. Gen'y & Heraldry Soc. (SAGHS) records * 2189
+ Precs of career * The Tea Clippers, by DR MacGregor, Lon, 1952
1880.& +Ship references in diaries, etc, of Mrs Berridge? + See "Superb"?
1883-84 + Papers re (HMS?) Highflyer * NMM, Greenwich, BGY/3-6.

HIGHLAND CHIEFTAIN, Brit? pass. ship, Voyage to S Aust, with evacuees
c1940's + Log or account? * Aust Archives, South Aust, AP 570/2, A287

HIGHLANDER, brig, 195t, of Hobart, Jn BULL: Whaling off Tas coast, mainly
1857- Recherche Bay & Port Davey. + Log, 5.11 - 2.6, by G A Morgan,
-1858 * Crowther Lib'y, MS, C 2392; + extracts, Tas State Arch, NP21/II.

HILDARON, 1955, ship? + Official log of 21.10 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989

HILLCRAG, 1911, Brit? ship + Official log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4853.1

HILLCREST, 1954, Brit? merch ship + Official log * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13

HILLMEADS, TSS, 214t, of Launceston, NW Tas-Melb timber trade. /MP444.
1923-24, 1929 + 5 Official logs, lodged at Geelong * Aust Archives, Vic/

HILLSBOROUGH, HEI Co ship, 764t, E.BROWN: London - Bengal - London:
1793-94 + Log, 1793 - 94 * Gloucestershire Record Office, Eng, D1439.
1798- same, as CT, Wm HINGSTON: Lon - Deal - Ptsmth - Portland, 23.12,
-1799 in convoy - CGH - Syd, 26.7, with 205 m. pris. + 95 died of typhus
+ Diary of Wm Noah, convict * orig. in Dixon Library, Syd; and
+ pub as Voyage to Sydney in the Hillsborough, 1798-9, Syd 1978
+ Clune, F. Bound for Botany Bay, Syd 1964, account based on diary

HIMALAYA, barque, 477t, H.BURNS: Lon - Plym, 20.6 - for Melb. /19839
1840 + Letter by Daniel Rutter, from Plym * Bristol Archives Office, /
1843- ditto, etc. London, 7.9 - New Plymouth, 23.12 - Nelson, NZ, 10.1;
-1844 + Letters by William Hodgson * ATL, Wellington, MS Papers 1063.
1846 same, etc. London, 20.4 - Melbourne, 22.8, with merchandise;
+ Anonymous journal, 19.4 - 23.8 * ML, B 938, & CY reel 1533.
1849 ditto, R.LANGFORD: London, 1.8 - Adelaide, 16.11, with migrants;
+ Papers, etc, re voyage, PRO, South Aust. * GRG 35/48/1849.
1852 same, HR, RICH: London, 9.7 - CGH - Melb, 14.10, w. pass & cargo;
+ Diary by William Rayment * LTL, Melb, MS 4471, Box 17/6.
1863 iron ship, over 1000t, b.1863. Maiden voyage, England to NZ?
+ Account of 1st passage * Adm. J.L. Stokes' papers, NMM, STK/51.
1865- same, now of Shaw, Savill Co. 2 voyages, UK - Lyttelton, return
-1867 + Official logs, copied at Southampton CRO * AJCP M reel 2068
1869 same. Voyage to Melb, 20.2.69 + Ref as for Stokes' papers above?
1870 ditto. Further voyage to Aust? + Official log * AJCP M reel 2068
1872- same. 22 round voyages, UK to various NZ ports, with migrants
-1896 + Precise of passages to NZ * White Wings, Vol. I, by Henry Brett
+ Official log, to Lyttelton & return, 1872-73 * AJCP M reel 2068
1891 HMS? (not in Aust?) + Journals or logs? * ML, MSS's 2754, 3460
1950-51 P & O liner, 27955t, on England - Aust service, incl Fremantle,
1957 Adelaide, Melb, Syd + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

HIMATANGI, 1929, SS, 479t, of New Zealand + See steamer "Coolebah".

HINAKURA, 1951, MV, 11272t, NZ Sh.Co. + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

HINDOSTAN, 1792-4, HEICS/or HMS? Mission to China with HMS Lion, q.v.
1809- HMS/frigate, 50 guns, John PASCOE: Eng, 7.5 - Madeira - Rio - CGH -
-1810 Syd, 28.12, w. part of 73rd Regt. Then, Syd, 12.5 - C. Horn - Eng,
25.10, w. Gov Bligh. HMS Dromedary, q.v. in company each way:
+ Captain's logs, 1808-10, (Adm. 51/2451) * AJCP PRO reel 1764;
+ Remarks, 20.12.08-6.12.10 * RN Hydro, Misc. Pps, V.69, Bal; + AJCP
+ Journal of return voyage by BM Senior * ML, MSS 820 - CY1433
+ See also Governor Bligh journal/papers? for voyage home?
1821 ship/CT, 424/545t, WILLIAMSON: Lon - Ptsmth, 29.7 - Syd, 24.11/
1840- ditto, Geo LAMB: Lon, 7.10 - HTn, 19.1, w. 209 boys. /w. 152 m.p.
-1841 + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3197.

1844 PS, 2017t, of P & O. Pt de Galle, 24.2 - Aden, 4.3 - Suez, 11.3, then
horse-carriages to Cairo, & R. Nile/canal steamer to Alexandria.
+ Brief account by WA pass in letter pub * Perth Gazette, 10.8.44,
+ copy in * The Breakaways, W&M de Burgh, 1981. + See Oriental.
1845 same, Rbt MORSEBY: Madras - Ceylon - Aden - Suez, 4.2, then by
Egyptian Transit Co horse-drawn vans to Cairo & Alexandria, to
connect w. SS Great Liverpool, qv, for UK + Travelling Notes, no.6,
7, 8 in SMH, 19.2, 16.3 & 20.3.46. (cont. of voyage in Blundell, q.v.)
1856 ditto/PS of P&O. Suez - Ceylon, (part of trip, Southampton-India)
+ Notebook of WC Loraine * Ipswich/E Suffolk RO, HA61:436/357
1873 ship, 833t, PEEK: Lon, 12.9 - Auck, 28.12, with Gov't migrants.
1874 ship, c1300t, WHITE: Lon, 26.3 - Port Chalmers, 12.7, w. 344 pass.
1875 same, GREGORY: London, 10.2 - Wellington, 22.5, w. pass & cargo
+ Precise of NZ voyages in * White Wings, Vol. I, by Sir Henry Brett

HINDU ship? . Totally wrecked off the coast of NZ. /Uni Library, Eng
** 1871 + Letter, 12.8.71, re loss * Jardine, Matheson Archives, Cambridge/

HINDUSTAN, Brit MV. Wartime voyage, Colombo - WA, with RAN gunners/
1944 + Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, 1986. /aboard.
1951 same. Voyage to Port Adelaide + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

HINEMOA, NZ Govt SS. Cruise to the sub-Antarctic Islands: Auck, Campbell,
1890 & Macquarie Is, from Bluff, 8.1 + Account by FR Chapman pub in
* The Islands of the Far South, + Cumpston, JS, Macquarie I, 1968
1891 ditto. Search for SS "Kakanui", q.v. + Cumpston reference above
+ Press cuttings, 1892, re Hinemoa cruises * Hocken Library, NZ.
1892 steel 4 - masted bark, 2203t, b.1890, mainly in Eng-Aust trade:
Liv-Wellington, NZ + Brief account in White Wings, V. I, by H Brett
1894 NZ Gov't SS. NZ - Auckland Island, searching for SS "Antarctic".
+ Precise of Capt Fairchild's report * National Archives, Wellington
1897- same. NZ waters + Log, Apr '97-Feb '98 # - - , NZ, Series 23, 1-3;
-1915 Voyages to Macq. I, 1900, 1910 * Otago Daily Times, 30.4.00, 29.7.10
+ Logs, Jun 1913- May 1914; & May 1914- Mar 1915 # NZ Archives ref above #

HIROTHA, 1905, barque?, 540t? + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

HIVE ship/CT, 483t, Jn H.LUSCOMBE: London - Portsmouth - Falmouth,
1834 8.2, to Sydney, 11.6, with 248 male prisoners, Guard & sundries.
1835 same, Jn T. NUTTING: Ireland, for Syd. Wrecked in St George's Bt,
S of Jervis Bay, 10 Dec 1835. 248 m. pris saved & all of the crew
except the Bosun. + See HMS Zebra who made 2 visits to wreck.
+ Surgeons' journals for both above trips * AJCP PRO reel 3198;
+ Inquiry Report re wreck, etc * HRA, LV18; + AONSW, 35/10071;
+ Report, 11.2.36, + Evidence, + Account of expenses * ML, A1267.

H.J.H. ketch, 72t, of Launceston, of Holyman's White Star Line; in Bass
1908 St & coastal trade. + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

H M Ships/ Australian, British, and New Zealand warships' logbooks, etc.
 + For RAN ships, see Royal Aust Navy, (inc some Col. Navy ships).
 + For Royal Navy ships, see Admiralty Logs, etc; and Royal Navy.
 + Logs of RNZN ships, (in National Archives of NZ), are listed here.



HMAS Hobart (ex HMS Apollo), RAN light cruiser, 1938-1947; and below: HMAS Hobart, guided missile destroyer of today. (RAN photographs).



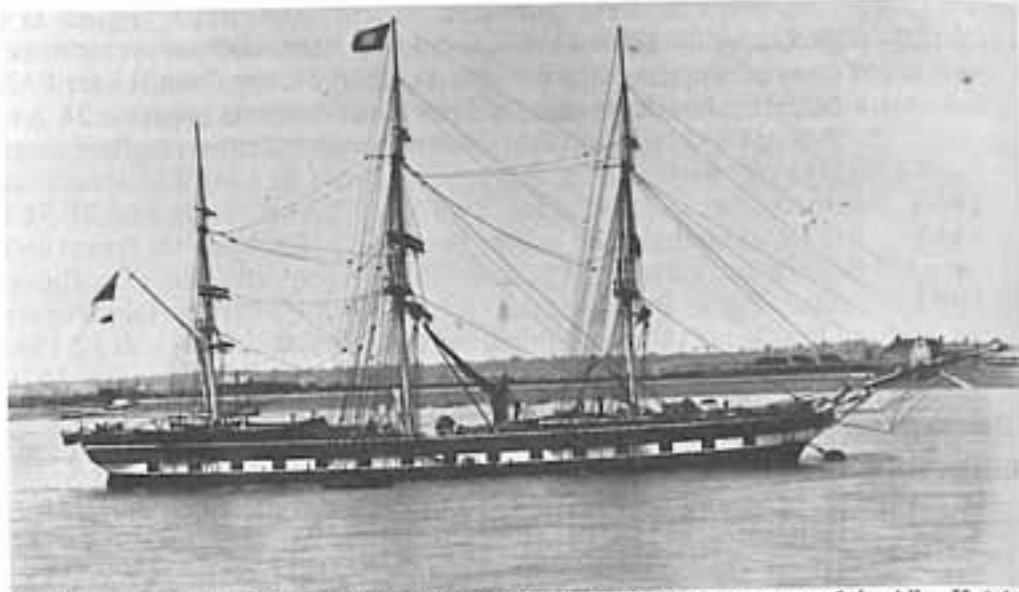
HO HO 30 ft. cutter. Successful circumnavigation, - after shipwreck, and eleven months rebuilding by her crew of three, who wrote: -
 c1933-
 ** -1934 Round the World with Ho Ho, by BJ Bryhn, etc.(1st pub.1953)

HOBART HMS/sloop, captured from French, c1794, & 1st RN/RAN ship of this name. RN service in E Indies + Masters log *AJCP reel,1617.
 1795-6
 1908 SS, 2463t, of Melb SS Co + Official log *Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
 1923- same SS, BROTHERTON: Melb - Ports Pirie & Kembla - Shanghai
 -1924 -Japan +Letters * Melb.Uni Arch, (Melb.SS Co pps), LS 2/26/4-15
 1938- HMAS/cruiser, 7100t, ex Apollo, qv. Commissioned in RAN, 28.9.38
 -1962 in Eng. Passage to Aust. via Suez. Visit to Hobart, & exercises in Tasman, then World War II operations, etc.- Lind, L.J. & Payne, M. HMAS Hobart, (Syd 1971), 1st of series pub. by Naval Hist. Society.
 + RAN logs + Reports of Proceedings * Aust. Arch, Syd; & AWM
 + War service in * Aust in War of 1939-45; RAN, 2 V, by GH Gill.

+ Records, of wartime service held by HMAS Hobart Assoc'n, eg:
 + Copy of wartime diary + film by Chief Stoker Colin H Kerr, RAN
 + Diary by Roy Scrivener, of crew, inc Solomons invasion, 28 Jul-10 Aug 1942, with cruisers Australia and Canberra often in co.
 + Many Reports of Proceedings- originals in Aust. War Memorial ship/coaster? + Official log, 24.4 -1.10 * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP 989
1963 HMAS/guided missile destroyer, 4750t. RAN service from 1965
1965- to date, inc Vietnam War operations. + Logs and ROP's, as above
etc.
1981 same. Indian Ocean cruise, incl ops with US Carrier Task Forces in Arabian Sea, & port visits + Personal diary of C.O, 16.7.81 - 21.12.1981, c/o * HJP Adams, "Melrose Valley" ACT, RMB11, Old Tuggeranong Rd, 2620
 (See photograph of HMAS Hobart opposite)

HOBSONS BAY, TSS, 13837t, of the C'wealth Line. Eng - Aust passenger run
1922- +17 Official logs, 1922-28 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
-1928 + Official log, 1922 * Aust. Archives, S. Aust, D13. /q.v, c.1931)
 ditto. +1928 voyage * ML, MSS 4249. (Renamed Esperance Bay, /

HOGUE / La HOGUE, full-rigged ship, 1331t, of Duncan Dunbar, Hy NEATBY,
1856- Commander: 2nd voyage, London, 25.8.56 - Plymouth-Sydney
-1857 11.12.57, & return? + Log by AA Dangar * ML, Syd, MS A2565.
1859 same, John WILLIAMS: Lon/Gravesend, 28.7- Plym- Syd, 24.10
 + Detailed journal by J G Hogg Swain, pass * copy in ANMM, Syd.
1862- ditto, etc, of Devitt & Moore. Lon, 28.7.62-Plym-Syd- Lon, 21.4.63
-1864 same ship. London, 27.7.1863 - Sydney - London, 11.4.1864;
 +2 Official logs, 1862-64, +Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV1459;
 +Account of Lon-Syd rtn, 1863-4 by WJ Greenup * ML, MSS1101
1866- ditto, Wm GODDARD: London, 30.7.66 - Sydney - Lon, 10.4.1867
-1867 + Official log, 1866-7, +Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV1250
 - 1867 voyage - from or to Australia (i.e, entry above, or below)
 + Ships newspaper/journal, The Follet, pub aboard * ML, 910.42F
1867-68 same, etc. London, 30.7.67- Sydney - Lon, 23.4.68 + See ref @
1868-69 ditto, etc. Lon, 29.7.68 - Plym - Syd - Lon, 21.4.69 + See ref @
1869-70 same, etc. London, 28.7.69 - Sydney- Lon, 25.4.70 + See ref @
1870-71 ditto, etc. London, 7.6.70 -Plym- Syd- Lon, 20.3.71 + See ref @
 + Paper TwoWeekly TooWeakly Echo, July- 24.8.70 + ML, + NL?
 & TheWeekly Weakly Echo, No 1 9, 22.7 24.8.70 * ML, Q910.42W
 Syd to Lon: + Account, 1870-71, by W J Greenup * ref. # above.
1871-72 same, etc. London, 26.5.71 - Sydney - Lon, 5.3.72 + See ref @
 Syd, 3.12 - Lon, 1.3.72 + reference with N Vine-Hall, c/o SAG, Syd.
1872 same. Lon- Syd- Plym. + Release, 3.6 * ML, Mss2344, Box Y4490
1873-74 ditto, etc. London, 21.4.73 - Sydney - Lon, 5.1.74 + See ref @
1874 same, D CORVASSO: Lon- NZ - Lon; also round voyages to Syd:-
1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78: + Articles of Agreement for each in ref @
 @ 6 Official logs, including Articles of Agreement, 30.7.67 to 5.3.1872;
 & 21.4.73 - 5.1.1874, + Articles only, 1874-78, @ ML, MSS 2344, Y 23051.
1879 ditto. To or from Aust. + Ship's newspaper, No 3 * ML, DOC 3371
 (See illustration of "La Hogue" overleaf; and also on front cover)



La Hogue, with "Blue Peter" flying, moored off Gravesend. Photo courtesy of the Allen Knight Maritime Museum, Monterey, California, USA.

- HOHENSTAUFEN, 1894**, SS, 3098t, of ND Lloyd. To Aust? * ML, DOC 2331
- HOKOKU MARU, 1942**, Jap. surface raider, sunk by "Bengal" & "Ondina", q.v.
- HOKULE'A**, sailing canoe. Maui, 1.5-Tahiti, 4.6, escorted by "Meotai". /V.150.4.
1976 +Lewis, D. "Hokule'a Follows the Stars to Tahiti" * *Nat. Geographic* /
Traditional Polynesian double canoe preserved at Hawaii Maritime Center.
- HOLLY** small vessel. Church Missionary Society exped. to aborigines in
1933- Caledon Bay, Arnhem Land + Diary, 4.11 - 14.4, by Rev. Warren;
-1934 Also inc, Mrs Warren's trip to Roper River Mission, etc, 1915-17
but vessels, if any, involved, not yet identified * ML, MSS 872
- HOLMDALE, NZ MV, 911t**, of Holm & Co. Lyttelton-Wellington - Chatham Is;
1980's + 2 Official logs + Articles + Crew Lists * National Archives of NZ.
- HOLMSDALE, 1879**, migrants to S Aust + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1879
- HOLMWOOD, 1924-6**, NZ ship, out of N'castle. Sunk, 1940. + See Helmwood.
- HOMER** Am. barque. Bound from Melb, 12.8, for Cal, & joined up with a
1853 "Bremen ship", q.v, for passage through Torres Strait in convoy.
- HOMEWOOD, 1875**, migrants to S Aust + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1875
- HONG HAI**, fishing boat, 20m, TRUONG van Soi: Kien Giang, Vietnam, 24.9-
1978 Pulau Bidong, Malaysia- Singapore - Kuatan, Malaysia - Cirebon,
Mataram, Bura Pasa & Kupang, Indonesia-Port Keats-Darwin, 13.11, with 33/
+ Oral hist interview with Capt (Eng transcript, summary, + map). /pass.
* Library of the National Museum of Australia, Canberra; file no. 85/60.

- HOOD, 1894-96**, HMS/battleship. Mediterranean Fleet; +See Achilles' entry.
1923- HMS/battle cruiser. World cruise in co with REPULSE, ADELAIDE
-1924 & RN light cruisers DELHI, DAUNTLESS, DANAE, DUNEDIN and
DRAGON, all of the Special Service Squadron + RN logs * PRO Lon
+ Scott O'Connor, V C, *The Empire Cruise*, privately printed, 1925
+ Benstead, CR, Lt, *Round the World with the Battlecruisers*, 1925
- HOOGH(E)Y, 1825**, ship/CT, 466t, P.REEVES: Cork, 5.1- Rio- **Syd**, 22.4, w./
1827-8 same, etc. Lon, 5.11 - Syd, 24.2, with 99 male pris. /193 m. pris.
1831 ditto. Cork, 24.6 - Sydney, 27.9, with 184 female pris. and pass.
1834 same, Geo. BAYLY: Lon-Portsmouth, 28.7 - Syd, 18.11, with 200
m. convicts + Surgeons' journals for all above * AJCP reel 3198.
1839 ditto, etc. London, c.31.3 - Adelaide, 17.6, with 290 immigrants;
+ Letters by Chas Burchett * RHSV, MS 14506. (& MS 000376?);
+ Diary, 31.3-29.9, by Mary Beasley * MLSA, D5645(L); +SAG, Syd.
1848 same, as bark, W'm HENRY: London - Plym, 24.8 - Adelaide, 5.12
+ Diary by Robert Richardson, (who came on to Melbourne in the
"Navarino", q.v) * Melb. Uni. Archives, Jas Richardson BS mfm.
1855 ditto, HR RICH: Plymouth - Adelaide, 1855 & 1856, with migrants
1856 + Papers, etc, PRO South Aust * GRG 35/48/1855; & /1856.
- HOONA?** HMAS/auxiliary craft? (may be either Doomba, Hulda or Koopa);
1943 + Account? of Naval service during 1943 * ML, Syd, DOC 1824.
- HOPE**, American brig, 269t, Nath'l RAY: **Syd**, 15.11, for China. Discovered an
1801 island on 22 Dec, in 25 S, 166 12' E (reef south of New Caledonia)
+ Report in Spanish geog. collection * British Museum, 17637, f.53
1803 cutter, converted after wreck of HMS Porpoise, q.v. M FLINDERS:
Wreck Reef, Coral Sea, 26.8 - Port Jackson, 8.9, w. news of wreck.
+ Log by M Flinders in *A Voyage to Terra Australis*, V.2. (1814).
1812- ship, 560t, W'm COLLINS: Batavia Roads - HTn - Sydney, 5.3.13
-1813 + Journal by JH Black * ML, MSS 1188. (see "Aurora" 1811 entry)
1825 decked longboat? From wreck of the 'Valetta', q.v, c. 20.8 - Syd,
9.9. + Letter of 29.10 by Captain Ranulph Dacre * NL, MS 4231.
1836- ship, 377t, COOMBES: Lon, 28.12- Syd, 7.5 -12.7 - Cal- CGH, 25.12,
-1837 + Diary by Dr Robert Menzies, ship's surgeon * NL, MS 3282.
1838 ditto, etc, as barque. Lon, 15.6 - Syd, 17.10. /voyage * AJCP M841.
+ Letters, 1838-55, by George Everett, pass, may incl account of/
1840- bark, 273t, TB.SIMPSON: Syd, 22.7- NI- Manila- China, & return
-1841 to Syd, 28.8.41 + Log, c1840 - 41 * Simpson papers, ML, Sydney
1842 CT, as for 1836-8, Jn GOSS: Eng, 27.3-Dublin, 10.4-HTn, 17.8, w.137
f. pris & 42 children + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3198.
1843- slaving brig, c200t, of NY, DRISCOLL: NY, 8.3- Gib- Rio & Victoria,
-1844? Brazil - Congo R, W Africa, (w. Portuguese crew under Am. flag)
+ Report re US Court case v Master *SMH, 14.4.44, from NY paper
1861- ship, 1104t, of Liv, Alex KING: Liverpool - Melbourne- Liverpool
-1862 + Official log, 9.10.61-4.3.62 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV537
1863- same ship, etc: Liverpool - Melbourne - Callao - Hamburg
-1864 + Official log book, etc, 16.3.63 -1864 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/8

HOPEFUL, labour recruiting barq'tine, L. SHAW: Townsville, 3.5- islands of SE
1884 New Guinea + Correspondence to Col. Office, 22.2.90 * CO 234/51
+ Letters re murder case, etc, 1888 - 89 * Qld State Archives, 48/149-50

HOPEWELL, barque, 481t, G. ('Nelson') SUGHRUE: Lon, 5.10 - Southampton,
1852- 16.10 - St Pauls - **Melbourne**, 6.2, with passengers & gen cargo.
-1853 + Diary by Wm Knight * LTL, MS PA 88/19 + copy, MS 10742.
1932 SS, 337t? Maryborough-Brisbane + Official log * AA, Qld, BP 200.

HOPPER, 1917, Brit? merchant ship + Official log * State Archives, W Aust

HORATIO, HMS. Service on Newfoundland, Home and East Indies Stations;
1815- +Caps log, 1815-7; +Medical jnl * PRO, Lon +AJCP reels 5740, 3215
-1817 +Log, 13.3.15 - 10.1.17, by John Septimus Roe, RN * BL, WA, 491A/2
1852 immigrant? ship. Voyage to Australia? (WA, Tas, or Qld?):
+ Ship's Surgeon Robert William's journal * AJCP M reel 711.
1897- Am. whaler. Pacific cruise inc Gilberts, Hawaii, Marianas, Ocean I.
-1898 + Captain's papers: a log of whaling & other sea experiences, by
Ellsworth Luce West, as told to Eleanor Ransom Mayhew, and
published at Barre, Mass, 1965. + microfilm copy * PMB 833.

HORIZON, immigrant? ship, to Australia. (Liverpool to Melbourne?)
1859 +Diary by Geo Waring * NL, Historic Records Search, 1HJG 0108

HORMUZEAR/HORMAZIER/HORMUZEER + See SHAH HORMUZEAR.

HORN, whaler, of Dundee. Series of whaling cruises, to the South Seas?
1814-20 Voyages under Capt VALENTINE; 1830-34, under Capt Hy Jn
1830- STEVENSON; 1835-38, Capt THOMSON; 1839-45, Capt STURROCK
-1845 +Logs in a "Society in Scotland" + extracts * Eden "Killer Whale" Mus.

HORORATA, 1914, SS/transport A20. Melb, 18.10 - Suez, 1.12. + See A1-72
1916 ditto. Account? of trooping voyage(s), etc. * ML, Syd, MSS 2938
1920 same transport, of 11243t. Repatriation of troops to Aust or NZ?
+Ship's newspaper, The Hororata Special, 23.5.20 * NL, MS 3637
1951 merch ship, NZ Shipping Co. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

Hospital Ships. There are numerous examples from both World Wars, i.e:
Centaur, Grantala, Kanowna, Kyarra, Manunda, Mongolia, Oranje, Oxfordshire,
Tokada, Wandilla, Wanganella; Warilda, ambulance transport; West'n Australia

HOTSPUR, 1854, ship, Joseph TOYNBEE: Lon, 15.7 - CGH - Calcutta, 2.11.54;
1866- same, RR, STUDDERT: 3 round voyages, Lon- Calcutta: /MS 8776.
-1869 +Abstract log, 1854; +Log, 1866-9 by B Marshall * LTL, MS 8787 &

HOTU MARU, 1948-50? ship? + Official? log * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989

HOUGOUMONT, immigrant ship, (same as 1867 entry?). UK to South Aust
1866 + Papers, etc, re voyage, PRO South Aust * GRG 35/48/1866.
1867- ship/CT, 875t, Wm COZENS: Lon, 12.10- Portland- Fremantle, 9.1.
-1868 with, 279 male prisoners. (last convict ship voyage to Australia):

+Journal * Oxley Library, Brisbane, copy, OM 72-97. /DOC 1447.
+Diaries by D Cashman, + JS Casey * ML, copies, MSS 1636, &/
+Letters to the Irishman by John S Casey * NL, Ireland; +M2048;
+Weekly paper, The Wild Geese: A Collection of Ocean Waifs, Vol. 1
No. 1-7, published onboard, 9 Nov- 21 Dec 1867, by John Flood &
John Boyle O'Reilly * ML, Syd, MSS 1542, & CY 22. /above #
+ Letters, etc, collected by Alan Queale re above paper # ref as/
+'Account' in * Moondyne (Joe), by JB O'Reilly, pris, Boston, 1879, /
+ Narrative? of voyage, 1867 * ML, Sydney, MSS 3097. /etc.,
+ Amos, Keith * The Fenians in Australia, 1865-1880, (Syd, 1988).

HOUSTON CITY, 1951, Brit? merch ship, to SA. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

HOUTH, 1912, Brit? merch ship? to SA + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

HOVDING, Norwegian ship, BERG: Christiania/Oslo- Napier, 15.9, w. migrants
1872 +Reminiscences of HP. Mortensen * ATL, Wellington, Misc MS1296

Howard Smith Ltd, 1883 - 1966, & **Wm Howard Smith & Son**, 1883 -
-1901: & 1901-14. + Company papers * ML, MSS 3565. Became Aust. SS Co.

HOWE, c1818, HMS/frigate, 1100t. Became HM storeship Dromedary, q.v.
1850-52 HMS? Not in Aust or NZ waters? + Account? * ML, MSS 2050.

HOWRAH, 1874, iron ship, 1098t, GREEVES: Lon, 26.8- **Wellington**, 3.11, with/
1875 same, etc. Lon, 30.7- Wellington, 9.11, w. 260 migrants. /380 mig'ts
1876 ditto. Lon, 29.7- Nelson-Wellington, 18.11, w. 286 migrants in all
+ Precise of all three passages in * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.

Huddart Parker Shipping Company of Melbourne

1914-18 Many company ships requisitioned by the Navy/Government.
1940-50 Australian coastal cargo & passenger trade, in war and peace.
+ Files & records of ships, particularly during World War I, and
bound volume of "voyage abstracts" of company ships, 1940-50,
* Melb. Uni. Archives, Huddart Parker Collection, LS 2/10/8-16;
+ Huddart Parker papers? * National Library, Canb, MS 739.

HUDDERSFIELD, 1923, Brit? ship + Official log, 1.6 * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP2.

HUDSON, iron barque, 700t, of Shaw, Savill Line, 13 voyages, UK - **NZ** (last
1873-97 voyage under French flag) + Precise in * White Wings, V. 1, Brett.

HUGH CRAWFORD, ship, 366t, LANGTON: **Syd**, 11.6 - Torres St- Batavia, 17.7
1825 + Account from Torres St, 29.6, onward "Asia", & "Hercules" in co.
+ Montgomery, J. Journal of Voyages & Travels, of Tyerman, etc. (Lon 1831)

HUIA, topsail schooner, 204t, J.F. HOLM: NZ & Aust coastal / explosives
1930-34 trade, etc. + Hawkins, CW, * Log of the Huia, (Auckland, 1973)

Hulks - used as harbour training ships, prisons, and storeships, etc, e.g:
Anson, Leviathoh, St Michael, Samuel Plimsoll, Sobraon, Success, and York.

HUMBOLDT, ship? Germany to Aust + Illustrated account by Dr A Rheiner; c1877 * HRR 2146, c/o Mr PF Beckers, 12 Palm Av, Ascot, Qld, Aust, 4007

HUMPHREY, HMS/minesweeper + Logs, 1940-4, + Records * Nat. Archives, NZ, 1940-44 + Assisted "Claymore", q.v., recovering gold from "Niagara", 1941.

Hunter River Steam Navigation Company. + Papers of John Fyfe, snr, 1840-88 and jnr., - both engineers with the company * ML, MSS 590.

HUNTINGDON, 1953, MV, 1128t, of Federal SN Co. + Official log * AA.SA, D13

HUNTRESS, 1821-22, Am. sealer + See "Huron", with whom in company.

HUON, 1916-19, HMAS/destroyer + Logs * AA, Syd; + See Aust. Destroyers.

HURON, sealer, of New Haven, USA. Sealing & discovery voyage to Antarctic 1821- + Log, 18.1.21-18.2.22, by Jn Davis * Yale Uni. Lib'ry; + copy, SPRI -1822 + Stackpole, EA, The Voyage of the Huron & Huntress... (USA 1955)

HURRICANE, ship, 1100t, T.TAIT: Glasgow, 13.5 - **Melb**, 31.7, with migrants; 1854 + Diary by Margaret B Johnston (nee Howden) * H.R.R. No 192, c/o Mrs E Campbell, 7 Fowler Av, Bexley North, NSW, Aust, 2207. 1863- ditto?, 1198t, of Lon, McILWRATH: London- Melb- Calcutta - Lon -1864 + Official log, 24.10.63-28.10.64 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 538 1867- same, D.H. JOHNSTON: Dundee, 27.5 - Liv- Melbourne-Newcastle. -1868? NSW - Bombay. + Official log, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4498

HURUNUI, ship (bk in 1890), 1053t, NZ Shipping Co. 19 voyages, UK- **NZ** ports 1875-95 + Brief accounts & precis of passages * WhiteWings V.I. Brett. 1952 merch ship, NZ Shpg Co + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

HUSSAR, HMS, J.C. CRAWFORD: East Indies Station (not Aust/NZ waters); 1811- + Naval orders, 1811-12, to Capt. Crawford, mainly on "Hussar"; -1813 + Medical journal, 1812-13 * AJCP reel 3215; + same? * PMB 382.

HYACINTH, HMS/sloop, 600t, FP. BLACKWOOD: Madras-Cocos-Swan R- HTn 1834- **Syd**- Twofold Bay- **NZ**- Society & Friendly Is - Syd, & back to -1835 Madras, via Torres St, with 'Marquis of Huntly' & 'Children' in co. + Capt's logs, 1833-40, in PRO, Lon; + AJCP PRO reels 5749 - 50; + Abstract log book, 23.7.34 - 7.12.36, by Surgeon A Johnston, * ML, Syd, A 453 (actually a full log/jnl, incl return to P'tsm'th); + Remark Books, 1834 -35, - East Indies, Aust, Bay of Islands, NZ, and the South Seas, inc the discovery of Capel Bank, Coral Sea; * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol.71, Ba.3 & OD777. + AJCP, idc. 1837-38? + Journal + log of a Naval Officer in Aust & NZ? * NL, MS 4158.

HYANE, German warship. Voyage in Micronesian waters; /ML, FM4/1021. 1884 + Proceedings * German Colonial Archives, Potsdam; + copy in/

HYDASPES, bark, 596t, A.HOLE: Lon-Plym, 25.8 - **Adelaide**, 27.11, with migrants 1851 + Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO, South Australia, GRG 35/48/1851. 1852 same. England, Aug, to Sydney, 17.12, with migrants. /5101. + Day to day account by John Slade and family * ML, copy, MSS/ ditto? Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence, UK- France * AJCP 3606. 1865 clipper ship, 2092t. Six voyages, England to **New Zealand** ports # -1878 + Precis of passages in * WhiteWings Vol.1, by Hy Brett. /1192 + Diary, 1869 trip, Lon-Lyttelton, by Emma Hodder * ATL, MS Pps/ # 1875 SS, 2984t, of P & O. Sydney- Eng. + Hydaspes Gazette & General Advertiser. 1-13, pub aboard, bound Lon, 13.3 - 5.6 * ML, A4431. # 1876 ditto?, London to Adelaide, with immigrants; /Gydasgnes) + Papers re voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1876. (# See also/

HYDERABAD, ship/CT, 815t, T.A.CASTLE: Dublin, 23.5 - **HTn**, 26.8, with 297 1849 male prisoners, etc. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3198. 1850 same, etc. Queenstown, Ireland, 13.9 - HTn, 13.12, with 287 male prisoners. + Surgeon T.H. Keown's journal * AJCP M reel 711. 1853- ditto, etc. Lon- Southampton, 7.12 - Adelaide, 14.3, with migrants -1854 + Diary, 25.11-17.3, by James Murray, saloon pass. * ANMM, 3910. + Papers, etc * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1854. + See "Hydrabad" #. 1910 Brit full rig ship, 2195t. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

HYDERY, ship/CT, 345t, Alex McDONALD: Lon - Plym, 11.4 - HTn, 10.8, with 1832 146 female pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3198.

HYDRABAD, ship, 695t, of Lon, A.ROBERTSON: Lon - Downs, 21.10 - CGH - 1844- Norfolk I, 19.2, w. 259 m. pris. + Surgeons journal # AJCP reel 3198 -1845 NB: Hyderabad, above, also transported convicts to Norfolk I in 1845 # AJCP reel 3198 may cover either one or both CT voyages? 1845 same, etc. Sydney, for Calcutta, with horses. Wrecked on Great Barrier Reef, at Eastern entrance to Torres St, nr Murray Is, 25.5 ** + Journal of Jn Sweatman, in Bramble * ML, A1725 & pub under the same title, (Brisbane 1977) + Report in SMH of 14 Aug 1845 1878 ship? UK? to South Australia, with immigrants. + Papers, etc, * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1878. + See also ship "Hyderabad"

HYDRUS whaler, BOND: Lost on New Guinea coast and most of crew were c1844 murdered, but Captain's boat made a safe passage to Ternate. ** + Brief report on the wreck * Sydney Morning Herald, 3.3.1845

HYENA, HMS/frigate, 24g, Hon. M.D'COURCY: Extra escort for First Fleet, 13- 1787 20 May, 'til clear of the English Channel & bound for Botany Bay + Capt's + Master's logs, 1786-87 * AJCP reels 1764 & 1604 resp'ly

HYLTON CASTLE, barque, 548t, of Auck. Freight Co, SCOTT: Two voyages, 1873-74 England-Auckland + Precis in White Wings Vol.1, by Hy Brett

HYMETTUS, 1914, SS, 4606t/transport A1.1st troop convoy + See A1-A72.

H2 SS, 5002t, (ex "Lothringen", q.v) + Official log, ex Newcastle, NSW; 1915 * AONSW, 3/4858.1. Became "Moorina" & lent India as troopship.

IACOMA/TACOMA?, yacht? + Account of building & voyage, 2 vols, c1930?
n.d. * HRR 2568, c/o G.Denny, Currajong Common, Burragate via Bega, NSW

IBERIA SS, 4689t, of Orient Line. Eng - Aust (Brisbane?); /OM 82-5.
1885 + Letter written aboard in Jun by Wm H Moore * Oxley Library,
1887 same. London, 16.9 - Suez - KGS - Melbourne, 28.10, & Sydney
+ Diary by A E Roberts, pass * LTL, Melbourne, MS PA 88/49
+ Paper, Illustrated Iberian Vol. 1.1-5, 5 - 31 Oct * ML, 910.42 2.
1889 same SS. Voyage to / or from Australia * ML, Sydney, B 1179.

IBUKI, Japanese battle-cruiser. Part of convoy escort from which Sydney,
1914 q.v. detached to sink "Emden". + See also "Afric", A1, & "Glenlee".

ICARUS, 1901, ship? Pacific + FO Gen. correspondence w. France * AJCP 3674

ICE BIRD, 32' sloop. Single-handed voyage, Sydney-Antarctica-Cape Town
1972-3, 1973-4 + Lewis, David, * Ice Bird, Glasgow, 1975 + See also "Solo"

ICEBERG, 1939, SS, of Howard Smith. + Official log * Aust Arch, Bris, BP 200.

Icebergs, and Collisions with same. Many ships on the Southern Ocean routes to and from Aust and NZ met up with ice which they normally noted in their logs, etc. Some collided with icebergs & were lucky enough to survive, & report the incident, e.g. Bengairn, Deva, Dunedin, Garthforce, Guardian, Ralph Waller, Royal Standard, Torrens, & Wellington. There are also some accounts re the the Titanic disaster in the N. Atlantic. It is likely that more than a few of the ships posted Missing, q.v. collided with icebergs and sank.

IDA, ship, 1157t, J. SHEDDINGS: Liv, 25.3 - Melb, 12.7, with 468 Govt migrants
1853 + Journal by A/Surgeon Hy Harding * AJCP M reel 674, + FM3/185

IDA ZEIGLER, ship. 8 voyages, Eng - **Auckland**. Wrecked off Napier, 1868:
1861- + Precip of passages + account of loss * White Wings V.I. by Brett
-1868 + Narrative, Lon-Auck-Syd-NZ, 1861, by Hy Grimes * NL, MS160
** + Official log, 16.8.62 - 3.5.63 for round voyage * NL, MS 2569/9

IDAHO American SS, on Atlantic pass. service, New York to Liverpool
1871 Part of overall journey, New Zealand - England + See "Nebraska"
1876 ditto. Continuation of passage, begun in RMS "Australia", q.v.
1917-22, Am. SS. + Logs * Allen Knight Maritime Museum, Monterey, Ca.

IDLE HOUR, ketch-rigged yacht. Seattle - Tahiti - Samoa - Tonga - NZ - Syd -
1935 Great Barrier Reef - Papua.....etc, via Singapore to England
+ Long, Dwight, Sailing all Seas in the Idle Hour, (London, 1940)

IDOMENEUS, MV, 7792t, of Blue Funnel Line. Voyages to Aust inc Adelaide:
1950-51, 1956 + 4 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

IHUMATA, 1911, Aust SS, 1156t + Official log, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4853.1;
1915, 1920, 1923-29, ditto + 15 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2;
1924-25, 1928-29 same SS + Accounts? of voyages * ML, MSS 733.

IKATERE, 1943-45, HMS. Wartime service + Logs * National Archives, NZ

ILLAWARRA, 1883, f.r.ship, Devitt & Moore?, to/from Aust? * ML, MSS 966
1952- Australian MV. Voyage terminating at Thursday Island, Qld;
-1953 + Official log, 26 Aug - 4 Feb '53 * Aust. Archives, Q'ld, BP 337

ILLIMANI, RMS. Liverpool to Bordeaux: /Rothes, Moray, Scotland.
1876 + Diary, 9.2 - 11.2, by Duncan Brown * c/o RA D Dunbar-Nasmith, /

ILLOWRA, MV, 4892t, of ANL. Coastal bulk trade + 12 Official logs, 1958-64,
1958- ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732; + 2 Official logs, 1961, 1963,
-1964 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP 968; + Official log, 1961-62 * AA, Qld, BP200.

ILLUSTRIOUS, 1812, HMS. Cruise in Indian Ocean + Log/journal * PMB 382
c1906 HMS/battleship + Journal by ND Holbrook RN * See "Mammoth".

ILLYRIA, research vessel, of Crane Pacific Expedition, by Field Museum
c1929- of Natural History, Chicago. + Record, incl Scientific appendix, in
-1930 * Jungle Islands. The Illyria in the South Seas, by Shurcliff, 1930

ILMA, 1913, same as 1915? + Official log * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.
1915 barquentine, 344t. Coastal and trans Tasman timber trade, incl
voyage, Hobart-Auckland + Log in Tas State Archives * MB 2/51.

IMAUM of MUSCAT, trading ship, 456t, J. RITCHES: Lon 1.7 - Ad - Melb, 1.12;
1843 + part of diary by Jos'h Raleigh * LTL, Melb, copy, MS 9445/73.

IMERINA, 1883, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. letters w. France * AJCP PRO 3628

Immigrant/Emigrant Voyages. See individual ship entries for known narratives, including Surgeons' journals. Immigration Department records in AONSW include Reports by Surgeons on health of immigrants during their passage (Medical Journals), specifically for 1838 & 1880-86, * ref, 4/4698. Some ships' Matrons Diaries are included in Immigration Correspondence, & have not been separately listed by AONSW. Further medical journals may be in PRO, London, in Series MT 32. Also, of course, many passenger ships in this list brought new settlers, though not specifically described as migrant ships. A few evacuee and refugee voyages are listed, e.g. Arana, Duntroon, Kakugan, Kenilworth, Koolinda, Nestor, Oxfordshire, Zealandia & Boat people. Some of the many migrant ships include: Afric, Atlantis, Aurelia, Beejapore, Birmingham, Canton, Cheapside, Cheshire, China, David Clarke, Echuca, Eliza Jane, Elizabeth, Exodus, Fairlie, Fairsea, Florentia, Fortitude, Gambia, Ganges, General MC Herzy, etc, Georgic, Hercules, Hero, India, Irene, Kanimbla, Kent, Kelso, Lady Jocelyn, Lady Kennaway, Lady McNaghten, Maloja, Mooltan, New Australia, Palmyra, Parland, Pathan, Peeress, Platina, Rangitata, Rangitiki, Sarah, Saxon, Scotia, Sir Edward Paget, Strathaird, Sussex, Vanguard, Victory, Warrigal, Wennington, Western Monarch, Westland, Westminster, Winifred, W'm Davie, & other ships with names beginning with William, etc.

+ For early migrant voyages to Aust & NZ the following ref may be relevant * Settlers: Being Extracts from the Journals and Letters of Early Colonists in Canada, Australia, S. Africa & New Zealand, ed. Jn Hale, Lon, 1950.

+ Irish Immigrants: A collection of 31 diaries, letters + accounts, 1840 - 1935, (incl voyages), by Irish settlers in Australia, held by the PRO Northern Ireland, has been filmed by AJCP, on reels M 387-388. + See also Letters from Irish Australia 1825-1929, by Patrick O'Farrell, Sydney, 1984. The National Maritime Museum of Ireland, Haigh Terrace, Dun Laoghaire, County Dublin, may also be a source for further voyage narratives.

+ Annual Reports re Immigration for various Aust Colonies, & NZ may be worthy of reference, e.g.: * NSW: The Agent for Immigration [H. H. Brown] to Colonial Sec. submitting his Report on Immigration for 1855, 28 pages-Immigration (Moreton Bay), 8 pages, 3 vols, printed, Sydney, 1856-7.

+ Emigrant Tracts, No. v-vii. The Young Emigrants: Or a Voyage to Australia, Parts I, II & III (SPCK, London, 1850); and The Emigrant Voyager's Manual, by William H G Kingston, (London, 1850).

+ The Female Middle Class Emigration Society (FMCES), founded in UK in 1862, assisted unemployed women to emigrate. Its records include Letterbooks, 1862-82, with index and copies of letters from immigrants in Australia, New Zealand and South Africa re voyages out, etc * AJCP M 468.

+ A moving account of Australian immigration in the nineteenth century, based primarily on diaries kept by emigrants, three of which are reproduced in full, is Don Charlwood's book published in Melb & Lon, 1981:-

* The Long Farewell, which is also entitled, Settlers Under Sail.

+ See also 'Unidentified Ships' for numerous accounts of migrant passages to Australia, e.g. voyages in 1829, c.1838, c.1846, 1852, 1858, 1949; and for New Zealand immigration, in 1851-59, & 1881; plus many others.

+ A few sketchbooks, etc, of immigrant voyagers are held in the Australian National Gallery, Canberra; namely those by E Cambridge, 1958; G? Cossington-Smith, 1949/1951; and J D Moore, in 1949. + See also the illustrated diary of Edward Snell onboard the "Bolton".

IMOGENE, HMS/frigate, 669t, Captain HW. BRUCE: Plymouth - Sandwich Is, 1831-32 via Cape Horn, then to Marquesas, Tahiti, East Indies & India. 1832- same. FP. BLACKWOOD?: Madras - Trinco - Swan River - Hobart - 1833 Town - Sydney - Derwent - NZ - Tonga - Sydney, 4.8.33 - India. 1836- ditto. Pacific, inc Rurutu, Society Is, Hawaii, Marquesas, Pitcairn; - 1839 + RN logs in PRO Lon; + Capt's logs, 1831-39 * AJCP reels 5750-1; + Letter, 24.10.32, by Capt Bruce * copy with author, for ANMM; + "A Winter Passage round C. Horn & Visit to the Marquesas", by / * Nautical Magazine & Naval Chronicle 7. (Lon, 1838); / H. Bruce. + Remark Books, 1832 - 30.6.33, by Capt. Blackwood, & Master, * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Misc. Pps, Vols 71 & 108; + AJCP, i.d.c. + Journal of RN service, 1828-39, by Jn Morshead * NL, MS 5277

IMPERIAL STAR, 1951, 1957, BlueStar MV, 1318lt. +2 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13

IMPERIEUSE, HMS. Service on the China Station, etc; / & CY reel, 1107. 1862 + Journal, 1861 - 62, by EH Seymour, RN * ML, MSS 557./

IMPREGNABLE, 1851, HMS. Not in Aust/NZ. + Log of P Hixson * ML, A2748

INCH MURRAN, f.r. ship. Lyttelton, Jun - UK. Encountered a heavy gale off 1883 Falklands; lost 2 men overboard; 1 saved * White Wings, V.I. Brett 246

INCHCASTLE, 1955, Brit merchant ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S A, D13

INCHIN(N)AN, Brit? ship, 565t, H. PEARSE: Auckland, 26.9 - San Francisco, 1849 2.12. + Ref in Soc. Aust. Genealogists (SAG), Syd, * PR 4/8431.

INCHKEITH, 1942-46, HMS. War service + Logs * National Archives of NZ

INCHMOOR, British? merchant ship + Official log handed in at Newcastle, 1914 NSW, and now held by Arch. Office, NSW * AONSW, 3/4855.3.

INCONSTANT, 1881, HMS/frigate, of Detached Squadron, Royal Navy, q.v.

INDARRA, coastal liner, 9735t, of AUSN, & wartime transport, MM OSBORNE: 1912- Lon-Bris + Off. log, 1912 * AA, Qld, BP200; + 4 Official logs, 1913-6, / -1916 +2 Official logs, 1916 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. / * AA, Syd, SP2. 1917- Trooping in Med & Indian Oceans + Extracts from Capt's journal, -1919 1.5 - 26.6.18 * Official History of Aust in War, 1914-18, Vol. 9, RAN, by AW Jose, (Canberra, 1928, etc); incl a precis of Indarra's War service; same. Mediterranean Sea, etc, 1917-19; + Account? * ML, MSS 2889.

INDAUSTRAL?, 1955-56, MV. + Official log, 31.12 - 9.3 * AA, Syd, SP 989.

INDEFATIGABLE, EI Co ship/CT, 549t, Jn CROSS: Lon, 4.6 - Rio- HTn, 19.10, w. 1812- 149 m. pris. (1st CT to Tas) - then on to Sydney - Canton - England - 1814 + Log of round trip * EI Co records, Lon; + AJCP M reel 1627 (faint) 1814- same, M. BOWLES: Lon-Rio- Syd, 26.4.15, w. 200 male prisoners, - 1815 then Syd, 13.7 - Torres St - Java, where destroyed by fire in Batavia Roads. Campbell Macquarie, & Cochin both in company from Syd. + Letters, 1814? re convicts and their praise of conditions onboard under Capt Bowles * N Riding CRO, Sir Jn Beresford Pps, ZBA21/9 + Journal of Dr Joseph Arnold, RN, pass, ex Syd, 1815 * ML, MS C720 1827 brig, (ex Calder, q.v), Jos'h HUNTER: Conception, S Am, for Syd w. wheat. Crew mutinied, 22.7, murdered Capt. Hunter, cast 2nd Mate Todd & others adrift in boat, & forced Ch. Off. Lofgreen to navigate. Mutineers arrested at Guam and handed over to HMS Rainbow, q.v, 24.12. Brig condemned by Spanish Govt as a prize + Log secretly kept by Ch. Off, partly pub by HTn Courier, 13.6.29 + Narrative of 2nd Mate & boat survivors in Syd Gazette, 24.9.27

INDEPENDENCE, Am. sealing schooner, 35t, built at Kangaroo Island, S Aust; 1804 + See "Union", (Pendleton) - with whom in company part of time.

INDEPENDENT, USS/raze. Boston - C Horn - California during Mexican War; c1846- then home via Hawaii - Marquesas - Tahiti - Callao - Cape Horn; - 1847 + Wise, HA, * Los gringos: or An inside view of Mexico... NY, 1849

INDIA, bark, 493t, Hugh CAMPBELL: Greenock, 5.10 - Adelaide - Port Phillip - 1839- Syd, 10.5. + Account of voyage to Melb, ("difficult passage, dis- masted twice"), in papers of Rev. And. Love * RHSV, MS 11232; - 1840 + Diary by Irish migrant, Rob't H Bell, bound Syd. (may not be a full account, as "remarkably fair weather and little sickness") 247

- * in the Melbourne University Archives, BELL, LS 3/31/11.
- 1874- ship, 912t, b.1861, McPHAIL: Lon - Auckland, with settlers. Met
-1875 icebergs & crew mutinous. Also, Capt charged with abusing the
NZ pilot + Account of voyage in * WhiteWings.Vol.2, by Hy Brett
1897 SS, 4065t, of Brit. India Steam Nav.Co. Brisbane, 17.2- Port Alma,
Rockhampton- Townsville- Tan Jon Priok-Colombo-Aden-Suez-
Algiers- Plym, 15.4, (last voyage). + Journal by Joseph Foote, pass,
* copy in Aust.Nat.Maritime Museum, courtesy Mrs Nancy Foote
1911 RMS, 791t, of P & O Line. Adelaide, 16.3-Colombo-Suez-Lon, 20.4
+ Diary of voyage, 16.3-20.4, by Harold Hardwick * ML, A6928/1
- INDIAN, 1810, ship/CT, 522t, A. BARCLAY: + See "Minorca" note re JH Vaux
1811 memoirs, inc voyage out, 1810?. Syd, 24.2.11, south about around
VDL, to India, 3.5. + Brief account by a pass, incl a hurricane in
Madras Rds; + sailing directions by Master * Syd. Gazette, 5.10.11
1826 whaler, of Lon?, SWAIN? Sydney, 28.8 - Bay of Islands, NZ, 9.9
+ Journal by A. Cunningham, botanist & pass * ML, A1747 + B777.
1841 immigrant ship, GALBRAITH: Greenock, 4.6, for Port Phillip;
** Lost by fire off Brazil, 20.7, w. 18 deaths. Survivors taken by a
Fr. whaler to Rio, and came on to Melb in "Grindlay". /Oct 1841.
+ Brief narrative pub. in * PPH, 19.10; + HTn Courier, 26 & 29/
1849 bark, 591t, JF. ENGLISH: Lon, 10.4- Adelaide, 7.8, w. migrants, who
held protest meeting later + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1849
- INDIAN EMPIRE, immigrant ship, 1314t, BLACK: Three voyages, UK to NZ:
1862- + Precip of 3 passages in White Wings V.L. by Brett, (Auck 1924)
-1866 + Official log of 1865-66 round trip to Lyttelton * NL, MS 2569
1867- another ship, 519t, T. BAIRD: Liverpool, (Sep) - Singapore - Lon.
-1868 + Official log, handed in at London * ML, MS 2344, Box Y 4489
- INDIAN QUEEN, ship, 1100t, Ch. MILL: Liv, 18.5 - Melb, 8.8, w. 28 pass &/
1853 + Diary by Th.B. Knight * LTL, MS, copy, 9271/72. /361 migrants
1854- same, J. McKIRDY: Liverpool, 12.11 - Melb, 31.1, with 359 pass/
-1855 + Anonymous diary * LTL, Melb, MS PA 88/67. /& migrants.
- INDRAFAERA, 1929, merchant ship? + Account? of voyage * ML, MSS 423
- INDRAPOERA, 1940, Dutch troopship + Official log, 19.9-7.11 * AA, Syd, SP290
- INDUNA, 1912-20, SS, 699t, of Burns, Philp. Islands trade. + 5 Official logs;
1920-23 same, of Jas Patrick Steamship Co + 2 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP2.
1923-24 + 2 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust., D13.
- INDUS, barque, 368t, John McFARLANE: Leith, 5.10- Port Praya- Melb, 15.3
1839-40 + Diary by Ann Drysdale * State Library, Vic/(LTL), MS 9249
1846 survey? vessel, ANDERSON: Excursion up the D(h)amodar River,
near Calcutta, accompanied by the "Mahamidly", (Captain Poole)
+ Journal, 21.8.46 - 16.9.46, by H Meyer * NL, Canberra, MS 7322.
c1855 ship? + Letters by Rev H Stobart * ML, Mss 868; + M467. /YV 538
1864 ship, 617t. + Articles only, 31.8-14.9, voyage aborted * ML, Mss 2344/
- 1865- same, of Lon, John ALLSOP: London - Hobart - Shanghai - NY-/
-1866 + Official log, 6.1.65 - 17.7.66 * NL, MS 2569/11. /-St Johns, NB.
1866-67 ditto, etc. London, 30.12.66 - Adelaide - London, 3.12.1867.
1868- same, etc. UK, 8.2.68 - Melbourne - Newcastle - San Francisco-
-1869 Mazatlan & Altata, Mexico - London, 9.6.69. /YV 542 + YV1133.
+ Official log + Articles, 1866-7; + Log, 1868-9 * ML, MSS 2344, Box/
1872 bark, 1319t, Black Ball Line. Lon, c.6.4 - Brisbane, c.3.7, w. migrants
+ Diary by JP Ricou * copies: NL, MS 469; + ML, MSS 643; + AJCP/
+ Report in London Graphic, published 27.6.1872. /M reel 437.
1884- ship? Capt "BREEZE"? Voyage round the world?(or part of way)
-1885 + Account of circumnavigation by E B Cook * ATL, qMS1884-85
- INFLEXIBLE, HMS/paddle sloop. Naval service in the Pacific, incl Sydney
1846- to NZ for the first Maori War, (after grounding in Port Jackson)
-1849 + Capt's logs in PRO, Lon. (Adm. 51/3620); & on AJCP reel 5770;
+ Extracts from Remark Book of Mr Thomas Hart, Master, RN,
relating to info from NZ Govt brig 'Victoria', Capt Richards, q.v.
* Hydrographic Dept archives, Taunton, Eng. Orig. Document 63
+ Remark Books, 1847, & 1849 * RN Hydro, as above, + AJCP, idc.
1914 HMS / battle-cruiser. South Atlantic. /NMM, Greenwich, AGC.
+ Letter by Lt Cdr F Giffard describing the battle of Falkland Is/
- INGA, 1913, 1923-25, SS, of RS Lamb & Co. Coast trade + 7 Official logs, &
1926-27 same, of Jas Patrick & Co + 5 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2
- INGLEBY, 1950-51, Brit? merch ship, to SA. + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13
- INNAMINCKA, SS, 2500t, 3000 h.p., of Adelaide Steamship Company Ltd;
1914 + 3 Official logs, 1914 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.
- INNELLAN, barque, 288t, of Greenock, BRUCE: Ptsmth, 24.10- Portland, Vic-
1853- Port Fairy, 24.2, where stranded, 27.2.54, leaving for Melb?
** -1854 + Memoirs of James Peverell, written 1909 * RHSV, MS 000610.
- INNISFAIL, TSS/cable repair ship, 399t, of Aust SS Ltd, based at Townsville;
1917-41 + 45 Official logs, except for 1921 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 205.
1941-46 same/HMAS. Taken up for War service + RAN logs * AA, Syd?
- INSPECTOR, Lon whaler, STURTON: Whaling off Timor, Ternate & Mindanao
1811-13 Beat off pirate attack + Ref by James Joyce at Whaling Voyages
- INTEGRITY, HM Colonial Govt cutter, 60t. Exped. to found Port Dalrymple;
1804- + See HMS "Buffalo", with whom cutter was often in company;
-1805 Exploration voyage, Port Dal, 28.11 - Westernport - Sydney, 13.1;
+ Capt's log, 28.11 - 12.1; + Log, 20.11 - 14.1, by Jn Oxley, Master's
Mate, under Lieut. Charles Robbins, RN * both in NL, MS 13;
+ Remarks, + observations on NSW coast, by John Oxley, 18.6.13,
* RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng. Misc. Papers, Vol. 71, Ba. 3: + AJCP, i.d.c.
+ same? Report by Jn Oxley to Gov re survey * AONSW/ HRA.1?

INTREPID, 1798-1801, HMS. E. Indies/Pacific? + Logs * AJCP 1764, 1617, 1622

INVERARAY, 1867-68, bark, 285t, of Ayr, AULD '67/HUTTON '68: Foreign, / 1872?- same, HUTTON: UK- foreign- London, 23.8.73. / & return to UK. -1873 + Official logs * ML, Syd, MS 2344, Boxes Y 4489 and Y 4490.

INVERCARGILL, ship, c1265t. 26 voyages, UK - NZ, with pass & migrants; 1874-99 + Precise of passages in * WhiteWings, Vol. I, by Sir Henry Brett

INVERELL, HMAS/minesweeping corvette. War service, Aust and E Indies; 1942-46 + RAN Logs * Aust. Archives, Sydney. Transferred to RNZN; 1965-67 HMNZS/training ship: + RNZN Logs * National Archives of NZ.

INVERERNE, ship, 912t, FOREMAN: 3 voyages, UK - NZ, with immigrants 1873- After last trip, to Lyttelton, ship went over to Newcastle, NSW, -1876 to load coal for Java, & was totally wrecked off the latter coast. ** + Brief account of above passages, including several shipboard marriages performed by Capt * WhiteWings, V. 1 & 2, by H Brett

INVERGARRY, British steel barque, 1309t. Voyages to & from Aust; /1919. 1913-15 + Abstract logs * ML, MSS 864/2. Renamed "Garthgarry", q.v. in/

INVERKIP, steel bark, 1466t, JONES: Australia for Queenstown with wheat ** 1904 Sank in collision south of Fastnet Light, 13.8, with Loch Carron, q.v.

INVERNEILL, barque, 1340t. Renamed "Garthneill", c1921. + Account of ship 1916-24 under each name * Windjammers of the Horn, AG Course, 1969.

INVERNESS, ship/tea clipper, 744t. Eng - Aust - China - New York - London 1872- + Symondson, FHW, * Two Years Aft the Mast, Edinburgh, 1876; -1874 + extracts in * The Tea Clippers, by DR MacGregor, Lon, 1952, 1972.

INVERNESS-SHIRE, Brit 4-masted barque, TEL. TINDALE: Round the world 1904- + Brief account of voyage, with a martinet Captain, published in: -1906 * The Windjammers, (Amsterdam, 1978), from a 1st hand account.

INVERTAY, 1912, Brit SS, 4353t + Official log, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/8453.2

INVERURIE, Brit bk, 1417t. Aus trade + Abstract logs, 1906-13 * ML, Mss 864/2 1906-13 same barque. + Account of voyage, 1911-12 * ML, Mss 3628.

INVESTIGATION, Hon East India Company's survey ship. Cruise, (not to/ 1818-19 + Diary, 24.11.18-18.4.19, by J Crawford * NL, MS 353. /Aust)

INVESTIGATOR, HMS/sloop, 334t, (ex Xenophon), M. FLINDERS: Australian 1801- exploration & surveying. "Lady Nelson" in co, 22 Jul-18 Oct 1802 -1803 + Exploration logs, (Adm 55/74-8) * AJCP PRO reels 1586, 1587 + Flinders, M, A Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-1803, 3 Vols./ + Ship's log, 1803 * NL, Canb, MS 12. / (Lon 1814, Ad 1966, 1989). + Journal, 26.5.1801 - 7.10.1803 * ML, C 222, & CY Pos reel 581:

+ unpub Ms, "A narrative of the causes that prevented HMS Inv-estigator from completing the examination & discovery of the Coasts of Australia... July 1806", by M Flinders * AJCP M reel 444. + The Journal of Peter Good, Gardener, Brit. Mus. Nat. History 1981. + Flinders' Private Journal, 1801-14, (orig. in ML, at #7); & pub. in * Matthew Flinders - Navigator and Chartmaker, 2 Vols, by G C/ + Journal by Samuel Smith, seaman * ML, MS? /Ingleton, 1987. + Papers, 1801-03, of Robert Brown, naturalist * AJCP M reel, 1193. + 'Sketch of Life of Wm Westall', artist * ML, B1548. + MSS 582. + published journal of Westall? + many other works re Flinders; + Letters written aboard by Jn Franklin * copies, AJCP M377-80; + Observations, 1840, on 1801-3 voyage, by Sir Jn Franklin * SPRI. 1849- HMS/bark, R. M'CLURE + Capt's logs + journals in Discovery of the -1854 NW Passage, (1856) + extracts of Expl. log, 1849-50 * AJCP 1587 + Journal, 1849-52, by Assistant Surgeon Hy Piers * NMM, JOD/. 1871 SS/Brit cable ship. Darwin - Banjoewangi, Java. + See "Hibernia" 1905- coastal SS, 605t, 700 h.p., of Adelaide Steamship Company Ltd. ** -1918 + 32 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. Wrecked 24.4.1918. 1937-38 HMS/replica?, for Anniversary celebrations? * ML, MSS 614.

INVINCIBLE, American clipper ship, 1767t. Voyage to Australia, (Melb?); 1857 + Diary, 5.10 - 25.12, by Thomas Lyons * LTL, copy, MS 10573 + Journal, 1857- 58, incl. voyage, by Janet Ronald * NL, MS 2758 + Extracts of latter * Dog Watch, No. 41, jnl of Shiplovers' Soc. Vic. 1880 HMS/armoured ship. Not in Aust/NZ + Account? * ML, MSS 2446

INYULA, MV/C'wealth bulk carrier, managed by AUSN. Coal trade. /SP528. 1954-56 + 2 Off. logs, 1954-5 * AA, Vic, MP315, 443; + 1955-6 log * AA, Syd/ 1957- ditto, 4887t, of ANL + 3 Official logs, 1956-7, 1962 * AA, Syd, SP989 -1963 + 10 Official logs, 1957/- 63, lodged at Newcastle * Aust Arch./ + 2 Official logs, 1958-59 * AA, Vic, MP 968. /Syd, SP 528, 732.

IONIA, British? brig, 226t, C T Buck: Mauritius, 19.2 - Sydney - HTn, 28.5; 1829 + Account? of voyage in * The Journal of Mrs Fenton, A Narrative of Life in India, the Isle of France, Mauritius, & Tas. 1826-30, (Lon, 1901)

IONIAN MOON, 1953, Br? merch. ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

IPHIGENIA, HMS/cruiser. China Station service: (+ see next - also known/ 1897-99 + Account by Gunner CE Slate * NMM, JOD/. /as "Iphigenia")

IPHIGENIA NUBIANA, ship, Wm DOUGLAS. Brit exped, under Portuguese 1788-89 colours, to NW Am, led by J Meares in Felice Adventurer, q.v.

IRANDA, MV, 4893t Coast trade + 11 Off. logs, 1957-63, ex N'castle * AA, Syd/ 1957- + Official log, 7.1.59 - 29.6.59 * AA, Melb, MP 968. /SP 528, 732. -1964 ditto, of ANL. + 2 Official logs, 1962-64 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP989

IRENE, ship (same as next?), ROBINSON: Liv, 10.7 - S of Tas - Syd, 16.10, w. 1852 migrants + Surgeon Thomas Wilmot's journal * ML, MSS 559. 1853 barque, 447t, BRUCE: London/Gravesend, 30.8 - Adelaide, 5.12; 251

- + Passenger's diary, by Mr Barton? * MLSA, copy, D 6344 (L);
 + Anon. journal (may be same as above?) * NL, copy, MS 2893.
1855 same? England - Adelaide. + Letter by Charles B Todd, of 28/10,
 describing voyage * NL, MS 2606; + MLSA, copy, D 5181 (L).
1855 same? / barque. Liverpool - Sydney * ML, Sydney, DOC 1479.

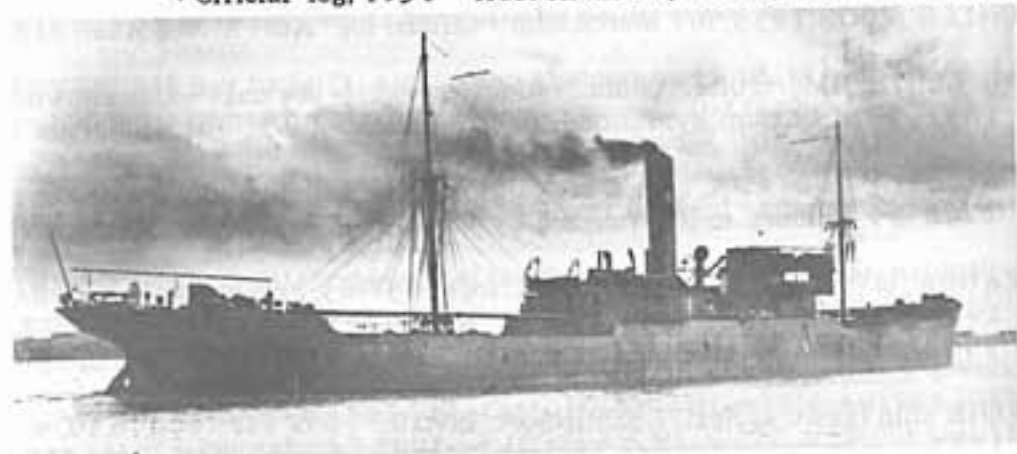
- IRIS**, HMS/frigate, 906t, 26 guns, William LORING, (first Commodore Aust
1857- Station, Jun 1859): Service in Aust & Pacific, inc NZ & N. Hebrides;
-1860 HM sch Bramble as tender. + RN logs in PRO Lon (not by AJCP?);
 + Log, 1857-61, w. sketches, by JW Gambier, ex HMS Retribution,
 & bound with that log * ML, A 2027. /pps, ML, A 4334-40.
 + Papers of Capt A Onslow, inc 1857 trip out * Macarthur fam./
 + Remark book, Dec'60 - Jul'61 * RN Hydro Dept, Eng. + AJCP, idc.
 + Letters from Aust. Station, 1855 - 62, by A R K * NL, MS 7257
 + Letters, 1857-60, by FL Wood of crew * Earl of Halifax, York./
 + Log of 1861 voyage back to St Helena * ATL. /Pps, A2.89, etc.
 + Photographs by Paymaster M F Moresby, RN * ML, Sydney.
1906, 1909-10, 1913, merch vessel + 5 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13.
1912 HM cable ship. New Zealand coast, to coast of New South Wales;
 + Oceanographic observations * Brit Mus. Nat. Hist, Min. Library.

IRISH PLANE, 1953, Brit? merch. ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

IRISHMAN, probably TSS, 9530t, of Liv. Voyage to or inc Adelaide. /-man'
1913 + Official log, 1913 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13 (filed as "Trish-

IRON AGE, SS, of BHP? Coast trade? + 2 Official logs, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd,
1923-24 SP 458; + Official log, 24.10.24 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2

IRON BARON, SS, 3132t, of Broken Hill Co, Pty Ltd. (ex SS "Kilbaha", q.v.):
1920- + 3 Official logs, 1920-21, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4863.2, etc.
-1929 + 4 Official logs, 1920, 1925, 1927, 1929 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2
 + 10 Official logs, 1923-29, ex Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP458.
1936- new ship?, of Broken Hill Co, Pty Ltd. Australian coastal trade:
-1963 + 29 Official logs, 1936-63 ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528/
 + Official log, 1954 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /& SP 732.



SS Iron Baron of the 1920's. (Photo courtesy of BHP).

IRON CHIEF, 1922, SS, ex Mandy Lodge, qv. BHP's Newcastle trade + Off. log * /
1923-28 Grounded nr Diamond Head, 1 Apr 1928. / * AONSW, 3/4865.3.
1930-31 + 11 Official logs, from 4.4.23 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 458.

IRON CHIEFTAIN, SS, 4812t, of BHP. Coastal, mainly Newcastle - Whyalla;
1937- + 9 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 458. Torpedoed off Sydney, 3.6.42;
**** -1942** + Account of loss * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, V. 2, by GH Gill.

IRON CROWN, SS, 3353t, (ex Euroa, qv), BHP Co. Coast trade from Newcastle:
1923- + 34 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP458. Torpedoed, 4.6.42, off Gabo I/
**** -1942** + Account of loss, as for entry above. /37 lives lost; & 5 saved.

IRON DERBY, SS, of BHP Co + 19 Official logs, 1951-64, ex N'castle * AA, Syd/
1951-64 + Official log, 6.10.53-31.3.54 * AA, Syd, SP 989. /SP 528, 732

IRON DUKE, HMS/first? ironclad warship. Visits to Japan, Vladivostok, and
1870- China, etc + Jnl, 1870-75, by Lt Ch J Norcock * NL, MS 5987/5897?
-1875 + 15 letters, 1871-72, by Thos E Bate * Wiltshire RO; + AJCP M 935.
1885-87 + Mutilated log, incl. HM ships Tyne and Nelson * ML, A 2597
1943- SS, 8000t, of BHP Co. Coastal trade. + 33 Official logs, ex Newcastle;
-1964 * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528 & 732; + Official log, 1954 * AA, SA, D13.
 + Official log, 16.9.60 - 19.2.61 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

IRON ENDEAVOUR, merchant ship, of BHP Co, J. JOHNSTON: HK - Kashitia-
1983 Newcastle - Cockatoo I. + Log, 2.1- 7.3 * Newcastle Mar. Museum

IRON FLINDERS, 1959-60, 1963-4, SS, of BHP + 4 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP989

IRON KIMBERLEY, 1950-64, SS, of BHP + 18 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732.

IRON KING, SS, of BHP Co. Aust coast trade + Off. log, 1937 * AA, Syd, SP 2;
1936- + 35 Official logs, ex Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 458, 528 & 732
-1963 + Off. log, 1954 * AA, SA, D13; + 2 Off. logs, 1955-8 * AA, Vic, MP443, 968

IRON KNIGHT, SS, 4812t, of BHP Co. Coastal, mainly Newcastle - Whyalla.
1927-28 + Official log, 8.12.27 - 9.3.28, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP458.
1937- + 10 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP458. Torpedoed, 8.2.43, off Montague/
**** -1942** + Account of loss, as for Iron Chieftain. /1, in convoy, 36 lost.
1956- new SS, of BHP Co + 16 Off. logs, 1956-63 * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732.
-1964 + Official log, 1963-64 * Australian Archives, Victoria, MP 968

IRON KNOB, 1923-55, SS, of BHP Co + 57 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528

IRON MASTER, SS, 3351t, of BHP Co. (ex "Eurimbla", q.v). Newcastle trade:
1923- + 56 Official logs, ex Newcastle, 1923-58 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP458/
-1958 + Official log, 1942-43 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290. /& 528.

IRON MONARCH, 1919-22, SS, of BHP + 6 Off. logs * AONSW, 3/4862.2 etc.
1923-38 Coastal trade. + 27 Official logs. (All logs lodged at Newcastle)
1943-32 new SS + 32 Off. logs * All from 1923 in AA, Syd, SP458, 528, 732

- IRON PRINCE**, SS, 3116t, (ex Auchinish, ex BrightWings, q.v.). Coastal trade:
1920-21 + 3 Official logs, 1920 - 21 * AONSW, 3/4863.2, & 3/4864.3;
** 1923 + Official log, Apr 1923, when wrecked? * AA, Sydney, SP 458.
1923- replacement SS, 3353t, of BHP, (ex Elouera). Newcastle trade;
-1956 + 52 Official logs, ex Newcastle * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP 458 & 528;
+ 2 Official logs, 1952-53 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.
- IRON QUEEN**, bark, SMITH: Lon/Gravesend - Auckland, 28.12, in 110 days.
1877 + Very brief account, inc icebergs, in WhiteWings.V.I. by H Brett
- IRON SPENCER**, SS, of BHP Co. Coastal voyages to & from Newcastle, NSW:
1957-63 + 12 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528 & 732
- IRON WARRIOR**, SS, 3344t, of BHP Co, (ex "Eugowra", q.v.). Coastal trade,
1925- from Newcastle + 56 Official logs, 1925-57 * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528
-1957 + Official log, of 18.2.1926 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
1961- SS, 4053t, of BHP Co, (ex "Caloundra", 1961, q.v.), G C SMITH:
-1964 + Deck log, 8 Mar- 29 Jun, 1961 * Newcastle Maritime Museum;
+ 5 Official logs, 1961-64, ex Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 732.
- IRON WHYALLA**, SS, of BHP Co. Coastal voyages from & to Newcastle, NSW
1954-64 + 19 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528 & 732.
- IRON WYNDHAM**, SS, of BHP Company. Coastal trade from Newcastle, NSW
1953-64 + 19 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528 & 732.
- IRON YAMPI**, SS, of BHP. Coastal trade out of Newcastle + 27 Official logs,
1948-64 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 528, 732; + Off. log, 1952 * AA, S Aust, D13
- IRONSIDE(S)**, ship, 899t, b. 1862. 6 round voyages, UK- New Zealand ports
1864-82 + Precip of passages in White Wings, Vol. I by Sir Henry Brett
1867 same, 896t, A HEDLEY: Lon, 20.2 - Auck, 17.6 - & back to Lon?
+ Official log, etc, 1867. * ML, Sydney, MS 2344, Box Y 4489.
- ISABELLA**, ship?, 193t, HIGSTON: Syd, 4.12, for Lon. Wrecked at Falkland Is.
1812- 8.2.13 + for account of wreck + rescue of crew * See whaler ASP;
** -1813 + Reports in * Sydney Gazette of 9 Oct 1813, and 15 Jan 1814.
1818 ship/CT, 579t, R. BERRY: Spithead, 3.4 - Rio-Syd, 14.9, w. 227 m.p.
+ Inquiry evidence re wounding of convict * AONSW, 4/1740; + #.
1821-2 same, John WALLIS: Lon - Cork, 4.11 - Syd, 9.3, with 200 m. pris.
1823 ditto, etc. Lon - Cork - Sydney, 16.12, with 195 male prisoners;
+ Papers re planned mutiny * AONSW, 4/1765, page 227; + Reference #;
+ Log by FA Hely * HRR113, c/o Mrs C. Symons, 4 Gray St, Mangans, Q, 4871.
1831-2 same, Wm WISEMAN: Lon- Plym, 27.11 - Syd, 15.3, w. 224 m. pris.
1833 same, D. BROWN: Plymouth, 28.7 - HTn, 14.11, with 300 m. pris.
Surgeons' journals for all above voyages # AJCP PRO reel 3198.
1834 NSW Gov't schooner, 123t, HANSON: Syd to NI, in Mar-Apr 1834.
+ Very brief account in Recollections of a Peninsula Veteran, by
Major Jos'h Anderson, (pass to NI to be Commandant), (Lon 1913)

- 1834 same, BOYLE: Sydney, 31.8, to NZ, with troops, in company with
HMS "Alligator", q.v, returning to Syd, 10 & 13 Nov, respectively.
- 1836 same, CM. LEWIS: Syd, 3.6 - Torres St, to search for survivors of
"Charles Eaton", then - Koepang (Copang) - & return to Syd, 12.10.
+ Brockett, WE, * Narrative of Voyage... Syd to Torres St (Syd 1836)
+ King, PP, * Voyage to Torres Strait.....etc. (Syd 1837), based on
Capt Lewis' log & journal; + extracts? pub in Nautical Mag. 1837.
+ See also HRA. I. 18, + Sch sold by Govt 1838 & named Essington, qv
- 1840 bark, W. DICKINSON: Adelaide, 10.12, for Syd. Wrecked on rock,
SW of King I, 20.12 + Account in SA Reg. 6.2.41 + & in Chronicle.
- 1840 bark/CT, 323t, A. M' AUSLAND: Dublin, 5.3 - Syd, 24.7, w. 119 f. pris.
1842 CT, 579t, (same as 1818 etc), G SINCLAIR: Lon-Ptsth, 19.1 - HTn,
19.5, w. 266 m. pris. + Surgeons' journals * AJCP PRO reel 3198.
- 1844 ship/bark, 422t, J. HARDIE: Melb, 18.6, for London. Wrecked near
Flinders I, Bass St, 22.6. + Narrative of wreck * LTL, MS 11851
- ** ship, San Francisco, 20.9 - Syd, 15.12 + Anon. journal * ML, B799.
- 1854 barque? (same as next?). Hobart - New Zealand trade, inc Otago
1861- + Log, 21.9.61 - 24.3.63 * Tasmanian State Archives, NS 171/3.
- 1863 same? barque, Wm. WALKER: Hobart - NZ trade, inc. Dunedin;
1864- + Log, May 1864 - 28.7.65 * Crowther Libr'y, Hobart, MS C.2389.
- 1865 brig, Voyage, Adelaide to Mauritius, etc: / Pos. 473.
1876 + Log, 13.3.76 - 23.7.76 * ML, Sydney, (Z) MSS 3301/1(I), & CY/
- ISABELLA WATSON**, barque, 514t, JA. McDONALD: Leith, 12.4 - Melb, 11.8,
1840 w. pass & bounty migrants. Grounded in West Channel on arrival;
+ Letter, 1918, by Eliza Wanliss, nee Henderson * RHSV, MS 2733.
- 1842 same, as CT, etc. London - Kingstown/Dublin, 1.5 - HTn, 3.8, with
195 male convicts. Mutinous conduct on passage - men charged;
+ Surgeon Rbt Bower's journal, 22.3-1.9.42 * AJCP PRO reel 3198;
+ Papers re convict transport ship * ML, MSS 1808, + FM4/3405.
- ISBJORN**, ketch. Return, Puluwat - Saipan, using Micronesian navigational/
1969 + Lewis, David * We the Navigators (Canberra 1973). / techniques
+ Lewis, David * Journal of the Polynesian Society LXXX, No. 4, 437
- ISERBROOK**, labour recruiting vessel, owned by Bell, Fiji & Western Pacific
c1878 + Letters & papers re court proceedings * Brit. Museum, 49200
- ISIS** ship, of Providence, RI, Benj. G. DEXTER: America - Macao, China;
1803-04 + Log in Rhode Island Historical Society; and PMB film 770.
- ISLAND EXPOS(E)Y, 1952**, ship? + Official log, 7.11.1952 * AA, Syd, SP 989
- ISLANDER**, whaling bark, 277t, of Hobart/owned in WA, HESWIFT: Cruise,
1881 incl Albany, KGS, where log begins, C Leeuwin, Java, & NW Aust.
+ 3rd Mate's Log, 1.1 - 21.12, + Crew list * Crowther Library, Tas, MS, C2373.
- 1941- Brit. SS, 1598t. Escape from Asia. Towed Vendetta, q.v, from KGS
-1945 to Melb. + Official log, 14.12.41-18.11.42 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290;
+ 5 wartime Official logs, 1942-45 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP 200;
+ Brief account of service in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, Bris 1986.

ISLE OF THANET, barque, 515t, D. MAINLAND: Plym, 27.7 - Adelaide, 24.10
1854 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage, * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1854.

ISMAY ship?, 422t, of Liv. London - Lyttelton - Valparaiso - Liverpool:
1863-64 + Official log, 22.4.63 - 3.3.64 * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 538.

ITINDA, 1909, merchant ship + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

IVANHOE, 1853, migrant ship? Glasgow, 16.6 - Melb, 15.9? * ML, DOC1483
1864 ship, DUNN: Plym, 25.2 - Timaru - Lyttelton, 14.6. 25 deaths from
fever-quarantined. + Brief account in White Wings V.2, by Brett
1901 schooner, 164t?, operating out of Townsville, 1.7.01, and from
1903 Cairns, 16.1.03? + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, Qld, BP205, & 188.

IV(BY) ship? England? to Fremantle. + Address re voyage, given to the
1871- WA Hist. Society, & pub in their Jnl & Proceedings V.1 Pt.X, 1931;
-1872 + Diary, 30.10-18.2, by G A Letch * Battye Library?, WA, HS/479

IVYBANK, 1951-53, Brit merch ship; + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

IXION, 1952, SS, 10125t, of Alfred Holt's Blue Funnel Line. Liv - Cape - Aust,
1955-57 inc Adelaide + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

*** . ***

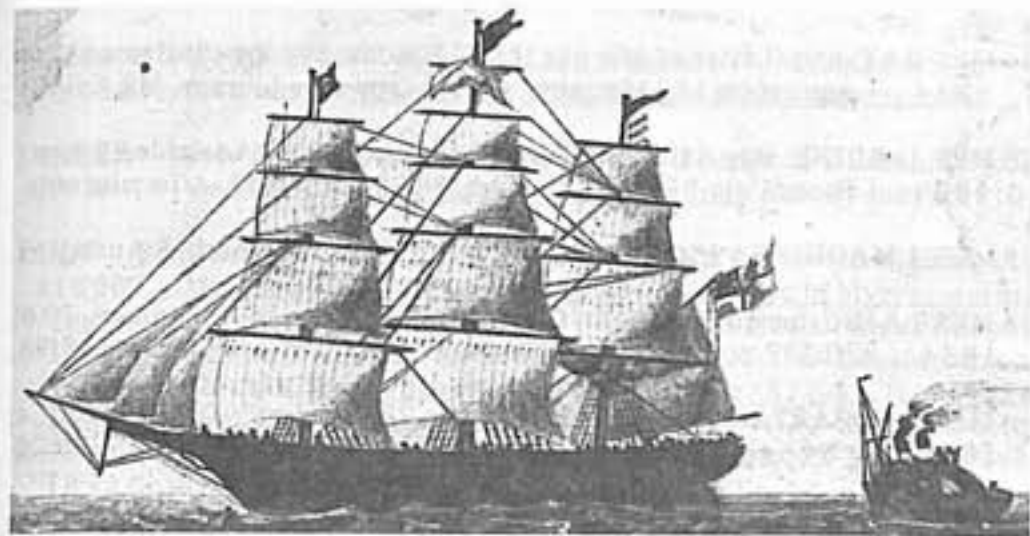
JACKAL, 1792-94, HEICS/or HMS?. Mission to China with HMS "Lion", q.v.

JAMES brig. Kingstown, Ireland, to the Swan River, West Australia;
1828 + Letter by Captain T. Ellis, Army * copy in Battye Library, WA.
1838- barque, 359t, TODD: Lon, 20.9 - CGH - HTn, 1.2 - NZ (Hokianga?);
-1839 + Journals by JH Bumby, Wesleyan missionary, and by Mary
Smales (nee Bumby) * ATL, Wellington, MS SMA 1838-60 + mfm.
1861- schooner. Two voyages, Syd - Gilbert & Ellice Islands - Rotuma;
-1863 + Journal? by John B Thurston, Mate * in Thurston Papers, NL?

JAMES BAINES, clipper ship, 2515t, of the Black Ball Line, C McDONNELL:
1854- Liv, 9.4 - Melb, 12.2, in record 63 days, inc day's run of 420', #;
-1855 Melb, 11.3 - Liv, 21.5, in 69 days + Abstract log, etc * NL, MS 4055
1856 same, etc. Melb - Liv. + Anon. diary * LTL, copy, MS 9260/72
+ Log extracts, etc, 1854-6, inc speed of 21 kts # Clipper Ship Era, by Clark.
1857 ditto. Liverpool, 5.1 - Melbourne, in 82 days + Illustrated diary
by Alfred Wither, including the departure scene reproduced opposite;
* original in NMM, + Extracts in The Clipper Ships, by A Whipple, (1980)

JAMES BARRASS?, 1880-83, ship? Aust. trade? + Log? * ML, MSS 3700X

JAMES BOOTH, full-rig ship. Liverpool, 19.10.60, to Melbourne, 2.2.61;
1860-61 + Journal by CB Cairnes * National Library, Canberra, MS 127.



A steam tug leaving the James Baines on her outward voyage off Liverpool, 5th January, 1857.
Illustration from Alfred Wither's diary.

JAMES CAIRD, boat, E. SHACKLETON: Epic voyage, Elephant I - S Georgia,
1916 for help when "Endurance", q.v, was crushed in the Antarctic ice
+ Navigational diary, 24.4 - 20.5, by FA Worsley * SPRI, MS 297;
+ ML, copy, FM3/750; + inc in Shackleton's Boat Journey, Lon 1933
+ Account by Shackleton in South, + reprod. in L Kennedy's Book
of Sea Journeys, Lon 1981. + Epitome by F Hurley * ML, MSS 389
+ Account incl with 1922 journal, etc, in * ML, Sydney, MSS 1334

JAMES CARSON, ship, 1189t, P. AGNEW: Liv, 9.7 - Melb, 28.10, w. 392 migrants
1852 + Diary by William Tomlinson * LTL, Melbourne, copy, MS 12183
+ See "Unidentified Ships" for 1852 account by William Jones?

JAMES COOK, 1934-5, SS, 2181t. Delivery from Norway + Off. log * AA, Vic/
1935- Coast trade, + 5 Off. logs, 1935-6, 1938 * AA, Syd, SP2. /MP 49/7
-1952 + 6 Official logs, 1936 - 42, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney, SP 458.
+ 20 Official logs, 1940-52 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290, 989
+ 3 Official logs, 1947, 1951-52, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.
1980's MV, 499t, of NZ Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries. /NZ, M 30.
+ 2 Official logs, + Articles, + Crew Lists * National Archives of/

JAMES COSGRAVE, 1939, HMS. NZ waters. + Log * National Archives of NZ

JAMES CRAIG, iron barque, (ex Clan Macleod), of Craig Line. No direct ref,
n.d. but see "Joan Craig", & "John Craig", which names may be in error?

JAMES FERNIE, ship, 1037t, B. DALY: Liverpool, 18.8 - Adelaide, 16.11, with/
1854 + Papers, etc * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1854. /immigrants.

JAMES HARRIS, E I Co ship, 373t, Jn PEARSON: Lon, c. 8.10 - CGH - HTn, 19.3
1833- + Letter by J Thompson pub in 1788-1820 Gazette, Syd, Apr 1980
-1834 ditto. HTn, 17.4 - Syd, 30.4 + Poem by Emily Risdén * LTL, MS 10778;
+ Letters, etc, by Rev GK Rusden & family, inc account of complete voyage?
* Crawford & Balcarres Papers, John Rylands Library, Manchester 3, Eng.

JAMES HAY, brig/Letter of Marque, 1861, T. FOLGER: Syd, 2.6 - St Helena - Lon
1814 + Journal by Lt J MacLaine, pass. * Crowther Library, MS, C 3821

JAMES JARDINE, ship, 811t, G. JENKINS: Liverpool, 19.2 - Adelaide, 29.6, w/
1859 + Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1859. /immigrants.

JAMES J MAGUIRE, 1952, Brit? ship + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

JAMES LAING, barque/CT, 418t, GW. TOMLIN: Dublin, 16.2 - Sydney, 29.6,
1834 with 197 male convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3198.

JAMES L BOGART, ship, 1220t, GE. HOWE: Lon, 27.1 - Dartm'th - CGH - Melb, 27.4;
1853 w. 547 pass. + Diary by Rbt Abbott, ex "WS Lindsay" * RHSV 4626

JAMES McRAE, 1913, British? ship + Official log * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13.

JAMES MATTHEWS, snow/brig, 108t, ROBERTS: Lon - CGH - Swan R, & wreck
1841 off Fremantle, 22.7.41. (ex Portuguese slaver Don Francisco, q.v)
" + Diary by Henry de Burgh * copy in Battye Library, Perth, WA;
+ extracts in The Last Voyage of the James Matthews, Perth 1979

JAMES NICOL FLEMING, clipper, c.993t. Renamed Napier, q.v. 1879. Ten
1869-79 round trips, UK - **Dunedin** + Precip * White Wings V.1, by Brett

JAMES PATERSON, SS/tug, 247t. Service in Port Phillip & Victorian waters
1903-16 + Rough log by Hartley F Watson * LTL, Melbourne, MS 11207.
1917-18 same/HMAS/as auxiliary minesweeper + RAN logs * AA Syd?

JAMES PATTISON, ship/CT, 513t, J. GROTE: Dublin, 2.10 - **Syd**, 20.1, w. 199 m.p.
1829-30 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3198. /Bussell pps, A/465.
1830? or 1834? Voyage to Swan R? + part diary by Mary Bussell * BL/
1834 Gov Stirling returned to WA on latter voyage. /Aust Collections?
+ possibly an account in Sir James' journals/family papers, UK or/
1837 ditto, J. CROMARTY: Lon, 16.7 - Syd, 25.10, w. 270 m.p. # Sgn jnl, above;
+ Narrative in Journal of Ensign Best, Wellington 1966 + MS in ATL
1839- same, etc. Lon, 12.11 - Syd, 8.2, with 187 migrants. 82 days from
-1840 Land's End, England. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213.

JAMES STEWART, whaler of New Brunswick, D. DOUGHERTY: S Pacific & **NZ**,
1835-39 inc Cloudy Bay, B of Is. & Syd. + Logs in Auckland Uni. Library

JAMES WALLACE, steam tug, 359 t, of Launceston Marine Board. Voyage
1924 from UK? for service on the Tamar + Off. log, 7/2 * AA, Syd, SP2.
1938, 1947 Sea passages? + 3 Official logs * Aust. Arch, Tas, Ser. P1196.

JAMES WATT, PS, 142t, John TAGGART: Syd - Port Phillip, via Launceston?
1837 + Account? by Charles Howard & Dr Cussen * RHSV, MS 000608.

JAMES WISHART, iron barque, 775t. Four voyages, UK - **NZ** ports, with
1874-84 immigrants. + Precip of passages in * White Wings V.2, by Brett

JAMES W PAIGE, ship? Maine to San Francisco. / (Bangor, US, 1878).
1852 + Lamson, J. * Round Cape Horn Voyage of the passengership.../

JANDRA River Darling PS, 62t. River voyage, Bourke to Wilcannia, NSW.
c1909 + Bean, C E W, Dreadnought of the Darling, (pub, Sydney, c1910)

JANE, Brit? brig. Voyage to NW coast inc Nootka, Q. Charlotte Island, etc;
c1800? + Myers, J. * The life, voyages & travels of Capt Jn Myers... during
four voyages round world... (Lon 1817), inc NSW & Hawaii (in diff. ship?)
1822- brig, Jas WEDDELL: Antarctic exploration. Cutter 'Beaufoy' in co.
-1824 + Weddell, J. * A Voyage towards the S Pole, 1822-4... (Lon 1827).
1831 ship/CT, 350t, James BAIGRIE: Cork, 26.4 - CGH - **Syd**, 5.11, with
133 male pris + Surgeon O Sproule's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3198.
1837- same, as bark, WB. MILLS: Leith, 19.10 - HTn, 5.5, with migrants
-1838 + Journal by Jas Johnston * LTL, copies, MS 7939, 7940 /Sinclair '80
+ Journal by Alex. McA Johnston in The Winburn Story, by R W/
1840- bark, 356t, Wm STOBO: Lon, 28.11 - Rio - Port Nicholson, 24.5, with
-1841 pass. Discord amongst them led to Court case + See White Wings V
+ Journal by CJ Pharazyn * ATL, MS 1840-50 P. /2, by H Brett
+ Notes from jnl of Mary Swainson * ATL, copy, qMS SWA 1810-79
1845- whaler, of Syd. Cruising "on the Line", off LHI, **NZ** Cook Is, Hawaii
-1847 & NW America + Perils, Pastimes & Pleasures of an Emigrant in
Aust. Vancouver I & California, Lon 1849, by the Surgeon, ed. Ward
1853- ship? San Francisco - Port Phillip + Logs, 8.2-27.10.1853 + 16.4-
-1854 -11.5.1854, by Geo. Dix, Chief Off. * Crowther Library, 910.4 JAN.

JANE FRANCES/FRANCIS? bark, 390t, Wm CROSBY: Lon 17.8 - HTn 13.12, w.
1842 cargo & 10 pass. + Diary by Wm Adeney * LTL, MS 8520A + 8536
1848 same? (may be "Jane Francis"?). London, 9.9 - Launceston, Tas.
+ Account in My Name is Blackett, by N Vine-Hall, (Sydney 1983)

JANE GIFFORD, barque, c.500t. Greenock - Auck, 10.10. 1st migrant ship.
1842 + Diary, 18.6 - 16.11, by Rbt Graham * ATL, copy, qMS GRA 1842;
+ extracts from above diary in * White Wings Vol.2, by Hy Brett.

JANE LOCKHART, schooner, Captain J. HOWARD: Australian coastal trade?
1861- + Log, 18.3.61 - 2.3.62, by various hands * ML, **Sydney**, A 450;
-1863 same, CHULOW: + Log, 3.3.62 - 30.1.63, by J Willing * ML, A 451.

JANE MANN, 1855, ship? Pacific + FO Gen letters, France * AJCP 3599, 3601

JAN(N)ET, ship (as below?), J. CHALMERS: London, 1.10 - Mauritius, 5.3.
1844-45 + Log by CA Broke * Ipswich & E Suffolk RO, HA61:436/355
1857- ship, 317t, H. McNULTY: London, 2.8 - Downs, 10.8 - **Adelaide**, /
-1858 + Diary by W P Dunk * MLSA, Adelaide, D 6158 (L). /9.1.

JANET COURT, ship, 996t, of Patrick Henderson Line, CRAWFORD: Glasgow,
1874 25.2 - Rothesay Bay - Otago, 29.5, w. 395 migrants. /V.1 by Brett
1889-90 ditto, Hewer. UK - Wellington - Otago 15.3 + Precip in White Wings/

JANET COWAN, ship, 1278t, McBRIDE: Lon, 9.10 - Port Chalmers, 5.1, with/ 1874-75 + Diary by P McGregor * ATL, qMS 1874-75 P. /58 pass.

JANET NICHOL, yacht? Pacific Islands + Diary by Mrs Rbt Louis Stevenson 1890 * The Cruise of Janet Nichol among the S Sea Is. NY1914, Lon1915.

JANET SANDS? ship not identified. Port Phillip, c.10.2 - England, c.28.5; 1853? + Shipboard diary by Robert Wrede * LTL, Melbourne, MS 9208.

JANET STEWART, labour or missionary vessel?; lost at Malaita, Solomons; ** 1883 + Account of incident by D Rannie * see reference under "Heron"

JANUS, ship/CT, 308t, T.J.MOWATT: Eng - Cork, 5.12 - Rio- **Syd**, 3.5, w.104 f. 1819- pris & 26 children + Evidence of proceedings on voyage made to -1820 Syd Magistrates re prostitution * HRA Series 1, Vol. 10, p.318-332 1857 HMS? Not in Aust/NZ? + Supp. Master's Log * AJCP PRO reel 4453

JAPAN, whaler, 360t, of Lon, In MAY: Deal, 26.6 - Pacific, inc Japan, Hawaii, 1831- Halmaheras, **Sydney**, Tonga, Fiji, **NZ**, etc + Jarman, Rbt, Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in the Japan... Lon1838. (copy in NL) -1834 whaling bark, of Melb, FA.BARKER: Melb-NZ-Samoa, etc-Gilberts- 1869- Solomons- Coral Sea-Antarctic- then to Bering Sea & wrecked in -1870 Arctic, Oct '70. Survivors reached Melb late '71 via Hawaii & NZ. ** +Wilkinson, D, Whaling in many Seas & cast adrift in Siberia... Lon1906

JAPON, 1871, Fr. ship, Pacific. + FO General correspondence * AJCP PRO 3610

JARDINE, 1967, merchant vessel? + Official log * Aust Archives, Qld, BP188

JASON, ship, 1022t, of Greenock, W. BARCLAY: Liv-Cal-Sing-Cal-Demerara-Liv 1864-66 + Official log, 31.10.64-20.3.66 + Articles * ML, Mss 2344, YV540 1910-11 coaster/ local vessel? In South Australian waters / trade?, 1951-52 Brit SS, 10160t. + 2 Off. logs for each period * AA, S Aust, D13.

JASPER Am.whaling bark. Pacific inc NZ coast & bay whaling Cloudy Bay 1836-? + Log held by Dartmouth Historical Society, New Bedford, USA.

JAVA, 1826, HMS. East Indies. + Sketchbook of C C Nelson * NMM, ART/. 1833 bark / CT, 411t, John TODD: Cork, 24.7 - **Sydney**, 18.11, with 202 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3198. 1839- ship/bark, 1175t, J.MUIR: London - Plym, 29.10 - Adelaide, 6.2. -1840 with immigrants. + Diary by George Richards * MLSA, D 4718 (L) 1852- same? 968t, J.CHRISTIANSEN: Lon/Plym, 21.11 - CGH- Syd, 24.4. -1853 with migrants + Diary by Hy Knight * ML, MSS 2405X + ML DOC, 340, & NL, Canb, MS 3169. + SAG, Sydney reference, PR4/1275.

J B CHARCOT, French ketch, R Rallier DU BATY: Scientific cruise, Boulogne- 1907- -Melb, via? Kerguelin & Amsterdam Is, then Auckland I-Pitcairn -1909 & Easter I. Also ref to PNG & Darwin. "La Curieuse", q.v, either in co, or on separate trials + Capt's journal + papers, in French * NL, MS 5403

JEAN VICTOR, 1859, Fr ship, Pacific. + FO Gen.correspondence * AJCP 3603

JEDDO, SS, 1632t, of P & O. Ceylon - Albany- **Port Phillip**, 15.17, with pass. 1860-61? + Journal by Thomas A Browne * ML, MSS-? (may be B1423)

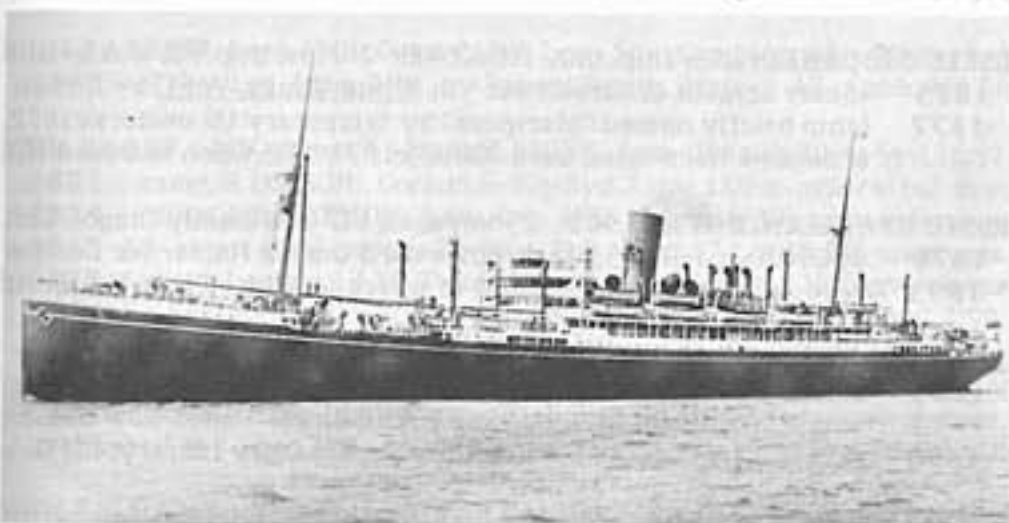
JEFFERSON, whaler, 247t, of Milford Haven, Wales, R.BARNES: Pacific cruise 1813- for Lon market oil, inc **Syd, NZ** Sunday I, where volcano erupted, -1814 8.3, & island found 2 months later in what had been 45 fathoms of water + Brief account of voyage & discoveries * S.G.17.9.1814

JENNY, trader, 205t, of Boston, Wm DORR: Boston, 2.6 - **Syd**, 2.11 - Broken Bay 1807- - Fiji- Canton, Jul 1809 + The Journal of William Lockerby, (First Officer), Sandalwood trader in Fiji 1808-1809, (London, 1925). -1809

JENNY LIND, schooner, 135t, of Syd. Lost when approaching Gladstone, 12.9 1862 + Account of voyage and wreck, by Archer family * ML, A3884; ** + Report on schooner's loss in * Brisbane Courier, of 11 Oct 1862.

JEPARIT, MV, 634t, of ANL. Chartered by Aust Govt, 9.6.66, for support of 1966- ops in S Vietnam. Made 5 trips w. Merchant Navy crew, 20 with -1972 mixed crew, & 17 voyages as HMAS + RAN logs * Aust Arch, Syd?

JERVIS BAY, TSS, 13837t, of Commonwealth Line. England-Aust passenger/ 1922-28 +15 Official logs * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. /service 1939 same, of Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line. England- Melbourne; + Diary by Dorothy I Pinnock * LTL, MS 11536. See Moreton Bay ** 1940 + Pollock, George, * The Jervis Bay, (1st ed, pub in London, 1958);



RMS Jervis Bay of the Aberdeen and Commonwealth Line, providing a one class service between England and Australia.

JESERIC, 1914, merchant vessel? + Off.log. ex Newcastle * AONSW 3/4855.3

JESHAN yacht. Single-handed voyage: Syd- Europe, via CGH, then Med- 1982- W Africa- W Indies- USA- Panama- Marquesas-Tahiti- Sydney. -1988 +Diary extracts, etc, by Julia Hazel * The Australian, mag.4.3.89.

JESSIE, 1875, ship? Pacific. + FO correspondence w. France * AJCP PRO 3614

JESSIE CRAIG, 1908, bark, 653t. + Off. log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4851.3
1913 same. + Official log * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.

JESSIE DARLING, SS, 289t/ later MV. 2 diff. vessels?, in S Aust trade. + See/
1905-30 +35 Official logs, 1905-30 (some gaps) * AA.SA, D13. / "Coorabie"

JESSIE HENDERSON, labour vessel, J.ROBINSON: Fiji - New Hebrides. / No.3.
1876 + Journal, 5.6-4.10, by T Andrews, Govt Agent * Fiji Nat.Archives/

JESSIE KELLY, labour recruiting schooner, AR.GIBBS: Fiji - New Hebrides-
1881 Solomons + Jnl, 9.7-22.10, by J Gaggin, Gov Agent * Fiji Arch, No32.
1882 same, JONES: Fiji-New Hebrides + Jnl, 1.4-20.8, by RJC Ferguson, /
1883 same? + Account? * mfm copy, PMB15. / Gov Agent * Fiji Arch, No38

JESSIE NICCOL, schooner/yacht, 93t, CF. WOOD: Pacific cruise from Auck, NZ
1873 to Micronesian Is, inc S Marshalls & Ponape, c. Mar-Dec + Account
by Capt pub in * A Yachting Cruise in the South Seas, (Lon 1875)
1874 Further voyage to Pacific Islands * Otago Daily Times, 3.11.1874.
? (photo in Gt Circle, Apr 1984 - from De Mais Coll, ATL, ref on slip)
1877- same sch, 93t, of Otago, Jn WILSON: Two voyages to Macquarie I.
-1878 + Partly covered in Capt D Sinclair's journal, 10.10-29.1.78 * ATL,
Cumpston, JS, Macquarie Island, Canberra, 1968, incl record of
voyages, 1878-84, mainly from * Otago Daily Times & Witness.
1905- ditto. Various voyages to Macquarie I until lost there, 20.10.1910
*-1910 + Record of voyages, incl account of wreck, etc # Cumpston ref #

JESSIE OSBORNE, f.r. iron ship, 1110t, FALCONER: 2 trips, Eng- NZ, w. migrants
1875- + Short account of career, etc * in White Wings, Vol. I, by H Brett.
-1877 (ship briefly named "Mariposa" by temporary US owners, c1872,
& became Norwegian bark "Okta", c1878-1913, when wrecked NZ)

JESSIE READMAN, iron ship, 962t. 23 voyages, UK- NZ, (mainly Otago). Lost
1870- at Chatham Is, 1893, when homeward bound, Napier for London
*-1893 + Precise of passages + account of wreck in White Wings, V. I, Brett

JESSIE RILEY, Old labour recruiting ketch. Brisbane- New Hebrides- New
1883 Britain & New Ireland + Diary, 22.3-20.9, by Capt Wm Hamilton.
1894- same. Voyage in the Louisade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea;
-1896 + Log, 22.5.94 -10.4.96 * Hamilton Papers, Oxley Library, OM71-5.

JILLIAN CROUCH, auxiliary schooner, in S Aust trade, later w. Melbourne.
1948- +32 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13, Boxes 62 & 152 #
-1966 +9 Off. logs, 1952-4, 1956-7, 1959-60 * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 315, 968
1969 Bass St trade, 1969 + Off. log * AA.SA ref # became Lady Jillian, 1970

JOAN CRAIG, 1913, iron barque? Australian & New Zealand coastal trade.
1915, 1922 + 3 Official logs, ex Newcastle * AONSW: 3/4854.2, 3/4857.1 /
1921-1924 + Account? * ML, MSS 733. / and 3/4865.3 respectively.
1922-1926 + 7 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. See also "John Craig".

JOHN, 1829, ship/CT, 464t, RB. NOSWORTHY: Lon, 27.5 - Syd, 13.9, w. 188 m.p.
1830-31 ditto, etc. Lon, 14.10 - Spithead - HTn, 28.1, w. 200 male convicts.
1832 same, Sam'l J LOWE: Lon, 7.2 - Downs - Syd, 8.6, with 198 male pris
+ Papers re convict plot, etc * AONSW, 4/2145, with 32/4441, & #
1833 ditto, etc. London - Spithead, 6.8 - HTn, 1.12, with 257 male pris.
1836 same?, WHITE? + Journal of a voyage in the 'John', 21.4.36-23.8.36,
by JW Gosling * ML, B140 + CY1143 (may be ship above, 464t, Syd to Lon)
1836- ship/CT, 473t, Adam DIXON: Lon, 21.10 - Syd, 7.2, w. 255 m. pris.
-1837 * Surgeons' journals for above CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3199.
1839- same, barque rig, John SMITH: Lon, 12.9 - Adelaide, 5.2, with/
-1840 + Diary by Richard Ellis * LTL, copy, MS 9477/73. / migrants.
+ Journal by Elizabeth Archer * ML, mfm copy, FM3/757-758.

JOHN ADAMS, USS/sloop of war. Fiji. + Message from the President of US,
c1855 (on) the report of Capt Boutwell re op's. in Feejees, Wash'ton 1856

JOHN & LUCY, ship, 1235t, E. BREWER: Liverpool, 9.6, to Melbourne, 13.9,
1854 with 494 immigrants + Anonymous diary * LTL, MS 9326/72
1857 same ship? Liverpool, 25.1, to Sydney, 5.5, with immigrants.
+ Schoolmaster's report; + Matron's diary * AONSW, 9/6213.

JOHN & WINTHROP, Am? bark. World wide trade + Log, 26.7.17-13.3.1918
1917-18 * Allen Knight Maritime Museum, PO Box 805, Monterey, Ca, USA

JOHN BANKS, ship, 765t, J. WALKER: Plymouth, 16.2 - Adelaide, 30.5, with
1855 immigrants. + Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1855.

JOHN BARROW, bark, 350t, Obed CARY: Lon - Southampton, 4.5 - Melb - Syd,
1853 7.9 + Log, from 20.4, by Robert Smith, Mate * NL, Canb, MS 56

JOHN BARRY, 1819, ship/CT, 520t, S. ELLERBY: Lon - Ptsmth, 30.4 - Syd, 26.9 /
1821 same, R DOBSON: Cork, 16.6 - Rio-Syd, 7.11, w. 180 m. pris. / w. 142 m.p.
1834 ditto, John ROBSON: Lon, 4.4 - HTn, 11.8, with 318 male prisoners.
1835-36 same, etc. London - Torbay, 21.9 - Syd, 17.1, with 318 male pris.
1838- ditto. London, 17.11 - Teneriffe - Syd, 22.3, with 320 convict boys.
-1839 + Surgeons' journals for all above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3199.
1837 same, Jn ROBSON: Dundee, 25.3 - St Jago - Syd, 13.7, w. 312 migrants
(quarantined) + Journal by Dr D Thomson, Surgeon * PRO, Lon (not AJCP?)
+ Account of McLaren family voyage - based on above Surgeon's journal,
published in * The 1788 - 1820 Pioneer Gazette, No 105, (Syd, Dec 1987).

JOHN BELLAMY, ship, 1274t, of Liv, J. CALVERT: Lon - Syd - Shanghai - Lon
1866-67 + Official log, 22.2.66 - 8.8.67 * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 1132

JOHN BREWER, bark/CT, 549t, Rbt BROWN: Lon, 5.12 - Ptsmth - Teneriffe - /
1841-42 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3199. / HTn, 6.4, w. 198 m.p.

JOHN BULL, ship/CT, 464t, Wm CORLETT: Cork, 18.8 - St Jago - Syd, 18.12, w. 80 /
1821 + Journal by Surg'n Wm Elyard * ML, A2884 + copy in Elyard Pps. /
+ Same journal on * AJCP PRO reel 3199. / * ML, Syd, MSS 544/1, item 3.

1827- ship,178t, of Syd. Sperm whaling cruise, 23.8-20.5, inc Solomons
-1828 +Journal by Edward Cattlin, Mate? * ML, MSS1800 + copy, CY222
+See u/k ship, c1810 -30's, in company off Solomons in Dec1827

JOHN BUNYAN,clipper ship,466t, ALLAN: Lon,12.11.59 -Wellington 15.2.60,
1859-62 crew mutinied. Then: London, 26.11.61 - Wellington, 3.3.1862
1867- same. Lon,19.5.67-Wellington,9.9.67: Lon,28.8.68- Nelson,1.12.68:
-1870 &, Lon,6.10.69-Nelson,19.1.70 + Precip of voyages,WhiteWings,V.2,
1864-65 ditto. Lon - Melb. + Report of arrival * Melbourne Age,11.1.65.

JOHN CALVIN,1846, bark/CT,510t. Lon, 13.5 - Norfolk I, 21.9.w.199 m. pris
1848 same, John DAVISON: Dublin, 24.1 - HTn,18.5, with 170 female
pris. + Surgeons' journals, both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3199.

JOHN COOPER, ship,660t, J.SALMON: Greenock,16.9- Cork- Lisbon - Ad,8.3
1840-41 w. migrants +Reminiscences by Wm Pearson *LTL,MS 9583/74
1847-7 same? Lon - China + Log by L B Mathews * NL, Canb, MS 3804

JOHN CRAIG, barque,374t. London, 9.8 - Sydney,12.12, with merchandise;
1834 + Journal,1834 - 35, by Wm Proctor * ML, B1126, & CY reel,1518.
1920 barque?, of Craig Line? (See also "Joan Craig". Both may be/
+ Official log, 6.2 * AA, Syd, SP2. /confused with "James Craig"?)

JOHN DUNCAN,1862-63, ship, c1000t, BROWN: London, 5.11 - Otago,12.2
1863-64, same, Robert LOGIE: Two voyages, from London to Auckland
& +Brief accounts of above migrant passages *WhiteWings,V.1,Brett
1865 +Diary,1862, by A Moire * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, No. 47.
+Journal by James Parr +Letters by Mary, James and Will Parr re
1862-63 voyage * ATL, qMS 1857-68 P.(may be same as next?)
+Letters,1862-63, by Parry family *ATL, MS Pps 262 +Micro 350
+Diary by Mrs Eliz.Yeoman to Auck(nd) *Auck Inst Lib'ry, MS341

JOHN ELDER, aux SS,4152t, of Pac. Steam Navigation Co, for the Orient Line:
1878 + Diary, Syd, 5.4 - Plym, 25.6, by W McIntyre * ML,B402 + CY1114.
1879 Eng-Aust +Account by Clara Hoby *ATL,MS Pps1489. SeeTe Anau
Aust - Eng. + Paper, John Elder Times & Gen. Advertiser * ML, F656.505J
1880 same. Syd,c30.3 -Melb-Ad- Aden-Suez- Naples- Plymouth, c21.5:
+ Log, 30.3.80 - 21.5.80, by J H Moss * ML, B1663, & CY reel,1114:
same. Melb, 21.9 -Adelaide-Suez- Naples- Plymouth- London,7.11:
+ Journal by John Hillary in * Westland, (pub, Cambridge,1979)

JOHN GAMBLES, barque. Liverpool - Sydney- Newcastle, NSW - Liverpool
1887 + Journal by Joseph S Dare * NMM, Greenwich, DRE/5. /3675.
1901 same? Pacific. + FO General correspondence with France * AJCP/

JOHN GILPIN,1852-3,Am clipper,1089t, DOANE: Race with Flying Fish,q.v.

JOHN HANCOCK,1854-55, USS, in the Pacific. + Log/journal * PMB 378.

JOHN HARDIE,1909, Brit merch ship? + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

JOHN HEN(D)RICK, Dutch East Indiaman. Lost on St Pauls Rocks, in mid
1845 Atlantic, 29.5. Crew rescued by ships Chance,(Roxby), Syd- Lon;
** & the Eliza,(Snell), Liv-Syd. + Accounts in SMH of 24 Nov(Supp.)
& 2 Dec1845, reproduced from The Times, Lon, 18 Jul & 5 Aug.

JOHN KNOX, bark, c300t, in Far East run/tea trade. + Diary of J Elmslie, Ch.
1852 Off. & Act. Master,1844-66 * copy in SMM Oral Hist. Collection

JOHN LEWIS, aux. schooner, 54t, of Port Adelaide, (ex port of Launceston).
1907-51 + 41 Official logs * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D 13, Boxes 62 & 63

J(OHN) LOVETT, schooner,137t, J.SOMMERVILLE: Australian coastal trade
1850 + Journal, by Captain J Sommerville? * ML, Sydney, B 672.

JOHN MACLELLAN, ship, 588t, MACDONALD: Lon/Ptsth,1.6- Syd,3.10.w.
1838 100 migrants + Account, Macarthur family papers * ML, A4312.

JOHN MACVICAR, ship,648t, ALLEN: Lon,6.8 -Wellington,12.11.w. 66 pass
1857 + Log extracts, + notes, etc, by Aug. Florance * ATL, 091 (n.d.) P
+ Journal by Walter Turnbull * ATL, MS 1857 P; + MS 1825-80P
+ part? log, Nov1857, by? J Chester * Nat Lib'ry,Wales, MS17294

JOHN MASTERMAN, ship, 608t, of Lon, WG.MAY: UK, 21.4.64 - Colombo-
1864-67 Indian ports - Mauritius - London,26.8.67. /-Lon,27.3.69
1867-69 ditto,Th ATKIN: Lon,7.12.67- Cal- Colombo-Calcutta-Col'mbo-/
+ 2 Official logs * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 542(1864-67); YV1133(1867-69)

JOHN MELHUISH, migrant ship,710t, J.JENKINS: Lon,7.10.52 - Melb, 20.1-
1852?- Syd, & rtn? + Incomplete log,1853-54 * NMM, Eng, LOG/M/42
-1854 (Part log may only cover return passage, or subsequent voyage)

JOHN MITCHELL, migrant ship, 402t,J.DOUGLAS: Lon,3.12 -Adelaide, 21.4
1848- + Diary by HF Leader * Mortlock Library, Adelaide, D 4779(L),&
-1849 +quoted in The Long Farewell, by Don Charlwood, Melb, Lon1981

JOHN MONASH, MV,1396t. Australian Army vessel. (ex MV "Marra", q.v);
1965-74 + Log - books in * Aust. Army records/and Aust. Archives.

JOHN MURRAY, barque,1207t, of Melb, Commonwealth Line, GE VAUGHAN:
1918 (ex"Loch Ryan",q.v. & ex boys' training ship of Vic. Government);
** Pacific trading voyage, loss near Malden Island, 22.5.1918, and
rescue of crew + Account by Apprentice J F Heddle + boat chart,
Malden I to Fanning I * Syd. Maritime Mus. Oral Hist. Collection

JOHN O'GAUNT, ship? Voyage to or from Australian port(s)? /910.42 J.
1872 + Ship's weekly newspaper, John O'Gaunt News, 24.2- 4.5 * ML,/

JOHN OXLEY,1927, pilot vessel,544t. UK-Bris. + Official log * AA,Qld, BP200
c1930's Pilotage duty, Moreton Bay: + Copies of logs * Syd Mar Museum.
1943-46 ditto/HMAS/examination ship, Moreton B. +RAN logs * AA,Syd

JOHN PENN, ship? Voyage(s), **Syd** - Ulladulla; +Journal by Edith Cane.(HRR/
c1872-3 * c/o Mrs M.Wilmington,41 Northern Rd,Luddenham,2750. /436

JOHN PIRIE, schooner,106t,of South Aust Co, G.MARTIN: Eng,c1.3 - KI,16.8;
1836- Service in SA waters and four return trips to HTn,to end of 1837
-1837 +Log,1836-37 +Diary,1.3.36 -11.2.37 * MLSA, BRG 42; + D5845 L.
1839 ditto. **Syd**,27.2 - Adelaide,2.4. V rough trip w. Chas Sturt & fam;
+ Voyage account likely in Sturt Papers in * ML, PRO SA, or RGS Lon, etc.
1842- same. To New Zealand; and Aust coastal trade, inc Moreton Bay;
-1843 +Logbook,11.12.1842 - 8.11.1843 * PRO, South Aust, SAA 11857;
+Reminiscences by Captain Underwood? * PRO, S Aust, SAA 392.
1846 ditto, as trader, A.DEVLIN: Melb-Syd +Log * SAG,Syd, ref.4/8492

JOHN P KENNEDY,1853-54, USS, in the Pacific. + Log/journal * PMB 378

JOHN RENWICK, ship,403t,W.LINNINGTON: Eng - KI- Holdfast Bay,SA, 10.2
1836-37 +Jottings of 1878 by W Finlayson*LTL,copies, MS3639 +H16685.
1838 ditto/bark?CT,Jn BYRON: Lon-Downs,3.5- **Syd**,27.8,w.172 f. pris.
1842- same, W'm MORGAN: Spithead,7.12 - CGH - HTn,10.4, with 160
-1843 male pris. + Surgeons' journals, both trips * AJCP PRO reel 3199.

JOHN ROBB,1931-54, ketch, of Adelaide +36 Official logs *AA, S Aust, D13

JOHN SCOTT, migrant ship,655t, of London, D.HARRISON: Plymouth, 20.11-
1858-59 **Auckland**, 5.3, with 200 pass, incl Bishop Abraham. /42 pass.
1866-67 same, M PENFOLD: Lon,14.12 - Downs- Auckland, 27.4, with/
+ Precip of each passage in WhiteWings.V.2, by Brett, Auck1928

JOHN STAMP, barque, (ex "Quebec Trader", q.v). Bombay, c.7.7 - Cape of
1834 Good Hope, c.4.9. + Log by William Smith * ML, Sydney, MSS 891

JOHN TAYLOR, migrant ship,788t, CAWKITT?: Lon,10.7- Melb?-Lyttelton,
1853 18.10- Wellington, 2.11 - New Plymouth, 28.11, with passengers;
+ Journal by G Beaven * ATL, Wellington, copy, MS BEA1852-53

JOHN TEMPERLEY, ship,976t, RR.LIDDEL: Lon,8.5- Auck,c29.8, w. settlers.
1865 Iceberg seen,27.7 +Account based on JA Pond's diary *WW1 ref#
1865- Return voyage: Auck, 25.10 - Eng, with 267 troops of 65th Reg't.
-1866 + "Life in a Troopship" * Printed copy(newspaper?) * NL, MS 4146
1866 Lon,13.3- Lyttelton, 21.6 + Account in WhiteWings.V.1, by Brett *

JOHN WESLEY I, Wesleyan miss'ary schooner. Voyages to Friendly Is & Fiji.
1846- + Logs; + Papers of Methodist Mission Society,1846 - 53, & 1859,
-1865 * AJCP M reels 167 -171. + Log books,1852-60 * ML, A411- 420.
+ Same? records,Methodist Miss.Soc,1846-65 * ML, FM4/1443-5;
+ Accounts of Pacific voyages, 1858 - 1864 * ML, MSS 1737;
+ Journal ?, 1865 * ML, copy, FM4/3579. (+ see next entry);
+ "Diary of a passage from Rotuma to Fiji onboard the brig John
Wesley", Jun 1865, by John B Thurston * NL, Thurston Papers.

JOHN WESLEY II, Methodist Missionary brig. Service in Pacific,1867- 87.
1866-67 +Records, Methodist Missionary Society * ML, Syd, FM4/1445;
1874- +Logs, 1874 -76 * ML, Syd, A 411 - 420. /AJCP M167-71 above.
-1876 +Some logs + crew lists said to be in Methodist Mission records/

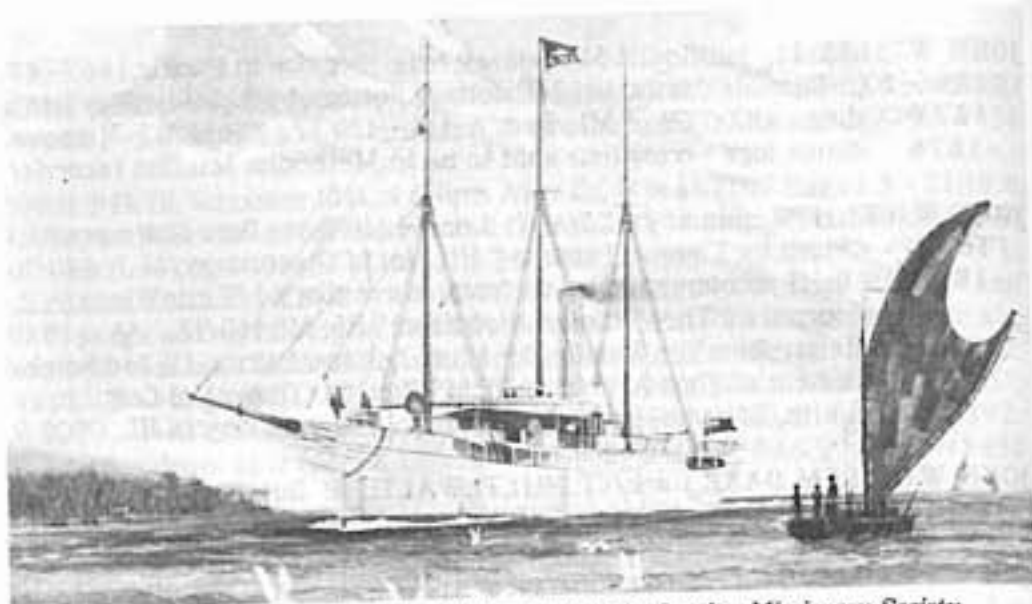
JOHN WICKLIFFE, ship,662t, B.DALY: Lon,24.11-Plym- Port Chalmers,23.3
1847- + Diary by Thomas Ferrens * HL, Uni of Otago, copy, M.,I, 440/16
-1848 + Brief account w. extracts from above diary * WhiteWings.V.2,
+Journal by Thos Dickson Nicholson * HL, MS440/12. /Aug1849
+Letter from Wm Westland,9.10.48 * Otago Journal.IV,2ed,Edinb/
+Letters of Thos Arnold *ATL,MS Pps231+ Otago Uni Cent Lib'ry
+Smith, Edmund, Early Adventures in Otago,*copy in HL, OEQ9 S.

JOHN WILLIAM DARE, bark/CT,291t,Th.WALTERS: Dub,28.12- CGH- **HTn**
1851-52 22.5,w.169 f.p. + Surg'n RW Clarke's journal *AJCP M reel 711.

JOHN WILLIAMS I, LMS missionary bark, 297t, (b.1844). Pacific service;
1845- + Papers,1844, re - " - " - " * BM,1369a.39; + ML, FM3/468;
-1864 + Narrative of voyages?, 1845 -1864 * ML, Sydney, MSS 3093;
+ "Voyage of 'JohnWilliams' to the Hebrides & New Caledonia.....",
1845, by G.Turner & H.Nisbet in * Samoan Reporter, Sep1848, &
+ Turner, Rev. George, * Nineteen Years in Polynesia, (Lon,1861).
+ "Journal of voyage of 'JohnWilliams',1846", by Revs Wm Gill, &
Hy Nisbet, published in Lon. Miss'y Society's South Sea Letters;
+ Journals,1796-1899, +Letters,1798-1919, inc reports on voyages
of "JohnWilliams" * LMS Records, London; + AJCP M reels 1-10,
& M 638-40; also M 11, & ML, FM4/328-445 + FM4/2979-3041;
+ Journal,1844-50, by Capt. RC Morgan * ML, A 373-4, + CY1402,
+ Journal,1851-55, by -" - " - " * ML, A 375, + CY1417 A.

JOHN WILLIAMS III, LMS missionary bark, 200t,(b.1868). Pacific service.
1868- +Log + diary,1868-71,by Capt Jas Fowler * LMS records + PMB415
-1894 +Whitmee, S J. * A Missionary Cruise in the South Pacific.....1870,
Syd,1871; + ditto, 'Recollections of a long life' * LMS S Sea Records
Tour of Gilbert, Ellice, Loyalty Is, etc - Curtis St- Albany, C York,
en route Papua: + Diary, 21.5 -11.10.72, by WW Gill * ML, B1444;
Same 1872 voyage: Loyaltys,13.9, to Somerset, Cape York,11.10;
+ Letter by Rev. Murray * orig? Uni. PNG; + copy * NL, MS 3720;
+ Selwyn, Bishop J R. Melanesian Mission. The Island Voyage of
1879, (inc account of Norfolk I), pub,Ludlow1880. /ref # above.
+ Letters + Notes re Capt Fowler, etc * LMS Archives, Lon. + See/
+ Cousins, G, From Island to Island in the South Seas..... Lon1893
+ See also "Missionary Ships & Voyages" for further records, etc.

JOHN WILLIAMS IV, SS/aux. barq.,663t,of LMS. Pacific missionary vessel
1894- + Thompson, R.Wardlaw, My Trip in the JohnWilliams,LMS,1900
-c1930 + Journal? of missionary voyages,1911 -13 * ML, Syd, MSS1345
+ 27 Official logs,1911-30 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
Picture + Papers, inc New Guinea mission,1875-97 * LMS Archives, Lon;
overleaf + See journals + letters,1796-1919, in LMS Records # refs above#



The auxiliary barquentine John Williams IV of the London Missionary Society.

- JOHN WILSON**, MV/bulk cement carrier, 1587t. NZ trade. /Series M 30. c1980's? + 2 Official logs, + Articles, etc. * National Archives of NZ/
- JOLLY MILLER**, PS, 93t, JOHNSTON: Goolwa, up the Murray/Darling rivers; 1871 + Diary by W H Phillips * c/o Mr R & Mrs L Dean, 46 Ferrers St, Mount Gambier, S Aust, 5290. (Aust Hist Records Register, 269)
- JOSEPH CONRAD**, f.r. ship, 212t, ex Geo Sage, A. VILLIERS: World cruise, inc 1934- CGH, Syd, Melb, C Horn + Capt's private journal, 29.8.34-12.11.36, -1936 * Villiers' Papers, NL, MS----; + published as * Cruise of the Conrad: a Journal of a Voyage round the World, (London, 1940)
- JOSEPH CRAIG**, barque, 751t, of Craig Line: Australian & New Zealand trade 1907-09 + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, South Aust, D 13, Box 64.
- JOSEPH FLETCHER**, clipper barque, 672t, 7 voyages, Lon-NZ (mainly Auck.) 1852- + Precip of passages in WhiteWings, Vol. I, by H Brett (+ see next) -1859 + Diary of 1853 voyage, Lon-New Plym-Auck * ATL, Micro MS 35P
- JOSEPH SIMS**, wooden topsail schooner, 105t. Tasmanian, and East coast/ 1914-15 + 2 Official logs * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2; /trades. 1929-30 + Official log, 3.7.29 - 6.1.30 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.
- JOSEPH SOMES**, ship/CT, 780t, Geo. THOMPSON: London/Woolwich, 22.12- 1845-46 Teneriffe- HTn, 19.5, with 243 male pris. /landed at Geelong. 1847 same, etc. Spithead, 9.6- HTn- Port Phillip, 24.9, w. 248 male pris/ + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3199. 1850 same / immigrant ship, - ELMSTONE: London, 12.8 - Plymouth- Adelaide, 23.11 + Papers, etc. * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/38/1850. ** 1857 See "Kohinoor" for account of J Somes' loss by fire at T d'Acunha.
- JOSEPH WINTER**, brig, 131t, Jn RICHARDSON: Syd, 30.5, for Cal. Disc. Joseph 1831 Winter Strait, Gt Barrier Reef. Brig Rifleman in co. /No. L. 1832.

+Log extracts, 18-22 Jun, re discovery * Nautical Magazine, Vol. I / +Remarks on passage of Torres Strait, May-Jun 1831, by Captain, * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Misc. Pps, Vol. 71, (Ba.3); + AJCP, i.d.c.

- JOSEPHINE**, ship, 585t, of Lon, G.E. JACOBS: Lon - foreign, (incl Aust/NZ ?) - 1866-67 Portsmouth + Official log + Crew list * ML, MSS 2344, Box 4489
- JOSEPHINE WILLIS**, ship, 1000t, CANNEY: Plym, 23.10- New Plym- Auck, 1854-55 5.2, with 135 passengers. Crew mutinous off New Plymouth. 1856 same, etc. Lon, 3.2, for Auck, but sank off Folkestone that night, ** after collision w. SS Mangerton + Accounts in WhiteWings, V. I, Brett
- JOSHUA** 39' ketch. France to Tahiti via Canaries, Panama & Galapagos, etc. 1964- Moorea, 23.11.65, via C Horn, to Alicante, 29.3. (14216' in 126 days) -1966 + Moitessier, B, Cape Horn: The Logical Route, (Lon, 1969, 1973, etc)
- JUBILEE**, ship? Pacific voyages. + FO General correspondence with France; 1882-84 * AJCP PRO reels 3625-6 for 1882; 3627-8 for '83; 3629 for '84
- JULIA**, 1842. Herman Melville's fictitious name for whaler 'Lucy Ann', q.v. 1857 brig, 110t, Wm DART: Whaling off Tas coast, mainly Port Davey, SW Cape & Recherche Bay + Log, 7.2-23.8 * Tas Arch NP29/10; + partial log in/ 1902 ship? Pacific. + FO Gen letters w. France * AJCP 3677. /Crowther Lib.
- JULIA ANNE**, schooner? Pacific voyage: Lost at, or en-route to Tahiti? ** 1856-57 + Account of wreck, etc? * Mitchell Library, Sydney, MSS 24.
- JULIANA**, bark, 549t, FW. LODGE: Lon-Downs, 22.10, for Syd, w. 241 migrants 1838- but wrecked at CGH, 19.1. All saved and pass. came on to Syd in ** -1839 Morayshire & Mary Hay + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213
- JUMNA**, full rigged ship, 364t, of T&J Brocklebank. Liv- Calcutta- Canton &/ 1833-35 + Log * Liverpool Public Library, England. /return (not Aust). 1889 SS, 5197t, British India/Qld RM Line. Lon-Suez-Batavia-Brisbane; + Diary of Eliza Milligan * HRR1882, c/o J. Hobson, 16 Kallista Rd, Rochedale/ 1892 same. Townsville-Thursday I- Batavia-Suez- Naples; /Q. 4123. + Journal by Mrs A. Heber - Percy * Oxley Library, Brisbane, OM 86-20.
- JUNEE**, 1911, SS, 2218t, of Adelaide SS Co. + Official? log * WA State Archives 1914-15 + 3 Official logs, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4855.3; + 3/4857.1 1920-30 + 20 Official logs, 1920-30 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2 1927 + Official log, 11.4 - 4.10, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458. 1929 same + Capt Tom Minto's Search for the Kobenhaven, (Syd 1984)
- "JUNGFRAU"**, 1840. Fictitious name for ship "China", q.v., by Capt. WP Snow?
- JUNIOR**, whaler, 378t, of New Bedford, S. TINKHAM: Cruise to N Pacific via 1850-53 CGH, VDL, NZ, Friendly Is-Arctic- Honolulu- Society Islands, etc 1857- same, A. MELLEN: For N Pacific via CGH. Crew mutinied off VDL, -1858 murdered Master & Officers, & landed by boat near Merimbula; most were arrested; drifting whaler, w. some survivors, rescued. /cruises 269

- + Sampson, A D. * Three Times around the World..., NY, 1867, covers both/ Mutinous voyage, 1857-58, covered on * PMB reel 340; & also:-
- + Howland, Chester, * Thar She Blows, (pub by Wilfred Funk);
- + Whipple, ABC, * Yankee Whalers in the South Seas, (Gollancz);
- + Greenop, Frank, * Coast of Tragedy, (published by KG Murray).

Junk voyages - See "Tai Ki"; and also Boat Voyages.

- JUNO**, 1795, Brit merch ship. Lost off the coast of Aracan, Burma. /1892.
 ** + Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Juno, MDCXCIV, Edinburgh/
 c1805- Russian ship. Visit to Kodiak, etc. + Parts of Lt Khvostov's log in:
 -1806 * Rezanov reconnoiters California, 1806, ed by RA Pierce, SF, 1972.
 1847 HMS/as for 1854? East Indies Station, detached to **NSW**. /i.d.c.
 +Logs * PRO Lon. +Remark book * RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng. +AJCP/
 1854- HMS/frigate, 6th rate, 26 guns, SG. FREMANTLE: Aust Station inc
 -1857 NI, Woodlark I, Cocos Is; & Pacific, inc Samoa, Tahiti & Pitcairn;
 + Captain's logs, 1854-7, etc. & account of disciplinary problems,
 * Fremantle Papers, Buck's RO, England; + AJCP M reels 1672-75
 +Remark books, 1855-56 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, + AJCP, idc.
 +Surgeon's journal, 1856 * AJCP PRO reel 3215. + See "Menkar".
 1876-77 migrant ship to Aust? + Surg'n R't Nelson's jnl * AJCP M reel 709
 1905-27 local trader? S Aust. + 45 Official logs * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13.
 1924 same? + Off. log, 22.4-12.5, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP458

- JUPITER**, 1796, HMS. Convoy escort for the East Indies Fleet & William, q.v.
 1828- ship, WALDY: Lon- Plym, 17.8 - Rio- **Syd**, 22.2 - Singapore - Eng?
 -1829 +Journal, 17.8.28-21.3.29, by Alf'd Kennerley, pass & ex Mid, EI Co
 *Tas State Archives, NP 29/2, (bound with log of Herefordshire)
 1832- same?/bark/CT, 347t, WJS. CLARK: Lon - Downs, 7.1 - CGH - HTn,
 -1833 27.5.1833, with 163 male pris, then - Sydney - Batavia - England?
 + Journal, 5.12.32 - 17.11.33, by FTD Clark, Mate * NL, MS 6117,
 (inc jnl of RN service, UK & W Indies, in HMS' Mersey & Ranger)
 + Surgeon's journal, voyage out, 1832-33 * AJCP PRO reel 3199.
 1837-42 + Masters' logs, 1837- 42 [not Aust/NZ] * AJCP PRO reel 4453.

- JURA**, 1858, migrant ship, 792t CHAMBERS: Glasgow- **Otago**, 23.9, w. 375 pass
 1859-60 same, etc. London - Deal, 3.10 - Auckland, 16.1, with 87 pass.
 1862 ditto. Lamlash Bay, 30.6 - Port Chalmers, 6.10, with 284 pass.
 + Precip of above passages * in White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett;
 + Diary, 1862, by D Miller * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, No.30.

- JUTEOPOLIS**, 4-masted bark, 2652t. Worldwide trade including Australia;
 1917- +Account of service aboard by JPWilliams in # So ends this Day;
 -1921 +Account in * Windjammers of the Horn, by AG Course, Lon 1969
 + Mate's log, 1917-8, held by Sir Jn Williams. Ship renamed "Garthpool" 1921.

Juvenile Journals & Diaries. Some young voyagers kept their own "log" or "narrative". In at least one of the following cases a child was responsible for the migrant family journal as neither of his parents could read or write: Bermondsey, Constant, Cormorant, Essex, Gt Britain, Lord Warden, Maid of Judah, Nestor, Otago, Rangitiki, & Unknown ships, c1870, 1879, 1882, 1896, 1927

- KADINA**, 1908-10, 1913, SS, 2710t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Coastal trade
 1915- +8 Off. logs, ex Newcastle * AONSW: 1908, 3/4851.3; 1909, 3/4852.1
 -1916 1910, 3/4852.2; 1913, 3/4854.2; 1915, 3/4857.2; 1916, 3/4859.1
 1920- 1920 Official log, 3/4863.2; and 1921 Official log, 3/4865.1
 -1924 + 4 Official logs, 1918, 1920, 1923-24 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2.

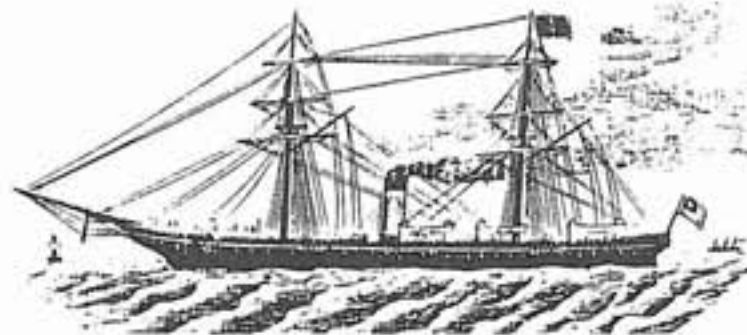
KAFIRISTAN, 1950-52, Brit. merch ship + 4 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

KAHAROA, MV, 268t, of NZ Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries. /Ser. M30.
 1980's + Official log. + Articles. + Crew List * National Archives of NZ./

KAHAWAI, HMNZS/seaward patrol craft. Fishery protection, in NZ waters;
 1966-68 + RNZN Logs * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Series 120.

KAHIKA, MV, 1537t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Hobart-Strahan-Melb run
 1938- + Official log, 19.4.38 - 24.10.38 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7;
 -1939 + 2 Off. logs, 1938-39, (1st, ex Newcastle) * AA, Syd, SP458 & SP2.

KAIKOURA, 1866-67, SS, 1561t. **Wellington - Syd**. + See "Rakaia" & picture.
 1886 Aux. SS, 4474t, of NZ Shipping Co. Lon/Gravesend, c.26.8 - NZ, 7.10;
 +Account of voyage by Sir James J Smith * ML, Syd, MSS 858, & CY 177.
 1913, 1952, 2 different ships +3 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.



SS Kaikoura of the Panama, New Zealand and Australian Royal Mail Line, 1866-68; on the Sydney-Wellington-Panama route. (Sketch from an old music score of the Kaikoura Waltzes).

KAIMANAWA, 1953, Brit? ship. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

KAIMATA, 1952, NS Shipping Co. +2 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

KAIMIRO, 1956, ditto?/ship. + Official log * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

KAINILOA, Polynesian double-canoe. Honolulu- Australia- Canne(France?)
 c1939? +De Bisschop, Eric, The Voyage of the Kainiloa, (G Bell, USA? 1940)

KAINS, hired naval transport (same as next?). Valparaiso, 17.1- Ptsmth, 9.6/1829 + Abstract log by Surg. Johnston * ML, A453. /w.crew of Doris, qv.
1830- ship/bk?/CT, 353t, Wm L. GOODWIN: Lon, 8.7-Ten- CGH- **Syd**, 11.3,
-1831 with 120 female pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3199;
 + Diary to 31.12.30, off CGH, by seaman Chas Picknell * The Blue Peter, 1930,
 + Quoted in * The Convict Ships, 1787-1868, by Chas Bateson, 1959, 1969, etc.

KAIONE, 1945, ship? Wanganui- Bris. + Official log, Nov '45 * AA, Qld, BP200.

KAIPAKI, 1950, merch ship to SA + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

KAIPARA, 1951-53, NZ Shipping Co + 3 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13

KAITANGATA, 1911, merch ship + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

KAITOA, 1956, merch ship to SA + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

KAITOKE, 1950, merch ship to SA + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

KAITUNA, 1915, SS? + Official log, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4857.2.
 1951-53, 1957, NZ Shipping Co. + 4 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

KAKANUI, SS, 83t, of Dunedin, Wm BEST. Chartered by NZ Gov't to convey
 1890- relief supplies, Otago, 22.12 - Macq. I, 3.1. Lost on return voyage.
 -1891 + Report of Court of Inquiry into vessel's loss, 22.5.1891 * ATL
 ** + Account in * Macquarie Island, by JS Cumpston, Canberra, 1968

KAKAPO, 1914, SS? + Official log, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4855.3.
 1949- SS, 2498t, Union S S Co. + 8 Off. logs, 1949-53 * AA, Syd, SP 989;
 -1960 + 11 Official logs, 1953-59 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /P1196.
 + Official log, 1955-6, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528; + 1958 * AA, Tas, Ser/
 + 3 Official logs, 1959-60 * AA, Vic, MP 968; & 1960 log * AA, Syd, SP 989.

KAKARIKI, SS, of Union SS Co + 3 Official logs, 1934-35 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2
 1934-36 + 2 Official logs, 1935-36 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.

KAKUGAN, Moro cumpit (boat). Escape, Labason, S. Philippines, 24.10- Goul-
 1942 + Kiestadt, Albert * The Sea was Kind, (1959, 1988). /-burn I, NT, 9.12

KALANG, 1926, car ferry; + Official log, 19.4.1926 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2

KALGAN, SS, of China Nav Co, HE LAVER: China coast trade, Tientsin - HK.
 1917 + Log, 1 Feb-2 Jun 1917, by Capt Laver * Essex, Eng, Record Office

KALINGO, SS, 2047t, of Union Steamship Co, of NZ. Trans Tasman trade, etc
 1927- + 25 Official logs, 1927-42 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2 & SP290
 -1942 + 2 Official logs, 1935, 1937 * Aust. Arch, Melbourne, MP 49/7
 + Diary, 1936, by Capt Wm C Ostenfield * ML, Sydney, MSS 702.
 + Official log, 17.5.41 - 3.11.41, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney, SP458.
 1943 same, H DUNCAN: Syd, 17.1, for New Plymouth. Torpedoed, 18.1;
 ** + Account of loss * Aust in War of 1939-45; RAN, V.2, by GH Gill.

KALLATINA, 1922-32, SS/coaster, 646t. + 19 Official logs * AA, Bris, BP200.

KAMBIN, 1905, ship? Pacific voyage? + copy of log? on * PMB reel 15.

KAMO, 1928, 1930, SS?, Union SS Co. + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2
 1950-57 same/TSMV + 14 Official logs * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989

KAMONA, Aust MV + 4 Official logs, 1949-50, 1960-61, ex N'castle * AA, Syd/
 1949- + 27 Official logs, 1950, 1953-64 * AA, Syd, SP 989. /SP 528, 732.
 -1964 + 5 Official logs, 1951-3, 1955-6 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP 145, 170, 443.

KANA? 1917 (probably collier 'Kanna', q.v) + Official log, 5.7 * AA, Syd, SP2.

KANGAROO, HM Armed Colonial brig, Lieut Charles JEFFREYS/JEFFRIES, RN.
 1811-12 same?/HM sloop, on Atlantic convoy escort duties + See "Mary"
 1813- ditto/Gov brig. To & in Aust, inc **Syd**- Barrier Reef (discoveries)-
 -1816 Ceylon- Penang- Acheen- Syd, 7.2.16. + Logs in PRO Lon * Adm 51/
 2505, to Aug 1815, then Adm 51/4463 + 52/4520 (not on AJCP?)
 + Log, 21.8.14 - 2.2.15, Syd-NI-VDL * ML, A733 + A4038 + FM3/220
 + Capt's report, 1.9.15 * PRO Lon, CO 201/81, p.156; + AJCP reel 38.
 + Remarks on NSW coast + adjacent islands, 1818, by Lt C Jeffreys,
 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng Misc. Pps, Vol. 70, (Ba. 2); + AJCP, i.d.c.
 + extracts of Capt's jnl, 19.4 - 24.7.15, (Syd- Ceylon) * HTn Gazette,
 of 11 May 1816; + ML, Syd, MSS 1054. /Vol. 69, pt 2, (Sep 1938)
 + Account, "Lt Jeffreys & Kangaroo", by RC Wright * RAHS Journal/
 1916- MV, 4348t, WA Gov Shipping Service. Delivery from Glasgow? &/
 -1917 + 2 Official logs, 1916-17 * State Archives, WA. /WA coastal trade.
 + Precip of Master's report of abortive submarine attack, 5.4.1917, in Med
 Sea + War service * Official History of Aust in War 1914-18, Vol. 9; RAN, Jose

KANIERE, HMNZS/ex RN Loch Class frigate. Service in NZ, Aust and Pacific;
 1948-50 + Logs, + Records, 1948-50 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington

KANIMBLA, 1936-9, MV, 11000t, of McIlwraith, McEacharn + 9 Off. logs * /
 1939- same/ HMAS: as AMC, 1939-43; & as LSI, 1943-49. /AA, Syd, SP2
 -1949 + RAN logs for wartime service above * AA, Syd; + AWM, Canb?
 (Brought male migrants from Eng, Sep 1948, after taking RAN crew to UK)
 1950- Passenger service, Aust coast. + 22 Official logs, 1950-61 * Aust/
 -1961 + Official log, 1956 * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13. /Arch, Syd, SP 989.

KANNA, SS/collier, Union SS Co, coastal trade + 4 Off. logs, ex N'castle * AONSW,
 1918-20 1918 log, 3/4861.2; 1919, 3/4862.2; 1920, 2 logs, 3/4863.2
 1923-27 same + 9 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. See "Kana".

KANOWNA, 1912, SS, 6942t, AUSN. Coastal pass. run + Off. log * AA, Syd, SP2
 1915- same/transport A61, then hospital ship No.2. Trooping to Suez &
 -1919 converted to hosp ship in Eng. + Account for 1915 * ML, DOC1293
 + 10 Official logs, 1915-19 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2
 + Precip of War service * Official History of Aust in War 1914-18, V.9
 1922-27 same, as AUSN passenger liner + 10 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2.

KANRIN MARU, 10 gun aux. corvette. First Japanese warship visit to USA. 1860 + Journal of Lt Brooke, USN, pub in John M Brooke's Pacific Cruise & Japanese Adventure, 1858-60, Hawaii 1986. See Fenimore Cooper

KAPARA SS, 842t. Local coast trade; then, Adelaide - Townsville - Cairns 1914- + 63 Official logs, 1914 - 36 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D 13; -1938 +9 Official logs, 19.2.34-31.10.38 * AA, Qld, BP205 (1st log) + BP188

KAPUNDA, iron f.r. ship, 1135t. Plymouth, 13.11 - **Syd**, 6.2, with immigrants 1876-77 + Diary or copy in Soc. Aust Genealogists, Sydney * PR 4/8325. 1909 Aust SS, 3097t. To Adelaide + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

KAPUNI, 1943-44, HMS. Wartime service + Logs * National Archives of NZ.

KARAMU, SS, of Union Steamship Co, NZ. Aust coastal trade. Lost, Tas, 1925 1923-24 + Official log, 8.11.23 - 20.5.24, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP458

KARALTA, SS, 389t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. N Qld trade +14 Official logs, 1954-61 5.7.54 - 10.11.61 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP188, BP 205, BP 240.

KARATANE, SS, of Union SS Co. Trading out of Syd. See also 'Karitane' /SP2 1914-20 + 7 Official logs, 1914, 1916-18, 1920 * Aust. Archives, Syd, /

KARATTA, SS, 550t. Port Adelaide - Kangaroo Island freight and pass. run 1907-61 +104 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13, Boxes 69, 70, & 71.

KARITANE, 1951-57, merch ship? + 6 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13. See "Karatane".

KAROOLA, SS, 7391t, (of McIlwraith McEacharn)/transport A.63. Wartime 1915- trooping. Wandilla in co. 1915 * ML, MSS' 3037, 761 and 2769. -1919 + Precip of War service * Official Hist of Aust in War 1914-18, Vol. 9. 1919- Coastal pass. run +30 Official logs, 1919-36 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2; -1936 + Official log, 28.6.24 - 8.1.25 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.

KAROON MV, 2427t, Union Steamship Co, of NZ. Australian coastal trade. 1951- + 23 Off. logs, 1951-63 * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 231, 315, 443 & 968 -1963 + Official log, 18.1.61-17.7.61 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989. 1963 + Official log, 7.11.1963 * Aust. Archives, Tasmania, Serial P1196 1967- same. S Aust - Bris + Engineers logs, 24.9.67-16.5.68, (rough log) -1968 +19.12.67-22.6.68, (fair log) * SMM. (sold 1968, as (E)lisa Miller)

KARORI, 1910, SS? + Official log, lodged at Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4852.2 1918, 1920 + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. See KORORA, 1916

KARPATHIAN? + See "HARPATHIAN".

KARRA? 1926 + Off. log * AA, Syd, SP2. May be Kanna, qv, or ferry Kara Kara?

KARSIK, Dutch merchant ship, 3057t. Service in Aust & New Guinea area; 1942- + Official log, 21.7.1942 - 26.1.1943 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200 -1943 + Official log, 1943 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290. /RAN, V.2, Gill

+ Account of ops, inc shipping tanks to Oro Bay * Aust in War, 1939-45;/

KARU? 1926 + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2. May be "Karuah", or "Karra" above?

KARUAH, 1918-26, SS/lighthouse tender, Qld +13 Off. logs * AA, Qld, BP 200 1940-61 same? + 35 Official logs, 1940, 1945-61 * AA, Syd, SP 290, 989

KASSA, 1910-18, coaster, of Hobart + 6 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

KATE, 1852, ship. Sydney, c.6.1 - England, 2.5. + Anon. diary * ML, B1424 1854 same? United Kingdom? - Sydney, 18.11, with migrants. /Melb. + Report by Surgeon FWC Beavan * MS, Aust Medical Assoc. Lib'ry/ c1867 schooner. Captured & destroyed by natives of the New Hebrides ** + Report of the Inquiry re above * NMM, UK, Blake Papers, BLK/7

KATE MCGREGOR, coaster. **NZ** coastal trade. + Logbook, 1853 - 77, kept by c1870's Angus Matheson * ATL, copy, Micro MS 690. (See also "Spray")

KATHERINE STEWART FORBES, ship/CT, 457t, Thos CANNEY: Lon-Spithead 1829-30 14.10- CGH- **Syd**, 18.2, w. 199 m. pris. Syd, 27.5- Bahia- Lon, 27.9 -1832 same, Jn ANDERSON: Lon/Woolwich, 27.2- HTn, 16.7, w. 209 m. pris. + Surgeons' journals, both CT voyages out * AJCP PRO reel 3199; + Diary, 1830 voyage home, by A Kennerley * Tas Arch, NP 29/2 -1838- same/migrant ship, A. FELL: Lon, 11.10- Spithead - Adelaide, 21.3 -1839 + Log, 11.10 - 4.2, by Jn Harbroe * MLSA, S Aust, SRG 95/182/2 + Diary, Oct-Nov, by Dr H Duncan * MLSA, PRG 532/2; +SAA 354 + Diary by Jane Weaver * MLSA, South Australia, D 5427 (L). + Journal by Hy Watson + letter from CGH * SAA 985 +1488/34; + copy -"-", * ML, MSS 1161. (US whaler Statesman in company, 2- 9 Dec 1838, & emigrant ship Yarrow, q.v. in co, 29 Dec 1838) 1841 same, chartered by NZ Co, HOBBS: Lon, 5.2 - Port Nicholson, 24.6 1851- same, as bark, W. WRIGHT: Lon, 19.10- **CGH-Auck**, 9.3- New Plym -1852 Man overboard off NZ. + Precip of passages, * WhiteWings, Vol. 2.

KATHLEEN, American? whaling bark. Sunk by a whale. + Account by Capt n.d. TH Jenkins in Bark Kathleen sunk by a Whale, New Bedford, 1902, ** + inc accounts of like occurrences in "Essex", & "Ann Alexander". 1880- same? barque/ same voyage? + Narrative of whaling cruise in: -1884 Harpooner-a 4 year Voyage on the Barque Kathleen, Phil'ia, 1936

KATOOMBA, TSS, 1006t, of AUSN Company. Brisbane, 20.1 to Sydney, 22.1 1879 + Brief account in autobiog of Wm Street * Oxley Libry, OM 88-10 1891- HMS/3rd cl. cruiser, 2575t. Aust Station & Pacific, inc **NZ**, Samoa -1905 + Journal, 1.5.94 - 20.4.97, by Lieut S/GE Forster, RN * NL, MS190 + Journal, 1900-02, by JJ Walker (titled Ringarooma) * Royal Entom' Soc. Lon. 1916 SS, 9424t, of McIlwraith McEacharn + Off. log * AA, S Aust, D13. 1917- Requisitioned, 1918-19, to convey Am. troops, NY-Liv; & in Med. -1939 + 3 wartime logs; + Precip of War service * Off. Hist of Aust in War / +44 Official logs, 1920-39 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /1914-18, V.9: RAN. 1939-46 World War 2 service +22 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP290; /Land". + troopship paper, Katoomba Daily, 7-12 Apr 1943 * HRR1807, + See "Golden/

- KATOORA**, SS, 327t, Ad SS Co. Coastal trade + 4 Off. logs, 1928-9 * AA, SA, D13
 1928- Qld sugar trade: + 52 Official logs, 1929-63 * AA, Qld, BP 205, 188/
 -1963 + Official log, 11.1.39 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /200, & BP 240.
- KATUNA**, 1914-15, SS, 464t/HMA Transport A13 + See A1 + ML, MSS3052
- KAURI**, 1956-57, MV, 236t, Union SS Co. + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13
- KAWAL**, 1953-54, ship? + Official log, 20.4 -19.1 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989
- KAWAROA**, 1951, merch. vessel + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
- KAWAT(I)RI**, 1956, merch vessel, to SA + Official log * Aust. Arch, SA, D13
- KEDAH**, HMS, 2499t, requisitioned from Straits Shipping Co. for RN service:
 1942 + Report of Cdr JL Sinclair RNR re convoy, Batavia-Singapore, and
 return, mid- Feb 1942. Empire Star & Gorgon in co on way back;
 + Extracts pub in * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, 1939-42, GH Gill.
- KEHRWIEDER**, German ship / SS? Voyage from Europe? to Melbourne.
 1883 + Diary by Carl Heinrich Wilhelm Schulz * LTL, Melb, MS 8516.
- KEILAWARRA**, SS, 784t, of Howard Smith Ltd. East Aust. coastal trade;
 ** 1886 + See "Helen Nicol", with whom collided, and sank. 34 lives lost.
- KEKERANGU**, SS, 3146t, of Union SS Co + 10 Official logs, 1927-39 * AA, Syd, SP2
 1927- + 7 Official logs, 1929, 1934-7, 1942, 1944-5 * AA, Melb, MP 49/7
 -1953 + 8 Official logs, 1930 - 41 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13;
 + 19 Official logs, 1940-43, 1945-53 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290, 989
 + 3 Official logs, 1950-52, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.
- KELSO** ship, c. 570t, David ROXBURGH: London, 8.5 - Rio - Sydney, 18.9.
 1840 + Log, 8.5-27.9, by AM?, or JAC Hunter + Letter by Jas AC Hunter,
 based on the log * LTL, MS 10300/MF154 + MS8937 respectively
 1842 same, etc. Plymouth, c 23.1 - St Jago- Syd, 6.5, with some French/
 + Journal of voyage * ML, Sydney, B129 + CY 450. /immigrants.
 1849- ditto? London - Singapore- Hong Kong, incl mutiny aboard, 1850;
 -1852 + Log, 1849-52 + papers, by Wm Locke, 2nd Mate * NMM, LOG/M/25
- KEMBLA**, PS, 325t. Delivery voyage?, under steam, then sail, Glasgow- **Syd**,
 1860-61 for Illawarra Steam Navigation Company * ML, Syd, MSS1812
- KENILWORTH**, 1894, ship? Auck, 15.2.....Bris, 6.5 + Off log * AA, Qld, BP200.
 1922 Brit. merchant ship, to Adelaide + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.
 1941-42 same? 5457t. Evacuation of Ocean I/Nauru + Off. log * AA, Syd/
 1943- + 6 Official logs, 1943-46, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528. /SP 458
 -1946 + Official log, 18.3.46 -1.4.46 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2.

- KENT** South Sea whaler, of Lon, (ex Spanish prize 1798, taken by French,
 1800 1804) + Journal by Rbt Surcouf?, prisoner, 7.10? * NL, MS 2282.
- ** 1825 El Co ship, 1332t. + Narrative of Loss of "Kent", East Indiaman, by
 fire in Bay of Biscay, 13.25, in a letter to a friend; by a pass, Edinb'gh 1825
 1830- Brit. whaler, LAUGHTON: Pacific cruise, inc Hawaii, Japan, PNG etc.
 -1832? + Beale, S'g'n T, The Nat. History of... Sperm Whale... Lon 1839, 1973
 1852 ship, 850t, J. TERRY: Plymouth, 10.6 - Melbourne, 20.9, with 252/
 + Diary by William Howitt * LTL, Melb, MS 9356. /immigrants
 + Diary + Letters by Thomas Haynes * LTL, MS 11809 & 11397.
 # 1853- same, etc. Plymouth, 7.12 - Melb, 21.3, with 300 Government/
 -1854 + Journal by Samuel Heape * LTL, Melb, MS 10518. /migrants
 # 1853 ship, c1000t, G. COLEMAN: Lon, 27.1 - Melb, 20.4, w. 150 migrants
 + handwritten newspaper, published onboard, on passage out,
 * The Kent Chronicle, or Bubbles from the Brine. * LTL, MS 91.
 1855 ditto, etc. London, 12.5 - Plymouth - Melbourne, 23.7 (c.70 days),
 + Recollections, 1855-58, by AP Barton, 1912, inc voyage account,
 * original with Captain CSH Harrington RAN; + copy in ANMM?;
 + Journal by AS Boynton, Melb, 13.9 - Lon. * ML, **Syd**, MSS 1058.
 1859 same?, CLAYTON: Melbourne to London; /box 17/1.
 + Journal, 25.6 - 27.9, by Heighway Jones * LTL, Melb, H 13678./
 1862 ditto? Plym-Melb; + Diary, 27.2-3.6 by WH Foster * RHSV23633.
 1866 same? Gravesend - Melbourne + Journal by Charles N Vaughan,
 * HRR 3127, c/o Mrs Anne Rees, 15 Adams St, Cootamundra, NSW, 2590.
 c1869 ditto? London to Melbourne; + Diary by Henry Blackburn,
 * HRR 2082, c/o Mrs B. Willcox, 10 Quandong St, Leeton, NSW, Aust 2705.
 1876 SS?, 2484t, G F GIBBS: London, 21.10, to Melbourne, c.17.12;
 + Diary by James Ashburner * LTL, copy, MS 11951. /MS 7690.
 + Weekly journal, The Kent Argus, pub aboard, 2.11-16.12 * LTL./
 1880-81 same SS? Voyage to or from Australia? * ML, Syd, MSS 2613.
 1910 refrigerated ship?, to Adelaide. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.
- KENTORE**, SS? Queensland coastal trade?, operating out of Townsville.
 1933-42 + 18 Official logs, 10.10.33 - 3.11.42 * Aust Arch, Bris, BP 205
- KENTUCKIAN**, n.d, Am? ship (not identified) + Account? * ML, FM4/2109.
- KERMANDIE**, 1925, aux. sch, of Hobart. Coast trade + Off. log * AA, SA, D13
 1951- same, 4 masts, 343t. Tasmania - Melb, timber & grain trade?
 -1957 + 13 Official logs * Aust Arch, Vic, MP145, 170, 231, 315, 443, 968
- KESKEL/KESTREL?** 1955, ship/local craft? + Off. log, 9.6-28.6 * AA, Syd, SP989
- KESTREL** Brit. barque, 325t, RN. BEAUVAIS: Balli - Macao, 9.1- **Syd**, 13.3.45
 1844- Met whaler Merope, q.v. w. mutinous crew, in Sulu Sea, 27.9.44
 -1845 On 5.3, in Bass St, saw breakers, thought to be Endeavour Rock/
 + Account in SMH, of 15.3.45. /but pos. varied from Horsburgh's
 1845 same, etc. Manila, 5.9 - Bali - Melb, 5.12. Capt B & Mate charged
 w. manslaughter of lascars + Court reports * PPH 12.12; SMH, 20, 22, 24 Dec
 c1864 brig. Trading voyages: Sydney, Mauritius and New Zealand.
 + Journal by John Bates Thurston, Mate? * NL, Thurston Papers.

KHANDEISH, ship. Port Adelaide, 8.4 - Liverpool, 28.8 + Pencil log by John
1873 Medland, seafarer/pass * R Parsons, Box 89, PO Lobethal, S Aust

KHEDIVE steam cable ship. Malta - Glenelg, SA - Sydney - KGS - Plymouth
1885 + Log and journal by J S Roberts, 4th Officer * NMM, UK, JOD/54.

KIAMA, 1920, coaster? + Official log, 26.2 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2;
1950? same? + Official log, of 23.3? * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
1943- HMAS/minesweeping corvette. War service, Aust & New Guinea;
-1946 + RAN Logs * Australian Archives, Sydney. Transferred to RNZN;
1966-68, HMNZS/training & fishery protection + Logs * Nat. Archives, NZ

KIANGA, 1923-25, SS/coaster, 338t. + 5 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2
1941-46 same/HMAS/aux. minesweeper + RAN logs in Aust Arch, Syd?

KIBENI, 1954, ship/local craft? + Official log, 22.2 -10.3 * AA, Syd, SP 989.

KILBAHA, SS, 3139t, (ex Emerald Wings, q.v). Port Pirie - NSW ports. Sighted
1918- mine off Green Cape, 11.8.1918. + 4 Official logs, 1918-9, ex N'castle,
-1919 * AONSW, 3/4861.2, & 3/4862.2. Renamed Iron Baron, q.v, 1920

KILDONAN CASTLE, 1919, SS. Post war transport? * ML, Syd, MSS 1845

KILLEGRAY, 1941-46, HMS. War service. + Logs * National Archives of NZ

KILLOCHAN, iron ship, 1300t, MANSON: Lon - dismantled, Southern Ocean-
1888 Melb, for repairs, 9.7- 24.8, -Auck-Lyttelton- Queenstown- sunk
** in collision, Eng. Channel + Account in * WhiteWings.V.I by Brett

KILMENY, 1910, SV, of Glasgow, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.
1915- ditto, Capt J DAVIES: Belfast - New York- Adelaide - Fremantle;
-1916 + Account book/log? * Glamorgan County RO, Wales, D/DXeo 80.

KILTOBRANKS, 1922, wooden SS/coaster, 272t + Off. log * Aust Arch, SA, D13;
1923-24 + 3 Official logs, 1923-24 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

KINCHELA, 1924-6, SS/lighter, 370t. + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2.
1942-45 same/HMAS/aux boom vessel, Brisbane + RAN logs * AA, Syd?

KINDUR, SS, 1266t. Coastal trade + 5 Official logs, 1930, 1934-6 * AA, Syd, SP2
1930-36 ditto; Qld sugar trade + 3 Official logs, 1934-5 * AA, Bris, BP200;
1943-54 same? + 9 Official logs, (w. gaps) * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290, 989

KING ALFRED, 1957, Brit MV, 6919t, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S A, D13

KING ARTHUR, 1954-55, ditto, 5883t + 2 Official logs * AA, South Aust, D13

KING BAY, 1938-39, auxiliary schooner, 237t. + 2 Official logs * SAWA.
1940-44 same/HMAS/examination vessel + RAN logs * Aust Arch, Syd?

KING DAVID, 1953-55, Brit MV, 7251t. + 2 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

KING EDGAR, 1954, ditto?, to SA. + Official log, * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

KING GEORGE, British ship, N. PORTLOCK: NE Pacific. Ship Queen Charlotte/
1785- + Exploration logs, 1786-88 * AJCP PRO reel, 1587. /in company
-1788 + Log, Oct '86-Oct '87, by Josh Woodcock * BM, Lon, 21239, +M1667
+ Dixon, & Beresford, * Voyage round the World... particularly the
North West Coast of America, 1785-88, Lon 1789, Amsterdam 1968
+ Nicol, J. * The life & adventures of John Nicol, mariner, Lon 1822
1817 ship, 185t, of Syd, R. WALKER: Syd - Bay of Is, NZ - Eimeo, Soc Is
+ Journal by JM Orsmond, Missionary * LMS Papers, Lon + PMB.

KING ISLANDER, 1963-64, Bass St. trader + Official log * AA, Vic, MP 968.

KING JAMES, 1953-57, Brit? ship + 3 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

KING MALCOLM, 1958, Brit MV, 5883t, to SA + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

KING of TRUMPS, ship, 599t, G. JENKINS: Eng, 28.2 - Hobart - Callao - **Melb**-
1866-68 Maur - Lon, 14.4.68 + Official log * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4489.

KING ROBERT, 1953-54, Brit MV, 6981t. + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

KING WILLIAM, 1839, PS + See the William the Fourth, (not William IV).
1840 ship/bark/CT, 380t, Geo THOMAS: Dublin, 28.4 - **Syd**, 17.8, with
180 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3200.
1842- same?/bark. London, c.14.10 - Hobart Town, c. 26.1, w. migrants;
-1843 + Rough journal by Surgeon N Campbell * ML, A3234; + CY1388.
1851 same? Plymouth, c.17.3 - Adelaide, c.17.7, with immigrants.
+ Journal, 17.3-17.7 by Surgeon WDP Swain * ML, B1654 + CY1388

KINGSTON, ship, 279t, J.B. HARWOOD: Lon, 20.9 - Falmouth - **Adelaide**, 17.1
1845-46 + Journal by Henry Chambers, Surgeon * MLSA/PRO GRG 24/82
1858? ship, 843t, WEEKS? Eng - New Zealand (Plym 15.9 - Auck, 28.12)?
+ Account by John Crump * ATL, Wellington, MS Papers 177.

KINI, SS, of Union SS Co. Aust coast + 10 Off. logs, 1935-41, 1945-46 * AA/
1935- + 3 Off. logs, 1935, 1939? * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. /Melb, MP 49/7.
-1956 + 26 Official logs, 1940-56 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290, 989;
+ 3 Official logs, 1946-47, 1952, 1955-56, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.

KINNAIRD, trading barque, 555t. 3 voyages, London to **New Zealand** ports
1858-63 + Precip of passages in * WhiteWings.Vol. 2, by Sir Henry Brett

KINNEAR trading barque, 368t, MALLARD: Syd, 14.5 - Lon, 1.9, via C Horn
1837 + Private journal by Lieut John Hy Norcock, RN * NL, MS 5896
1840 ditto, etc. Syd, 9.4 - Lon, via Cape Horn. + Diary by J J MacIntyre,
+ Diary by AJ Walsh * ML, Mss 1721/2 + 2120, respect'ly. + See U/k ship 1835.
1845 same? Syd - Torres Strait, in company w. Elizabeth & Henry, q.v.
1842 ditto, as CT, Wm LIDDESDALE: Dublin 10.7 - HTn, 23.10, w. 172 m./
1848 ditto, Rbt HEARD: Dublin 16.6 - HTn, 7.10, with 139 f. pris. /pris.
+ Surgeon's journals, for each CT voyage * AJCP PRO reel 3200.
279

KINTORE, SS, 231t, of Port Adelaide, & Dalgetty & Company. Coastal trade; 1905-19 + 31 Official logs, 1905-19 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

KIRKDALE, 1911, Brit? merch ship + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

KIRKHAM, 1873, migrant ship, to SA. + Papers * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1873.

KIRRIEMOOR, 1950, Brit. MV, 5923t, to SA. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

KITTAWA, 1923, 1925-6, SS, of USS Co + 3 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2, SP458

KITTY, ship/CT, 363t, George RAMSAY: Lon- Spithead, 6.4 - Rio- CGH- **Syd**, 1792 18.11, with 30 f. & 10 m. pris. + refs to voyage * NSWHR, Vol. 2, + Protest of Capt G Ramsay * AONSW 1162. /etc under Calcutta? + Lt D Woodruffe, Naval Agent onboard * See Woodruffe fam pps/ 1842- bark, 322t, of Lon, BENSON: Lon, 2.6.42, on 3 yr whaling cruise. -1845 + Resume + report of disc, 15.4.45, of shoals/breakers nr Bellona, Barings & Minerva shoals, Coral Sea * SMH, 15.5.1845; (+see Nereus 1829)

KIWI HMNZS/corvette, 600t. Service in war & peace, NZ & Pacific, etc; 1941-56 + Captain's Ship's Book, 1941-56 * Nat. Archives of NZ, Ser.124.

KIWITEA, 1927-30, SS, 2343t, of Union SS Co of NZ. Trans Tasman service: 1937-38 + 10 Official logs, 1927-30, 1937-38 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2.

KLANG, 1942-44, Brit SS, 1451t. Asia-Aust, etc + 4 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP290

KOBENHAVEN, Danish 5-masted training bark, 3965t, ANDERSEN: Missing. 1929 Buenos Aires, 14.12.28, for Aust. + See "Junee" for search (no trace) ** + Precip of career * Last of the Windjammers, V. 2 by B Lubbock, 1929

KODIAK I, & KODIAK II, MV, 455t, tugs/supply ships, NZ: /NZ, Ser.M30. c1980 + 2 Official logs each + Articles, + Crew Lists * National Archives of/

KOBILOKO, aux. ketch, 170t, reg. Syd, of Lever Pacific Plantations. Pacific/ 1925-27 + 2 Official logs, 1925-27 * AA, Sydney, SP2. /Islands trade.

KOHEROA, NZ Col.Gov PS, prefab'd in Syd, for Maori War service on Waikato 1864 River & Hauraki Gulf. + Log by C G Foljambe, RN * NL, MS 4042

KOKIRI, 1915-16, SS? + 2 Off. logs, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4857.2, 3/4859.1 1923-26 + 7 Official logs * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

KOHINOOR, ship? Liverpool for Aust. Lost by fire at Capetown + Journal, by ** 1856-57 Francis Maybury * ML, MSS 73, inc continuation in Cheapside.

KOLYA SS, 1800t, of Syd, Ad.SS Co. Manila, (May) to Aust & New Zealand, 1912 etc + Official Crew List + Agreement * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491

KOMATA, NZ SS, 3900t. Sunk by German raiders off Nauru on 8 Dec 1940: ** 1940 + Account in * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, 1939-42, by GH Gill

1953-54 NZ? merch ship. Trips to Adelaide + 3 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

KOMET, German Gov't armed yacht, New Guinea. Captured by RAN, 11.10.14 1914 + Logs + Wireless diary, etc, also taken, & now in Naval or Aust/ + Became HMAS "Una", q.v. /Archives, or Aust War Memorial?

1940- German raider, 3287t, EYSSEN: To Pacific via NE Passage, July '40: -1941 attacked Nauru shipping w. Orion, Dec '40; then to Indian Ocean, & back to Pacific operations; returned to Hamburg, 30.11.1941; + German Naval Records of raider ops * AJCP M reels 333-336.

KOMURA, Aust SS, 2112t. Overseas & coast trade. + 3 Official logs, lodged at 1916, 1918 Newcastle * AONSW: 1916, 2 logs, 3/4859.1; 1918, 3/4861.2; 1919, 1920 + 2 Official logs * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2; 1923-27 + 6 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 458 1929 + Official log, 1.6.29 - 28.9.29 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.

KON-TIKI, balsa wood raft, T. HEYERDAHL: Drifting voyage, Peru-Tuamotus 1947 + Heyerdahl, T. The Kon-Tiki Expedition, trans by F Lyon, Lon 1950 + ditto, Voyage of the raft Kon-Tiki, in * Geogr. Journal, Vol. CXV, / + Hesselberg, Eric, Kon-Tiki and I, (London, 1953). / (Lon, 1950)

KONANDA, SS, 414t. Rotterdam, 5.8.55 - Cairns, 13.10. - then coast trade from 1955-60 Cairns & Townsville + 12 Official logs * AA, Qld, BP188, 205, 240 1960-61 same. Voyages to Adelaide + 4 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

KONIGIN LUISE, TSS, ex German NDL liner, 10566t, (later renamed "Omar") 1919 Post war transport to or from Aust? * ML, Sydney, MSS 1844.

KONOOWARRA, SS, 1273t, Howard Smith Co. Aust coastal trade + Official log 1914 handed in at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 1914 log, 3/4855.3.

KOOKABURRA, Swedish? MV/pass & cargo ship. Voyage, Canada-Sydney; 1945 + Diary by Nellie M Charlwood * see reference under "Aorangi"

KOOLIGA, SS, 2459t, of McIlwraith, McEacharn Ltd. Aust'n coastal trade; 1928-30 + 7 Official logs, 1928-30, 1937?-38 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. 1934- + 21 Official logs, 1934-46 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP49/7; -1953 + 2 Official logs, 1941, 1946, lodged at Geelong * AA, Vic, MP 444. + 4 Articles of Agreement, 1946-48 * AA, Melb, MP 49/1 + 102/2 + Official log, 15.2.50-3.8.50, lodged Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528. + 6 Official logs, 1951-1953 * Aust Arch, Vic, PMB 145, 170, 231; 1958- MV, 2881t. + 8 Official logs, 1958-60, 1962-64 * AA, Syd, SP 989; -1964 + 5 Official logs, 1959-63 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 968; + 2 Official logs, 1960-61, lodged at Adelaide * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

KOOLINDA, MV, 4227t, of State Shipping Service, WA. N.W. coastal trade; 1941- Darwin - Fremantle run. May incl. rescue of a boat, w. 31 German -1942 survivors ex Kormoran, q.v, Nov 1941 + Off. log * AA, WA, PP174/2 c1942? Darwin-WA-Ad? with evacuees * Aust Arch, SA, AP570/2, A417 1943-44 Fremantle-North West coast trade + 4 Off. logs * AA, WA, PP207/2

KOOLONGA, SS/collier, 4260t, of McIlwraith McEacharn & Co. Requisitioned
1914- for War service in Pacific, Aug 1914 - May 1915, including PNG &
-1915 South America, then Australian coastal trade. + 4 Official logs:-
1917- *AONSW: 1915, 2 logs, 3/4857.2; 1917, 3/4860.2; 1918, 3/4861.2
-1918 +Precis of War service * Official Hist of Aust in War V.9: RAN Jose
1922, 1925 SS, 5277t. + 2 Official logs, lodged at SA *Aust Arch, SA, D13.

KOOMBANA, SS, 3668t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. West Aust coastal trade,
1910-11 + 3 Official logs, 1910 -11 * State Archives, WA. (Lost in 1912)

KOOMILYA, SS, 2780t, of McIlwraith, McEacharn Ltd. Aust coastal trade;
1930- + 6 Official logs, 1930, 1938-9 *Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. /SP 458, 528.
-1955 + 20 Off. logs, 1930-8, 1941-3, 1949-50, 1954, ex N'castle *AA, Syd/
+ 7 Official logs, 1940-45, 1950-51, 1954-55 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290;
+ 9 Official logs, 1945-6, 1951-5 *Aust Arch, Vic, MP 49/7, 145, 170, 231, 443
+ 5 *Articles of Agreement, etc, 1946 - 48 * AA, Melb, MP 49/1 + 102/2.*
1961- MV, 355t, (ex "Coramba", q.v), bought by McIlwraith, McEacharn;
-1964 + 6 Official logs, 1961-1964 *Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

KOOMPARTOO, Syd ferry, 448t. Taken up by UK + Off. log, 29.1- 2.5 * AA/
1942 Became RAN aux. boom vessel, 23.12.1942-1945. /Syd, SP 290.

KOONDA, 1928, SS, 1631t + 25 Official logs, 1928, 1934-45 *AA, Melb, MP 49/7
1934-45 + Official log, 1940, lodged at Geelong * Aust Arch, Vic, MP 444

KOONDOOLAS, 1924, SS/ship? + Official log, 29.4 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2

KOONYA SS, 119t, of Moruya Steam Nav. Co, T. NICHOLSON: Moruya, 24.1-
1898 for Syd. Wrecked on Doboy Reef, Cronulla Beach, 3 a.m. 25.1.98;
** + Statements by Capt & Ch. Engineer. + Report * SMH, 26.1.1898
1913- SS, of Union SS Co. Hobart - Brisbane service. + 8 Official logs:-
-1918 * AONSW, 1913, 2 logs, 3/4854.2; 1914, 2 logs, 3/4855.3;
1916 log, 3/4859.1; 1917, 2 logs, 3/4860.2; 1918, 3/4861.2.
1957- MV? + 9 Official logs, 1957-63 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989
-1963 + 2 Official logs, 1959-60, 1962, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 732.

KOORAKA, 1925-60, coaster? + 60 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

KOORALYA, SS, 3169t, of McIlwraiths, (ex Fawcner Park, q.v). Coast trade:
1946- +2 *Articles of Agreement, 1946-47 * AA, Melb, MP 49/1 + 102/2*
-1959 +2 Official logs, 1948-9, lodged at Geelong *Aust Arch, Vic, MP 444
+11 Official logs, 1949-50, 1954-7, 1958-9 *Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989
+10 Official logs, 1951-4, 1958-9 * AA, Vic, MP 145, 170, 231, 968
+ 3 Official logs, 1957-58, ex Newcastle *Aust Arch, Syd, SP 528.

KOORAWATHA, SS, of McIlwraith, McEacharn, ex Barrigun, q.v. Coast trade:
1948 + *Articles of Agreement, 1948 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 102/2*
1950- +18 Official logs, 1950-55, 1957-63 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989;
-1963 + 6 Official logs, 1951-63 (gaps) * AA, Vic, MP 145, 170, 315 & 968;
+ Official log, 22.3-2.10.55 * AA, Qld, BP200; + Off. log, 1955 * AA, SA, D13;
+ 5 Official logs, 1955-58, lodged at Newcastle *Aust Archives, Syd, SP 528

KOORINGA, SS, 339t, of Adelaide/or SS, 3174t, of Melb? Aust Coastal trade;
1906- + Official logs, as per ref # below; + 4 Off. logs, ex Newcastle, in:
-1926 *AONSW, 1911, 3/4853.1; 1913, 3/4854.2; 1914, 2 logs, 3/4856.1;
+ 4 Official logs, 1920, 1924, 15.1.26, & 1928 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2;
+ Official log, 16.7.25 -18.1.26 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7;
** Former SS owned by Wm Holyman, 1920-6, & lost by fire, 4.7.26,
latter SS, of McIlwraith, McEacharn sold, 1931; # see ref & note below #
1938- new SS, 3292t, of "-" Ltd. Coast trade. + 33 Official logs, 1906-58,
-1958 (for all ships of the name) *Australian Archives, South Aust, D13
+ 3 Official logs, 1938 - 39 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /& 528.
+ 6 Off. logs, 1939-45 + 2 logs, 1956-7, ex N'castle *AA, Syd, SP 458, /
+ 15 Off. logs, 1940-2, 1944-6, 1948-9, 1951-3, 1957-8 *AA, Syd, SP/
+ 6 Official logs, 1953-6 *AA, Vic, MP 231, 315, 443, 968. /290, 989
+ 4 *Articles of Agreement, 1946-48 * AA, Melb, MP 49/1 + 102/2.*

KOOTARA, MV, 2414t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Aust/NZ coastal trade?
1952-53 + Off. log, 13.10-3.3, ex N'castle, where built * AA, Syd, SP 528
1953-61 +16 Official logs, 1953-61 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989
1961-63 + 2 Official logs each year * Aust Archives, Tas, Serial P1196
1963-64 + Official log * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13, Box 76

KOYONG SS, 2296t, of McIlwraith, McEacharn Ltd. Aust'n coastal trade;
1908- + 9 Off. logs, 1908-10, 1917, 1921, ex N'castle *AONSW, 3/4851.3, etc;
-1946 + Official logs, 1909, 1919? *AA, SA, D13 -23 logs inc new ship 1961
+ Official log, 1912, lodged at Fremantle? * State Archives, WA;
+18 Official logs, 1923, 1926-30, 1935-39 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2;
+15 Official logs, 1932-35, 1939-40, ex N'castle *AA, Syd, SP 458;
+ 9 Official logs, 1940-46 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7;
+ 2 Official logs, 1941, 1943, lodged at Geelong * AA, Vic, MP 444.
1958- MV, new ship, same Co +3 Official logs, 1958-9, 1962-3 *AA, Vic/
-1964 + 8 Official logs, 1959-64 *Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989. /MP 968
+ Official log(s), 1961 *AA, SA, D13, (has 23 Kooyong logs in all#)

KOPOOLA, 1905-55, coaster? + 64 Official logs *Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

KOPUA? 1959-60, ship/local craft? + Official log, 30.11-6.1 *AA, Syd, SP 989

KORAKA? + See "KORARA"?

KORANUI, SS, Union SS Co. Coast trade. +26 Official logs, 1923-8 *AA, Syd, SP2
1923- + 18 Official logs, 1937- 46 *Aust Arch, Melb, MP 49/7. / 102/2
-1948 + 2 *Articles of Agreement, 1946, 1948 * AA, Melb, MP 49/1 + MP*
1951- same? + Official log, Feb-Jul, 1951 *Aust Archives, Melb, MP 145
-1952 + 3 Official logs, 1951 -1952 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989

KORARA, MV, 388t, of Ad. SS Co. Qld trade, Townsville/Cairns/Thursday I.
1954-64 +19 Official logs *Aust Arch, Qld, BP188, BP205, BP240, BP337

KOREE? 1902, SS. Australian trade? + Account? of voyage * ML, DOC 2894

KORMORAN, SMS/German aux. cruiser, ex Steiermark, Cmdr A/T. DETMERS:
 1940- Raider operations, Atlantic + Indian Oceans, ending in action w/
 -1941 + German Navy Raider charts * NL, MS 995. /HMAS Sydney, qv.
 ** + German Naval Records, 1939-44, re raider ops * AJCP M 333-6
 + Detmers, A/Theodore, The Raider Kormoran, (published 1959).
 + Taylor, J. Prisoner of the Kormoran, (Syd, 1944), incl. narrative
 of W A Jones, ex "Mareeba" crew. + See also "Koolinda", 1941.

KOROMIKO, 1958, merch. vessel? + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

KORORA, 1916, ship? + Official log, 14.7 * AA, Syd, SP2. May be "Karori", q.v.

KOROWAI, 1955, merch. vessel? + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

KOSCIUSKO, clipper, of White Star Line. Eng - Aust run. Syd, 9.6 - Lon, 9.9.
 1871 + Diary by Doctor Wells, ship's surgeon * ML, B 1658, + FM3/471
 1872 same. Geelong, c7.3 - Lon, 14.6, & return + Diary, 7.3- 29.10, by
 Percy Wm Bull, apprentice * LTL, copy, MS10548, (incomplete).



The Kosciusko on her maiden voyage to Australia, 1862. From a lithograph after Thomas Dutton.

KOTUKU, MV/tanker, 1622t. NZ coastal trade, from Whangarei; /Ser.M30.
 c1983 + Official log, + Articles, + Crew List * National Archives of NZ./

KOVALA? 1951-52, ship? + 2 Official logs * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989

KOWARRA, SS, 2800t, b. 1916. Taken up by Admiralty as Grand Fleet collier:
 1916-19 + Precis of War service * Off. Hist of Aust in War V.9: RAN, Jose
 1923- same, 2125t, of H. Smith. +19 Official logs, 1923, 1939-42 * AA/
 -1942 + 2 Official logs, 1924-25, 1942 * AA, Vic, MP49/7. /Syd, SP2.290.
 + Official log, 1928, lodged at Geelong * Aust. Arch. Vic, MP 444.
 + 3 Official logs, 1929-31, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458
 1943 ditto, D. MACPHERSON: Bowen for Brisbane. Torpedoed, 24.4.43;
 ** + Account of loss * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, V. 2, by GH Gill

KOWHAI, SS. Coast trade +16 Off. logs, 1934-6, 1940-45 * AA, Melb, MP 49/7
 1934- +3 Official logs, 1937 - 38, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458;
 -1948 +5 Official logs, 1938-9, 1941-2, 1945-6, 1955? * AA, Syd, SP2.290 &/
 1955? +3 Articles of Agreement, 1946-8 * AA, Vic, MP49/1 +102/2 1989

KRAIT, Aust MV, 68t, (ex Jap fishing boat Kofuku Maru). Exmouth Gulf, WA,
 1943 19, for raid on Singapore Hbr, & return, 19.10. Sank 37000t Jap/
 + Account of voyage, based on CO's (Lt Carse) log, etc; /shipping
 * in Aust in the War of 1939-45: Royal Aust Navy, V.2, by GH Gill.
 + McKie, R * The Heroes, re Operations Jaywick & Rimau-latter/
 + Wynyard, N, * Winning Hazard, (c1955). /in HM sub. Porpoise
 1968-70 same, restored. + Documents re vessels career * ML, DOC 1359



The Krait in readiness for the wartime raid on enemy shipping in Singapore Roads. (RAN photo).

KUAKA, MV/tanker, 9956t. NZ coastal trade from Whangarei; /NZ, M30.
 c1980's + 2 Official logs, + Articles, + Crew Lists * National Archives of/

KULAMBANGRA, SS, 2005t, of Lever Bros. Syd-Solomons, & Central Pacific/
 1911-14 + 4 Official logs, 1911-14 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /trade.

KULLATINA, 1920, SS? Island trade? + 2 Official logs * AA, Sydney, SP2

KUMALLA, 1956-64, Aust. coaster? +16 Official logs * AA, Vic, MP 968.

KUMANO MARU, Japanese SS? Australia- Asia? /for the return voyage)
 1903 + Diary by Linda Cole * LTL, MS 10111. /see "Prinz Sigismund")

KUMARA, SS, of Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. Lon, 26.7- CGH -Wellington, 15.9;
 1906 + Diary by John Beavan * ATL, Wellington, copy, MS Papers 2056

KUPE TSMV/tug, 304t, of Wellington Harbour Board; /Serial M 30.
 c1983 + Official log, + Articles, + Crew List * National Archives of NZ./

KURANDA, SS, 928t, of AUSN. Coastal trade, inc Adelaide/South Aust ports;
1904-06 + 3 Official logs, 1904 - 06 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.
1911-24 same. Qld trade + 13 Official logs * Aust Arch, Qld, BP 200, 205.
1959- new coaster. + 3 Official logs, 1959-60 * AA, Syd, SP989. /BP200.
-1963 + 4 Official logs, 1960-62 * AA, Vic, MP968. + log, 1962-3 * AA, Qld/

KURDISTAN, 1950, Brit. MV/tanker, 8322t. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

KURIMARAU, Aust? MV, 288t. + 3 Official logs, 1955-56 * AA, Syd, SP 989;
1955-56 + 4 Official logs, 29.5 - 26.10.56 * Aust Archives, Bris, BP 200.

KURNALPI, 1917-20, 1923, SS, 495t, in WA trade; + 10 Official logs * SAWA

KUROW, SS, 2345t, of Union SS Co of NZ + 3 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle,
1909, 1916-17 * AONSW, 1909, 3/4852.1; 1916, 3/4859.1; 1917, 3/4860.2.
1956 MV?, Union SS Co of NZ. + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13

KURUMBA, RAFA/Fleet oiler, 7806t. Eng- Aust, & support of RAN ships in
1919-28 Aust & Pacific + 14 Official logs, 1920-8, 1939-42 * AA, Syd, SP2/
1939-46 + 1 rough log, + Chief Engineer's log. (no dates) * AA, Vic. /&290.
+ 8 Official logs, 21.2.1942-18.10.1946, out of Brisbane * AA, Qld, BP 200

KWINANA, SS, 2425t, (ex Darius), of WA State Shipping Service. Coastal run,
** 1912-21 inc cattle trade. + 17 Official logs, except 1920 * State Arch, WA

KYARRA, TSS, 6953t, of AUSN Co. Coastal pass. service + 3 Off. logs, 1909-12,
1909- * Aust Archives, SA, D13 ; + 4 Off. logs, 1911-13 * AA, Syd, SP2.
-1914 same. Sydney, 7.7-Brisbane, 12.10 + Official log * AA, Qld, BP 200
1914-15 same, as hospital ship + Official log, of 21.11.14 * AA Syd, SP2
1916- same/HMAT/transport A55. Trooping, 1916 * ML, Syd, MSS1683
** -1918 + 3 Off. logs, 1916-18 * AA, Syd, SP2. Ship torpedoed, sank, 26.5.18
+ Precise of War service * Official History of Aust in War 1914-18: RAN Vol 9.

KYBRA, 1940, MV, coaster, 858t. + Official log, 14.5 - 18.7 * AA, Syd, SP 290.
1940-45 same/HMAS/aux. patrol, & radar training ship + logs * AA, Syd?

KYOGLE, 1920, TSS, 702t, of NCSN Co + Official log, 6.11 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2.

....

LA / L' / LE. See the name following La, etc; e. g. La Balsa - See BALSAs;
La Hogue - see HOGUE; L' Astrolabe - see ASTROLABE; Le Rhin - see RHIN.

LA PEROUSE, French SS. New Caledonia &/or New Hebrides - Melbourne?;
1899 + Diary to 30.5, by Mrs Geo. Heyen * new item, NL. (ship's name/
1932- ship/yacht? Voyage to Noumea, & other French/ /not firm).
-1933 ports in the Pacific. + Journal * NL, Canberra, copy, MS 3525.

LABA? 1946, ship? + Official log, 23.9 - 6.11 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290

Labour Trade. Labour recruiting or Blackbirding voyages were generally
c1863- made from Queensland up to 1904, & from Fiji until 1911, mainly
-1911 to New Hebrides & Solomons. Known narratives are listed under
ships' names, eg. Alarm, Albatross, Ariel, Australasian Packet,
Bobtail Nag, Carl, Ceara, Clansman, Daphne, Dauntless, Elizabeth,
Emily, Falcon, Fanny, Fearless, Flora, Helena, Hereford (coolies),
Heron, Hopeful, Iserbrook, Jessie Kelly, Jessie Riley, Lizzie, Lochiel,
Lucy & Adelaide, Madeleine, Meg Merillies, Para, Peri, Rio Loge,
Roderick Dhu, Rose, Stanley, Stormbird, Strathnever, Sybil, Sydney
Bell, Venture, Victoria, 1885, Waterlily, Winifred, Windward Ho,
& Young Dick. + See Makira for local recruiting in Solomons, 1913.

For further details and general accounts see :-

+ HM Ships Rosario & Basilisk, policing the labour trade, 1870-73
+ 3 journals, 1872-75? of Rbt Codrington, missionary-teacher in
Melanesia, inc accounts of "slave trading" * AJCP M reels 993-4
+ Marwick, J G, The Adventures of John Renton, Kirkwall, 1935,
contains 6 journals by Renton, Gov't Agent, May 1877-Nov 1878
+ Wawn, WT, The South Sea Islanders & the Old Labour Trade. A
Record of Voyages & Experiences in W Pacific 1875-91, Lon 1891
+ Capt. Wawn's private logs/journals, 1888 - 1900 * ML, Sydney;
+ W T Wawn's "Journal"?, date? * ATL, Wellington, M 1971/294.
+ Giles, W E, A Cruise in a Q'd Labour Vessel to the South Seas,
ed. by Deryck Scarr, (Pacific History Series, No. 1, Canberra, 1968),
which includes a list of journals, most of which are in this list.
+ Un- named vessel. Voyage, Fiji- New Hebrides. /of Fiji, No. 15.
+ Part of Govt Agent's journal, 15.10.79-10.12.79 * Nat. Archives/
+ Un- named vessel. Fiji- New Hebrides-Solomons. /Fiji, No 50.
+ Journal, - 1883 to Jan 1884, by Gov't Agent * Nat. Archives of/
+ Un- named vessels' logs, kept by William A Paesch, on South
Pacific recruiting voyages, 1888-91 * Oxley Library, OM 67-27.
+ Churchward, WB, Blackbirding in the S Pacific..... Lon, 1888.
+ Gaggin, John, Among the Man-Eaters, Lon, 1900. /Lon, 1912
+ Rannie, D, My Adventures among South Sea Cannibals...../
+ Docker, EW, The Blackbirders.....for Old 1863-1907, Syd, 1970.
+ Lubbock, B, The Last of the Windjammers, Vol. 2, Glasgow, 1929
+ See also "Peri", 1871; &, for repatriation voyage, "Victoria", 1885.

1879- For Indian indentured labour trade between India, mainly from
-1916 Calcutta, & the islands of Fiji, 1879-1916, + See "Leonidas" & "Syria".

c1913 For repatriation voyage of Kanakas from Qld to the Solomons, &
local recruiting cruise for volunteer labour in the latter, see the
general account by J McLaren, book refs at River Voyages entry.

1924 Voyage from Fanning I to recruit labour from Gilbert & Ellice Is
+ Diary, 1924, by SG Harrison + Letter, 12.6.1966, commenting on/
* Rhodes House, Oxford, England, MSS. Pacific, r.1. /this journey.

LABURNUM, HMS/sloop, NZ Division of RN. NZ Station, inc Fiji, Samoa, Tahiti
1927- + Journal, 24.10.27-9.4.29, by Lt HG de Chair RN. /Lon + AJCP M717
-1929 + Journal, 1929-30, as ADC to Gov of NSW * Imperial War Museum/

LABUAN HMAS / Landing Ship Tank. RAN stores carrier incl. 7 Antarctic
1946-51 voyages to Heard & Macquarie Is. + Naval logs * AA, Syd - ?

LACHLAN, HMAS/River Class frigate. Survey duty, Pacific War, inc Tarakan; 1945-48 + RAN logs * Aust. Archives, Syd. Transferred to RZNZ, 1949; 1962-68 HMNZS/survey vessel + Logs * Nat. Archives of NZ, Series 114.

LADY AMHERST, British ship/whaler? Pacific voyage(s). /PRO reel 3604. 1861-62 + FO General correspondence between UK & France * AJCP/

LADY ANN, ship, 745t. Migrant voyages from London/Plymouth-Adelaide. 1857, 1859 + Papers, etc * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1857, &/1859

Lady ARABELLA, barque, 400t, NB. GRANT: New York, 29.9 - **Melb**, 23.1, 1852-53 with 72 pass and merchandise. + Log * AJCP M reel 1665.

Lady AUGUSTA, PS, 90t, Francis CADELL: Early steamer on Murray River: 1853 Goolwa, SA, 25.8 - Swan Hill, & rtn. 15.10. / (Adel. 1853, 1976) + Allen, J. Journal of an Experimental trip by Lady Augusta...../ + Journal, 20.8 - 9.10, by B T N Finnis * ML, copy, DOC 1117 + Gov Sir Hy Young's official despatches re voyage * PRO, S Aust. + Proceedings of Royal Geographical Society of S Aust. Vol. XVIII

Lady BARLOW, ship, 500t, of E I Co, A. MacASKELL: **Syd**, 28.7 - Derwent, 4.8. 1804 + Extracts of log, 28.7 - 8.8, published in * HRA. 3. Vol. L. p. 178.

LADY BIRD, 1854, SS, 174t, of Melb. Melb, 22.9.54 - Launceston, 24.9.54, & 1858 Melbourne, 10.8.58 - Warrnambool, 11.8.58 + Very brief accounts: * Quaker jnls of F Mackie, 1852-5, in Traveller under Concern, Hobart, / * Diaries of Sarah Midgley & R'd Skilbeck, 1858 etc, Melb, 1967. /1973.

Lady BOWEN, PS, 527t, as brig, Qld S Nav Co. Delivery, Glasgow - Brisbane: 1864 + Journal, Horae Marinae, published onboard * ML, 910.42 H.

Lady BUTE, barque? London - Launceston: + Journal by George Rockliff, 1852 * HRR442, Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canberra 1889? bark? Adelaide - Glasgow. (may be 1839 voyage via Launceston/ + Diary by Henry Mck Muirhead * MLSA, PRG 620/1. / & Java).

Lady CAIRNS, ship, 1310t, of Liv, A. CAMELL: Lon, 19.8 - India - Aust - NZ - Lon. 1879-80 + Crew Agreement, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491. /12.9

Lady CASTLEREAGH, ship, Geo. WELTDEN: Eng, 22.12 - **Syd** - HTn, 11.6, with 1817 - male pris, then to Sydney & Madras, & wrecked off latter coast. -1818 + Diary by Rev. Walter Lawry * ML, Syd, A1793. / (Lon, 1823). ** + Cramp, WB, * Narrative of a Voyage to India, of a Shipwreck...../

Lady CLARK(E), ship, 440t, Alex LAWRENCE: Lon - Plym, 4.9 - Syd, 26.12, w. 1841 192 migrants + Journal by Lt G Bennett * ATL, qMS BEN 1838-45.

Lady DALY, 1876, R Murray PS, 300t, F. TOOMER: Echuca, 4.2 - Goolwa, 15.2 1878 ditto, W PULLAR: Goolwa 18.6 - Echuca 14.7 * M'Culloch Collection/ 1924-40, local vessel? + 5 Official logs * AA, SA, D13. /State Lib'ry, Vic.

Lady DENISON, brig, **Sydney** - Launceston - Port Adelaide - Swan River, WA 1861-62 + Log - book, 19.4.61 - 17.1.62, in * NL, Canberra, MS 60.

LADY(E) DORIS, f.r. ship, 1947t, b. 1901, of Lon, C.G. WOOD: Tramping:- Liv 1903 - & Port Talbot, UK, to West coast, South America & Australia, etc. -1909 + General narrative by Mary Hay, Capt's daughter, based on her diaries, etc, and published in * I Saw a Ship a Sailing, (Lon/HMSO, 1981) (sister ship of "Eva Montgomery", (q.v. picture), & became German "Oliva") 1925-63 aux. ketch, of Port Adelaide + 69 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13.

Lady EAST, ship/CT, 590t, A TALBOT: Lon - Ptsmth, 5.12 - Falmouth - St Jago - 1824-25 **HTn**, 8.4, w. 208 m. pris. + Surgeon's jnl * AJCP PRO reel 3200.

Lady EGIDIA, large wood migrant ship, CURRY: Lon 15.10 - **Otago**, 28.1, w 400/ 1860 - + Journal by A Gault * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, No 4. /pass. -1861 + Diary by Jas Geddes * HL, JOB No 11/88. + Jnl by Th. Wright * HL/ + Journal by Caroline Thompson * HL, Misc MS 631. /copy, ref# + Extracts of diary by Jn McFarlane, pass. # HL, copy M, 1 1183 # + Journal by Marg't Dick # HL, copy, ref#. + See 1862 voyage ref. 1862 same, ditto. Glasgow, 12.1 - Launceston (217 pass) - Otago, 6.5 (83p.) + Precip of both voyages * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Sir Hy Brett.

LADY ELIZABETH, immigrant ship/bark. UK, c.3.3 - West Australia, 28.6; 1875 + Surgeon's journal * Battye Library (BL), AN 228, ACC 504; + Shipboard diary, Mar - May 1875, by J Wright * BL, A/486.

Lady Elliot(t) Island, Queensland. See also Bird Island, and the "Offley" 1864-65 + Journal, 11.11.64 - 10.9.1865, during the guano trade. /C 2607 1872-73 + Journal, Nov - 20 May, re guano trade * Crowther Library./

LADY EMMA, barque, 136t, Capt. HURST: London, c.8.7 - Adelaide, 4.12. 1837 + Diary by Doctor George Mayo * MLSA, Adelaide, D 3645 (L).

Lady FEVERSHAM, ship/CT, 430t, Steph. ELLERBY: Lon - Ptsmth, 8.4 - **Syd**, 1830 29.7, with 178 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3200

LADY FLINDERS, aux. ketch, 131t, of Holymans. Bass St trade. Wrecked at/ ** 1937-38 + 4 Official logs * AA, Tas, P1196. /Three Hummock I, 26.8.38.

LADY FLORA, bark, 800t, JG. PARKER: Lon, 3.4 - Melb - Syd, 19.9, with pass. 1853 + "Diary", (from orig. letters), by Jn J Bond, pass * AJCP M reel 724

Lady FRANKLIN, VDL Gov't barque, 269t, Norfolk I, Feb - HTn, 20.3, with 1846 c. 65 male pris. + Precip of 19 day passage by JF Mortlock pub in * Experiences of a Convict, (1864-5, & 1965). + See also "Emily Downing". 1854 ditto. + Proceedings of Board of enquiry re seizure by 20 convicts enroute Norfolk I, Jan 1854 * Z Tas Papers 118, & ML, FM4/8521

Lady HAREWOOD, 1829, ship/CT, R.LIMON: Lon, 26.3-HTn, 27.7, w. 207 m.p.
1830- ditto, RW. STONEHOUSE: Lon, 17.10-Pt Praya-Syd, 4.3, w. 210 m.pris.
-1831 same ship, 429t, etc. Ptsmth, 15.3-St Jago-Syd, 5.8, with 200 m.pris.
+ Surgeons' journals, all three voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3200.

LADY ISOBEL, SS, Howard Smith Co. Aust trade, etc # Crew Lists, 1922-46 #
1924- + 21 Official logs, 1924-39, 1947 * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP2, 458, 528
-1955 + Official log, 1928, lodged at Geelong * Aust Archives, Vic, MP444.
+ 4 Off. logs, 1928, 1942, 1944-5 * AA, Melb, MP49/7; # MP49/1#
+ 21 Official logs, 1940-49, 1951-55 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP290, 989
+ Official log, 1942-43 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, SP 200.
+ *Articles of Agreement, 1948* * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 102/2
+ Official log, 1951-52 * Australian Archives, Melbourne, MP145

LADY JILLIAN, 1970, auxiliary schooner + See "JILLIAN CROUCH".

Lady JOCELYN, aux. ship, 1800t, GE.BIRD: Southampton, 4.6- Melb-Syd, 22.8
1854 + Illustrated record by Walker + ship's paper * NL, NK755 + MS 2108
1863 same. Calcutta, 8.10-Mauritius-Auckland, 10.12, w. troops. + Ref #
1869 ditto. Melb-Lon + Paper, *Lady Jocelyn Weekly Mail* * LTL, MS7882
1872- same, without aux. engine. 14 voyages, UK - NZ, with immigrants
-1889 + ship's career + precis of voyages # *White Wings Vol. 1*, by H Brett
1875 ditto. Plymouth, 16.10- Adelaide, 24.12. + Diary by James Harry,
* MLSA, D 5307(L). + Diary by Geo. W Dodson * SAGHS. /voyage?)
+ Papers * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1875, &....1876 (may be another/
1880- same. London, 27.9 - Auckland, 6.1. + Diary by Geo. Rbt Pearson,
-1881 * AJCP M reel 979 + Recollections of migrant by F Carr * ML, B1350

Lady JULIANA, ship/CT, 401t, AITKEN: London- Plym, 29.7 - Ten- St Jago-
1789- Rio-Syd, 3.6, with 226 f. pris. (1st convict voyage after First Fleet)
-1790 + Nicol, J. * *Life & Adventures of Jn Nicol, Mariner*, Ed. 1822, NY 1936.
+ Reproduced in * *The Sea, the Ship & the Sailor: Tales of Adventure from Log Books & Original Narratives*, Marine Research Society, v.7, Salem 1925
+ Documents, + letters, 1789 re transportation of Susana Hunt * AJCP M 941

Lady KENNAWAY, bark/CT, 584t, R.DAVIDSON: Lon- Downs, 11.6-Syd, 12.10,
1836 with 298 m. pris. + Surgeon Wilson's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3200
1841 same, JL.SPENCE: London- Plymouth, 13.6 - Sydney, 12.10, with/
+ Mrs H's diary * orig. in UK; + ML, FM4/1447. /256 immigrants
+ Hood, John, *Australia & the East*; being a journal of a voyage to
NSW in an emigrant ship, (Lon 1843). + See 'Wm Sharples' for rtn.
1851 same, as CT, J.SANTRY: Portsmouth, 5.2 - HTn, 28.5, with 249/
+ Surgeon Joshua Caldwell's journal * AJCP M reel 711. /m. pris.

Lady LEIGH, 1861, trading sch, Edwin WOODIN: Singapore- Pelew- Manila.
1862-63 Pelew-Manilla-Shanghai + Logs * Crowther Lib'ry, Tas, C 2409

Lady LOCH, 1890's, Govt SS/aux gunboat, Victoria + Naval logs * AA, Syd-?
1916 same Govt SS/lighthouse tender, 531t. + Official log * AA, SA, D13
1925 + Official log, 22.1-13.8.25 * AA, Vic, MP49/7 + Crew Lists, MP49/1

Lady McDONALD, ship, 678t, H.BILES: Plymouth, 15.12 - Adelaide, 8.4, w./
1854-55 + Papers, etc; * PRO S. Aust, GRG 35/48/1855. /migrants.

Lady M(a)cNAGHTEN, ship, 558t, G.HUSTWICK: Cork, 5.11- Syd, 26.2, with
1836- Marshall migrants. 56 died of typhus. Ship quarantined until 10.5
-1837 + Report of Enquiry * HRA, L. XIX + AONSW, COD112; + ML, A1267-/
+ Surgeon's journal, tabled at Enquiry, may be included in above? /-15?
+ Letter by 10 Irish pass, re maltreatment aboard * *Syd Monitor*, 20.3.37.
1850 same, Captain J. HIBBERT: Plymouth, 24.2, to Adelaide, 15.6.50
+ Mereweather, Rev. John Davies, *Life onboard an Emigrant Ship - being a Diary of a Voyage to Aust.* (Lon, 1852) + See Sea Queen, & Bremen ship

Lady MARY PELHAM, whaling brig, 183t, Wm DUTTON: Cruise, Launceston
1844- to Portland, Three Kings, NZ, SW Cape, Tas?, and Preservation I.
-1845 + Log, 11.7.1844 - 6.5.1845 * ML, A 448, & CY Pos. 15. /Bay 19.
+ Log, 13.11.44 - 3.5.45, kept by G Wilson * LTL, MS 9552/74./

Lady MELVILLE, clipper ship, H.GIMBLETT: Eng - Melb, 28.3. /London.
1863 + Letter by Sarah Webb, emigrant governess * FMCES papers,/
+ published in *The Governesses*, by Patricia Clarke, (Aust, 1985).

Lady MILTON, 1865, ship, UK?-S Aust. + Papers * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1865

Lady MONTAGUE, ship/CT, 763t, And.CHEYNE: Plym, 9.8- HTn, 9.12, w. 280
1852 male pris. + Surgeon Samuel Donnelly's journal * AJCP M reel 711;
+ Journal, 9.8.52-9.7.53, to & at HTn * ML, MSS 2085 + CY Pos 740
1853-54 same? Pacific. + FO General letters with France * AJCP 3598-9.

Lady MUNRO, trading ship, 254t, AIKEN: Cal-Madras- Mauritius- for VDL,
1833 until wrecked on Amsterdam Island, 11/12 Oct. /Glasgow 1835.
** + J McCosh, Purser, *Narrative of the Wreck of the Lady Munro...*

Lady NELSON, HM brig/Armed vessel, 60t, Lt J.GRANT: Voyage to NSW, inc
1800-01 first passage east, through Bass St; & RN service in Aust waters
1801-03 same, Lt Jn MURRAY: Bass St and discovery of Port Phillip, etc.
1803 ditto, Lt CURTOYS: Syd, 10.6-Twofold B, rtn; Syd, 22.8-Derwent, 8.9.
1804- NSW Colonial Govt service, various Masters: incl Norfolk I, Jervis
-1825 Bay, New Zealand, Tasmania, Port Macquarie, and NW Aust, etc.
+ Grant, J. *Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery..... 1800-02*, pub'd
London 1803 & Adelaide 1973; + Account? 1800-01 * ML, MSS 75;
+ Log, 1.10.01-22.7.02, (Syd-NI, rtn; & disc of Port Phil) * orig. in
PRO, Lon, ADM 52/4170, Pt 3; + copy of log, 12.11.01 - 23.3.02,
+ Remark book, 1801-02, of Lt John Murray, on Bass St discovery,
* RN Hydro, Taunton, Misc. Papers, Vol. 69, Ba. I; + AJCP, idc. /1623
+ Log, 1.10.01 - 18.1.03, (ADM 52/4170, above) * AJCP PRO reel/
+ Lee, Ida, *Logbooks of Lady Nelson, w. jnl of Lt Grant*, Lon 1915
+ See also HMS Investigator for time in company, Jul - Oct, 1802,
& journal by Sam'l Smith, seaman, in ML, may also cover this?
+ Capt's log, 1803-06 * PRO, ADM 51/4019, (not copied by AJCP?)
+ Journal, 9.6.03 - 3.10.03, pub. in HRA, 3.1, p. 127. / (Adel, 1981)
+ Jorgenson, J, in crew 1803-Apr '04, *A Shred of Autobiography*./

+1804 settlement transfer, Port Phillip to Derwent * see "Ocean".
 +late 1804; Syd - to establish Port Dalrymple * see HMS Buffalo
 + Explorations of Port Dal, 1-19 Jan +28 Nov-23 Dec'04 * HRA.3.1
 ditto, B.OVERAND: Syd, 4.11.11 - JB- HTn, 19.11, w. Gov Macquarie,
 then, Port Dal, 20.12- Port Stephens- Newcastle- Sydney, 6.1.12,
 + Macquarie, L. Journal of his Tours... Syd 1956, + orig * ML.A777
 same, etc. Voyages to Norfolk I, etc, 1813, may be covered in John
 Oxley's Remarks + obs on NSW & NI coasts * Hydro Dept, Taunton
 ditto, WHITE: 1817 search of N coast, NSW, for brig 'Trial', found
 wrecked in Trial B. + Narrative, Jan'17 * SG.15.2.17. + Account?/
 For period, Aug 1818, * see Elizabeth Henrietta. /* ML, Doc 920.
 For May 1819 survey of Port Macq. by John Oxley, see Mermaid,
 + Oxley's Fieldbook of NSW survey, Port Macq to Port Stephens,
 * RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng. Misc. Papers, Vol.71, Ba.3; + AJCP, i.d.c.
 same, S. JOHNS: Syd, 24.8.24- to establish Port Essington, etc, 13.11,
 * see HMS "Tamar" & "Countess of Harcourt", with whom in co.
 ** For 1825 massacre of crew, & destruction of brig * see "Dourga",
 + Indonesian evidence re loss * Great Circle V.5, No.1, Apr 1983.
 + For brig's career, see 'His Majesty's Armed Tender Lady Nelson
 1799-1825', by Clifford Hawkins * Mariner's Mirror, vol.55, 1969

Lady NUGENT, 1834-35, ship/CT, 535t, JH.FAWCETT: Lon, 4.12-Syd, 9.4, w/
 1836 ditto, etc. Lon 14.7-CGH- HTn, 12.11, with 286 m. pris. /284 m.p.
 + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3200.
 1838 same, as migrant barque, HOLTON: Lon, 23.7 - Syd, 27.11, with
 240 immigrants, etc. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213.
 1840- same, SANTRY: Lon, 21.10 - HTn-Port Nicholson, 17.3, w. 263 pass.
 -1841 + Journal by Surgeon George Hilliard * ATL, qMS, HIL 1840-41.
 + Diary by J H Greenwood * ATL, MS 1841-7 P. /Sir Hy Brett.
 + Precip of four voyages to NZ, 1840-51 * White Wings Vol. 2, by/

LADY of St KILDA, sch, 136t, Newcastle, NSW - Melb-Canton-Syd- N'castle/
 1842-43 + Log by James Wm Usher * NL, Canberra, MS 55. / NSW.

LADY of the LAKE, bark/CT, 243t, Jas PEARSON: Lon, 12.6-Ten- CGH- HTn,
 1829 1.11, with 79 f. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3200.
 1837- same, as whaler, Hy/Jn WISHART: Bay whaling & trading from
 -1838 Twofold Bay and Wilson's Prom, inc naming of Lady's Bay/Cove;
 + Log. 16.5.37-26.4.38 * Crowther Library, Hobart, Q 910.4 LAD.

Lady PENRHYN, ship/CT, 322t, Wm C.SEVER: Part of First Fleet, q.v, from
 1786- Portsmouth- Botany Bay & Port Jackson with convicts; then Syd,
 -1788 5.5.88- Macao, 19.10.88, via LHI, Tahiti & newly discov'd islands;
 + Capt's log, 1786-8 * AJCP PRO 5777 +EI Co log * India Office, Lon;
 + Journal of Surgeon Arthur Bowes Smyth, 22.3.1787- 8.8.1789,
 * ML, 2 safe; + copy * NL, MS 4568; + BM, 47966 + pub. Lon, 1964/
 + separate account? * ML, Syd, DOC 1313; /and Sydney, 1979;
 + copy of a further "Smythe Journal", 20.3.87-13.8.1789, written
 later?, with additions & deletions to above * AJCP M reel 933;
 + Journal of Lt Jn Watts, RN, supercargo + log abstracts, Syd-China,
 * in The Voyage of Gov Phillip to Botany Bay, Lon 1789, Syd 1970.

Lady RAFFLES, ship/bark, 647t, Edw. HIGHT: Plym, 13.5-Syd, 12.9, with 236
 1839 Bounty immigrants + Letters by Thos Tourle, pass. * NL, MS 18
 1840- same, etc, as CT. London, 2.12- Portsmouth-CGH - HTn, 17.3, with
 -1841 327 male prisoners + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3200.

Lady RIDLEY, ship/CT, 394t, Rbt WEIR: Lon-Deal, 21.12- Ptsmth-Falmouth-
 1820-21 Rio- HTn, 26.6, w. 137 f. pris + Surgeon's journal * AJCP reel 3200

Lady ROWENA, ship, 323t, B. RUSSELL: Launceston- HTn, & rtn, via Circ. Hd?
 1829 +Log extracts re Wrights Rock, Bass St, & Craggy I. * SMH, 27.6.45
 1830- same, etc, as whaling bark: Pacific cruise inc surveys of Solomons
 -1832 +Logs, 1830-32 * ML, MSS 3532; + mfm copy, Cumpston Pps in NL.

Lady SHORE, ship/CT, 316t, Jas WILLCOCKS: Lon-Ptsmth, (May)- for Sydney,
 1797 with 66 f. pris. Guard & some crew mutinied, 1.8, & took ship into
 +Accounts * NSWHR, Vols 3 & 4. /Montivideo, where seized & sold
 + Papers re NSW Corps involvement, incl in * AJCP PRO reel, 1075;
 + Black, J. Purser, An Authentic Narrative of Mutiny onboard the
 ship Lady Shore, (Ipswich, 1798). 1st & only successful CT mutiny.

Lady WASHINGTON, 1787-88, American brig/sloop, 90t. + See "Columbia"

Lady WELLINGTON, brig, 142t, A.DEVLIN: Coastal trade, Syd- Launceston-
 1838 Adelaide, where grounded in Aug & condemned. /* NL, MS 140.
 ** + Letters of Stephen Hack, part-owner, may cover some voyages/

Lady William Bentinck, HMS/armed ship, 10g. India- China for Opium War
 1841-42 +Account by R Mindry * see "Childers" ref. Renamed "Plover".

Lady YOUNG, 1863, ship? Voyage to NZ? +Account by T.Cooper * ATL, MS279

LADYE DORIS + See "Lady Doris". **La HOGUE** + See "Hogue".

LAHORE, 1939, Brit? ship. HK, 28.4...Melb, 27.10 + Off. log * AA, Vic, MP 49/7

L' AIGLE + See "AIGLE".

LAIRA, iron barque, 492t. Seven voyages, London to NZ (mainly Auckland)
 1882- + Precip of passages, inc account of race from Oamaru, NZ, to Lon
 -1898 w. Glasgow bark "Oban Bay", 1891, * White Wings V.1, by H Brett.
 1907 same, of Hobart. Voyages to S Aust. +2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

LAKADA, 1919, SS. Voyage to or from Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 2765.

LAKE BARRINE, MV/bulk carrier, 7215t, of ANL +2 Off. logs, 1956-7 * AA, Syd,
 1957-63 +12 Off. logs, 1957-63, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732. /989

LAKE BOGA, MV/bulk ore carrier, 7327t, of ANL. Coastal trade; /& SP 732
 1957- +13 Official logs, 1957-64, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528/
 -1964 + Official log, 14.5.59 -11.11.59 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
 + Official log, 20.9.62-6.3.63 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, SP 968

LAKE COLAC, MV/bulk carrier, 7317t, of ANL. Coastal trade; / & SP 732
1958- + 9 Official logs, 1958-63, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528/
-1963 + Official log, 18.8.59 - 11.6.60 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989

LAKE EYRE, MV/bulk carrier, 7583t, of ANL. Coastal trade; / & SP 732
1956- + 14 Official logs, 1956-64, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528/
-1964 + Official log, 9.11.57-15.5.58 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

LAKE ILLAWARRA, MV/bulk ore carrier, 7329t, of ANL. Coast trade; / 968.
1958- + Official log, 26.3.58-17.9.58 * Aust. Archives, Melbourne, MP, /
-1963 + 6 Official logs, 1958-63, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney, SP 528, 732.

LAKE MACQUARIE, MV/bulk carrier, 7358t, of ANL. Coast trade; / & 732.
1958- + 6 Official logs, 1958-63, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528, /
-1963 + Official log, 3.9.59 - 1.3.60 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

LAKE SORELL, MV/bulk carrier, 7317t, of ANL. Aust. coastal trade; / 989.
1959- + Official log, 11.6.59-14.12.59 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP /
-1964 + 7 Official logs, 1960-64, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 732.

LAKE TORRENS, MV/bulk carrier, 7329t, of ANL. Coastal trade; / 528, 732
1957-63 + 10 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle * Aust Archives, Syd, SP, /

LAKEMBA, 1961-64, SS. Aust coast trade + 5 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 989.

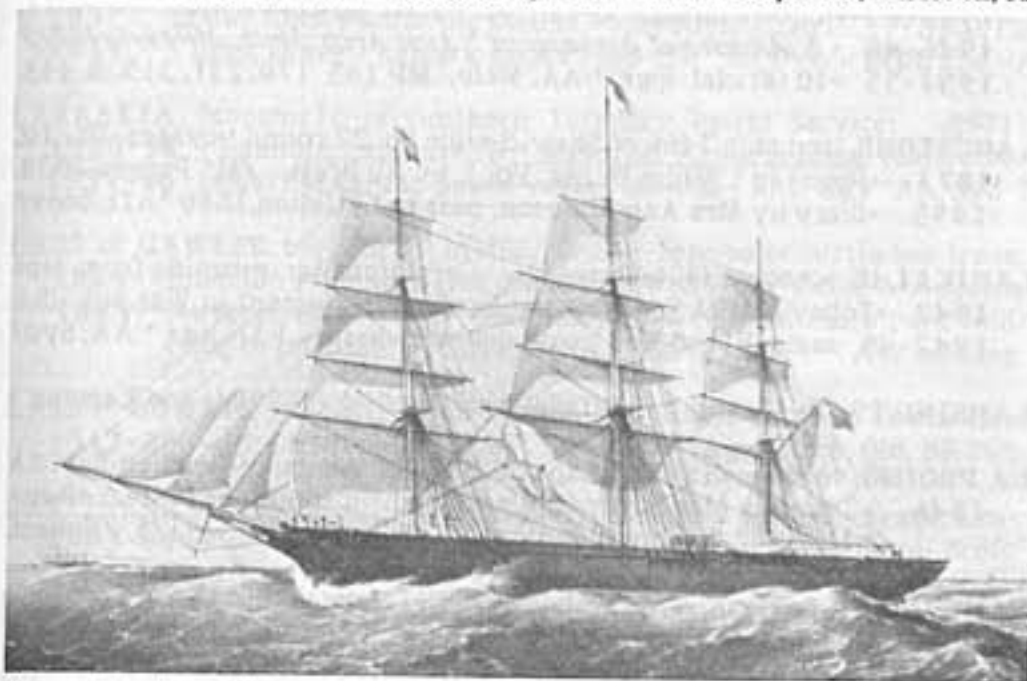
LALLA ROOKH, Am? barque / ship? Voyage, Sydney to San Francisco.
1852 + Journal, 9.5 - 19.9, by Dr WDP Swain * ML, B1654, & CY1388

LAMBTON, cutter, 62t, of NZ Co. Exploration, & abortive settlement in NZ.
1826 + See "Rosanna", Capt. Herd, - with whom generally in company.
1830 same, owned by Aust. Agricultural Co. Syd - Port Stephens run
+ Journal + Letters of Sir Edw. Parry * SPRI, Cambridge, MS 438.

LAMMEROO, SS, 3750t, of Adelaide SS Co. + 8 Off. logs, 1912-20, ex N'castle,
1912- * AONSW, 3/4853.2-3/4863.3; + Official log, 1913 * AA, Syd, SP2
-1928 + Official log, 1916 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D 13.
+ 10 Official logs, 1920 - 28 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
+ 2 Off. logs, 1924, 1927, ex Newcastle * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP458

LANARKSHIRE, ship, 1439t, of Glasgow, W'm WILSON?: UK - Melbourne, Lon
1865-66 + Official log, 10.7.65 - 3.4.1866 * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 541
1867-68 same, E. WILLIAMS: UK, 8.5 - Melbourne, etc - London, 17.3.
1871- ditto, John OGILVIE: UK, 24.5 - foreign, incl. Hobart - Lon, 29.1.
-1872 + Official logs, etc, each voyage * ML, MSS 2344, Boxes Y4489-90
1875 iron ship, 796t, b. 1873. Lon-Lyttelton; + 1877-78, Lon-Wellington
1877-78 + Precip of both migrant voyages * WhiteWings V.1 by H Brett
1882- same? 794t, Alex. LIVINGSTON: Glasgow, 5.5 - Brisbane, 26.8, etc-
-1883 + Crew Agreement, etc * ML, MSS, 2344, Box Y4491. / -Sligo, 12.7.
1954 British merchant ship. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

LANCASHIRE WITCH, f-r. ship, 1574t. 3 round voyages, UK - NZ, 1863 - 67
1863- + Precip of passages to NZ * White Wings, Vol.1, by Sir Hy Brett
-1867 + Diary by H Price, 1863 to Lyt'ton * Canterbury Mus, Christ'ch, NZ



The wooden clipper ship *Lancashire Witch*, built in Quebec in 1858. From a lithograph after T. G. Dutton.

LANCASTER CASTLE, ship? Lon, 7.1 - Melb. + Abstract statement, & gen. &
1886 partic. average + Account of collision w. "Durham City" * RHSV14218.

LANCASTRIA, barque, LORYMAN: Liv, 7.1 - Port Phillip - Auckland, 12.6;
1869 + Account of very rough passage * WhiteWings, Vol.1 by H Brett.

LANCASTRIAN, ship, 591t, R. LANGLEY: Lon, 7.1 - Melb, 29-4-18.6 - HK, etc.
1851 + Account by Mid. Jas M Smith, inc "Crossing the Line" ceremony,
* notebook held by Jean Truebridge, c/o Raymond Tee Hist. Soc.

LANCING, Brit 4- masted sailing ship, 2785t, (ex Pereire). Worldwide trade
c1890's? NY-Melb, etc. + Account + photos * Boy Aloft, by G Craig, (UK? 1971)
1908- ditto, Norwegian flag. + Precip from ship's logs, 1908-21 + extracts,
-1921 pass's log, 1920-21 * Last of the Windjammers V.2, Lubbock, 1929

LANDSBOROUGH, ship, 1066t, of Liv, C. JONES: Liv-Dunedin-Melb-India-Lon
1863-64 + Official log, 19.8.63-22.11.64 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV539
1865- ditto, W. MAXWELL: Lon, 10.1.65 - Plym - Keppel Bay - Moreton
-1866 Bay - Callao - Chinchas - Antwerp - London, 26.5.66. + See ref @
1866-67 same, etc. London, 7.7.66 - Sydney - Lon, 28.6.67. + See ref @
1867- ditto, etc. London, 17.10.67 - Sydney - Newcastle - Panama - Callao
-1869 - Chinchas - Leith, 27.3.69. / YV1132 for '66-7, YV1135 for 1867-9
+ 3 Official logs, + Articles @ ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 541 for '65-6, /
1869- same, John THOMAS: UK, 9.7 - Australia - Callao - Hull, 4.11.70.
-1870 + Official log, 1869-70 etc * ML, Sydney, MSS 2344, Box Y 4940
295

LANENA, SS, 1126t, of Wm Holyman & Co. Bass St trade, mainly from Melb.
1926-27 + 2 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13
1943-45 + 3 Official logs, 1943 - 45 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.
1946-48 + 3 *Articles of Agreement* * *Aust Arch, Melb, MP49/1 + 102/2*
1951-55 + 10 Official logs * AA, Melb, MP 145, 170, 231, 315, & 443.

LANGSTONE, iron ship, 746t, of Shaw, Saville Co. 22 round voyages, UK- NZ
1873- + Precip in * *White Wings, Vol. 1*, by Hy Brett. /MS Papers 2039.
-1895 + Diary by Mrs Ann Timpson, pass to Lyttelton, 1886 * ATL, copy/

LANIKAI, US schooner, 150t. Corregidor- Geraldton, Mar, escaping from Japs
1942 + Tolley, K, USN, *Cruise of the Lanikai, Incitement to War*, pub. USA
1942-45 same/HMAS/aux boom defence vessel + RAN logs * AA, Syd?

LANSING, 1942-45, ship? + 3 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 290. (+ see "Lancing")

LA PROING, very small vessel, Capt GU. BUTLER: Adelaide-Guichen Bay, SA
1846 + Diary by Mrs Butler, Capt's wife, which continues to 24.6.49 in/
* Melb. Uni. Archives, Butler fam. Collection, LS 3/31/6. /Hobart.

LAPWING, SA Govt cutter, 32t. Thos LIPSON: Adelaide to upper Spencer's
1846 Gulf w. Gov Robe + Reports * *SA Gaz. & Col. Reg'r*, 18 Nov, 9 Dec '46

LARANAH, SS, 740t, of W'm Holyman & Co. Bass Strait and coastal trade.
1915, 1925-26 + 3 Official logs, 1915, 1925-26 * AA, South Aust, D 13.
1928 + 8 Official logs, inc, 1938, 1940-41, 1943-46 * Aust Arch, Tas, P1196
1935-46 + 15 Official logs, 1935-40, 1942-46 * Aust Arch, Melb, MP49/7.
1946-48 + 3 *Articles of Agreement, 1946-8* * AA, Melb, MP49/1 + 102/2
1951-56 + 11 Official logs, 1951-6 * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 315, 443, & 968.

LARGO LAW, 1908, ship? + Official log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4851.3

LARGS BAY, 1878, ship? UK?-S Aust. + Papers, PRO SA * GRG 35/48/1878.
1922- SS/pass. liner, 13851t, of Commonwealth Line. UK - Aust service.
-1928 + 19 Official logs, 1922 - 28 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2
+ 3 Official logs, 1922 - 56 (see below) * AA, South Aust, D 13.
1956 same, of Aberdeen & C'wealth Line. UK-South Aust. * ref above

LARKINS, ship/CT, 676t, Hy R. WILKINSON: Lon- Ptsmth, 20.7- Syd, 22.11, w.
1817 247 m. pris + Enquiry re convict complaints * AONSW, 4/1739.
1829 same, W'm CAMPBELL: Cork, 16.8 - Syd, 22.12, with 195 male pris.
1831 ditto, etc. London - Downs, 18.6 - HTn, 19.10, with 280 male pris.
+ Surgeons' journals for all 3 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3200.
1849 ship, c700t, BRUTON: Lon, 6.6 - Otago, 11.9, with 220 passengers;
+ Anonymous diary * NL, Canberra, copy, MS 244. /Mus. No 124
+ Letters, after arrival, by Sarah Low * Otago Early Settlers/
+ Diary extracts, 9.9 - 11.10, by J B Sadd * HL, NZ, Misc MS 983.

LARNE HMS/sloop of war, 20 guns, Lt KINGCOMBE: Eng-E Indies Station:
1823- Madras-Syd, 10.10.25- HTn- NZ- NI-Syd- Melville I-Sing-Penang.
296

-1827 + Capt's logs (Adm 51/3244-5) * AJCP PRO reel 5750 (inc 1837-9)
+ Remarks, incl B of Is, Norfolk I, & Great Barrier Reef, 1825-26,
* RN Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol. 66 (B6); + AJCP, idc.
1837- same? HMS. Pacific, inc Bonins, Ponape (not Aust/NZ). /+ AJCP, idc
-1839 + Logs, above + Remark books, 1838-39 * RN Hydro Dept, Eng. +/

LARRAKIA, launch, 11t, of Northern Territory Patrol Service; /1971).
1936-38 + Haultain, Captain CTG * *Watch off Arnhem Land*, (Canberra/
1939-46 same/HMAS/aux patrol vessel, Darwin + RAN logs * AA, Syd-?

LASS of GAWLER, bark/brig? JAMES/JONES? Intercolonial/timber trade,
1884- Adelaide-Fremantle, inc Quindalup, WA, Ports Victor & Augusta,
-1885? Northern Rivers, NSW, Rockhampton, & Hobart, where bark sold/
+ Log in the State Archives of Tas * NP 29/21. /for hulking.

LASS o' GOWRIE, SS, 220t, Howard Smith Ltd. N. Qld trade ex Townsville;
1917-26 + 15 Official logs (except for 1918) * Aust. Arch, Qld, BP 205.

LASTINGHAM, iron ship, 1134t, MORRISON: Wrecked on 2nd voyage, Lon-
** 1883-84 Wellington + Brief account in * *White Wings, Vol. 1*, by H Brett.

LATANA, 1924, ship? + Articles, Foreign going * AA, Vic, MP49/1. See next.

LATANI? 1951, ship? + Off. log, 18.5-20.6 * AA, Syd, SP 989. (same above?)

LATONA, HMS/2nd class cruiser, 3400t. RN service, (not in Australia?)
1894-97 + Journal, 1.5.1894 to 31.9.1897 * NL, Canberra, MS 190.

LAUDERDALE, bark, 857t, TRUE: Lon-Ramsgate, (after collision)-Auckland,
1873-74 where damaged by cyclone + Account * *White Wings, V. 2*, Brett.
1909- same? + 2 Official logs, 1909 - 12 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D 13
-1915 + 4 Official logs, 1913-15, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4854.2, etc

LAURA, brig, 184t, T. CROCKLEY: Syd - Batavia - Manila - Bali - WA - Sydney;
1842- + Diary by Caroline Williams. Sister brig "Louisa" in co to Manila;
-1843 * HRR 2106, c/o Frances Wager, 201 Bielby Rd, Kenmore, Q, 4069.
1915- ketch/or SS "Leura" of Howard Smith? + 6 Off. logs, 1915-16, 1918,
-1921 and 1920-21, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4857.3, etc.

LAURISTON, 4-masted barque, W. BOXHALL, 1915-6/WA ARMSTRONG, 1917
1915- + "Memoirs of last 2 voyages under Red Ensign" * LTL, MS 9496
-1917 + Some notes on career, mainly her subsequent role as Russian
training ship Tovarisch, in * *Last of the Windjammers, V. 2*, by B Lubbock

LAUTOKA, 1949-53, MV. Syd-Fiji trade? + 6 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 989

LAUTRAGO, ship. Liverpool - Melb; (& on to Dunedin in "Arawara", q.v.).
1877 + Journal by Margaret Fiddler * ATL, MS 1877 P (Acc. 111.836)

LAVINIA, ** c1872, schooner, lost/plundered in Solomon Is. + See Rosario.

LAWHILL, Finnish 4-masted barque, 2942t. England-Aust. /Putnam 1936.
c1930's + Sheridan, RB, Heavenly Hell: Experiences of an Apprentice /
c1940's + Baines, F, In Deep: Before the mast aboard Lawhill, pub. 1959.
+ Career precis in * The Last of the Windjammers, V.2, by B Lubbock, 1929.

LAYTON, 1829, ship/CT, 490t. In W. HURST: Lon, 23.6 - Syd, 8.11, with 190/
1829-30 same, etc. **Sydney**, 14.12.1829, for Manilla. /male pris.
1835 bark/CT, 513t, G. WADE: Lon, 29.8 - HTn, 10.12, with 267 male pris.
1839 same, S. CUDDY: Ptsmth, 13.7 - Ten - HTn, 7.12, with 256 male pris.
1841 ditto, DW. STEPHENS: Lon, 9.4 - Ten - CGH - HTn, 1.9, w. 245 male pris.
+ Surgeons' journals for above 4 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3200
+ Log extracts, 5-8 Dec 1830, enroute to Manila. /copied by AJCP
* RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng, Misc. Papers, Vol. 71, (Ba.3); + to be/

LEANDER, ship/voyage not identified - probably a passage to **Sydney**, etc;
1849-52? + Log, 6.10.49 - 25.5.52 * ML, Sydney, A1783, & CY Pos 525.
1873 clipper ship, 886t, of J Somes. Eng - Aust - China - UK, tea route.
+ Career precis + Abstract to Sydney * Log of Cutty Sark, Lubbock, (1925).
1937- HMS/cruiser, 7000t. Lent to RNZN. Service in Pacific: damaged/
-1944 + Logs, + Records, 1937-44 * Nat. Archives of NZ. /during War.

L C G, 1948, dredge/misc. vessel? + Official log, 10.6-19.6 * AA, Syd, SP 989

LEBU bark, of NZ Shipping Co. Lon, 18.5 - Auckland, 27.9. Damaged by
1878 heavy gale & Capt H McKenzie killed + Account, & dates of 1879
& 1890 voyages, in * White Wings, V.1, by Sir Hy Brett, (page 323).

LEE, 1857-58, HMS. E Indies/Pacific? + Masters log * AJCP PRO reel 4453-4

LEEDERY, auxiliary ketch, 126t. Bass Strait Islands trade. + *Articles of*
1947-48 *Agreement, 1947-48* * AA, Melb, MP102/2, 1231, 315, 443, 968
1951-56 + 11 Official logs, 1951-56 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP145, 170, /
1957-63 + 9 Official logs, 1957-63 * Aust. Archives, Tas, Series P 1196.

LEETA MAY, ketch, of Hobart. Timber and grain trade, Tas-Adelaide- Melb
1931- + 8 Official logs, 1931-35 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /MP49/1
-1942 + 13 Off. logs, 1935-42 * Aust Arch, Melb, MP 49/7 + Crew Lists, /

LEGAL TENDER, 1870's, vessel of **S Aust** + Log held by National Trust of SA

LEICHARDT, PS, 368t, brig rig, of ASN Co. Aust. coastal passenger service;
1865 + Ship's paper, Leichardt Chronicle, pub. onboard * ML, 910.42L
+ Same? newspaper, Leichardt Chronicle, 19.5.65 - 21.7.65 * ML, A 1458.

LEILLATEAH, ketch, 43t, of Melbourne. South Aust Gulf and coastal trade
1921-54 + 53 Official logs, 1921-54 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D 13.

LELIA BYRD, Am. ship. Trip to California; & witnessed Battle of San Diego?
1803-04 + Cleveland, R, * Narrative of voyages & commercial, USA, 1842

LEMAEL/LEMALL? 1905-10, coaster? + 15 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D 13

LEMANA, Aust. coaster? + 14 Official logs, 1956 - 64 * AA, Melb, MP 968;
1956-64 + Official log, 1959 * Aust. Archives, South Australia, D13.

LEMMENDAR? ship? To Aust? (no voyage to Melb, 1849-50). /MS12937
1849-50? + Account by J Elder * JR Butchard's 'Early Life in Melb', RHSV/

LENA, Russian MV/research ship. Soviet Maritime Antarctic exped/survey;
1957 + Account by KK Markoff * Bulletin of All-Union Geog. Soc, 90,4

LEONIDAS, ship, 697t, T. TADMAN: London, 4.8, to Port Adelaide, 3.12;
1853 + Letter, + Diary, by GV & H Birks, * ML SA, copy?, D 4889 (L); &
* HRA, 3433, c/o DF Neill, 4 Muscatel Av, Wattle Park, SA, 5066.

c1864 ship, 614t, of Lon, R. THOMSON: Lon - Bombay, (cleared for Aust);
+ Articles of Agreement only * ML, Syd, MSS 2344, Box YV 538

1879 same? Calcutta, 14.5 - Fiji, with 463 immigrants, the first Indian
indentured labourers of 87 shipments, totalling 60000 up to last
arrival in Nov 1916. + Account, mainly re quarantine of 60 days,
* Fiji's times: History of Fiji in 3 Parts, by Kim Gravelle, Suva 1979;



The Leonidas passing Fort Macquarie, Port Jackson, c1859. (Watercolour by Frederick Garling).

"LEONIE", c1870's. False name for brig "Waterlily", q.v., under Bully Hayes.

LEPRENA, aux. ketch, 109t, (ex "Forbes Brothers", q.v.), of Tas. Coastal trade;
1938-42 + 8 Official logs, 1938-42 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D 13.
1946- + 11 Official logs, 1946, 1948-50, 1953-54, 1959 * AA, Tas, P1196.
-1959 + *Articles of Agreement, 1946-47* * AA, Melb, MP 49/1 + 102/2
+ 7 Official logs, 1951-53, 1957-59 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP145, 170, & 968.

LESLIE J THOMPSON, 1963-4, Ampol tanker + Official log * AA, Syd, SP989

LETITIA? sch? Lon-Plym-Syd? + Louisa Anne M/or Mrs Charles Meredith,
1838? * Notes and Sketches of NSW, (Lon, 1844; Melb, 1973), includes a
"Letitia" voyage to Syd, 1839 - may be fictitious, as only voyage was 1838.

LEUCADIA, 1883-88, bark, 896t? UK-Aust trade + Abstract logs + See ref #
1891 Voyage to Adelaide + Diary by Capt W J Holmes * ML, MSS 864
1892-95 + Series of abstract logs, 1883-88, 1892-95 # ML, MSS 864/2.

LEURA SS, 1186t, of Howard Smith Ltd. Coastal trade. + See also "Laura"?
1907 + Official log for 1907 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D 13.
1918, 1920 + 2 Official logs, 1918, 1920 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

LEVEN, HMS/frigate, WF, OWEN: East African survey, CGH to C. Guardafui;
1822- + RN Logs * PRO Lon & Hydro (not AJCP). Brig "Barracouta" in co.
-1825 + Robinson, H B, * Narrative of Voyages to Explore the Shores of
Africa, Arabia, Madagascar under Direction of Capt. O. Lon, 1833;
+ ditto, by Lieut. Wolf, RN, * R.G.S. Journal, Volume III, Lon, 1833;
+ Boteler, T, * Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Africa, 1835

LEVEN STAR, 1948, coaster? + *Articles of Agreement* * AA, Melb, MP102/2

LEVENPOOL, 1951, Brit SS, 7043t. + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

LEVIATHAN, prison hulk, Portsmouth Harbour + Brief account of 18 weeks
1843 aboard w. 600 other convicts, pending transportation in Maitland
+ Mortlock, JF, * Experiences of a Convict, (1864-5, & Syd, 1965).

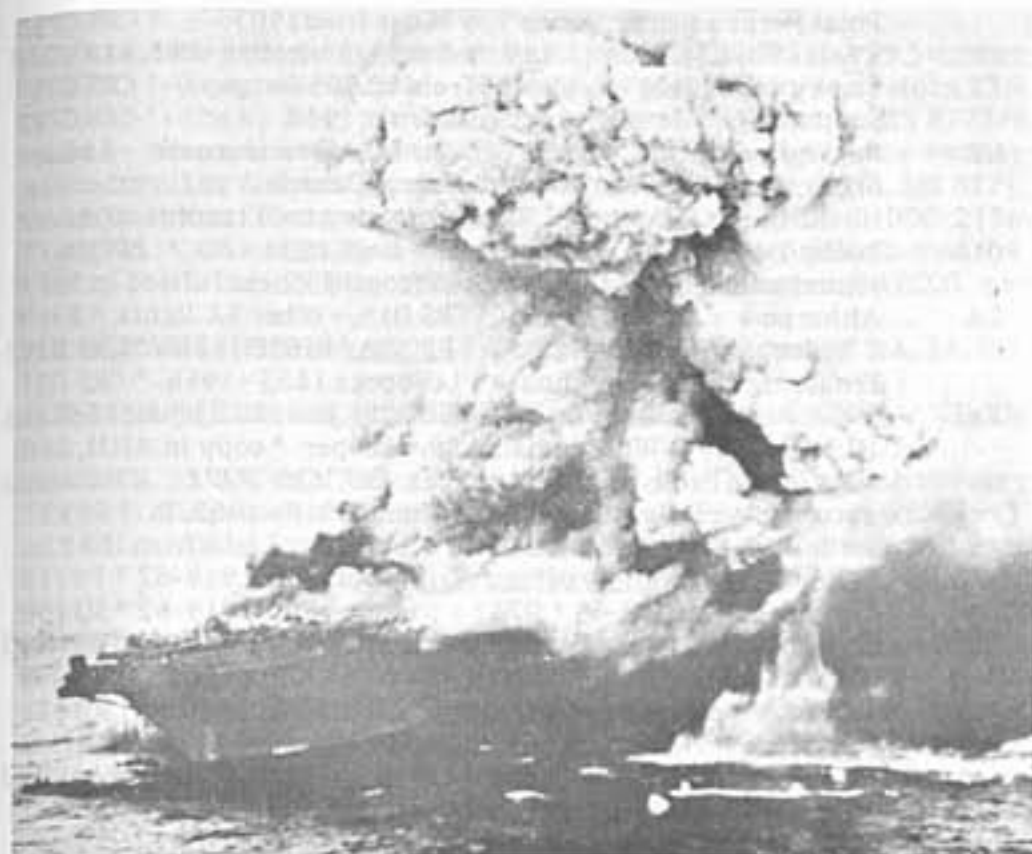
LEVUKA, German vessel, NS. MICHELSON: Pacific trading, incl Marshall Is.
1876 + Capt's annotated diary, "Aus den Tagenbuchern Von Kapitän N
S Michelson" in * Hamburger Wirtschaft Chronik, V. 4, No 1, (1956)
1914, 1920 TSS, 6129t, of AUSN. Coastal + 11 Off. logs, 1914, 1920, 1923-6,
1923-26 * AA, Syd, SP2. + Official log, 1923 * Aust. Arch, Bris, BP 200.
1948 ship? + *Articles of Agreement* * Aust Archives, Melb, MP102/2

LEXINGTON, USS/aircraft carrier. World War II: Battle of the Coral Sea, etc
1942 + Account of battle * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, V. 2, by GH Gill.
** + Eyewitness account * Queen of the Flat Tops,, etc, pub. 1942

LIBERTY, sloop, 18t, (b. 1831 from wreck of Betsey & Sophia, q.v), P PATERSON:
1831 - Isle of Desolation (Kerguelen) - Macq. Hbr, Tas, w. crew of wreck.
-1832 + Account in Colonial Times, of Hobart, 15.2.32. / Journal, UK, 1961
+ 'Wreck of Betsey & Sophia', by Ann Savours, pub in Geographical

LIENTA, steam hopper barge, 512t, of Launceston Marine Board, Tasmania;
1945 + Official log, 4 Jul 1945 * Aust. Archives, Tas, Series P 1196.

Lifeboat Logs: Liferaft and Survival Voyages. + See Boat Voyages;
Overboard; & individual ship entries, e.g. Ben Lomond, 1942; Britannia, 1806;
City of Cairo, 1941; Clarence, Clonmel, 1841; Columbian, Corsair, Duroc, 1855;
Ednamair, 1972; El Dorado, 1913; Elizabeth, 1845; Hydrus; Indefatigable, 1827;
John Murray, 1918; London; Mallsgate, 1889; Nellore, 1944; Pitcairn Island,
1906; Rapid, 1841; Sir Archibald Campbell, 1844; Storm King, 1889; Trevesa,
1923; & Tulagi, 1944, etc. + Survival account by yachtsmen in the Pacific,
in the 1970's, * Bailey, M & M, * 117 Days Adrift, (published, England, 1974).



The United State aircraft carrier Lexington explodes during the Battle of the Coral Sea, 8th May, 1942. (USN photo).

LIFFEY HMS/frigate, of RN Flying Squadron, visiting Melb - Syd - Hobart-
1869- + Log + journal by Wm H May * NMM, MAY/5. / Lyttelton-Auck.
-1870 + Log, 1867 - 70, by Francis S Jackson * NL, Canberra, MS 5254.

LIGHT BRIGADE, clipper ship, 1214t, Black Ball Line, H EVANS. (ex Ocean/
1863-64 Calcutta-Rangoon-Auck, 17.1, w. troops & families. / Telegraph.
1864 same, etc. London, 26.9 - Auckland, 22.12, with further troops.
1868 ditto. Lon 18.5 - Lyttelton, 24.8, & home via C Horn, losing 7 crew
overboard + Precis of each voyage * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Brett.

Lighthouse Keepers' Logs, etc. Although in a separate category, these records are of maritime interest, and some include lists of passing vessels. A thorough search for such records has not been made but some that have been located, in Aust. Archives repositories unless otherwise indicated, are noted below. For further details see Relations in Records: A Guide to Family History Sources in the Australian Archives, AGPS, Canberra, 1988. (Ref. #) See also lighthouse tenders listed, e.g. Cape Leeuwin, Cape Otway, Cape York; Captain Cook, Karuah, & Lady Loch; and light-ship Bramble.

NSW Earliest known records relate to Macquarie Light, South Head, Sydney + Logs, 1869-83 * CRS C736; + Logs, 1883-1976 * CRS C737
Montague Island Light + Logs from 1.5.1917 (w. gaps) * CRS C761

Point Perpendicular, Jervis Bay + Logs from 1903 -- * CRS C753
 + Ships Passing books, 1.4.1915-8.6.33, 23.2.1928-23.5.31 * -- ?
 Smoky Cape Light + Logbooks from c.1905 (w. gaps) * CRS C757
 South Solitary Island + Logbooks from 1930, - " - " * CRS C797

NZ Poyssegur Point Lighthouse + Light-keepers' journals; + Letter-
 books, up to 1942 * Hocken Library, Dunedin. /lighthouses.
 NB: NZ National Archives Wellington may hold records of other/
Qld Booby Island Light, Torres Strait + Logs, 1934 - 60 * BP 306/5;
 + many other Qld Lighthouse logs from 1935, etc * listed in Ref #
SA Althorpe I. + Logs, 1879-1961 * CRS D19; + other SA lights, * Ref #
 C Willoughby + Logs, 1852-97 * PRO SA; + 1898 -1966 * CRS D26
 Troubridge Shoal Lighthouse + Logbooks, 1863 -1966 * CRS D31
Tas Swan Island Lighthouse, Banks Strait. + Journal, 23 June 1846 to
 19.3.1847, by R Whettenhall, Light-keeper * copy in ANM, Syd;
 + Logs from 1909 * Aust. Archives, Tas, CRS P778; + Monthly
 record of vessels passing Swan Island, 1919 -1962, in * P1137.
 Earliest logs in AA, Tas relate to Cape Bruny Light from 1881, in
 * CRS P783; + Monthly record of ships passing, 1919-62 * P1118.
 C Sorell + Logs, 1917-65 * P782 + passing ships, 1919-62 * P1150
 Currie Harbour, King Island + passing vessels, 1919-37 * P1146
 Deal Island, Bass Strait + Logs, 1944 - 66 * P1113; + Monthly
 record of vessels passing Deal Island, 1919 -1930 * P 1172
 Eddystone Point + Logs, 1889-1967 * P784 + ships, 1920-62 * P1142
 Low Head Light, River Tamar + Logs, 1937-70 * P786; + Monthly
 returns of vessels passing, 1919 -1962 * P1159. /P1123.
 Maatsuyker I + Logs, 1893-64 * P781; + ships passing, 1919-62/
 Tasman I + Logs, 1906-67 * P779; + ships passing, 1931-62 * P1165
Vic Cape Otway + Logs, 1918-35; + C. Schanck, 1919-56 * MP 344/15;
 Gabo Island Light + Logs, 1874 -77, + 1917-32 * MP 344/15, 17
 Wilson's Promontory Lighthouse + Logs, 1918 - 39 * MP 344/15
WA Cape Leeuwin Lighthouse + Logs, May 1936 - Nov 1942 * PP 365/1
 Rottnest Island + Logs, 1909 - Jul 1913, Feb 1954 - Jul '57 * PP 267/1

LIGHTNING, clipper ship, 2084t, of Black Ball Line, J.N. ("Bully") FORBES :-
1854 Delivery voyage, Boston, 18.2 - Liverpool, 4.3, a passage of under
 14 days, inc the greatest day's run ever made by sail- 436 miles.
 Maiden voyage, Liv, 14.5 - Melb, 31.7.54, w. 430 pass & migrants
 + Account + Abstract log of Atlantic voyage * Liv. Albion, c.6.3.54.
 + Reprinted in * The Clipper Ship Era, by AH Clark, USA, 1910, 1970
 + Journal, 25.5-28.7, by JnW Whitings, pass. * NL, copy, MS 5071;
 + The Lightning Diary of John Fenwick, Geelong Hist Society 1969
 + Charlwood, D, The Long Farewell, pub 1981. + LTL copy, MS 7595
 + Diary extracts * Dog Watch, No. 25 & 26, jnl. Shiplovers' Soc. Vic.
1855- ditto, Anthony ENRIGHT: 4 round voyages, Liverpool - **Melbourne**
-1857 + Lightning Gazette/ & Black Ball Line Advertiser, of 1855?, and
 Numbers 1-12, 30.8.1856 to 20.11.1856. * ML, Syd, 910.42L;
 + editions, 8.9 - 27.11.55 + 14.2-16.4.57 * LTL, MS 7595, 8468-9
 + extracts, etc, pub. in The Colonial Clippers, by B Lubbock, 1948.
1876 another ship, to South Aust + Papers * PRO SA, GRG35/48/1876
 + Diary of voyage by Edward P Hilbig * MLSA, Adel, D 6196 (L).

LIGURIA, iron RMS, 4666t, of Orient Mail Line, R. STUDDERT: Liv 29.5 - Lisbon
1878 - Pernambuco - Bahia - Rio, etc - Coronel - Callao, and return, 23.9.
 + Log by Benj. Marshall + Engine abstract * LTL, copy, MS 8775/6
1884 same. Lon/Gravesend, 23.7 - Suez? - Adelaide - Melbourne - Sydney
 + Log & ticket + pass. list of Mr Nathaniel Gould * NL, MS 4171.
1885 ditto. Voyage to or from Australia? * ML, Sydney, DOC 2156.
1889 -- Lon, Apr - Plym - Gib - Naples - Suez - Colombo - Ad - Melb - Syd, 11.6
 + Letter diary by HW Acton * NL, MS 6157. (cont. in BARCOO, q.v)

LILLIE HAWKINS, 1906-07, 1913, coaster? + 4 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

LILY, 1854-5, HMS. Not Aust/NZ. + Remark book * RN Hydro, Eng. + AJCP, idc

LIMERICK, SS, 8724t, of Union SS Co, of NZ, FLG. JAUNAY: Wartime voyages
1942- Torpedoed and sunk while in convoy off Cape Byron, 26.4.1943
-1943 + Official log, 1942 - 43 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290;
 ** + Account of loss * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, V.2, by GH Gill

LINCELLES, ship/CT, 904t, W. CRAWFORD: Portland, 5.10 - Cape - Fremantle, 28.1
1860- + Surgeon's journal (PRO MT32 - Adm 101/75) * AJCP reel 3181;
-1861 + Testimonial letter to Wm Irwin, religious teacher * ML, A 2082

LINCOLNSHIRE, ship? (same as next?): London, c.22.4 - Melbourne, c.9.7.
1858 + Diary by William Merifield, pass? * LTL, Melb, copy, MS 8044
1862-63 ship, 1025t, Ed. CHARLETON: Lon, 20.11 - Aust? - Lon, 3.7 + See ref @
1863-64 ditto, etc. London, 21.9.63 - Melb - London, 25.5.64 + See ref @
1866 same, etc. London, 20.1.66 - Melb - London, 21.8.66 + See ref @
1866- ditto, Hy SHINNER: Lon, 20.9.66 - Melb - Lon, 10.4.67 + See ref @
-1867 same trip, Lon - Melb. /072.9 L.63; + private reprint, Melb 1975
 + Lincolnshire Observer, pub aboard, 20.9 - 20.12.66 * LTL, SLT/
1867- ditto, etc. London, 20.5.67 - Melb - London, 2.1.1868 + See ref @
-1868 + Weekly paper, Lincolnshire Observer, pub 1867 * ML, 910.42 L
1868 same, etc. London, 20.2.68 - Melb - London, 23.9.68 + See ref @
1868-69 Lon, c.22.12 - Melb + Refs in Surrey CRO, Eng + SAG, **Syd** records
1869-70 ditto, etc. London, 21.9.69 - Melb - London, 30.4.70 + See ref @
1870-71 same, etc. Lon, 12.7.70 - Plym - Melb - Lon, 7.3.71 + See ref @
1871 ditto, Edw. DAVIES: London, 21.4 - Melb - Lon, 23.11 + See ref @
 + Journal of 1870, (or 1871?) voyage out, by Hy/Jn? Higgins * NL, MS 1057;
1872 same, etc. London, 21.2 - Melbourne - London, 29.10 + See ref @
 + Journal, Lon, Feb - Melb, May, by CH Bolton * NMM., JOD 91, MS 68/103.
 + Journal, England - Australia, (incomplete), by Reverend Stanley Howard,
 * HRR 435, c/o Mr H McPherson, 33/127 Burns Bay Rd, Lane Cove, 2066.
1872-73 ditto, etc. Lon, 21.11.72 - Plym - Melb - Lon, 10.8.73 + See ref @
1873-74 --, etc. Lon, 21.10.73 - Plym - Melb - Lon, 29.6.74 + See ref @
1875-76 -- Articles + Crew List, only 2 trips, Lon - Melb - Lon + See ref @
 @ Official logs + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV1250, to 10.4.67; then Y23051
1909 Brit? merch. ship. To S Aust. + Official log * AA, South Aust, D13.

LINDA FELL, 1908, ship? + Official log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4851.3.

LINDBLAD EXPLORER, MV, 2500t. Passenger cruises to remote places:
 1971 Auckland, NZ, 5.2 - Auckland Islands- Ross Sea Antarctica & rtn
 1974 same. Guayaquil, Ecuador, 3.4 - cruise of the Galapagos Is, 30.4.
 1976 ditto. Guayaquil, 31.3- two further circuits of Galapagos Gp, 28.4.
 1978 same. Paradise Bay, 20.1 - Falkland Islands - Antarctic cruise.
 1979 ditto. Ushuaia, Beagle Channel - Falklands-Antarctic- Lyttelton.
 + Accounts of all * Scott, Peter, Travel Diaries of a Naturalist, (Lon,1983)
 c1981 same. Ushuaia-King Geo.I-McMurdo Sd-Macq & Campbell Is-NZ
 +Adams,R, & Lockley,R, Voyage through the Antarctic, Lon,1982
 1980's ditto. Voyages of exploration " through the Last Wild Places on
 Earth" + Shackleton, Keith, * Ship in the Wilderness, (pub,1986)

LINDSAY - See "W.S. LINDSAY"; and the following entry?

LINDSAYS, ship, 270t, of Syd, J.WILLIAMSON: Met,7.2, by "Margaret", q.v.
 1845 + Whaling cruise, Syd, 21.5 - Port Stephens,14.9 * SMH.18.9.45.

LINDSTOL, 1919-23, barkentine? + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2

LION, HMS. Eng - Madeira- Canaries- C Verdes- Rio- Mauritius/St Pauls I?
 1792- -Batavia - Cochin China - China, with Lord Macartney's Embassy;
 -1793 HEICS "Hindustan" & "Jackal" in co. + RN logs * PRO Lon. (not AJCP)
 + Macartney, Lord, An Embassy to China, 1793-4, pub.1962(see#)
 + Staunton, Sir Geo, An Authentic Account of an Embassy to the
 Emperor of China, 2V, Philadelphia1799.(# may not inc. voyage#)
 +Anderson, A, Narrative of the Br Embassy to China, 1792-4, 1796
 +Barrow, J, * A Voyage to Cochin China, 1792-93, (London, 1806);
 + ditto * Travels in China, containing descriptions, Lon,1804,1806
 +White, J, A Voyage to Cochin China, (orig.1824; OUP,1972: same?)
 1828 brig,275t, M'LEOD? Syd,31.5-Lon +Diary by Jn Smith *ML.Mss1690

LITHERLAND, bk,305t, of HTn, DAVIS: To Bering Strait via NZ,Ocean,Copper
 1850- & St Lawrence Is for bowhead whales. Saw wreck of Cosmopolite
 -1851 +Log, 27.12-7.11, inc w. log of "Arabian" * Crowther Lib'ry, C 7400
 + Extracts in Whalemen Adventurers, by WJ Dakin, Syd,1934, etc.

LITTLE WONDER, R Murray PS, 32t, John KRAUSE: Echuca,1.6 - Goulburn
 1880 River & Barmah, 8.9 (logging) * M'Culloch Coll, State Lib'ry, Vic.

LIVELY, cutter, AVERY. + See "Tula", w.whom in co. for Antarctic exploration
 1830- & voyage, Hobart to Chatham Is, late1831. Wrecked at Falklands/
 ** -1832 + Accounts? of above * ML, MSS1676 + DOC 3308. /Jul,1832 **

LIVELY LADY, yacht. Singlehanded circumnavigation, Eng- Melb- Bluff?-/
 1967-68 + Rose, Alec, * My Lively Lady, (London,1968). /-England.

LIVERPOOL, ship,1454t, McEWEN: Lon,8.11-Plym-Auck,5.3,with migrants.
 1866-67 quarantined on arrival + Brief account * WhiteWings.V.2, Brett
 1869- HMS/frigate,RN Flying Squad,qv, to Melb-Syd-HTn-Lyt'ton-Auck
 -1870 +Letters + photos by Wm H Henderson * NMM, HEN/1/6,(7),1/10
 +Diaries by Surg'n F Buckle * Wellcome Inst. Hist. of Medicine, UK
 304

1890- Brit 4-mast ship,3330t,CALDER: Frederickstadt,2.9-Melb,12.12,rtn;
 -1891 +Log extracts * TheLast of theWindjammers.V.2, B Lubbock,1929

Livestock Trade. Shipments of cattle, horses, and sheep, etc, were fairly
 common & the latter trade continues today. Some examples in the list are:-
 Brothers;Caroline; Delfino; Diadem; Duchess of Northumberland & Hydrabad
 (horses), Fairfield; Henty, and Norval (sheep); Heroine; Kwinana, & Moonta
 (cattle);Lynher (Timor ponies); Phantom,Simoon,Sir George Osborne,Supply,
 Trangie;Thurland Castle (fallow deer); Vansittart,Wallaby,William Hyde, etc

LIVINGSTONE, 1841, ship,467t, RICKERBY: Liv28.6-Syd20.10 *SAG,Syd, PR?

LIZARD, HMS/gunboat,715t. Aust Station: NZ, PNG, Solomons, N.Heb, Samoa
 1888-91 +Log +jnl,1888-91, by C Fowler Cole *NL, M802,(re Mel.Mission)

LIZZIE, brig'tine,223t, of Burns, Philp. 2 recruiting voyages, Qld-SW Pacific;
 1883- +Journal,22.12-12.2, by J.Lane, Gov't Agent) * Q'td Arch, Sol-Gen'l
 -1884 +Journal,3.3-16.6,byJA.Burrowes,Gov.Agent) Records,Acc36/3654

LLANDAFF, 1951, Brit? merch ship + Official log * Aust. Arch, S Aust, D13.

LLOYDS, 1833, bark/CT,403t, Edw. GARRETT: Lon-Ptsth,26.8-Syd17.12,w/
 1837 ditto, etc. Lon/Sheerness,29.3-Syd,17.7,w.200 m. pris. /188 m. p.
 + Surgeons' journals for both CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3200;
 + Lucett, Edward, * Rovings in the Pacific, 1837-49, 2 Vols,(London1851);
 (name of CT, in which author came to Syd, kept secret - probably Lloyds,
 or may be Mangles; +See Unidentified ships,1840-9, re further voyages)
 1838 same, as migrant ship, GARRETT?/JB.STONE: Lon,1.8?-Adelaide,
 1.12,with immigrants + Diary by HenryWard * MLSA, D 6357(L).
 #1844 + See "Briton" for Lloyds' passage, Syd to Copang via Torres St.
 1845 same, David LEWIS: Lon/Woolwich, 26.7 - HTn, 7.11, with 170/
 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3201. /female convicts
 + Log,14.7-14.11, by JF. Atkinson * Crowther Lib'ry, Tas,910.4LL0
 #1841- brig, NZ Co?, GREEN: Lon,Oct-Port Nicholson-Nelson,9.2,w.women
 -1842 & child'n(65 died) + Brief account * White Wings.Vol.2, by Brett.

LOATTA aux. ketch, 247t, of Wm Holyman & Co, Launceston. Bass St trade;
 1938-41 +11 Official logs,1938-41,1952-54 * Aust Archives, Tas, P1196
 1952-63 +20 Official logs,1953-63 * AA, Melb, MP 231.315, 443, & 968

LOBELIA ship? Voyage to Aust (Melb?) + Letters by the Christopherson
 1856 family * RHSV, MS 19036 -19122. (may be same ship as below)
 1857- f.r. ship, of Sunderland, J.GOODING: Lon,26.11-Syd,14.3-2.5-Sing.
 -1859 23.6-Shanghai,9.3 +Log byJn Skelton,1st Mate *EdenWhale Mus.

LOBO, bark? of Hobart.Timber trade to SA +3 Off.logs,1912,1915 *A.A.SA, D13
 1912-15 To NZ-San Fran, & return + Log,1913-15 * Tas Arch, MB 2/50.

LOCH ARD, iron f. r. ship,1693t. Lon,1.3, for Melb; wrecked,1.6, Vic coast,
 **1878 & only 2 saved. + 2 Letters re disaster * LTL, Melb, MS 10285.

LOCH AWE, 1874, clipper ship, 1053t, WEIR: Record of 76 days, Lon-Auck; 1880, 1886. 2 voyages, Lon-Lyttelton + Accounts * WhiteWings.V.I Brett

LOCH BREDAN, ship, CUMMING: Glasgow - Sydney - Port Lyttelton - then 1882-84? Queenstown for orders- Lon- Sydney- Auckland- and return. 1885-86 ditto. UK-Wellington, 11.1.86. UK-Port Chalmers, 23.6.99, under 1899 Capt Williams + Precip of voyages * WhiteWings.V.I by Brett.

LOCH BROOM, 4-masted barque, of Loch Line. Voyage, UK? to South Aust; 1909 + Official log, lodged at S Aust port * Aust Archives, Adelaide, D13

LOCH CARRON, 4-masted barque, of Loch Line. Outward bound, Greenock 1904 for Syd. Collided w. "Inverkip", 60' SE of Fastnet, 13.8. Latter sank. + Accounts by passenger in L. Carron & one of two survivors in Inverkip. * The Last of the Windjammers. Vol. 2, by Basil Lubbock, Glasgow, 1929. 1911 Voyage, UK-SA. + Official log, lodged at S Aust port * AA, SA, D13

LOCH CREE, iron barque, 821t. 6 voyages, UK - NZ (first 5 under Capt Jones 1878-1901 then Rice) + Precip of voyages * White Wings. V.I by Brett.

LOCH DEE, iron barque, 700t, BLACK: 6 voyages, UK- NZ. Posted missing on **1879-83 return passage, 1883 + Precip * White Wings. Vol. I by Brett

LOCH DOON, iron full rigged ship, 786t. 3 voyages, London to New Zealand 1880-82 + Precip of passages * White Wings. Vol. I by Sir Henry Brett

LOCH ETIVE, 189-? clipper ship. Voyage to or from Aust * ML, MSS 1813

LOCH FERGUS, bark, 845t. 6 voyages, UK- NZ + Precip * WhiteWings.V.I Brett 1876-87 + Abstract logs, 1878-79 passage to Wellington * ML, MSS 864/2

LOCH FLEET, f.r. iron ship, 713t. 7 voyages, UK- NZ, 1885-6 passage to Otago 1877-86 via Hamburg + Precip of each * WhiteWings.Vol.I by Hy Brett.

LOCH FYNE, f.r. ship, 1213t, T.H. MARTIN: UK, Nov '78 - South? Aust, Mar '79 1878-79 + Diary by Robert McGregor * MLSA, Adelaide, D 6143 (L). 1882- ditto, etc. UK - Aust- Lyttelton, sailed, 14.5. for England. Went **-1883 missing without trace + Brief account * WhiteWings.V.I Brett.

LOCH GARRY, ship? Melbourne to Glasgow. + ship's Loch Garry Magazine. 1877 written on voyage, Feb - Mar 1877 * NMM, Greenwich, NWT/4. 1893-94 Lon, 27.10 - Melb, 24.1 + Abstract log + nav. notes * ML, A2530

LOCH KATRINE, iron clipper ship, 1200t. Voyage, Glasgow - Melb. /V.270. 1884 + Weekly paper Loch Katrine Recorder, 29.9-18.12 * LTL, SF 010.4/

LOCH KEN, bark, 590t. Four voyages, UK- NZ, inc grounding off Thames, in 1879-84 Hauraki Gulf, 1883 + Precip of passages * WhiteWings.V.I Brett

LOCH LEIN, c1983, MV/trawler, 114t + Official log + Articles * Nat. Archives, NZ

LOCH LINNHE, 1881-82, ship, 1382t. Lon, 14.11 - Otago, 12.2. 74 days from/ 1885 UK-Auck, 15.4, in 96 days + Precip * WhiteWings.V.I Brett. /Ushant

LOCH LOMOND, ship. Melb, c.19.6 - Lon, c.20.9. + Journal by Dr Wm Rbt Fox, 1882 * LTL, MS 8985. (Westmeath for trip out). L. Lomond lost in 1908. 1915?/ new? ship, STRAHAN: Glasgow to Melbourne + Ship's newsheet, /1917/1918? Loch Lomond Weekly Log + notes * LTL, MS10026/10126.

LOCH MAREE, ship. Glasgow for Melb. + Letter, 4.8, by Dan'l R Gardner from 1875 Clyde, re ship & voyage preparations; + Letter, 1876? on way back? 1876? * Lancs RO, Private Records, DDX 387/1-2, and LTL, copy, D1099.

LOCH MORLICH, HMS/Loch Class frigate. Service in Atlantic; & in reserve; 1944-49 Transferred to RNZN as Taupo? + Ship's Book * Nat. Archives, NZ.

LOCH NESS, clipper ship, 1194t? Two/or three voyages to South Australia? 1908, 1921 + 3 Official logs, 1908 & 1921 * Aust Archives, Adelaide, D13.

LOCH RANNOCH, ship, 1185t, (ex Clan Ranald, q.v.), J ROSS: Glasgow, 3.9 - 1879-80 - Melb, 16.2 - Lon - Glasgow, 9.7 + Articles * ML, MSS, 2344, Y4491. 1888? Scotland - Syd + Diary * c/o Mrs KE Jobson, Mt Ira, Kerrs Creek, 2741 1901 same? bark, J. MOODIE HEDDLE: Aust-UK, via C Horn? + Journal, in 3 parts by Capt's wife, "C. Horn Honeymoon" * copy in SMM Oral Hist. Coll.

LOCH RYAN, or Lach Ryan, coaster: Kiama - Melb run + Log of Capt. Geo. Reid; c1850's * HRR 202, Special access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canberra. 1895- iron barque, 1264t. Australia, c.23.12 - United Kingdom, c.31.3; -1896 + Diary by Alex McLennan, ship's sailmaker * LTL, MS 10265. 1909 Voyage to South Aust + Official log * Aust Archives, Adelaide, D13 Barque renamed "John Murray", q.v. by Victorian Government in 1910.

LOCH SLOY, iron barque, 1280t. Glasgow for Adelaide, wrecked on Kangaroo ** 1899 Island, 24 Apr 1899. 30 lives lost. + Account? * ML, MSS 1813.

LOCH SUNART, ship? Glasgow - Melb. + Diary by John Ramsay, cabin pass, 1878 held by Mrs Ramsay, Melb; + quoted in The Long Farewell 1981

LOCH TAY, iron f.r. ship, 1240t/wool clipper. Glasgow - Melb - Liverpool. 1871-72 + Account by Alex. Strathern, of Blantyre * Scottish RO, GD1/ 1875 same. Glasgow, April, to Melbourne, July; /471/1 + AJCP M985-6. 1875 + Letter- diary by Christopher Veitch * LTL, Melb, MS 11850. 1892 ditto, Geo. CALCUTT: Melb-Glasgow * Voyage of the Loch Tay, by/ 1909 same/bark? To S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13. /Capt, 1965.

LOCH TORRIDON, 4-masted clipper barque. Glasgow, c.26.5 - Melb, c.23.8 1885 + Diary by H Fleming * LTL, Melbourne, xerox copy, MS 9149.

LOCH URR, iron bark, 716t, MURDOCK: 7 voyages, UK - NZ (mainly to Auck, 1874-87 after 3 trips to Syd, 1870-3) + Precip * WhiteWings.V.I by Brett.

- LOCH VENNACHAR**, iron f. r. clipper ship, 1557t. Greenock, Apr - Melb, Jun
 1877 + Diary by John Rorke, 2nd cl. pass. * NMM, Greenwich, JOD/44
 1886 same, W.H.BENNETT: Glasgow, c18.3 - Melb, c13.6. /LS 3/31).
 +Diary by Hy Kemp + route + sketches * MU Archives, (H Kemp./
 1889 ditto, etc. UK-Aust (Melb?) + Diary by Jas Allison, Scots migrant;
 * HRR 472, c/o Jn Hatter, 40 Benburnie Tce, Plympton, SA, 5038.
 1892 ditto, etc. Glasgow to Melb, via Port Louis, Mauritius, for repair.
 +Adjustment of gen. average re damage & survey * RHSV 14222
 +Brief account of storm, 3.6 * Sail in the South, by R Parsons 1975
 +Precis of passages to Melb, etc * White Wings, Vol. L, by H Brett

LOCH(L)EE, ship? Plym, 10.11 - **Adelaide**, 16.1 + Journal by JB Pontifex * MLSA
 1876-77 + Papers, etc, PRO S Aust * GRG 35/48/1877. /D 5048(L).

LOCHIEL, schooner, of Qld. Labour recruiting voyage to New Hebrides & rtn
 1882 +Diary, 20.9-29.12, by Capt. Wm Hamilton * OL, OM 71-5; & same?/
 1897 ditto, to N Heb, (Banks, Torres, Santa Cruz) & Solomons; /on PMB15
 + Diary, 22.3-29.8, by S Mercer-Smith, Government Agent * OL, OM 76-4.

LOCHNAGAR, barque, 460t, of Shaw, Savill Co: 21 round voyages, UK - **NZ**
 1864-96 + Precis of passages * White Wings, Vol. L, by Sir Henry Brett

LOCHYBANK, 1950, 1953, Brit? ship. To S Aust +2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

LOELIA, vessel, 50t, hired by LMS, NEESDALE? Missionary cruise, Torres St/
 1872 +Letter by Rev Murray *orig, Uni of PNG +copy, NL, MS 3720. /Nov

LOFTUS, Labour recruiting vessel. Voyage, Fiji - New Hebrides and return
 1880 +Journal, 20.3-25.6, by J Callaghan, Gov Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No35

LOIRE/La Loire, 1873, French ship. Pacific. + FO Gen. letters * AJCP PRO 3612

LONACH, ship/CT, 391t, Wm H. DRISCOLL: Lon-Deal- Cork, 16.5 - **Sydney**, 4.9.
 1825 with 143 male convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3201.
 1834 ditto, etc/bark. HTn, 31.5, for Swan R. Saw reefs south of KI, 14.4.34
 + Brief account of sighting * South Aust. Register, of 14.10.1837.

LONDON, whaler, of Lon, C. HORNER: Southern whale fishery, inc Walvis Bay
 1793-95 & St Helena +Account by J Joyce listed under Whaling Voyages
 1840 barque, 388t, GIBSON: Lon/Gravesend, 23.6 - Port Phillip, 18.10
 + Journal by Thos Clowes * LTL, copy, MS10759. (same as next?)
 +'Journal of voyage to Port Phillip', by Rbt Clowes * RHSV, MS4882
 1840 ship, 700t, Hy SHUTTLEWORTH: London 13.8 - Port Nicholson, 12.12,
 with 228 settlers + Precis * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Sir Hy Brett
 1842 same? London-Port Nicholson (Wellington, NZ). /MS Papers 1152.
 +Journal by Chas Empson +Log extracts, 6.1-30.4 * ATL, Wellington/
 1844 ship/CT, 612t, Jn T. ATTWOOD: Portsmouth, 23.3 - HTn, 9.7, with
 250 male prisoners + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3201:
 + see "Blundell" for voyage from **Syd** towards India via Torres St
 1850- same CT, J. SCEALES: Dublin, 20.12 - HTn, 19.3, with 285 male pris.
 -1851 + Surgeon James Booth's journal * AJCP M reel 711, & FM4/3132:
 308

+ Extract of report by Rev Dr PB Geoghegan re RC Priests in CTs,
 based on his experience aboard * Nat. Library, Ireland, MS11183
 1853 SS/steamer, 700t, S.G. AYRE: Dundee, 17.6 - Melb, 11.10, with pass.
 +Diary by JB Robertson * RHSV, MS3314A; (see B, to Rockhampton/
 +'The London. A Voyage in 1853', said to be by/ /in later ship)
 JBR & may be same as above + pass. list, etc * RHSV, MS 000263
 1864- SS, JB. MARTIN: Ptsmth, c26.10 - CGH - Melb, 3.1 + incomplete diary
 -1865 to 13.12, by Alb. Reynolds * orig in private coll. + copy for ANMM
 +Report of rescue of "London's" lifeboats crew * Melb Age, 11.1.65
 1866 same SS, bound from Lon for Aust, but foundered, 11.1, in severe
 ** Eng. Channel gale, w. loss of 270 + Wreck of the London, Lon 1866
 +Jobson, F J. Shipwrecked Minister & his Drowning Charge, ---; ---;
 + FO General correspondence with France, 1866 * AJCP PRO 3606.
 1876- HMS/converted screw ship of the line; used as a depot ship in
 -1878 Zanzibar for RN ships & boats employed on anti-slavery patrols;
 + Creswell, WR * Close to the Wind, ed by P Thompson, Lon, 1965

LONDON SPIRIT, 1955, Brit. MV/tanker, to SA. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

LOONGANA, barque, 279t, Wm T. WAWN: Three voyages to Gilbert Islands;
 c1898-1900 + Captain Wawn's private logs, 1898 -1900 * ML, A14477-3.
 1926, 1928 SS, 2448t, of Union SS Co. Melb - Launceston service. /49/1
 1934-35 +3 Off. logs, 1926-35 * AA, Vic, MP49/7; + Crew Lists, etc, MP/



SS Loongana, in the Bass Strait service, 1904-1934, logging a million miles and carrying half a million passengers.

Lord AMHERST, bark, 328t, R.J. HOPKINS: Macao-Manila, 2.1 - HTn - **Syd**, 25.3
 1841 - +Anon Daybook or "Tea Merchants" diary, Aug '41 - Apr '42, attributed
 -1842 to Geo Dent but prob. Wm Fanning * Lon Guildhall Lib'r'y, MS11891.

Lord ASHLEY, steamer. Voyage, Sydney, 16.4, to Wellington, NZ, 26.4;
 1860 + Diary, incl passage, by James E Watkin * ML, Syd, MSS 713/1.

Lord AUCKLAND, bark, 628t, JARDINE: Lon, Sep - Port Nicholson, 7.2 - **Nelson**
 1841 - +Letter + diary by TJ Thompson * ATL, 091, qMS1841-42 P; + HL.
 -1842 +Account by A Fell * HL, KXH4 F; +pub as A Colonists Voyage to/
 +Brief refs * White Wings, V. 2, by Brett. /NZ..... (Exeter 1926)
 1844 same, as CT, Rbt BROWN: Lon, 16.7 - **HTn, 15.11, w. 236** male pris.
 1846 ditto, etc. Dublin, 19.4 - CGH - Hobart Town, 20.8, with 176 male
 prisoners, etc. + Surgeons' journals for each * AJCP PRO reel 3201.
 1847 same, etc, chartered by Gov for abortive exped with Col. Barney:
 Syd, 9.1 - Port Curtis - Syd, 20.9 + Narrative * HRA. I. 26, p. 601.
 309

- 1848- ditto, as CT, Thos BACON: Dublin, 11.10 - HTn, 20.1, with 199 fem.
 -1849 prisoners + Surgeon John Moody's journal * AJCP M reel 711.
 1852- same, Geo. THOMPSON: Cork, 29.9 - HTn, 29.1, w. 246 male pris.
 -1853 +Surgeon Jn Davidson's jnl *AJCP M reel 711. See also "Auckland".
- Lord CASTLEREAGH, El Co ship, 857t, W. YOUNGHUSBAND: Lon, Apr 1819-
 1819-20 China- Lon, 12.4.1820. Rejoined ship in China, Nov 1822, for rtn
 1822-25 to Lon, Apr 1823; +further voyage to Bombay & China, 1824-5
 + Account by John Miller * c/o RS Craig, Bay Hill, St Margarets B, Dover, UK.
- Lord CLYDE, ship. Voyage to Melbourne. + Scroll log book and diary by
 1859-60 Miss Agnes Paterson * LTL, Melb, MS 9492/73; + copy.
- Lord DALHOUSIE, ship/CT, 912t, WT. FERRIS: Cork, 30.4 - HTn, 14.8, with 322
 1852 male pris + Surgeon Chas A Anderson's journal *AJCP M reel 711.
- Lord DELAVAL, barque, 450t, Ch. YOUNG: Lon, 10.11 - Melb, 27.2, with 186/
 1852-53 + Diary by Isabella K Scott * LTL, MS 11586. /immigrants.
- Lord DERBY, Brit? merch ship? + 5 Official logs, lodged at Newcastle, NSW:
 1914-15 * AONSW: 1914, 3 logs, 3/4856.1; 1915, 2 logs, 3/4857.3.
- Lord ELDON, HEIC? ship, 538t. Eng- Bombay- Batavia- Bombay- St Helena
 1810-12 +Log, Aug 1810-Jul, 1812, by R Halsted * W Sussex RO, Ms 2256.
- Lord GLENELG, ship, 368t, ORR: London, 3.1 - Adelaide, 10.5, with migrants
 1841 +Anon notes * MLSA, D6361(L). + Prendergast family papers, /
 +Letter by Surgeon Chas Knight * LTL, MS 5405. /*ML, MSS 884
- Lord GODERICH, ship/CT, 362t, Wm MILLS: Lon/Sheerness, 29.6 - Ptsmth-
 1841 CGH- HTn 18.11. w. 176 boy convicts +Surgeon's jnl *AJCP reel 3201
- Lord HOBART, brig, of S Aust Co, HAWSON: Eng-S Aust, then local voyages;
 1836?- Trips to Syd, HTn, Launc' ton, etc +Log, 1836?-39 * MLSA, BRG 42;
 -1839 +Also quoted as log, 18.9.37 - 24.7.1839 * PRO S Aust, SAA 1186.
 +Account of 1837 passage, Kangaroo I- Syd * Leigh, WH, Travels
 & Adventures in South Australia, 1836-38, (Lon, 1839; Syd, 1982)
- Lord HUNGERFORD, ship, 726t, John PATERSON: Plymouth, 9.11 - Melb, 11.2.
 1848-49 + Diary by James Trangmar * LTL, MS 8662. /48/1856.
 1856 same?, 928t, Plym, 2.8 - Adelaide, 28.11 + Papers * PRO, SA, GRG 35/
- Lord LOWTHER, 1845, ship, Pacific + FO Gen. letters w. France *AJCP 3593
- Lord LYNDON, 1831, ship/CT, 638t, Jn LUSCOMBE: Lon, 25.7 - HTn, 18.11, w/
 1833 same, W. JOHNSTON: Lon, 4.6 - Rio-Syd, 18.10, w. 325 m. pris. /266 m.p.
 1836 ditto, Jn BAKER: Lon- Downs, 24.4 - HTn, 19.8, with 325 male pris.
 1838 same, Wm STEAD: Lon, 7.4 - Portsmouth- Syd, 8.8, w. 311 male pris.
 1840- ditto, Jn HUMBLE: Plymouth, 11.9 - CGH- HTn, 5.2, w. 314 male pris.
 -1841 + All Surgeons' journals for above voyages *AJCP PRO reel 3201.

- Lord MELVILLE, ship/CT, 412t, (ex HMS Porpoise), Thackray WETHERALL:
 1816- Lon, 15.9 - Rio- Syd, 24.2, with 99 female pris. / (London, 1825).
 -1817 + Account by Judge B Field, * Geographical Memoirs on NSW /
 + Convict transportation register, Aug 1816 * AJCP PRO reel 887
 1818 ditto, etc. Lon- Downs, 18.7 - CGH- HTn, 17.12, with 147 male pris.
 1830 another CT, 425t, Rbt BROWN: Lon/Downs, 6.6 - Syd, 21.10, with
 176 male pris. + Surgeons' journals, 1818, 1830 * AJCP reel 3201
- Lord NORTH, ship, 758t, of East India Co. Renamed "Endeavour", q.v. 1795.
- LORD of the ISLES, iron f.r. ship, 691t. Maiden voyage, Liv- Syd, 1.2.54 - Lon
 1853- +Precis of first 2 round voyages, above and below (on to China),
 -1854 * in The Tea Clippers, by David R MacGregor, Lon, 1952, 1972, etc.
 1854 same clipper, P. MAXTON: Southampton, 30.8 - Adelaide, 3.12, w/
 +Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1854. /308 migrants
- Lord PETRE, barque/CT, 635t, Jn SYMONS? Spithead, 27.6 - HTn, 15.10, with
 1843 237 male pris. + Surgeon D Deas' journal * AJCP PRO reel 3201.
- Lord RAGLAN, ship, 923t, M. FLANIGAN: Plymouth, 17.7 - Adelaide, 24.10;
 1854 +Diary by T Davies * NL, MS200 +Papers * PRO, SA, GRG 35/48/1854
 +Further papers re above voyage?, 1856 * - - - - .35/48/1856.
 1858 ship/CT, 765t, Thomas HYBERT: Plym, 5.3 - Fremantle, 1.6, with
 268 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3181;
 +Ships newspaper, "Life Boat" * whereabouts of copies not known.
 1860 same? Fremantle, c.26.1 - England, c.10.5. + Diary by Lt J S Roe; &
 + Diary by Dr Hy Richardson * Battye Lib'ry, 563A/7; & 3481A/1
 1866 ditto? London - Sydney. + Account of voyage, by Wm I Kennett?
 * held by English Carpentaria Association, 2a Templar St, London
- Lord SIDMOUTH, ship/CT, 411t, Wm GUNNER: Lon, 20.9 - Rio- Syd, 11.3, w. 158
 1818-19 male pris. Called off Derwent, & disc. Sidmouth Rock en route.
 1820-21 same, James MUDDLE: Cork, 4.11 - Syd, 19.2, with 160 male pris.
 1822- ditto, Jas FERRIER: Lon-Deal, 15.9 - Rio- HTn, where 50 pris landed,
 -1823 - Syd, 27.2, with 46 f. pris + All Surgeons' journals *AJCP reel 3201.
 1839 whaler barque, 191t, McFARLANE: Whaling cruise in South Aust
 waters, Mar - Apr. + See "Nereus", brig, with whom in company.
- Lord TEMPLETON, 1910, Brit barque + 2 Off. logs, 1910, 1914 * AA, SA, D13.
 1913- same, H. DAVISON: Portland, Oregon- Sydney, with lumber, then
 -1914 Newcastle- San Francisco + Account by AG Graham, Ord Seamn, 16,
 * Voyage in a Square Rigger, 1913-14, Columbia R Mar. Mus, 1984
 1916 + Official log, from 1 Feb 1916 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2.
- Lord WARDEN, SS?/passenger ship. Gravesend, c.5.2 - Aust. (Melb?), c.17.5
 1877 + Diary by Mr Lloyd Taylor * RHSV, Melbourne, MS 00011.
 + Diary, 6.2-6.4, + papers of Wm Chas Loraine who died onboard,
 11.4.77 * Ipswich & E Suffolk Record Office, HA61/436/357-78
 1879- UK- Melb run + Logs, 1879-83 * NMM, Green Papers, GRN/series.
 -1883 Gravesend, c12.7 - Melb, c.6.10.81 + Diary by Ellen Davies, 16 yr old
 pass, inc "Crossing Line" ceremony * Timespan, No 22, jnl of Nepean FHS, 1986

Lord WELLINGTON, ship/CT, 399t, L.HILL: Lon-Ireland- Rio- **Syd**, 19.1, w.
1819- 121 f. pris & free pass; then Syd, 22.4, for Madras via Torres St;
-1820 + Surgeon Bromley's journal for CT voyage *AJCP PRO reel 3201;
+ Log, 13.3-25.9.19 + Remarks, May 1820, by Ch. Off. R'd Bastard
* Bedfordshire CRO, X240, & AJCP M reel 591; + ML, FM4/2360.

Lord WILLIAM BENTINCK, ship/CT, 443t. Convict transportation, Eng to
1830-31 Bermuda, & return; + 4 surgeons' journals under ref. # below.
1832 same, William DOUTTY: London- Portsmouth, 7.5 - Hobart Town,
28.8, with 185 male convicts *AJCP reference as for 1838 below.
1835- barque, C.MUNRO: Lon, 29.8 - CGH - **Syd**, 17.1, w. merch and pass
-1836 + Journal by Charles Nicholl * Mitchell Lib'ry, Sydney, MSS 754
1838 same? bark/CT, 564t, W Stockley: Ptsmth, 6.4-Plym-CGH-HTn 25.8
w. 317 m. pris. + Surgeons' journals, 1830-2, 1838 *AJCP reel 3201.
1841 bark, 444t, J.CROW: Lon, 7.1- Port Nicholson, 22.5, with 242 pass.
1850 same, trooping bark, ALLAN: Downs- Falmouth, 7.4 - Auck, 26.8.
1851-52 To NZ twice + Precis of NZ voyages * WhiteWings V.2, by Brett.

LORINA brig, 135t, Jn SALTER: Syd, 9.5-Lombok-Cocos I-KGS-Ad-Melb, 4.11.
1841 + Journal by Captain William Cleveland * ML, Sydney, B1566-67.

LORINNA, MV, 1185t, of Wm Holyman & Company. Bass St & coastal trade.
1938- + 29 Official logs, 1938 - 58 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D 13.
-1961 + Off. log, 1939 * AA, Tas, P1196. + Off. log, 1942 * AA, Syd, SP 290
+ 7 Official logs, 1951-52, 1956, 1959-61 * AA, Melb, MP145, 968.

LOSSIEBANK, 1956, Brit. MV, 5414t. To S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

LOTHRINGEN, 1914, SS, of North German Lloyd. Captured at Melb. + See H2

LOTUS, ship/CT, 397t, Jn SUMMERSON: Ptsmth, 13.12- Rio- **HTn**, 16.5, w. 216
1832-33 male pris. + Surgeon Hy Brock's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3201.
1835 ditto, etc, as barque. Lon, 14.6 - Sydney, 2.11, with cargo & pass;
+ Journal by John Cohen, (calls ship "Happy Lotus") * LTL, copy, MS 10552,
+ original c/o Mr, Mrs A Gregory, 26 Glendon Rd, Double Bay, NSW, 2028.
1856 ship? Voyage not identified + Letters by Rev. Hy Stobart * ML/
1876 yacht, WH/"Bully" HAYES: + See "Waterlily". /MSS 868; + M467.

LOUIS & MIRIAM, brig, 126t, of Sydney. Voyage to Melb?. /MS 000034.
1859 + Diary by Charles Louis Eberle * RHSV, Melbourne, copy./

LOUIS MONTGOMERY, ship? 209t, Charlottetown, Pr Edw I, PARKMAN: Melb
1887 25.5- Glasgow, 27.12 + Crew Agreement * ML, MSS 2344, Y4491

LOUIS THERIAUT, ship? + Official log, 1919 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13.
1919-22 + 3 Official logs, 1920-22, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4863.3, etc

LOUISA, ship/CT, 407t, Aaron SMITH: Lon/Woolwich, 24.8 - **Syd**, 3.12, w.
1827 90 female pris + Surgeon J Cook's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3201.
-1841- barque, 307t, J.PALLOT: Lon - Downs, 4.11 - Syd, 13.4, w. merch.

-1842 + Journal, 30.10.41 -13.1.44, by Wm C.Wills * AJCP M reel 934.
1842 brig/or barque? Voyage to Sydney from Launceston/or Melb?
+ Journal by Captain William Cleveland * ML, Sydney, B1566-7
1853- ship?, Wm E. BERESFORD: Sydney - Kingsmill Group - Sydney;
-1854 + Log of voyage, 21.9.53 - 24.5.54 * ML, MSS A 2596, & CY 677.
1869-72 whaler, of HTn? Whaling cruise + Log * Crowther Library, Tas.

LOUISA III, British or French vessel? Pacific voyages(s). /respectively.
1888, 1889 + FO General correspondence * AJCP PRO 3649; & 3651-53./

LOUISA BAILLIE, ship, 412t, R.ROXBY: London, 29.4 - Plym - Adelaide, 3.9;
1849 + Reminiscences by Esther Lillecrap * MLSA, Adel, D 6070 (L).

LOUISA CAMPBELL, barque, 350t, DARBY: London, 18.3 - Plym - St Jago,
1845 (with storm damage to repair) - **Nelson** - Port Nicholson, 24.7.
1846- ditto, etc. Lon - Downs, 4.12 - Auck, 1.4, -then New Plymouth for
*-1847 Nelson; wrecked nr C Farewell, 11.5 + Accounts * WhiteWings, Vol.2

LOUISA CRAIG, iron barque, 682t, (ex PERU), of Craig Line. NZ - Aust trade.
1912-14 Voyages to S Aust. + 4 Official logs, 1912-4 * AA, Adelaide, D13

LOUISIANA, 1908, USS/battleship of Great White Fleet, q.v. in Aust, Aug'08

LOWANA, 1928, SS, 3039t, of Melbourne Steamship Co. Coast trade inc. WA
1933- + 22 Official logs, 1928, 1935-46 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP49/7
-1946 + 4 Official logs, 1933-36, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458
1946-48 + 4 Articles of Agreement * Aust Arch, Melb, MP 49/1 + 102.2
1951- same? + 5 Official logs, 1951-5 * AA, Melb, MP145, 170, 231, 315
-1955 + 2 Off. logs, 1952-3 * AA, SA, D13. + Off. log, 1954 * AA, Syd, SP989

LOWESTOFT, schooner, 114t, HARDING: Newcastle, NSW, 24.6- Syd- towards
1838 Launceston. Driven ashore near Waterhouse I, on N coast of Tas.
** + Log extract * Cornwall Chronicle, Laun, 28.7.38. (sch. salvaged)

LUCAS ship? Vessel and voyage(s) not identified. /1557.
c1860's + Accounts of voyages over 42 yrs by Hy Alexander * ATL, MS/

LUCETTE, schooner yacht, 19t, D.ROBERTSON: Cruising, Galapagos towards
**1972 Marquesas & NZ. Sunk, 15.6 by 3 killer whales + See "Ednamair".

LUCY, British Privateer, 345t, 18 guns, Alex FERGUSON: Cruise in Atlantic &
1805- Pacific, inc Peru- Tahiti - **Sydney** + Account * Syd Gazette, 4.5.06;
-1806 same, etc. Picked up sailor after 8 yrs at Marquesas, & took him/
+ Journal of Edward Robarts * AJCP M reel 400. /to Tahiti, Feb 1806.

LUCY & ADELAIDE, labour sch, WT, WAWN: 2 recruiting voyages from Qld
1879 + Account in Capt, Wawn's book * see ref. under Labour Trade.

LUCY ANN, NSW Gov bark, 213t **BEDWELL**: Syd, 7.6-Port Macq-Moreton B, 17

- 1828 + Account by A Cunningham, botanist * ML, A1203; + AONSW, D79.
1830 same, Syd, 4.5- NI; & return, 27.9 + Account by ditto * ML, A1746
1841- ditto/"Lucy Anne", VENTOM?: Sperm whaling voyage from Syd;
-1842 + Account of whaling cruise? * MS in Mitchell Library, Sydney;
+ 'Novelised' account of voyage, Nukuhiva to Papeete, where crew mutinied
* Omoo: a narrative of adventure in South Seas, by H Melville, 1847, etc.
who called the 'Lucy Ann' the "Julia". + See also * Melville Log, by Leyda.

LURLINE, barque, 76t. Nine round voyages, UK - **New Zealand**, mainly to/
1877-89 + Precis of passages * WhiteWings, V.1, by H Brett. /Lyttelton.
1911- ketch, 58t, of Port Adelaide. Local, S Aust Gulf and coastal trade
-1944 + 34 Official logs, 1911-1944 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

LUSITANIA, trading ship, 250t, Lt. Wm LANGDON: Lon, 6.7- Cape Verde Is-
1821 HTn, 28.10, with gen cargo. + Log * Tas State Archives, NS 750/1
1822 ditto, etc. Made plan of Macquarie I in Mar, on trip back to Lon
+ Remarks on island (incomplete), by Lieut Langdon. /-ing, idc.
* RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Misc Papers, Vol.69, (Ba.1); + AJCP film-
1826- whaler, of Lon, ROSS: Voyage to the Pacific and round the world
-1829 + Journal, 21.10.26 - 28.4.29 * NL, MS 3454; + copy? MS 3210?
1877- iron SS, 3877t, of Pac Steam Nav Co, for Orient Line. St Vincent,
-1878 16.12-Ad-Melb, 22.1 + Journal by JM Holworthy * Cambridgeshire/
1878 same. Lon - **Syd**; + Letter by Charles Cooper; /RO, MS 279/F2.
* HRR 3135, c/o Mrs T McLean, 3 Mikarie Place, Kirrawee, 2232.
1879 + Ship's newspaper * The Lusitania Lucifer, ML, Syd, 910.42L.
1883 same. Lon, 9.8 - Plym - Melb. + Account + pass. list * LTL, Melb., -
1886 ditto, RMS. Lon, c13.5-Syd, c1.7 + Diary by JG Wright * ML, A3608
c1888 -"- Lon - Melb; + Diary by Rbt & Susan Twiddy * See "Ormuz".
1890 -"- Eng, c28.3-S Aust, c24.4 + Diary by J Barker * MLSA, D6009L
1891 -"- Voyage to Aust. + Letters by James H Twigg * AJCP M1664

LUTANA SS, 918t, of William Holyman & Company. Bass St & coast trade
1935- + 3 Official logs, 1935-36, 1938 * Aust Archives, Tas, Series P1196
-1946 + 16 Official logs, 1937-46 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7
1946-48 + 4 Articles of Agreement * Aust Arch, Melb, MP 49/1-102/2.
1951-55 + 8 Official logs, 1951-5 * AA, Melb, MP145.170, 231, 315, 443.

LUTTERWORTH, iron barque, 883t, of Shaw, Savill Co. 24 voyages, UK - **NZ**
1872-1906 Hulked '06 due gale damage + Career precis WhiteWings, V.1.

L.W.L.W. 1924-35, local craft? Adelaide + 19 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

LYDIA, whaler of Lon, **C.HORNER**: To S Seas via C Horn. Taken by Spanish at
1795- Payta, 17.1.97 + Account by J Joyce listed under Whaling Voyages;
-1797 + Cruising in the Galapagos, Nov- Dec 1796, in co with William, q.v.
1801- American bark, of Salem, Moses BARNARD: Pacific, inc Fiji, Tonga
-1802 + Log by Wm Haswell * Essex Inst, Salem; + PMB 201, + ML, FM3/59.
1805 same?, under Captain HILL, rescued survivors of "Boston", q.v.

LY-EE-MOON, PS, later SS, 1001t, of ASN Co, (from 1877). Coastal service;
1859- + Career of passenger - steamer, 1859 - 1886 * ML, **Syd**, DOC 971;
*-1886 + Account of wreck off Green Cape, 30.5.1886 * MS in ML, Syd.

LYLE PARK, 1953-58, Brit merch ship? + 4 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

LYNHER, schooner/brig'tine, 156t, HyBROWSE: CGH, 13.10- Hanover Bay, 2.12,
1837- (& to Timor for ponies & back) with explorer Geo. Grey's NW Aust
-1838 exped. (& disc of Lynher Reef & Browse I) - then Hanover B-Maur.
+ Grey's Journal of two Expeditions, 1837-9, Lon, 1841, & Ad, 1964
+ Letter extracts, 3.6.38, by Grey from I of F * Hydro Dept, Taunton
+ See "Beagle", 1837-8, for Grey's passage, Eng-CGH; & at Hanover B.

LYNX trading ship, 180t, F. READ: Derwent, 11.5 **Syd**- Batavia- HTn, 29.10;
1816- Sydney, 27.1 - Calcutta - Syd, 13.9 - 27.10.17- Canton & Calcutta
-1817 + Anon incomplete log, by Capt Fred'k Read? * ML, Syd, A 2006.
1830- same, as whaling bark, BOLGER: Cruising in the Coral Sea + boat
-1831 passages to Aust. coast, when whaleboats separated from "Lynx".
+ Bradley, J. Adventures of a Native of Aust. when astray from
his Ship, (pub Parramatta c.1860) + copy in Oxley Library.
+ Repub by MD Cobcroft w. short title Bradley's Adventures, 1988

LYRA, HMS/brig, Basil HALL: Voyage to China & exploration of E China Sea,
1816- Yellow Sea & Ryukus, etc. + Master's log 1817 * AJCP PRO reel, 1609
-1817 + Hall, B, Account of Voyage of Discovery to west coast of Corea
& the great Loo-Choo Island, Lon 1818. + See 'Alceste', in co, with Lord/
+ Hall, B, Fragments of Voyages & Travel, Edinb'h, 1833. /Amherst mission

LYSANDER, ship/bark, 476t, Wm CURRIE: London- Plym, 29.5- Adelaide, 6.9
1840 + Diary by George Hawker * MLSA, Adelaide, D 2619 (L).
1850 same, GA. LULHAM: Lon/Gravesend, 3.6 - Plym - Adelaide, 23.9;
+ Papers re migrant voyage, etc * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1850.

LYTTELTON, ship, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. 7 voyages, UK - **Port Chalmers**;
1878- Sank off Timaru, 1886 + Precis in * White Wings, Vol.1, by Brett.
-1886 + Log, 1882, Glasgow- Otago, by NM Hunter * ATL, MS 1882-3 P.



Norfolk passing an iceberg near Cape Horn, 13th April, 1858. Sketch from Edward Snell's diary.

MACCLESFIELD, ship, 280t, John MOORE: London, 31.1 - Cork - Rio - HTn, 8.9
1822 + Log. by P Harrison, pass. inc groundings * State Arch. Tas. NP29/1

MACDHUI, MV, 456t, of Burns Philp Co. Papua New Guinea & Islands trade
1932- + 68 Official logs, 1932-39 * AA, Syd, SP 2. /Port Moresby, 18.6.42
-1942 + 22 Off. logs, 1940-42 * AA, Syd, SP290. Sunk by Jap bombers at/
** + Account of loss * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, Vol. 2, by GH Gill
+ Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by Alec Marcus, (Bris, 1986).

McDOW?, 1941-42, ship? + Off. log, 6.9 - 2.3 * AA, Syd, SP 290. (Macedon?)

MACEDON, barque, 429t, OF EDWARDS: London, 13.6 - Plym - Adelaide, 3.10;
1849 + Immigration Papers, etc. * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1849.
1852-3 ship, 528t? TAYLOR: Plym - Adel, 9.1 + Papers * PRO, SA, - /1853
1917- SS, 4368t, Howard Smith Ltd. Aust coast trade, etc. /3/4865.3.
-1955 + 8 Official logs, 1917, 1919-22, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4860.3 to/
(+see) + 11 Off. logs, 1923-29, 1940-43, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458
(entry) + 17 Off. logs, 1926, 1929-30, 1934-39 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 2
(above) + 22 Official logs, 1941-1955 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290, 989
1957- new MV, 2737t, of Howard Smith & Company. Coastal trade, etc.
-1965 + 12 Official logs, 1957 -1965 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
+ Official log, 18.6.1958 - 2.12.1958 * AA, Melbourne, MP 968
+ Official log, 29.2.60.....closed at Brisb, 15.8.60 * AA, Qld, BP 200.

MACGREGOR, SS/RMS, 2176t. Syd, 14.2 - Auck - Hono - San Francisco, 20.3, /
1875 + Diary by R'd Teece * NL, MS 5354. /inc collision, Syd Hbr, 13.2

MACINTYRE, 3-masted schooner, of South Australia. Coast and Gulf trade
1905-26 + 19 Official logs * Australian Archives, Adelaide, D 13.

MACKARRA, SS, 2515t, AUSN Co. Cardiff, 14.10.19 - Brisbane, 16.2.20, then
1919- Aust coastal trade + 14 Official logs, 1919-27 * AA, Qld, BP 200;
-1941 + Official log for 1924 * Australian Archives, Adelaide, D13:
+ 21 Official logs, 1927-30, 1933-39 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2:
+ 3 Off. logs, 1940-41 * ditto, SP 290. Renamed "Cardross", q.v.

MACQUARIE, f.r. ship, 1865t, (ex Melbourne, q.v.), FW. CORNER: Lon - Syd, rtn
1898-99 + Log by Mid. HG Adams * Shiplovers Soc, Vic + LTL, MS 9519/74
1929-35 aux. SS, GH. HEYEN. + Capt's log, May '29-May '35 * NL, MS 1824.

MACQUEEN, E India Co ship, Rob't LINDSAY: London - India - China trade;
1831-33 + Log in * The State Archives of Tasmania, NS 613/1.

MACUMBA, SS, 2525t, of AUSN Company. Australian coastal trade, etc.
1920- + 22 Official logs, 1920, 1928-39 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 2
-1942 + 13 Official logs, 1921 - 27 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, SP 200
+ Official log, 13.10.28 - 4.4.29 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7
+ 3 Official logs, 1940 - 42, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458
** Sunk by Jap bombers, Arafura Sea, 6.8.43, bound Bris - Darwin.

MACVICAR, 1857, London to Wellington, NZ. + See "John Macvicar".

MADAWASKA, f. r. ship, 562t, NELSON: Plymouth, 29.4, to Adelaide, 25.7,
1855 with immigrants + Diary by Thomas Hocart * MLSA, D 6040 (L)

MADLEINE, recruiting sch. Maryborough, Feb - Aneitium - Tongra?, where
** 1888 wrecked in hurricane, 16/17 Apr. + Account by Rannie * see "Para"

MADLINE, trading ship, 256t, HAMILTON: Lon, 29.5 - Syd, 21.8 - Singapore
1832 + Account by G W Wilson * Mitchell Library, Syd, MSS 3779.

MADRAS, SS. Albany, KGS - Galle, Ceylon (mid year). /& "Candahar".
1863 + Journal by Thomas Padman * NL, MS 2134. + See also "Troupa". /
1866 same? Voyage to or from Australia * ML, Sydney, DOC 1307.

MAEANDER, HMS/frigate? Hon. Hy KEPPELL: Cruise of East Indies, & Port
1848- Essington, New Guinea, Sydney, Hobart Town, New Zealand, etc.
-1851 + Bentley, R'd, Visit to the Indian Archipelago in HMS Maeander:
with Portions of the Private Journal of Sir Jas Brook, (Lon, 1853)
+ Brierly, OW, Geographical Sketch of Friendly Is. with account of
Visit.....to Tongatabu, 1850, (Lon 1851). + Brierly MS * ML, A 549;
+ Notes & sketches, 1849-51, by Oswald Brierly (inc Rattlesnake, /
+ MS while onboard * ML, Syd, A 512 & 513; + CY Pos 104. /q.v.)

MAGELLAN, f.r. ship?, 350t? Two round voyages, Lon to Aust. /MS 17293
1854-56 + Log, 9.9.54-9.12.56, by T Jones * National Library of Wales /

MAGGIE small SS, MARSH, Harbour Master: Short abortive voyage from
c1881 Palmerston (Darwin) with South Aust Parliamentary delegation.
+ Sowden, WJ, The Northern Territory as It Is, narrative of S Aust
Parl'ty party's trip, (Adel, 1882). + Report in S Aust Register, (nd)

MAGNET snow, 148t, of London, Peter KEMP: Lon, 15.7, for Kerguelen &
1833- Antarctic discovery. May have seen Heard I, 27.11.33. + Log said
-1834 said to have been lost in a Lon cab. Some details reconstructed
from track - chart by AGE Jones in "Capt P Kemp of Kemp Land,"
published in * Mariner's Mirror, 1968, Vol. 54, No. 3, pp. 233-243

MAGNOLIA, whaler of N. Bedford, SIMMONS: Pacific cruise, inc NZ, Hawaii
1840's + Osborn, Capt. B, * Reminiscences of voyage round world... (1892)

MAGPIE HMS/twin screw gun vessel, F.P. DOUGHTY: Pacific & China, etc.
1870-74 + Journal, 1870 - 74, by Cmdr Doughty * AJCP M reel 943.
1883- ditto, FC. VEREKER: E Indies surveys incl N Borneo & Sunda St. /
-1884 + Capt's illustrated jnl + log * RGS Lon. /after Krakatoa eruption

MAHADEVI, 1955, Brit. SS, 5412t, to SA. + 2 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

MAHANA, 1950, merch ship, of Shaw Savill Co. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

MAHENO, SS, 5282t, of Union Steamship Co. of NZ. Trans Tasman trade, etc.
1911-13 + 3 Official logs, 1911-13 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. (+See next?)

MAHINO/MANINO? 1923, ship? + Official log * same ref & ship as above?

MAIA, ship? T. JONES: Liverpool-CGH-E Lon-Mauritius-Liv-Montevideo-Hull
1859-61 + Log, 30.5.59 - 25.3.61 * National Library of Wales, MS17295

MAIANBAR, TSS, 487t, of NCSN Company. NSW northern rivers and coast/
1920-28 + 5 Official logs, 1920, 1923, 1927-28 * AA, Syd, SP2. /trade,

MAIBLUME, ship, 1189t. Liv- Melb- Newcastle- Bombay, where ship later
1866 burnt after service in Abyssinian expedition. /Acc. No. 86/43.
** + Diary, (memoirs? written in 1900), by W C McGibbon * SMM, /

MAID of ATHENS, schooner, 200t, Jn HEWS: Syd, 4.5, for HK. Brig SPY in co.
1845 Boarded wrecked whaler "Clarence", Bamptons Shoal, 15.5. Saw
** new? / Osprey reef enroute Torres St. Wrecked nr Sir Chas Hardy
Group, 24.5. "Spy" took off crew + Capt's letter * SMH, 11 & 17 Dec '45
1869- ship? Voyage & wreck not identified. + Journal, 1869-70, by Emily
** -1870 Woolridge, pub as * The Wreck of the Maid of Athens. (Lon, 1952)

MAID of AUCKLAND, barque, 320t, S. SHEPHERD: Adelaide, 2.9 - Melb, 7.9
1852 + Askew, J. Voyage to Aust & NZ, inc visit to Adelaide..... Lon 1857

MAID of ERIN, brig, 152t, W. SMITH: Whaling, HTn - SW Cape. /Q910.4 MAI
1871 + Log, 2.1-26.10, by Wm T Morley * WL Crowther Library, Tas. /

MAID of JUDAH, ship, of Aberdeen White Star Line. UK, early Apr, to Syd
1857 + Letter/journal by Geo. F Bridgman, (15 yrs) * OL, OM 82-17.

MAID of MALHAM, yacht/48' sloop, M. ROBSON: Bound from Galapagos to
1973 Marquesas. Abandoned in v. leaky state when met passing ship.
** + Account * Cruising Assoc. Bulletin, Jun 1973, + Total Loss, J Coote, '85

MAIEL of ALICANTE, schooner, Jn T. ROLLS: Melb, Sep - Cape Town, Nov.
1856 + Captain's log of proceedings * RHSV, Melbourne, MS 000063.

MAIL brig, 281t, Wm ROWETT? Liverpool, 3.7 - Hobart Town - Syd, 2.12
1832 + Narrative by E Haslingden * ML, Sydney, copy, MSS 2095/1.

Mail Ships - End-of-Voyage Reports. 19th century British sea mails were carried under Admiralty contract, which included a requirement for mail vessels to carry a Naval Agent to ensure that the terms of the contract were met. These Agents' End-of-Voyage Reports for the period 1855 - 1870 have been preserved in the * Record Room, GPO HQ, London. Many voyages to and from Aust - mainly by P & O Co ships, are probably included in the 40 volumes of these documents, which are supposed to include abstracts of Admiralty agents' journals, but it is not known how detailed reports are, & no doubt the information on voyages varies widely. + See "Sardanian"; &, for more details, see + Robinson, H * Carrying British Mails Overseas. (Lon 1964): + Collection of early Australian ship letters, 1822 - 1887, made by Captain T G S Ward, philatelist, and filmed on * AJCP M reels 407 to 410.

MAIMAI, 1944-45, HMNZS/aux. War vessel? + Logs * Nat. Archives of NZ.

MAIRI BHAN, 1874, iron clipper ship, 1315t. Glasgow, 5.5 - Port Chalmers/
1890 same. London, 5.9 - Auckland, 6.12: /with 394 passengers.
+ Brief accounts of voyages, * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.
1882 ditto. Eng, 21.8 - Brisbane, 28.11; + Diary by George J Yelland;
* HRR 2512, c/o M & J Yelland, 46 Bonney Av, Clayfield, Q, 4011.

MAITLAND, ship, 648t, BAKER: Lon, 24.6 - Syd, 5.11, with c.350 migrants, of
1838 whom c.40 died. Quarantined + Surgeon's journal * AJCP reel 3213.
1840 ditto, etc, as CT. Lon, 22.3 - Teneriffe - Syd, 13.7, with 303 m. pris.
1841- same, as bark, Geo. THOMPSON: Ptsmth, 26.10 - St. Jago - Syd, 6.3,
-1843 with 318 troops, then- Batavia - Bombay - St Helena - Lon, May '43
1843- ditto, etc, as CT. Spithead - Plym, 1.9 - Simon's Bay - Syd - NI, 7.2, w
-1845 195 m. convicts & troops, then- HTn - Valparaiso - Bahia - London
1846 same CT, Jn GRAY: Spithead, 29.6 - HTn - Port Phillip, 9.11, w. 291 m.p;
+ Surgeons' journals for 3 CT voyages above * AJCP PRO reel 3202
+ Capt Thompson's logs, for 1841-45 round voyages * NL, MS 4138
+ Precip of 1843 passage, inc a soldier overboard entering Bass St,
* Experiences of a Convict, by JF Mortlock, Lon 1864-65; Syd, 1965
1848- ditto, etc, as migrant bark. Lon, 16.9 - Melb, 7.1, with 280 bounty/
-1849 + See Vine-Hall, N, My Name is Blacket, (Syd 1983). /immigrants.
1875 HMS/survey vessel? Wrecked at New Caledonia, 26 April, 1875;
** + FO General correspondence with France * AJCP PRO reel 3614.

MAIWAR(R)A, 1928, SS. + Official log, 1928 * AA, Sydney, SP2. /Articles.
1929-33 + 2 Official logs, 1929 -33, ex Bowen * AA, Qld, BP177/3, incl/
1941-43 + 3 Official logs, 1941-43 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2

MAJESTIC, bark. Mauritius, 10.5 - Eng, Jul. (cont of trip in Abercromby, q.v)
1838 + Journal by Thos Mellersh, pass * AJCP M reel 466 + ML, FM4, 2128
1838- same, as CT, 345t, G. WILLIAMSON: Lon/Downs, 8.10 - CGH- HTn,
-1839 21.1, w. 123 female pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3202.
1853-57 Am? bark, T. PERCIVAL: Worldwide trade + Log, 21.7.53-14.4.57
1861- same? AC. CHESTER: World-wide trade + Log, 25.5.61-25.11.186-?
- ? - Both logs * Allen Knight Maritime Museum, Box 805, Monterey, Ca.

MAKAMBO, SS, 1159t, of Burns, Philp & Co. Sydney - Pacific Islands trade;
1917-32 + 81 Official logs, 1917-30, 1932 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2.

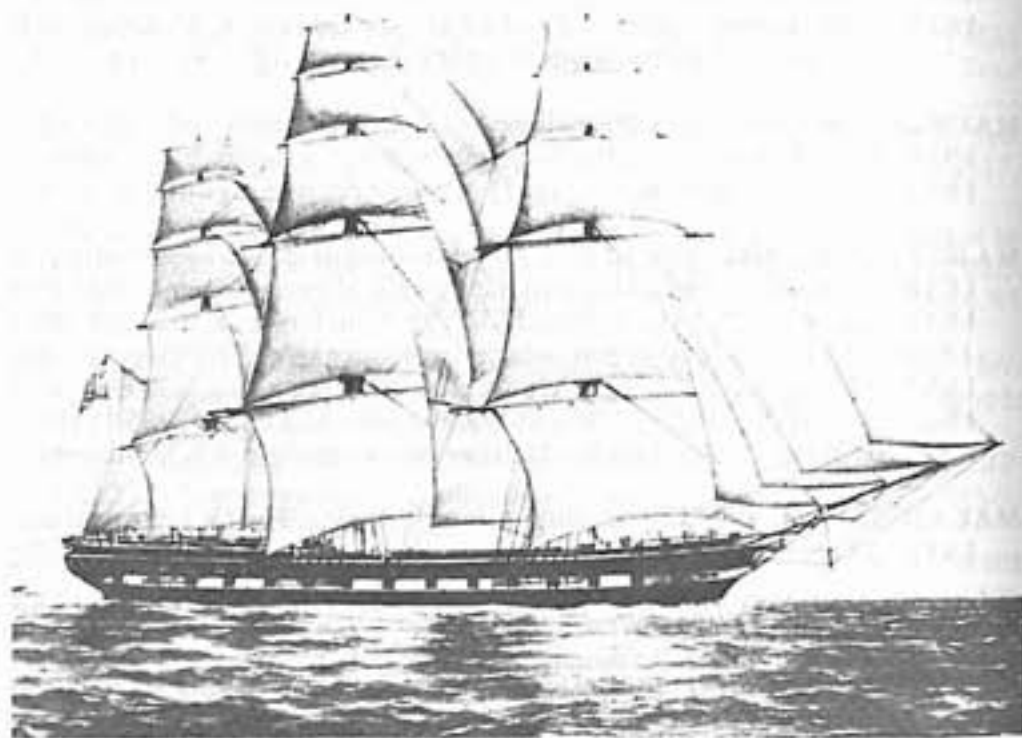
MAKARINI, 1916, ship? Voyage to/ or from Australia? * ML, MSS 745.

MAKIRA, aux. ketch, 14t. Hobart - Solomons, for local trading & recruiting
1912-13 + Log of Makira by JE Philp, * A Solomons Sojourn, Hobart, 1978
1914 ditto, G. MUMFORD: Solomons + AAMH jnl, Great Circle V. 6.2, 1984

MAKO, 1938, Brit SS. Islands trade. + Official log * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2;
1940- Rabaul, 30.10.40 Cairns, 14.7.45 + 3 Off. logs * AA, Qld, BP188
-1946 + 2 Official logs, 1945 - 46 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2.
1962- HMNZS/seaward patrol craft. Fishery protection, in NZ waters;
-1966 + Logs, 1962-66 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Series 115.

MAKURA, 1912, TSS, 8075t. Syd-Canada +Diary by Dora East * ref at Aorangi
 1913- same, PHILLIPS: Vancouver- Honolulu - Suva - Auck, Nov 1913;
 -1925 ditto, for 1922: Syd - Auckland - Suva - Honolulu - Vancouver
 +Notes by Frank Coffee * Forty Years on the Pacific, (Syd, 1925)
 +16 Official logs, 1914, 1917-1925 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2.

MALABAR, 1819, ship/CT, 525t, W/m ASCOUGH: Lon, 17.6-Rio- **Syd**, 30.10, w/
 1821 ditto, etc. Lon, 21.6 - HTn, 21.10, with 171 m. pris. /170 m. pris.
 + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3202;
 + Series of 8 MS letters, written 1835-1843, by convict Richard
 Bowler include brief account of voyage in verse * NL, MS 4253
 1846- ship/Green's Blackwall Frigate. 2 voyages, UK- Bombay, & back
 -1848 + Log by Midshipman AJMD. How * NMM, Greenwich, Log/M.
 1852- ditto?/1175t, D.FRASER: Glasgow, 30.10- Melb, 7.3, w. 275 migrants
 -1853 + Recollections by Rbt Mitchell, pass, in * Records of Castlemaine
 Pioneers, (Adel, 1972), (incl other 1852 voyages in anon. ships)
 1925 MV, 4512t, of Burns, Philp & Co. /Long Bay, Sydney, 2.4.1931.
 + Official log, 1925 * AA, Syd, SP2. Stranded off Malabar Beach, /



The Malabar, c1850, primarily in the passenger trade to India and Australia.

MALACCA, SS, of P & O Co. Japan to HK, with survivors of Melb sch "Dove".
 1879 who were brought to Yokohama by "Sir Launcelot", (both q.v.);
 + Diary of voyage by Robert Herbertson * NL, Canberra, MS 3245
 1959, 1961 merch ship, to S Aust + 2 Official logs * Aust Arch, SA, D13

MALAITA, 1912, SS, 929t, of Burns, Philp. + Official log, 30.5 * AA, Syd, SP2
 1933- MV, 3310t, same co. +76 Official logs, 1933-42 * AA, Syd, SP2, 290
 -1942 Torpedoed off Port Moresby, 29.8.42, but towed back to harbour
 +Account of attack * Aust in War of 1939-45; RAN, Vol 2, by G Hermon Gill.
 1947-64 ditto. + 36 Official logs, 1947- 64 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP989.

MALAKE, 1928, SS, of Burns, Philp + Off. log * AA, Syd, SP2. /named Alagna, q.v
 1939 Syd, 2.3-Bris, 27.3 +Off. log * AA, Qld, BP200. Sold to John Burke &/

MALAKOFF, 1859, ship? Voyage to/ or from Australia? * ML, DOC 3347.

MALAY, barque, 328t, of Dundee. Lon, 15.12 - Nelson, **NZ**, 13.4, etc. & return
 1866-67 + Official log + Articles + Crew list * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4489
 1868- ditto, D.PETERS: London- Nelson, NZ - Port Underwood - London
 -1869 + Official log, 14.10.68-30.9.69 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV1134
 1871-72 ditto. Lon, 10.10-Wanganui R, NZ, 5.1(1st arr direct from Lon)
 1872 same bark. London, 20.7 - Wellington, 25.10 - Wanganui River.
 1873 ditto. London/Gravesend, 18.6 - Nelson, 15.10 - Wanganui River.
 + Precip of passages to NZ * WhiteWings, Vol. 2, by Sir Hy Brett;
 + Official log, etc, 10.10.71-15.6.72 * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4490.
 1953-55 MV, of Austasia Line + 4 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

MALAYA, HMS/battleship, Roger BACKHOUSE: Home Fleet & Med. exercises
 1924 + Journal by Midshipman HM Burrell, RAN * ref under "Sydney"
 1938- same. Mediterranean Fleet, inc Palestine, Munich crisis, Turkey,
 -1939 preparations for war and pursuit of Von Scheer in Indian Ocean
 + Journal by Mid. WG. Wright, RAN, 30.6.38 - Nov '39, including periods in
 HM Ships Cossack & Sutton * c/o author, 24 Kinleyside, Weetangera, ACT.

MALAYAN, SS, 3279t, of Burns, Philp & Company. Pacific Islands trade?
 1920-21 + 3 Official logs, 1920 - 21 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

MALAYSIA, SS/passenger liner?, 5000t. Voyage, England, 11.3, to Aust.
 1887 + Reference to diary or journal held by Soc. Aust. Gen.(SAG), Syd.

MALCHITI, 1918, ship? Voyage to Sydney + Official log, 8.8 * AA, Syd, SP2.

MALEKULA, MV, 3786t, of Burns, Philp & Company. Pacific Islands trade?
 1952-64 + 24 Official logs, 1952-64 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

MALLARD, barque, 478t, JG.HILL: Southampton, 14.1 - Port Adelaide, 25.4
 1855 + Diary by Jas M Elliott, 8.1 - 8.3 * MLSA, Adelaide, D 4235 (L)

MALLINA, SS/collier, 3213t, of AUSN Co Ltd. Supply ship for RAN, 1914 -15:
 1914-15 Service in Pacific 'til 1.2.15, then back to Co. +Logs * AA, Syd-?
 1916 Aust. trade. + 6 Official logs, 1916, 1920-1, 1927-8 * AA, Syd, SP2
 1920-28 + 8 Official logs, 1922 - 27 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP200.

MALLSGATE, Brit. barque, 1073t, M'ADAMS: Newcastle, NSW, 17.7, for San
 1889 Francisco. Struck Middleton Reef, 21.7. Crew survived in boats;
 ** +Account in * Last of the Windjammers, V. 2, by B Lubbock, 1929.

MALOJA, RMS/liner, 21036t, of P & O. India- Eng; + Diary by Louise Gault;
1948 * HRR 2530, c/o Mrs LD Joy, 47 Brackenbury St, Warrendyte, Vic.
1953 same. Lon - Suez - Bombay- Colombo- Aust, inc Adelaide, with
Govt assisted migrants + Official log * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

MALTA, Am. trading brig, 149t, George NEWELL: Boston, 21.4.34 - **Syd**, 23.8-
1833- New Zealand - Society Is - Hawaii - Sydney, 22.12.34 - Boston;
-1835 + Log, 29.12.1833 - 6.6.1835, (from Holmes Coll.) * NL, MS 265.
1843-45 ditto + Letters by Geo. Newell, owner, of Boston * ML, A 3972.

MALTARA, MV, 95t, of Adelaide Steamship Co Ltd, etc. Cement trade, etc;
1954-66 + 27 Official logs, 1954 - 66 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

MALUNA?/MALWA?, 1916, ship?, to Aust? + 2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP2

MALVINA VIDAL, German ship, 835t, FT, KETELS: Hamburg, 22.9 - Port
1856-57 Adel, 17.1 + Diary (translated), by Geo Kiem * MLSA, D5271(L)

MALWA, RMS, 10883t, of P & O Line. Tilbury, 4.5 - Colombo - Melb - Syd, 15.6
1912 + Diary by Wilhelmina (Mina) Wylie * ML, Sydney, MSS 5078/L

MAMMOTH, HMS. (also in cruiser "Bedford", and battleships "Illustrious", &
c1906 "Ocean", but not in Aust/NZ waters) + Journal by ND Holbrook RN;
* HRR 2730, c/o Holbrook Woolpack Inn Co, 83 Albury St, Holbrook, NSW.

MAMUTU, MV, 300t, Burns Philp. RAN store ship, sunk by Jap submarine,
1942 + Official log, 22.3-28.5 * AA, Syd, SP 290. / Gulf of Papua, 7.8.42
** + Account of loss * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, V.2, by GH Gill.

MANA Yacht. Expedition, from Southampton to the South Pacific Islands
1913-16 + Logs, 1913-16 + papers re Easter I, by S Routledge * RGS, Lon.

MANAM? 1952, SS, coaster? + Official log, 24.6 - 4.7 * Aust Arc, Syd, SP 989

MANAPOURI, SS, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Greenock - Melb, (delivery
1882 voyage?) + Diary by Amelia M Noble, 30.3 - 1.6 * LTL, MS 11256.
1890 same? (listed as Murspouri/Maripouri): Melb - **Hobart** - Bluff, NZ.
+ Journal, (Jan) by a tourist * National Library, Canberra, MS 679.
1893- NZ, (Wellington?), 18.12 to Melb, and return to **New Zealand**, 28.1
-1894 + Diary by Emily Goodbehere * ATL, Wellington, Micro MS 659.
1915 same? (Manipouri) + Official log, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4857.3

MANCHESTER POST, (or Port?), SS/troopship. Bris - S Africa, with Boer War
1900 contingent + Diary by M U Maddern of Qld YMCA * NL, MS 208;
+ Diary, May- July, by John J Perkins; / Blandford, NSW, 2388.
* HRR 3320, c/o Mrs AC Smith, Alanna, New England Highway, /

MANDAMA, 1955-7, SS, 4249t, Austasia Line + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

MANDARIN, ship, 425t, Robert DONAL: Belfast, 14.6 - Syd, 18.10, with 280
1838 Gov't immigrants + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3214.
1840 ditto/CT, Jas MUDDLE: Lon-Spithead, 25.2-CGH- HTn, 30.6, w. 210
male convicts, etc + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3202.
1841 same, A. YUILE: Lon, 6.8 - Wellington, 21.12 + Precis "White Wings", 2
1859 ship? Eng- NZ (Nelson?) + Jnl by Jos Blaymore * ATL, Micro MS561

MANDOWI, 1954-7, SS, 4472t, Austasia Line; + 4 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

MANDY LODGE, SS, 2720t, (ex Elmtree) + 2 Official logs, 1921- 22, lodged at
1921-22 Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4865.2, .3. Became "Iron Chief", 1923, q.v.

MANGA, HMNZS/seaward patrol craft. Fishery protection duties, NZ waters
1961-64 + Logs, 1961-64 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Series 111.

MANGANA, SS, 752t, Union SS Co of NZ, A. WOODS: Launceston - Melb trade;
1879 + Log, 21. 2.79 - 27.9.79 * Tas State Archives, Hobart, NP 29/14.

MANGLES, 1820, ship/CT, 594t, J. COGILL: Falmouth, 11.4 - **Syd**, 7.8, w. 189 m/
1822 ditto, etc. Cork, 21.6 - Rio - Syd, 8.11, with 190 male pris. /pris.
1824 same, etc. Portsmouth, 13.7 - Ten - Syd, 27.10, with 190 m. pris.
1825-26 ditto, etc. Cork, 23.10 - Sydney, 18.2, with 190 male convicts.
1828 same, Wm CARR: Dublin, 23.2 - Sydney, 2.6, with 197 male pris.
1832- ditto, etc. London, 14.12 - Sydney, 19.4, with 235 male convicts;
-1833 + Surgeons' journals, 1820-40 (some missing?) * AJCP reel 3202;
+ Inquiry into suspected plot, 19.8.1824 * AONSW Col. Sec. Papers 4/1782, p.5
1833 same, etc: Sydney, 4.6, towards Singapore, via Torres Strait,
touching at Murray I. + Account of visit & description of island,
by Surgeon Rutherford, United Services Journal, pt. 2, 1834, p.194.
1835 ditto, etc. Lon, 21.4 - Hobart Town, 1.8, with 310 m. pris + See ref #
1835 same, etc. HTn, 30.8, for Copang, via Murray I, Torres St, where
found some survivors of "Charles Eaton", q.v. / (Syd, 1952, 1965)
+ Letter by Master * SG, Oct 1836 + True Patriots All, by Ingleton/
1837 ditto, etc. Ptsmth, 23.3 - Syd, 9.7, w. 308 m. pris. + See ref # + Lloyds?
1839- ditto. Ptsmth, 29.11 - Ten - CGH - Syd, 27.4, w. 53 m. p - NI, w. 236 m. pris;
-1840 + Surgeon's journal may be on * AJCP 3202 above. / + published?
+ Vague account in convict John Ward's diary * NL, MS 3275, +/

MANGOLA, SS, 3352t, (ex "Eudunda", q.v.), of Burns, Philp Co. Pacific Is trade
1935-37 + 8 Official logs, 1935-37 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /1947-56
1941- + 21 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 290/2 for 1941- 47; + SP 989 for /
-1956 + Official log, 1.1.45 - 6.8.1945 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7

MANHATTAN, 1801-03, Am ship. China trade - not Aust/NZ? * ML, Mss 443

MANIL(L)A, pearling? ketch. + Loose leaf log, 13.11.14 - 15.1.15; + copy of
1914-15 log, 29.3 - 31.5? * Oxley Library, Bris, Hamilton Papers, OM71-5

MANIPOURA? + See "MANAPOURA".

MANLIUS, 1827, ship/CT, 479t, W. JOHNSON: Lon- Downs, 17.4 - Syd, 11.8, w/
1828 same, etc: Lon, 20.7- HTn, 9.11, with 175 male pris. /172 m. pris.
1830 ditto, etc. Lon- Downs, 28.4 - Hobart Town, 12.8, w. 200 m. pris.
+Surgeons' journals for 3 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3202.
1841- ship, 703t, HODGE: Leith- Greenock, 18.10 - Melb, 9.11, with 280/
-1842 +Account? by Rbt MacDougall * ML, B1311. /migrants who were
+Notes on voyage, 21.10 -14.2 * LTL, MS 11473. /quarantined.
+Papers, including passenger letters * SAG, Sydney, PR C3/21/7.

MANOORA, MV, 10900t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Coastal passenger run;
1935-39 +11 Official logs, 1935 - 39 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
1939- same, as HMAS/Armed Merch. Cruiser, then LSI + Logs * AA, Syd
-1947 Trooping, 1946, Aust-Japan? +Diary by Ian Wood *LTL, MS11637
1949- ditto, back on coast + 25 Official logs, 1949-60 * AA, Syd, SP 989
-1961 + 3 Official logs, 1959 -1961 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 968.

MANUKA, SS, 4534. Canadian Aust'n Line. Wellington-Auck, 8.4-Rarotonga-/
1910 +Account by AW Pearce * ref under "Cardigan Castle". /-Papeete.
1912 same SS, 4505t, Union SS Co. + Official log, 21.8 * Aust Archives./
1922-23 ditto. Tasman trade? + Account? * ML, MSS 4245. /Syd, SP2.

MANUNDA, MV/coastal liner, 9115t, of the Adelaide Steamship Company;
1929-39 + 21 Official logs, 1929-39 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. /SP290, 989.
1940-56 ditto/hospital ship during war +35 Off. logs, 1940-56 * AA, Syd/
Note: Aust. Army War Diary, covering hospital service, in * AWM, Canberra.

MANUREWA, 1907, iron bark, 371t. Aust- NZ trade + Off. log, ex N'castle */
1919, 1921 + Official log, each year * AA, Syd, SP2. /AONSW, 3/4851.2.

MAOPA, 1920, merchant ship? + Official log, 16.8 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2.

MAORI ship, 800t. Nine round voyages, UK to NZ, with immigrants:
1851-70 + Precip of passages * White Wings, Vol. I, by H Brett. + below
1865 same. UK - South Aust. + Papers, etc * PRO, SA, GRG 35/48/1865
1868 ditto, London - Auck + Ship's paper, Maori Times * ML, 910.42M.

MAPLEBANK, 1952-56, Br merch ship, to S Aust. +3 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13

MARABANK, 1952-56, Br? merch ship, to S Aust +2 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13

MARAMA, TSS, 6500t, of Union SS Co + 4 Official logs, 1912-15 * AA, Syd, SP2;
1912- same, as NZ troopship/or hospital? ship. Voyage back to Aust:
-1916 + Diary, 26 Aug - 28 Sep 1916, by H Snodgrass, 21st Battalion;
+ Ship's paper * Marama Weekly, pub aboard, 9 & 16 Sep 1916;
* HRR 3475, c/o P Snodgrass, PO Box 161, King Island, Tas, 7256.
1980's MV, 4510t, same Co; + 3 Official logs, etc * National Archives, NZ

MARANOVA, SS, 3359t, (ex Eromanga, q.v), of AUSN Co. Aust coastal trade
1925-30 +11 Official logs, 1925-30 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. (+ see next)

MARAROA, SS, of Union SS Co? Auck, c.9.3 - Syd, 12.3. (may be confused w
1888 + Letter-diary by E Barnes * NL, MS 4022. /earlier "Maranoa"?)

MARATHON, 1916-17, Brit. SS, 7827t/Transport A74. War trooping * ML/
1919 same, in commercial service * ML, MSS 1607. /MSS 761 +1096.

MARCHESA, ship? + Guillemard, FHH, The cruise of the Marchesa to Kams-
c1880's -chatka & New Guinea, inc Formosa, Malay Is, etc, (Lon, NY, 1889)

MARCHIONESS, schooner, 177t, KREEFT: Melb, 19.2 - Nelson, NZ. /4294:
1855 + Brief account in "Autobiography of Wm Strutt" * NL, copy, MS/
+ pub in Aust Journal of Wm Strutt, ARA, 1850-62, Sydney 1958.
1855 ditto? Same voyage?, or passage to Aust? * ML, Syd, MSS 867.

MARCHIONESS of EXETER, E I Co? ship, 820t? UK - Madeira - Batavia:
1818-19 + Letters by David Ramsay, Surgeon * ML, Sydney, MSS 564.

MARCHIONESS of LONDONDERRY, ship? Eng-Syd +Diary by Wm Kerridge:
1854 * HRR 800, c/o Mr R Kerridge, 74 Burke Rd, Dapto, NSW, 2530.

MARCO POLO, ship, 1625t, Black Ball Line. First clipper built for Aust trade:

Live - Aust. service, mainly to Melb, with immigrants and pass;
+ Brief accounts of some voyages in * The Clipper Ship Era, by A
Clark, USA, 1910, etc + Colonial Clippers, by B Lubbock, UK, 1948, etc

1853 Capt J N "Bully" FORBES: Liv, 14.3 - Melb, 29.5, with migrants.
+ Diary by Edwin Bird, pass * NL, MS 6064 + LTL, copy MS10861
+ Diary by Wm C Greenhalgh, pass * Merseyside County Museum
+ -- pub in * The Passage Makers, by ML Stammers, (UK, 1978)
+ -- extract pub in * Dog Watch, No.33, jnl, Shiplovers' Soc. Vic.

1853- Capt C. McDONNELL: Liv, 9.11 - Melb, 31.1. /MS6137 +LTL copy
-1854 +Ships newsletter, Marco Polo Chronicle, ed by Dr I Gillespie *NL/

1854 Capt Wm WILD: Liv, 23.7- Melb, 23.10, w.741 aboard, inc 90 crew
+ Ship's weekly journal, Marco Polo Chronicle, 29.7 -16.9, ed. by
F Robinson * NL, MS6174 + LTL, MS299/5b. +See * ML Doc1435;
+ Diary of voyage home, written 1915, by JJ Bond * AJCP M 724.

1855 Capt. J. CLARKE: Liv, 5.4- Melb, 25.6, with pass, inc 480 in steerage
+ Diary by J R Elsey, Surgeon, (desig), N. Aust. Exped. * NL, MS./
+ Diary by Mrs Sarah Allingham * LTL, copy, MS 9409. /25 c/3.

1857 same. Liverpool, June, to Melbourne, September. /MS 12425.
+ Account by James Cooper Stewart * LTL, Melb, Box 3173/5, /

1863 Eng(Liv?) - Melb +Diary by Mrs W Graham * LTL, copy MS 10438.

MAREEBA, SS, 3362t, (ex Echuca, q.v), of AUSN Co. Collier & coastal trade:
1924- + 25 Official logs, 1924 -1939 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2
-1940 + 4 Official logs, 1927, 1938 - 40, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458
1940- same, MB SKINNER: Off. log, 30.10.40-17.5.41 * AA, Syd, SP 290
-1941 Java- Colombo. Sunk by German raider, 26.6.41 + See Kormoran

MARELLA, TSS, 7475t, of Burns, Philp & Company. Wartime convoys, etc:
1941-46 + 9 Official logs, 1941-46 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2.

MARENGO, French man-of-war, on the East Indies Station; /LOG/F,
1803-06 + Illustrated journal by Duclos Legris, in French? * NMM/

MARGARET, 1792, ship, of Boston, J Magee. Pacific voyage + Log * PMB 200.
1795 ditto, etc. + Extract from Capt Jas Magee's diary, 14.12, on voyage,
Canton to USA * Spanish geog. notes, British Museum, 17637, ff. 50b-51.
1800- brig, 12lt, 10 guns, Jn BUYERS: Ptsmth, in convoy - Falmouth, 2.7.
1800- - Madeira-St Salvadore- CGH- **Syd**, 7.2. /Tahiti-wrecked, 17.4.03.
1802- ditto, etc. NI, 9.8 -Tahiti- Huahine- Ulitea- Hawaii - discoveries-/
-1803 +Turnbull, J, supercargo, A Voyage round the World, 1800-04, 1813
1831 ship, 365t, BIDDLE: Lon/Ptsmth, 24.7 -Ten- Syd, 2.12, w. pass, inc/
+Journal from 19.8 by Anne Bourke * ML, FM3/743. /Gov. Bourke
+Anonymous journal, 12.7 - 2.12.31 * ML, B 927-28, & CY 1533.
1837 same/CT, Ed. CANNEY: Cork, 21.4 - Sydney, 30.5, with 151 fem. pris.
1838-39 ditto, etc. Dublin, 1.9 - CGH - Sydney, 5.1, with 166 fem. pris.
1840 same, etc: Dublin, 9.5 - Sydney, 17.8, with 132 female convicts,
+Surgeons' journals, CT voyages, 1837-40 * AJCP PRO reel 3202.
+Browning, CA, Surg'n, The Convict Ship & Englands Exiles, Lon, 1847.
1840- barque, 568t, S. BLYTH: Liv, 25.10 - CGH - Syd, 28.3, with 246/
-1841 +Remarks by R Archibald * ML, Mss2832. /migrants-quarantined
1842- Brit whaler, 42lt, COURTENAY: Lon to South Seas incl call at Syd
-1845 +Brief account + meeting w. Seringapatam, Lindsays *SMH, 14.2.45
1843 as for 1831, but bark/CT, JF. DYE: Lon, 5.2- CGH - HTn, 19.7, w. 152
f. pris. +Surg's jnl, 14.5-26.7, by Jn Mould, vide McAvoy *AJCP PRO 3203.
1844 brig, 184t. Syd - Manila. /Reef-actually Osprey Reef *SMH, 17.1.45
+Log extract, Jul, re discovery of reef in N Coral Sea, called Boyds/
1850- trading ship, John ORD: World voyage, Liv- San Francisco- Tahiti-
-1852 Lady Elliot I- Syd, 18 Jun-21 Aug '51 - Endeavour St- Bombay-for/
+ Log, 24.5.50 - 8.3.52, by? Jonathon Bennett *AJCP M 714. /China & Eng.

MARGARET BRENDER, missionary? vessel. Voyage to the South Seas:
c1869 + story of the ship * LMS Archives, Lon, typescript, 1869, Box 4.

MARGARET GALBRAITH, ship, 888t, of Shaw, Savill Co. 22 voyages to NZ,
1873- with migrants. + Precip of passages, inc icebergs, S Atlantic, 1893
-1900 * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett, 1924, 1976. /MS Papers 297.
+Account of 1874-75 voyage, Lon - Otago, by T Hillicker * ATL, /
+Meteorological log, Lon- NZ, c1874 * Nat Met Archives, Bracknell
+Articles, 1879-80, Lon-Otago, etc-Lon * ML, MS 2344, Box Y4491

MARGARET OAKLEY, Am. trading brig, 250t, Benj MORRELL: NY-South Sea
1834- Is, w. call at **Syd**, 11.4-3.5.35, & "exploration" of Papua & W Pacific
-1835 +Jacobs, TJ, * Scenes, Incidents and Adventures in the Pacific or
Islands of the Australasian Seas, (NY, 1844). (Met waterspout at sea).

MARIA, 1818, ship/CT, 427t, Hy WILLIAMS: Lon-**Syd**, 15.9, w. 127 f. pris &/
1820 ditto, H. WALKER: Lon, 10.8 - HTn, 1.12, w. 156 m. pris. /25 child'n
1849 bark/CT, 460t, FW. PLANK: Dublin, 5.4 - HTn, 23.7, w. 165 f. pris;
+ Surgeons' journals for all above voyages *AJCP PRO reel 3203:
-1872 brig, 167t. Syd for New Guinea with 67 prospectors. Wrecked on
** Bramble Reef, 26.2.72. HMS Basilisk, q.v, searched for survivors.

+ Narrative, "An Old-Time Story", by A/Surgeon Thomas Tate, in
* Norman Chronicle, 1903; + North Queensland Register, 13.12.1915
+ Notes re expd & wreck by Lawrence Hargraves *AJCP M 370.

MARIA ORR, whaling bark, 280t, of HTn, Jn M'ARTHUR + Account of 11.12 Feb,
** 1846 when wrecked nr Recherche B, Tas * HTn Courier, 7.14/2 +SMH, 25.2

MARIA SOMES, bark/CT, 786t, John BAKER: London, 25.4 - HTn, 30.7, with
1844 262 male convicts. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3203.
1844 ditto, etc. Syd, 5.9, via outer passage (Coral Sea) to Calcutta, 11.11.
+Brief account by Capt. * SMH, 17.3.45; + See "Blundell", to Torres St in co.
1850 same CT, Henry NAYLOR: Portsmouth, 6.5 - HTn, 9.8, with 255
male prisoners + Surgeon IG Williams' journal *AJCP M reel 711.
1852 same. England? - Moreton Bay, 6.7, with 280 Govt immigrants.
+Jones, Rev. HB, Adventures in Australia, 1852-1853, (Lon, 1853)

MARIAN WATSON, 1838-39, sch, 146t. **Syd** - HTn trade * ML, MSS 1676.

MARIANNE, brig, of HTn, SINCLAIR/KELLY? Whaling cruise to South Seas.
1834- + Log, 7.11.34 - 21.9.36 * the Crowther Library, **Hobart**, Tas; &
-1836 + log extracts in Whalemen Adventurers, by WJ Dakin, Syd 1934
1845- ditto, LINDSAY: Whaling out of Recherche B, off **NZ**, & Jervis Bay
-1846 + Log, 17.3.45 - 27.1.46 * Crowther Library, Tas, Cat. No. C 2383

MARIE-THERESE, junk. Indo China for Cape Town. Wrecked, Diego Garcia, /
1952 +Moitessier, B, Un Vagabond des Mers du Sud, Paris, 1960. /4 Sep
** +See the entry below, with the English version of above book

MARIE-THERESE II, yacht, built by B Moitessier at Mauritius, to continue
1955- cruise to South Africa, 1955, & to W Indies, 1957-58. Wrecked/
-1958 + Moitessier, B, Sailing to the Reefs, Lon, 1971. /in Antilles, 1958.
** + See French edition of book in entry above. + See also "Joshua".

MARINER, ship/CT, 449t, Jn HERBERT: Eng. (Jun) - CGH- **Syd**, 11.10, w. 145 m.p.
1816 + Narrative of a Voyage to NSW, 1816, in the Mariner, Lon, 1819,
by Surgeon John Haslem * Brit Mus/Lib'ry + ML, LTL, RAHS, etc.
1825 ditto, Wm FOTHERLY: Cork, 12.3 - Syd, 10.7, with 112 female pris.
1827 same, Rbt NOSWORTHY: Cork, 14.1 -CGH- Syd, 23.5, w. 158 m. pris
+Surgeons' journals for 1825-27 *AJCP PRO 3203; + Capt Chas Sturt was a
pass & an account may be in Sturt Papers * ML, PRO SA, or RGS Lon, etc?
1847 ship, 683t, Rob't HARLAND: London, c.7.6 - Plym- Adelaide, 25.9
+ Diary, 7.6 - 24.9, by Charles William Pitt * MLSA, D 5743 (L)
1849- ditto, etc. At least four voyages, 1849 -1859, London to **NZ** ports
-1859 + Precip of all four passages in * White Wings, Vol. 2, by H Brett
+Diary, Lon, 8.2-Otago, 6.6.49-Well'ton, by JT Tylee * HL, M.1,503; /
+Diary, 1849, to Otago, by A Boyes * HL, Misc, MS232. /+ATL copy
+Diary, 1849, to Otago, by Cath. Orbell * HL, OCO9 M; + ATL copy,
MS Papers 101. + Account by M C Orbell in "Reminiscences of
my early life in NZ, 1849 -70" * HL, M.1 535. /Sett. Mus, No100
+ Diary, 1859, Lon- Nelson, by Mrs David Wallace * Otago Early/

MARINUS, brig, 292t, G.PATTERSON: Lon, 16.4 - HTn, 22.8 - (Cal-Penang-Sing 1837-38? - HTn, 10.7.38)? + Jnl by J Mitchell (inc round trip?) * ML, Doc 2530

MARION, 1843-44, ship/CT, 684t, Rbt GUTHRIE: Lon, 29.11 - HTn, 3.4, w. 295/
1845 same, KETTLEWELL: Lon, 14.6 - HTn, 16.9, w. 300 m. pris. /m. pris
1847- ditto, Ch. MCKERLIE: Lon, 29.9 - HTn - Port Phillip, 25.1, w. 292 male
-1848 pris(exiles) + Surgeons' journals for above * AJCP PRO reel 3203;
+ Log, 24.8.47 - Feb 1848 * PRO Vic, VPRS19, Box 114, item 48/2664
1851- CT, as above, Alex BISSETT: Portland, 2.11 - Fremantle, 30.1, w. 279
-1852 male pris. + Surgeon Fred'k Le Grand's journal * AJCP M reel 711.
1851 migrant ship, 819t, G.KISSOCK: Plymouth, 24.3, for Adelaide, but
** wrecked on Marion Reef, nr Troubridge Shoal, St Vincents Gulf -/
1856- ship, 684t, PD.BLYTH: Lon - Plym, 8.10 - Adelaide, 19.1. /all saved.
-1857 +Papers, re migrant voyages * PRO, SA, GRG35/48/1851, &.../1857

MARION RENNIE, Labour schooner, WAHIN: Fiji-Solomons- New Hebrides;
1877 +Journal, 24.6-28.12, by R Haddock, Gov Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No8
1879- ditto, FROST: Recruiting voyage, Fiji, 24.10 - New Hebrides & rtn
-1880 +Journal, Oct-17.1, by J Gaggin, Govt Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No17

MARION SLEIGH, 1927-28, SS/tanker? + 4 Official logs * AA, Sydney, SP2

MARION? WATSON, 1838-39, schooner, of Syd. + See "MARIAN WATSON".

MARIPOSA, schooner, 191t, Jos'h CARR: Melbourne, 8.4 - Launceston, 14.4.
1852 +Journal by RAT Gascoyne-Cecil, 3rd Marq. of Salisbury * Hatfield/
c1872 American full rigged ship + See "Jessie Osborne". /House, Eng.
c1886? American SS, 3148t. USA - Aust; + Diary by George Wm Francis;
* HRR 2892, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
1889? same. Auckland-USA (San Fran?) /*ATL, copy, MS Papers 1581
+Diary of a world trip, (cont. in SS "Victoria", q.v.), by C C Black/
1937 Am. liner, 18017t. Syd, 31.3 - Auck-Suva - Honolulu - San Francisco?
+Journal by HV Wilson, "Our Trip to Aust" (+ see "Orford") * NL, MS 3450.



The American twin screw liner Mariposa of the Oceanic Steamship Company. Photo from the D. K. Robertson Collection, Australian Defence Force Academy Library.

MARJORIE, ship? (possibly the ex Craig Line barque "Marjorie Craig" ?);
1924 + Official log, 30.5.1924 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

MARKAB, 1951, merchant ship? To South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

MARKOMANNIA, SS/German collier, supporting SMS Emden, q.v. until the
1914 collier sunk by HMS Yarmouth on 12.10.1914 * ML, MSS 685
** +Account in * Official History of Aust in War.V.9: RAN, by A Jose.

MARLBOROUGH, HMS. Atlantic, Gibraltar & Med. Sea. /Albrighton, Eng.
1861 +Journal, 23.4-10.8, by Mid.GS Parker *c/o Cdr RJ Bassett, PO Box 2/
1876- ship, 1124t. 14 voyages, UK - NZ, until went missing on Cape Horn
** -1890 route home, 1890. + Precip of passages * WhiteWings.Vol.I, Brett

MARLENA? 1954, motor fishing vessel? + Off. log, 26.11-8.12 * AA, Syd, SP989

MARLOO, 1912, coastal SS, 2628t, Adelaide SS Co + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2

MARMION, ship/CT, 411t, W. WRIGHT: Portsmouth, 7.11 - CGH - HTn, 6.3, with
1827-28 126 male convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3203.
1868- ship, 783t, of Liv. J.M.COCHRANE: Liverpool - Sydney - London;
-1869 + Official log, 27.6.68-20.4.69 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV1135

MARNA yacht, Pam & Ken FURPHY: Cruise, Melb-Fremantle, northabout,
1976-79 inc PNG, Darwin, Indonesia + See "Zarka", w. whom in company

MARORO SS, of Union Steamship Company? Aust & NZ? trade. /Syd, SP2
1911-13, 1920-26 +10 Official logs, 1911-13, 1920-26 (less 1922) * AA/

MARPESIA, ship? Liverpool - Melbourne; + Log by John S Tudor, of crew;
1870 * HRR 407, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

MARQUIS CAMDEN, El Co ship, 1286t, T.LARKINS: Lon - Bombay - Penang -
1820 - Singapore - Macao, Aug 1821. Then in "Merope", q.v. for 11 months
-1821 + Account by John Miller * MS, c/o RS Craig, Bay Hill, Dover, Eng.
1841 same? Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence w. France * AJCP 3590.

MARQUIS CORNWALLIS, ship/CT, 654t, M.HOGAN: Cork, 9.8 - Syd, 11.2, w.
1795- 152 m. & 70 f. convicts. Attempted mutiny enroute. / 5/1162.
-1796 + Ship's Protest, re events of mutiny, 15.9 - 19.10, in * AONSW/
+ Inquiry re the conspiracy, etc * AONSW, SZ 765, pp. 383-400;
+ Log, begun after the mutiny, covers: CGH - Sydney - India, Oct 1796
* orig. for sale by Hordern House, Syd, 1988; & displayed in NL.
+ Account of the mutiny onboard?, 14.1.1796; & Papers, etc, re
transportation of Irish convicts, Feb 1798 * AJCP PRO reel 3558.

MARQUIS of ARGYLE, 1868, clipper, 550t? To or from Aust * ML, DOC3368

MARQUIS of ELY, E I Co ship, to/from China. Attacked by Ladrone pirates
1809 + Narrative + log extracts * Mr Glasspoole & the Chinese Pirates, 1935

MARQUIS of HASTINGS, ship / Convict Transport(CT), 452t, Wm OSTLER:
 1825-26 Lon- Portsmouth, 22.8 - Madeira-Rio- **Syd**, 3.1, w.152 m. pris
 1827 same, Jn DRAKE: Ptsmth, 18.4 - Ten- Syd, 30.7, with 168 male pris
 1828 ditto, etc. London, 30.6 - Teneriffe- Syd, 12.10, with 178 male pris
 1839 same, Hy NAYLOR: Lon- Ptsmth, 17.3 - HTn, 18.7, w. 234 male pris
 1842 ditto, Jn BIDDLE: Lon, 17.7- Spithhead-CGH-HTn, 7.11, w. 238 m. pris
 + Surgeons' journals for all above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3203

MARQUIS of HUNTL(E)Y, HEICS, 1200t/or as for 1826? Bombay-Calcutta-
 c1819- Canton- Macao - Malaya- St Helena - England. / (London 1823)
 -1821 + Cramp, WB, Captain's clerk, * Narrative of a voyage to India.../
 1826 ship / Convict Transport (CT), 564t, Captain William ASCOUGH:-
 London/Sheerness, 16.5 - Sydney, 12.9, with 198 male prisoners.
 1827-28 ditto, etc. Lon - Cork, 27.9 - CGH - **Syd**, 30.1, w. 160 male pris
 1830 same, as bark, etc. London, 27.4 - Syd, 21.8, with 228 male pris
 1835 ditto? AL. MOLISON: Lon/Downs, 27.3- Syd, 4.7, w. 319 male pris
 + Surgeons' journals for all above * AJCP PRO reel 3203. /St, 8.9.
 1835 ditto. Syd, 7.8 - Batavia + See HMS Hyacinth, in convoy to Torres/

MARQUIS of WELLINGTON, E I Co ship/CT, 563t, Geo. BETHAM: Eng, 1.9,
 1814- in company with HM brig "Emu", - Madeira- Rio- **Syd**, 27.1.1815,
 -1816 with 198 male convicts, and then to China and return to England
 + Log of round trip * India Office Libr'y, Lon + AJCP M reel 1625

MARRA, MV, 1396t, Adelaide SS Company, (chartered by Holyman, 1960-61)
 1955- Coast trade + 9 Official logs, 1955-60, 1963-64 * AA, Syd, SP 989
 -1964 + 3 Official logs, 1955, 1957-58 * Aust. Arch. Melb, MP 443, 968
 + Official log, 1955-6, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528 + 11 Official logs, 1959
 - 64 * AA, SA, D13. Became Aust Army vessel "John Monash", May 1965.

MARRAWAH, SS, 472t, of Wm Holyman. + 6 Official logs, 1934-6 * AA, Vic./
 1934-41 same, of H. Smith + 11 Off. logs, 1936-41 * AA, Qld, BP200. /MP49/7
 1942-45 ditto. Taken up by RAN, initially as a sweeper + Logs * AA, Syd?

Marriages at Sea. These were not unusual, but the incidence decreased
 after marriages by ships' captains ceased to be recognised. Weddings afloat
 continued of course, but the ceremonies were then mainly performed by
 clergymen amongst the passengers. Such marriages were recorded in the
 Official Log of British ships at least. A few examples in this list include:
 Herefordshire, Invererne (4 weddings), Nairnshire, Nourmahal, & Scimitar.
 Author Alan Villiers quotes an Official log entry, re marriage of a couple of
 Pitcairners, by the Master of the "County of Dumfries", off the island in Apr.
 1905. See the Preface of * The War with Cape Horn, pub, London, 1971, 1973.

MARSHALL BENNETT, bark, 353t, J. HARRIS: Plym, 4.11.51 - Adelaide, 2.2.53.
 1851- ditto, etc. Plymouth, 23.12.52 - **Adelaide**, 28.4.53. /48/1853.
 -1853 + Immigration papers, etc * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1852; + GRG 35/

MARSINA, 1914, SS, 1932t, of Burns, Philp. Islands trade, incl PNG? /q.v.
 1919-30 + 70 Off. logs, 1914, 1919-30 * AA, Syd, SP2. Renamed Craigend/

MARTHA, ship/CT, 410t, John APSEY: Cork, 18.8, to **Sydney**, 22.12, with 170
 1818 male prisoners, etc. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3203.

MARTHA & ELIZABETH, schooner, 81t, of **Syd**, RF. POCKLEY: Syd-Melb trade
 1845- + Log, Mar 1845 to Mar 1846, by John Johnston, Chief Officer,
 -1846 and, from Dec 1845, by William Beresford, Mate * ML, A 3575.

MARTHA RIDGWAY, ship, 621t, JF. BISSET: Lon, 5.7-Port Nicholson, 14.11, w.
 1840- 225 migrants, some with smallpox - quarantined; then sailed
 -1841 for Bombay, but wrecked, 7.7.1841, on outer Great Barrier Reef
 ** +Short account of trip out by T Hine, pass * ATL, Misc MS 1177
 +Precis, inc smallpox outbreak & wreck * White Wings V.2, Brett
 +Reports re the wreck * Syd Herald, 3 & 4 Oct, 28 Nov '42 + 7.1.43

MARTIN LUTHER, bark/CT, 450t, Ken ROSS: Dublin, 8.6 - HTn, 1.9, w. 212 f.
 1852 convicts + Surgeon Thomas Crawford's journal * AJCP M reel 711.

MARUTU? 1943-45?, MV + Official log, 6.4.43-5.9.45? * AA, Syd, SP 290/2.

MARY, E I Co ship, 360t, D LAUGHLAN: Lon-Ptsmth, 20.11, convoyed by HMS
 1811- Kangaroo, - Madeira- Rio- Amsterdam I- **Syd**, 2.5.12, w. supplies
 -1813 - then to Calcutta, discovering Nada (Laughlan I), PNG, enroute.
 + Log of round trip * India Office Lib'r'y Lon; + AJCP M reel 1627

1821-22 ship/CT, 547t, Ch. ARCOLL: Ptsmth, 5.9- Syd, 23.1, w. 176 m. pris

1823 ship/CT, 361t, JF. STEEL: London, 10.6 - HTn, 5.10, with 126 f. pris

1829-30 same, Alex. JAMIESON: Lon, 18.12 - HTn, 10.4, with 167 m. pris

1831 ditto, etc. Lon/Woolwich, 11.6 - HTn, 19.10, with 149 female pris

1832-33 same, as bark, etc. Lon, 4.9 - Sydney, 5.1, with 168 male pris

1835 ditto, Wm ASCOUGH: Lon, 16.4 - Syd, 6.9, w. 177 f. pris & children
 +Surgeons' journals, 1821-35, above * AJCP PRO reels 3203, 3204.

1839 ship, 618t, MACAULEY: Lon, 28.7-Plym-CGH-Syd, 24.11, w. 236 pass
 +Diary of German migrant Wilhelm Kirchner * ML, B198/MS3235

1840 whaler, 250t, of Syd, J. STEIN: Wrecked Laughlan I, PNG, 1.12, in a
 ** 'typhoon' & crew massacred +Reports * SMH of 14 & 21 Feb, 1844

+Account by Wm Valentine, sole survivor * SMH of 25 Mar 1845

1844- VDL Govt schooner, 97t, (ex "Eliza", q.v; name changed, 3.2.1844)

-1846 Government service. + Log, 3.2.44 - 12.11.46 * ML, MS, A 3601.

1845 bark, 368t, of Syd, (ex whaler), RH NEWBY: Syd, 19.5, for Lon via

** C. Horn, but altered to W route due E winds, & wrecked in Bass

St, nr Wrights Rock, 24.5. + Account of wreck * SMH, 23.6.1845;

+Account by Army passenger * SMH, 10 + 12 Jul, 1845. /Oct 1845

+Letter by Capt N * SMH, 5.8.45; +other refs * SMH, 19, 23 Jul +10/

1924-50 aux. ketch, 28t. South Aust trade + 47 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13.

MARY & SALLY, sealing brig, 130t, Jas KELLY: **HTn**- Macquarie I, & return.
 1813- +Log (bound w. that of Brothers) * Crowther Library, Tas, C 6028
 -1814 + "Voyage of--- to Macq. I" * Proceedings, Royal Soc. of Tas, 1933.

- MARY ANN(E)**, trading vessel. London- Liv- Cork- West Indies. (not Aust)
 1806-09 + Log. held by * the State Archives of Tasmania, NS 144/4.
 1821- ship/CT, 479t, Hy. WARRINGTON: Portsmouth, 25.12 - Rio- HTn,
 -1822 where 45 f. pris landed, - **Sydney**, 20.5, with 62 f. pris & child'n.
 1835 ship/CT, 587t, A.SMITH: Lon,14.7 - Syd, 25.10, with 305 m. pris.
 # 1839 bark/CT, 394t, J.C.HILLMAN: Lon-Fal, 1.8-Ten- Syd, 10.11, w. 142 f./
 1840- ditto, A.HOLTON: Dublin, 27.11-CGH- HTn, 19.3, w. 124 f. pris. /pris
 -1841 + Surgeons' journals for above CT voyages * AJCP PRO 3203- 04,
 # 1835 cutter, 31t, of Launceston, SCOTT: Port Phillip to Portland Bay,
 Port Fairy & Launceston, Oct 1835. /Crawford, Hobart, 1962+orig.
 + The Diaries of John H Wedge, (pass), 1829-1835, edited by G H/
 1843- American trading brig. Pacific? (not identified in Aust. or NZ?);
 -1845 + Letters by George Newell, owner, of Boston, * ML, Syd, A3972.
 1856- ship? Southampton, 27.11, to Sydney, 19.3, with immigrants;
 -1857 + Matron's diary, re single female emigrants * AONSW, 9/6212.

MARY CAM, 1928, SS/trawler, 202t + Official log, 27.8.28 * AA, Syd, SP2
 1942-45 RAN minesweeper & boom vessel + Naval logs * AA, Sydney?



HMAS Mary Cam, wartime minesweeper. (RAN photo).

- MARY CATHERINE**, bark? Trading to Aust & New Zealand? /& Phantom
 1851 + Diaries by Capt Hy Th Fox * ML, MSS 1045. (see also Emma/
MARY ELIZA, Labour recruiting vessel, PLACE: Fiji - New Hebrides & rtn
 1876 + Journal, 17.8-30.11, by C Rudd, Govt Agent * Nat. Arch. Fiji, No4
MARY ELLIS, 1906, ship? Voyage to S Aust + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13
MARY GREEN, ship, 589t, T.AVERETT: Southampton, 19.3 - Adelaide, 18.6
 1853 + Immigration Dept. papers, etc. * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1853.
MARY HOLYMAN, MV, 2577t, of Wm Holyman & Sons. Aust coastal trade:
 c1971 + Official log(s), (no dates listed, but c1971, when built). /agency"
 * recalled from Aust. Archives, South Aust, & retained by "the"

- MARY HOPE**, ship, 270t, of Dundee, FARMER: **Syd**, 1.12 - Eng. w. Gov Bris, etc
 1825- + Papers + Letters, 1812-1837 of Sir Thomas Brisbane * ML mfm
 -1826 + Account?, in Sir Thos Brisbane Papers, 1815-58 * NL, MS 4038;
 + Brisbane, TM, Reminiscences of Gen Sir T. Bris..., Edinburgh 1860

MARY IDA? ship?/same as next? Voyage in the Pacific. /reel 3609.
 1869-70 + FO General correspondence with France/French * AJCP PRO/

- MARY IRA**, yacht. + "Narrative Journal of a Yachting Exped from Auckland
 c1860's to the South Sea Islands,.....", (incl. account of visit to Norfolk I.),
 pub as * The Mary Ira, by JK Munro, (Lon, 1867). + See "Mary Ida"
 c1867 ditto?/schooner. Captured & destroyed by natives of N Hebrides
 ** + Report of Inquiry re above * NMM, UK, Blake Papers, BLK/7.

MARY MITCHELL, whaler, 354t, of Nantucket, Sam'l JOY: Pacific cruise, inc
 1835- Cloudy Bay, **NZ** + Log * original, Mass, USA + copy on PMB 379;
 -1838 + Log extracts while bay whaling at Cloudy Bay, 22 Apr-27 Sep,
 1836, pub * Old Whaling Days, by Rbt McNab, (Auck, 1913, 1975)

MARY MITCHIESON, bark/brig?, 279t, D.McEWEN: Melb, 28.2 - Lon, 18.8
 1843 + "Aust. letters, 1839-1875", of Burchett family * RHSV, 14506.

MARY NICHOLSON, barque, 257t, FRANCIS: **Melb**, 21.12 - Newcastle-Auck-
 1854-55 San Francisco + Diary, Nov-Jun, by R'd Stark * ML, MSS 907.

MARY PINCHOT, schooner. Cruise to the Galapagos, Marquesas, Tuamotus
 c1920's? & Tahiti + Pinchot, G, * To the South Seas, (Philadelphia, 1930)

MARY ROSE, yacht? Cruise, incl Hawaii, Fiji, and other Polynesian Islands
 c1890's + Kingston, WHG, * The Cruise of the "Mary Rose": or Here and
 There in the Pacific, (published in London, n.d. - circa 1900).

MARY SHEPHERD, ship?, (same as next?). Eng - South Aust, w. migrants
 1863 + Immigration Dept papers, etc * PRO S. Aust, GRG 35/48/1863
 1865- f. r. ship, 920t, chartered by Shaw, Savill. 5 voyages, UK to **NZ**
 -1873 mainly to Auck. + Precs of passages * WhiteWings V.I., by Brett.

MARY VIRGINIA, 1913-14, ship?, to S Aust + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

MARY WADLEY, ship?, WHITTON: Woolgoolga, NSW - **Melb**, in sev. gales.
 1892-93 + Capt's log, 20.12 - 13.1 * State Archives, Tas, NS/NP 29/23.

MARY WARREN, ship?, 955t, HORNEWOOD: Lon, 21.5 - Auck, 10.9, w. 40 pass
 1864 + Diaries, by I W & James Glenny, pass * ATL, MS 1864-73 P.

MARY WEBSTER, schooner, 91t. Voyages in South Aust waters. /Apr, 1911
 1905-08 + 6 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13. Renamed Webster/

MARY WHITRIDGE, Am. clipper ship, 877t. + Diary extracts, 1875 - 76, in
 1875-76 * Bradley, E.E. Before the Mast on the...Mary W... Mystic 1957.

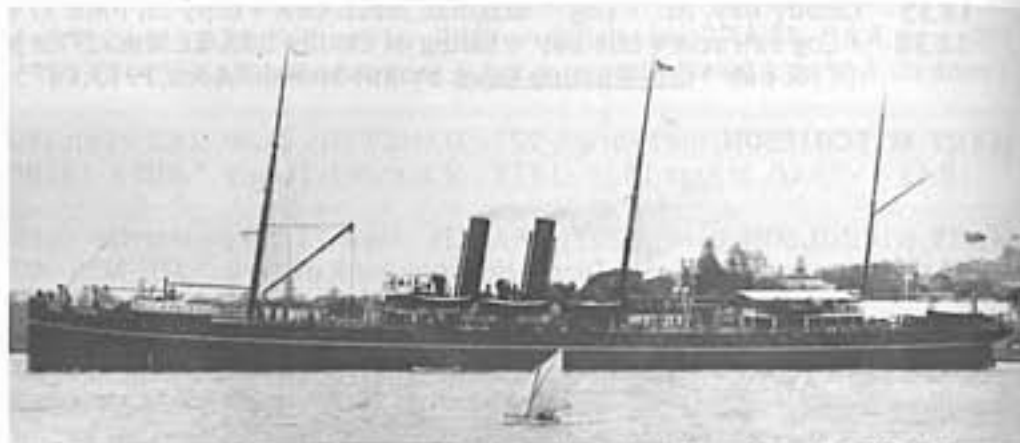
MARYS, 1847, sch, 62t, GRIFFITHS + See Lighthouse Keepers journal, Swan I.

MASCOT, 1920, ship? + Official log, 16.6.20 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2.

MASHOBRA, SS, 8174t, of Brit India Co. Taken up as transport A47. /1917.
** 1916 Wartime voyage to France? * ML, MSS 1164. Sunk in Med. Sea/

MASSACHUSETTS, whaler. Cruise to South Seas/Pacific. /perm't location.
1836- +Log by James Brett * Raymond T'ce Hist Soc, temp'ly, pending/
-1840 + copy of above log, or journal, in * ML, Sydney, FM4/10062.

MASSILIA, 1886, SS, 8733t, of P&O, on Eng-Aust run: Melb-UK? /MS9432.
1887 UK?- Melb +Diaries by Sophia & Henrietta Jennings, resp'ly *LTL/
1890- same. Voyage to or from Australia + Ship's weekly? newspaper,
-1891 * The Massilia Gazette, 15.11.1890 -1.1.1891, * ML, Q 910.42 M.



The Peninsular and Oriental Company's SS Massilia, c1902. Photo from the D. K. Robertson Collection, ADFA Library.

MASULA, 1950, SS? of B I S N Co, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

MATAFELE, MV/coaster, 335t, of Burns Philp & Co. Service in PNG waters:
1941-42 +2 Official logs * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290. /Coral Sea, 20.6.44.
** 1943-44 same/HMAS/stores carrier + RAN logs * AA, Syd? Missing, in/

MATAI, NZ Gov't SS, 1940t. Service in NZ, inc lighthouse duties: /No.33.
1936 +Log, Apr-Nov 1936 # National Archives, New Zealand, Series 23./
1941-44 same, taken up as an anti-submarine vessel # ditto, Series 57.

MATARAM, SS, 3331t, of Burns, Philp & Co. Jn WILLIAMS: Syd, 1.3 - Bris-
1910 Cairns - Port Moresby - TI- Darwin - Sourabaya. /Qld & PNG.
+ McMillan, M, A Journey to Java, (Lon, 1914), incl travels in N/
1922-34 + 80 Official logs, 1922 -3 4 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2.

MATAURA, ship?, STEWART: UK, 6.6 - NZ (Otago?), 15.9. /Micro MS146.
1863 + Letters and Papers of Thomas Dickson & family, c1863 * ATL/
1874- f.r.ship, (bk from 1881), 853t, (ex Dunfillan, q.v), of NZ Shipping Co:
-1894 16 trips, UK - NZ, +Precis of passages * WhiteWings V.I, by Brett.

MATAVY/MAT(U)AV(A)I?, schooner. Built at Tahiti by James Morrison,
1789 and mutineers of HMS 'Bounty', q.v. - also known as Resolution?
1791 same/ tender to HMS 'Pandora', q.v. in search of the mutineers:
Tahiti-Friendly Is- N. Hebrides-Torres St-Sourabaya-Samarang;
+ Renouard, D T, "The Voyage of Pandora's Tender" * copies in:-
NL, Canberra, MS1075; + ML, D377; + Mariners Mirror, Aug 1964.
+ Maude, H E, "Voyage of Pandora's tender" * ML, Syd, MSS1086.
1797- ditto/tender to HMS Providence, q.v, for surveys off E Asia. Paid
-1798 off, Trinco' 28.5.98 +Account * Memoirs of Hydrography, Dawson

MATILDA, 1791, ship/CT, 460t, WEATHERHEAD: Eng-Syd, w. Third Fleet, q.v.
1813 brig, 75t, COLLINS: Syd, 25.3 - Jervis Bay, & exploration of the/
+ Account * Syd Gazette, 17.4.13. /Shoalhaven; & rtn Syd, 13.4
1813- same, Sam'l FOWLER: Syd - Bass St - NZ, (attacked by Maoris at
-1815 Port Daniel)-Society Is-discovered Fowlers(Neilson) Reef, 18.2.15
** then to Marquesas for pearling, - cut off, Rooapooah I, 13.4.1815
+ Extracts from Cpts journal, pub * Sydney Gazette, of 8.11.1815
1832- Lon.whaler, 483t, WT, BROOKES: South Seas sperm whaling cruise
-1836 inc S Pacific, & call at Syd, Oct 1834 +Log * NMM, UK, LOG/M/20;
c1840's same. +Reference to Pacific voyage/s in * Seventeen years from
home: or adventures of AJ Pettyjohn, (USA, 1897); + Ref? * ML, Sydney?

MATILDA ATHELING, German? immigrant ship. Voyage to South Aust:
1865 + Immigration Dept Papers, etc * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1865.

MATILDA HAYES, schooner. Voyages in **New Zealand** waters. /Library.
1863-64 + Remark Log Book by John Falconer * MS in Alex. Turnbull/

MATILDA WATTENBACH, ship, 1077t, J. CLARE: Liv, 6.12 - Lisbon, after
1853- dismasting; left, 5.2-reached 51 41' S-Melb, 27.4 /Farewell 1981
-1854 +Diary by Nathaniel Levy * LTL, MS 8021 +extracts in The Long/
1859-60 ditto? Eng-Calcutta +Paper, Matilda Athenaeum * NMM, NWT
1862 same? Voyage to New Zealand + Notes, Jun-6.9, by Rev. S Edger
* ML, **Sydney**, B1507. Ship renamed "Racehorse", q.v, c.1863-64.

MATOAKA, ship, 1092t. 8 voyages, UK - NZ, (mainly Lyttelton) Went missing.
1859- mid 1869, on way home via Cape Horn-possibly iceberg collision
-1869 +Precis of passages, inc iceberg report * WhiteWings V.I, by Brett
** +Letters, 1869-69 trip to Lyttelton, by WJ Hooker * NL, MS 4023

MATOKO, 1948, vessel? + Official log, 1.7 - 9.8 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989

Matrons' Diaries are listed for: Echuca, Golconda, Gulf of Siam, Fitzjames,
Herefordshire, John & Lucy, Mary Ann, Nairnshire, Oamaru, Port Phillip,
Port Pirie, Warrigal, & Woolloomooloo. + See Medical Journals; and "Severn".

MATTHEW FLINDERS, SS, 450t. Delivery, Greenock, 18.7 - Bris, 28.10, as
1914 Pilot vessel: + Official log, 1914 * Australian Archives, Qld, BP 200.
c1921- ditto? Collision? or similar incident with the ship "Argyllshire";
-1922 + Logbook, being exhibit XVIII in Supreme Court case, Rex V the
Argyllshire and owners, 1921-22 * Q'd State Archives, SCT/7.

- 1938- same? + 2 Official logs, 1938 - 39 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2;
 -1953 +19 Official logs *AA, Syd, SP 290.(1940-46), & SP 989.(1947-53)
 RAN examination vessel, 23.1.43-23.7.46 + Naval logs *AA, Syd?
 + 5 Official logs, 1945 - 51, 1953, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.
 + *Articles of Agreement, 1946* * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/1
- 1954- new MV. Cowes, Eng, 25.8 - Bris, 16.10.54 + Official log *AA, Qld/
 -1956 Duty as Pilot vessel for Moreton Bay & Brisbane River. /BP 200
 + 7 Official logs, 1954 - 56 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
- MATUNGA**, SS, 1618t, of Burns, Philp & Co. New Guinea & Pacific Is service.
 1912, 1916 + 2 Official logs, 1912 & 1916 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2
 1917 same, A. DONALDSON: Rabaul, for Madang. Captured by German
 raider, SMS WOLF, q.v, 6.8; and sunk at Waigea Island, 26.8.17
 ** + Donaldson, A. * *The Amazing cruise of the German Raider Wolf*,
 published, Sydney, 1919?, from the log of Capt D of SS Matunga
 + Account? + other documents * ML, Syd, MSS 1295 + DOC 2125.
- MAUDON**, SS/ship? Melb, c.17.6 - Fremantle, 25.6. (+ See Unidentified/
 1882 + Brief diary of voyage by Jas Pettet * AJCP M reel 972. /ship).
- MAUNGANUI**, 1912, TSS, 7527t, Union SS Co. NZ-Syd, 14.5 + Off. log *AA, Syd/
 1914 same, as NZ transport. Trooping voyages * ML, MSS 1841. /SP2.
 + See A1, etc, with whom in convoy, KGS - Middle East w. troops
- MAURETANIA**, Cunard White Star liner, 35739t/Troop transport. Aust to
 1940. Middle East convoys, 1940. + See "Andes" & "Queen Mary" entries;
 etc + *The Cunard Express Liners Lusitania & Mauretania*, (Lon 1970).
- MAVIS**, Pilot sch, 70t, Port Phillip + Logs, Jan 1875- May 1888, with few gaps
 1875- * PRO Victoria, VPRS 564, Marine Board logs, Units 101 to 129.
 -1888 + Logs, 6.10.1883 to 23.3.1884 * LTL, Melbourne, MS 10763
 1882 sch, ROSEN: Labour recruiting, Fiji- N.Hebrides-Banks-Solomons
 + Journal, 30.7-7.12, by T Hoyt, Govt Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No40
 1883 ditto, etc. Recruiting voyage, Fiji to New Hebrides & Solomons
 + Journal, 11.4-19.8, by E Reilly, Govt Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No46
 1884- Qld Govt schooner, RB. WILLIAMS: Bris-TI & cruising in Torres/
 -1885 + Log by Wm Hurst * Oxley Library, Brisbane, OM 66-18. /Strait
- MAWATTA**, SS, 1096t, (ex Germania, q.v), chartered by Burns, Philp, 1915-20
 1916, 1920 Islands trade + 3 Official logs * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2
 1923-27 same, of Jas Patrick. Coast trade + 12 Official logs, ditto, SP2.
- MAWHITI?** yacht/ketch. Port of Spain, Trinidad to Syd, 1958-9, then in hbr
 1958-59 + Journal, 21.7.58-20.11.59, then hbr log, Syd, 1959-67 * SMM
- MAXWELL**, ship?, TG FRASER: Liv - Syd, and Pacific ports. (Lon, 1980?)
 1887-88 + Account in *Capt Fraser's Voyages, 1865-92*, by Marjory Gee/
- MAXWELL BRANDER**, 1957, ship? to South Aust + Official log *AA, SA, D13

MAY QUEEN, barque, 736t. 16 voyages, UK - NZ (mainly to Dunedin), until
 ** 1870-88 wrecked off Lyttelton + Precis of passages * *WhiteWings V.1*.

MAYDA bark/CT, 528t, MAY: London, 29.8 - CGH - Norfolk I, 8.1, with
 1845-46 195 male prisoners + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3204.

MAYFLOWER, whaler, 350t, of New Bedford, Henry COLT: Pacific & Indian
 1839- Oceans, with a visit to Albany, KGS, West Aust, Feb - Mar 1840:
 -1841/or 1843? + Journal, 9.7.39 - 23.5.41/or 43? * NL, MS 505/or 105?

MEAGLE, 1829, HMS/sloop, Malta, 21.10 - Smyrna + Abstract log * ML, A453

MEANDER + See HMS "MAEANDER".

MEDA, Gov't schooner, 150t. RN surveys of Bight, and West Aust coastline;
 1880- + Accounts, * *Nautical Mag.* 1881(V.50), 1882(V.51), 1891(V.60);
 -1890 + Remarks re WA surveys, 1883-6 * NMM/& RN Hydro?, OD 97.

MEDIATOR, ship, 1069t, of Lon, M. MACAULAY: London - Port Phillip - Lon
 1866-67 + Official log, 28.6-28.3 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV543.
 1867?- ditto. Voyage from England, 19.8, to Aust, and return to London
 -1868? + Official log + Articles + Crew list, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4489.
 1868- same ship, etc, M. MACAULAY: London - Melbourne - London
 -1869 + Official log, 14.7.68-14.4.69 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV1134

MEDIC, 1909, British SS, 12032t. Voyage to or from Aust. * ML, MSS 2627
 1914 same, as Transport A7. Part of troop convoy to Suez + See A1, etc
 1918 ditto, in commercial service, to or from Aust. * ML, MSS 2935

Medical Journals & Diaries, etc. + See Surgeons' Journals, etc, & Matrons' diaries. Many of the former are listed under individual immigrant ships, & convict transports. A few of the latter diaries, re single female emigrants, are also included, - being held by the State Archives of Western Aust, and NSW, but more could possibly be found in the voluminous Immigration Correspondence in Archives and PRO's, e.g. AONSW, & PRO South Aust.

MEDINA, 1823, ship/CT, 467t, Rbt BROWN: Cork, 5.9 - Syd, 29.12, w. 176 m./
 1825 same, Jn BRIGGS: Lon- Downs, 26.4 - HTn, 8.9, w. 179 m. pris; /pris;
 + Surgeons' journals * AJCP PRO 3204. /-Papers * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1852
 1852 ship, 959t, J. SANFORD: Liv, 26.6 - Adelaide, 10.10, with migrants/

MEDWAY, ship/CT, 435t, B. WIGHT: Lon-Downs, 25.8, after putting back-HTn,
 1825 11.12, w. 169 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3204.
 1839 same, etc. Syd, 17.7 - HTn, 20.8. + Account? in * *The Life, Diaries, & Correspondence of Lady Jane Franklin, 1792-1875*, W Rawnsley, + Lady Franklin's diaries + papers? * SPRI, Cambridge. /Lon, 1923
 1840 ditto, G. GRIFFIN: Syd, 18.2, put back for repairs; left again, 17.5, for London, via Calcutta? + Log * Oxley Library, Bris, OM 72-42.
 1847- same? Voyage, London, c.17.9.1847, to Sydney, c.16.1.1848;
 -1848 + Journal by Rev. John Whinfield * ML, 1486/1-2, + CY reel, 1320, + further? account, 1847- 48?, (or as above?) * ML, MSS 3704.

- 1848- ship, 653t, MACKWOOD: Lon, 27.4-Geelong, 8.8.48, w. 271 migrants/
 -1852 same, etc. Lon, 23.7- Melb, 1.11.50, & rtn via Ceylon. /& rtn Lon
 ditto, etc. Plymouth, 17.10.51- Melb, 23.1.52, & return to London
 +Logs of 3 voyages by Jas B Kennedy * NMM, Greenwich, KEN/1.
 1852 ditto. Last voyage above, Melb, c.20.5 - Lon, c.30.9.52, via C Horn,
 +May be account in papers, 1837-65 of GA Robinson * ML, A7058
 1852- ditto, etc, A. MACKWOOD: London, 29.11.52 - Melbourne, 13.3.53
 -1853 + Diary, Nov- 4.4.53, by Sam'l B Vaughan * LTL, MS 9369 + copy
 1912- 4-masted bark, 2516t, of Devitt & Moore Ocean Training Ship Ltd
 -1917 + 2 log books, 1912-13, 1915-16 * Company Papers, NMM, DEM/
 + Precip of voyages, 1912-17, + Log extracts, 1916-17, pub in:-
 * The Last of the Windjammers, V.2, by B Lubbock, Glasgow, 1929.
- MEEINDERRY, 1920, SS/collier, 217t, of Syd + Official log, 19.2 * AA, Syd, SP2
- MEG MERILLIES**, Br ship/brig, 314t, THOMPSON: Sydney to Torres Strait,
 1844 + See "Blundell", with whom in co. (ship referred to as the "witch")
 1883 brigantine, Labour recruiting voyage from Fiji. /Cwealth Off, Lon
 + Extracts from Govt Agent's journal * FCSO, 2001-1883 (Foreign/
- MEGARA, ship? Voyage, United Kingdom to Australia, with immigrants?
 1871 + Surgeon W.H. Adam's journal, 1871 * ML, copy, FM4/3132.
- MELBOURNE, ship, 1170t, W. BRODIE: Liv, 4.9 - Adelaide, 6.12, with migrants
 1858 + Papers, etc * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1858. /by Sir Hy Brett
 + Notes re other "Melbournes" in NZ c. this time * White Wings, V.2/
 1863- ship, 661t, of Leith, Jn CAMERON: Leith - Melb - Manila - NY - Liv.
 -1864 + Official log, 25.2.63-19.3.64 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 538
 1868- ditto, J. RUSSELL: England - Calcutta - Rangoon Liverpool
 -1869 + Official log, 25.7.68-24.5.69 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 1134.
 c1876 ship, 1965t? of R & H Green? Aust (Melb?) - England? /Renown
 + Shipboard diary by the Best family * LTL, MS 12123. See also/
 1881 same? Voyage to Aust? (Melb?) + Account? * ML, MSS 4492.
 Note: Above ship prob'ly built 1875; & renamed Macquarie, q.v. 1888.
 1914-19 HMAS/light-cruiser. World War I service * ML, MSS 1988.
 1914 German SS. Captured at **Sydney**, 1914, & renamed "Boonah", q.v.
 1920, SS, of Tas Gov Line + Official logs of 1.7.20 & 6.8.24 * AA, Syd, SP2.
 & 1924 + Official log, 29.1.24 - 5.8.1924, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458.
 1964 HMAS/aircraft carrier. Collision with "Voyager" * ML, MSS 2676.
- MELBOURNE STAR, MV, 13179t, Blue Star cargo- passenger ship. UK?-Syd;
 1949 + Shipboard diary by Dorothy Ilma Pinnock * LTL, MS 11536.
 1952-55 ditto. Voyages to S Aust. + 4 Official logs * AA, Adelaide, D13.
- MELINGA, 1928, MV, 536t, of NCSN Co. Delivery, Copenhagen-Syd + Off. log/
 1942 ditto. + Official log, 30.5-18.6 * AA, Syd, SP 290. / * AA, Syd, SP2
 1945 same, as HMAS/aux. patrol vessel + RAN logs in AA, Sydney - ?
 1949-50, 1955 ditto, as MV. + 3 Official logs * Aust Archives, Syd, SP989
- MELITA, ship, 914t, chartered by Shaw, Savill. 5 voyages, UK- **NZ** (last 3 to/
 1866-71 + Precip of passages * White Wings, V.2, by Brett. /Wellington)

- MELLISH, 1828-29, ship/CT, 424t, VINCENT: Lon-Fal, 2.1-Ten- **Syd**, 18.4, w./
 1830 ditto, COWLEY: Lon-Spithead, 6.6- HTn, 22.9, w. 115 f. pris. /165 m.p.
 + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3204.
- MELLOWDALE, ship, 1298t, (mainly in E. India trade). 2 voyages, UK - **NZ**
 1878-80 + Precip of each passage * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.
- MELMORE, SS. Voyage in search of pirate's treasure on Cocos I (Cocos?)
 1912 + Log of Capt Innes, (then an officer) * SMM, copy, Acc No 83/86
- MELPOMENE, HMS. Mediterranean, West Indies, North America & Atlantic
 1861- + Journal, 11.8.61-20.3.63, by Midshipman Geo. Sackville Parker RN
 -1863 * c/o Cdr RJ Bassett, RAN, P.O. Box 2, Albrighton, Eng, WV7 3ED.
 1882-83 same or merch ship? Voyage to/from Aust? * ML, DOC 2981.
- MELROSE**, British brig, 288t, NICHOLSON: **Syd**, 25.10, for Guam. Wrecked in
 1840 Indispensable Strait, off Malaita, Solomons, 11.11. /of 6.2.1841.
 ** -Caps log, 11-23 Nov, when rescued by Caroline, qv * SA Register /
 1861- Lon ship, 286t, Jn HUSON?: Lon-Malaya-Syd?-Amoy-Shanghai-Lon
 -1864? + Official log, 1.8.61-20.4.64? + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV538
- MELUSIA, 1920, SS, 1989t, of Burns, Philp & Company, Pacific Islands trade
 1923-27 + 36 Official logs, 1920, 1923-27 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2
- MELVA merchant ship? Wellington, NZ, 30.4 Brisbane, 23.7;
 1949 + Official log for above voyage * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
- MELVILLE, 1829, HMS/ship of the line. Passage, Spithead, 20.9-Malta, 20.10;
 1832- same, as flagship of Vice Adm. Sir John GORE, East India Station;
 -1834 Ptsmth, 27.1.32-Ten-Simons Bay-Trincomalee-Hooghly- Madras-
 Colombo- Cochin-Bombay- I of F-Trinco, etc- Port Louis, 22.7.34;
 + Abstract logs, 1829, and 1831-34, by A/Surgeon A Johnston,
 are really a full log of ship's service, 1832-34 * ML, MSS, A 453.
 + Remarks, 30.9.31 - 30.9.32, by Mr J Higgs, Master, Royal Navy,
 * RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng, Misc. Papers, Vol. 71, Ba. 3: + AJCP, i.d.c.
 1857-58, HMS. + Master's log (not in Aust. or NZ?) * AJCP reel 4454.
- MELVILLE CASTLE, 1786-8, HEICS, 806t. UK-India/China? + Log * NMM, CLU
- MELVILLE ISLAND, Aust? merchant ship? Dispute by seamen onboard.
 c1906 + History of the Ship Melville Island Case, (Melb, May/Jun, 1906)
- MEMENTO, barque. London, 22.12.1863, to New Zealand, 12.3.1864;
 1863-64 + Journal by C.D. Whitcombe * ATL, copy, MS 1863-64 P.
- MENKAR**, whaler, 371t, of New Bedford, Josh PEASE: USA-Falklands-C Horn
 1851-52 - Marquesas- Hawaii, etc- St Lawrence I- Bering St. & return
 1854- ditto, TR. BLOOMFIELD: Cruise, inc Southern Ocean, C Leeuwin &
 -1855 NZ. (grounded Poverty B, 2.1.58; sold, & arr **HTn**, where renamed/
 + Both Logs in * WL Crowther Library, Tasmania. /"Juno", 1858.

MENMUIR, SS, Capt. ELLIS: Sydney to Palmerston (Darwin); and return
c1881 + Sowden, W J. The Northern Territory As It Is: narrative of the
S Aust Parli'mentry Party's trip, (Ad, 1882); + S Aust Register, n.d.

MENTOR, Am. whaler, EC. BARNARD: Cruise, to Indian Ocean, Timor, Pacific,
1831- where wrecked at Palau, 21.3.1832. + Holden, H. A Narrative of
-1832 Shipwreck, Captivity, & Sufferings..... etc, (Boston, 1836, 1839);
** + Barnard, EC, * Naked & a prisoner: Captain Edward C. Barnard's
narrative of a shipwreck in Palau, 1832-33, (Sharon, Mass, 1980)
Survivors rescued from Lord North's I, 27.11.34, by "Britannia".
1839- Am. whaler, 460t, Wm BAKER: + Journal of a whaling voyage of
-1841? the ship Mentor, of New London, Captain Wm Baker, kept by JA
Rodgers, with an introduction by F. Gates, (New Bedford, 1954).

MEOSPALIA?, merchant ship?(not identified). Voyage to Sydney. /SP 989
1949-50 + Official log, 1.8.49 -1.3.1950 * Australian Archives, NSW, /

MEOTAI, 1976, large ketch. Maui, Hawaii, to Tahiti. + See "HOKULEA"

MERCHANT PRINCE, 1951, Br. MV, 5208t, to SA + Official log *AA, SA, D13

Merchant Ship Logs. Apart from the traditional Ship's Log, or Deck Log, (required by Owners, & remaining the property of the Co, - many of which logs are listed here, - though many more of which are missing or have been destroyed), and private logs or journals kept by mariners, all British and Colonial ocean-going merchantmen were, from c.1850, directed to keep an Official Log-Book. These formatted logs do not contain general navigational and meteorological entries, or the routine shipboard events of the deck log, except in the case of collisions, groundings and other accidents onboard. The Official Log was also to record births, deaths, marriages, & matters of crew discipline. Together with Crew Agreements ("Articles"), & Crew Lists, which were also introduced by the Board of Trade, logs were to be handed in to Gov't Mercantile Offices at the next British Colonial or Commonwealth port, after completion of each log-book, (or voyage designated in the Articles of Agreement). Unlike British warships' logs, not all of these Official Logs have been retained in PRO, London, because of the sheer bulk of such records. The comparatively small number, pre 1860, have been kept, (BT/98), but only a selection since then, (BT/100, & BT/165). This century in particular, the UK practice has been to destroy logs after 7 years, except for some in which births & deaths at sea were recorded, those for 1902-1912, & the two World Wars, as well as PRO's historic sample of every tenth box. However, others have survived, as many UK Crew Agreements (with corresponding Official logs), surplus to the British archival requirements, were transferred to the custody of the Maritime History Group, Department of History, in the Memorial University of Newfoundland, St John's, Newfoundland, Canada, rather than all being destroyed, e.g. see the ship "Nineveh", 1866 - 74. This collection of Crew Lists, etc, covers the periods, 1863 - 1913, & 1920 - 1939, except for every tenth box of records, those for years ending in 5, (i.e. 1865, 1875, 1885, etc), which form a sample retained by NMM, Greenwich, and small selections of special interest made by County Record Offices in the UK & the Mitchell and National Libraries in Australia (e.g. ship "Yorkshire"). The

Southampton CRO batch, mainly of Crew Lists, is on AJCP reels, M 2068-76. Unfortunately many Official Logs, not associated with specific Crew Lists and Agreements, after the mid 1870's, have also been destroyed in Canada.

To recapitulate, and in an endeavour to clarify this most confusing situation, the current holdings of Official Logs & Crew Lists, etc, handed in at British ports, are as follows :-

PRO, Lon: +1860 & before (BT/98), + every tenth box of records since; +1902-12, 1914-1919, & 1939 onwards (BT/165); + some Crew lists for celebrated ships, e.g. Great Britain, (BT/100).
NMM, Greenwich: +1861, 1862, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1905, etc; + some Official logs of special interest, 1909-13, & Cutty Sark.
County Record Offices, UK, Mitchell & National Libraries, Aust: + selection of Official logs and Crew lists, etc, of local interest.
Memorial University of Newfoundland: Balance of surviving records, 1863 to 1938, though many Official logs destroyed.
NB: Only those records underlined are itemised in this list. Indeed most of these British collections are not catalogued or indexed, and only a small proportion relate to Aust and NZ.

Some British merchant ships' Official logs, etc, were lodged at Australian ports this century, mainly in South Aust, up to 1960. These have been retained in the Australian Archives, together with Official Logs & Crew lists of Aust. merchant ships handed in at local ports since the Federal Government assumed responsibility for the Australian Mercantile Marine, with the Commonwealth Navigation Act of 1912. All such logs in the Australian Archives' catalogued lists are included here. In the case of coasters, Official logs were only kept for voyages off their normal routes.

While some researchers will be disappointed with a lack of nautical detail such as navigational data in Official Logs, compared with normal logs and journals, genealogists should find them more useful because of the record of births and deaths, etc, and for the Crew Lists, etc, which are often enclosed. Besides, in the absence of the ship's deck log, they may be the only record of the voyage available. Official Logs are still kept by British, Aust, & NZ merchant ships, & will be preserved in Archives, etc.

Note also that some batches of Official Logs in the Aust Archives have not been fully catalogued by that Authority, - and are therefore not included in this list, i.e. logs lodged at Port Kembla, 1928-52, and 1952-64, now in the Aust Archives, NSW, * Accessions SP 214/6, and SP 967/2, respectively; and Official logs, 1946-50, handed in at Melbourne, which are in Aust Archives, Victoria, * Accession MP102/1. However Crew Agreements for 1946 are in Series MP49/1, and a list of 1947 and 1948 Agreements from MP102/2 is held, so these have all been included in Log of Logs, in Italics, to partly fill this gap, and give an indication of what logs are available in unlisted MP102/1. Also, it is noted that there are no Official Logs for Aust merchant ships, etc, in Aust Archives, Sydney, for the year 1931, which should be in Series SP2. Due to the Depression, Aust interstate shipping was almost at a standstill, but there were some voyages, reflected by logs held for other ports in 1931. Note that there is a period of c.25 years before Official Logs of merchant ships, etc, become available in Archives.

The National Archives of New Zealand hold Official Logs, Crew Lists, & Articles of Agreement, lodged at NZ ports, mainly by NZ

merchant ships in recent years (c.1983 - 1984). Details are included in this catalogue, but to obtain access to these through the name of the ship, it is necessary to first contact the NZ Ministry of Transport in Wellington, where the index is held, to obtain the relevant accession number.

Reverting to merchant ships' deck logs, some may still be found in shipping company archives, but most were destroyed after circa seven years, when no longer required for insurance purposes, etc, and only few have been located for this list. In the absence of actual logs, other company records, and reports by Masters, may be useful to researchers of merchant ships, eg: Voyage Books. See the separate entry, COMPANIES, etc. Before the advent of cable & wireless, shipping news and arrivals, etc, were very very fully reported in the newspapers. Details of many voyages, from overseas particularity, may therefore be found in relevant papers published soon after the ship's arrival at both intermediate & final ports.

The National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, Lon, has a few logs of merchant ships bound for Australia, & ships on Antarctic voyages, 1884 - 1940, in * RSS/10. + See also Troopships, & Wireless Logs.

For accounts of service of many British, Aust, NZ, and allied defensively equipped merchant ships (DEMS), with RAN gunners aboard in World War 2, see * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, (Bris, 1986)

MERCHANTMAN, ship, (as below?) Voyage to or from Aust (Melbourne?)

1858 + Letter by Helen Warner, of 31 Aug 1858 * LTL, MS 8682.

1862- ship/CT, 1018t, Wm GARDINER: London, 12.10? - Bermuda, where

-1863 convicts embarked - Swan River (Fremantle), 14.2, w. 191 m. pris. Then, 20 day passage to **Sydney** in Mar-Apr, south of Tasmania

1864 ditto, etc. Portland, 1.7, to Fremantle, 12.9, with 257 male pris.

+ Surgeon Wm Smith's journals of CT voyages * AJCP PRO reels 3181 + M711.

+ Precip of trip on to Syd * JF Mortlock's Experiences of a Convict, 1864, etc

MERCURY, Brit brig, Jn Hy COX: Eng-Ten-Amsterdam I-Maria I, VDL-Tahiti-

1789- Hawaii-NW coast, America-Tinian-Canton, etc. /Lon 1791, & 1975.

-1791 + Mortimer, Lt. G, Observations & Remarks made during Voyage /

1807- schooner, 53t, Th. REIBEY: **Syd**, 10.12- B of Is- Soc. Is- NI- Syd, 10.7

-1808 + Outline of voyage + Journal extracts * Sydney Gazette, 17.7.08

MERIDIAN, ship?, bound, UK to Aust, wrecked on Amsterdam Island, 24.8.

1853 Survivors taken to Mauritius, & then to Aust. /Coll, Hereford CRO

** + Letters, 1853-5, of FG Newbold * Papers of J Davenport, Foxley/

MERILYN, aux ketch, 239t, (ex Narrabeen, q.v.) of Adelaide. Gulf/coast trade

1949- + 9 Official logs, 1949 - 53, 1956 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13

-1958 + 8 Official logs, 1954-58 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 315, 443, 968

** + Official log, 26.8.57-19.3.58 * AA, Syd, SP989. Wrecked, 24.11.58

MERIMBULA, SS, of Illawarra S N Company. Coastal trade, inc Tasmania:

1920, 1923-25 + 5 Official logs, 1920, 1923-5 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2

MERINGA, MV, 5459t, Ad. SS Co. + 8 Official logs, 1959-63 * AA, Syd, SP 989;

1959-64 + 5 Official logs, 1960-64 * Australian Archives, Melb, MP 968.

MERINO, MV, 549t, of Aust Ship Bd/ANL. Delivery from UK: Bass St trade

1949- + 25 Official logs, 1949 - 63 * Aust. Archives, Tas, Serial P 1196;

-1964 + 4 Official logs, 1952-3, 1956-7, 1960-1, 1963-4 * AA, Syd, SP 989

MERKARA, SS, 297t, of BISN Co. London/Blackwall, 20.9 - Brisbane, 15.11;

1887 + Ref in SAG, Syd * PR 4/8304; + Generation, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 62-4

MERKUR MV, 5946t, of Burns, Philp & Co. Taken up by RAN as a Victalling

1941- Stores Issuing Ship, 12.12.41 - late 1945, for duty in SW Pacific &/

-1947 + 9 Official logs, 1941-47 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP290. /Phillipines

+ 2 Official logs, 1942-45 * Aust Archives, Bris, BP200. /Syd, SP989

1948-49 ditto. Islands trade + 8 Official logs, 1948-49 * Aust Archives, /

MERLAN, yacht/43' sloop, WL. CURTIS: Georgetown, Tas, 14.1, for Geelong.

1949 Wrecked at Port Phillip Heads, 16.1.49. /JH Coote, (Lon, 1985)

** + Account * Yachting, Oct 1950, + reproduced in * Total Loss, by/

MERMAID, HM Colonial cutter/ survey vessel, 83t, Lt. Phillip Parker KING:

1817- **Syd**, c.16.12, on exploration & survey of S, W, & NW coasts Aust, &

-1820 Timor, returning 29.7.18, -then to HTn & SW coast Tas, returning

14.2.19. Next to NW Aust, and back on 25.6.20. Set off for third

circumnavigation of Aust in July, returning to Syd on 5.12.1820

+ Capt's journal + log, 1817-20 * MOD, UK, Hist Br, + Hydro; + PRO, Lon

+ copy * ML, FM4/2114; + further copies * ML, FM4/2094 -2095

+ Log of the "Mermaid" and the "Bathurst" * ML, FM4/2113.

+ Nat. Lib'ry, microfilm copies * G1193, G1883; + G 242, (Roe log)

+ Journal, 1817-18 + Log 1818-21 * Oxley Library, MR 27, MR 38;

+ Journal, 21.12.17-29.7.18, by Lt King (may be same as above?),

* RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol. 69 (Ba. 1); + copy by AJCP idc.

+ King, PP, Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical & Western

Coasts of Aust, 1818-22, Lon, 1827; Ad, 1969, (inc Bathurst ship)

+ Papers of King family * ML, MSS 592; + some copies, FM3/519.

+ Log, 1817-21, by JS Roe * BL, 301A/1-2 + 2162A/1-11; + ML, FM4/64

+ Journal, 1817-18, by A Cunningham, in * Early Explorers in Aust

by Ida Lee (1925); + complete journal * ML, A1744-5 + FM4, 3104

+ Cunniinham's jnl to 1819 + MS app. to King's survey * AJCP M692

+ further ML references: 1817-21, MSS 4492; 1817, DOC 920;

1818, DOC 2748; 1818-20, MSS 4345 + DOC 2312; + copy FM4/64

+ See Lady Nelson, in company for survey of Port Macquarie, 1819

1821- same, JR. KENT: Syd, 16.10- **NZ**-Tahiti- Sandwich Is, w. sch Prince

-1823 Regent in co. for presentation to King of Hawaii. Rtd Syd, 24.1.23

+ Ellis, Wm, Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii (Lon, 1826, etc),

inc passage, Huahine to Sandwich Is. & return, Feb-Sep 1822; &

+ ditto, Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly eight

years in Society & Sandwich Is, 2nd ed, Lon, 1830-31, Vols 3 & 4

+ Montgomery J, Journal of Voyages & Travels (of Dan'l Tyerman

& Geo Bennett, pub Lon 1831) also covers above part of voyage.

1823 ditto, etc. Syd, 7.5, on exploration & flax voyage to southern NZ,

incl Foveaux Strait and Port Oxley (Otago), and back to Syd, 15.8,

+ JR Kent's journal * AONSW + copies, SZ996; + ML, A4037 + CY1167

1823- same, PENSON: Syd, 23.10, for examination of Port Curtis (now

- 1824 Gladstone, Port Bowen, & Moreton Bay, returning to Syd, c10.1; +Oxley Jn, Surveyor-Gen, Report to Col. Sec.10.1.24 + Field Books, *AONSW,+pub in Discovery & Exploration of Moreton Bay, by G/ & copy of J Oxley's report * ML, FM4/1626-7. /Mackness,1956 +Steel, JC, * The Explorers of the Moreton Bay District, (1972, etc). +Uniacke, J, 'Narrative of Mr Oxley's Exped to Survey Port Curtis & Moreton B'in Geographical Memoirs of NSW, B Field, Lon1825
- 1828- ship/CT,472t,Wm HENNIKER: Lon,17.2- HTn,27.6.28, w.99 f. pris;
- 1830 ditto, etc. Lon/Sheerness, 5.12.29 - Bahia- Syd, 6.5.30, with198/ + Surgeons' journals,1828-30 *AJCP PRO reel 3204. /m.pris-quarantined.
- 1851 ditto, as bark,JP.ANDERSON: Psmth,9.1 - Fremantle,13.5,w. 208 male convicts + Surgeon Alex Kilroy's journal * AJCP M reel 711
- # 1852 same, etc. Lon,9.4 - Melb,30.7, with13 saloon + 58 steerage pass +Jnl by Charlotte Cleveland+trip to Launceston * N.Reg.Libry,Tas
- # 1851 ship?,513t. Queenstown,12.9-Plym-Fremantle-Syd, 25.12, w.367 migrants +Account based on Jas Rice diary * Walkabout,Dec1966
- 1854 clipper ship,1233t, E DEVEY: Liv,3.5-Melb,18.7.Race w.Red Jacket, +Account in Colonial Clippers,by Lubbock +WhiteWings.V.1 /q.v.
- 1856 ditto, etc. Liv,22.7-Melb,10.10 +Diary by Wm Welch *NL,MS2769 + Migrant ship Surgeon's jnl by Rbt Stevenson *AJCP M reel 711
- 1859 same? England(Liv,11.7?)-Aust (Melb?), & on to Auck(see next) + Diary, July - Sept, by Samuel Laver * LTL, copy, MS 10961
- 1859- ditto?,1326t. 9 voyages, UK - NZ (1st 3? to Auck via Melb, then/
- 1869 + Precip of passages * White Wings.V.1 by Brett. /6 to Lyttelton +Account, Liv11.7-Auck19.10 byJas Qualtrough*ATL,MS Pps1836 & pub * A Quota of Qualtroughs, by E Barlow,NZ1984. +see above + Diary,1860-64, by Mary S Haselden *Auck Inst Museum,1385 + Journal, Eng,15.11.63 - Lyttelton,16.2.64 * ATL, Micro MS 837
- 1962 19' sailing boat. Osaka,12.5 - San Francisco,12.8. /Tokyo,1964. + Horie, Kenichi, * Kodoku: Sailing Alone Across the Pacific, pub/
- MERNOO, SS,2496t,LH.ROY: Delivery, Eng-Am- NZ-Aust + Letters re voyage, 1926-27 * Melb Uni Archives, in Melb SS Co Collection, LS 2/26/4 -15
- 1928 + Official log for 1928 * Australian Archives, Adelaide, D 13.
- 1932,1934 + 2 Official logs,1932,1934, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458
- 1934- + 27 Official logs,1934-46 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7
- 1948 + 2 Official logs, 1942,1946, ex Geelong * AA, Victoria, MP 444. + 3 Articles of Agreement,1946-48 * AA, Melb, MP49/1 +102/2
- 1950 + 2 Official logs, 1950, 1955 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989
- 1956 +10 Official logs,1951-56 * AA,Vic, MP145,170,231,315,443,968 + Official log, 30.12.53 -1.7.1954, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528
- 1956 ditto. Trading, Devonport- Burnie-Geelong- Melb-Syd-Newcastle, +Engineroom workbook by Ian Garton * Melb Uni Arch, ref.above
- MEROPE, opium trader,311t, Geo.PARKYN(S): Whampoa(Canton) & Far East.
- 1821- + Account by Jn Miller, ship's officer * MS, c/o Mr Robin S Craig.
- 1822 Bay Hill, St Margarets Bay, Dover, Eng; (and may be published?) + Refs in Great Circle, journal of AAMH, Vol. 6, No1, of Apr1984. + Anonymous account in English magazine * Leisure Hour,1861.
- 1825- bark, as above. India - China - Sandwich Is - California - India.
- 1827 + Log, 13.3.25-18.1.27, by Capt G Parkyns +sketches, Formosa, etc

- * East Suffolk Record Office, FC184/NI/8; + AJCP M reels 941-3.
- 1829-30 + Crew List +Accounts,1829-30 * ditto,FC184/NI/10; +AJCP-
- 1844- ditto, of Syd,J.HOGG: Whaling cruise. Spoken to in Sulu Sea,27.9,
- 1845 by "Kestrel", q.v, when Ch. Off & some crew insubordinate. Went to Manila to sort out problem. Wrecked in Gage Roads, WA, 28/29 Feb1845. Salvaged + Report in Syd Morning Herald,13.5.1845.
- **
- 1870- clipper ship,1050t, of Shaw, Savill. 18 voyages, UK - NZ, mainly
- 1890 Lyt'ton. Lost by fire nr UK + Precip * WhiteWings.V.1, by H Brett
- ** + Letter of 14.12.1888, by William Fraser, of barque Merope, at Newcastle, NSW * NMM, Greenwich, England, reference FSR/3.

MERRIE ENGLAND, SY / Government steam yacht, New Guinea: PNG area;

1893-95 +Log,12.8.93-9.8.95, by Hy Mitchell * Oxley Lib'ry, OM 80-7/5

1900- ditto. Punitive exped nr C. Blackwood, Gulf of Papua, etc. /1920.

-1903 +Monckton,CA * Some Experiences of a New Guinea Magistrate /

1906 same SY. Port Moresby, mid Sep - Samarai - Woodlark I - Cape/

1906 ditto. Port Moresby, 23.11 - Daru - TI. /Nelson - Buna,14.10. + Mackay, Col. JAK, * Across Papua.....Account of a Voyage..... (Lon,1909).

MERRIWA, SS, 5629t, of Ad. SS Co. + 6 Official logs,1923-27 * AA, Syd, SP2

1923-27 + Official log,1926 -27, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458

MERSEY HMS. United Kingdom and West Indies waters (not Aust or NZ);

1830 + Log by FTD Clark * NL, MS 6117, (inc with that of CT "Jupiter").

1862- bark,751t, of Lon, D SMITH: Lon,1.6 - Lyttelton,25.9, w. 271 pass,

-1865 then - Chinha Islands- Callao- Mauritius- Moulmein- Greenock. + Medical Superintendent's daybook for migrant voyage * ATL, 091 (1862) P; + Official log, 29.5.62- 9.6.65, + Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 539.

MERWANJEE FRAMJEE, clipper ship,1079t, of Liv, BIDWELL: Eng,11.4-Syd

1873-74 - Newcastle - San Francisco - Liverpool, 21.7.74; - Ref below.

1876 ditto, etc. London,4.1 - Auckland, 21.3, in 76 days - Belfast, 22.11

+ Official logs + Articles, etc,1873-74, &1876 * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4490

+ Account of record voyage,1876 * WhiteWings.Vol.1 by Sir Henry Brett.

MESSENGER, Brit brigantine/sch, DEVINE: Chartered by North Aust Exped:

1856- Sourabaya,30.8 - Dili- Albert River- Coepang- Albany - Syd,30.3

-1857 +Braddon, R. Thomas Baines & the North Aust Exped, (Syd,1986)

+ Cumpston, JHL, * Augustus Gregory and the Inland Sea, (Canberra,1972)

MESSINA, ship, 552t, TH,LETHBRIDGE: Lon,5.1 - Auckland,30.6, w.15 pass;

1862 + Account of rough passage * WhiteWings.Vol.1 by Sir Hy Brett.

METAPEDIA, SS. Visit to the Far East; + Extracts from F J Purvis' diary;

n.d. * HRR124, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

METEOR ship,750t, J.ALEXANDER: Greenock,7.4, towards Melb,(arr.25.7)

1854 +Journal of "remarkable events onboard"by Wm Thompson(ends 51 days out, in the South Atlantic, on 28.5, after meeting & visiting the ship "Ballarat", with Mrs Caroline Chisholm onboard * LTL, MS 9085.

1865 same? Voyage to / or from Aust? + Account? * ML, Box 15941.

Meteorological Logs & Journals. Some examples are noted in this list, e.g. HMS Alligator, Britomart, Margaret Galbraith, Nimrod, Queen of the Avon, Royal George, 1821, HMS Sulphur, HMS Terror, & William Davie, etc. Also, Meteorological journals were occasionally enclosed with Surgeon Superintendent's journals in Convict transports and immigrant ships.

Most merchant ship and warship Deck Logs, (including those for Naval shore establishments), contain regular meteorological readings such as barometer, wet & dry bulb, and seawater temperatures, together with general weather observations of wind, sea & swell, and cloud formations.

In the UK, the National Meteorological Archives, Bracknell, the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, and the Royal Society, London, all hold collections of ships' Meteorological Journals. The latter also has a log of observations by Wm Dawes at Port Jackson, 1788-91, as well as records for Hobart Town, Macquarie Harbour, Parramatta and Port Macquarie for 1822.

+ See also Signal Station Logs; & Missionary Ships & Voyages, under which the works of Geo. Turner inc a 7-yrs Met. register in Polynesia.

MEXICANA, 1792. Spanish schooner. NW Pacific exploration w. "Sutil", q.v.

MEXBOROUGH, bark/CT, 376t, Jn H. BRIDGMAN: Dublin, 12.8-CGH-HTn, 26.12, 1841 with 143 f. pris & pass + Surgeon's journal *AJCP PRO reel 3204.

MICHAEL ANGELO, 1873, ship, 1174t, M. LUCKIE: Lon, 2.3- Otago, 28.5, w. 197/1874- ditto, etc. Lon-Nelson, 21.1, 81 days out, w. 244 Gov. migrants. /pass
-1875 + Precip of both passages * White Wings, Vols 1 & 2, by Hy Brett
1878- same, CS BALL: Amsterdam, 19.7-Batavia, etc-Madras-Lon, 3.2.80
-1880 + Crew Agreement, + List/Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491.

MIDAS ship, 425t, Jn BEVERIDGE: **Syd, 5.4-** HTn, 24.4, w. Gov Macq & suite
1821 + Macquarie, Lachlan, Journals of his Tours, Syd 1956; + ML, A777
1824- ditto, J. THOMPSON?: Syd, 18.8, (having put back) - Lon, 8.1, with/
-1825 + Journal by John Ludlow, pass * NL, MS 4166. /Colonial produce
1825 same, as CT, Jas BAIGRIE: Lon-Downs, 25.7-St Jago- HTn, 23.11, w/
1826- ditto, etc: Psmth/Plym, 16.10 - Syd, 12.2, w. 145 m. pris. /108 f. pris
-1827 + Surgeons' journals for each CT voyage * AJCP PRO reel 3204.

MIDDLESEX, bark/CT, 578t, Chas MUNRO: Dublin, 6.7- Mauritius- **Syd, 24.1,**
1839-40 with 193 male pris. + Surgeon's journal *AJCP PRO reel 3205.
1922 Brit merch ship of Fed. SN Co. Voyage to South Aust + Ref below;
1957, 1958, MV, 8284t, Fed. SN Co. +3 Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13

MIDGE, pinnace of HMS Fly, 1843-45, (q.v, particularly vol. I of Jukes' book)
1843-48 ditto/survey tender, 1846-48, to Bramble & Rattlesnake, q.v.
1873 HMS/screw sloop. Singapore, & anti-piracy patrols, Malacca St;
+ Creswell, W R. * Close to the Wind, ed. by P Thompson, (London, 1965).
1883, labour recruiting vessel, FRASER: 2 voyages, Fiji-Line Is & return
+ Journal, 6.4 - 21.6, by G Pilkington, Gov't Agent; + Journal, 29.6 - 25.8,
by J Wood, Government Agent * National Archives of Fiji, No's 43 & 47.

MIDLOTHIAN, bark, 414t, G. MORRISON: Lon, 1.10-Downs- **Syd, 20.1,** (96 days/
1844-45 + Very brief report * SMH, 21.1.45. /from Scilly Islands).

1852- same, as CT, J. GIBSON: Dublin, 17.11 - HTn, 24.2, with 167 f. pris;
-1853 + Journal by Surgeon David Thomas, RN * AJCP M reel 711.

MIENA, 1947, coaster, of Hobart? + Official log, 5.5-18.11 * AA, Syd, SP 989.

MILBURN CARRIER, MV/bulk cement carrier, 2579t. NZ trade ex Dunedin
c1983 + Official log + Articles + Crew list * National Archives of NZ, M30

MILDURA, HMS/3rd class cruiser, 2575t. Aust Station & Pacific, inc **NZ &/**
1891- + RN logs in PRO London; (not copied by AJCP?). /the Cook Is.
-1905 + mfm copies, above logs, 1899, 1900-01 * University of Hawaii.
+ Christian, Eastern Pacific (Is)lands, publication date unknown
1924- SS, 3478t, (ex "Enoggera", q.v), of AUSN Co. Aust. coastal trade;
-1951 + 27 Official logs, 1924-39, (incl. 1928 logs listed as "Mildena"?,
& gaps for period, 1930-32) * Australian Archives, **Sydney**, SP2
+ 13 Official logs, 1940-47 * AA, Syd, SP290; +3 logs, ex Newcastle,
1943-44 & 1947 * SP 458; + 4 Official logs, 1948 - 51 * SP 989.
+ Articles of Agreement, 1947 * Aust Archives, **Melb**, MP 102/2
+ 3 Official logs, 1949 - 51, when ship sold * AA, Brisbane, BP 200.

MILFORD CROUCH, 1958, 1961-62, coaster + 5 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

MILL HILL, 1950, Brit merch ship?, to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

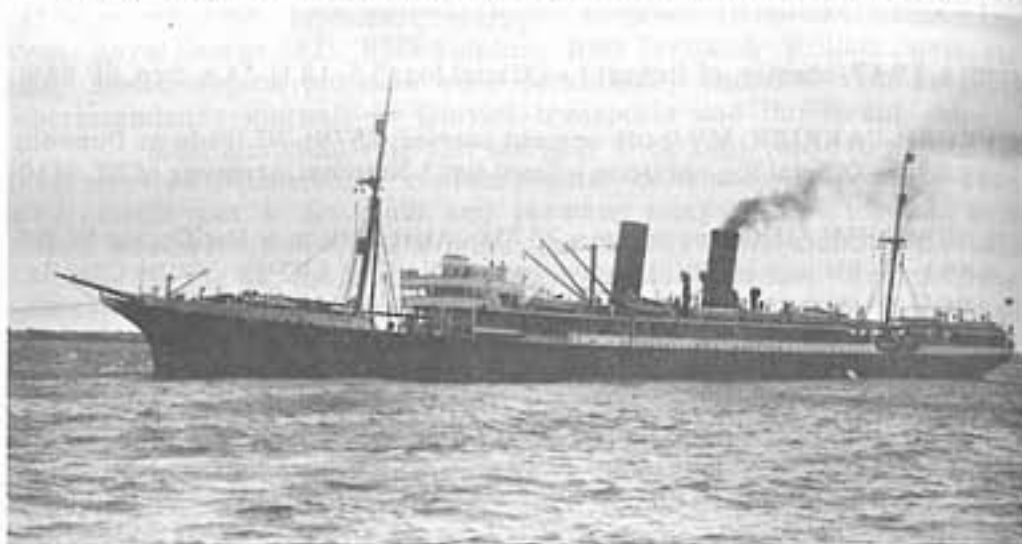
MILLEETA, auxiliary schooner, (ex Cremyll, q.v). S. Aust/Vic coastal trade
1934- +16 Official logs, 1934-43 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7
-1951 +17 Official logs, 1935, 1941-51 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

MILLERS CANOPUS, Aust tanker?, of R W Miller & Co. Aust coastal trade;
1963-64 + Official log, 4.11 - 5.5, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 732

MILLUNA, SS, 568t, of Ad. SS Co. + Official log, 1921, ex N'castle * AONSW/
1921- + Official log, 1922 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13; /3/4865.2.
-1927 + 9 Official logs, 1923 - 27 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2
1932 ditto. Rescued by tug "Uco", q.v, 200' E of Albany, when her tail-
-shaft broke, 5.6, during return from European & Asian voyage.
+ Minto, Captain Thomas, Rescue of the Milluna, (Sydney, 1984).

MILORA, SS, 3346t, (ex Emita, q.v), of AUSN Company. Aust. coastal trade
1926-29 + 7 Official logs, 1926-29, & 1932 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2
1932 + Official log, 1928 * AA, S Aust, D13. "Milora" wrecked, 21.9.1934.

MILTIADES, iron ship, 1452t, PERRITT: London, 2.5 - Auck, 22.7, with 470
1874 migrants + Precip, inc grounding off Auck * White Wings, V.I Brett.
+ Diary of Wm McLean, pass, pub as * Voyage to Auckland aboard
the sailing ship Miltiades, 1874, ed. by V Tupper, (Bathurst, c1986)
+ Ship's paper, Miltiades Record, 15.5 - 17.7 + Supp * ML, 910.42 1
1914 TSS, 7814t/transport A28. Melb, 18.10 - Suez, 1.12. + See A1 - A72
1917 same. Further wartime service as a troopship * ML, MSS 1844;
Australia to United Kingdom/Europe; + Diary by Hugh Peters;
* HRR 195, c/o Mrs B. M. Walsh, RMB 9293, Albany, WA, 6330.



TSS Miltiades, built 1903 for the Aberdeen Line's service from London to South Africa and Australia. Photo from the D. K. Robertson Collection, ADFA Library.

- MIMOSA**, 1910, merch ship? Voyage to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.
- MINDEN**, ship/CT, 916t, Rd CRAWFORD: Lon - Plym, 21.7 - Fremantle, 14.10,
 1851 with 301 m. pris. + Surgeon Jn Gibson's journal * AJCP M reel 711;
 + Journal by J Gorman, pensioner guard * BL, A/168 + NL, Ms 1524
- MINDINI**, SS, 1880t, of Burns, Philp & Co. Tulagi, 14.11 - Brisbane - Syd, 22.11
 1913 + Summary by J E Philp in * A Solomons Sojourn, (Hobart, 1978)
 1914 same. Islands trade + Official log, 1914 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2
 1915 + Official log, 1915, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4857.3.
 1919-23 + 5 Official logs, 1919-23, when ceased service * AA, Syd, SP2
- MINDORO**, SS, 213t, Burns, Philp. Syd, 27.7.10 - Papua-T'sville, 30.1.11 + Off. log/
 1910-12 + Official log, 19.1.12 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /* AA, Qld, BP205
- MINERVA**, ship/CT, 558t, J. SALKELD: Lon, 6.8 - Cork - Rio - Syd, 11.1.00, with
 1799- 162 male and 26 female prisoners, - then to Bengal and England
 -1801 + E I Co log * India Office Library, Lon, 14F; + AJCP M reel, 1623;
 + Jnl, May '98 - Jun 1800, by Surg'n JW Price * BM, 13880 + M1574
 + Escorted in convoy from Cork, 24.8 to 14.9, by HMS "Dryad", q.v.
 + Convict Transport "Friendship", q.v. also in the above convoy.
 + Account in Memories of Jos'h Holt, Lon 1938 + ML, MS memoirs
- 1818 ship/CT, 530t, Jn BELL: Cork, 1.1 - Syd - HTn, 7.6, w. 150 m. pris.
 1821 ditto, etc. Lon - Downs, 1.8 - Derwent - Syd, 16.12, w. 190 m. pris.
 1824 same, etc London, 14.7 - CGH - Sydney, 19.11, with 170 male pris.
 + Surgeons' journals for all 3 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3205.
- 1829 whaling brig, 155t, of Syd, LEWIS: Syd, 16.8 - NZ & sperm fishery;
 ** totally wrecked, 9.9.29, on Nicholson's Reef, (now Minerva Reef)
 + Bays, Peter, Sailing Master, A Narrative of the Wreck of Minerva
whaler of Port Jackson, NSW, on Nicholson's Shoal, Cambridge 1831
- 1837- barque, FURLONG: Greenock, 13.8 - Syd, 23.1, w. c. 250 migrants;

- 1838 quarantined + "Journal of a Cruise from Greenock to New Holland
 5 Sep-22 Dec" by Angus McMillan, pass * LTL, MS 9776, MF145;
 + copy * RHSV 4645-6 + MS 000391. /HWTaylor, Macq St, Dubbo
 + Account pub * Daily Liberal, Dubbo, NSW, 21.3.1984; + orig? w./
 + Lang Papers may also be relevant? * ML, A 2239, pp.305-317.
- 1838 bark/CT, 327t, Geo. BROWN: Lon, 28.5 - CGH - HTn, 28.9, w. 159 boy/
 1839 ditto, etc. Dublin, 18.8 - CGH - Syd, 26.12, w. 115 f. pris, etc. /convicts
 + Surgeons' journals for both CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3205
- 1839 schooner, 122t, of Launceston. Portland, 17.6 - Adelaide, 26.6. # ref/
 ** Wrecked at Portland Bay, Victoria. (later salvaged). /below#
 + Wreck ref in Surveyor CJ Tyers' journal, 3.12.39 * orig in LTL/
 same. Launceston, 18.8, to Portland Bay, 22.8.40. /or PRO Vic?
 + Diary by Edward Henty, (owner of Minerva) # LTL, MSS - ?

MINERVA SMITH, Am. whaler, 322t?, Dan'l McKENZIE: Voyage to Pacific,
 1828- + Extracts from Captain's journal, Dec 1828 - Feb 1829. /not Aust.
 -1829 * RN Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol. 66 (B6); + AJCP, idc.
 + Log extract re discovery of Howland I, nr Phoenix Group, 1.12.28. /1968
 * pub in New Bedford Mercury 7.5.30; + Of Islands & Men, by HE Maude/
 1844- + PMB has copies of whaling logs/journals, 1844-45, 1848-52, of
 -1852 Am. ship "Minerva Smyth", which may be same? * PMB 675, 781.

MINKARA, MV, 2616t, of Adelaide SS Co. + 4 Off. logs, 1954, 1957, 1960-1 * AA/
 1954- Melb, 7.12.54.....Bris, 30.5.55 + Off. log * AA, Qld, BP200. /SA, D13.
 -1963 same. + 12 Official logs, 1955 - 63 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989;
 + 8 Official logs, 1954-60, 1962-63 * AA, Melb, MP 315, 443, 968.

MINMI, 1936, merch ship? + 2 Official logs, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458.

MINNEHAHA, Am? clipper? Glasgow to Melb, with migrants. /reel, 1661.
 1858 + Diary Jan-Apr '58 by W'm Bates, passenger * PRO NI; + AJCP M/
 + Summary of (same?) diary of Rev. J Bates * LTL, MS 9265/72.

MINNESOTA, Am. bark, DE ALLEN, etc: Trading to Aust, incl Jervis Bay &
 1868- Hobart, + voyages in Pacific & Indian Ocean (may be diff. ships)
 -1882 + Logs, 1868 - 71 * PMB reel 836; + Logs, 1868 - 73 * PMB reels,
 240, 241, 365, 812; + Logs, 1880 - 82 * PMB reels 835, & 882.

MINNIE HARE, labour recruiting vessel, MOORE: 2 voyages, Fiji to Line Is;
 1883 + Journal, 4.4-28.5, by FP Bevan, Govt Agent; + Journal, 19.9-22.12,
 by CP Croft, Govt Agent * Nat. Archives of Fiji, No's 42 and 49.

MINNIPA, MV, 1977t, of Ad. SS Co. S. Aust Gulf service from Adelaide, etc;
 1927- + 76 Official logs, 1927 - 60 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.
 -1960 + Master's report of grounding on Boston I, Port Lincoln, 29.5.28,
 * published in The Vanished Fleet, by TK Fitchett, Rigby, Adelaide, 1976

MINORCA, ship, 407t, Jn LEITH: Lon - Spithead, 21.6, in convoy of 300 ships,
 1801- then - Rio - Syd, 14.12.01, w. 99 m. pris; Syd, 6.2.02 - China - & rtn
 -1803 to Eng, (arr Dover, 11.2.03). "Canada" & "Nile", q.v, in co throughout;

(Minorca) + Log, (v. faint) * India Office Records, Lon; + AJCP M reel,1624:
(cont) + very brief account in * Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux, written
by himself, (Lon,1819), inc? 2nd transportation in "Indian",1810.

MINOS,1853-4, Fr? vessel, Pacific. + FO Gen.correspondence *AJCP 3598-9

MINSTREL, ship, as below. + No record of CT passage to **Syd**, but Lt Colonel
1812 Davey & Jn Oxley were pass,-their diaries, etc may cover voyage
+ See "Unidentified ship", c1812, which may be the CT Minstrel?
1813- ship, 351t, of Hull, Jn REID: Syd, 6.7- Rio - Lon, (arr.early1814)
-1814 +Letter,17.3.14, by Wm Hall,(O?) re voyage & cargo * NL, MS 4125
1825 same, as CT, Ch.ARKOLL: Lon-Deal- Ptsmth,17.4 - Syd,22.8,with
121 male prisoners + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3205.

MINTARO,1906, SS, 2286t, of Ad. SS Co. + 2 Official logs,1906,1910, lodged
1910- at Newcastle *AONSW, 3/4851.1, 3/4852.3. + Official log,7.7.1911
-1912 * AA, Syd, SP2. + Official log,1912 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

MIRAGE, ship,718t, J CAMPBELL: Lon, c.6.5 - Lyttelton/Canterbury, 5.9.64:
1864 + Journal by C E D Goff * NL, Northern Ireland; + AJCP M 2048.

MIRANDA, HMS/screw sloop,1039t,15 guns. Aust. Station,1860-63, inc **NZ**
1860- (Bay of Islands and service in the Maori War); and visit to Fiji
-1874 + RN Logs in PRO London (not copied by AJCP?). /1040/1-4.
+ Log, incl.1863- 65, by Capt Jenkins * Salop Record Office, Eng/
+ Journal,1860-74, of A/Surgeon R Harding *ATL,qMS1860-74P
+ Journal,1862,1864, by Surgeon Henry Slade * AJCP M reel 710;
+ Remark Book,1865, by F Corbet * RN Hydro Dept,Eng.+AJCP, idc
1880- HMS/sloop,1130t. Aust Station & Pacific, inc Gilberts, Solomons/
-1886 + RN logs * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP?). /N. Hebrides,Tonga.
+ Letters,1883-85 by WA Dyke Acland * Bodleian Library,Oxford
+ Reports of Proceedings, Apr-Jul,1886, visiting Union, Phoenix,
Ellice and Gilbert Groups, Sophia & Rotuma Is. * WPHC Inwards
Correspondence, Gen. 87/84; + National Archives, Wellington?

MIRANI, SS, 739t, of Burns, Philp & Co. Islands trade. Singapore, 8.6.28....
1928- ..Bris,20.8.29 + Official log *AA,Qld, BP 200. + Official log,21.8.29-
-1931 21.8.31, lodged at Bowen,inc Crew Agreement *AA,Qld, BP177/3
1940- + Official log, Syd,17.10.40.....Bris,4.4.1941 * AA, Qld, BP 200
-1941 Sold to AUSN & renamed Bulimba,q.v. With US Small Ships1942

MIRNOY,1819-21, HIRM ship,530t, LAZAREV + See 'Vostock',w. whom in co.

MIRZAPORE, ship? Aust (Melb?) to Calcutta; /* RHSV, MS 000014.
1883-84 + Diary, 26.10.83 -18.12.84, by Herbert Collier, incl. voyage */

MISIMA, SS, 302t, of Burns, Philp & Company. Syd - Papua New Guinea/
1915 + Official log,1915 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. /trade.

MISPERCEPTION,1989. North Aust. prawn trawler. + See Fishing Voyages.

Missing Ships - lost without Trace. Many vessels were posted missing,
or concern was expressed for their safety when overdue. Some eventually
turned up, survivors appeared, or identifiable wreckage, etc, was found.
Others just disappeared without any trace & were presumed lost - perhaps
wrecked on some remote reef or shore, foundered in a gale, or in collision
with an iceberg? Examples in this list include: Assaye, Boussole, Dunedin,
Endeavour, Glenmark, Kobenhaven, Haweis, Loch Fyne, Marlborough, Mata-
fele, Matoaka, Orla, Paringa, Parramatta, Thurland Castle,Venus, & Waratah.

Missionary Ships and Voyages + See individual ship entries, e.g.
Bertha,Camden, Dayspring, Duff, Henry Freeling, Herald, Holly, John Wesley,
the various John Williams', HMS Lizard, Margaret Brender, Morning Star,
Olive-Branch, PrinceWilliam Henry, Retrieve, Southern Cross,Triton, Tuscan,
Wainui, etc, & the following published journals and general references :-

- + LMS Records, London, inc journals,1796- 1899, by missinaries,
& ships crews +letters,1798-1919,inc voyage reports of various/
* AJCP M reels 1-10; + M reels 638-640. /ships "JohnWilliams";
+Ten Decades/Aust.Centenary of LMS,(1895),inc"JohnWilliams I"
+A Voyage through the Islands of the Pacific Ocean (Lon,1824?,
1831,1838), printed for Soc.Promoting for Christian Knowledge.
+Samoa Journals of JnWilliams,1830,1832. R Moyle,Canb,1984.
+ Methodist Missionary Society Records, London, including ship
records, logs, + crew lists, etc,1838-61 * AJCP M reels167-171.
+ Montgomery, J. Journal of Voyages and Travels by Rev. Daniel
Tyerman & Geo Bennet...from LMS,1821- 29, 2 vols, Lon,1831.
+Williams,Rev John,A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the
South Sea Islands,Lon,1837; inc voyage to Cook Is,Jul-Aug,1823,
actual journal of which is noted by Mander-Jones, + copy, PMB
+Schutz, A.J. * Diaries & Correspondence of David Cargill,1832-43,
(1st Wesleyan mission in Fiji), Pacific History Series No.10,c1975
+ Campbell,J. Maritime discovery & Christian missions, Lon1840.
+ Russell, M. * Polynesia: a history of the South Sea Islands, incl
NZ: w. a narrative of the introduction of Christianity, Lon,1849;
covers Hawaii,Marquesas,SocietyIs,Tonga, Fiji,Solomons, N.Heb.
+ Murray, AW. * Missions in Western Polynesia:....1839-63. (Lon,
1863) - an LMS missionary in N. Hebrides & N. Cal. for 25 yrs.
+ The journal of ThomasWilliams, missionary in Fiji,1840-53, ed
GC Henderson,2v,Syd1931; + Fiji & the Fijians,byTWilliams,1858
+ The Turanga Journals,1840-50. Letters & journals of William &
JaneWilliams, missionaries to Poverty Bay,ed.by F Porter,1974
+ Ashwell, BY, (CMS missionary?) * Journal of a Visit to the
Loyalty, New Hebrides, and Banks Islands. (Auckland,1860).
+ Young, Rbt. * The southern world,Journal of a deputation from
the Wesleyan Conference to Aust & Polynesia:.... (Lon1854), inc
a voyage, Eng to WA, S Aust, NSW, NZ, Tonga, Fiji, & Tasmania.
+ Turner, Rev. George. * Nineteen Years in Polynesia. (Lon,1861),
principally Samoa & New Hebrides: also missionary voyages;
and an appendix with a seven-years' meteorological register.
+ Turner,JG. * The Pioneer Missionary: Life of Rev Nath'l Turner,
Missionary in New Zealand, Tonga, & Australia. (Melb,1872).
+ West, Rev.T. * Ten years in south-central Polynesia. Lon,1865.

- Brown, G * An Autobiography. Narrative of 48 yrs residence & travel in Samoa, N. Britain, N. Ireland, PNG, Solomons. Lon. c1908.
 - + 3 journals, 1872-75? by Rbt Codrington, missionary & teacher, re travels in Melanesia & life w. Mota people * AJCP M 993-4
 - + London Missionary Society (LMS) Voyage Records, 1873-1889, including journals of voyages * National Library, MS 5984
 - + Report of the Melanesian Mission, 1876; + The Island Voyage, 1877; & ditto, 1884; pub Ludlow, 1877, 1878, 1885, respectively.
 - + See also The Southern Cross "Log", in "Southern Cross" entry.
 - + Mason, Rev GE, * Round the World on a Church Mission, pub in Lon?, 1892, (incl visits to New Zealand, Batavia, Honolulu, etc).
 - + Cousins, G, compiler * From Island to Island in the South Seas; or, The work of a Missionary Ship, (published in London, 1893).
 - + Account, "My last voyage", by Bishop Cecil Wilson of 1911 tour of the islands of his diocese in Melanesia * AJCP M reel 824.
 - + Letters, +papers, +journals * archives of respective missionary Societies in Lon, eg: CMS, Religious Society of Friends, LMS, etc.
 - + Papers +photos re missionary ships; +2 letters, 1931, by Rev. WF France, Sec SPGFP, on voyage to NZ * Staffs RO, Eng. D834/12/1-3
- MISSISSIPPI**, USS/ steam frigate. Part of USN squadron, commanded by 1852-54 Perry on his expedition to Japan, in? USS "Susquehanna", q.v.
- MISTRESS of the SEAS**, ship, 863t, ROGERS: Liv, 21.5 - Melb, 20.8. Voyage/ 1853? + Ref? in SAG, Syd * PR 4/8435. /not identified- date in error?
- MOA**, brig, 236t, of Auck. Auckland, 18.7- Sydney, 9.8. / * ML, MSS 558. 1853 + Diary by Edward Stuart-Wortley, Earl of Wharnccliffe, pass. /
- MOAMOA**, MV, of Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Queensland sugar trade, etc; 1941-42 + 4 Official logs, 1941-42 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2.
- MOANA**, 1913, TSS, 3915t, Union SS Co. Pacific run + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2
1918 French aux. schooner, Victor BRISSON: Tahiti to San Francisco
+ Captain's journal (written in French) * NL, Canberra, MS 4535
- MOBIL DAYLIGHT**, 1970, tanker. Voyage to S Aust +2 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13
- MODESTE**, HMS. China Station, & Pacific, inc Hawaii, Tahiti (not in Aust/NZ)
1843- + Captain's logs, 1843-48 * AJCP PRO reel 5771. /& by AJCP idc.
-1848 + Remark book, 1844, by Cdr T Baillie * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton/
1876 + Surgeon Rinso R Siccama's journal, 1876 * AJCP M reel 708.
- MOERAKE**, SS, 4392t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Sydney-Suva trade, etc;
1929 + 3 Official logs, 1929 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
- MO(E)WE**, SMS. Survey of the Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, PNG)
1904 + Stephan, E, and Graebner, F, Neu-Mecklenburg. Die Kuste von Ulmuddu bis Kap St George..... SMS Mowe... 1904, (Berlin, 1907)
1913-18, SMS/German aux. cruiser. Wartime operations + See "Emden".

- MOFFATT**, 1834, ship/CT. 820t, J. CROMARTY: Lon-Plym, 29.1 - HTn, 9.5, w. 393/
1836 same, Th. BOLTON: Lon-Ptsmth, 7.5 - Syd, 30.8, w. 366 m.p. /m.p.
1837-38 ditto, as bark, etc. Lon, 15.11- CGH- HTn, 1.4, with 397 male pris
* 1842 same, Jas GILBERT: Plym, 14.8 - HTn, 28.11, with 387 male pris
+ Surgeons' journals for all above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3205.
* 1839 ditto, etc, as immigrant bark. London, 26.8 to Adelaide, 19.12
+ Letter by Ellen Moger * MLSA, D6249(L); + NL, MS 5919; and
+ also published in No Place for a Nervous Lady, by Lucy Frost
+ Letter by Ben Boyce, sailor, (written 1842) * MLSA, D 4308(L)
- MOGUL**, 1867?-68, ship, 893t, R. WATSON: UK, 16.4 - Melb-Shanghai- Sing/
1868- ditto, A. BLYTH: UK, 14.10 - Port Phil, etc- Antwerp, 8.6.70. /-Lon
-1870 + Official logs + Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Boxes Y4489, 4490
- MOIRA**, 1911- SS, 2184t, of AUSN Co. Coastal trade, incl. NW cattle trade.
-1917 + 5 Official logs, 1911-12, 1914-15, 1917 * State Archives, W Aust
1920- + 7 Official logs, 1912, 1920-22, 1924-25 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2
-1925 + 4 Official logs, 1923-24 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP200.
- MOLDAVIA**, 1915, RMS, 9500t, of P&O. To/or from Aust? * ML, MSS 2877
- MOLLER**, 1826-29, Russian exploration ship, consort to the "Senyavin", q.v.
- MOMBA** MV, 302t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Coastal pass & cargo trade;
1926- + 27 Official logs, 1926-29, 1932-39 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. No/
-1939 + Official log, 1929-30, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP458. /log, 1931
1940- + 26 Official logs, 1940-46, & 1947-54 * AA, Syd, SP 290 & 989
-1954 + 4 Official logs, 1942-43, 1951-52 * AA, Melb, MP 49/7 & 145
+ Official log, 1946 - 47, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.
- MOMBASSA**, 1914, Brit merch ship? To S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13
- MONARCH**, bark, 365t. Eng-Akaroa, NZ, 2.4. + Precis "White Wings V.2, Brett
1849-50 + Account by Chas Farr, (w. fictional name) * ATL, qMS (n.d.)P
1855 bark, 315t, chartered by N. Aust Exped. Syd, 18.7 - Moreton B -/
+ See sch. "Tom Tough" which was usually in co. /Victoria R, NT
+ Braddon, R, Thomas Baines & the North Aust Exped, Syd, 1986.
1855- HMS. Not in Aust/New Zealand waters? /+ AJCP filming, idc.
-1856 + 4 Remark books, 1855-56 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, England;/
1860- ship? Aust (Melb?) - England. /see also True Briton & Valetta
-1861 - Account, 18.12-2.4, by Geo M Hitchcock * LTL, copy MS 8505./
1864-65 ditto? Melb-Lon. + jnl, 22.10-30.1 by Dan Hogan * LTL, MS11876
1866, ship, 1450t (same as above?): UK to Auck, 1866; & UK-Lyttelton,
& 1870 in 1870. + Precis of each passage "White Wings Vol.1, by Brett
1907-09 coaster? Trading in/to S Aust + 7 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.
- MONARCH of the SEAS**, ship? Eng - Melb - Syd, incl passage through ice
1857 + Account by Jn Dill, migrant * PRO Vic, (with 1857 shipping list)
- MONARO**, 1914, SS, 2657t. Coast trade + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13
1921 same. + Foreign going Crew Agreement * Aust Arch. Vic, MP 49/L.

MONGOLIA, HMS?/or P&O liner, 9503t. Lon- Colombo- Melb- Syd service;
1909- +Letters,1909-11, by JW Blencowe may inc voyage to Aust,1909,
-1917 +Newspaper cuttings of - " - " - re ship * both on AJCP M 824.
1912 SS, 2937t, ex Russian ship, renamed "Western Australia", q.v.

MONICA,1855-56. ship? Voyage to or from Australia? * ML, DOC 3206

MONKEY, Dutch Colonial schooner, 50t. Swan River, Aug1832, to Batavia,
1832- then travels in East Indies & Borneo, etc. /Archipelago.Lon.1837
-1834 +Earl. GW. The Eastern Seas or Voyages & Adventures in Indian/
+Report of Expedition in Monkey by Ommaney *Swan R Papers14

MONOWAI,1896, SS,3433t, Union SS Co. Voyage to Aust/NZ * ML,Mss 1432
1939 TSS,10852t, Union SS Co of NZ/Canada-Aust Line. Vancouver,2.8/
+Anon. diary of round world trip * ML, copy, MSS 5148. /-Sydney,25.8
1939- same/HMS. Converted to armed merchant cruiser,1940, for War/
-1943 + Logs,1939 - 43 * National Archives of NZ, Series 51. /service.

MONSOON, ship,1034t, WF.WEMYSS: Liverpool,10.12 - Adelaide,17.3, with
1856-57 migrants + Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1857
1858 same?, of Black Ball Line. Voyage to or from Aust? /MS 4221.
+Issue No1 of Monsoon Mail & Black Ball Bulletin, 3.4.58 * NL/
1858-59 ditto? Eng-VDL +Jnl by G.Ingram * HRR 442, see "Lady Bute".
1966 Am. 2-masted schooner. Papeete to Honolulu w. a Tahitian crew
+Account? by Des Kearns pub in * World Wanderer, (Syd, 1971).

MONTEREY,c1920-50? Am SS/ Matson liner. Pacific route * ML, DOC 2768

MONTGOMERY CASTLE, ship,885t,of Liv, Eb HARRIS: Liv,4.11 - **Auckland**
1882- -Dunedin- Lyttelton- **Newcastle**, NSW,etc - Maryport, 29.3.1884
-1884 + Crew List + Agreement (Articles) * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491

MONTORO, SS, 4057t, of Burns, Philp & Co. Melb - Darwin- Sing. & islands:
1926-39 + 86 Official logs (less1930-31) * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2.
1942-48 same, inc wartime convoys +12 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 290
1956-64 MV,2278t,same Co. Islands trade +15 Off.logs * AA,Syd,SP989

MONTREAL, Br whaler,307t, STEWART: Lon - S Seas, incl **Syd** & B of Is. **NZ**
1833-37 -Log,22.12.33-28.12.37, by Jn B Gibson, Surgeon * NL, MS 4072

MONUMENTAL CITY, Am. aux. SS,768t, ADAMS: Melb,13.5, for Syd,w. pass
** 1853 Wrecked nr Gabo I,14.5, w. loss of 32 lives + Letter * NL, MS 396.

MOOLTAN, ship, 560t,W'm CHIVAS: UK,12.9 - Port Chalmers,26.12, w.120/
1849 + Diary by FS Pillans * HL, M,1 616/D. /pass - 9 died of cholera.
1910 RMS,962t, of P&O, to Adelaide, etc + Official log * AA,S Aust, D13.
1915-16 same. War service, or UK - Aust run? * ML, MSS' 1224, 2876.
1951-52 P&O liner,20847t to S Aust,w.migrants +2 Off.logs * AA,SA, D13

MOONRAKER, yacht, ex fishing boat "Lily". Fowey - Panama- Galapagos Is-

1950's Marquesas-Tahiti-Hawaii-Victoria,BC-Alaska-coastal to Balboa/
+Pye, Peter * The Sea is for Sailing. (Lon1957). /-Charleston-UK.

MOONTA, barque,627t, BARNESON: Port Adelaide,c.26.12- Port Darwin,5.2.
1868- w. the Goyder expedition. + Account of the voyage pub onboard,
-1869 * The Moonta Herald. + copy (& Goyder's diary?), in PRO S Aust?
1912, SS, of Ad SS Co. NW cattle trade? + Official log,1912 * State Arch./
1914 ditto. Coast trade + Off.log, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4856.I. /WA
1914 labour recruiting vessel Moonta? Fiji-New Hebrides & Solomons
+Fragment of Govt Agent's journal from 23.8.14 * Nat.Archives, Fiji, No.67
1931- MV, 2693t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Spencer Gulf services, etc;
-1955 + 64 Official logs,1931-55 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13;
+ Official log, 25.5.55 -18.12.55 * Aust Archives, **Melb**, MP 443.



MV Moonta of the Adelaide Steamship Company, 1931. Photo from the D. K. Robertson Collection, ADFA Library.

MOORABOOL,SS, 2996t, of Huddart, Parker +2 Off.logs,1923-4, ex Geelong/
1923- + Off.log,1925-6, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458. /AA,Vic, MP444
-1927 + 5 Official logs, 1926 - 27 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

MOORAH SS, of Moorah Trading Co. Brisbane - Rockhampton service, etc.
1948-49 + 2 Official logs,1948 - 49 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989
1952-60 +14 Official logs,1952 - 60 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, SP 200

MOORARA, aux. schooner, (ex barge), in South Aust Gulf and coastal trade.
1930-67 + 67 Official logs,1930-67 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

MORAYBANK,1951, Brit. MV, 7300t, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

MORAYSHIRE, ship, - chartered to transfer Pitcairn Islanders to Norfolk I;
1856 + Diary,3.5-8.6, by Rev.Geo.H Nobbs * ML, MSS 3886,+ FM4/7365;
+ Journal by Lt G W Gregorie RM, Agent onboard * NMM, RUS1/
+ Extracts of above * Bucks RO, Eng, Fremantle Papers, Box 228.
1905 Brit SS. Liv - Auck + Diary by Thos Tither * ATL, MS Papers 399.
1914 same? Voyage to South Aust. * Aust. Archives, Adelaide, D13.

MORESBY, SS, 1763t, of Burns, Philp & Company. Aust-PNG & Islands trade.
1914 + Official log, 1914 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. /etc.
1939- HMAS/sloop. Patrol/ survey duties. At Timor for Jap surrender;
-1945 + Account in *Aust in War of 1939-45; RAN.V.2, by G Hermon Gill

MORETON BAY, TSS, 13850t, of C'wealth Line. Aust - UK passenger service.
1921- Delivery trip, Eng - Suez, etc- Brisbane, 19.1.22, then regular run
-1928 + 20 Official logs, 1921-28 * AA, Syd, SP2; + 1922 log * AA, SA, D13
ditto. Syd-Melb-Ad-Fremantle-Ceylon-Suez-Plym, Oct-Dec, 1922
+ Letters re voyage by Clive Henderson, Apprentice * ML, Syd, &
+ extracts from letters pub in AAMH jnl, Great Circle, Apr, 1986
1938 same, of Aberdeen & C'wealth Line. Melb, etc to Eng, with pass.
+ Diary by Dorothy Ilma Pinnock * LTL, Melbourne, MS 11536
c1945? Voyage to Adelaide, w. evacuees * AA, S Aust, AP 570/2 A287
1952 ditto. Passage to S Aust. + 2? Official logs * AA, Adelaide, D13.

MORIALTA, SS, 1947t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. SA Gulf & Aust coast trade
1912-19? + at least 8 Official logs * AA, SA, D13; + 1915 log * AA, Syd, SP2
1946? - MV, 1379t, same Co. + 35? Official logs * Aust Archives, SA, D13
-1957 same. Adelaide, 3.8.57.....Bris, 12.11.57 + Off. log * AA, Qld, BP 200

MORIB merchant ship? Port Swettenham?, 2.3.53, to Brisbane, 24.4.53
1953 + Official log for above trip * Aust Archives, Queensland, BP 200

MORINDA, SS, 1917t, of Burns, Philp & Co. PNG & Pacific Islands trade, etc.
1920- + 148 Official logs, 1920, 1923-9, 1932-9 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2
-1953 + 53 Official logs, 1940-47; + 13 logs, 1947-53 * - " - SP290 & 989

MORLEY, ship/CT, 492t, R. BROWN: Lon, 22.5 - HTn, 29.8, w 121 f. pris: 71 for Syd
1820 + Reid, Surgeon Thomas, * Two voyages to NSW & VDL (Lon, 1822)
1822-23 ditto, Geo. HOLLIDAY: Lon-Downs, 25.9 - HTn, 10.1, w. 170 m. pris
1827-28 same, Hy WILLIAMS: Dublin, 3.11 - Ten-Syd, 3.3, w. 192 m. pris
1829 ditto, Wm HARRISON: Lon, 11.8 - Syd, 3.12, with 200 male pris, etc
+ Surgeons' journals, 1822-29 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3205;
+ Journal by Felton Mathew, pass on 1829 voyage * NL, MS 15;
(Note: Mathew later Surveyor - Gen of NZ - see "Westminster")

MORNING, SY, 297t. R. Geo Soc Antarctic Relief ship for "Discovery" exped. qv.
1902- Capt. Wm COLBECK: Lon- Lyttelton-Antarctic- NZ- HTn, to meet
-1904 "Terra Nova", q.v; then to Antarctic in company - NZ- Plymouth;
+ Deck log, 25.12.02 - 10.1.1903 * SPRI, Cambridge, MS 366/9;
+ Official record by Capt Colbeck, 9.1.03, off Possession I * RGS, Lon
+ Official journal, 24.10.03 - 1.4.1904, by 3rd Officer G S Doorly.
* ML, A3298-3300; & published account, * The Voyages of the
"Morning" (Lon, 1916); + See also * The Songs of the "Morning";
+ Doorly, GS, * In the Wake, (Melb, 1936), inc "Morning's" voyage
+ Letter, 11.7.04, by Wm Colbeck, Capt of Morning * ATL, Well'ton.

MORNING LIGHT, ship? Liverpool to Melbourne - (first voyage?)
1856? + Diary by Henry Curr, I/M cabin pass * copy for ANMM, Syd.

MORNING STAR, missionary brig. Cruise from Honolulu, 7.8, to Micronesia
1857 + Report by PJ Gulick * Boston American Board of Commissioners
for Foreign Missions, MS 19.4 (2); + Book, by Mrs JS Warren,
* The Morning Star: History of the Childrens' Missionary Vessel,
and of the Marquesan & Micronesian Missions, (Boston, 1860).
+ 1867- same. Cruise from Honolulu, 1 July to Micronesia, 24 Jan 1868
-1868 + Voyage report by Hiram Bingham * Micrones'n Mission Papers
(MMP), 1852-1907, Boston; + 1867 report * MMP88, v.308, Harvard
+ Bingham, Hiram, junior, Voyage of the Morning Star, (pub, n.d.)
+ Charter Party for ship, by Jn H. Short? * NL, Canberra, MS 3401
1875 same?/missionary brig. Voyage to Micronesia, Gilbert, and
Ellice Islands, Marshalls Group, and the Hawaiian Islands.
+ Journal, 16.6 - 7.12, by Mrs A D Golcord * ML, copy, MSS 909
+ 1859 clipper ship?, 562t? Liverpool, c.8.6 - Melb, c.4.9. / MS 6395.
+ Shipboard diary by Solomon Joseph/Cohen * NL, included in/

MORNINGTON, yawl, 10 ton, owned by Lieut J Yaldwyn of Madras Pioneers
1831 + Log, 13 Jan - 23 Mar 1831 * Oxley Library, Brisbane, OM 65-35

MORSE, 1796, whaler. COULSON: In company with "William", q.v, N Atlantic.

MORTLAKE BANK, Aust SS/collier, 1371t. East Australian coastal trade;
1943-44 + Official log, 16.9.43 - 8.9.1944 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290.
1963 same? + 2 Official logs, 1963 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989
1967 ditto. Collision with ship "Cynric", q.v, 27 September, 1967.

MORUYA SS, 530t, of Illawarra & S. Coast SN Co. South coast trade, NSW;
1906-07 + Log, 25.11.1906 - 18.2.1907 * AONSW, 6/5230-1. /BP 200.
1914-36 ditto, of H. Smith + 40 Official logs, 1914-36 * Aust Archives, Qld/
c1942-45 coaster. Taken up as RAN patrol vessel + Naval logs * AA, Syd?

MOSES TAYLOR, American? ship. San Francisco to Honolulu: /to NZ
1871 + See "Nevada" for ref. to complete journey from England back/

MOSHULU, steel 4-masted bark, 3116t, of Erikson Line. UK - South Aust, &/
1938- + Newby, Eric, The Last Grain Race, (London, 1956). /race back.
-1939 Race won by Moshulu in 91 days, from Padua, (93), & Pamir, (96)

MOSQUITO, HMS/river? gunboat. Service on China Station: /LBK/
1877-81 + Letterbook of Lt G A Grey, in command * NMM, Greenwich/
1884- 2nd-class torpedo boat of Qld Navy. Entry into local service, in:
-1910 + Blake, W H. * Adventures of a Naval Chief Gunner, pub, 1906.
+ Some Naval logbooks, etc * Australian Archives, Sydney.

Motor Launches, in Australian & New Zealand Naval Service:

+ Logs + Records of Harbour Defence Motor Launches, and Motor
Launches in RAN service, mainly 1942-45, can be found in * Aust. Archives,
Sydney, with some Reports of Proceedings in * Aust. War Memorial, Canberra
+ Logs, etc of the following New Zealand Motor Launches for the
periods indicated, are preserved in * National Archives of NZ, Wellington:-
1943-46 H. M. M. L. 401. 1943-45 H. M. M. L's 405, 406,

Motor Launches (cont):

- 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, & 1193.
1944-46 H. M. M. L. 410. 1944-45 H. M. M. L's 1348, 1351.
1945 H. M. M. L's 407, 1194. 1950 H.M.N.Z.S. P1183, P1950.
- MOUNT BERWYN, 1920**, merch ship? to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13
- MOUNT ELLIOT**, merchant ship? Voyage(s) terminating at Townsville.
1920-22 + 2 Official logs, 1920-22 * Aust Archives, Queensland, BP 205
- MOUNT KEIRA, MV, 10229t** bulk ore carrier, of ANL. /Syd, SP 989 & 732.
1960-64 + 4 Official logs, those for 1962-64 ex Newcastle * Aust Arch./
- MOUNT KEMBLA, MV, 10112t** bulk carrier, of ANL + 3 Official logs, 1962-64,
1962-64 ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP732; + Off. log, 1963 * AA, Bris, BP 200
- MOUNT STEWART**, steel f.r. ship, 903t. Last of Brit wool clippers. Aust run:
1920- + Letters of Capt Clive Henderson, then a Cadet * ML, Sydney, &
-1922 + Extracts pub in AAMH journal * The Great Circle, of April, 1986
- MOUNT STEWART ELPHINSTONE**, ship/CT, 611t, A.HOLTON: London, 7.3-
1845 - Hobart Town, 19.6, with 259 male pris. /with 225 male pris.
1849 ditto, Hy C.LONEY: Spithead, 31.5 - Cork - Syd - Moreton Bay, 1.11./
+ Surgeons' journals for both above CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3205.
+ Diary/letters, 1849, etc, by Jn Martin * PRO NI, D560; + AJCP M387, M1663
+ Journal to MB, 21.5 - 8.12.49, by Rev. JK Walpole * ML, A2085, + CY 973.
- MOUNTPARK, 1952**, Brit merch ship, to S Aust + Official log * AA, Adel, D13
- MOURILYAN, SS, 1349t**, of H.Smith. Coastal trade, Townsville - N Qld ports
1910- + 5 Official logs, 1910-12, 1916-17, 1921 * AA, Qld, BP205. /Syd, SP2
-1923 + 4 Official logs, 1915, 1919-20, 1923 (gaps 1913-14, 1922) * AA/
ditto. Taken up by RAN, 1918, as aux. patrol vessel, Torres St, etc
+ Naval logs in Aust Archives, Syd? + Extracts, Oct 1918, of Report
of Proceedings * RAN Official Hist, 1914-18, by AW Jose, AWM 1928
1954- MV, ex Wyangarie, q.v + 15 Official logs, 1954-62 * AA, Syd, SP 989
-1962 + 3 Official logs, 1955 - 56 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 443, 968
- MSL 252, 1953**, motor stores lighter, RAN + Off. log, 8.1- 4.2 * AA, Syd, SP989
- MULCRA, MV, 1168t**, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Coast trade, from Adelaide;
1926- + c40 Official logs, 1926-1945, (less 1940) * AA, SA, D13. /BP200.
-1945 Ad, 10.5.42...Bris, 12.11.42 + Official log, listed as Mulora? * AA, Qld/
1945 Taken up by RAN as armament stores carrier + Logs * AA, Syd?
1946- ditto, back in trade + c31 Official logs, 1946-61 * AA, S Aust, D13
-1961 + 3 Official logs, 1951- 52, 1956 - 57 * AA, Melb, MP 145 & 968
+ 4 Official logs, 1954-58 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989
- MULIAMA, MV, 689t**, of Burns, Philp & Co. Darwin, PNG & Pacific Is trade
1939- + Official log, 1939 * AA, Syd, SP2; + 10 Off. logs, 1941-47 * SP 290;
-1957 + 17 Official logs, 1947 - 57 * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP 989. (gap 1940)

MULUBINBA, SS, of N'castle & Hunter R Co. Coast trade, incl timber from/
1940-45 + 12 Official logs, 1940-45 * AA, Syd, SP290. /Brisbane, 1941
1948-58 + 18 Official logs, (except 1950) * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989
1958 ditto. Syd, 10.12.58 - Bris, 23.12.58 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200.

MUNCASTER CASTLE, 1953, Br merch ship, to S A + Off. log * AA, SA, D13

MUNDALLA, MV, 3018t, of Adelaide SS Co. Coastal trade, inc Rockhampton
1926- + 28 Official logs, 1926-9, 1932-9 * AA, Syd, SP2; + 14 Off. logs, 1940-
-1947 -47 * SP 290; + Official log, 1947, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528
1947- ditto. + 10 Official logs, 1947- 49, 1951- 56 * AA, Syd, SP 989;
-1959 + 2 Official logs, 1945 - 46, 1956-57 * AA, Melb, MP 49/7, 968
+ 4 Official logs, 1949 - 50, 1953, 1956, 1958 * AA, Brisbane,/
+ 2 Official logs, 1952 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /BP 200
+ 6 Official logs, 1956 - 59 * Australian Archives, Syd, SP 989.

MUNDOO? 1926, SS/coaster? Voyage ending at Syd + Off. log * AA, Syd, SP2

MUNDOORA, MV, 4116t, of Ad. SS Co. + 6 Official logs, 1960 - 64 * AA, Syd./
1960- + Official log, 9.3.60 - 6.9.60 * Aust Arch, Melb, MP 968. /SP989.
-1964 + 2 Official logs, 1961 - 1962 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200

MUNFORD, schooner, 158t, CLEVELAND: Lowestoft/Lon, 22.3-C Verdes-CGH-
1838- Launceston, 3.9.38 - then 3 trips to Adelaide & rtn: 1839:- to Port
-1840 Phillip & rtn to L, then 3 more times to Ad, & on to Mauritius, &
return: 1840:- Launceston - Syd, where schooner sold, Apr 1840
+ Fair journal, 1838-40, at least, by Capt Cleveland * ML, B1566-67
1853 ditto. **Hobart Town**, c17.1 - Wellington, NZ, 30.1. /Hobart, 1973.
+ Quaker journal of F. Mackie in * Traveller under Concern, pub/

MUNGANA, SS, 3315t, (ex "Eurelia", q.v), of AUSN Company. Aust coast trade
1926- + 15 Official logs, 1926-29, 1935-38, (gaps 1930-33) * AA, Syd, SP2
-1951 + 11 Official logs, 1934-44, 1947-8, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458, 528
+ 15 Official logs, 1940-51, (gap 1942) * Aust Arch, Syd, SP290, 989
+ Articles of Agreement, 1948 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 102/2.
1963 new ship? + Official log, 1963 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

MUNMORAH, 1934, Aust merch ship + Official log * Aust Arch, Sydney, SP2
1943- + 6 Official logs, 1943 - 47, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458, 528
-1949 + 3 Official logs, 1945 - 49 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290, 989.

MURADA, SS, 3345t, (ex "Erriba", q.v), of AUSN Company. Aust coastal trade
1927- + 16 Official logs, 1927-28, 1932-39, (gap 1929-31) * AA, Syd, SP2.
-1947 + Official log, 1.5.35 - 25.8.1935 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7
+ 1935 log * AA, SA, D13; + 9 Off. logs, 1936-43, ex N'castle * AA,/
-10 Official logs, 1941- 47 * AA, Syd, SP 290/2. /Syd, SP 458.
+ Official log, 16.1.46 - 9.7.46 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.

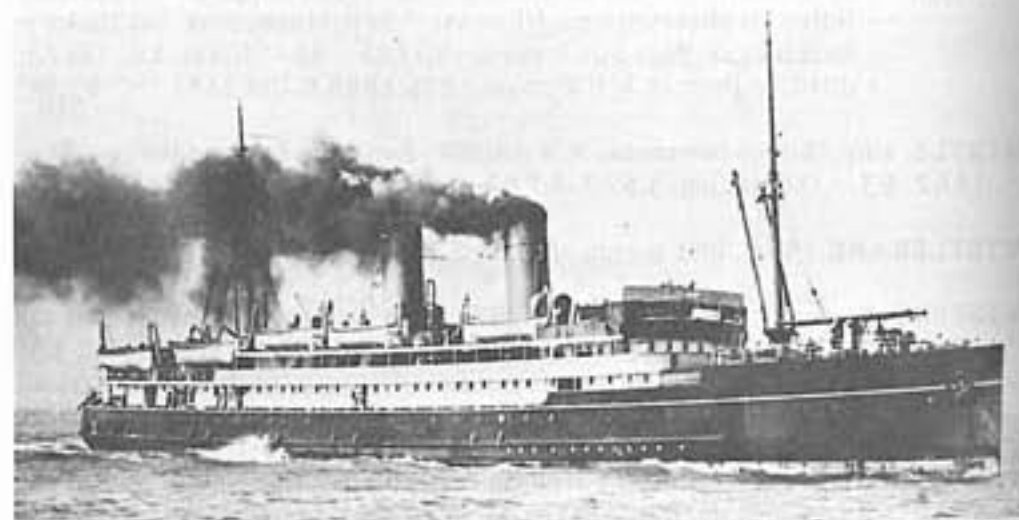
MURIEL, 1913, 1918, SS, 105t, of Ad. SS Co. North Qld trade from Townsville
1925-26 + 3 Official logs, 1913, 1918, 1925-6 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP205.

NACELLA, 1951, merchant ship?, to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

NADESHDA, Russian sloop, 431t, A.J. KRUSENSTERN: Exploration of Pacific, etc
1803- 'Neva' in company + Krusenstern's official account of expedition,
-1806 * Voyage Round the World, 1803-06, Eng ed, Lon 1813 + Facs, 1968;
1st leg: + Pierce, RA, * Rezanov reconnoiters California, 1806, SF, 1972; &
+ Langsdorff, GH von, * Voyages & Travels, 1803-7, Lon 1813-14.

NAIAD brig, 200t, And. CHEYNE: Macao, 9.6 - HK- Palaus- Yap- Ponape-
1843-44 - Solomons - Ascension - Palaus- Macao? - Hong Kong, 9.6.44
1844 Macao, 21.6- Manila- Palaus- Carolines- 12.9, where journal ends
+ Narrative by Capt Cheyne, from his logs, etc * ML, B1408, + pub,
* The Trading Voyages of And Cheyne, 1841-4, ed D Shineberg, 1971
1918- SS, 168t, of Aust Meat Export Company. Queensland coast trade;
-1919 + Official log, 1.2.18 - 22.3.1919, ex Townsville * AA, Qld, BP 205.

NAIRANA, TSS, 3042t. Built at Dumbarton for Huddart Parker, but taken up
1914- by RN, 1918-19, as seaplane carrier. Returned to owners, Dec 1920.
-1920 + Letters, 1914-17, re building, etc * Huddart Parker Coll'n, Melb/
+ RN logs, 1918-19 * PRO, London. /Uni Archives, LS 2/10/8-16.
+ Precip of RN service * Off. Hist. of Aust in War, 1914-18, V.9: RAN
c1920- Delivery voyage, UK - Aust for Bass St service, Melb- Launceston
-1921? + Log * in Low Head Maritime Museum, George Town, Tasmania
1925- as ferry: + 28 Official logs, 1925-29, 1934-46 * AA, Melb, MP49/7
-1946 + Official log, 22.3.1938?, incl voyage to Syd * AA, Sydney, SP 2
+ Official log, 1943-44, inc trip(s) to Syd * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290
1947 + Articles of Agreement, 1947 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP102/2.



TSS Nairana, of Huddart, Parker and Company, in the Bass Strait passenger service, 1921-1948. Photo from the D. K. Robertson Collection, ADFA Library.

NAIRNSHIRE, SS, 3720t. UK, c. 28.5, to Fremantle, c. 12.7, with migrants.
1895 + Matron's journal in * Battye Library, Perth. AN 228, Acc 504.

NALDERA, 1922, TSS, 15993t, P&O, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

NALPA SS, 685t, of Adelaide S S Co. Coastal trade from South Australia;
1921-32 + 20 Official logs, 1921 - 32 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.
1933- same, in Qld trade. + 2 Official logs, 1933, 1936 * AA, Syd, SP2;
-1938 + 10 Official logs, 1934-38 * AA, Bris, BP200. Became Buranda, q.v.

NAMBUCCA, wooden TSS, 415t, of North Coast Steam Navigation Company
1923 + Official log, of 9.11.1923 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
1940- TSS, 489t, same Co. Commissioned as aux. minesweeper, 10.1.40,
-1945 Transferred to US, 19.4.43, lost by fire 1945? + RAN logs * AA, Syd.

NANKIN, 1939, SS, 7131t, of E & A Shipping Co. + Account * ML, DOC 2919;
1942 same, captured by German raider "Thor" in Indian Ocean, 10.5.42;
+ Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by Alex Marcus, (Brisbane, 1986).
1952-53 SS, 7746t, same Co. + 5 Official logs * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

NAOMI, 1859, same as next? Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 1226
1862- ship, 709t, of Lon, P. SAYERS: London - Sydney - Shanghai - Lon.
-1864 + Official log, 2.12.62-9.2.64 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV538

NAPIER, bark, 571t, of Lon, G. PETHERBRIDGE: London- Nelson, 8.12- London;
1863-64 + Official log, 31.8.63 - 16.8.64 * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 539.
1864- ditto, etc. Lon- CGH- Auck- Hawkes Bay- Syd- Sing- Penang- Lon.
-1866 + Official log, 24.10.64-8.2.66; + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 541
1866-67 same, etc. Lon, 7.4.66 - Wellington - Lon, 18.7.67 + See ref @
1867-69 ditto, M. SINCLAIR: Lon, 1.10.67- Batavia- Syd- Sing- Lon, 24.5.69
@ 2 Official logs + Articles @ ML, MSS 2344, YV543 + YV1134 respectively
1879- clipper ship, c993t, ex "James Nicol Fleming", q.v. 2 voyages, UK-
-1881 - Dunedin. + Precip of passages * White Wings, V.1, by Hy Brett.

NAPIER STAR, 1955, Blue Star MV, 7166t, to SA. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

NAPOLEON, whaling bark. Cruise, Swan R- E Indies- Swan R- Augusta Bay,
1842- WA, & cruising off West coast; then from Swan River to London
-1844 + Log, 3.3.42-15.5.44, by Capt Dan Scott * Battye Library, x 239A;
+ Also quoted as extracts from log of "Napoleon" * WAA, PR 246.
1853 barque, Syd- Melb; + Diary by JB. Woodbury * contact at "Pacific".

NAPPERBY, auxiliary ketch, 70t, South Australian Gulf and coastal trade, etc
1924-27 + 7 Official logs, 1924-27 * Australian Archives, Adelaide, D13.

NARACOOPA, aux ketch, 297t, of W'm Holymans, Launceston. Bass St trade
1941-46 + 14 Official logs, 1941-6, 1951-3 * AA, Melb, MP49/7, 145, 170, 231
1946-48 + 4 Articles of Agreement * Aust Arch, Melb, MP 45/1 + 102/2
1951- + 2 Official logs, 1952-53 * Aust Archives, Tasmania, Serial P1196
-1959? + Experiences during six years service onboard, circa 1953 - 59,
* Adam-Smith, Patsy, There was a Ship, new edition, Melb, 1983.

NARANI wooden TSS, 381t, of North Coast Steam Navigation Company;
1920- + Official log, of 19.7.1920 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.
1941-44 same, as RAN aux minesweeper + Naval logs * AA, Sydney?

NARANIO, 1954, merchant ship?, to S Aust + Official log * AA, S Aust D13.

NARDOO, SS, 2907t, of Adelaide SS Co + 7 Official logs, 1907, 1913, 1915-17, 1920, 1907 - ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4851.2, 3/4854.2, 3/4857.3, etc./ -1920 + Official log, 3.11.1920 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /to 3/4863.3.

NARICA, 1952, merchant ship?, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

NARKUNDA, 1922, P&O liner, 16118t, to Adelaide. + Official log * AA, SA, D13. 1927 same. Aust - Eng? (part of world tour); + Diary by Tom Parsons; * HRR 3238, c/o Mrs Barbara Parsons, PO Box 37, Victor Hbr, S Aust, 5211.

NARRABEEN, wooden SS, 239t, of Wm Holyman & Sons. Bass St & coastal/ 1938- + 7 Official logs, 1938- 41 * Aust Archives, Tas, Ser P1196. /trade -1946 + 4 Official logs, 1942- 44 * Aust. Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7 + Official log, 27.3.1943 * Aust Archives, WA, PP207/2. /q.v., 1948 + 2 Official logs, 1944-45 * State Archives, WA. Became Merilyn./ + 2 *Articles of Agreement, 1946* * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/1.

NARRAGANSETT, 1859-61, USS. Pacific cruise. + Log/journal * PMB 275.

NARRUNG, 1910-12, Brit SS, 5078t, to S Aust + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

NASHWAUK, ship, 762t, A, McINTYRE: Liv, 13.2, for Adelaide. Wrecked near ** 1855 Onkaparinga R, 12.5, all saved + Papers * PRO SA, GRG35/48/1855.

NASSARIUS, 1952, merchant ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

NASSAU Brit brig, 208t, G. CARSS: Syd, 9.6, for Lon. Beached at Tristan da 1825 Cunha, 30.8, and became a total wreck. Crew rescued by "Fairlie" ** + Narrative, quoting journal of Ch. Mate Williams * NMM, HIS/16. c1872- HMS/screw sloop. East coast of Africa and Indian Ocean surveys -1875 + Illustrated journal; + log, by Lt the Hon FCP Vereker * RGS, Lon. 1953 merchant ship? Voyage to Sydney + Official log * AA, Syd, SP 989.

NATAL QUEEN, 1909, coaster? of Hobart, to S Aust + Off. log * AA, SA, D13.

NATICINA, 1952-3, Shell tanker, 8179t, to SA. + 3 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

NATONE, MV/coaster + 5 Official logs, 1957-58 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989 1957-59 + Official log, 13.11.58 - 30.1.59 * Aust. Archives, Bris, BP 200.

NATURALISTE, French corvette/discovery ship, E. HAMELIN: Consort of 1801- Le Geographe, q.v. on exploration of Aust, etc. + See "Casuarina" -1803 + Logs; - journals, etc * mfm copies from the French Archives Nationales, in MLSA, Adelaide, ARG 1; + extracts in LTL, Melb; + Journal + logs, Oct 1800 - May 1802, by PB Millius, who landed, sick, in Sydney & left for China in "Arthur" * ML, FM4/2233-4.

NAURU CHIEF, merch ship. Aust and overseas trade, incl. Ocean I and HK. 1923- + 7 Official logs, 1923 - 26 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2. -1936 + 8 Official logs, 1928, 1931-36 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7. + Official log, 1930 - 32?, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458.

NAUSSICA STAR, 1950, merch ship? + Official log * AA, Tas, Serial P1196.

NAUTILUS, brig/bark, 60t, Chas BISHOP: Amboina-Macao- NW Am-Tahiti- 1796- NI - Syd & Bass Strait, sealing; /* ML, copy, FM4/6 + FM3/23. -1799 + Memo, 1796-99, by Ch Bishop * ML, C 192; + Memo, 1797-99, / + *Journal & Letters of Capt C. Bishop, 1794-99*, Cambridge, 1967 + Chart of Pacific Is, seen in Nautilus * Dalrymple, No229, 10L, Lon 1838 bark/CT, 400t, J. NEWCOMBE: Lon, 29.4 - HTn, 29.8, w. 132 f. pris. 1839- same, HF, ALLOWAY: Dublin, 17.9 - Syd, 9.2- NI, with 199 m. pris -1840 + Surgeons' journals for both * AJCP PRO reel 3205. /BS1/4/10/7 + Ship's routine + reg's for f. pris, 1838 * copy, MU Arch, Ritchie/ 1875 barque. Hobart - Newcastle, NSW - China; /Papers, 910.4 NAU + Log, 12.2 - 6.10, by James Littler * Crowther Library, Hobart./ 1887-88 same? bark. Aust voyage? * Mitchell Library, ML. MSS 2842 1917- SS, of John Burke & Company. Qld coastal trade from Brisbane. -1927 + 15 Official logs, 1917-27, (less 1921) * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200 1955 new ship delivery? same Co? Lowestoft, 18.5- Bris, 29.7. * Log -"

NAVARIN, 1879, Fr? ship. Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence * AJCP 3620

NAVARINO, 1839, barque, 463t, WARMING: Cork, 12.5 - Syd, 18.8, with 218/ 1840-41 ditto, etc. Lon- Downs, 12.10- HTn, 17.1, w. 178 f. pris. /migrants. 1842-43 ditto, etc. Dublin, 22.9 - HTn, 10.1, with 178 male convicts, etc. - Surgeons' journals * AJCP PRO reel 3214 for 1839; & 3205 for 1840-43. 1848 same, RC, PAGE: Lon, 15.7- Plym- Adelaide- Melb, 24.12, w. migrants + Journal by Albert L Ely, passenger? * LTL, MS 9329/72. /BS mfm. - Diary, Ad.- Melb, by R't Richardson, ex "Hooghly", q.v * MU Archives/ 1849 ditto, etc. Lon - Plym, 29.7- Adelaide, 5.11 - Melb, with migrants + Diary by Geo Walker, pass * MLSA, D 6502(L); + LTL, MS 11275 1851, same. Two voyages, Plymouth - Adelaide, w. migrants, 1851, 1857 + Immigration Dept Papers, etc * GRG 35/48/1851; + 35/48/1857. 1908 Brit ship? + Official log, lodged at Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4851.3 1968 Chilean ship. Passenger cruise: Magellan St, 4.2 - Port Stanley, Falkland Is-South Shetlands-Antarctica-Puerto Montt, Chile, 16.2 + Account by Peter Scott, *Travel Diaries of a Naturalist*, Lon, 1983.

Navigational Interest. Voyages of significant navigational interest, such as hazardous passages or pioneering new routes, other than those made by official exploration & survey vessels, q.v. include: Adelaide, Clarence, Flying Scud, Garthneill, Isbjorn, Mary, Mystery, Norfolk, Shah Hormuzear, Thomas, Walpole, and Woodlark, etc. + See also Boat, and Whaleboat Voyages.

NAVIGATOR, ship, 416t, of Boston, GRAVES: NY, 26.11 - Syd, 12.3 - Batavia-China 1843- + Log * Essex Institute, Salem, Mass; + copy, PMB 211. /"Tuscan" -1844 + Journal by Edw Ashworth, pass, Syd - HK. * AJCP M 602. (+See/

NAVUA, SS, of Union SS Co?, as NZ transport, GS, DOORLY: Wartime trooping
c1915-16 convoys; New Zealand - Egypt; and NZ - United Kingdom, etc;
c1919 same, as passenger ship; Wellington- Papeete (quarantined)- SF
+ General account by Captain in * In the Wake, (Melb, 1936, etc).

NAYADIS, 1957, merchant ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

NEBO, 1882, bk, 1442t. UK-S Aust, with migrants + Papers * GRG 35/48/1882
1883 same bark. Glasgow- Rockhampton, w. 400 migrants. /Qily, 1963-4
+Diary, 22.5-25.8 + Notes by Mrs Th Hinshelwood * Port of Melb

NEBRASKA, Am? SS, of WH Webb. Auck- Honolulu. (trip cont. in Ajax/Idaho,
1871 +Account, NZ-UK, by Jos Gard * ATL, MS GAR1871 /& Nevada back

NELCEBEE, SS/tug/lighter, Port Pirie, 'til 1927, then aux ketch in Gulf & Kang
1905-72 Island trade. +106 Official logs * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13

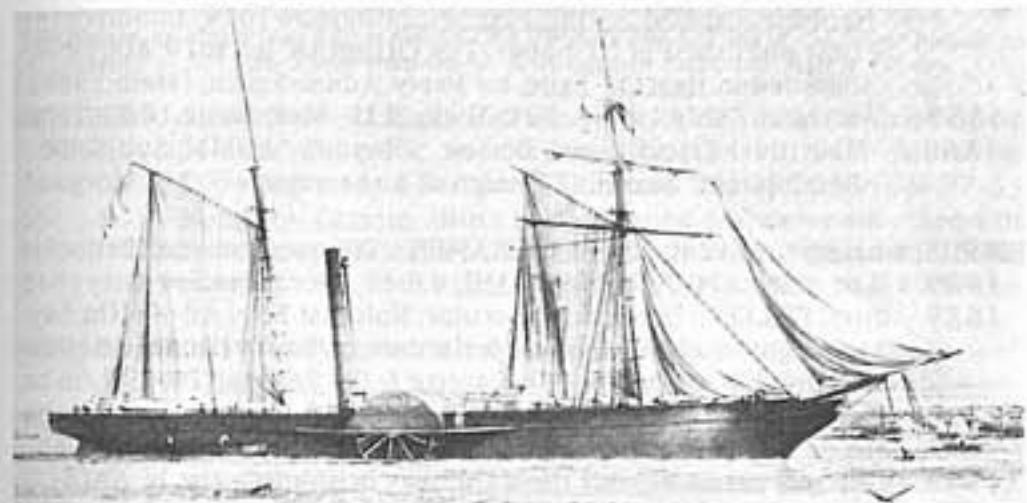
NELEUS, ship, c.912t, Ptr BARNET/BURNETT: Melbourne, 6.3 - London, 14.6;
1854 + Diary by Edw J Mallandaine * RHSV, MS 10944-48, & 000065
1956-58 Br merch ship? Voyages to S Aust + 2 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13

NELLORE, 1934, SS/merch ship, 6942t, of E & A Co. Aust - Asian trade, etc.
1943- + 4 Official logs, 1934, 1943-19.4.44 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2, 290
-1944 Sunk by U-boat in mid Indian Ocean, SE of Chagos, 29 June 1944
** +Log of No 4 port lifeboat, 29.6-28.7, by J Sheather * copy in ML;
+Account of loss in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, (1986).
1950.53.56 new merch ship. Trips to SA + 5 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

NELSON brig, 247t, of Syd, SPURLING: Syd, 2.10, to Torres St, etc, whaling
1844-45 + Precip of cruise + Account of Treasury I massacre, Dec '44 * /
1851 barque, 603t. Melbourne, 14.1, to London, 19.5. /SMH, 10.3.46.
+ Journal of voyage by Joan Anderson * LTL, Melb, MS 9413/73
1862 ship, of Glasgow, MEIKLEJOHN: Greenock, 5.5- Port Chalmers, 19./
+ Diary by Thomas Denniston * ATL, qMS 1862 P. /w. migrants
+ Diary by Wm Smith, pass * ATL, Misc MS1313 /MS Pps 3609?
1863- ditto, etc. Glasgow, 15.7 - NZ, (Otago?), 12.11 - Calcutta - London.
-1864 + Official log, 14.7-30.7.64 +Crew List * NL, MS 2569/13. /Mus.153
+ Diary, to Otago?, by Isabella Henderson * Otago Early Settlers/
1867- HMCS/wooden screw battleship, 4096t. Ptsmth, 20.10.67 - CGH -
-1898 Melb, 5.2, for Vic Navy as training ship. Cut down to frigate, 1878
+ Logs, 1867- 98, (except 1871, 1877, 1891, 1895) * AA, Sydney, &
+ Harbour logs, 1868-98? * PRO Vic, VPRS1207, box 641, 645, 649.
- Collision, 1869 -see Stockbridge. +Confusion w. HMS Victoria, q.v
1874- clipper ship, 1247t. 23 round voyages, UK to NZ, mainly Dunedin
-1902 -Precip of passages * WhiteWings, V.I by Brett. /Lyttelton entry
+Log: Jan- May 1883 rtn trip, Otago-Lon, by NM Hunter * Ref in/
1881- HMS/armoured cruiser, 7473t. Aust Station, inc Pacific, NZ, NI &
-1888 PNG. Station flagship, 1882-7 +See Aust Station entry, 1884. /Log
+Logs, 1881-85 +Letters by Capt WH Henderson * NMM, HEN1/10+
+Log, 22.8.81-15.8.83 by Rev Wm Cow/Law? * ML, MS1195 +A113
+Log? 1881- 84: + mutilated log, 1887 * ML, MSS 4393; + A 2597.

+Shearson, JS. HMS N - Account of 1st Commission Aust, Syd 1885
+Proclamation + Annexure of New Guinea, Nov 1884 * NL, MS 951
+2 letters to Cdre Erskine re exped to - " - " - " * NL, MS 2541;
+Keyser, A. * Our Cruise to New Guinea, Oct- Nov. 1884, Lon, 1885
+Log, c.1887-88 by H. Simpson * NL, MS3958. +may be confusion/
1916- SS, 146t. Qld coastal trade from Townsville; /with HMCS Nelson
-1918 + 3 Official logs, 1916-18 * Australian Archives, Qld, BP 205.
1930- HMS/battleship. Home Fleet: Eng -W Indies- Balboa- Gib - Eng.
-1931 + Journal, Nov 1930 - Nov 1931, by Lt HGD De Chair * AJCP M 717.

NEMESIS, HMS/frigate. Service in Mediterranean & off Portugal; /author
1812 +Master's log by Mr John Nicholson * PRO, Lon + copy in NL, c/o/
1840- HEICS/PS. Eng - CGH - China, for Opium War. (first iron paddle-
-1844 -sloop, & first iron PS to round the Cape of Good Hope). Picture/
+Bernard, WD, * Narrative of Voyages... of Nemesis, 1844. /below.
1876 SS? Lon-NZ +2 journals, by W Turnbull +wife? * ATL, MS1825-80P
1877 same? SS. Brisbane to Great Britain. /voyage to Aust).
+Journal by L.A.Griffith * NL, MS 3236. (see "Bangalore" for the/
+Paper pub on way to or from Aust, Nemesis Times * ML, 910.42N
1889 SS, 1393t, of Huddart, Parker & Co. Aust coast, mainly Hobart-Syd
+ Log, 25.3.89 -19.11.89 * State Archives of Tasmania, NP 29/22.



The Hon. East India Company's paddle sloop Nemesis, the first ever iron warship and the first to round the Cape, 1840.

NEOCARDIA, 1952, Brit merch ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

NEOTHAUMA, 1951, Br merch ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

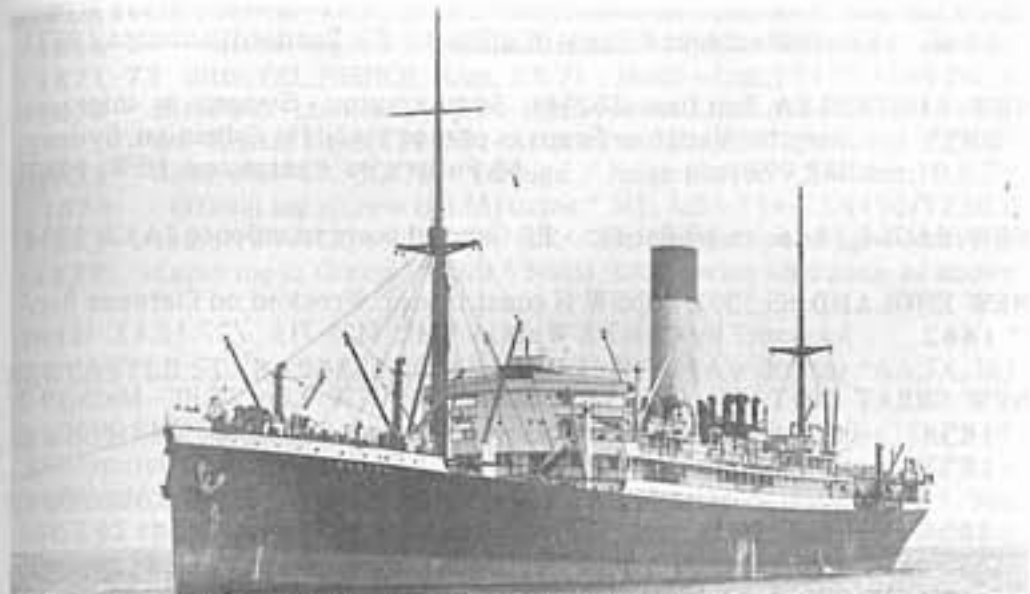
NEOTHYRIS, 1950, Brit merch ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

NEPA(U)L, ship, 1005t, Wm NEALE/J NEILL: Lon, 6.7- Melb, 19.10, w. 315 of/
1852 + Notes by Thos L Lyle * NL, MS 232. /Mrs Chisholm's migrants
+ Diary by John F Clark, to Geelong * Battye Library, WA, 2627A
+ Diary by Rbt E Lewis * orig. c/o JR Parker, 16 Dumaresq Road, /
+ Journal?, 6.7-19.10, by Jn Poole * ML, B1349. /Rose Bay, Syd.

- NEPTUNE**, ship/CT,809t, of Second Fleet, D.TRAIL: Lon/Ptsth,c19.1- CGH-
1790 Syd,28.6,w. 286 m + 67 f. pris:150 men +11 women died enroute
 + Journal by Mrs Macarthur * orig. in Macarthur Papers, ML?, &
 + extracts printed in * HRNSW, Volume 2, Appendix B, page 487
- 1804-** East Indiaman. Eng-China & back.(did not call Syd,but via Bass/
-1808 +Jnl by Jas Snead,seaman +notes re Bass St * RN Libry, Lon. /St?
1817- ship/CT,477t, Rt CARNS: Lon-Downs,20.12-CGH-Syd,5.5,w170 m/
-1818 + Reid, Surg'n Th, Two Voyages to NSW & VDL, Lon,1822. /pris.
 # **1820** same,W'm McKISSOCK: Lon-Downs,23.3- Syd,16.7,w.156 m. pris
 + Surgeon James Mitchell's journal, (including return voyage?),
 * orig. in New College Lib'ry, Edinburgh Uni. + AJCP M reel 1677
- # **1837-** another ship/CT,499t,J.NAGLE: Dublin,27.8-Syd,1.1,w197 m.pris
-1838 +Surg'ns' jnls,1820(duplicate of above) +1837-8 * AJCP reel 3205.
- # **Note** Ships have not been identified for 1819-20 & 1834 * ML DOC 3080;
 & for 1836-37, * ML, MSS 1213, identified,- not necessarily in Aust or NZ
- # **1820** Brit.whaler, on cruise. +Log,1820 * Lubbock Papers, NMM, LUB/
1839 ship,643t, NORRIS: Lon,1.6-Syd,27.9,w.284 Gov't migrants-some
 sick,but not quarantined + Surg'n's journal *AJCP PRO reel 3214
- 1849-** same? as CT, HENDERSON: Bermuda, 22.4 - Pernambuco - CGH.
-1850 from 18.9 to 19.3 - Hobart Town, 5.4.50,with 282 male prisoners
 - Mitchel, John,(Irish convict exile), Jail Journal.....onboard the
 Neptune.....at CGH, VDL, Syd, etc. (Glasgow 1876, Dublin 1913)
 + first published in NY paper, The Citizen, 14 Jan to 19 Aug 1854;
 & quoted in Heart of Exile, by Patsy Adam-Smith, (Melb,1986).
- 1859-** American? ship,1440t. New York, 21.11- Melbourne,18.3 - Peru
-1860 -Mauritius- Calcutta, etc- Boston. /Hayden *ANMM, Syd, 0498.
 + Reminiscent account, "Sketch of a sea voyage", by Morgan/
- NEREUS**, whaling brig,124t, of Syd, SH,RAPSEY: Discovery of reef(Bellona)/
1829 +Log extract,14-15 Sep 29 * SMH, 6.6.45. /Coral sea.See Kitty 1845
1839 ditto, FR LEES: Exploration? cruise, Holdfast Bay, Ad- Coffin Bay,
 Aust Bight, & rtn via Boston & Hardwicke Bays. Lord Sidmouth/
 +Account,5.3- early Apr *SA Gazette & Col Register,20.4.39./in co.
1839- same brig. Left Sydney,20.10.39,with JT Wilson, owner, to escape
-1840 +See Rovers Bride,sent in pursuit. Nereus condemned Manila,1840
1942 RAN aux. patrol vessel? New Guinea- Brisbane. /be in AA, Syd.
 +Log, Mar- Apr, by John Laird? * ML, MSS 631. +Naval logs may/
- NERO** USS. Survey of route for trans-Pacific cable. /Washington,1905.
1899- Flint,JM, A Contribution to the Oceanography of the Pacific, pub/
-1900 +Oceanographic observations * Brit Mus Nat Hist, Dept Min. Lib ry
- NESTOR**, Brit TSS,1450t/transport A71. Trooping voyages & war service:
1915-16 + Account?,1915 * ML, MSS1245; +1916 * ML, MSS'1919, 3048.
1919 same, back in commercial service to Aust * ML, Syd, MSS 1113.
1920 ditto + Official log(s) + Articles? * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13
 c1933? same TSS, of Alfred Holt's Blue Funnel Line. To or from London;
 + Diary by Lieut. Colonel Newton, c1933, or during World War I?
 * HRR1405, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
1934 ditto. Melb - Eng: + Diary by Ilma Barclay Bailey * LTL, MS11536

1940 same. Eng - WA: + Account by Joan Longworth, child evacuee;
 * HRR 629, c/o Mrs J. Shoemith, 23 O'Brien St, Gateshead, NSW.

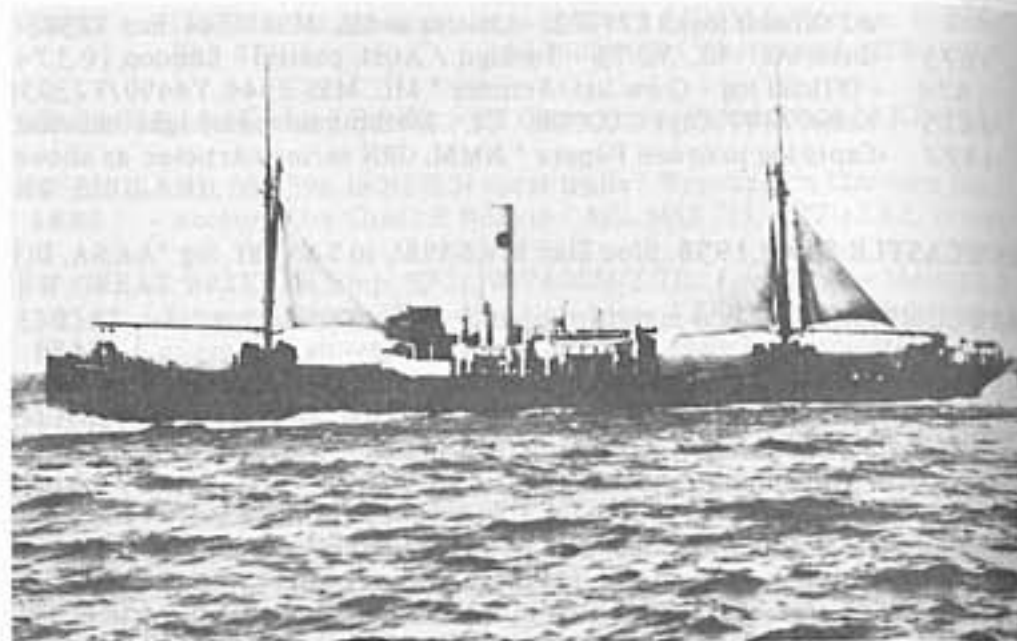
1955-56 SS, 7802t, same Co. To S Aust. + Official logs *AA, S Aust, D13.



TSS Nestor, of Alfred Holt's Blue Funnel Line, 1913-50. She had one of the tallest funnels on record - 80' high. Photo from the D. K. Robertson Collection, ADFA Library.

- NETHERBY**, clipper,944t, of Black Ball Line, O.DAVIES: Lon, for Brisbane,w
1866 452 pass + 50 crew; wrecked on King I, Bass St,14.7. All saved.
 " + Diary extracts, of Percival J Skerman * Oxley Lib'ry, OM 77-53
 + Netherby Gazette, ship's paper, issued before wreck + Account
 of wreck by HD Vincent, (Ed), later pub by W B Stephens, Melb;
 + copy in * ML, Syd, 910.42 N; + copy * LTL, Melb, SLT 824 V.66
- NEUMUNSTER, 1914**, German SS, captured by HMAS Pioneer. + See "Cooee"
- NEVA**, Russian ship, c.370t, U.LISIANSKY: NW Am and Pacific exploration:
1803- +See "Nadeshda,Capt Krusenstern,w.whom often in co. /+facs,1968
-1806 +Lisiansky, U, * A Voyage round the World, 1st Eng ed, Lon 1814./
1833 bark/CT, 331t, Ben H.PECK: Plymouth, 29.7 - Sydney, 21.11, with
 169 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3206.
1835 ditto, etc. Cork, 8.1, for Sydney; wrecked off King I, Bass St,13.5.
 " 218 died, incl 138 female prisoners, circa 50 children, & 18 crew;
 - Report of Board of Inquiry, held at Launceston * HRA.I, Vol. 18;
 + Account, "Total Loss of the Neva Convict Ship", pub in * The
 British Log Book, or Yarns of the Ocean, by G Mansell, (c.1840?);
 - "Full and Horrifying Account of Wreck of the Neva" * ML, An 7;
 - Account from these sources in * The Convict Ships, Bateson,1959.
- 1876** NSW Gov't steam launch, (on loan), LM, D'ALBERTIS: Exploration
 of Fly River, PNG, on a voyage from Somerset,Cape York,18 May;
1877- same, etc. Further abortive voyage from Somerset. /1880, etc.
-1878 + D'Albertis, New Guinea: What I Did & What I Saw, 2 Vols, Lon/
 - Letters. + Notes re 1876 exped. by Lawrence Hargraves *AJCP M reel 370
 - Also in Fly R in "Ellengowan", q.v.c Dec 1875, & this trip may be inc above?

NGATORO, SS, 1140t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. E coast trade from Syd.
 1922- + 3 Off. logs, 1922, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4865.3. /458, 528.
 -1949 + 5 Off. logs, 1923, 1926, 1938-9, 1945-6, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP/
 + 39 Official logs, 1926-29, 1932-49 * AA, Sydney, SP2, 290, 989
 + 2 Official logs, 1936 - 37 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7.



SS Ngatoro, of the Blackball Coal Company, built in 1910. She was chartered by the Union Steamship Co. of N.Z. for the coastal trade mainly between Hobart, Sydney and Newcastle. Photo courtesy of Captain Dick Sturmeay of Rose Bay, Tasmania.

NIAGARA, RMS, 13415t, of Canadian Aust'asian Line. Trans Pacific service;
 1914- +51 Official logs, 1914-29, 1932-9 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /5418.
 -1939 Syd, 12.12.29-Auck, 16.12 + Diary by Gen S Massy-Lloyd * NL, MS/
 + Wireless paper, Niagara News, pub aboard, 1.7.37 * LTL, MS 7734
 ** Niagara sunk by a German mine in Hauraki Gulf, NZ, on 19.6.1940
 + See "Claymore" for account of search for wreck & salvage of gold bullion

NIW HOLLAND, 1929, SS, of Royal Dutch Pkt Co + Account? * ML, MSS 423
 1930 ditto, Capt. F. BAUER: Bris, 22.4 - Sourabaya, etc - Singapore, etc.
 with passengers, inc Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, ex Gov'r NSW, & party
 + Journals by Governor, including voyage, and visits to Japan and China;
 + Journal, 8.4-11.7, of Lt H de Chair, ADC * Imp. War Mus. Lon. + AJCP M 716-7
 c1933- Cruise, w. Aust Goodwill & Trade Delegation. /RJ Moorehead, 1934.
 -1934? -Narrative * Cruise of the Goodwill Ship-the Log of a Layman, by/
 1940 Wartime trooping + Official? log, 10.9 - 8.11.40 * AA, Syd, SP2.

NIGER HMS/screw sloop, 1013t. Aust Station, (when 1st established), inc
 1859- NI, and NZ during the Maori War. Gunboat "Caroline" as tender.
 -1861 + Surgeon William Patrick's journal, 1856 - 60 * AJCP M reel 709.
 + Journal, 1861, by Capt Cracroft * Nautical Mag. Vol. 30.31, 1861-62.

NILE, ship/CT, 322t, of Lon, Jas SUNTER: Lon- Spithead, 21.6 - Rio- **Syd**, 14.12,
 1801- w. 96 f. pris- then to Canton & Eng. Minorca & Canada, q.v, in co/
 -1803 + Log in India Office Records, Lon + AJCP M reel. 1623./throughout
 + Account * Rouse Hill House & the Rouses, by CR. Thornton, 1988.
 1834- Egyptian SS. England to Alexandria, for service in Pasha's Navy;
 -1835 + Light, Wm. * Journal of the Nile Steamship, 1834-35, (Cairo 1911)
 1850 ship/CT, 763t, Geo. N. LIVESAY: Portland, 5.7-Dublin- HTn, 3.10, w.
 299 male pris. + Surgeon John Kidd's journal * AJCP M reel 711.

NILPENA, MV, 1468t, of ANL + Official log, 1955 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
 1955- + 7 Official logs, 1955 - 57, 1959 - 61 * AA, Melb, MP 443, 968
 -1964 + 4 Official logs, 1957 - 59, 1963 - 64 * AA, Brisbane, B P 200.
 + Official log, 1958 * Australian Archives, Tasmania, Ser. P1196
 + 5 Official logs, 1959, 1961 - 63 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP989.

NILUS, HMS/frigate, BEAVER: Flag- showing cruise, CGH - Mozambique
 1813 coast - Comoro Islands- Quiloa, Zanzibar coast- Seychelles - CGH.
 + Narrative by Surg'n Jas Prior, "Voyage Along the Eastern Coast
 of Africa" in Phillip's * New Voyages & Travels, Vol. 2, (Lon 1819).

NIMBIN MV, 1052t, of NCSN Co. Delivery voyage, Copenhagen to Sydney.
 1927 + Off. log, 1927 * AA, Syd, SP2. (sunk by mine off Norah Hd, 5.12.40)

NIMROD, barque? 231t, HERVEY? Eng - CGH, 29.10 - **Syd**, 29.12. /& AJCP?
 1827 + Diary, 14.6 - 19.8, by J Marsden? * S Marsden Papers, Penzance/
 1833 HMS. Not in Aust/NZ waters. + Log by Mid C. Pascoe * ML, A3316
 1833- bark, 231t, of Syd. Syd, 3.5 - Sperm whaling cruise, inc Carolines,
 -1834 where Capt murdered, and Japan, where a man killed by whale:
 3 died of scurvy, another drowned + Precis * HTn Courier, 30.5.34
 1839-44 HMS? + Master's logs (not Aust/NZ?) * AJCP PRO reel 4454.
 1840- brig, 174t, LANCASTER: Bay of Islands, NZ, 30.12 - Sydney, 10.1
 -1841 + Journal by Captain William Cleveland, pass * ML, B1566 - 67
 1842 same brig, Henry Thos FOX: Voyage, Syd- Bay of Islands-Auck/
 + Captain's? Log * Mitchell Library, Sydney, MSS 1045. /& rtn.
 1853 brig, 164t, of HTn, WF. JACOBS: Whaling off **B of Is**, French Rock/
 + Log, 3.3-9.9 * Crowther Libr'y, Tas(w. Arabian log). /& on the line
 1853 ship, 893t? Eng? - Melb + Diary by FW Leighton * LTL, MS10461
 1855-56 ship? Voyage to or from Aust? * ML, Sydney, MSS 1460
 1859- ship? Eng - Auckland - Eng. (may be confused with "Nimroud")
 -1860 + Account of round trip by F Fitch-Clarke * Auck Inst Mus, M1313
 1865- ship, 725t, of Lon, Wm LILLEY: London - Melbourne- Newcastle-
 -1867? Wallaroo-Melb- Sydney- San Francisco- Pernambuco- Liverpool
 + Official log, 16.9.65-2.8.67? + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 543.
 1907- steam yacht, JK DAVIS: Brit Antarctic exped with EH Shackleton
 -1909 + Capt's log, 1908, 1908-09 * orig in ATL; + copy in SPRI, MS 484
 + JK Davis Papers * Aust Antarctic Div records, (destined for ML?)
 + JK Davis ms autobiography, "High Latitude" * ML, MSS 626-See/
 + Log extracts, May 1909 * ML; + copy SPRI, MS 575/8. /Aurora
 + Exped journals + Notes, by RE Priestley (MS 298/1-3); by F Wild,
 (copy, MS 437) + Met log, Mar'08 - Feb'09, (MS 374), all in SPRI

+Letters,1908-09 by E Shackleton at end of exped * RGS, London
 +“Voyage of the Nimrod”, by J K Davis * Geographical Journal
 Volume 36, No.6, Dec1910. /E Shackleton, 2 Vols. (Lon1909)
 +“Nimrod’s Homeward Journey”, in * Heart of the Antarctic by/
 + other pub. accounts, e.g. TW Edgeworth-David,Lon & USA1909
 + Diary,1907- 09, by ALA Mackintosh, published by Polar Pubs,
 Auckland & Adelaide,1990,under title * Shackleton’s Lieutenant

NIMROUD, ship,925t, H TILMAN: London,18.9 - Adelaide,31.12, w. migrants
 1855 + Immigration Dept papers * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1855
 1859- same? Three voyages, London to **Auckland**, inc iceberg report;
 -1864 + Precs of passages * White Wings,Vol.1, by H Brett, Auck,1924
 + Account of Nimrod voyage,1859-60, above, may be Nimroud?

NINELLA,1957, MV/Shell tanker, 812t, to S A. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

NINEVEH, clipper ship,1174t, of Aberdeen White Star Line. Eng - Aust run
 1864- Maiden voyage to **Sydney**, + Report of arrival, etc * SMH.1.9.64.
 -1875 +10 Official logs + Crew Agreements,1864-74 * Maritime History
 Group, Memorial University, St John’s, Newfoundland, Canada.
 + Official logs + Crew Lists, etc,1865 +1875, may be in NMM Lon.

NINORAHITI,1894, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence * AJCP 3661.

NIPHON ship? Voyage to Australia? /copy * AJCP M reel 2068.
 1869 + Official log * original in Southampton City RO, Eng + microfilm/

NIPPON,1901, ketch/pearling lugger. Thursday I, 18.1, to Solomons,19.4
 1901 +Log,20.4-24.9,by Aub Griffiths/FEJ Schmidt, manager Hamilton/
 1903 Herbertshohe to Solomons. /Pearling Co fleet in Admiralty Is.
 +Above 3 logs * Oxley Library, Bris:- Hamilton Papers, OM 71-5;
 +1901 account * PMB(reel)15,(same as above?) +See Pearl Fishery

NISERO,1883-85, SS. Australian waters? * ML, mfm copy, FM4/2969 -74

NISUS, HMS/frigate, BEAVER: E Indies, inc actions, Mauritius,1810, Java,1811
 1810- + Prior, J * Narrative of a Voyage in the Indian Ocean, (pub, n.d.);
 -1811 + Extracts from logs,1802-13, inc W coast New Holland, 4-7 Aug./
 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol. 64 (B4); + AJCP, idc. /1811.

NITH Marine Board vessel, Port Phillip. Ports and harbours service?
 1867 + Log, Mar-Jun,1867 * PRO, Victoria:- Series VPRS 564, unit 139.

NITHSDALE, ship/CT,414t, Thos CHRISTIAN: Lon/Sheerness,1.1 - **Syd**,12.5.
 1830 with 184 male convicts + Surgeon’s journal *AJCP PRO reel 3206.

NIZAM, HMAS/destroyer.War service, Atlantic,Med, Indian Ocean & Pacific
 1941- Lost 10 men overboard when struck by a freak wave off Cape/
 -1945 (RAN logs,1941-5, missing for some N Class). /Leeuwin,11.2.45.
 +Report extracts re men overboard * Aust in War,1942-5:RAN, GH Gill,1968

NOMURR,1926, ship? - Official log lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458.

NONSUCH,1788-89, HMS? + Exploration log (not Aust/NZ) *AJCP reel,1601.

NOONGAH, MV,1465t, of ANL + 4 Off. logs,1955-57,1961 * AA, Vic, MP443/
 1955- + Official log, 1956 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13. /& MP 968.
 -1964 + 9 Official logs, 1958 - 64 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
 + Official log, 1960 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

NOORA SS,1072t, of Adelaide Steamship Company. Aust coastal trade.
 1927- + 22 Official logs,1927,1934-5,1937,1946-56 *AA,Syd, SP2,290/
 -1956 + 3 Official logs,1927 - 28 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /& 989
 + 2 Official logs,1934 - 36, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney, SP 458.
 +14 Official logs,1936 - 42,1945 - 46 *AA, Melbourne, MP 49/7
 + Official log,1942 *Aust Archives, Bris, BP 200.+See also Noura?
 + 2 Articles of Agreement,1946,1948 * AA, Melb, MP49/1 +102/2

NOOREBAR, SS, 670t, of NCSN Company, on offer of sale to Fiji Shipping Co.
 1920 + 2 Official logs, of 12.3, and 6.5 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2.

NOOSA,1913-14, coaster? + Official log,5.3.13-6.3.14 *AA, Brisbane, BP 200

NOOTKA, ship,John MEARES: Bengal, Mar- NW coast of America via Hawaii
 1786 + Meares, Jn, * Voyages made...from China to NW... 1790; & 1967

NORDIC,1955, Brit. MV, 9485t, to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

NORFOLK, NSW Colonial Govt sloop,16t, Lt M.FLINDERS: **Syd**,7.10 - Bass St,
 1798- & circumnavigation of VDL- Syd,11.1. (Bass & Flinders confirmed
 -1799 existence of strait, insularity of Tasmania plus other discoveries
 + Journal of M.Flinders * ML, C 211; & in * HRNSW,Vol.3, App. B.
 + Journal of Geo. Bass * ML, C 228. /Lon1798; Ad1971; Syd1975
 + Abstract in * An Account of Eng. Colony in NSW, by D Collins./
 + Journals of M. Flinders, pub in * Observations on the Coast of
VDL, (Lon,1801; Syd,1946); & the Introduction to * A Voyage to
Terra Australis, Lon1814; + other publications of his logs & jnls.
 1799 same, etc. Syd,8.7- Moreton B - Hervey B - Syd,20.8 # ref above
 1801- NSW Govt brig,56t,(ex Harbinger,q.v),Wm HOUSE: Syd,8.11-Tahiti
 -1802 Wrecked Matavai Bay,25.5 + Log extracts,23.3-16.4.02 * HRA.1.3
 ** + Journal of transactions at Tahiti by Mr House * ML, MS C229.
 1825 ship/CT, 537t, Alex GREIG: Ptsmth,17.4 - Syd,18.8,w.178 m. pris
 1829 ditto, as bark, etc. Lon-Spithead,22.5- Syd,27.8,with 200 m. pris
 1831-32 same,Wm HENNIKER: Cork,15.10 - Syd,9.2, with 199 male pris.
 1834 made 3 attempts to sail; pris transferred to Lady Kennaway,q.v.
 1835 ditto, Jn GATENBY: Lon/Sheerness,14.5 - HTn,28.8,w.280 m. pris
 1836-37 same, etc. Portsmouth,30.10 - Sydney,12.2, with 278 male pris.
 + Surgeons’ journals for above CT voyages *AJCP PRO reel 3206;
 + Botanist Allan Cunningham a passenger on 1836-7 voyage out;
 A narrative may be in his journals, in ML, & Brit Mus Nat Hist?
 1858 clipper ship, 953t, E.F.REYNELL: UK, (London?) to Melbourne;
 + Letters re voyage out by Phillip Rayson * RHSV, MS 3895-97;

NORFOLK (cont):

- See Return to Eng: Melb.31.3-Lon.18.6, inc icebergs + man overboard; picture, + Diary by Edw. Snell + copy of log. 2.4 -16.6 * LTL, MS 8970, & p.315 + pub in Life & Adventures of Edw Snell, Syd1988. See "Bolton". Second return trip from Melb,1858: + "Log of the ship Norfolk", comprising 53 printed verses * Northants R O, England, ZA1452. 1861 ditto? Melb - Lon. + Log.13.4 -Jul,1861 * PRO NI; + AJCP M1665. 1867 same? Gravesend, 23.1.67 - Plymouth - Melbourne, 2.5.1867. +10 letters.1867-68, by H.Harvey, junior * NL, Canb. MS 4009. +Narrative by Alex. Smith * NL, MS 5599. / * LTL,copy. MS 8816 1869-70 ditto?/ship,1000t. Plym-Melb +Log.27.12-2.4, by AE Tolley,pass. 1909? SS?, 5310t, of Fed. S N Co?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

NORFOLK WHALER,1957-61, MV. + 6 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 989.

NORHAM CASTLE, barque, 698t. 3 round voyages, London - New Zealand 1872-76 + Precs of passages * WhiteWings.Vol.1, by H Brett, Auck1924 1883 same. In Sunda St when Krakatoa erupted. + See "Charles Bal".

NORMA, Brit 4-masted barque. Escape from loss off Newcastle, NSW,1903; 1903- Run into & sunk by Ardenraig, off Semaphore, S Aust, 20.4.07. ** -1907 +Refs*Gipsy of the Horn, by Clements +Last of the Windjammers.2.

NORMAN ship, 582t, J.ADAMS: Southampton, 8.11 - Adelaide, 7.3, with/ 1854- + Diary by John Heath * MLSA, PRG 411. /immigrants. -1855 + Papers, etc * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1855. /"Waitemata". 1917 Brit troopship. Part of voyage, NZ- Eng.(CGH-UK leg?). See also/ + Diary,12.7- 6.10, by Th.M.Laing, soldier *ATL, MS Papers1368.

NORMAN COURT, tea clipper ship, 834t, A.SHEWAN: China and Aust trade 1869- + Shewan, Andrew, The Great Days of Sail: Some Reminiscences -1877 of a Tea- Clipper Captain, edited by Rex Clements, pub UK,1927

NORMAN MORRISON, immigrant ship, United Kingdom to South Australia; 1865 + Departmental Papers, etc * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1865.

NORMANBY, SS? / coaster? Coastal or Islands voyage?, out of Cairns, Qld. 1911 + Official log, 4.9.1911 - 21.10.1911 * Aust. Archives, Q't'd, BP188.

NORNA, barque, Newcastle - until lost, St Augustines Reef, Carolines, 31.3.61 1861- Search for vessel and crew by HMS " Sphinx ", q.v. /reel.1107. ** -1862 + Papers of Sir Edward Seymour re search * ML, MSS 557; & CY/

NORSCOT,1953, merchant ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

NORSEMAN,1955, merch ship/tanker?, to S Aust + Official log * AA,SA, D13

NORTH,1858-59, ship,1238t, A.BOYD: Liv.1.11 - Adelaide,28.1. + further trip. 1875 in1875 + Papers, etc * PRO, SA, GRG 35/48/1859; + GRG/1875.

NORTH AMERICA, Am. whaler. Cruise, New Lon, Oct'39 - C Horn- Hawaii- 1839- Tahiti- South Pacific- home, Feb'41. /-based on author's journal -1841 + Olmsted, FA, Incidents of a Whaling Voyage, (NY,1841, etc), - / 1849- same?/Am.barque, 388t, PENDLETON: Whaling cruise, New Lon- -1851 - CGH- Banks Pen, NZ- Guam-Sea of Japan-St Lawrence I- Bering St-Hawaii-Chile-C.Horn & home.(inc scurvy). /Derwent Hunter,q.v, c1861. + Log + Painting * Tas State Archives, Hobart, NS 614/3. Whaler renamed/

NORT(H) BREEZE,1955, Brit MV, 3498t, to S A. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

NORTH BRITAIN,1952, British SS, 7189t, to SA. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

NORTH BRITON, ship,402t, G.MORRISON: Leith, 24.5 - CGH- HTn- Syd,7.10; 1829 + Journal, 24.5-7.10.29 by Houston Mitchell * ML, B801 + CY1257. 1830- same, etc. Leith,10.12 - Hobart Town,15.5, with 23 passengers; -1831 + Letters by Ja's & Adam Sloane, inc account of voyage- name of ship not confirmed-may be Drummore? * PRO N.Ireland, copy, Mic.111/C. 1837 ship,402t, Thomas FYALL: Leith.9.5 - HTn- Syd,27.9, with cargo + Extracts of letter by Rev. Tait * NL, MS 1412 + LTL, MS 10259 + Diaries + jnl by Rev Wm Hamilton * NL MS 2117 + LTL, MS 8960 1838- same, etc. Leith, 26.8 - Hobart Town- Syd,6.1, with merchandise -1839 +Log,1838-42, by Jn Scales(+subsequent voyage?) * NL, MS 2717 +Diary, 26.8 - 31.12(to arr. HTn) by David Melville * ML, B 1337. 1839 ship,702t, ADAMS: Firth of Forth- Dublin,12.8 - Syd,13.12,w.285 migrants - quarantined + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3214. 1842- bark/CT, 402t, Tho's FYALL: Dublin, 20.12 - HTn, 4.4, with 178 -1843 male prisoners. +Surgeon J Clarke's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3206

NORTH CAMBRIA,1950, Brit MV, 5590t, to S A. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

NORTH CAROLINA, USS, John ROGERS: Service in Mediterranean./lovers, Vic 1827 +Letter by Commodore Rogers * Annual Dog Watch, No.26, of Ship-

NORTH ESK, MV,1603t, of ANL. Australian coastal trade, incl. Launceston; 1958- + 4 Official logs,1958 -1961 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989 -1963 + 8 Official logs,1958-59,1961-63 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 968 + 2 Official logs,1960 * Aust. Archives, Tasmania, Series P 1196.

NORTH STAR, HMS/frigate, 26g, flag of Cdre Lord John Hay: Spithead,4.3- 1837- Falmouth - service on N. coast of Spain - Plym - Ptsmth,17.9.40; -1840 +Abstract log,4.3.37-3.10.40, by A/Surg. A Johnston * ML, A453. * 1841- same, Sir Everard HOME: China - Port Phillip - Syd,17.7.43- NZ -1846 -Syd- HTn- Syd- Pacific, inc Norfolk I, Fiji,Wallis Island, Samoa; Schooners Aurora, Velocity, barque Slains Castle & HMS Hazard in company at Bay of Islands, NZ, 1844-45 for MaoriWar service + Captain's + Master's Logs,1841-46 * AJCP PRO reels 5771,1611. + 5 Remark Books,1841-46 * RN Hydro Dept,Taunton. + AJCP, idc. + Letters,1844-45, from Captain?, to Capt PP King * ML, A 3599; + Reports re grounding at Tonga + disc. of reef * SMH,4 & 12.3.45 + Account re Maori War + report of Auck Times * SMH,13.6.1845 + Refs re ship's service * Nautical Magazine.V.13-18.19.21.1843-50

NORTH STAR (cont):

- + Letter by Capt Home, 13.11.1845, with copy of letter from Heke.
- * National Library of Scotland, Cochrane Papers, MSS 2414.
- # Abstract Log, 1837-1840, (not in Aust/NZ waters) * ML, A 453.
- 1850- Am. whaler, Rbt BROWN: New Bedford - Vasse, WA, & off Timor
- 1851 + Account in * Journal of the WA Historical Society, V.7, No.1, 1989.
- 1856- same, Silas FISK: Cruising off WA & visit to Fremantle. Wrecked
- ** -1857 at Bedout Island, North West Australia, 12.7.57. + See ref above.

NORTHAM, ship?/P & O Mail steamer? Voyage to Australia (Melbourne?)
1876-77 + Diary, 12.10.76 - 9.1.77, by F.C. Wilton * ML, Syd, MSS 1181.

NORTHAMPTON, ship/CT, 561t, John TWEED: London, 2.1 - Rio- Sydney, 17.6,
1815 with 106 female convicts. / (orig. MS), C720. + See Indefatigable
+ Journal/Diary, from Rio to **Syd**, by Dr Joseph Arnold, RN * ML/
1857- ship, 811t, JW. GILL: London, 2.5 - Port Phillip, 26.8 - London, 15.2
-1858 + Abstract log by Chief Officer A Weynton * NL, Canb, MS 7130
1874 clipper ship, 1161t, BARCLAY: Lon-Lyttelton; +, 1877, Capt CLARE:
1877 UK - Wellington. + Precip of voyages * WhiteWings, V.1, by Brett
+ See "City of Hankow" ref for 1870-71 race between the two clipper ships
+ See "Unidentified Ship", 1879 - 80, which may be the "Northampton".
c1879-80 HMS/armoured cruiser. (not in Aust/NZ?) + See HMS Dido ref.

NORTHBROOK, ship? London- Plymouth, c15.5 - Sydney, 15.8, w. migrants;
c1900? + Diary incl in Edw Hutton's Papers, 1879 - 1960 * NL, MS 2813;
+ Reference also at Hyde Park Barracks, Macquarie St, Sydney.

NORTHERN FIRTH, Brit merch ship, 1954t, on charter to James Patrick & Co.
** 1932 + Official log, of 12.1.32 * AA, Syd, SP2. Wrecked 22 Feb, 1932.

NORTHERN MONARCH, iron ship, 1280t. Eng- Adelaide. /GRG 35/48/1876
1876 + Notebook by Geo. Brown * MLSA, D3497(L); + Papers * PRO SA/
1878-79 ditto, RANSOM: Plym, 31.10 - **Lyttelton**, 1.2, w. 350 Govt migrants
1897 same, NIXON: England, 16.2 - Wellington - Port Chalmers, 27.6.
1903 ditto, etc, as barque. Newcastle, NSW, for Callao, with 1730t coal:
** Totally wrecked on the Taranaki coast, New Zealand, 7 Nov 1903
+ Precip of voyages + Account of loss * WhiteWings, V.1, by Brett.
1883 same? Voyage to or from Australia? * ML, Sydney, DOC 2026.

NORTHERN TIDE, Aust. MV/offshore oil drilling rig supply vessel, of 800t;
1980's + 2 Official logs, + Articles, + Crew lists * National Archives of NZ.

NORTHFLEET, clipper ship, 951t, of Duncan Dunbar, PENTREATH: Lon, 17.9-
1853 Wellington, 14.12, w. 300 pass. Record passage of 87 days, port to
port, & largest merchantman to enter Port Nicholson to that date
+ Account of voyage + Precip of career * WhiteWings, V.2, by Brett
1873 same, KNOWLES: Lon for Hobart, w. migrants. Run down & sunk
** by Spanish SS while at anchor off Dungeness. 293, of 350, lost.
+ Complete account in * The Loss of the Northfleet, (Lon, 1873)

NORTHUMBERLAND, ship?, of EI Co? (Vessel and voyage not identified);
1792 + MS journal, 1792, by Carpenter's Mate * ML, A1727, + CY, 1132.
1812 East India Co ship, 600t? Return voyage, (Eng?) to St Helena;
+ Log * Aust. Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ADFA mss S2.
1851 ship, 810t? Voyage to Aust, prob'ly Plym, 31.7 - Melb, 4.11. /8492
+ Account? * ML, MSS 1506. + Diaries by Rbt Anderson * LTL, MS/
1861 ship, c1000t, HAWKINS: Portland, Eng, 21.5 - Auckland, c.11.8.
+ Brief precis of 114 day passage * WhiteWings, Vol.1, by H Brett
1864 same? UK - Adelaide. + Papers * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1864
1865 ship, 509t, of Shields, Jn DRYDEN. + Articles of Agreement + Crew
List, etc, for a foreign voyage incl Aust * ML, MSS 2344, YV 540
1871-72 HMS. RN service (not in Aust or NZ waters?) * ML, MSS 768.
1871-72 SS. Lon- Melb. + Journal + photos, etc * LTL, MS 12088, MF 416.
1873- same? / SS, Captain SHINNER: **Sydney**, 12.12, to London, 11.2;
-1874 + Shipboard diary * held by Nick Vine-Hall?, c/o SAG, Sydney.
1874 Iron aux. screw ship, 2178t, 300 h.p, of Money, Wigram & Sons:
London/Gravesend, 21.9 - Plymouth - Melbourne, 16.11, with 225 passengers;
+ Account by 2nd class pass, pub as * The Diary of Joseph Sams, Lon 1982,
includes outline of three "Northumberland" voyages to NZ, 1880 - 1885 #
+ Drawings, on the same? 1874 voyage to Australia * LTL, Melb, MS 10187;
1875 same? Lon, 21.9 - Melb, 14.10 + Diary c/o Syme fam, Syd * LTL copy
1875- ditto? Plymouth - Melbourne, with immigrants. /MS 9408/73
-1876 + Diary by Geo Tucker, steerage pass * LTL, copies, MS 10216 &/
+ Extracts of above * The Long Farewell, by D Charlwood, 1981, etc
1876 Voyage to Melb? + Weekly newspaper, Northumberland Gazette,
published onboard, Apr - May 1876 * LTL, SLT 994 Am 7 qv V5.
1876 ditto? Melb - Lon + Diary, 10.6 - 17.8, by Alfred May * LTL, MS 7689
1878 same? Plym, c.20.9 - Melb, 11.11. + Reference * c/o SAG, Sydney
1880 same as for 1874, BABOT: Lon, 23.10 - Plym - St Vincent - **Wellington**
1883- ditto, (with aux. engine removed), & now of Shaw, Savill Co, Capt
-1884 TODD: - London, 10.12, to Auckland, 18.3, with 345 passengers.
1884- same, etc, TODD: - London, 13.12, to Auckland, 25.4, in 102 days
1887 ditto, etc. London, 3.1 - Lyttelton, 11.4, then to Napier to load for
** England. Ship wrecked while at anchor in Hawkes Bay, 10.5.1887
+ Precip of voyages, 1880-85, in 1874 ref, # Diary of Joseph Sams.
+ Precip of 1883-87 passages + Account of wreck * WhiteWings, V.1
1957 ship, Federal SN Co. Voyage to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

NORVAL barque, 294t, R. COLTISH: Launceston, 21.10 - Port Phillip, 9.11, w.
1835 livestock & pass, inc Jn Batman, returning to George Town, 26.11
+ Papers of John Batman, incl Norval first trip * RHSV, Box 113/2.
1836 ditto, etc. **Launceston**, 17.1 - Western Port, 27.1, w. pass & sheep
+ Memo by JT Gellibrand * Letters from Vic Pioneers, by TF Bride

NORVEGIA, Norwegian research and support vessel. Antarctic expedition;
1929-30 + Account by H Riiser-Larsen * Geographical Review, V.20, 1930

NORWAY, bark, 370t, W. PROUDFOOT: Lon, 3.6 - C. Verdes - Simons Town - Melb.
1853 + Diary by Henry R'd Nicholls, cabin pass * ML, A 4070. /25.10.
+ Diary, 1.6 - 25.10.53, by Edwin James Bennett; /Vic, 3143.
* HRR 984, c/o Mrs E.J. Kirby, 18 Sutherland Road, Armadale, /

NORWEST, SS, (ex Sealark, q.v), of Jas Patrick's coastal fleet. Voyage from/
1923 + Official log, of 12.5.1923 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2. /WA?

NORWICH, ship? Australia to England via Colombo, Suez & Port Said, etc;
1888 + Notes on the voyage, commencing 23.2.88 * LTL, MS 12115.

NORWOOD, clipper ship, 849t, F.BRISTOW: Two trooping & one cargo/pass
1860-66 voyage, Eng-Auck. + Precip of passages * WhiteWings.V.1 Brett
1862 ditto, etc, as CT. Portland, Eng, 16.3- Fremantle, 9.6, w. 290 m. pris
1867 same, etc. Portland, Eng, 18.4 - Fremantle, 13.7, with 253 m. pris.
+Surgeons' journals, for both CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3181.
+Journal, 1867, by William Irwin * ML, Syd, A 2082; & CY 1264.
+Account, 1862, or 1867? * Among the Savages of the South Seas;
Memoirs of Micronesia, 1862-8, by Alf Tetens, Los Angeles 1958;
+Ship's paper, "Norwoodiana, or Sayings and Doings on Route to
Western Australia" * current whereabouts of copies not known

NOTTINGHAM, 1953-55, Br MV, 6689t, to SA + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

NOURMAHAL, ship, 846t, LC.BRAYLEY: Trading & pass voyages, UK-NZ/Aust
1857 London, 6.2 - Otago - Nelson, 16.6 - Sydney?, & return to London
1858-59 London, 27.1 - Plym - Otago, 5.5 - Lyttelton - Sydney - London
1859- Lon, 20.8 - Tristan d'Acunha - Auck, 5.12, with troops - Valparaiso-
-1860 Caldera-Swansea. (marriage conducted enroute NZ, & one birth)
+Official logs * c/o W Jacobs, 'Merrywood', Manor Cr, Seer Green/
+Diary, 1858 trip out, by W Freeman * HL, Misc MS 958. /Bucks
+Brief precis of latter 2 passages to NZ * White Wings.V.2, Brett.
+Journal, Jersey, May-Auck, Dec '59, by J Carteret * ATL, MS 1859P
1866 same? England, c. early Aug - Sydney, 28.11. /by Pat Clarke.
+Letter by Mary Bayly, 2nd cl? pass, quoted * The Governesses/
+Brief account pub Sydney Morning Herald, shortly after arrival
1870 ditto; Voyage to Aust? +Account by Wilkins family * ML, A4483

NOURA? SS?/coaster? + Official log, 1915, lodged at Newcastle, NSW; now
1915 in * AONSW, 3/4857.3. (May be confused with SS "Noora", q.v.)

NOVARA, Austrian frigate, B.v. WULLERSTORF-URBAIR: Scientific voyage
1857- from & to Trieste, inc visits to Syd, Nov-Dec 1858, & to Auckland.
-1859 + Scherzer, K, Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe...../
+ Diary, Apr '57-Aug '59, of Dr Karl Scherzer * ML, A2633-5. /3v, Lon 1861
+ Extracts from above * Journal of Royal Aust Hist Soc, Dec, 1985

NUBIA German ship; + Letters, etc, by Mark Foy, re enforced stay at
1914 Yap when disembarked from the vessel * ref at u/k ship, 1884.

NUCULANA, 1952, merch ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

NUDDEA, 1955, SS, of British India Line, to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

NUGGET, 1854, ship, 1128t, RENTON: Liv, 4.4-Adel, 3.7. /*GRG35/48/1854... '58
1858 ditto, WH BOND: South'pton, 22.1-Adelaide, 3.4. + Papers, PRO SA, /

NUKUMANU, MV, 584t, ex Waiben, ex Elmore, q.v. Bougainville Trading Co;
1966 + Official log, 7.4.66 - 10.5.66 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.

NUMA, barque/CT, 323t, Jn BAKER: Portsmouth, 29.1 - CGH - Syd, 12.6, with
1834 138 female convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3206.

NUMANCIA, 1864, ship? Pacific. + FO General correspondence * AJCP 3605

'NUNA', c1870's. False name for brig "Waterlily", (Wm/Bully Hayes), q.v.

NURNBERG, German light cruiser, 3450t, stationed in Pacific. Part of Naval
c1911 force suppressing rebellion at Ponape, Carolines. + See "Emden";
1914 + Various refs * Official History of Aust in War, V.9: RAN, A Jose.

NYANZA schooner yacht. A three year cruise in Atlantic and Pacific, incl
c1890 South Sea islands, until wrecked on a reef at Ponape. /1892.
** +Dewar (J Cumming), Voyage of the Nyanza R.N.Y.C., Edinburgh, /

NYASSA, 1869-70, ship, 799t, of Montrose, Jn M.LAWSON: Lon, 2.2 - Melb-/
1870 ditto, etc. London, 31.5 - Singapore, & return? /-Lon, 21.4.70.
+ Official logs, Crew Lists, Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4490
1879- ditto?/ship, 816t, W.BUTCHARD: Lon, 27.2 - Syd, 18.6, etc - Liv./
-1880 + Crew Agreement +List, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491. /5.3.80

NYMPHE SMS/German warship. Service in the Pacific? incl New Guinea?
1870-73 + Notebook of a German sailor onboard * NL, Canb. MS 6895
1875- HMS/sloop, 1574t, TOWNSEND: Australia Station inc New Zealand
-1878 + Logs * PRO Lon (not AJCP). Cruise to Auckland & Campbell Is,
Jun 1877, (or 1879?) * Transactions of the NZ Institute for 1879,
? + Report of non - existence of reputed shoal near the Sandwich/
* The Nautical Magazine, Vol 60, 1891, pages 364, 374. /Islands.

NYORA, MV, 1299t, of ANL. + 28 Official logs, 1949-63 * AA, Sydney, SP989;
1949- + Ship's? log, 15.6.50 - 15.1.51 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 86;
-1963 + Official log, Syd, 25.1.57 - Bris, 31.1.57 * Aust Arch, Qld, BP 200.

N1, 1914, ex German SS, designated N1, as RAN collier + Became Bulga, q.v.

N2, 1914, ex German SS, first called N2, & in Fremantle-Darwin trade from
1915 May 1915. + 2 Official logs, 1915 * SAWA. Renamed "Bambra", q.v.

OAK HILL, 1955, British SS, 7139t, to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

OAKLANDS, immigrant ship voyages to **Adelaide**, (one each yr, 1876 - 79?)
1876-79 + Papers * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1876, ..., /1877, ..., /1878, ..., /1879

OAKLEY, 1950, British merchant ship?, to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

OAMARU, iron clipper. Some 25 voyages, UK- NZ, mainly to Port Chalmers.

1875- + Precis of passages * WhiteWings.V.I by Hy Brett. /Papers, 1678.
-1900 + Diary, Glasgow-**Otago**, 1876, by Jane Finlayson, servant * ATL, MS/
+ Diary, -"-.3.11.77--13.1.78, by Matron Sangster * ATL, qMS1877-8p
+ Anon diary, Greenock, 1.11.82- Port Chalmers, 29.1.83; + copy, Capt
Wright's log; + passenger list * ATL, MS1882-83 P, + Micro 513.
+ Reference in * The Roaring Forties & After, by DJ Munro, (1929).
1882 labour recruiting vessel, GOODMAN: Fiji- N.Hebrides & Solomons
+ Journal, 1.7-6.12, by E Reilly, Gov Agent * Nat. Archives, Fiji, No.39

OANFA, 1912, Brit SS?/merchant ship, to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

OBAN BAY, 1891, bark of Glasgow. Race, Oamaru- London with "Laira", q.v.

OBERHAUSEN, SS, 4322t, of German-Aust Line, J. MEIER: Hamburg- Hobart,
1913- where seized at Port Huon, 5.8.14. Became C7, then "Booral", q.v.
-1914 + Log, 31.3.13-10.10.14, in German * Tas State Archives, NP 29/26

OBERON, SS, c.66t. Melb, 18.6, for Port Albert. Touched at Rabbit I, Wilsons
1855 Prom, landed party w. whaleboat. Picked them up, 27.9 for rtn to
+ Diary by R'd Sheraton, inc time on island * NL, MS 4061. /Melb

OCEAN, ship, 481t/chartered transport, John MERTHO: Spithead, 24.4 - Rio-

1803- Port Phillip, 7.10-**Syd**- Port Phil, 12.12, to Derwent twice, then Syd.
-1804 + See HMS Calcutta, with whom often in company, enroute to, &
at Port Phillip; - Journal of Rev Robert Knopwood & Humphrey's
Narrative... & VDL... 1803-04 references under the same entry.

+ East India Co log, 15.2.03 - 27.10.03 * UK records + AJCP M1627;
+ Journal, as far as Rio, + later letters, by GP Harris * BM, 45156.
+ Angell, B, Journey to Port Phillip, Nepean Hist. Society, (1984)
+ Log, Syd, 25.11.03 - Port Phil- Derwent, (twice, w. Lady Nelson in
co, 1st trip) - Syd, 20.8.04 * Hist. Records of Aust. Serial 3, Vol.1

1804- ditto, etc. Syd, 7.10- NI-Kwajalen-China, inc discovery of Ocean I,
-1805 and a group in Marshall Islands. Ship "Experiment" in company
+ Log, 26.8.04-15.10.05 * E I Co records, UK; + AJCP M reel 1627.

1806 London whaler, 401t, Abraham BRISTOW: Discovery of **Auckland**
Islands, Southern Ocean, enroute from Hobart Town to England.
Auck Is examined by Capt Bristow in the Sarah, whaler, c1807-8.
+ Report to the Admiralty, 1810, by Captain Bristow, re Auckland,
Campbell & Antipodes Is * Hydro Dept Archives, Eng, Doc. 293

1817-18 ship/CT, 437t, S REMMINGTON: Spith'd, 21.8-St Helena-Syd, 10.1/
1823 ditto, Wm HARRISON: Ptsmth, 24.4-Syd, 27.8, w. 165m.p./w.180mp
+ Surgeons' journals for both CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3206;
+ Papers re unsuccessful insurrection, 1823 * AONSW, 4/1765.

1849 German ship, 360t, W. FOKKES: Hamburg, 26.4 - Adelaide, 14.9./
+ Reminiscences by J Heinrich * MLSA, D 5751(L). /w. migrants.
c1906 HMS/battleship. + Journal by ND Holbrook RN * See "Mammoth".

OCEAN CHIEF, ship, 1220t? Ireland? to **Melb**, with immigrants. /Duffy.
1855-56? + Account in My Life in Two Hemispheres, by Sir Chas Gavan/
1858 same? Liverpool - Teneriffe - Melbourne. /copy, MS10362
+ Diary by David Renshaw, sent home as a letter, 13.12.58 * LTL/
1864 ditto? UK - Adelaide + Papers, etc, PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1864

OCEAN MAIL, ship, J. WATSON: 4 migrant voyages, Lon - **NZ**, incl collision
1873- in Eng Channel fog, 1875; & wreck on French Reef off Chathams,
*-1877 21 Mar 1877. + Accounts in * White Wings, Vol.1, by Sir Hy Brett

OCEAN TELEGRAPH, Am. clipper ship, 1214t. + Became "Light Brigade", q.v.

OCEANA, SS, of P & O Line. England to Australia. /-seas in SS "Darwin")
1896 + Address by Colonel Geo Appleton * LTL, MS 8784. (went over-/
1899- ditto, Eng, Dec-**Syd**, 9.2. /Soc, Lon. (cont Ringarooma/Katoomba)
-1900 + "Aust journal & observations....", by J J Walker * Royal Entom'1/

OCEANIA, ship? UK- NZ (Auck?). + Letter, off Algoa Bay, 3.12.49, by Bishop
1849 Pompallier * Wiseman Pps 130/1/30, Archdiocese of Westminster

OCEANIEN, Fr SS, 4162t, of Messageries Maritimes. Marseilles-Syd- Noumea
1891 + Gauguin, Paul, artist and passenger * A Voyage to Tahiti, (n.d);
+ Danielsson, B * Gauguin in the South Seas, (NY, 1966). Went on/
+ Perruchot, Henri * Gauguin, (Cleveland, 1963). /to Tahiti in "Vire"

Oceanographic Cruises. + See Scientific Voyages.

OCTAVIA, ship, 1055t, DALE: Southampton, 18.4, to Adelaide, 19.7, with
1855 immigrants + Papers, etc * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1855.

OENO whaler, of Nantucket. Wrecked on Turtle I (Vatoo), Fiji, 5.4.1825
** 1825 + Cary, WS, * Wrecked in the Feejees..., from his log, (Mass, 1928)

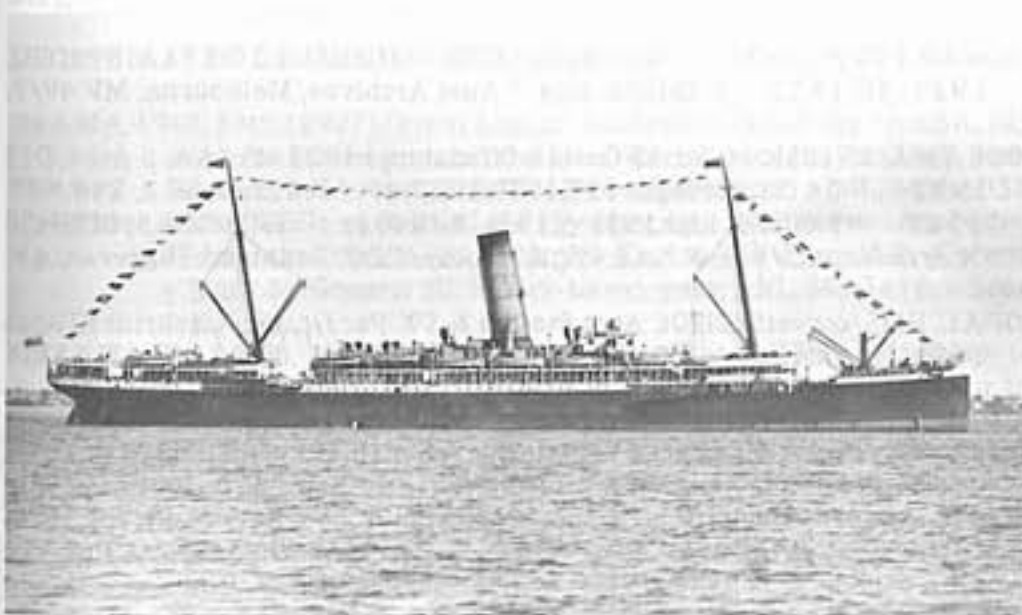
Official Log-Books. + See Merchant ships' Logs. Alan Villiers studied
many hundreds of these logs & he comments on them & many interesting
entries, in his book, * The War with Cape Horn, published, London, 1971, etc.

OFFLEY British trading ship, J. MAUGHAN: Lon/Gravesend, 20.9, to HTn.
1848-49 + Log, 16.9.48 - 5.2.49, by Jas Trist/Frist, Ch. Mate * ML, A444
1850- ditto, as whaler, Thomas GAY: HTn, to South Seas whaling cruise
-1851 + Log, 24.6.1850 - 19.12.1851, by Henry Cameron * ML, A445
1858- same?/bark, 376t, of HTn, JW, ROBINSON: Voyage to Heard Island
-1859 + Introduction to narrative * National Library, Canb, MS 2496;
+ Captain Robinson's private journal, 26.7.58 - 30.4.59, & notes,
30.4.59 - 1860 * ML, **Syd**, MSS 2135/1-2; and CY reel 1292.
1864 ditto, etc: Whaling off Eastern Australia, on way to Bird Island
for guano cargo & further whaling, inc Norfolk I, enroute to HTn

OFFLEY (cont):

- Then: Htn.24.10 - Coral Sea, inc Catos Bank, Bird & Lady Elliot Is
+ Log, 21.1.-28.8.64, & 24.10.-28.12.64 * Crowther Lib'ry, 910.4 JOU
1873 same, etc. Voyage, Hobart - Kerguelen Island & return; /above,
+ Letter, 19.7.1898, by Capt Jas Wm Robinson * CL, 910.4 JOU, as/
- OGRE yacht (ex fishing smack). Cruise, Eng - WI - Panama - Galapagos -
c1920 Marquesas-Tahiti-Tonga + Stock, R, Cruise of the Dream Ship, Lon,
+ Stock, Mabel, The Log of a Woman Wanderer, (Lon 1923). /1922.
- OHIO American? ship, LUCE/HOWLAND: World-wide trading voyages
1848- + Log, 18 Oct 1848 - 28 Sep 1851; + Logs, 21 Oct 1848 - 16 Aug 1892
-1892 * Allan Knight Maritime Museum, PO Box 805, Monterey, Ca, USA
- OKTA, c1878-1913, Norwegian barque, 1110t. + See "Jessie Osborne".
- OLIVE BRANCH**, missionary sch, 61t. Society Is, 1.11-Syd, 12.12, w. Crook fam.
1830 + Loose diary pages, some duplicated, & copied out of sequence,
w. Hannah Crook's journal * ML, MSS 604 (ship's name not firm)
1832- Rarotonga - Navigators Is (Samoa) - Tonga, etc. /London, #101
-1833 + Journal by John Williams * South Sea Journals, LMS Archives/
- OLIVE MOUNT, ship, 583t, GAUVER: Lon, 18.4 - Maur, after gale damage off
1865/66? CGH-Port Chalmers, 9.11 + Account * WhiteWings.V.2, by Brett
- OLIVEBANK, Finnish 4 - masted barque, 2818t. Voyages, Europe to Aust;
c1937- + Diaries by Miss Winifred Lloyd, sailmaker * NMM, UK, JOD/
-1938 + Career precis, 1892-1939 * Last of the Windjammers.2, Lubbock.
1951 Brit merch ship. Voyage to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.
- OLIVER CROMWELL, clipper, of Thompson & Co's Aberdeen White Star/
1861 + Account? of voyage to or from Aust * ML, MSS 1884. /Line.
- OLIVER LA(ING), ship, 1275t, Black Ball Line, H.MANNING: Liv, 28.6-Melb/
1854 + Private log of Wm Robson + Crew list * RHSV, MS 000064. /23.9
1855 ditto, W. CRAWFORD: Liverpool, 5.5 - Melb, 31.7. /Library, Eng.
+ Letter, 3.7, by George Stephen, re voyage, etc * Cambridge Uni/
- OLIVIA ship, 900t, T.WILLIAMS: Plymouth, 30.7 - Adelaide, 14.11, with
1853 immigrants. + Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1853.
- OLYMPUS, ship, 500t, Jn WHYTE: Lon, 8.12 - Port Nicholson, 20.4, with 159/
1840- + Precis of voyage in * White Wings.V.2, by Hy Brett. /settlers.
-1841 + Account by Douglas & Mary McKain * ATL, MS Papers 1353.
- OMAHA, 1872-73, USS/warship. Pacific voyage? * PMB, microfilm reel 18.
- OMANA SS? Coast trade + 9 Off. logs, 1915-19, 1922, ex N'castle * AONSW/
1915- + 10 Official logs, 1920, 1924-29 * AA, Syd, SP2. /3/4857.3, etc
-1929 + 3 Official logs, 1923-24, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458.

- OMAR, 1921, TSS, 10566t, of Orient Steam Nav. Co. + See "Konigin Luise"
1923 same. Melbourne - Southampton; + Diary by Beatrice Pearce;
* HRR 2299, c/o Mrs B Jarvis, 64 Powerscourt St, Maffra, 3860.
- OMAR PA(S)CHA, ship? Lon, 9.4 - Port Phillip, 9.7. / (Lon, 1870, Paris, 1872)
1866 + Beauvoir, Le Comte de, * Australie: Voyage Autour du Monde, /
1869 ditto, Capt GREY, RNR: Moreton Bay for England. Caught fire in
** mid-Atlantic. Pass & crew transferred to passing Italian barque
& then to Zealandia, q.v. + Account * WhiteWings.V.1 by H Brett
- OMEGA, 1852, ship, 765t, S.POTTER: Lon- Plym, 29.5.52 - Adelaide, 24.8.52.
1857 same, J.G.BALLINGAL: Plymouth, 13.8.57 - Adelaide, 14.11.1857
+ Papers, etc * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1852, & GRG 35/48/1857
- OMEQ, SS, 821t?, G.CALDER: Voyage to N Territory, incl passage up Roper
c1870- River, with stores for parties building the overland telegraph
-1871 + Calder, Capt Geo, Stirring Events Ashore & Afloat, Melb, 1897.
1877 same? Lon - Adelaide + Diary by J. Townshend * ATL, MS 1877P.
1886 ditto?/bark? + Official log, lodged at Geelong * AA, Vic, MP444.
- OMI MARU, 1897, Jap? SS, to or from Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 1432
- OMRAH TSS, 8130t, of Orient Line. Melb - India; + Diary by Ethel Seward;
1903 * HRR 2177, c/o M Marsh, 34 Mitchell St, Mission Beach S, Q, 4854
1904 ditto. Lon-Suez-Aust; + Diary by Wm Labbett * LTL, MS 11808.
1905 same. Melb-Lon? + Letter-diary by Fred Josselyn * LTL, MS 12190
1908-12 same. Voyages to Adelaide. + 5 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13
1914-15 ditto, as transport A5. War convoys * ML, DOC 2634. + See A1.
** 1918 + See 'Indarra', in same convoy when 'Omrah' sunk, 12 May 1918.



The Orient Steam Navigation Co's TSS Omrah, 1899-1918. Photo from the D. K. Robertson Collection, ADFA Library.

ONDINA, Dutch MV/tanker, 6200t. Fremantle for Diego Garcia, escorted by
1942 HMIS Bengal. Attack by 2 Japanese raiders repulsed, sinking one
(Hokoku Maru). Allied ships, both badly damaged, reached port.
+ Account of action * *Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, V.2*, by GH Gill;
+ ditto, for 11. 11.42 * *DEMS? What's DEMS?*, by A. Marcus, (1986).

ONDINE, Am. 73' ketch, Sven JOFFS: Gibraltar, 2.10 - Cape Town-
1968 -dismasted in S Ocean, 16.11 - Amsterdam I - Albany- Syd, 21.12.
First over the line in Sydney-Hobart Yacht Race, 26-30 Dec 1968
+ Account of voyage/race by D Kearns * *World Wanderer, Syd* 1971

ONE AND ALL, ketch, 39t, of Port Adelaide. S Aust Gulf and coastal trade
1924-69 + 83 Official logs, 1924 - 69 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

ONEIDA, iron SV? Overseas tour (from Melb?) by members of Barber family
c1890's + Account in their chronicle * RHSV, MS 000298. (+ see "Orizaba")

ONTARIO, ship? Pacific? & E Indies voyage. Wrecked at Dili, Timor, 2.1.1821.
** 1819-21 + Ship's ledger, Dec'19 - Jul'21, etc (FA de Peyster) * ML, A3929
1852 ship? Scotland? to Sydney, 15.12, with Scottish immigrants;
+ Account?, Highland & Island Emigration Society * ML, A 3077.

ONWARD whaling barque, 285t, MANNEN: Cruise from **Syd** to South Seas.
1871-72 + Official log, 9.8.71 - 22.4.72 * NL, Canberra, Ferguson 13631a.
1874-75 USS/man of war, on naval service. + Log/journal * PMB 387.

OOMA, 1917, Aust SS/coaster?, to South Aust + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13
1923- ditto. + 2 Official logs, 1923-25?, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458.
-1926 same. + Official log, 1925 - 26 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.
** Wrecked at Ocean I, 4.3.26, & abandoned; + Crew List, etc, MP 49/1.

OONAH, 1919, SS, 1757t, Union SS Co of NZ. + Official log, 1919 * AA, Syd, SP2
1929-30, 1933 + 3 Official logs * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7.

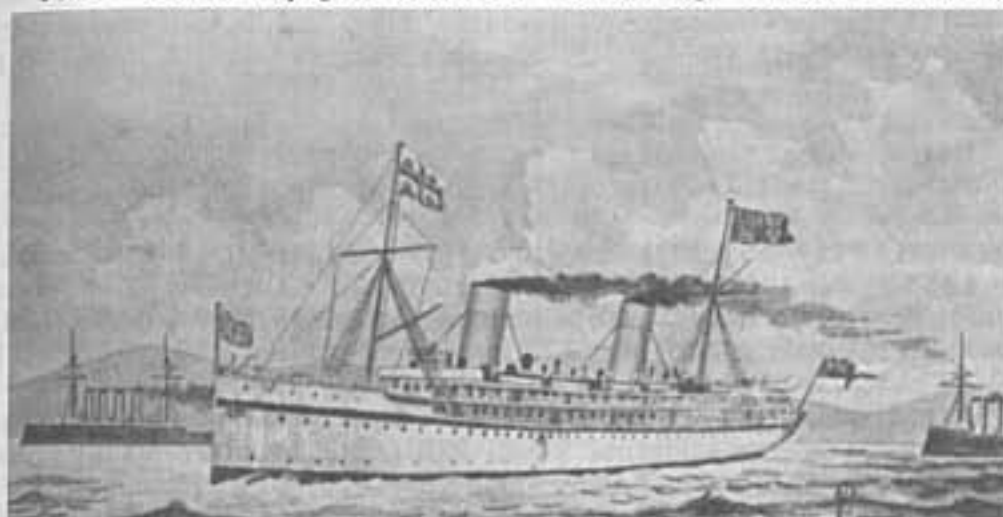
OORAMA, SS, 1051t, of Ad. SS Co. + 16 Official logs, 1922-45 * AA, S Aust, D13
1922- + 34 Official logs, 1925, 1929, 1933-49 * AA, Syd, SP 2, 290, 989
-1949 + 5 Official logs, 1932-3, 1936-8, 1940, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 458
+ 4 Articles, etc, 1946-8 * AA, Vic, MP 49/1-102/1. Renamed Tuggerah, q.v.

OPAL, HMS/corvette, 2120t. Aust Station & SW Pacific, inc N. Hebrides, Tonga
1885-90 + RN logs * PRO, Lon (not AJCP); + Journal?, 1889 * ML, MSS 2754

OPAWA ship, 1092t, of NZ Shipping Co. 22 passages from UK to **NZ** ports
1877- + Precip of voyages * *White Wings, V.1*, by H Brett. /MS HIL 1877.
-1896 + Diary, 1877 to Lyttelton, by Mr. Mrs G Hillas * ATL, MS Pps 1758-/
+ See Waipa for reference to account of race between ships, 1878.
+ Diary, 1879-80, Plym-Nelson, by Jn Coulthard * ATL, MS Pps 539

OPHIR TSS, 6814t, of Orient Line. Maiden voyage: London, 6.11 - Suez-
1891-92 - **Adelaide**. + Diary by John Glover * MLSA, PRG 310/29.
1892 same. England, 12.3 - Naples - Port Said, 24.3, where Mrs Alice

Heber-Percy left ship for tour of the Levant, then onto Aust in Oroya, q.v.
1898 Eng. Jan-Melb, Mar + Diary by A. Corney * HRR1154, see Wychwood
1901 ditto, as Royal Yacht, Commodore AL. WINGLOE: Royal Tour by
Duke & Duchess of Cornwall & York (later King Geo. V & Q. Mary):
UK - Singapore - Aust - New Zealand - South Africa - Canada, etc
+ Notebook of Lord Wenlock * Yorkshire E Riding RO, DDFA/36/22
+ Journal, inc illustrations, by Petty Officer H Price, published as
* *The Royal Tour 1901: or The Cruise of HMS Ophir*, Exeter, 1980.
+ Maxwell, Wm, *With the Ophir round the Empire*, Cassell, 1902.
1907 same, as Orient liner + Journal of R'd Skinner * SMM, Acc. 187-92
1909 ditto. Aust-Suez-Lon; + Diary by Mary A Barnes (back in Persic)
* HRR1089, c/o Mr & Mrs JS Potter, RSD 29, Boort, Vic, 3537.
1911 same. Voyage to Adelaide. + Official log * AA, South Aust, D13.



This Orient Company liner was converted and commissioned as HMS Ophir for the Royal Tour of the British Empire, 1901. Painting from the journal of Petty Officer Harry Price.

OPOSSUM, 1856-57, HMS. + Master's log (not Aust/NZ?) * AJCP reel 4455.

ORAMA, 1912, RMS, 12927t, Orient Line, to Adelaide + Official log * AA, SA, D13
1914- same, as armed merchant cruiser. War service inc Pacific & Aust
** -1917 Sunk off S. Ireland, 19.10.17. + RN logs, PRO Lon; + ML, MSS 3038
1930 RMS, 19777t, of Orient Line. Sydney, 4.1 - Melbourne-Adelaide-
Fremantle-Colombo-Suez-Naples-Toulon-Gib-Plym, 12.2. /Orford.
+ Diary by General SE Massy-Lloyd, pass. * NL, MS 5418. + See/

ORANJE, Dutch MV, 2055t, of Nederland Line, Capt POTJER: Rotterdam to
1939- Dutch East Indies, & return. Escaped from Holland after German
-1946 invasion. Converted to a military hospital ship in Sydney 1940-1:
Initially on Middle East-Aust- NZ run; then Suez- Durban; later,
Italy- Eng; & finally on service back to Aust & NZ with wounded,
before return to Holland, 16.5.1946. /Dep't of Defence, Hague.
+ Official service account, 1939-46, by Capt + Naval History Section/
+ Aust Army War Diary, 30.6.41-4.3.43, when staff aboard * AWM.
+ Trip book/diary, 2.7.41- 2.3.43, by Bernie Robert, 13 Seabreeze
Av, Coolool, Qld - who also holds copies of other documents above.

ORARA, 1920, SS, 1297t, of NCSN Co. Aust coast trade. + 3 Official logs, 1920, 1923-24 1923 - 24 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. /MP49/7.
1939 same. Syd, 13.9 - Melb, 16.9, for Naval conversion * AA, Melb./
1939-45 ditto/HMAS/minesweeper +RAN logs, war service * AA, Syd-?

ORARI, ship, NZ Shipping Co: 18 voyages, UK-NZ, mainly Wellington + Precip, 1875- inc race w. Trevelyan, 1880, Waipa, 1888 * White Wings, V.1, by Brett
1900 + "Log", 1880, to Lyttelton, by W Mackenzie * ATL, MS 1880 p.
1914 SS/troopship No.6, 7207t. NZ - KGS - Suez, in convoy. + See A1,
 + Reminiscences?, by A L Logan, c.1914? * ATL, copy, Micro MS 129.

ORATOR bark/CT, 440t, Wm TAYT: Dublin, 12.8 - Hobart Town, 21.11, with
1843 169 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3206.
1849 same, etc. London - Plymouth - Adelaide, 2.10, with immigrants;
 + Letter, 1849, by the Seamen's family * MLSA, D 6627 (L)

ORCADES, RMS, 28164t, of Orient Line. London- Port Said- Colombo-Aust;
1949 + Anon. journal, 21.9 - 14.10 (incomplete) * LTL, MS 11881.
1951-58 + 4 Official logs for the period * Aust Archives, Adelaide, D13.

OREGON, 1841? USS? Joined up with US Exploring Exped? + See Vincennes.
1851 ship, 1004t, WILLIAMS: Plymouth, 12.7 - Adelaide, 31.10, with/
 + Papers, etc * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1851. /immigrants.
 + Diary, 24.6.51 - 20.12.51, by John Mackie * MLSA, D 6619 (L)

ORESTES ship, 529t, SMITH: Bristol, 13.8 - Syd, 27.11, with 239 migrants.
1839 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3214. /-mainly Irish.
1841 same, E COOK: Liv, 6.1 - CGH - Syd, 14.5, with 280 migrants. /-
 + Voyage account by Eliz. Whitelaw, written 1900 * LTL, MS 9195
1852 bark, c.560t. Lon - Melb, 5.12; + See 'Overtes'- names confused?
1924 MV, 7748t, of Alfred Holt's Blue Funnel Line, in UK - Aust trade:
 + Official log, 19.4 - 8.5.25, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP458
1942 same. Enroute, Syd - Melb; shelled by Japanese submarine, 9.6:
 + Account in * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, V.2, by G Hermon Gill
1950-55 ditto? to South Aust. +3 Official logs for period * AA, S Aust, D13

ORFORD RMS, 19941t, of Orient Line, OWENS: Tilbury, 28.9 - Gib-Toulon-
1929 Naples-Suez- Colombo- Fremantle-Adelaide- Melb, 3.11. /Orama
 + Diary by General S E Massy-Lloyd, pass * NL, MS 5418. + See/
1936- ditto, GARSON: Lon, 7.11- Gibraltar-Toulon- Naples- Suez-Aden-
1937 Colombo - Fremantle, Dec. / + See also Ulysses, and Mariposa.
 + Journal, "Our trip to Aust", by HV Wilson * NL, copy, MS 3450./

ORIBIONIA?/ERIBLONIA, 1928, dredge. Coastal voyage to Newcastle, 19.2-
1951? 28.2.28; + period, 23.6-15.9.51? + 2 Off. logs * AA, Syd, SP458; & 989.

ORIENT clipper ship, 1032t, HARRIS: London, 28.5 - Plym - Adelaide, 25.8
1862 + Diary by Edward Lacey (may be Facey or Tacey?), published in
 * Diaries from the Days of Sail, edited by RC Bell, (London, 1974)
1866 ditto? Lon, c1.4 - Adelaide + Diary by F Fickling * MLSA, D5155(L)
1879 same? Adelaide to England. /also John Elder, and Te Anau

+ Account by Arthur Hoby, pass. * ATL, MS Papers 1489. (see/
1880 SS, 5386t, of Orient Line. Sydney, 13.6? - Melb - Adelaide - Suez-
 - Naples - Plymouth, 27.6? /By Aberlour, Moray, Scotland.
 + Diary by Duncan Brown * c/o RA D Dunbar- Nasmith, Rothes,/
1882 ditto. Lon, c19.10 - Syd, c7.12 + Diary by JG Wright * ML, A 3608



The Orient Line's Orient was built expressly for the Australian service 1879, and fitted with electric light, 1884.

ORIENTAL, barque. 6 voyages, England to **New Zealand** ports, w. migrants
1839-59 + Brief precis of passages * White Wings, V. 2, by Sir Hy Brett.
 * **1865** same? UK - S Aust. + Papers, etc * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1865
 * **1844** PS, of P & O. Alexandria - Malta- Gibraltar- Southampton leg of
 "overland route", Aust-England, before the opening of Suez canal
 + For a brief account of this voyage/journey see Hindostan, 1844

ORIENTAL QUEEN, ship/CT, 645t, SR. THOMAS: Plym, 4.11 - **HTn**, 19.2, with
1852-53 277 m. pris. + Surgeon David Geddes' journal * AJCP M reel 711.

ORION, 1938, RMS, 2337t, of Orient Line. To or from Aust? * ML, MSS 423
1940- German raider, 7800t, WEYHER: Germany, 6.4 - C Horn- NZ, to lay
1941 mines & attack Pacific trade. Raid on Nauru with Komet, Dec '40
 + German Naval Records of raider operations * AJCP M 333-336;
 + German Raiders in the Pacific, War Hist Br, NZ Dept Int. Affairs.
1953-57 as for 1938, to Adelaide +3 Official logs, 1953-7 * AA, S Aust, D13

ORISSA bark, 323t, ROGERS: London, 26.6 - Adelaide, 20.11, w. migrants
1841 + Diary by the Reverend Robert Haining * MLSA, D 2968 (L)

ORIZABA, SS, 6077t, of Orient Line. Melb-Adelaide- Albany-Suez- Naples,
1889 bound for Lon. (but entries end in Bay of Biscay). /MS 12438.
 + Journal, 15 Feb-24 Mar, by Mrs C. Torrington * LTL, PA89/36, &/
 c1890's same. Return to Melb?, - from an overseas tour, by the Barber
 family. + their chronicle * RHSV, MS 000298. + See also "Oneida".

ORLA, German full-rigged ship, 1944t, (ex Brit "Eva Montgomery", q.v. picture)
 * **1909-12** Posted missing, Newcastle, NSW, for Coquimbo, 3 April 1912

ORLANDO, HMS/armoured cruiser, 5600t. Flagship, Aust Station, inc Samoa;
 1888- +RN logs * PRO, Lon (not AJCP). +Jnls?1888-91,1891-4 * ML, Mss'/
 -1897 +Jnl,1889-92, by Capt.CJ. Barlow * NMM, BAR/3. /2574. & 3460.
 + Diary,1896, by Maj.P Hearle RM re Aust, NZ & Fiji visits * PRO N Ireland

ORMISTON, SS, 5832t, (ex "Famaka"). Coastal liner of AUSN Co. + 46 Official
 1927 logs, 1927, and 1932 - 53 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2, 290, 989
 1932- Aust transport in wartime. Torpedoed,12.5.43, off Coff's Harbour,
 -1955 when in convoy but limped into port and then to Syd for repair.
 + Account in *Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN.V.2, by G Hermon Gill
 + 3 Official logs,1953 - 55 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 231, 315.

ORMONDE, 1922, RMS,14853t, of Orient Line. To Adel. + Official log * ref =
 1928 same. London - Fremantle; + Diary by VJ Lowrie, migrant youth;
 * HRR1598,- Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
 ditto. NZ/Aust- Europe + Account by RB Fell * ATL, MS Pps 1575
 1950 same, as migrant ship, to Adelaide + Official log #AA,S Aust, D13

ORMUZ SS, 6031t, of Orient Line. London - Suez- Melb - Syd. /Canberra?
 1888 + Diary? by CM Woodford * Woodford Papers, Lon; + copy?, PMB/
 ditto. Melb-Lon; + Diary by R & S Twiddy- returned in Lusitania;
 * HRR 691, c/o Mr E. Williams, Fraser Lane, North Wangaratta, Vic.
 1891 same. Voyage, London, circa 8.10, to Port Adelaide, circa 23.11;
 + Diary by Jas Fotheringham & Alex. Tolcher * SAGHS, Adelaide.

ORNA, 1956, MV, 6779t, of BISN Co, to S Aust + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

ORONSAY, RMS, 27632t, of Orient Line. England - Aust. passenger service;
 1951-57 + 5 Official logs lodged at Adelaide * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

ORONTES, 1882, ship. Plym, c18.5-Syd, 19.8 +Diary of T & E Frost * RAHS, Syd.
 1905 TSS, 9028t, of Orient Line. Eng? - Suez- Melb. /in "Omrah", q.v.)
 # + Letter- diary by Fred Josselyn * LTL, MS 12190.(went abroad/
 1911 same. Suez, 4.1 - Colombo - Adelaide - Melbourne - Sydney.1.2
 + Diaries of F S Kelly, musician and passenger * NL, MS 6050.
 # 1909-21? + 6 Official logs,1909 -1957, for "Orontes", lodged at Adelaide;
 1929- TSS,19970t, Orient Line +Some of above logs,1929-57 * AA,SA, D13
 -1962 same. Sydney, 8.3.39 - Melb - Suez, etc - Southampton,19.4.39;
 + Anonymous diary of overseas trip,1939 * ML, copy, MSS 5148;



TSS Orontes, 1929-62. Photo from D. K. Robertson Collection, ADFA.

OROTAVA, SS,5857t, of Orient Line, STUDDERT: Tilbury, c 23.10 - Sydney/
 1891 + Voyage reference * Soc. Aust Genealogists, Sydney. /c12.12.
 1892 same. Voyage to or from Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 2638.
 1895 ditto. Melb-Albany- Colombo-Suez- Naples- Gib- Plym-Tilbury
 + "The Diaries of Rich'd Pope", Vol.X, 3.2 - 5.4 * RHSV, MS 000730
 1897 ditto. Trip to Eng with Vic Mounted Rifles for Q.Victoria Jubilee;
 + Diary by JR Gough; +Ship's paper Orotava Mail,17,18 May 1897
 * HRR 2713,c/o Horwood family,13 Kalker Rd, Horsham, Vic,3400
 1904 same. Aust - Eng; + Letter by William Labbett * LTL, MS 11808

OROYA SS, 6057t, of Orient Line. England,c 13.11 -Suez- Melbourne,c 3.1
 1888-89 + Diary,13.11.88 - 3.1.89 by H Sampson * LTL, copy, MS 11108
 1889 Eng-Aust +Paper, Oroya Times, 2.8-12.9 pub aboard * ML,910.420
 1892 Suez-Albany-Adelaide,13.6 (to Melb by train & onto Syd in ship)
 + Journal by Mrs Alice Heber- Percy * Oxley Library, OM 86-20.
 1893 same. Voyage to or from Aust. + Account? * ML, MSS 3882.

ORPHEUS, 1794-1803, HMS. E. Indies? +Logs *AJCP PRO reels 1617-8,1620-1.
 1862- HMS/screw corvette,1706t, 21 guns,WF. BURNETT: N America to
 -1863 Syd, 20.3.62, as Flagship, Aust. Station. Wrecked, Manukau Bar/
 ** + Master's log,1862 *AJCP PRO reel 4455. /NZ, 7.2.63 -187 lost.
 +Account of wreck pub by HMSO,UK * NMM,ADL/1/B11; +Account by Edw/
 +Hetherington,RM * The Wreck of HMS Orpheus. /Amphlett * NL,Ms5766
 pub Auck,1975; & 1st published as New Zealand's Worst Sea Disaster,1968.

ORSOVA SS,12036t, of Orient Line. Pass service to Aust. Liv,c15.9 - Melb/
 1910 + Diary by Duncan Black * ML, MSS 1000. /28.10.1910.
 1911 ditto. Australia - England; + Diary by EG Sherman; /Canberra.
 * HRR 2408, - Restricted access, c/o Historic Records Office, NL./
 1915 same. England - Gib- Naples- Suez- Aust (& sep passage to NZ?)
 + Diary by Miss I M Thomas * ATL, copy, MS Papers 635.
 1916 ditto, as transport A67. Wartime trooping * ML, Syd, MSS 1216
 1919 same. Post war service + Account? * ML, Sydney, MSS 2938
 1958 RMS, 28790t, of Orient Line. Eng-Aust run & cruise to the Orient.
 + Items relating to S E Asian voyage * LTL, Melb, MS 11229.
 + Official log,1958, lodged at Adelaide * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

ORUNGAL,SS, 5826t,(ex Fezara),of AUSN Co. Aust coastal passenger service
 1927- +26 Official logs,1927-29,1932-40 *Aust Archives, Syd, SP2, 290
 -1940 + Official log, Syd,19.11.40 - Melb,17.12.40 * AA, Melb, MP 49/7.
 ** Wrecked, Barwon Heads, Vic,21.11.40. Destroyed by fire,13.12.40.

ORVIETO, SS,12130t, of Orient Line, taken up as transport A3. Flagship of
 1914 Aust troop convoy: Melb,18.10 - Albany- Colombo - Suez,1.12;
 +See A1- A18, 'Sydney, & 'Emden refs. /Aust in War,V.9, A Jose.
 + Convoy plan * NL, MS 5201; + details in * RAN: Official Hist of/
 1922 same. Eng - Aust passenger service; + Account? * ML, MSS 1829

ORWELL E I Co ship. Lon - Madras- Singapore - China, and return to Eng;
 1836-37 + Log by Henry Aikman * Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh.
 1841 ship/bark,305t, Jn HEW(E)S: Syd, 6.8 - Isle of Pines, for sandal-

- + See brig Diana, with whom in company, to & at isle. /-wood.
 1858- ship, 1229t, W. E. MAURICE, out / A. WEYNTON, home: London -
 -1859 Plymouth, May - **Melbourne**, 16.11, with migrants; & back to Lon.
 1860 ditto, A. WEYNTON: Plym, 13.2 - Melb, 2.5 to 11.7 - London, 14.10.
 + Captain Weynton's decorated abstract logs, 1859 - 60 * NL, MS 7130, /
 + Log, May - Nov 1858 * NL, MS 2513. /+ other logs.
 + Account by Mademoiselle Lautour * LTL, copy, MS 9985.
 c1864 F Bushby ref may inc Orwell voyage? + see "Unidentified Ships"

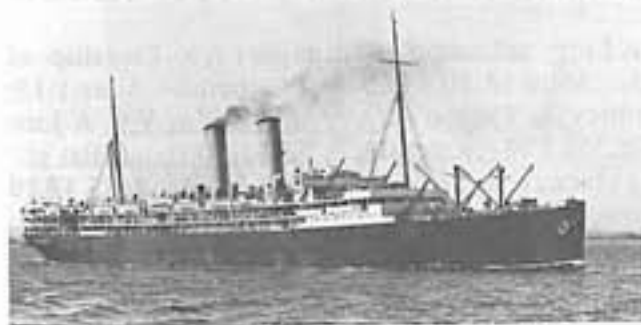
OSCAR ROBINSON, auxiliary ketch, 6lt. South Aust Gulf and coastal trade;
 1924-39 + 28 Official logs, 1924 - 39 * Aust Archives, Adelaide, D13.

O(S)CEOLA, American ship/or as next? Philadelphia - Chile - San Francisco;
 c1849 + Upham, SC, * Notes of voyage to California via C Horn, USA 1878
 1850- ship, 759t, WAIRE: London - Plymouth, 26.12 - **Adelaide**, 5.4,
 -1851 with migrants. + Papers, etc * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1851.

OSMANIEH, Brit? transport. Lemnos, 4.9 - Gallipoli, 5.9, w. reinforcements
 1915 "A History of 22nd Battalion, Aust'n Infantry" * LTL, MS12434.

OSPREY HMS/sloop/gun brig, 425t, 12 guns, F. PATTEN: North Island, **NZ**
 1845- Maori War & surveying. Wrecked near False Hokianga, 11.3.1846
 -1846 + Moon, Hy, An Account of the Wreck of HMS Osprey, Landport/
 ** + Reed, AW, The Wreck of the Osprey (Dunedin, n.d./1937?). /1858
 + Remark Books, 1845-46 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
 1863, 1866 + Masters' logs, 1863, 1866 * AJCP 4455-56 (not Aust or NZ?)

OSTERLEY, 1910, TSS, 12129t, of Orient Line. Voyage via Adelaide + See ref #
 1914 ditto. London - Suez - Colombo - Melbourne; /*LTL, MS 11294.
 + Account, 22.1-23.2, by Sir Arthur Stanley, Gov of Vic, designate/
 Note:- ship came on to Brisbane, 2.3.1914, with Govt immigrants;
 + List of migrants * O'land Family Historian, V.9, No.2, Apr, 1988.
 1915 ditto. Voyage, England - Aust; + Diary by Mrs ECL Arherton;
 * HRR 2809, c/o Jack Branagan, 16 Ashlar Court, Newstead, Tas.
 1916 same. Voyage to or from Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 2931.
 Trooping voyage, Sydney to France; + Diary by Stan Coombes;
 * HRR 2453, c/o Mrs G Preston, 64 Oxford Rd, Scone, NSW, 2337.
 1918 ditto. Aust, May - Panama - England, Jun, with reinforcements;
 + Ships paper The Osterley Silence * JA Ferguson Coll, NL, MS3637
 1922 passage via Adelaide + 2 Official logs, 1910, 1922 #AA, S Aust, D13



TSS Osterley, 1909-30. Photo
 from D. K. Robertson
 Collection, ADFA.

OSTRICH bark, 425t, LISHMAN: Southampton, 20.4 - Adelaide, 21.7, with
 1854 immigrants. + Papers, etc * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1854.

OSWINGO, ship? Voyage(s) in the Pacific. /PRO reels 3628, 3629.
 1883-84 + FO General correspondence with France, 1883, 1884 * AJCP/

OSYTH, 1874 & 1875, auxiliary SS / barque. + See "St Osyth".

OTAGO composite ship, 993t, 16 voyages, UK - **NZ**, mainly Port Chalmers
 1869- + Precip of passages in * White Wings V.1, by H Brett, Auck, 1924
 # -1889 + Diary, London, 21.9.70 - Dunedin, 15.12.70, by Isabella Grant,
 girl - passenger * ATL, Wellington, NZ, copy, Micro MS 564
 + Weekly paper, * The Gull, pub onboard, 1884 * ML, 910.42 Q
 # 1870, iron clipper barque, 369t, Eng-Adelaide- Syd, 1870; & Liv- Port/
 1871 + Precip in * White Wings, Vol.1, as above. /Chalmers in 1871.
 1882 same? Voyage to or from Aust / NZ? + Ref? * ML, DOC 2922.
 c1887- ditto. The novelist Joseph Conrad commanded Aust. bark Otago,
 -1888 for 14 mths, circa 1887-88, on voyages via Torres St- Singapore-
 - Mauritius - Sydney, etc; described in his * The Mirror of the Sea, (1906).
 1961- HMNZS/Type 12 frigate. Service in NZ waters, Aust & SW Pacific
 -1968 + Logs, 1961 - 68 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Series 112.

OTAKI iron ship, 1053t, of NZ Shipping Company. 17 voyages, UK - **NZ**
 1875- + Precip of passages, incl record 63 day run home, land to land,
 -1891 1877, in race w. Crusader & Rangitiki, q.v * White Wings V.1, by H
 Brett, + ref in a book by B Lubbock- Last of the Windjammers?
 + Diary, 1879, Eng - Dunedin, by Wm H Pratt * ATL, Micro MS 5
 + Diary, 22.9.80-5.1.81 to Lyttelton by C Harrow * ATL, MS1880-IP.
 1953 merchant ship. Voyage via S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

OTHELLO, ship, 403t, JG. LEGGETT: Liv, 27.8 - HTn- Syd, 14.3, w. pass & cargo,
 1833- - Batavia - England. + Journal by Thomas Mitchell, published in
 -1834 * Voyage of the Othello, by Abbott(s) & Sessions, (York?, 1988).
 + Diary, 1833, of voyage to **Sydney**, by Rbt Miller; /NSW, 2534.
 * HRR 2271, c/o C Miller, Karawarra, Rose Valley Rd, Gerringong/
 1865 bark, 342t, Jn WHITWILL: Syd, c29.6 - San Francisco, & rtn, 6.10?
 1868-9 ditto, JW. ROBINSON: Whaling, Syd-PNG-3 Kings-**Chathams**- HTn
 1869-70 - " - " - " - " : Whaling, Hobart-Tasman Sea- Northern **NZ**
 1871 ditto, etc. Whaling, Hobart - SW Tas- Tasman Sea - Bight & WA
 + above 4 logs, by Apprentice Geo W Robinson? * WL Crowther
 Library, State Library of Tas, Hobart, Q 910.4 OTH; + 910.4 ROB?

OTRANTO, c1850's, barque, Wm Henry ("Bully") HAYES. + See "Waterlily".
 1953- RMS, 20026t, of Orient Line. "One-class" pass service, Eng-Aust.
 -1956 + 7 Official logs, 1953-56, lodged at Adelaide * AA, S Aust, D13.

OTTAWA VALLEY, 1952-53, merch ship + 2 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

OTTER American sealer, Eb DORR: **Syd**, 18.2 - Tonga - NW America, with
 1796- escapee Thomas Muir onboard. + Following references may be/
 -1798 * Thomas Muir of Hunter's Hill, Glasgow, 1949. /diff. editions of/

- (OTTER) * Muir of Hunters Hill, by Christina Bewley, OUP 1981. /same book.
 (cont.) * Thomas Muir, Scottish Martyr, by J Earnshaw, (Cremorne, 1959)
 + MS account of voyage?, 1796-98 * ML. (may be same as ref #?)
 + Memoires du Capt Peron, by PF Peron, Ch. Officer, Paris 1824;
 + The first American vessel in California, 1796, by H R Wagner,
 being a translation of P F Peron's account of visit to Monterey.
 + Documents, etc, re Thomas Muir and others onboard "Otter".
 # orig's in Nat Archives, Mexico; + ML, copies, B1622-7, +FM3/91.

OTTERCAPS, Brit bark, Geo. MORDEY: Lon- Bris- Valparaiso- Iquique- Plym
 1877-78 +Log, 21.1-15.6, by Benj. Marshall, Mate *LTL, MS 8775/6 +B554

OTWAY, SS, 12077t, Orient Co. Melb-Lon, rtn? +Diary, Mar-Oct, by E.R Francis;
 1912 * HRR 1091, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

OURAKA, SS, 2637t, of Adelaide Steamship Company. Aust. coastal trade;
 1913 + Official log, 1913, lodged at Newcastle, NSW *AONSW, 3/4854.2.

Overboard. The incidence of persons falling or being washed overboard in bad weather was all too common; & the chances of safe recovery were slim. Both passengers & crewmen were lost, more often the latter when working on deck or aloft, & occasionally the Master as well. Over 30 cases have been noted in the logs examined in detail. The worst of these were: Ambassador, Captain and 4 men; City of Hankow, Captain; Countess of Seafield, 10 men; Earl Derby, 6 men; Gwalior, Capt; Soukar, 6 men. These accidents mainly occurred in sailing ships, as modern merchant ships are so much safer, but HMAS Nizam lost 10 men overboard in Feb 1945, and none were recovered. For some stirring accounts of ships' lifeboat rescues of men lost overboard in rough seas, see * Close to the Wind, by Sir William Creswell, (Lon, 1965). A number of man overboard entries from British Official logs are quoted in * The War with Cape Horn, by Alan Villiers, (London, 1971, & 1973, etc).

OVERTES?, Lon?- Plym - Melb. (no record of voyage - probably "Orestes")
 1852? + Diary by Hy McIntosh * c/o Mrs Dorothy Smith of Melbourne.

OWEN GLENDOWER, 1811-12, HMS. RN service. + Log/journal * PMB 382.
 1846- Green's Blackwall frigate. United Kingdom to Bombay, & return.
 -1847 + Illustrated log by James L Kirby, 2nd Officer * NMM, UK, LOG/M.
 1860 ditto?/ship, 911t, of Black Ball Line. Plymouth, 10.9 - Melb, with RN party for Vic survey:- Cdr HL Cox, Mr Th Bouchier, & JG Boulton + Account? in papers of above, UK, or PRO, Vic, VPRS 1084, 1093, 1189?
 1863 ditto, ex Black Ball Line, NORRIS: Plym, 13.6 - Auckland, 19.9, with migrants. Lost Bosun overboard + Account * White Wings, V.2, Brett

OXFORD ship, 1287t, of Shaw, Savill. 6 voyages, Eng- NZ, mainly Auckland
 1874- + Precise of passages * White Wings, V.1, by H Brett. /* ATL, Micro 685
 -1883 + Diary, 23.1, inc Cardiff quar'tine-Wellington, 23.7.83 by Rt Brewer/

OXFORDSHIRE, HMT/hospital ship, 8600t. Voyage to Adelaide w. evacuees;
 1940's? + Log?/papers? * Aust Archives, South Aust, AP 570/2, A287?
 (possibly Sep 1949 voyage, with refugees/displaced persons?).

PACHA, 1852, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence w. France * AJCP3598

PACIFIC barque, 314t, of Fairhaven, USA, Otis WEBB: Whaling cruise, incl
 1841 Goose Island, Great Aust. Bight, and Tasmania, with visit to HTn;
 + Abstract log * Launceston Adv., 21.10.1841, quoting Col. Times?
 1849 Am. ship. Norfolk- Rio-Juan Fernandez- Callao-Lima-S. Francisco
 + Stillman, JDB, * Around the Horn to California, (Palo Alto, 1967).
 1850- whaling ship, 348t, of HTn, Wm SHERBURD: Cruise to the Middle
 -1851 Ground, East coast of NZ, South West Tasmania, & Cape Leeuwin.
 1853 ditto. To Solanders, Stewart I, Tasman Sea & C Leeuwin. /NP21/11
 + Logs * Crowther Lib'ry, C2370, C2380 + Extracts * Tas Archives/
 1853 Am? bark. San Fran- **Syd**; quarantined + Diary from 1.2.53 by JB/
 * HRR 3105, c/o Ms M Blencowe, 60 Nelson St, S. Townsville, Q. /Woodbury.
 1855 SS? Voyage to Aust? (Melb & Syd?) * ML, Doc 3407a, b. + See Pic.
 1855- barque, of New Bedford, USA, Jn W. SHEARMAN: Whaling cruise
 -1859 including SW Aust, **New Zealand**, Tasmania, and SW Aust again;
 + Whitecar, Wm B, Four Years aboard the Whaleship, Embracing...
...the Pacific, Atlantic, Indian & Antarctic Oceans, Phil. 1860, Lon '64
 1882- boat, of 18', Bernard GILBOY: Single - handed crossing of Pacific.
 -1883 + Report in Maryborough Chronicle, 2, 3, 5, & 12 February 1883
 + Gilboy, B, Voyage of the Boat Pacific, San Francisco - Aust, pub
 Syd, 1883. + A Voyage of Pleasure, The Log of Bernard Gilboy's
 Transpacific Cruise in the Boat Pacific. Cambridge, Md, USA, 1956



The Sydney and Melbourne Steamship Co's SS Pacific, 1854. (Lithograph by T. G. Dutton from a painting by J. Taylor).

PADISHAH, 1879-80, ship, 1256t, MINNS: Lon- Falmouth, 5.12 - Otago, 25.2
 1881 same clipper ship, London, 29.6 - Lizard, 3.7 - Port Chalmers, 20.9
 + Precise of each voyage * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett, 1928.
 + Diary, 1881, by Chas T Lucas; saw a comet; & collision w. "Dulio";
 * HRR 2089, c/o Ms CR Bilney, PO Box 988, Bairnsdale, Vic, 3875.

PADUA, German 4-mast barque, 3064t, H. PIENING: Voyage to or from Aust
 1928 + Log * in Dog Watch, No 18, jnl of Shiplovers Soc, Vic. + See Moshulu

PAEA, HMNZS/seaward patrol craft. Fishery protection duties, NZ waters; 1960-65 + Logs, 1960-5 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Series 110.

PAGAN, cutter, 29', J. CALDWELL: Panama, across Pacific. Wrecked near Fiji
** 1946 + Account in Caldwell's * Desperate Voyage, pub in London, 1950.

PAGODA, HM hired bark, 362t, TEL. MOORE: Cruise from Simons Bay, 9.1, for magnetic observations. Crossed Antarctic Circle, 9.2, & reached highest lat, 68°40'S, in long 40° E. /Adm 54/332 + AJCP 1614.
1845 + Log by James Bodie, Master RN, from CGH to highest lat * PRO/
+ Account + Log extracts, to refit at KGS, 1-20 Apr * SMH, 20.9.45
+ Memorial re voyage by Lt TE Moore * Royal Soc, Lon, MM11.92
+ Letters, 1843-45 + copy of Clerk's report on voyage, 28.6.1846,
* Scottish RO, Edinburgh, GD18/4297-9; + copy, * ML, FM4/2323
+ Account of voyage by Surgeon * United Services Magazine, 1850

PAHAU, 1944-45, HMNZS/aux. War vessel? + Logs * National Archives of NZ

PAK WAN, ship, 795t, of Lon, R SHIELL: Lon- Melb- N'castle-Shanghai- Lon
1868-69 + Official log, 3.2.68-9.2.69 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV1134

PAKEHA, SS, 10481t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. Voyages to Aust? and NZ
1913 + 2 Official logs + Articles * Southampton RO + AJCP M reel 2076

PAKISTAN PROSPERITY, 1951, merch ship? + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

PALALA, iron barque, 1000t, RH. PAYNTER: Three voyages, England to NZ,
1878-81 + Precis of passages * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett, Auck, 1924

PALAMBAM, ship/CT, 394t, Geo. WILLIS: Cork, 23.3 - Syd, 31.7, with 114 f.
1831 pris & 50 girl foundlings + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3206

PALANA, 1953, SS, of P&O, to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

PALESTINE, Brit barque, 359t, Alex SIM(S): Syd, 19.6 - Bahia- London, 21.11
1842 + Journal by Captain Wm Cleveland, passenger * ML, B 1566-67.

PALIKONDO, 1955, merch ship to S Aust + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

PALMER, TSS, 267t, AUSN Co. Coastal trade. +9 Official logs, 1902-3, 1908-12,
1902- 1918-19; +10 Official logs, 1912-17 * Aust Arch, Qld, BP 205; & 200;
-1919, +3 Official logs, 1907 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13;
(w.gaps) Requisitioned, 1914, to take stores, Suva to Samoa, for NZ troops.
+ Precis of service * Official History of Aust in War 1914-18, V.9: RAN, by Jose
1924-26 ditto, of John Burke & Co + 4 Official logs, 1924-26 * ref above

PALMERSTON, ship/CT, 978t, JN. SEAGROVE: Portland, 10.11- Fremantle, 11.2,
1860-61 with 293 m.pris. + Journal by Wm Irwin * ML, A2082 + CY1264.
c1880's SS: Capt Carrington's examination of North Aust. coast, pub as
* The Rivers of the Northern Territory of South Australia, (Adelaide, 1890)
(Extraordinary Proceedings of Royal Geographic Society, SA Branch, V.2)

PALMYRA, barque, 602t, PARSONS: Lon/Gravesend, 13.5 - Syd, 26.9, with
1838 290 immigrants + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3214.
1846 ditto, as CT, DW. STEPHENS: Lon/Woolwich, 8.3 - HTn, 22.8, with
292 male convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3206.
1853- same? Voyage to Australia (Plymouth to Sydney, 8.2.54, with/
-1854 + Diary by Theo West, passenger? * NL, MS 3660. /migrants?)

"PALOMAR", 1883. + See "ELLORA".

PALOONA, SS, 277t, of Union SS Co of NZ (ex Zealandia). Syd-Hobart & Fiji/
1911, 1914 + 2 Official logs, 1911, 1914 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /trade.

PALUMA, HMS/steam gunboat, 360t, Lt G.E. RICHARDS, RN. Built, 1884, for
1885- Qld Navy but lent to RN for Great Barrier Reef & coastal survey.
-1895 Stranded in Brisbane Botanical Gardens in 1893 flood; refloated;
+ RN logs in PRO, London + Refs * Nautical Magazines, Vols 55-63, 1886-94;
+ Hist. notes + Logs + Remark books re Paluma, 1893-94, & Qld coast survey
by Capt HTA. Bosanquet * NMM, UK. + Remarks, 1885-9, 1890-4 * OD84, 86
1894- same. Naval service in Queensland, primarily as a training ship;
-1916 + Logs, 1894-5, (then in reserve), & 1899-1909 * Aust Archives, Syd.

PAM, 1922, merchant ship? Voyage to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PAMIR, 1939, Finnish 4-masted bark, 3020t. +1939 race with Moshulu, q.v.
1939- same. Seized by NZ on outbreak of war. 10 voyages, 1939-1948.
-1948 + Churchouse, J. * The Pamir under NZ Ensign, (Wellington, 1978).
+ Official logs + Articles, etc, 1942-48 * National Archives of NZ, Series 23.
1949 same, of Finland. Race from S Aust, with sister ship Passat, q.v.
1951 ditto/German. First post refit voyage, as aux. sail training ship,
trading with South America. + Behrens, HT, Pamir, (Eng?, 1956).



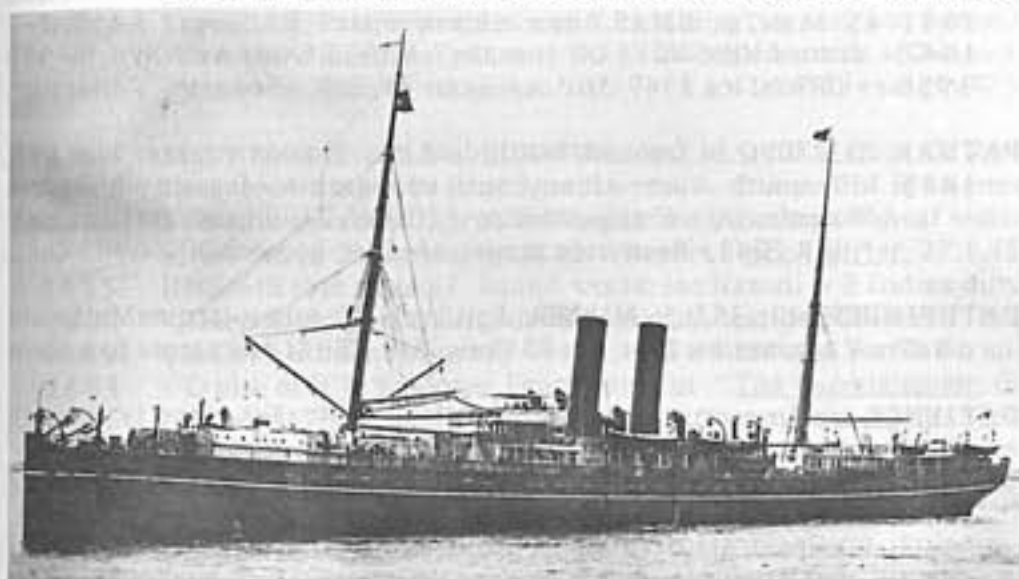
The barque Pamir. Photo from the D. K. Robertson Collection, ADFA Library, Canberra. (Further photograph on page 426).

- PAMPA/La PAMPA, 1953**, Brit MV, 4238t, to SA + Official log * AA, SA, D13
- PANAMA**, Am? clipper ship, 1349t?, CAVE? Voyage to Melb. /MS 00065
1853? + Extracts of Edw J Mallandaine's diary * RHSV, MS10944-48, &/
- PANDORA**, HMS/frigate, Edw EDWARDS: Portsmouth, 7.11.90, to the Pacific,
1790- in search of the mutineers of the "Bounty", q.v. Wrecked on the
-1791 Gt Barrier Reef, 28.8.91, - then survivors' boat passage to Timor
** + Log?/Journal by Capt Edwards * Oxley Library, OM - MR 31;
+ Papers of Admiral Edward Edwards, re search for mutineers;
* MOD, UK Library, London, MS180; and ML, copy, FM4/2098;
+ Hamilton, Surgeon George, * A Voyage Round the World in
H.M. Frigate Pandora, (Berwick & London, 1793). / (Lon, 1915).
+ Edwards, E, & Surgeon G Hamilton, Voyage of HMS Pandora /
+ Rawson, G, * Pandora's Last Voyage, (London 1963, & NY 1964)
+ Narrative of the loss of H M Frigate Pandora * ML, Safe 1/30
+ Journal of Jas Morrison (Lon 1935, Ad, 1975). + See "Matavy".
- 1807-09 sloop. Not in Aust or New Zealand waters? * ML, MSS 3303
- 1825- HMS/sloop, W. JERVOIS: East Indies Station, incl service in Aust,
-1830 NZ & Pacific, 1827-8. + Capt's logs, 1825-30 * AJCP PRO reel 5751-2
+ Remark Books, 12.9.27-31.3.28, for Aust & Bay of Is, NZ, etc, by
Geo Rose, Master RN; +26 Apr-16 Oct 1829 for E Indies? by Capt,
* RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol.70, (Ba.2); + AJCP filming idc.
- 1851- HM Brig, Cdr B. DRURY: Eng - NZ, for coastal surveys, & rtn Plym
-1855 + Masters log, 1852-3 + Surg'n jnl, 1852 * AJCP PRO reels 4450, 3215
+ Proceedings of ship pub in * New Zealand Gazette of the period
+ Surgeon John Joliffe's journal * ML, Syd + copy * ATL, Wellington
+ Journal by Lieutenant T M Jones * ML, Sydney; + copy in * ATL
+ Remark Book, Feb 1855 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
1875. ship and voyages not identified?: + Young, A * The Two Voyages
1876 of the Pandora, in 1875 and 1876, (London, 1879). (may be HMS?)
- PANOLA**, ship, 965t, J. RENNIE/RAINEY?: Liverpool, 22.8 - Melbourne, 3.1,
1852-53 with 229 passengers + Account of voyage * ML, MSS 1174.
- PANTALON**, 1866, HMS, G. SULLIVAN. Anti-slavery ops + See HMS Daphne
- PANTHEON**, whaling bark, 271t, of New Bedford. Pacific, inc NZ, NI, Tas, Syd
1845-49 + Log by Jn H. Taber * Old Dartmouth Wh. Mus. + PMB reel 264
- PANTHER**, E I Co ship, Jn McCluer: Bombay-Pelews (Palau, West Carolines)
1790- for survey, then PNG and North coast of Australia. /company
-1793 + See American schooner "Endeavour", A Delano, with whom in/
+ Journal, 23.8.90 - 28.12.92, by John McCluer * BM, Lon, 19301
+ Journal by Lt Jn Wedgeborough, (after - -) * NL, MS 4088.
+ Extracts of letters, 1792-93, by Lt McCluer re Pelew Is & PNG,
* National Library of Scotland, Melville Papers, MS1068, ff.40-65
+ Hockin, JP, Supplement to Account of Pelew Islands, Lon, 1803
- 1800- American? ship. World-wide trade. /PO Box 805, Monterey, Ca.
-1866? + Logs, 5.12.1800 - 19.10.1866 * Allen Knight Maritime Museum./

- PANTICA/La PANTINCA**, Spanish slave schooner, taken as prize by "Fair/
1834 + Log by RN prize master? * NMM, IGR/. /Rosamond", q.v.
+ Rankin, FH, The White Man's Grave: A Visit to S. Leone, (1836)
- PAPA**, 1877, ship? Migrants to S Aust. + Papers * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1877
- PAPANUI**, SS, 6582t, ex NZ Shipping Co. Lon, 21.8?, for WA. Caught fire off
1911 St Helena and destroyed. + Items re voyage * LTL, MS 11229;
** + Johnston, RH, "Saga of the Papanui" * Sea Breezes, Liv, Sep 1963
1954 new ship? Voyage to Adelaide. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.
- PAPAROA**, 1917, TSS, 6563t, of NZ Shipping Co. Voyage inc S Aust + See ref #
1918 ditto/transport, returning to NZ, w. Expeditionary Force troops.
+ Ships paper Cheerio, the Cman's Log, Aug-Oct * ML, Q940.929C.
+ List of Lodge members aboard troopship, Sep 1918 * NL, MS3332
1952 new ship? Voyage to S Aust + 3 Official logs, 1917, 1952 # AA, SA, D13
- PAPPINBARRA**, 1925, TSS, 518t, of NCSN Co. + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2.
- PARA**, labour recruiting brig, Jas COOPER: Bris, Mar - Mackay-Townsville-
1887- Cairns-Solomons- Cairns (cruise of 9 mths). /Cannibals, Lon 1912.
-1888 + Rannie, D, Gov't Agent * My Adventures among the South Sea/
1894 same? Pacific voyage + Private log of Wm T Wawn, Mate * ML.
- PARATTAH**, SS, 4196t, ex German BERLIN, ex transport C6. + Precis of War
1914-18 service * Official History of Aust in War: RAN, Vol. 9, by AW Jose.
1919- C'wealth Line. Overseas/coast trade + Account? * ML, MSS 1345
-1925 + Official log, 1919, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4862.2
+ 4 Official logs, 1920, 1923, 1925 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2.
- PAREORA**, ship, of NZ Shipping Co. (ex White Eagle, q.v). 10 voyages, UK- NZ
1877-85 + Precis of passages in * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett, 1924
1918- SS, 650t, of Electrolytic Zinc Co. Port Pirie - Risdon, Tas run. Lost
** -1919 19 Sep 1919. + 3 Official logs, 1918-19 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
- PARINGA**, SS, 1310t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Spencer Gulf services, etc
1908- + c. 34 Official logs, lodged at Adelaide # Aust Archives, SA, D13
-1935 + Official log, 10. 2.1920 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
** 1936 Went missing near Wilson's Promont'y, Bass St, Jan 1936. 31 lost.
1953 new ship? + Official log(s), to 1953, lodged in S Aust. + See ref #
- PARISIAN**, ship, 710t, of Dunedin, Henry WATT: NZ?, 24.10 - E Indies - Lon?
1867-68? + Official log + Articles, etc # ML, Syd, MSS 2344, Box Y 4489
1869 ditto, etc. Lon, 18.2- Melb, 12.6 + Off. log + Articles # ditto, YV1133
- PARKFIELD**, ship/CT, 496t, JT. WHITESIDE: Lon/Sheerness, 15.5-Downs-Syd,
1839 19, with 140 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3206.
1840- same? ship. London to Western Australia, with immigrants?
-1841 + Diary by Louisa Clifton, pass, including voyage * NL, MS 2801.

- PARLAND**, ship, 516t, R.TAIT/TATE: Londonderry/Loch Foyle, 3.6 - Syd, 3.10, 1838 w. 295 Gov't emigrants + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3214; + See also "Unidentified" ship from Londonderry, 1838 - may be Parland?
- 1849 ditto? Lon/Gravesend, 13.3 - Syd, 5.7, with German immigrants. + Diary extracts in * The 1788-1820 Gazette, No 104, Oct 1987, Syd
- PARMA**, Finnish 4-masted bark, 3000t. S Aust to Falmouth, Eng via C Horn
- 1932 + Villiers, A J. Grain Race, (Lon 1932?, NY 1933), and reprinted as Voyage of the Parma, 1947. + Last of the Wind Ships, pub, 1933.
- 1936 ditto, K KARLSSON: Port Victoria, S Aust, 20.3 - via CGH - Falmouth, 15.7. + 117 day voyage described in letter home, by Eric Stevens, of her crew, & pub as * The Last Voyage of the Parma, Syd 1984
- PARMELIA**, barque/hired transport, 443t, Jn LUSCOMBE: Lon-Spithead, 6.2
- 1829 -CGH-Swan R, 31.5, w. Lt Gov Stirling's exped to found settlement + See HMS "Sulphur", which was generally in company on voyage. + Log by JS Roe, 6.2-20.4, (incomplete) + letters * BL, 491A/7, &/ + Log, 1827-28? * India Office Library, London. / + Acc. 563A/2.
- 1832 ditto, as CT, Jas GILBERT: Lon, 28.7 - Syd, 16.11, with 196 m. pris
- 1833- same, etc. Cork, 29.10.33 - Syd, 2.3.34, with 218 male convicts;
- 1834 + Admiralty Surgeons' journals, 1832-34 * AJCP PRO reel 3206. + brief account of 1833-34 voyage by Major Joseph Anderson in * Recollections of a Peninsula Veteran, (published London 1913)
- 1960 merch ship? + Official log, lodged at Syd * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989
- PARNDARNA**, MV/coaster. S Aust waters, mainly Kangaroo Island service
- 1955-62 + 14 Official logs, 1955 - 62 * Aust. Archives, Adelaide, D13.
- PAROO** SS, 2665t, of AUSN Co, JBS, MEDLEY: Sydney, for WA ports, but
- 1902 stranded on Lonsdale Reef, 8.4. + Account of short-lived voyage, & damage, in Statement of gen average, + survey * RHSV 14209.
- PARRAMATTA**, schooner, 102t, John GLEN: Syd, 14.4, for Fejees, for pork;
- 1808- then went missing. + Report by Jn Besent, ex whaler King George,
- 1809? 1812, living w. Maoris at Bay of Is, says schooner put into Bay in distress; assisted, but crew ungrateful and when subsequently lost near Cape Brett in a gale, all eleven aboard were massacred + Account in * Coasts of Treachery, by Eugene Grayland, NZ, 1963
- 1868 full-rigged ship, 152t. Voyage to Aust + Account? * ML, Mss 3093
- 1868- ditto. Round world: Plym - Syd - Lon; /Roths, Moray, Scotland.
- 1869 + Diary, 5.9-19.5, by Duncan Brown * c/o RA D Dunbar-Nasmith, /
- 1872 same. Lon - Syd; + Diary by GN Russell * ref at "Bruckley Castle".
- 1875 ditto? Voyage to or from Australia? * ML, Sydney, DOC 1112.
- 1877 same? Eng, Aug - Aust, Dec + Diary by Wm Reay * NL, MS 2586
- 1879 ditto. Lon - Syd. + Ship's magazine, Parramatta Sun, issued on-board fortnightly, 9 Sep - 8 Dec, and reprinted in Sydney, 1879 + copies in * ML, Syd, 910.42 P; and in * LTL, Melb, 052.94 P24.
- 1881 same sailing ship. England to Sydney; + Diary by RE Jones; * HRR1730, c/o AC Jones, Oswestry, Daysdale, NSW, Aust, 2646.
- 1881, or (may be full-rig ship, above, or SS, below). To or from Aust:
- 1884 ? + Ship's paper, Parramatta Star, pub. onboard * ML, 910.42 P.

- 1882- + (ditto?) + Diary, etc, 1882- 83, by John Maffey * ML, MSS 2716
- 1883 + Ship's paper, Petrel Papers, 1882, Lon - Syd, ed? by Dr Maffey, & + Extract from Surgeon's? diary, both pub in * Dog Watch, No. 18 & 19, journal of Shiplovers' Society, Vic. (items same? as ML 2716?)
- 1886 SS, 4759t, of P & O Co. Lon- Syd? (either early 1886 or Oct-Dec): + Paper Parramatta Echo, pub homeward bound * ML, 910.42 P; ditto. Syd-Lon + The Parramatta Times, Apr-May * ML, - " - - , and reprinted in Liverpool, England, 1886. / * ML, MSS 1051. same. Lon, c.24.10.86 - Syd, c.19.12.86 + Letters by Fred Jeater * /
- 1910- HMAS/Torpedo Boat Destroyer, 700t. RAN service, based in Syd.
- 1928 + 1 Report of Proceedings, 1912, by the Capt, survives * AA, Vic. + Account of war service, 1914 * ML, MSS 4477X. / Syd, 1974). + Lind, L J, * HMAS Parramatta, 1910 - 1928, (Naval Hist. Society, / + RAN logs, (+those for later sloop, & frigate) * Aust Archives, Syd. + See Australian Destroyers for some accounts of 1914-18 service



SS Parramatta, of P&O, on the London-Sydney run, 1883-97. Photo from the D. K. Robertson Collection, ADFA Library.

- PARRY ENDEAVOUR**, yacht, Jon SANDERS: Triple solo circumnavigation,
- 1986- from & to WA, in 657 days. + See "Perie Banou". / * Battye Lib'ry?
- 1988 + Account, 25.5.86-13.3.88, by J Sanders, pub 1989. + Log/copy, /
- PARSEE** barque, 348t, of Lon, Jn McKELLAR: London, 16.5 - Ten- HTn, 18.9.
- 1838 Passengers incl. John Gould, naturalist. + Some refs to ship in his letters + papers * Newton Library, Dept. of Zoology, Cambridge.
- 1838 same bark, etc. Hobart Town, 9.10, towards Adelaide. Wrecked on Troubridge Shoal, St Vincents Gulf, South Australia, 17.11. & rescue of all passengers and the crew by the brig "Rapid", q.v. + Journal + Diary by William Cleveland * ML, B 1566 & B 1567.
- 1854 ship, 1172t, E. THOMAS: Plym, 27.2 - Melb, 8.6, w. 365 Govt migrants; + Diary of Thos James * c/o D Quayle, 428 Raglan St, Ballarat + copy, ANMM
- 1873-74 clipper ship, 1281t, NELSON: 2 migrant voyages, London - NZ
- 1883 & ditto/bk. 2 further voyages, Lon-Port Chalmers, w. pass & cargo
- 1890-91 + Precip of passages * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett, (1924)

PASSAT, captured Norwegian tanker "Storstad", 8998t, used as a minelayer
1940 by Germans, Lt. WARNING, Germ. Navy: Indian Ocean & mining in
Bass St & Backstairs Passage, S Aust + Tender to SMS Pinguin, q.v.
1948- Finnish barque, HEGERSTRAND: Port Talbot-Port Victoria, S Aust
-1949 + Journal kept by Anne Moss, reproduced in * Women Under Sail,
edited by Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard, (Newton Abbot, n.d.),
same voyage to SA and round world. + Thesleff, Holger, The Last
Circumnavigation, Passat Grain Race, (w. Pamir), (1st Eng ed, 1951)

PATEENA, MV. Aust coast trade. + Official log, 1959-60, ex N'castle * AA, Syd/
1959-64 + 11 Official logs, 1959-64 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP989. /SP732

PATERSON, SS, of N'castle & Hunter R SN Co. On charter for sugar trade, etc
1933 + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2; + 2 Official logs, 1933 * AA, Bris, BP200
1941-45 same, as HMAS / aux. minesweeper. + RAN logs * AA, Syd - ?
1947- ditto, of NHR SNC + 3 Off. logs, 1947-8, 1950 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989
-1950 + Official log, 1949-50 * AA, Bris, BP 200. + See also "Patterson".

PATHAN, SS, 2709t, of Colonial/Brit. India Line. Maiden voyage: Lon, 10.6,
1883 - Plymouth- Suez- Albany, with immigrants; + Diary by Margaret
Walpole, wife of ship's doctor * NL, MS 2209, and further copy
* HRR 2242, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

PATHFINDER, ship, 363t, Jn MILLER: Lon, Aug-HK: sold to Jardine Matheson
1847 + Account by Capt, c/o RS Craig, Bay Hill, St Margarets Bay, Kent

PATIENCE, labour recruiting ketch, STAMMERJOHN: Fiji - Line Is. (twice);
1877- + Journal, 11.12-4.2.78 by WH. Meader, Gov Agent * Nat. Archives/
-1878 ditto, etc, etc, 12.5-20.7.78, by - " - " - " - " /of Fiji, No 9 & 12.
1879 same, ROBBIE: Fiji to New Hebrides and return: /of Fiji, No 16.
+ Journal, 5.10 - 10.12.79, by JW Taylor, Gov't Agent * Nat. Arch/
1884 ditto. Returning time-expired labourers to Tokelau & Gilbert & /
+ Journal, Mar-Jun, by CM Woodford, Gov't Agent * Woodford Papers, Lon.

PATONGA, 1930-31, merchant ship? + Official log, 30.9-5.2 * AA, Bris, BP/
1956-57 SS, 1007t, P&O + 2 Official logs, * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13. /200.

PATRIARCH, iron clipper ship, 1339t, of the Aberdeen White Star Line:
1869- Maiden record voyage, Lon - Syd, in 69 days, under Capt Pile;
-1870 + Account by passenger in * To Beat the Clippers, A Beilby, 1976.
1877 England - Australia run, and wool trade. /Greenwich, LUB/
1883 + Captain's abstract logs, 1877, 1883 * Lubbock Papers, NMM, /
1882 same. Voyage to Syd, Apr 1882 + Account * ML Doc 1456 + CY526

PATROL, 1910, merchant ship? Voyage to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PATAWILYA, SS, of Jas Paterson & Company. Aust interstate/coast trade
1957- + 4 Official logs, 1957-61 * AA, Melb, MP968. + 2 Off. logs, 1958-61/
-1961 + 3 Off. logs, 1959-61, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP732. / * AA, Syd, SP989

PATTERSON, Am. ship, 447t, J. ABORN: Providence, Jul - Syd, 24.11 - Macao
1803- + Captain's journal * Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence
-1804 + copy * PMB Canberra, film 770. + See also ship "Paterson".

PAUL PRY, schooner, 56t, of Launceston, Jn JENKINS: Launceston, 31.8, for
1841 Port Phillip. Capsized, 3.9, in a "white squall", S of Cape Schanck.
** + Capt's letter, 5.9, w. account of wreck, etc * HTn Courier, 17.9.41

PAX, 1910, merchant ship? Voyage to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PEACOCK, as below. Exped'n to the East, inc Zanzibar, Arabia, Ceylon, India,
1835- Java, Siam, Cochin China, China, Bonins, Hawaii, California, Mexico
-1837 + Ruschenberger, WSW, * A voyage round the world, 1835-37,
(pub Philadelphia, 1838). US Schooner "Enterprise" in company.
1838- USS/sloop of war, 650t, Lt. Wm L. HUDSON: Part of US Exploring
-1841 Expedition, Pacific and Antarctic, including two visits to Sydney.
** + See USS Vincennes, partic'ly J.G. Clark ref re wreck of Peacock
+ copies of Peacock's logs/journals, 1838 - 41 * PMB reel No. 773.

PEARL ship, 517t, of Bristol, Wm BURROWS: Syd, 13.9, for Manila. On 24.9
1841- discovered a wooded island, not on charts, 2 days S of Eromanga
-1842 Named it Burrows I, (prob'ly Walpole I). Also found shoal water
in the South China Sea, 4.4.1842. + Report * HTn Courier, 27.1.43
1855- HMS/6th rate frigate? Round world, inc Hawaii & E Indies duty
-1858 + Journal, incl Naval Brigade in India, by Rev EA Williams * ML.
1865- Qld Gov't schooner/survey vessel. Qld waters and Torres Strait.
-1883 + "Cruise of H M Schooner Pearl" pub. in * The Queenslander, of
25 Dec 1875, and "Queensland Coast Survey", on 4 Jan 1879.

+ Report on cruise, 9.9 - 31.10.82, to enforce Pearl Shell & Beche
de Mer Fisheries Act of 1881, (Thursday Island) * ML, B 19147
& Colonial Sec papers, 1881-82, (may be same as above), B14147
1873- HMS/screw corvette, 1469t, 21 guns, J.G. GOODENOUGH: Flagship,
-1877 Aust Station, 1873-76, inc NI, NZ, Samoa, N. Cal, N. Heb, Fiji, Niue &
Santa Cruz Is, where Commodore Goodenough killed, Aug 1875.
+ Journal, 20.4.71-16.6.74, including Fiji visit * ML, A1761- 62;
+ Journal by Cmdre Goodenough, c1874 * ML, MSS 889; + 2466;
+ Journal of Commodore Goodenough RN, 1873-5, edited, with a
memoir, by his widow, (London, 1876); &, probably the same:-
+ Memoir of Commodore Goodenough, (London, 3rd edition, 1878)
+ Log/Remark Book re Oct 1874 voyage, Syd - Fiji * NL, MS 3713;
+ Journal, 1874-75, by Surgeon Adam Messer * AJCP M reel 710.
+ Private journal, 18.9.74 - 18.9.75 by WG. Carslake * NMM, UK, /
+ See HM ships "Clio", & "Dido", in company at Fiji at least. /JOD120
+ Letters, 1875, by Commodore Goodenough, and later letters, re
his death * British Museum Library, MS 49236, ff 213-222.

Pearl Fishery/Pearling. See Canomie, Claudius, Flower of Yarrow, Manila,
Matilda, Nippon, Sir George Osborne, Thomas Lord, Wild Colonial, & Zanco?
1882 + See sch Pearl above, + 1899 ref below for pearling in Torres St.
1899 + Accounts of loss of pearling fleet of 5 mother ships, 35 luggers,
** 19 boats & 307 people when 2 cyclones converged, 5.3, off Cape

- (Pearl) Melville. * Australia's Heritage, Volume 13. (pub. Sydney, 1971);
 (Fishery) * The Pearling Disaster 1899, A Memorial. (pub. Brisbane, 1899).
 1902- + Log of the Hamilton Pearling Co's Station at Komuli, Admiralty
 -1903 Islands, 27.9.1902 - 10.3.1903, included with log of "Nippon", q.v.
 + Log of Komuli Station boats, 24.12.02 - 21.3.03. (on loose pages)
 * Both above in Oxley Library, Bris: Hamilton papers, OM 71-5.
 ** 1908, 1910, Further tropical cyclones destroyed pearling fleets around
 1929, 1935, the coast of Australia in years 1908, 1910, 1929, & 1935.
 + For experiences in an unnamed pearling lugger in Torres St, c1912, end-
 -ing w. a cyclone, see J. McLaren's book, title under River Voyages entry.



The Pearling Fleet, North Australia. Engraving from the "Picturesque Atlas of Australasia"
 Vol. 2, 1886.

PEDERSON + See "C. B. PEDERSON".

PEDESTRIAN, ship, Captain SYDNEY? Voyage, Liverpool to Sydney;
 1856-57 + Account of passage? * SAG, Sydney, reference, PR 4/8441.

PEEBLES, 1957, Brit merch ship?, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PEERESS ship? Voyage, each? year, to South Australia with immigrants
 1865, 1866 + Papers, etc * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1865, & GRG 35/48/1866

PEERLESS, ship? Plymouth to Sydney, 6.6.1866, with immigrants;
 1866 + Account of voyage? * reference, c/o SAG, Sydney.

PEGASUS, ship?, Captain CORNWALL, RNR: Two voyages, UK to Auckland
 1865, 1866 + Precip of passages * White Wings, Vol. 1, by H Brett, (1924)

PEKIN ship, 562t, G. WHITBY: Lon, 9.8 - Otago - Port Nicholson, 26.12-/
 1849-50 + Diary by George Slatter * ATL, MS Papers 641. /-Nelson, Jan.

PEKINER, ship? Port Adelaide, c.3.11 - London/Gravesend, c.4.2. /2444.
 c1860's + Diary by Mrs P A A Belt, (in private hands) * ML, copy, FM4/

PEKING, German 4 - masted barque, H. PIENING: World - wide trading.
 1920's + Johnson, Captain Irving. * The Peking Battles Cape Horn, 1977.

PEKOE ship/CT, 379t, S. KEEN: Dublin, 10.7 - CGH - Sydney, 5.11, with 170
 1840 male prisoners. + Surgeon Bower's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3206.

PELAGOS, Norwegian whale factory and mother ship. Antarctic whaling
 c1947? cruise, accompanied by six whale - chasers:- POL 1 - POL 6.
 + Villiers, A. J. Whalers of the Midnight Sun. (pub. Paris, 1948).

PELAW MAIN, 1943, British collier. + 2 Official logs * AA, Sydney, SP 290.

PELLICULA, 1951, Brit merch ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

PELORUS HMS/brig sloop, HARDING: India-Swan R-KGS, where grounded-
 1838- Adelaide-George Town - Syd, 22.6.38. Then - NI - NZ, inc B of Is &
 -1840 Cloudy B-Syd-HTn-Syd-Port Essington, where grounded, Nov '39/
 + See HMS "Britomart" re period at Port Essington. /in hurricane.
 + Captain's logs, 1837- 6.7.41 * AJCP PRO reels 5752, & 5772;
 + Remark Books, 1838-41, for Aust & NZ, by D Craigie, Master RN:
 #Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Eng. Orig. Document 63. + AJCP, idc.
 + Journal of visit to NI & NZ, 12.12.38-28.1.39 * ML, C764 + CY764;
 + Log, 1839 - 41, by MF O'Reilly * ML, Sydney, A1438, & CY1017.
 + Letter, 1839, from Captain H?, to Captain PP King * ML, A 3599.
 1857- HMS/screw corvette, 1462t. Aust Station, incl Taranaki War, NZ;
 -1862 + RN logs * PRO, Lon. (not copied AJCP, but mfm copy 1861 log * UH
 + Logs, 1857-59, (3v.), by Capt. WE Garnett * ML, A2067, + CY1573
 + Seemann, B. Viti: An Account of a Govt Mission to the Vitian or
 Fijian Islands, 1860-61, (undertaken in Pelorus?), Cambridge, 1862.
 + Letters, 1860, by FBP Seymour * Warwickshire CRO, CR 114A/525
 + Journal, 1861-62, by Lt A Battiscombe, of Pelorus Naval Brigade,
 * orig in Dorset Record Office, England; + copy * AJCP M reel 1171
 + Journal, including 1861 Pelorus Naval Brigade, NZ, by Surgeon
 Robert Edwards, RN * AJCP M reel 710. /reference above #
 + Remark Book: Aust, NZ, & Pacific, inc Fiji, New Hebrides & NI #/
 + Correspondence re visit to Aust, etc, 1859-60 * AJCP reel 3289.

PELSART schooner. + Results of Exploring Voyage to Shark Bay, published
 c1848? in London, 1850 * copy in Battye Library, Perth, WA, A/PR 543.

PELTON BANK, 1959-61?, SS/collier, 1375t. + Official log * AA, Syd, SP989

PENANG, Finnish three - masted barque. Freighting, Pacific to Europe;
 1920's + Karlsson, Elis, * Mother Sea, (published by OUP, London, 1966).

PENDRAGON, 189-?, ship? Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 1813.

PENELOPE, British vessel? Lancaster, Liverpool & Cork-West Indies trade.
 1799-1806 - Logs * in Tasmanian State Archives, Hobart, NS 144/2-3.

PENGANA, 1909, ketch, 39t, of Hobart & Adelaide, (from 1910). Coast trade;
 1924-40 + 19 Official logs, 1909, 1924-40 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

PENGUIN, 1829-30, Am. schooner, Alex S. PALMER: Exped with Seraph, q.v.
 1878- HMS/screw sloop/corvette, 1130t. Pacific Station. (not Aust/NZ).
 -1881 + Log, 1878-81, by Lt ED Ommaney RN * NMM, Greenwich, LOG/N.

(PENGUIN) + FO General correspondence with France, 1881 * AJCP PRO 3623.
1890- same. Surveying, 1890-1906, in Aust waters & Pacific, incl NZ
-1906 Fanning & Palmyra Is, Tonga, Solomons, N. Hebrides; WA & Qld;
 + Logs, etc, in PRO Lon, (not AJCP); & Hydro Dept Archives, Eng.
 + Journal + notebook, 1890-93 * Royal Entomological Society, Lon.
 + Remarks & surveys, NW Aust, 1891 * NMM (& Hydro?), OD 99.
 + Journal + log + remark book, 1893-95, by Cdr A F Balfour, when
 in command for Solomons & Pacific surveys * RGS Library, Lon.
 + Papers, 1893-95, by HBT. Somerville * Royal Anthropol Inst, Lon.
 + The Chart Makers, by - " - " -, pub Lon & Edinburgh, 1928.
 + Sketchbook + Notes of Solomons (New Georgia), & Tonga, 1893-5
 by Lieut. SC Weigall RN * ML, MSS 843. /Mus.Nat.Hist, London.
 + Oceanographic observations/notes, 1896, Funafuti & Fiji * Brit/
 + Survey records, Recherche Archipelago, WA, 1901 * NMM, OD 75.
1909 SS, 5171t, of Union SS Co. Wrecked in Cook St, NZ, 12 Feb 1909;
 ** + Account + Court evidence * The Penguin Enquiry, Wellington 1909

PENRHYN CASTLE, Brit bark, 1367t. Round the world trade, inc Melbourne
 c1920? + Woollard, Claude L.A. * The Last of the Cape Horners. (1967).

PENSACOLA, 1873-75, USS. Pacific cruise? + Account? * copy, PMB reel 18

PENTAKOTA, 1954, merch ship?, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PENTAUR?, 1917, merch ship? to or from Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 389

PERA SS, 2014t, of P and O Line. Melbourne - Point de Galle - Bombay
 1874 + 2 letters, Feb 1874, by Cecily & Jane Rowe * LTL, MS 12298

PERCY ketch, 35t, of Port Adelaide. South Aust. Gulf and coastal trade
 1924-36? + 19 Official logs, 1924 - 36? * Aust Archives, Adelaide, D13

PEREGRINE, SS, 1660t, of Howard Smith Ltd. Townsville - W Aust service;
 1915 + Official log: Melb, 12.1 - Bris, 1.7 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200.

PERI, small fore & aft schooner. Drifted from Fiji to C York with Solomon
 1871 Islanders, kidnapped as labourers, who seized the vessel and
 threw crew overboard. Schooner met by HMS "Basilisk", q.v.

PERICLES, 1877, or PERCILES? Voyage to Aust? + Account * ML, MSS 2096
 1910 SS, 10925t, of Aberdeen White Star Line. Lon - CGH - Aust route.
 ** Melb for WA; wrecked on rock off Cape Leeuwin, 31.3. All saved
 + Letter, 6.4, by Alex Macneil describing sinking * LTL, MS 11291.

PERIE BANOU, 1979, yacht, Jon SANDERS: "Parmelia" Race, Plym, 16.8 - WA/
 1981 - Solo double circumnavigation of world, 6.9.81 - 31.10.82. /26.11.
 -1982 + original logs + mfm copies * Battye Library, Perth, 3229A/1-4.
 + Sanders, J. Lone Sailor, (Perth, 1983). + See "Parry Endeavour".

PERIM, 1950, 1952, SS, 9550t, of P & O; to SA + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

PERIOD SS, 2785t, of Wm Howard Smith & Co. Australian coastal trade;
 1906-20 + 18 Official logs, 1906-20, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4851.1, etc
 # 1925 + Official log, 1925, lodged at Geelong * Aust Archives, Vic, MP444
 1934- + 6 Official logs, 1934 - 37, 1939 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7
 -1946 + 17 Official logs, 1935 - 46 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 2, & SP 290
 + 2 Official logs, 1937 - 38, 1941, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458.
 + 2 Official logs, 1944 - 45, ex Brisbane * AA, Queensland, BP 200
 1955 same? + Official log, 1955 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13
 # NB: Logs for 1921-33, etc, may be ex Port Kembla + See Merch. Ship Logs

PEROUSE + See "LA PEROUSE".

PERSEUS, ship/CT, 362t, Jn DAVISON: Lon-Spithead, 12.2 - Rio-CGH - Syd, 4.8
 1802 with 112 m. pris, then to China. + E I Co log * AJCP M reel 1627.
 1867 HMS. Short voyage to Manila & Pelew Islands. (not in Aust/NZ)
 + Journal, 1867, by Surgeon Adam B Messer, RN * AJCP M reel 709

PERSEVERANCE, 1788-90, HMS? + Master's logs (not Aust) * AJCP reel, 1604

1796- brig, 245t, of Salem, USA, R'd WHEATLAND: North East America
 -1797 to China, passing Amsterdam Island on 30 Mar each year/way;
 1800-01 ditto, etc. Boston to Canton, south of Tas, and past Norfolk I.
 + 3 logs, 1796, 1798, 1800-01 * Essex Inst, Salem; + PMB reels 200, 201, 204.
 1803- sealing vessel, 210t, of Boston, Am DELANO: Boston - South Seas,
 -1807 incl sealing in Bass St, 1804, & rtn. Sch "Pilgrim" generally in co.
 + Delano, A. Narrative of Voyages & Travels, in N. & Southern
Hemispheres comprising 3 voyages round world... (Boston, 1817).

c1809-11 whaler, of Lon, to S Seas + See Joyce account at Whaling Voyages
 c1810- E I Co ship, 1200t. + Lunar notes re passage, by? Tho's Buchanan,
 -1817? (found by author in his Horsburgh, 1809), & now in ANMM Syd.
 1854- schooner, Sam'l BRAKES: Fremantle, c.11.10 - Port Gregory - Shark
 -1855 Bay, & rtn, c.2.2, w. guano. No contact w. Austin/Gregory exped./
 + Log * Battye Library, WA, Acc 1114/44. /but w. hostile blacks.

PERSIA ship, 800t, BROADFOOT: London, 22.2 - Hobart - Nelson, NZ, 24.7
 1852 + Account of P. Laurie's passage * ATL, Wellington, qMS 1852 P.

PERSIAN, 1827, ship/CT, 399t, Rbt PLUNKETT: Lon-Downs, 14.4 - HTn, 5.8, w/
 1830 ditto, etc. Lon-Falmouth, 4.7 - HTn, 7.11, w. 197 m. pris. /60 f. pris.
 + Surgeons' journals for both passages * AJCP PRO reel 3206.
 1890 HMS/cruiser. + Name changed to "Wallaroo", q.v. March, 1890.

PERSIC, SS, 11973t, of White Star Line. Liv-Cape-Albany-Ad-Melb-Syd run
 1908 + Official log, 1908, lodged at Adelaide # Aust Archives, SA, D13
 1909? ditto. England - Aust; + Diary by Mary A Barnes * See "Ophir".
 1916 same/HMAT/transport A34. Wartime trooping * ML, MSS 3057
 1951 & 1955 new merch ship visits to S Aust + 2 Official logs # ref above.

PERTH, SS, 1799t, of Melbourne Steamship Co. Coastal pass & cargo service;
 1912 + Official log, 1912, lodged at Adelaide * Aust. Archives, SA, D13.
 1940- HMAS/cruiser, 6980t. War service, Aust, E Indies & Med Sea, etc
 -1941 + Extracts, 1940-41, diary of AB Peter Watson * Dog Watch, No. 31.32

PFALZ, German SS, 6570t. Captured in Port Phillip, 5.8, on outbreak of war;
1914 + Account of above seizure, by Capt. M. Robinson, Pilot onboard;
* Official History of Aust in War, 1914-18, V.9: RAN, by Jose. + See "Boorara".

PHAETON, 1843, French SS? Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence * AJCP 3591.

PHANTOM, brig, 142t, John MILLER: Leith, 5.11 - Falmouth - Cape of Good
1841-42 Hope - Port Phillip - Launceston, 3.3.42 /in the tropics).
1842- Launceston, 9.7- Singapore, w. 400 sheep, (most of which died/
-1843 -then on to Penang - Calcutta- Madras - & return to Launceston
+ Capt's account * c/o RS Craig, Bay Hill, St Margarets Bay, Dover, Kent, Eng
1848- brig. **Syd**-Adelaide trade (see also "Emma" & "Mary Catherine")
-1850 + Diaries of Captain Henry Thomas Fox * ML, Sydney, MSS 1045.

PHARAMOND, ship? Trading voyages, London to Launceston, **Tasmania**
1855-62 + Logs by William Phillips * ML, A 693-?, + See "Potentate".

PHASYANELLA, MV, coastal tanker, 866t, Shell Co of Aust. Interstate trade
1930-31 + 3 Official logs, 1930, 1931 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

PHILIP LAING, barque, 459t, A.J. ELLIS: Glasgow, 23.11 - Lamash Bay, 1 of
1847- Arran, for shelter, 20.12 - Port Chalmers, 15.4, w. 247 first settlers
-1848 + Diary by Rev Dr Thomas Burns, pass. * HL, copy, M.1, 440/18.
+ Account of passage, based on above diary, pub * WhiteWings,
Vol. 2, by H Brett; + notes on 1856-57 voyage to Wellington, etc.
+ Copy of extracts, from account by Jane Bannerman, nee Burns,
* Otago Early Settlers' Museum, No 81; + ATL, q MS BAN 1847.
+ Anon notes "Clutha River Journey to Mouth" (early 1850's) * HL/
+ Jnl by Arch. MacDonald * Otago Early Sett. Mus, No 31. /M.1 834.
+ Adams, J, 25 Years of Emigrant Life in S of NZ * HL, PAM 40/18

PHILO, Am. whaler/sealer. Rescued survivors of Princess of Wales, q.v., 1821
1821- from Crozets but landed them at St Pauls, from which they were
-1823 taken to Tasmania by another ship (possibly the General Gates);
+ Log of "Philo" in Indian Ocean, etc, 1821 - 23 * PMB reel 842.

PHILOMEL, HMS/old cruiser, 2575t, manned by NZ. NZ, Samoa, & Aust on
1914- escort duty, etc. Paid off after war & name used for RNZN shore
-1969 depot, Auck. + Records + Logs, 1914-69 * Nat. Archives, NZ, Ser.41.

PHOEBE, HMS/frigate, 36g, HILLYARD: Defeated Essex, q.v. off Chile 28.3.14
1814 + Account, from a Mid's letter, * The Frigates, J Henderson, Lon 1970
1842- ship, 578t, W.J. DALE: Eng, 16.11 - Nelson, NZ, 29.3, with migrants;
-1843 + Account in * "Pioneer Passengers" by June E Neale (published?)
1844- ditto, etc, as barque/CT: Dublin, 25.9 - Hobart Town, 2.1, with
-1845 128 female convicts; + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3207.
1846 same, etc. London/Deptford - Plymouth - Adelaide, 28.4, with/
+ Diary by William Taylor * MLSA, D 5031A (L). /immigrants.
1869- HMS/screw frigate, 35 guns, of RN Flying Squadron, q.v. visiting
-1871 CGH - Melb- Syd- Hobart- NZ - Japan- Vancouver- Honolulu, etc;

+ Log, 4.8.69 - 20.5.70, by Midshipman GT. Wingfield * ML, **Syd**, MSS 765;
+ Creswell, WR, (Mid. in "Phoebe", 1867-70), * Close to the Wind: the Early
Memoirs, 1866 - 79, of Admiral Sir William Creswell, (London, 1965);
+ Haynes, Wm, (RM bandsman), * My Log - A Journal of Proceedings of the
Flying Squadron, (Devonport, 1871); + Journals of Chas J Norcock RN, 1863-
75, (but period in Phoebe may not have inc visit to Aust/NZ), * NL, MS/
+ See also HM Ships Endymion, & Liffey, etc, of Flying Squadron. /5897.

PHOEBE DUNBAR, ship, 704t, F. MICHIE: London- Plym, 20.2 - Adelaide, 7.6,
1852 with immigrants. + Papers, etc * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1852.
1853 ditto, etc, as CT. Kingstown, Ireland, 2.6 - Fremantle, 30.8, with
285 m. pris. + Surgeon Jn W. Bowler's journal * AJCP M reel 711.

PHOENICIAN, clipper barque, 478t? Sydney, c18.8 - London, c7.12. /526.
1855 + Journal by A. Kenrick, pass? * ML, Syd, MSS 1035, & CY Pos/
1857 ditto?, of Aberdeen White Star Line. China trade, inc Australia;
+ Captain T Mitchell's log, & letters * same ref. as for "Queen of Nations".

PHOENIX, ship / CT, 493t, Thomas WEATHERHEAD: Portsmouth, 20.12 -
1821-22 Rio de Janeiro - Hobart Town, 20.5, with 182 male prisoners.
* 1824 ship/CT, 589t, R. WHITE: Ptsmth, 3.4 - Ten- HTn, 21.7, w. 202 m. pris
1826 ship/CT, 500t, A. ANDERSON: Dublin, 27.8 - **Syd**, 25.12, w. 189 m. pris
1828 CT as for 1821, T. CUZENS: Lon-Spithead, 7.3 - Syd, 14.7, w. 190 m pris
+ Surgeons' journals for above CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3207;
+ Account of Hordern family passage, 1824 * RHSV, MS 000396
* 1823- whaler, of Lon, PALMER: Pacific cruise, via C Horn, inc Gallapagos,
-1825 Xmas I, discoveries, Samoa, **NZ**, Tahiti; + accounts of crossing line,
Capt Cook's death, orig. settlement of San Francisco, & whaling.
1826- ditto, etc. 2nd whaling cruise via Cape Horn, inc South America,
-1828 Pacific Islands, NZ, Japan, Hawaii and California. / MS 7230.
+ Diaries of each voyage, (w. gaps), by Surgeon Wm Dalton * NL, /
1850 PS, 108t, of Syd, Jn TAGGART: Stranded on Clarence R bar, 3.3, sal/
+ Refs in diaries of AB Spark, part owner * ML, A4869-70. /vaged
1860? ship, 986t, R. BROWN? (arr Auck, 3.2.60): Rtn voyage to Liverpool
+ Diary by Wm. Hodkinson * Auckland Inst & Mus. Libry, MS 799

PHYSICIENNE, French expedition ship + See "Uranie", (Freycinet), 1817-20.

PIAKO iron ship, 1075t, of NZ Shipping Co. 17 voyages, UK to **NZ** ports.
1877- + Precis of passages, inc fire at sea * WhiteWings, V.1, by H Brett
-1891 + Part diary, 22.10-31.12, by Mrs Mary Brooke * ATL, qMS 1879 P
1899 SS, of NZ Shipping Co. Voyage to NZ. /restricted by P & O, NZ).
+ Diary by R A Bayliffe * ATL, MS Papers 1148. (Note: Access/

PICARD brigantine, of HTn, William HOPKINS: Dunedin, 30.4 - Hobart -
1867 - Rockhampton - Launceston; then towards Rockhampton, Qld.
+ Log, 30.4 - 10.10, by Wm Roberts * Crowther Lib'ry, Tas, C2396

PIGEON, 1840-41, HMS. + Capt's log (not Aust/NZ?) * AJCP PRO reel 5772

PIKEPOOL, 1950, 1952, merch ship? to S Aust + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

PILGRIM, schooner, 62t, of Boston, S. DELANO: Sealing in Bass St. Bounty I,
1804 & Snares, NZ, with visits to Hobart Town & Sydney. /1803-07
+See Perseverance, A Delano, with whom generally in company,
1834- American brig. Boston to California, via Cape Horn and Juan/
-1835 +Dana, RH, * Two years before the mast, (NY, 1840). /Fernandez

PILOT, 1850, HMS. E Indies Station + Log, 1850 * RE Barker Coll, NMM, BRK
1861- trading schooner, 90t, of HTn, TT. BROWN: 2 voyages, Hobart to NZ
-1862 + Log, 29.8.1861 - 9.4.1862 * Crowther Library, Hobart, C 2388.

Pilot Vessel Logs, Pilot Station and Ports & Harbours Records, etc
1856- +Pilot vessels' logs, etc, Victoria * PRO Vic, VPRS 564 (1856-1937)
-1937 +Pilot vessels' logs, Victoria, 1860 - 85 * Series 7, in Accessions
60/7 & 60/9, Archives Section, State Library of Vic, Melbourne.
1886- Sydney Pilot's Diary:- Captain Herbert Chudleigh, Pilot Station,
-1911 Watsons Bay, South Head, Syd. + Diary, 1.7.1886-7.9.1911 *SMM?
1969- Botany Bay, NSW: Log Books of Pilot Cars, and Pilot Launches,
-1972 from 17 June 1969 to 31 March 1972. * AONSW, 6/5010.
+ See also: Akuna, Alvina, Captain Cook, Corsair, Endeavour,
Goolara, Gondoloo, John Oxley, Matthew Flinders, Proserpine,
+ Also see:- Signal Station Logs, etc. /Rip, & Wietenah, etc.

PING WO, SS/ferry, 3105t, requisitioned by RN. Towed Vendetta, qv, to Aust;
1941- + Crew Agreement, of 18.8.1941 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP49/1.
-1945 same/HMAS/support & repair ship +RAN logs, 1942-5 *AA, Syd.

PINGUIN, SMS/German aux. cruiser, HK33, 7766t, E. KRUDER: Raider & mine
1940- laying operations, Indian Ocean, Antarctic, & Australian waters.
-1941 + Account in * Ghost Cruiser HK 33, by H J Brennecke, in con-
** junction with survivors, (1954). /in ANI Journal, of May 1987.
+ Extracts from Capt Kruder's log or war diary, 28.10.40-1.11.40/
+ German Naval Records of raider operations * AJCP M 333-336.

PINJARRA, 1952-3, 1957, SS, 9888t, of P&O, to SA + 3 Off. logs *AA, SA, D13

PINMORE, 1911, Brit 4-masted barque, to S Aust + Official log *AA, SA, D13

PIONEER, HMS/screw gun vessel, 868t. Service in Aust and in Maori War
1860- +Remark Books, 1860 - 63 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
-1863 To Cape York with 1st Gov of Qld & return to Brisbane, 23.10.62
+Report by Sir George Bowen, 1862 * Queensland State Archives;
+See Eclipse for passage to NZ; +Ross, JO, The White Ensign in Early
+Log, 1863, by Cecil George Poljambe * NL, MS 4042. /NZ, (1967)
1903-04 HMS/cruiser. Med. Station +Log by CB Norton * see "Challenger"
1905-12 same, 2135t. RN Squadron, Australia Station, & New Zealand;
1913- ditto/HMAS/training ship; & war service, Pac. & Indian Oceans;
-1916 + RN logs * PRO, Lon; + RAN logs * Aust Archives, Syd; & AWM.

PIPIRIKI, SS, 10065t, of NZ Shipping Co. Voyages incl South Aust. ports:
1952, 1954-55, 1958 + 4 Official logs, lodged in S Aust. * AA, SA, D13.

PIQUE, HMS/frigate, 32? guns. War service, Leeward Islands Station, W.I.
1813-14 +Master's log by Jn Nicholson * PRO, Lon + copy NL, + c/o author
1854- HMS/frigate, 40 guns. East Indies & Pacific, inc Hawaii, Pitcairn I
-1859 + Log, + journal, 1854-55, by AV. MacCall * NMM, UK, LOG/N/P/1
+ Remark Books, 1854-55 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.

Piracy. One of the hazards of the sea from the earliest times, even up to
the present day in some areas. Entries, including anti-piracy patrols, are:-
Andromeda, Costa Rica Pkt, Dido, Fly, Frederick, Helen, Inspector, Marquis of
Ely, Melmore, Mermaid, Midge, Samarang, Theresa, Waterlily, & Waterwitch

"**Piraki Log**" + Account of bay-whaling gang at Port Cooper, 1836; then at
1835- Piraki station, NZ, 1837-44 (w.gaps), inc whale ship movements;
-1844 "Log"/Journal of Capt George Hempleman, ex brig Bee. + Doc's,
in Canterbury Museum, NZ; + pub as * The Piraki Log, (Lon 1910)

PITCAIRN ISLAND, Brit barque, 1359t, HJ. FLETCHER: Wellington, 19.3, for
1906 Lon. Caught fire 1400' west of C. Horn. Survivors made Maullin,
** S. Am. by boat. + Detailed account * WhiteWings V.1, by H Brett.

PLADDA, ship, 982t. 3 voyages, UK - Port Chalmers, w. over 1000 Scottish
1860- migrants in all. + Brief precis of passages * WhiteWings V.1, Brett
-1862 +Journal, UK, 26.4 - Otago, 18.8.60, by Jas Samuel * O.E.S.M. No.70
+Diary, 1.6-7.9.61, by T.J. Young * Otago Early Settlers' Mus. No.10.

PLANET, barque, THOMSON: Calcutta- Mauritius, 8.10. + Log extract, 7.9, re
1842 sighting discoloured water, 9 fathom bank, and breakers in pos,
16°23' N, 84°10' E, in Bay of Bengal * Hobart Town Courier, 27.1.43
1848- Am? whaler, PS. BUCK? in Pacific + Perkins, ET, * Na Motu: or Reef-
-1853? rovings in the South Seas, (NY, 1854) Author went on 6 mth cruise
during 1848-53, but US whaleship Planet is not identified; & may
be fictitious, or entire narrative may be a figment of imagination!
1868 ship. London, c.12.6 - Brisbane, c.1.10; + Diary by George Randall;
* NL, MS 2107, & further copy, * HRR 2106, contact under "Laura".
c1911 German naval survey ship, 650t, stationed in the Pacific. Part of
force suppressing rebellion at Ponape, Carolines. + See "Emden".

PLANK POINT, 1928-29, merch ship? to S Aust. +3 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13

PLANTAGENET, ship, 860t, R. POLLOCK: Plymouth, 12.4 - Melb, 18.7, with/
1853 + "Log" by John Drew * LTL, copy, MS 12202. /c. 260 migrants,
+ Typescript -" * Williamstown Historical Society Museum, Vic.
1854- same? Syd, 16.10 - Plymouth, 25.2. (sighted icebergs, 12.11. en-/
-1855 + Journal by - Johnson, of crew * NL, MS 6118. /-route C. Horn.
+ Diary, 1844-1866, written by Chief Officer Jas A Elmslie for his
son, covers the ship about this time * copy, SMM Oral Hist. Coll.

PLANTER, ship/CT, 367t, R.L. FRASER: Portsmouth, 16.6 - Syd, 15.10, with
1832 200 m. pris; then left for Manila, 21.11, making discovery enroute
1838- ditto, as bark, FB, MANNING: Lon- Portland, 10.11- CGH- Syd, 9.3.

-1839 w.171 f. pris. + Surgeons' journals for both *AJCP PRO reel 3207.
+ Fraser, Captain RL, "Discovery of William IV Islands", (Fraser
Group or Ant Atoll, Carolines) * Nautical Magazine, (Feb,1834)

PLASS(E)Y, SS/troopship, returning to Aust, Mar- Apr. /Ferguson Papers)
1919 + Weekly paper, The Ghost + reply, The Ghostess * NL,MS 3637.(JA/

PLATINA, barque/CT, 303t, Robson COLTISH: Lon, 3.5 - CGH - HTn, 22.10,
1837 with 113 female pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3207.
1838- same, WELLBANK: London to Adelaide, 9.2, with immigrants;
-1839 + Diary by Charles Christian Dutton * MLSA, Adel., D 5935 (L)
1840 ditto, M.WYCHERLY: London,24.2 - Port Nicholson,6.7- Auckland
+ Brief account of passage * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Sir Hy Brett
1842 same, etc. Lon, 9.4 - Melb, 22.7, with some "Dendy" immigrants
+ Account of voyage (may not be 1st hand) * RHSV, MS 000044.

PLEIADES, ship,c.1000t,of Shaw Savill. 25 voyages, UK- NZ, where wrecked.
** 1875-99 +Precis of passages + account of wreck * WhiteWings.V.1 Brett

PLEIONE, iron ship,1092t,of Shaw, Savill. 20 voyages, UK- NZ, inc stranding
** 1877- in Cook St,1887 + Precis of passages * WhiteWings.V.1 by H Brett
-1898 +Diary, Lon,1.4-Wellington,16.7.79 by Jas Ring *ATL, MS Pps 640

PLOVER,1841-42, HMS/brig,10g. Opium War (ex "Lady Wm Bentinck",q.v).
1847- same?,T.MOORE: N Pacific & Behring St. Arctic exped, in search/
-1855 +Exploration logs,1847-53 * AJCP PRO 1588. /of Franklin Exped.
+Journal, 3.1.52-3.4.55, by R Maguire, inc journey Lon- Panama-/
* Nat. Library of Ireland, MSS 276-8; + AJCP M2025. /Honolulu.
+Journal,1848-50,by Marine Wm Simpson * NMM,Greenwich,JOD/.

PLUMPER, HMS/steam sloop, GH.RICHARDS: British Columbia surveys, &/
1856-59 +Jnl by JTE Gowlland * ML, MSS 830. /Vancouver, Sandwich Is

PLYMOUTH, USS/sloop of war. Voyage to Japan & Asia; /Massachusetts.
1851-52 + Journal of L A Beardslee, USN * Essex Institute, Salem./
1852-54 + See USS Susquehanna, which sloop accompanied on exped.

PLYMOUTH ROCK?, American? ship. Boston,18.2- Melbourne,19.5- Callao?
1853-54 + May be the Unidentified ship, q.v, with G.W Peck onboard?

Poems on Passage. + See Verse and Song; also Newspapers & Journals.

POICTIERS, bark,756t, BEAL: Lon-Hyde,24.2-Taranaki- Nelson-Wellington
1850 -Port Chalmers,6.9 + Precis of passage *WhiteWings.V.2, by Brett
+The Journal of George Hepburn on his Voyage from Scotland to
Otago,1850, edited by WD Stewart, Dunedin,1934. * copy in HL

POL 1 - POL 6, c.1947, Norwegian whale - chasers + See "Pelagos".

POLICY, whaler/Letter of Marque/privateer,275t, of Lon, FOSTER: Capture
1804 of Dutch vessels near I of Flores, East Indies, 6 Jun & 12 Sep 1804;

+ Account by Captain; + Proceedings of Court of Vice Admiralty,
* Sydney Gazette, 25 Nov & 2 Dec 1804; + PRO Lon, H.C.A. 49/100.

POLLUX, Dutch sloop of war, Capt. EEG: S America to Moluccas; + Discovery
1825 of a Pacific Island; * Edinburgh Journal of Science, Vol. IV, (1826).

POLLY WOODSIDE, trading bark,678t, built 1885; became "Rona", q.v,1904
1885- + Early Articles (& Official logs?), from Dec 1885 * PRO, N Ireland.
-1904 + copies of Crew Lists + Documents * Polly Woodside Museum, Melb
+ career precis * Barque Polly Woodside (Rona), by Vin Darroch, Vic, 1978.

POLMAISE, full rigged tea clipper ship, 878t, of Glasgow, James H. CARTER:
1862- London - Sydney - Foochow - Sourabaya. (wrecked off Qld, 1873)
-1863 + Official log, etc, 23.2.62 - 24.1.63 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/14
1873 same, as bark, SEWARD: Rockhampton, Keppel Bay, 31.1 for Lon.
** Wrecked on reef south of Masthead Island at dawn on 2 Feb 73
+ Accounts * Rockhampton Bulletin, 4.2 + Aust. Shipwrecks, V.3, by J Loney.

POLTALLOCH, Brit 4-masted ship. Voyages incl Newcastle, NSW + where 2
1910. Official logs for 1910 & 1916 were lodged * AONSW, 3/4852.3, etc
& 1916 + Gaby, Capt J, Mate in Sail, Syd, 1974? (author was an AB aboard)

POLYPHEMUS, 1909, Brit Merch ship? to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PONRABEL II, steam bucket dredge, 457t. Port of Launceston Authority
1945 + Official log, 5.9.1945 * Aust Archives, Tasmania, Series P1196.

POOLTA SS, 1675t, of Tas Gov't / James Patrick & Co. Aust coastal trade.
1924-25 + 3 Official logs, 1924 - 25 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
1959-64 new? MV. + 10 Official logs, 1959-64 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 989

POONBAR, 1920, TSS, 909t, of NCSN Company, etc. + 24 Official logs, 1920,
1925-29 1925 - 29, 1932 - 1939 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
1931-41 + 7 Official logs, 1931-33, 1935-37, 1940-41 * AA, Bris, BP 200.
1941-46 + 8 Official logs, 1941 - 46 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 290.

PORPOISE, HMS/Armed vessel, Wm SCOTT: Eng to Syd for service in NSW;
1800- Voyages to Tahiti for pork, 1801-02, inc LHI, Norfolk I, & Tubuai
-1803 + Master's logs, 1798 - 1807 * PRO Lon + AJCP reels 1605 & 6304
+ Details re Tahiti voyage * Hist. Records of Aust, Series 1, Vol. 3,
1803 ditto, Lt. FOWLER: Syd, 10.8, for Eng w. Cdr M Flinders, but lost on
** Wreck Reef, 17.8. Ships "Bridgewater", q.v, & "Cato" in company;
+ Log * AJCP PRO reel 1587; + extracts, 11-26 Aug 03 * LTL, Melb
+ Journal to 7.10, of M Flinders, inc in Investigator vol * ML, C222
+ Narrative of last voyage incl. in * A Voyage to Terra Australis,
by Matthew Flinders, (London, 1814, & Adelaide, 1966, 1989).
+ Account of wreck pub in * Perils of the Deep, Manchester, 1842
+ Account * HRA, I, V.4, p.399. + Ref. of 1805? * ML, MSS 1612
+ "Sketch of the Life of Wm Westall", (artist), 1803 * ML, B 1548.
+ Fitzdaniel, Lt, Narrative of Loss of Porpoise & Cato, Lon, n.d.
1806- another HMS, (ex Lord Melville, which name resumed, 1816, q.v).

- 1810 Lt. PUTLAND: Eng- Aust for local service, incl NI & Tas, and rtn. Deposed Governor Bligh spent most of 1809 aboard off Derwent. + RN logs * AJCP PRO reels 5737, 5778, 5740, 6308, and 1609.
- 1838- USS/brig of war, Lt. RINGOLD: Part of US Exploring Expedition
- 1842 to the Pacific and Antarctic, including visit to Sydney, Dec 1839; + copies of logs/journals, 1838-42 * PMB 773; + See Vincennes.
- 1910- SS, 110t, of Jn Burke & Co. Qld coastal trade. +7 Official logs, 1910-
- 1923 -1911, 1914 -15, 1919, 1921-23 * Aust. Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.
- 1944 HM submarine. Fremantle to the Singapore area, with raiding/ + See references under "Krait". /party for Operation Rimau.

PORT ADELAIDE, 1958, Brit MV, 8114t, to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PORT ALMA, 1950, Brit. MV, 8149t, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PORT au PRINCE, Brit whaler/privateer, I. DUCK: South Seas/Pacific cruise

1805- Captured Spanish "Santa Anna" off Peru, 20.6.06. Then crew of

-1806 P-a-P massacred and ship run ashore at Lifuka, Tonga, 1.12.1806.

** +Proceedings of Vice-Adm'ty Court, NSW * PRO Lon, HCA.49/100

+Martin, John, An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands...

incl Wm Mariner's experiences above, (pub Lon, 1817, 1818, etc)

+Somerville, BT, Will Mariner. A True Record of Adventure, 1936

+The Sea, the Ship and the Sailor: Tales of Adventure from Log-Books & Original Narratives, ed by Captain E Snow, Salem, 1925

PORT AUCKLAND, Brit freighter. Convoy, UK - Aust, inc collision & attacks

1942 + Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS? by Alex Marcus, (Bris, 1986).

PORT AUGUSTA, 1911, Brit SS, 4063t, to South Aust + Off. log * AA, SA, D13

PORT BRISBANE, British MV, 11900t, of Port Line. Voyage, inc South Aust;

1952 + Official log, 1952, lodged at S Aust port * Aust Archives, SA, D13

PORT CAMPBELL, 1951, Brit MV, 6783t, to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PORT CAROLINE, 1909, 1911, Brit SS, to S Aust +2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

PORT CHALMERS, Brit. MV, 8535t, of Port Line. Voyages incl S Aust ports;

1953, 1955 + 2 Official logs lodged at Adelaide * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

PORT CURTIS, 1910-12, British SS. Voyages to South Aust ports. /D13.

1956-57 MV, of Port Line, to S Aust. + 6 Official logs in all * AA, S Aust/

PORT DARWIN, 1918, Brit SS, 8179t. Voyage to Aust * ML, MSS'1576, 2742

PORT DUNEDIN, 1951-3, MV, 7585t, Port Line + 3 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

PORT FAIRY, British MV, 8406t, of Port Line. Voyages to South Australia;

1951, 1952, 1957 + 3 Official logs, lodged at SA ports * AA, S Aust, D13.

PORT FREMANTLE, 1957, ship, of Port Line, to S Aust + Off. log * AA, SA, D13

PORT HACKING, SS, 6225t/transport D34. France - Aust. /+LTL, MS11595

1918-19 + Ship's paper The Port Hacking Cough, 14.12-27.1 * ML, A2632/

PORT HALIFAX, 1952, 1954, 1956, Port liner to SA +3 Off. logs * AA, SA, D13

PORT HARDY, 1956, MV, 8311t, of Port Line, to SA + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PORT HOBART, 1958, MV, 11149t, Port Line; to SA + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PORT HUNTER, British SS. Voyages to South Australian ports. /SA, D13.

1909-14 + 5 Official logs, 1909-10, 1912-13, 1914, lodged in S Aust * AA./

PORT HUON, British MV, 8524t, of Port Line. Voyages to South Australia;

1951, 1954, 1955 + 4 Official logs, 1951, 1954-5, lodged in SA * AA, SA, D13.

PORT JACKSON, 1908-09, 4 - masted barque. Training voyages, inc Aust;

1913-4 + Logs, 1908-9, 1913-4 * NMM, Devitt & Moore Pps, DEM/; + LOG/M/13

1950 MV, 9687t, of Port Line. Voyage to S Aust. * Aust. Arch, SA, D13.

PORT KEMBLA, SS, of C'wealth & Dominion Line. Sunk, 18.9.17, by mine laid

1917 by SMS Wolf, q.v, off Cape Farewell, Cook Strait. /Series 23, No. 35.

** +Log copied from info from crew after orig. lost * NZ Nat Archives/

PORT LAUNCESTON, 1957, MV, 8957t, Port Line, to SA + Off. log * AA, SA, D13

PORT LINCOLN, 1912, TSS, 7243t. Voyage to Adelaide. + Official log, ref #

1918 ditto/HMAT/transport A17, to or from Suez w. Aust & NZ troops

+Paper, The Maltimeter, Oct- Nov 1918, pub Cairo * NL, MS 3637. +See A1.

1953 Brit MV, 7253t, of Port Line, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

PORT LYTTTELTON, British MV, 7413t, of Port Line. Voyages to South Aust;

1950, 1954 + Official log for each year lodged at S Aust. * AA, SA, D13.

PORT MACQUARIE, SS, 7236t, of C'wealth & Dominion Line. Voyages to SA:

1919, 1920 + 2 Official logs, lodged at Adelaide * Aust Archives, SA, D13

1952, 1954, 1955 MV, 7329t, to SA + Official log each year * AA, SA, D13

PORT MANCHESTER + See "MANCHESTER PORT".

PORT MELBOURNE, 1956, MV, 10470t, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

PORT MONTREAL, 1956, MV, 7179t, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

PORT NAPIER, 1951, 1956, MV, 11834t, to SA. + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

PORT NELSON, 1956-57, MV, 8950t, to S Aust. +3 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

PORT PHILLIP, 1893, SS, 2671t, of Anglo Australasian S N Co. Eng. c3.8-WA/

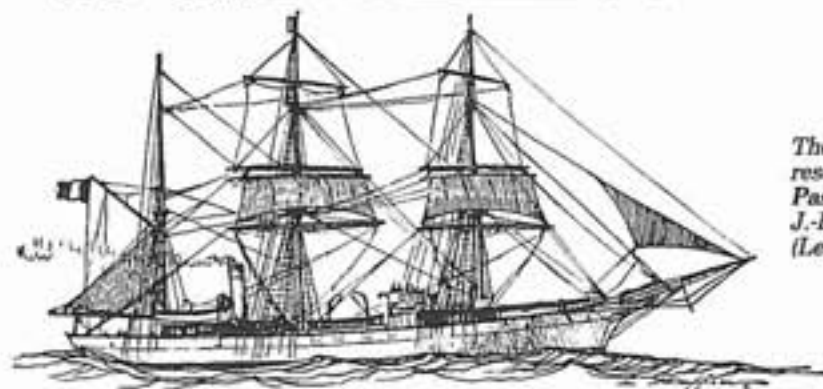
1896 same. Eng. c17.3 - WA, c22.5, with migrants. /c25.9, w. migrants

+ Matrons' journals * Battye Library, Perth, AN 228, ACC 504

- 1909 later merchant ship? Voyage to South Aust. + Official log, ref # 1950.1953.1954. MV.9947t, to SA. + Official log each year #AA.SA, D13.
- PORT PIRIE**, SS, 3109t, of Anglo Australasian S N Co. UK,c.24.5 - WA,c.10.7, 1894 with migrants + Matron's journal * Battye Lib'ry, AN228, ACC504
1910, SS, 7316t, of C'wealth & Dominion Line. Voyages to South Aust. & 1911 + Official logs, 1910 & 1911, lodged in S Aust. * AA, S Aust, D13.
- PORT ST JOHN**, 1952, MV, 591t, to S Aust + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13
- PORT STEPHENS**, SS, of C'wealth & Dominion Line? Voyage to South Aust 1920 + Official log, lodged at S Aust port * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.
- PORT SYDNEY**, TSS, 9136t, ex Star of England, q.v. C'wealth & Dominion Line 1917 same/HMAT/transport A15. Wartime trooping * ML, MSS 989
1919 ditto, returning troops to Aust. + Ship's newspaper, The Home-ward Bounder, Vol.1, No's 1 - 5, 4.10 - 31.11 * NL, MS 3637
- PORT TOWNSVILLE**, British MV, 868t, of Port Line. Voyages to S. Aust, 1952, 1957 + Official log each year, lodged in SA * AA, South Aust, D13.
- PORT VICTOR**, SS, 2843t, of Anglo Australasian S N Co. Plym - Sydney, 8.7, 1886 with migrants + Surgeon's medical journal * AONSW, 4/4698.6.
- PORT VICTOR(IA)?** Brit MV, 10409t, of Port Line? (may be Port Victor?) 1950-58 + 6 Official logs, lodged in S Aust * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.
- PORT VINDEK**, British MV, 10480t, of Port Line Voyage to South Australia; 1957 + Official log, 1957, lodged in S Aust * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.
- PORT WELLINGTON**, Brit MV, 10588t of Port Line. Voyages to South Aust; 1953-58 + 4 Official logs, lodged at SA ports * Aust Archives, S A, D13.
- PORT WHANGANUI?** 1932, merchant ship + Official log * AA, Sydney, SP2
- PORT WYNHAM**, British MV, 8702t, of Port Line. Voyages to South Aust; 1950-59 + 4 Official logs, lodged at SA ports * Aust Archives, S A, D13.
- PORTA** SS, 7857t. Voyage to South Aust. (later renamed City of Dunedin) 1920 + Official log, 1920, lodged at SA port * Aust. Archives, S A, D13.
- PORTER**, brig, 250t, WF. PORTER, M & O: Liv, Aug- Madeira-CGH-Ad, 23.1.39-1838- Port Lincoln-HTn-Launceston-Melb-Syd, 4.10.40. (Brig "Dorset" in -1841 co to Ad.) Syd-S Aust-VDL-Syd, 5.4.41, then to NZ where brig sold + Account based on diary, Aug'38-Aug'41 of WF Porter, son of M&O, * White Wings, Vol.2, by Hy Brett. Original diary in NZ collection?
- PORTLAND**, 1802 + See Duke of Portland, whaler; also known as "Portland".
1818 + See "Elizabeth Henrietta", known as "Portland" during building.
c1829- ship, 385t, of Australian Co, of Edinburgh & Leith, John MILLER:
-1830 Leith - Calcutta - London. /Kent, Eng - (may be published)

- + Account by the Capt * MS, c/o Robin S Craig, Bay Hill, St Margarets Bay, / 1831-32 ditto/CT, Wm ASCOUGH: Lon/Ptsth, 27.11- **Syd**, 26.3, w. 178 m.p.
1833 same, etc. Cork, 21.2 - Lisbon - Syd, 26.6, with 184 male pris. + Surgeons' journals for both CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3207.
1837 barque, 541t, COUBRO: Greenock, 24.7-Syd, 3.12, with 310 migrants + Some record of voyage in the Lang Papers * ML, Syd, A 2239/ (Dr Lang was Surgeon Superintendent onboard) / pp 277-303
1850- HMS/frigate, 50 guns. Flagship on Pacific Station, inc Marquesas, -1855 Tuamotus, Pitcairn and Gambier Islands. (did not visit Aust/NZ) + Watchbook & notebook, 1850-54 * NMM, Greenwich, England + Log, 1852, inc Pitcairn visit, by FP Doughty * NMM, "-". DTY/8. + Master's log, 1852 * PRO Lon, Adm. 54/42; + AJCP reel 4450 + Remark Book, 1851, by J Hutchings * RN Hydro Dept. + AJCP, idc. + Journal, 8 Aug - 5 Oct 1852, by Wm Hy Hills * ML, MSS 1436; + Journal, 1.2.54-25.4.54, by WE Gordon * ML, MSS3091 + CY1139 + See also HM schooner Cockatrice, tender to flagship, 1850 - 55.
1863- ship. Five voyages, London - **NZ** (1st 3 to Auckland, 1863 - 69)
-1880 + Precis of passages * White Wings, Vol.1, by H Brett, (Auck 1924).
- PORTLAND EMIGRANT**, ship?: with English/Irish? emigrants to W Aust? c1850's? + Correspondence, 1829 - 61, inc refs to Dr Thomas Ryan, ship's surgeon, "Portland Emigrant" * Petworth House Archives, Eng. + AJCP M823
- PORTOLA FESTORAI**, ship? San Francisco-Lon-Liv-BA-Durban-Port Pirie 1909- + Diary by Ordinary Seaman W'm C. Ostenfield * ML, MSS 702, -1910 (later Capt Ostenfield - see Gabriella, Tarooona, Wanaka, etc)
- PORTSEA**, barque/CT, 451t, SJ, LOWE: Portsmouth, 31.7 - HTn- Sydney, 18.12, 1838 with 239 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3207.
- POST BOY**, sailing vessel?, of Adelaide? / or voyage(s) to or in South Aust? c1870's + Log - book * held by the National Trust of South Australia.
- POSTHUMOUS**, bark, 390t, MILNER: NZ/Port Nicholson?, for Manila. Found 1843 a wreck on a reef in 21° 46'S, 174° 43'E (may be Conway Reef?)
** + Log extract for 7 April 1843 * Syd. Morning Herald, 14.9.1843
- POTENTATE**, ship? Five trading? voyages, London - Launceston, **Tasmania** 1848-55 + Log by W'm Phillips * ML, A 693-? (+ see also Pharamond)
- POTOMAC**, USN frigate, Jn DOWNES: Circumnavigat'n, to Rio - CGH-Sumatra, 1831 - where in action w Malays, -Batavia-China-Hawaii-Tahiti-Lima, etc.
-1834 + Reynolds, JN, Voyage of US frigate Potomac, 1831-34 (NY 1835)
1845- whaler, 357t, of Nantucket. Pacific cruise, inc Japan, & call at **Syd**.
-1849? -See Arethusa, the fictionalised name given in account of voyage
- POTOSI** Am? ship. NY- Pernambuco- Rio- Manila, & return to New York 1825-26 + Journal, Jul 1825-Nov 1826, by Chauncey Clark * ML, MSS 762.
1880's SS, 4218t, of Orient Line? Melb? - Lon, (contin. of voyage in SS/ + Diary, 20.4-6.7, by W Leatham * ATL, MS LEA 18--?, Acc74-134. /Rotorua.

POURQUOI-PAS? or WHY NOT?, French research/support vessel, Antarctic
 1908- + Journal of 2nd French South Polar Expedition, 1908-10, /1978.
 -1910 * Voyage of the Pourquoi-Pas? by Dr Jean Charcot, 1910+Canberra/



The French scientific research ship *Pourquoi-Pas?* of Commandant J.-B. Charcot, 1908-10. (Les Amis des Musées de la Marine).

POWERFUL, HMS. East Indies &/or Pacific. (not in Australian/NZ waters);
 1805-08 + Captain's logs, 18.8.05 - 18.2.08? * AJCP PRO reels 5737-8.
 1908 HMS/1st class cruiser, 14200t. RN Flagship, Aust Station, 1906-11;
 Sydney, 11.7- NI- Fiji- Auckland, to meet Am "Great White Fleet", q.v.
 + RN logs * in the PRO, London; (but not copied by AJCP?)
 + Bean, CEW, * With the Flagship in the South, (Sydney, c.1908).

POYANG, SS, 2873t, of China Navigation Co, Melb. HK, 27.8.41- Melb, 28.2.42
 1941- + Official log, 1941-42 + Articles * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7
 -1943 ship requisitioned for war service, 12.5.42 + 2 Official logs, 1942 &
 1943 * AA, Syd, SP290. + Off. log, 23.9.42-22.3.43 * AA, Qld, BP200
 1943- ditto/HMAS/ammunition ship. Commissioned, 6.12.43, for duty/
 -1945 + RAN logs, 6.12.43 - 19.8.45 * AA, Sydney. /in PNG waters, etc.

PREDPRIATIE, Russian exploration exped under Otto von Kotzebue. /-1967.
 1823-26 + Kotzebue, O. A new voyage round the world, 1823-6, Lon, 1830/

PRESIDENT, HMS, 554t?, used by **Vic** Gov't as prison hulk?, in Port Phillip?
 1853- + Surgeon's medical journal, 1853 - 1855 * AJCP PRO reel 3215.
 -1855 + 4 Remark Books, 1854-55 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.

PRESIDENT VERKOUTREN/VERHOUTEREN, Dutch ship, 660t. Melb, 22.8.
 1853 for Batavia, joined up w. "Bremen ship", q.v., for Torres St passage

PREUSSEN, German SS, 4577t, of ND Lloyd. Bremen - Southampton - Suez
 1886-87 Adelaide- Melb- **Sydney**. + Account? of voyage * ML, A 2874

PRIMUS, 1848, brig + Accounts re cargo, etc, by J Sommerville * ML, B 672

PRINCE ALBERT, ship, 476t, W'm BROWNE: London, 1.7 - Plymouth, 3.8 -
 1852 - Melbourne, 12.12, with 161 Mutual Co-operation passengers;
 + Memorandum of voyage * NL, Canberra, copy, MS 1363;
 + Anonymous account of voyage * LTL, Melb, copy, H 17825.
 (orig. in private hands, UK; & may be same as NL copy above)
 + Log and diary, by Edward S. Pegler * NL, Canberra, MS 3128.

PRINCE ALFRED, ship, 931t, P. SMITH: Lon, 13.8 - Plym, 26.8 - Melb, 5.12, w. 260/
 1852 + Diary by Thomas Henry Severn * LTL, MS 6326. /passengers.
 + copy? of diary by -" -" -" * ML, MSS 597, + NL, MS 710.

PRINCE GEORGE, ship/CT, 482t, A. HOLTON: Lon - Torbay, 14.1 - Syd, 8.5,
 1837 with 244 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3207.
 1838 ship, 317t, C. CHILCOTT: Hamburg - Adelaide, 18.11, with migrants;
 + Diary by August Fiedler in * Kavel's People, by Dav. Schubert, (Ad, 1986);
 + Diary by AF Schubert, transl. from German + Jnl by JC Schubert,
 * HRR 2186, c/o Jindera Pioneer Museum, Urana St, Jindera, NSW
 1844- NSW Gov't cutter, 72t, Lt. AIRD: + See HMS Fly, for whom tender
 -1846 during survey of Torres St, etc. + See also Bramble & Governor.
 + Log, 1844 - 46, by EA Porcher, inc periods in Fly * NL, MS 4602

PRINCE LEOPOLD, VDL Gov't brig, 92t. Voyages in **Tasmanian** waters, etc.
 1825, + Narrative of Jn Boulton passenger, pub * Journal of a Rambler;
 & 1829 the journal of John Boulton, edited by June Starke, Auck, 1986

PRINCE of DENMARK, schooner, 127t, of Syd, J? SKELTON: To?, & from **NZ**
 1829? + Return voyage of June 1830 in Rev S Marsden's "Journal of 6th
 1830 Voyage to NZ" * copy in Hocken Library (& to NZ in same ship?)
 + The Letters and Journals of Sam'l Marsden, ed. JR Elder, (Dunedin, 1932)
 1835- same, of HTn, Jn YOUNG (M), Jas KELLY (O): Trading to NZ, Samoa,
 -1837 1835-36; then bay whaling/trading, Recherche Bay, Tas. Twofold
 & Portland Bays, and Launceston. /Tas State Library, C 6029.
 + Logs for c. 6 voyages, Nov '35 - Oct '37? * Crowther Library, /
 + -" -" copies, 18.11.35-19.11.36, 3.6.37-15.8.37 * ATL, Micro MS 736
 1851- ditto, as brig, Rbt HEAY(S): Voyage to SW Tas and to NZ, mainly
 -1852 Hawkes Bay and Port Nicholson, and return to **Hobart** Town.
 + Log, 8.10.51 - 19.3.52 * Tas State Archives, Hobart, NP 29/9.

PRINCE of ORANGE, ship/ Convict Transport, 359t, Captain Thomas SILK:
 1820-21 London - Downs, 8.10 - **Sydney**, 19.2, with 135 male convicts.
 1822 ditto, Jn MONCRIEF: Lon- Deal, 25.3- HTn, 16.7, w. 132 male pris.
 + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3207.

PRINCE of the SEAS, ship, 1427t, J. PROUDFOOT: Kilrush/Glasgow, 19.9 - Port
 1854-55 Phillip, 3.1, where grounded + Diary by Alex Liddell * SAG, **Syd**
 1861 same? Voyage, UK to Melbourne. /AJCP M reel 387.
 + Journal by Chas Elliot, pass * PRO N Ireland, D 957/3 + copy on/

PRINCE of WALES, transport, 334t, Jn MASON: Eng to Botany Bay & Port
 * 1786- Jackson, w. convicts, as part of First Fleet. Return to Eng via Rio;
 -1789 + Captain's logs, 30.12.1786 - 30.4.1789 * AJCP PRO reels 5777;
 + Diary of Sgt James Scott, of Marines * Dixon Library, MSQ 43;
 pub as Remarks on a passage to Botany Bay, 1787-92, Syd, 1963
 + See other journals of First Fleet, + HMS Sirius, with whom in co.
 * Another ship, James COLNETT: Voyage, Eng to N Pacific & China;
 + Journal, 1786 - 1789? * ML, **Sydney**, A 2106, & CY reel 724;
 + Exploration logs, 1786-88, (Adm 55/146) * AJCP PRO reel, 1600.

- 1796- same?/transport/victualler, MILNER: Eng- Syd,1.11 - China- Eng
 -1797 + El Co log,1796-7 * India Office records,Lon + AJCP M reel,162;
 + Diary, Syd - Whampoa, by Dan'l Paine * NMM, Greenwich, pub
 as * Journal of Daniel Paine,1794-97, ed Knight/Frost, Syd1983
 1858-61 ship,1254t. England - Australia - India trade, i.e. Lon- Melb.
 1863-65 3 round voyages,1858-61, + 2 more,1863-65. /City Archives.
 + Abstract logs + water colours, by SW Jackson, Mid/5th Off. * Plymouth/
 + Letter,1863, Melb-Lon via C Horn, by Jane Murray-Smith *LTL, H15968
 1866 ditto? w. migrants to S Aust + Papers * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1866
 1889- aux. ship,536t,(b.1850). Lon - Napier,26.10, then as freezer hulk
 -1906 & storeship in NZ 'til c.1906 + Precs * WhiteWings.V.1, by Brett.
 1941 HMS/battleship J.C. LEACH: With HMS Repulse, sunk off E coast
 Malaya, by Jap aircraft,10.12.41. HMAS "Vampire" formed part of escort;
 ** + Account of the action & loss, from survivors official reports, in:
 * Australia in the War of 1939-45: RAN.V.2, by G Hermon Gill 1957

- PRINCE REGENT**, 1819-20, ship/CT, 527t, W. ANDERSON: Lon - Syd,27.1, w/
 1820-21 ship/CT,383t, F.CLIFFORD: Cork,19.9-Syd,4.1,w.144 m.p./160m.p.
 # 1824 CT per 1819, A. WALES: Cork,13.2- Rio- Syd,15.7, w.177 male pris.
 1827 ditto, Wm RICHARDS: Lon-Deal,11.6-Ten- Syd,27.9, w.180 m. pris
 1829-30 same, G.HUSTWICK: Lon,14.9 -Ptmth- HTn,10.1, w.198 m. pris
 1841- CT per 1821, J.T. BARCLAY: Dublin,7.8-CGH- HTn,2.1, w.182 m. pris
 -1842 + Surgeons' journals, all above CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3207;
 + MS Journal,1827, by Surgeon William Rae, RN * NL, MS 4047.
 # 1820 NSW Govt schooner, 70t, 6 guns, J.R.KENT: Syd to Bay of Is, & in
 NZ waters. + See HMS Dromedary, with whom often in company.
 1820 ditto, etc. Sydney, 24.11, to examine Trial Bay & Hastings River,
 Port Macquarie, and return to Sydney,13.12.20. /page 487.
 + Report of 27.12 by Surveyor General John Oxley * HRA.I, Vol X/
 1821- same, BROWN: Syd,16.10 - Society Is - Hawaii, 29.3, where the
 -1822 schooner was presented to the King +See Mermaid,w. whom in co
 1836 ship, 394t, AITKEN: Lon,18.2 - Downs, 25.2 - Syd,12.6. /3140X.
 + "The Doctor's Diary during a voyage to NSW" by Dr Fowles * ML, MSS/
 1838- ship per 1819, THOM(P)SON: Lon,11.11 - Sydney,17.3, with 220
 -1839 Gov't immigrants. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3214.
 1839 ship, 395t/per 1821, Wm EVANS: Lon, 6.6 - Adelaide, 25.9, with
 immigrants + Ref in Pioneers' Association of South Aust * 34/60.
 1841- same, as CT, Jn BARCLAY: Dublin,7.8 - CGH - HTn,3.1, with 178
 -1842 male convicts. + Surgeon P Jones' journal * AJCP PRO reel 3207.
 1849 ship,528t/per 1819,Wm JAGO: Plym,8.4-Ad,20.7,w.284 migrants
 1851 ditto, etc, as barque. Lon-Plym, 8.11- Adelaide, 5.3, w. migrants
 + Papers, etc * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1849, & GRG 35/48/1851.
 1850 whaling bark, 287t, of HTn, Jas GARDINER: Cruise to the Bering
 Straits for bowhead whales. - via Ocean Island & New Hebrides.
 1851 ditto, etc. To Bering St via Fiji/Tanna, Mitchells Gp & Hope I, etc
 +Capt's journals,16.5-28.11.50; 20.2-23.5.51 *Tas Archives,NP29/7

PRINCE REGENT LUITPOLD, & PRINCE SIGISMUND + See PRINZ --- etc.

PRINCE WILLIAM HENRY, whaler, of Lon. Voyage(s) to Pacific. /Lon.
 1794-99 + Draft account (2 cruises?), by missionary? * LMS Archives/

PRINCESS, paddle-steamer, 210t, James LAWSON: River Murray trade, etc;
 1880 Voyage, Echuca,12.8 - Maude- Echuca- Burrabogie Station,9.9. /8.7
 NK? ditto, F.TOOMER: Tahkarooka Stn,21.6-Wentworth-Weinteriga Stn/
 + Masters' log books * M'Culloch Collection, State Library, Victoria.

PRINCESS BEATRICE, ship,206t,of Syd, N Scotia. NY,21.11-Guadeloupe, etc;
 1878-79 + Crew List + Articles of Agreement * ML, MSS 2344, Y 4490.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, EIC extra ship. Eng-Madras-Bombay-Bengal-Eng;
 1815-17 + Cramp, W B, * Narrative of a voyage to India, (London,1823).
 1824 same? ship/CT, 400t, Joseph BLYTH: London - Falmouth,16.7-
 - Rio de Janeiro,7.9 - Hobart Town,9.11, with 140 male convicts.
 1827 same, Dan STEPHENSON: Lon, 31.3 - Syd, 5.8, with 90 fem. pris.
 + Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3207.
 1861 HMS. Service on the China Station; / and CY reel,1107.
 + Journal,1861 - 62, by E.H.Seymour RN * ML, Syd, MSS 557./

PRINCESS of TASMANIA, MV, 3964t, Aust National Line. Bass St service
 1959-64 + 9 Official logs,1959-64 * Aust Archives, Melbourne. MP 968.

PRINCESS of WALES, cutter. Sealing voyage, England - Crozets, where lost.
 1820- + Goodridge, C.M, * Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, and
 ** -1822 the Shipwreck of the Princess of Wales... (Exeter, Eng,1832, etc)

PRINCESS ROYAL, sloop?,50t, of Lon, Ch. DUNCAN: Eng - NW America, via
 1786- Cape Horn; - then to the Sandwich Islands and Macao with furs;
 -1789 +See "Prince of Wales", Colnett, with whom generally in company
 +Also met "Felice", Meares; & "Q.Charlotte", Dixon, separately,q.v.
 1829 ship/CT,402t, Hy SHERWOOD: Lon,6.1 - Syd,9.5, w.100 fem. pris;
 then, Syd, 9.6, for India, via St Georges Channel. Grounded, 2.7.
 +Surgeon's journal *AJCP PRO reel 3208./pris & may inc voyage.
 +Smith, Babette, A Cargo of Women, Sydney,1988, tells story of/
 +Report of finding Princess Shoal off New Ireland,2.7, when she
 was temporarily stranded on it * PPP, of 21.2.1842(from Purdy)
 +Remarks on passage from Syd via Torres St?, by Capt R Towns,
 * RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng. Misc. Papers, Vol.70, Ba,2; + AJCP, idc.
 1832 same, as migrant bark. Lon-VDL; grounded in Frederick Henry
 Bay- passengers taken off by "Surprise" + Diary by Cath. A Price;
 * HRR 2031, c/o Mr DM. Annand, 5 Venus St, Inverloch, Vic,3996.
 1858 SS/passenger steamer? Voyage, Glasgow to Aust (Melbourne?)
 +Diary, beginning Mar, by Thomas Sinclair *LTL, copy, MS 9483.
 1878 ship? England - Brisbane; +journal by FJ Merchant; /Canberra.
 * HRR 421, - Restricted access, c/o Historic Records Office, NL. /

PRINCESS VICTORIA,1917, SS? To or from Aust? +Account * ML,MSS 389

PRINZ REGENT LUITPOLD, German SS,6288t,of ND Lloyd. Antwerp-Suez/
 1900 + Diary, Jun - Aug, by J. Shears * LTL, MS 10872. /-Australia.

PRINZ SIGISMUND, SS, 3302t, of ND Lloyd, (- ex Kaiser's private yacht)
 1903 Japan/or port in Asia - Australia. (outward voyage in Kumano/
 + Diary by Linda Cole * LTL, MS 10111. /- Maru, q.v.)
 1908 Syd,14.1- Brisbane- Herbertshohe, PNG - Manila- Hong Kong, 5.2
 +Hochberg, F.An Eastern Voyage: A Journal of Travels... Lon1910
 1914 Captured at Bris on outbreak of war, & became N2/Bambra, q.v.

PRISCILLA, ketch, of S Aust. +35 Official logs,1924-43 * AA, Adelaide, D13
 1924-43 + Official log, Adelaide,31.10.43- Cairns,21.12.43 * AA, Qld, BP188

Privateers. These privately owned & armed vessels were licenced to prey on enemy shipping in wartime. In Britain they were also known as "Letters of Marque" A few examples & references to privateering appear in this list, ie: Betsy, Comet, Diana, Duff, Francis and Eliza, Harrington, Hero, James Hay, Lucy, Policy, Port au Prince, Sea Serpent (reference), and Swallow.

PROMETHEUS,1849-53. Am? SS. Pacific voyages + Log/journal * PMB 301

PROPHET, merchant ship? + 4 Official logs,1912-14, handed in at the port
 1912-14 of Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4853.2, 3/4854.2, & 3/4856.2.

PROSERPINE, pilot schooner, cruising off Port Phillip Heads. /Units130-133
 1861-67 + Logs, Feb1861- May1866; + Feb-Apr,1867 * PRO **Vic**, VPRS,/

PROTECTOR, HMS/brig, Sir Geo. M.KEITH: Eng- Bahia- Rio- capture of CGH;
 1805 +Keith, GM. *A voyage to South America & CGH... (Lon1810,1819)
 1884- HMCS/light cruiser/gunboat,960t. Delivery from Eng,1884, and
 -1921 service in South Aust Navy, inc voyage to China,1900, for Boxer
 Rebellion. On RAN patrol & minesweeping ops in 1914 -18 war.
 +Papers, pictures, etc,1884, by Capt JCP Walcot RN * ML, A 3319
 +Logs,1885-1908 * AustArchives,Syd.+Documents*PRO,SA,D4923T
 +"Loitering in Asia, Canada, Africa, Tasmania, & S Aust", by Mrs
 Jn Walcot, wife of Capt,1884-93, may be relevant * NL, MS 255
 +Creswell,WR,"Our First Aust Warship" * Ad. Register,17.6.24, etc
 +Blake,WH, Adventures of a Naval Chief Gunner,1906, inc 'Boxer'
 +Diary +photos, by S/Lt C Murmin at Boxer Rebellion * NHS Aust
 +2 of Captain's "Reports of Proceedings",1905 (earliest such RAN
 reports on record) are held by * Australian Archives, **Melbourne**
 1921-24 Renamed "Cerberus", as tender to Flinders Naval Depot,W/port.

PROTET,1900, French ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence * AJCP 3673

PROTEUS barque/CT, 254t, S.J.BROWN: Lon,14.4 - Ptsmth - HTn, 3.8, with
 1831 112 male convicts. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3208.
 1833- same, etc, as whaler, out of **Syd**: Pacific sperm whaling cruise./
 -1834 +Log,27.4.33-16.6.34 * Dixon Lib'ry, Syd, Q325. /28.4.33-11.5.34

PROVIDENCE, HM Sloop,400t,W/m BLIGH RN: Pacific breadfruit voyage inc
 1791- call at Adventure Bay, VDL, Feb1792. HMS Assistant, q.v, in co.
 -1793 + Capt's + Expl. logs *AJCP PRO reels1564-5,1573,1588-9,1601-2;
 + Log,1791-93, by Capt B. * ML, copy, MSS 75/20-22. /OM 71-4

+ Log,1791-92 * NL, copy, MS 423. + Log * Oxley Library, copy/
 + Logs,1791-92,1792-93 (same as above?) * ML, A 564 + copies;
 + Journal + Sketches,1791-93, by Geo.Tobin * ML, A 562, + copy;
 + Part of journal by Mid. Matthew Flinders * NMM, UK, FLI/9a.
 + Log + jnl, Feb1792-Feb1793, by "- * ML, copy, Q980F/A4055
 + Flinders' journal for passage of Torres St, 31 Aug-19 Sep1792,
 pub in his book A Voyage to Terra Australis.(Lon1814,Ad1966)
 + Lee,Ida, Capt Bligh's Second Voyage to the South Sea, Lon1920
 + Oliver, D, Return to Tahiti, incl Lt Tobins paintings, Melb,1988
 same, Capt WR BROUGHTON RN: Plym,4.2, to Pacific exploration,
 via Rio & **Syd**, 26.8. Then to Nootka Sd-Hawaii-Japan and Korea.
 Wrecked in Ryukyus,17.5.97, & continued surveys in schooner/
 + Exploration log,1796-97 *AJCP PRO reel,1600. /"Matavi", q.v.
 + See HM Ships "Reliance", & "Supply", in company to Rio,1795.
 + Broughton,CaptWR, A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific
 Ocean,1795-98, (Lon,1804; Amsterdam,1967). + See HMS Swift,
 schooner,65t, b. at Dusky B. Syd,31.1- China?17.4 * RAHS Inlv.60
 1795- ship/CT,649t, And.BARCLAY: Lon- Cork- Falmouth,21.11, convoy
 -1797 to Ten-Rio-Syd,2.7, w.136 m.& 38 f. pris. Syd, 20.10 - China-Lon.
 ** + El Co logs,1810 -12 * E I Co Records, Lon; + AJCP M reel,1626;
 + Anonymous log,19.10.11 - 22.8.12 * ML, C 224. /their papers?
 + Capt Piper+Lt Ovens took passage home * may be accounts in/
 1796 ship/CT, 380t, Jn WAUCHOPE: Lon- Downs,24.12-Ten- HTn,16.5,
 1810- with 99 female pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3208.
 -1812 (Surg'n Burnside,+Master banned from further transport service* **HRA3.5**)

PROVIDENCE A, chartered SS, employed in coal & sugar trade, NSW - Qld.
 1912-14 +3 Official logs,1912-14 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP200

PSYCHE, HMS/3rd cl. cruiser, 2135t. NZ Station: Samoa, Aust, & escort duty
 1913-15 +RN logs,1913-15 * National Archives of New Zealand, Series 40.

PUKAKI, 1917,SS, of Union Steamship Co of New Zealand. Tasman trade, etc
 1921- + 3 Official logs,1917,1923 - 24 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
 -1924 + Official log,1921, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4865.2.
 1948- HMNZS/anti-sub frigate,of Loch Class. NZ Station inc Fiji & Aust;
 -1950 + Records & logs,1948 - 50 * National Archives of NZ, Series 98.

PULGANBAR, SS,1160t, of North Coast Steam Nav Co. Northern NSW trade;
 1920-21 + 2 Official logs,1920,1921 * Australian Archives, Syd, SP 2.

Punitive Voyages and Expeditions. Examples in this list include the following ships: Adelaide, Alcmena, Alligator, Basilisk, Beagle, Blanche, Cormorant, Emerald, Merrie England, Renard, Rosario, Unicorn, & Wallaroo.

PUNJAB ship, 575t, G LONG: Lon,12.2-Isle of Wight,4.3-Adelaide,25.5, w/
 1855 + Papers * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1855. + See next? /migrants.

PUNJAUB, same?/bark, 570t, RENAUT: Lon-Lyttelton,20.9,w 200 Brit &112
 1873 Danish migrants-quarantined.+Precis *White Wings.V.2, by Brett.

PURNEA, 1950-51, 1957. MV, 5340t; to SA. + 4 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

PUSEY HALL, whaling barque, of London, Captain Robert NEWBY :-
1830-33 Cruise to the South Seas, incl Moluccas, and Pacific, incl Guam
1833-37 Second cruise to the South Seas/Pacific inc Bay of Islands, NZ
+ Log of 1st voyage + Capt N's journal of 2nd cruise * Nantucket
International Marine MS Archives; + mfm copy * NMM, MRF/90
+ Log, 1834 - 37, by James Lowton * mfm copy * NMM, MRF/40

PYLADES, HMS/6th rate frigate, M de COURCY: East Indies, China & Pacific
1858-60 + Surgeon Jn Caddy's journal (limited ref to NSW) * AJCP M 709
c1868-70 ditto? + Midshipman's log, to 1870 * NMM, Greenwich, PHB/PLA
1894- HMS/corvette, 1420t. Aust Station & Pacific, incl Solomons and/
-1904 + Logs * PRO, Lon. (not copied AJCP?); + extracts * UH. /Suvarov I
+ Reminiscences of Sir R Tupper, (in command, 1899-1901), pub, 1929
+ Letter- book, 1901-03, by RS Phipps-Hornby * NMM, PHI/208
+ Report, + Diary? by CM Woodford, Dep. Commissioner, on tour of
Solomon Is. 1896 * Colonial Reports - Miscellaneous, Apr 1897;
+ copy of diary, from Woodford Papers, London, in PMB Canberra?

PYRAMUS, 1831-32, bark/CT, 362t, A. WILSON: Lon, 3.10 - Cork - Syd, 4.3, with/
* 1836 same, GN. LIVESAY: Cork, 20.8 - Syd, 14.12, w. 120 f. pris. /147 f. pris
1838- ditto, etc. Lon/Sheerness, 22.11 - Teneriffe - Hobart Town, 22.3, w
-1839 170 boy convicts + Surgeons' journals for all * AJCP PRO reel 3208.
1834? same barque as above? New Zealand, 7.5, to Plymouth, 8.10.
+ See The Road to Ryng, by Yvonne McBurney, (Strathfield, 1982)
1837 bark, as for 1836: Syd, 9.2 - Hokianga, NZ, with Rev S Marsden, etc.
+ The Letters & Journals of Samuel Marsden, edited by J R Elder,
pub. Dunedin, 1932; + Journal, 8.2-15.7.37, by Martha Marsden,
* orig, ML, CY reel, 159 + Auck Inst. Mus. Lib'ry, 197 + ATL Micro 502

PYRENEES, 1851, ship/CT, 832t, Th EAGLES: Torbay, 30.3 - WA, 28.6, w. 293 m/
1853 same, B. FREEMAN: Eng, 2.2 - WA, 30.4, with 293 male pris. /pris.
+ Surgeon's journals for both CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3208.
1891- steel 4-masted bark, 2243t. + Precis of career under Brit flag in
-1901 + Lubbock, Basil * The Last of the Windjammers, Vols 1 & 2, 1929;
+ FO General correspondence with France, 1901 * AJCP PRO 3675.



The barque Pamir in the English Channel. Photo from the author's ship, Oct. 1956.

Quarantine. & Epidemics on Passage. Over 60 ships listed were placed in quarantine on arrival, & a few before the voyage really began! From the incidence of scurvy, fever, and infectious outbreaks during long passages & whaling cruises, etc, there were obviously many more cases of quarantine. Some voyage narratives include the period in isolation at the voyage's end.

QUEBEC TRADER, ship, CL. BELLAMY: Lon, c13.10.33 - CGH - Swan River -
1833- Mauritius - Bombay, c 4.9.34. Later became the barque "John/
-1834 + Log by William Smith * ML, Syd, MSS 981. /Stamp", q.v.

QUEEN, ship/CT, 400t, R'd OWEN: Cork - Syd, 26.9, with 126 m. & 23 f. pris.
1791 Transport of the Third Fleet, q.v., & first to bring Irish convicts to
Aust. CT "Active", q.v., in co from CGH; "Britannia", q.v., occasionally;
+ Proceedings of Magisterial Inquiry * HRA, I, Vol. I, p. 274, 283-
+ Account in * The Irish Australians by K A Johnson, Syd, 1984.
c1849- trading ship, McLEOD: London - Calcutta, & return. /Cooper.
-1850 + Log by LB. Mathews * NL, MS 3804. (see also Caucasian + John/
c1900? clipper ship? - (or ship's name may be "Queen of the Clouds")
+ Reade, F, On the Wings of the Wind; or, Frank Reade's last trip
on "The Queen Clipper of the Clouds", London, n.d. (circa 1900).

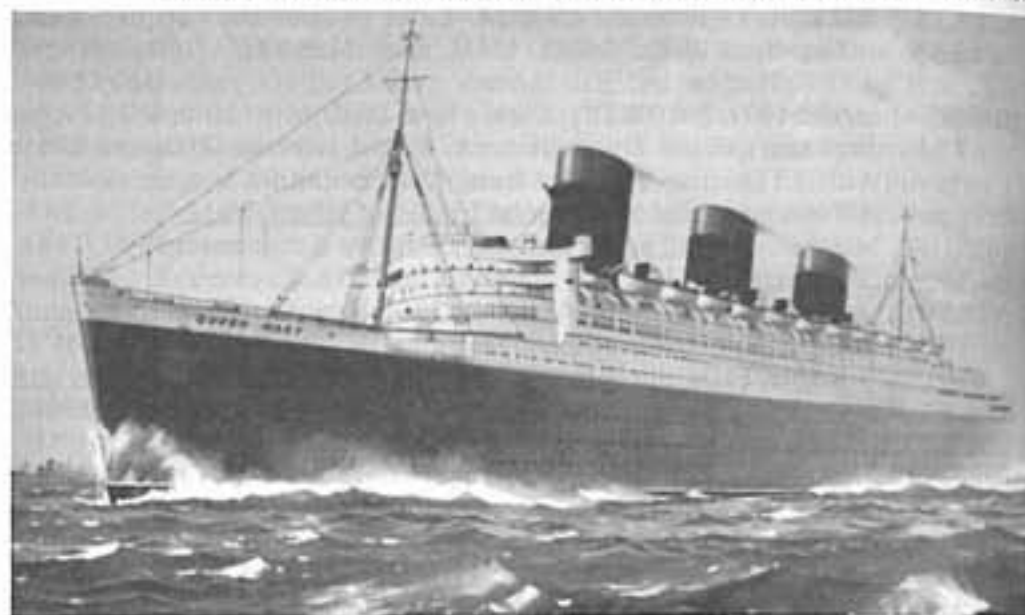
QUEEN BEE, ship (same as 1866?). Voyage, UK to Adelaide with migrants.
1865 - Papers, etc, re passage * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1865.
1866- f. r. ship, 726t, 10 voyages, London - NZ ports, until wrecked off
-1877 Cape Farewell, 6.8.77 + Precis * White Wings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett.
1920 ship? Voyage to/from Syd. + Official log, 24.2.20 * AA, NSW, SP2.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE, British ship, Geo. DIXON: N. Pacific exploration & fur
1785-88 trading. + See 'King George', Portlock, with whom in company.
1793 HMS/ship of the line. Service in Atlantic, in action with French;
+ Letters, 1793, by James Clerk * Scottish RO; & AJCP M 985-6.
1823- brig, 122t, S. HENRY: Eimeo, 10.12 - Raiavai (High Island) - Tubuai-
-1824 Rurutu - Eimeo, 15.1. + Tyerman, & Bennet, G, of Lon Mission'y Soc,
* Journal of Voyages Voyages & Travels... V. 2, ed J Montgomery, Lon 1831
1831 same, REYNNOLDSON: Syd, 15.5, for NZ. Touched at Norfolk I, but
** driven ashore in gale. + Account of rescue of survivors, organised
by Capt Charles Sturt, & repair of brig, which continued trip to NZ, 17.6,
likely to be in Charles Sturt Papers in * ML, Syd; PRO SA, or RGS Lon, etc?

QUEEN ELIZABETH 2, Cunard liner, 67140t, RH. ARNOTT: N Atlantic pass
c1980- service, then world pleasure cruises including Pacific, NZ & Aust;
-1983 - Arnott, Capt Robert H, Captain of the Queen, published UK, 1982
+ Diary + cruise documents, etc: Papeete, Tahiti, 8.2.83 - Moorea-
Rarotonga - Auck - Port Nicholson - Syd, 22.2.83 * Author's papers.

QUEEN MARGARET, Brit 4-masted barque, 2144t: Trading, UK, USA, India,
1893- China, Japan, etc + Precis of first 7 voyages, + Abstract log of 4th
-1902 voyage, Barry Dock, 30.4.97 - Nagasaki, 12.8 - Portland, USA, 20.10
* The Last of the Windjammers, Vol. 2, by B Lubbock, 1929, etc.

- QUEEN MARY**, RMS/liner, 81200t, of Cunard Line. Southampton, 12.7 - NY, 17.7
 1939 + Anonymous diary of a world tour, 1939 * ML, copy, MSS 5148.
 1940 same, as troopship. Australia- Middle East/India troop convoys: "Andes", "Aquitania" & "Maretania" in company, q.v. + See also "Nevasa".
 + General account * Diary of a Rat, by FA. Reeder, (Canberra, 1977)
 + ditto, in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A. Marcus, (Brisbane, 1986)
 1960 ditto/RMS, of Cunard, JW. CAUNCE: S'hampton - Cherbourg - NY
 + Abstract log, 23-28 Jun, printed as souvenir postcard, (below):



RMS Queen Mary of the Cunard Steamship Company. From a company postcard sold to passengers, with a printed abstract log of their voyage on the reverse side, (below).

ABSTRACT OF THE LOG OF THE CUNARD STEAM-SHIP COMPANY LIMITED

R.M.S. "QUEEN MARY"

Captain J. W. Caunce, R.D., R.N.R.

SOUTHAMPTON TO CHERBOURG AND NEW YORK

Date (1960)	Distance	Latitude	Longitude	Weather, etc.
		N.	W.	
Thursday, June 23				At 1145 BST (1045 GMT) left berth, Southampton At 1348 BST (1248 GMT) Nab Tower abeam, depart. At 1630 FT (1530 GMT) arrival Cherbourg At 1936 FT (1836 GMT) departure Cherbourg
Friday .. 24	492	49.29	14.19	Gentle N.W. breeze; slight sea; overcast and clear
Saturday .. 25	730	46.37	32.03	Moderate N.W. breeze, backing to fresh S.Easterly; moderate sea and swell; mainly overcast and clear
Sunday .. 26	718	41.29	47.08	N.N.W. storms diminishing to fresh Southerly breeze; very rough sea and swell, moderating latterly
Monday .. 27	732	40.49	63.20	Moderate S.W. breeze; moderate sea and low swell; cloudy and clear
Tuesday .. 28	479	to Ambrose	Chan, L.V.	At 0542 DST (0942 GMT) A.C.L.V. abeam arrival.
	Total	3,151	nautical miles	

PASSAGE — 4 days, 15 hours, 06 minutes

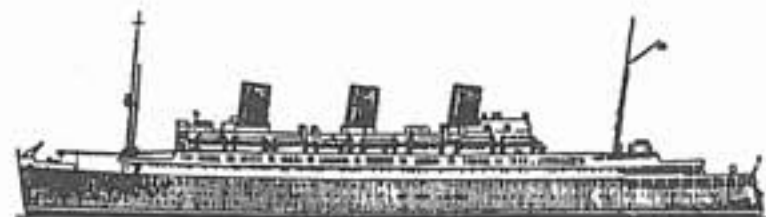
AVERAGE SPEED — 28.36 knots

REDUCED SPEED (for arrival) — 28 hours, 35 minutes

- QUEEN of AUSTRALIA**, ship? Voyage to Australia. /72; + AJCP M 387-8.
 1865-66 + Diary, Dec-Apr, by Elizabeth Ankatell * PRO NI-LTL, MS 9265/

- QUEEN of BEAUTY**, clipper ship, 1235t, CHAPMAN: Lon, 5.5 - Auck, 9.8, with
 1863 migrants. Stopped by the Confederate raider "Alabama", q.v, off/
 + Account of passage * WhiteWings, V.1, by H Brett. /Brazil, 16.6.
 + ship's newspaper in Charles Clarke Papers * ATL, Micro MS 691

- QUEEN of BERMUDA**, liner, 22575t of Furness Withy, taken up as an AMC
 1941 Weddell Sea patrol, protecting the allied Antarctic whaling fleet.
 + Account, 20.1- 29.3, by AGE Jones, based on ship's log and info of Capt GAB Hawkins * Brit Antarctic Survey Bulletin, No38, 1974
 1947 same QTEV, as HM Transport: Trooping passage, Singapore, 18.3
 - Rangoon - Colombo - Bombay - Aden - Suez - Liverpool, 16.4.
 + Journal by Sub Lieut I.H. Nicholson * orig. MS kept by author.



The Furness Withy liner Queen of Bermuda which filled various roles in peace and war.

- QUEEN of INDIA**, ship, c.1000t. Two voyages, London to Port Chalmers;
 1864-65 + Brief precis of passages * White Wings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett.

- QUEEN of NATIONS**, Aberdeen White Star clipper, 827t, Capt T. MITCHELL:
 1861- China tea trade, inc Aust. + Captain's logs + letters, referred to in
 -1868 * The Tea Clippers, by David R MacGregor, (Lon, 1952, 1972, 1983)
 1873 ditto?, to Aust (Melb?) + Notes by Frances Moore * LTL, MS 9187
 1874 same? Liv, 17.3 - Belfast, 21.3 - Auckland, 5.7, with immigrants;
 + Brief precis of voyage * WhiteWings, Vol.1, by Sir Henry Brett.
 1877 ditto? Voyage, United Kingdom to Adelaide with immigrants
 + Papers, etc, re passage * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1877.

- QUEEN of SHEBA**, ship, 310t? J.HINGSTON? Adelaide, 14.4 - London, 23.7
 1854 + Diary kept by W.B. Kandell * Mortlock Library of South Aust.

- QUEEN of the AGE**, bark, 757t, MONTGOMERIE: Lon, 16.11 - Torbay - Auck, 2.3
 1873-74 w165 migrants + mutinous crew + Precip * WhiteWings, V.1 Brett

- QUEEN of the AVON**, barque, Sydney, 30.3 - Valparaiso, 15.5. /reel 870.
 1858 + Journal by Sir Wm B. Forwood, passenger; + met. log * AJCP M/
 1859 same? of 460t, GILBERT: London, 23.3 - Wellington - Nelson, 27.7
 1863 ditto, JONES: Lon, 16.4 - Wellington, 9.8. + Precip * WhiteWings, I Brett

- QUEEN of the CLOUDS?**, c1900, clipper ship. + See "QUEEN".

QUEEN of the COLONIES, ship, 1346t, SEMMES: Lon, 3.12 - Brisbane, 8.4
1862-63 + Oral record # Generation, Journal of GSQ, Vol.3, No 4, p. 91-4
1864 same, Hy JONES: Lon, 25.6 - Bris, 21.9 + Ship's paper # ref above
1865 ditto, etc. London, c 7.7 - Brisbane, c 19.8. / 3 & 4 (1982).
+ See * Generation, Journal of Genea'l Society, Qld, Vol. 4, No's/

QUEEN of the DEEP, ship, 1275t, FRENCH: Lon, 14.2 - Auckland, 14.6, with 130
1864 Gov't migrants + Precis of passage * White Wings, Vol.1, by Brett

QUEEN of the EAST, ship?, 1274t? Liverpool, c.17.11 - Melbourne, c. 7.2;
1857-58 + Log + Notes by Jane Roddan * LTL, Melb, MS 7620 & 7621.
1864 same?, Capt Edmund A. ANKERS: Passage through Torres Strait;
+ Log extracts, 14 - 18 Jul 1864 * Sailing Directions for the Indian
Ocean and the China Sea, by Rosser and Imray, (London, 1867).

QUEEN of the MERSEY, ship, 1227t, AITKIN: London, 3.7 - Lyttelton, 19.10,
1862 w. 349 Gov't migrants, 10 deaths from measles. Crew mutinous.
1863 same, etc. Lon/Gravesend, 1.8 - Auckland, 26.11, with migrants;
+ Precis of each passage * White Wings, V.1, by H Brett, Auck 1924
+ Diary of 1862 voyage, by J G Walker * ATL, qMS 1862-1863.

QUEEN of the NORTH, ship? UK? - Launceston + Diary, to Feb '57, by John/
1856-57 * HRR 541, c/o Mr Harry Derrick, Boweya, Vic, 3727. /Reeves.
1865 immigrant ship, 1668t, GREEN: London, 17.2, to Auckland, 11.6;
1873-74 barque, 825t, DICE: UK, 21.10 - Napier, 2.2, with 217 migrants;
+ Brief details of each voyage * White Wings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett.

QUEEN of the SOUTH, aux. SS, 1825t, of Gen SS Shipping Co, Wm H. NORMAN:
1854 S'hampton, 4.4 - St Vincent - Melb, 21.6, w 90 pass, inc Lt Gov Hotham
+ Diary + Sketchbooks, from 15.4, by Charles Lyall, "Punch" artist;
+ Ships paper, in style of "Punch" * LTL, MS's 9100 & 12221, resp'ly
NB: Sir Chas Hotham papers * Hull Uni Lib'ry, may inc narrative?
1863 ditto? UK-Syd. + Ref by? Wm Schofield * SAG, Syd, PR11/6/3/458

QUEEN of the THAMES, SS, 2617t, of Devitt & Moore, George MacDONALD:
1870- London, 15.11 - Plymouth - St Helena - CGH - KGS - Melbourne, 15.1
- 1871 + Weekly paper Pioneer, pub aboard * LTL, SLT 824 V66 (V127)
1871 ditto, etc. Melb, for Eng. with 315 pass. Wrecked off CGH, 18.3.71.
" + Journal * LTL, MF 416 and MS 12088. + See "Northumberland",
and "Briton", 1871; & picture of "Queen of the Thames" opposite.

QUEEN of the WEST, ship?: Liverpool to Melbourne; / MS 6442.
1856 + Diary kept by J W and Mary Reeves, passengers? * NL, Canb./
1877 barque, 438t, (b, 1867), T. DALRYMPLE: Lon, 23.2 - Wellington, 13.6
1878 ditto. Lon, c 11.3 - Auck, 9.7. + Precis of each * White Wings, V.1, Brett

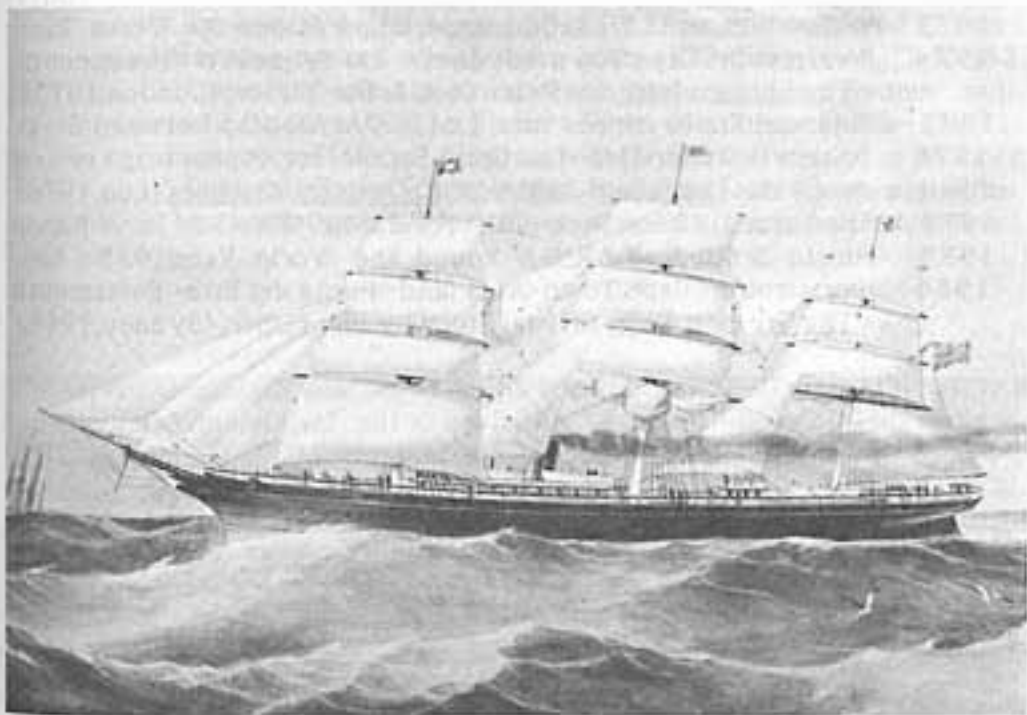
QUEST, SY/Polar research & support vessel, FA. WORSLEY: Antarctic exped:
1921- + Log, 24.9.21 - Jun 1922; + Cypher Log, 28.5 - 2.6 (1922?); and,
- 1922 + Journal, 1922, (+ boat voyage, Apr 1916) * all in ML, MSS 1334;
+ Papers of Commander FA. Worsley * ML, Sydney, MSS 1334/2;
+ Diary, 17.9.21 - 13.8.22, by William J Dell * ML, Syd, MSS 1723;
+ Account of Quest exped, from the Official Journal + Private diary
of AH Macklin, in * Shackleton's Last Voyage, by F Wild, Lon, 1923

QUETTA, RMS, 3202t, of British India SN Co. Lon - Suez - Batavia - Brisbane:
1888 + Diary, 16.10 - 9.12, by Edw T Day * Oxley Library, OM79-32/15.
1890 same. Bris for Eng. Foundered in Torres St, 28.2. & 123 drowned;
" + Collection of wreck reports, by Geo Mackaness * NL, MS 3783.
+ Foley, JCH, * The Quetta - Queensland's Worst Disaster, (Brisbane, 1989).

QUILPUE, steel barque?, GE. ROBERTS: Liv - Melb; (+ see next entry - also/
1905 + Log, by Mate, * NMM, UK, LOG/M/27. /should be QUILPUE)

QUILQUE?/QUILPUE, SS, of Pacific Steam Nav. Co? Voyage to South Aust;
1908 + Official log * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13. (+ see entry above)

QUORNA, SS, 606t, of Adelaide SS Co. S Aust coastal trade. (ex. Warrenner, q.v)
1913-47 + 72 Official logs, lodged at Adelaide * Aust Archives, SA, D13.



SS Queen of the Thames under full steam and sail. (From a watercolour, probably by Frederick Garling, c1870).

- RACEHORSE**, HMS. Plymouth - Ad- **Syd**, etc- New Zealand, for Maori War, /
 1845- + RN logs, 1845-48 * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP). / & surveys.
 -1848 + 5 Remark Books, 1845-48 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton. + AJCP, idc.
 1862-63 same? HMS (not Aust/NZ?) + Logs * PRO Lon + AJCP reel 4456.
 1865 ship/CT, 1077t, ex "Matilda Wattenbach", q.v. Capt MH SEWARD.
 England/Portland, 26.5 - Fremantle, 10.8, with 278 male convicts;
 + Surgeon's journal * PRO Lon, MT32/9; + AJCP PRO reel 3181;
 + Captain AJ Mann's account, "A Boy's Voyage in a Convict Ship",
 written years later * Blackwood's Magazine, V.273, No1649, 1953,
 + Extracts in * The Convict Ships, by C. Bateson, Glasgow, 1959, etc
 1868 ditto, etc. Lon, 27.3 - Auckland, 8.7, with 54 settlers. Dismasted/
 + Brief account of voyage * White Wings, V.2, by Hy Brett. /16.6
 1872 same/or HMS? + FO Gen. correspondence w. France * AJCP 3611.

RACER, ship, Jas B. KENNEDY: England - **Melbourne** - Calcutta - Melb - Eng;
 1862-63 + Captain's log, & letter- book, etc * NMM, UK, KEN/5, 10, 14.

Races/Ocean Yacht Races, Challenges, etc. + See Arctic Stream, 1907;
 Aristides, 1888; Beatrice, 1928; Cutty Sark with Thermopylae, 1875-76, &
 with Samuel Plimsoll, etc, 1885; Ganges, 1851; Hesperus, 1894; Laira, 1891;
 Mermaid, 1854; Moshulu, 1938; Ondine, 1968; Orari, 1888; Otaki & Rangitiki,
 1877; Raven, 1851, Sheila; Turakina, 1895; and Ariel, Waipa, etc. Also see:
 1921- Grain Races by windjammers, Aust-UK. + See Eric Newby's books,
 -1939 * Grain Race, (Lon, 1968); and * The Last Grain Race, (Lon, 1956).
 c1960 30' ketch, N ARROW: Sydney - Hobart race + See Yacht Voyages.
 1968- The Sunday Times non-stop singlehanded Round the World Race
 -1969 + Moitessier, Bernard, * The Long Way, (published Paris & Lon?)
 1973- First Whitbread/ RN Sailing Association Round the World Race:
 -1974 Portsmouth- Cape Town - Sydney - Rio de Janeiro - Portsmouth
 + The Longest Race, by Peter Cook & Bob Fisher, (London, 1975).
 1975- Financial Times clipper race, Lon to Syd & back; between Great
 -1976 Britain II, Kriter II, & The Great Escape, etc, versus orig'l record
 of Patriarch- 69 days each leg + Beilby, A, To Beat the Clippers, (Lon, 1976).
 1979 The Parmelia Race, Plymouth- Fremantle, WA + See Perie Banou
 1985- Fourth Whitbread / RNSA Round the World Race, 1985 - 86:-
 -1986 Portsmouth- Cape Town- Auckland- Punta del Este- Portsmouth
 + The Greatest Race, Official Story by Bob Fisher, (Sydney, 1986)

RACH(A)EL, ship? Prince Edward Island? to New Zealand (Auckland?)
 c1860? - Moore, Sylvia May, "A History of the Meiklejohn family, from
 Prince Edward I. pioneer settlers of Big Omaha". 1948 * ATL, Micro MS151.

RACH(A)EL COHEN, schooner, 170t, of Port Adelaide. Coastal & Gulf trade?
 1906-12 + 12 Official logs, 1906 -12 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.
 1912- same brigantine sch. Sealing & trading: Hobart, 1.9 - Macquarie
 -1915 Island -Wellington, 2.1.13- Macq. I- Hobart, 1.3.13 - Melbourne,
 Hobart, 5.7.13, for Macquarie I, but driven back to Stewart I, NZ;
 -Adelaide-Dunedin & further trips to Macq, Campbell, & Auck. Is.
 + Log, 1912-15 * Tas Archives, MB 2/49. + Account? * ML, Mss383
 + Account in * Macquarie Island, by JS Cumpston, Canberra, 1968
 + Reports in * The Dominion, Wellington, NZ, 7 and 9 Aug. 1913.

1921-22 ditto? + 2 Official logs, 1921-22 * State Archives, WA, AN16/6.

RACINGA, c1870. + See "Waterlily", for which "Racinga" was a false name.

RACCOON, HMS/sloop, W. BLACK: Pacific, inc NW Am, Sandwich & Society Is.
 1812- + "Secret" journal, 1812 - 15, of voyage to take possession of Am.
 -1815 fur trading post at Astoria * MS, Bancroft Library, Berkeley, USA,
 + partly reproduced in * The Voyage of the Raccoon.....to Oregon,
 California & Hawaii, 1813-14, ed by JR Hussey, San Francisco, 1958.
 + Letter/account re Hawaii & Tahiti visits * AJCP PRO reel 3281.
 + Remark book re Pacific, 9.7.13 - 10.1.15, by Capt. W Black, RN:-
 * RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng. Misc. Papers, Vol.107; + AJCP, i.d.c.

Radio / Radio Telegraphy Logs. + See Wireless Logs, etc.

RADLEY, 1950, 1951, merch ship? to S Aust. + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

Raft voyages. See Age Unlimited, & Seven Little Sisters; Balsa/La Balsa;
 Ben Lomond; Kon Tiki; Tigris; Canoe, & Yacht Voyages; + See * Raft to Raft,
 by B. Danielsson, (Lon, 1960), re Eric de Bisschop's ill- fated second voyage.

RAINBOW, HMS, Hon HJ. ROUS: Service and surveying in Aust & **NZ** waters.
 1827 Trincomalee - HTn - **Syd** - **NZ** - Syd - N coast, NSW - Syd - India.
 1828 Trincomalee - HTn - Syd - N coast, NSW - Sydney - HTn - India.
 + Capt's log, 1825-9, Master's log, 1825-7 * AJCP reels 5752, 6305;
 + Remark books, 1826-9, for Aust, NZ, etc, by Mr. W Johns, Master,
 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng. Vol.70, (Ba.2); + AJCP filming, i.d.c.
 + Passage, Syd - NZ & rtn, 14.3-18.4.27, may be covered in Sam'l
 Marsden papers, where there is an 1827 diary in * AJCP M 382.
 + Augustus Earle, the artist, was a passenger from Sydney, sail-
 on 12 October 1828, for Hobart Town- Carolines- Guam- Manila-
 Singapore-Malacca- Madras, & recorded the voyage in pictures;
 * Augustus Earle, Travel Artist, by J Hackforth-Jones, published
 by the National Library, Canberra, 1980, (incl the scene below)



Distant view of Malacca, 1828, with HMS Rainbow in the foreground. (From a watercolour by Augustus Earle).

RAINIER Am. ship, 2000t. Delaware, 12.8.83, for Kobe, south of Australia;
1883- Called at Norfolk I; wrecked on Ujae Atoll, Marshall Is, 3.1.1884
-1884 + Humphrey, OJ. Wreck of the Rainier..... Portland, Maine, 1887
** + FO General correspondence with France, 1884 * AJCP PRO 2684.

RAITANGATA, 1910, ship? to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

RAJAH, bark/CT, 352t, Chas FERGUSON: Lon/Woolwich, 5.4 - HTn, 19.7, with
1841 179 fem. convicts + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3208.
1843? + Letters by Edward Arnold, 1841-43, describe above, or 1843
voyage to Aust. (HTn or Syd)? * ATL, Wellington, Micro MS 138
1844 ditto, etc. Geelong, 10.1 - London, with Lt Gov Franklin and suite
+ See refs under "Flying Fish", which brought party to Geelong.
1853 ship, 654t, ROBB: Lon, 16.1 - Dunedin, 5.10, w.98 pass. Severe gale/
+ Precip of voyage * White Wings, V.2, by H Brett. /damage off/
+ Journal by Jane McGlashan; & diary /Tasmania, 25.9.
by James Brugh * Otago Early Settlers' Museum No.86; & 118.
1954 Brit merch ship? to South Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

RAJASTHAN, ship, 700t, D.RITCHIE: Lon, 26.7 - Adelaide, 16.11, w. 254 pass;
1838 + Letters, 1838-39, by David Hy Wilson * LTL, Melb, MS 9825.

RAKAIA, SS, 1456t, of Intercolonial Line/Panama, NZ & Aust Royal Mail Co:
1866- Panama- Pitcairn-Wellington. + Brief account by Charles Dilke in
-1867? * Greater Britain, (1870), inc voyage to Syd in Kaikoura of same/
+ Abridged version of above book ed by G.Blainey, Syd, 1985. /Co
1873- full-rig ship, 1022t, of NZ Shipping Co. 19 voyages, UK- NZ ports.
-1891 + Precip of passages * White Wings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett, Auck, 1924
+ Abstract log of maiden voyage, Lon, 30.12.73 - Lyttelton, & rtn?,
29.6, by Ch.Off WF.Caborne, under Capt Hy Rose * NL, MS 4097
+ Account of his voyage as an apprentice in "Rakaia", c1890?, by
Frank Worsley in * First Voyage in a Square Rigger, (pub, 1938).
Note: + Some references/documents re above?, & SS Rakaia of 1895, in
New Zealand Shipping Co records * ATL, Wellington, MS Pps1148
1954. MV, 8213t, (ex Empire Abercorn), NZ Ship'g Co. Voyages to S Aust
1958 + 2 Official logs, 1954, 1958 * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13, (but missing!)

RALEIGH, HMS. Service on the China Station; (not in Aust or NZ). /889.
1856-57 + Journal, 4.9.56 - May 1857, of JG Goodenough RN * ML, MSS, /

RALPH BERNAL, barque, 400t, M(a)cLAREN: Lon - Downs, 23.7 - Nelson -
1847 New Plymouth - Wellington, NZ, 17.12. / Micro MS 105.
+ Part letter re voyage by Richard Coward, passenger * ATL, /

RALPH WALLER, ship, 1084t, LEWIS: Liv, 4.1 - Melb, 6.4. Struck iceberg, cargo/
1855 + Diary by J Butters + Ralph Waller Journal * ML, B421. /jettisoned

RAMBLER, whaler, of Lon, WYER: + Brief account re Feb 1821 visit to B of Is/
1821 * Letter, 7.1.22, by John Butler in HRA, I, Vol. X. /& Thames, NZ.
1884- HMS/screw sloop, FC. VEREKER: Hydrographical survey of China/
-1886 + Captain's illustrated journal and log * RGS, London. /coast.

1889-91 ditto. Ocean survey, investigating vigias + Logs * PRO London.

RAMILL(I)ES, ship, (same as 1853 below?). Voyage, UK to New Zealand;
1845 + Diary by W Russell * ATL, Wellington, MS 1845 - 46 P.
1853 full-rig ship, 740t, C.HUDDER: Southampton, 20.2 - Adelaide, 19.5
+ Papers re immigrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1853.
1854 ditto, as bark/CT, etc. Lon, 20.5 - Plym- Gibraltar- Fremantle, 7.8,
with 277 male convicts. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP M reel 711.
+ Extracts from journal/log & letters of Surgeon Dan'l Ritchie, RN,
* Melb Uni Archives, Ritchie RB & Sons, papers, BS1/4/10/8, & /
+ Shipboard newspapers * as above, BS1/4/15/2. /1, 2, 8, 10, 11.
1860 same, with migrants. Lon, 27.7 - Plymouth, 8.8 - Adelaide, 10.11
+ Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO South Australia, GRG 35/48/1860.
1925- HMS / battleship. Service in Mediterranean and Home waters.
-1926 + Journal of Mid. J.Plunkett-Cole, RAN * RAN College Library, JB.

RAMON de LARRINAGA, 1956, Br MV, 5818t, to SA + Off. log * AA, SA, D13.

RAMORNIE, TSS, 755t, of McCorkhill Ltd, Syd. Aust/NZ coast and timber/
1920 + 2 Official logs, 1920 * State Archives of West Aust. /trade.

RAMSAY, or "Ramsey"?, ship? Scotland - Brisbane + Diary by D. MacTaggart;
1868-69 * HRR 3162, c/o DC. MacTaggart, 148 Kilkivan Av, Kenmore, Qld.
1954 Brit? merchant ship; to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

RAMSDORP, 1950-57 + Name is incorrect, and should be "Ransdorp", q.v.

RANDOLPH, ship/CT, 761t, Wm DALE: Lon, 28.4 - CGH - Port Phillip - Syd, 20.8,
1849 with 295 male prisoners. + Log, 9.4 - 27.8 * AONSW, 5/3823;
+ Surgeon W. Lawrence's medical journal * AJCP PRO reel 3208.
1850 ditto, etc, with migrants. Lon? - Plym, 8.9 - Lyttelton, 16.12, w.210/
+ Letters by John Stanley * ATL, copy, qMS 1850-80 P. /pass.
+ Diaries by Parsons J. Lee; Richard JP. Fleming; & Charles Bridge,
* all three in Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, NZ. /by H Brett
+ Account + extracts from Chas Bridge diary * White Wings, Vol.2/
+ Journal by C. Davie, who began voyage in "Sir Geo. Seymour" &
transferred ships at sea, 4.10 * ATL, MS 1850 P + qMS DAV 1850

RANELAGH, SS, 836t, of Aust'asian United SN Co. Queensland coastal trade
1893-94 + Official log, 11.7.93 - 11.1.94 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200

RANGER, whaler, of Lon, MAY?: Lon - South Seas, including Timor & Japan
1824-26 + Log, Oct 1824 - Apr 1826 * copy, Tas papers 32, + ML, CY 1236.
1830 HMS. Service in the West Indies. /journal for "Jupiter" CT voyage)
+ Log included in * NL, MS 6117, (with log for HMS "Mersey", and/
1840 NSW Revenue cutter, GARKEEK: Survey of northern harbours, NZ
+ Diary, Apr-May, by Mrs Felton Mathew, wife of NZ Surv-Gen * ATL? or?

RAN(G)ITANI?, MV, 16712t?, of the NZ Shipping Company? Voyage to or/
1937 + Narrative? * ML, Sydney, MSS 2602. /from Aust or NZ?

RANGITATA, MV, 16969t, of NZ Shipping Company. Eng - NZ. /Papers 1513
1950 + Account by W Ward, (as Guide to migrants) * ATL, copy, MS/

RANGITIKI, f-r ship, 1225t, (ex Scimitar), of NZ Shipping Co. 22 voyages,
1874- UK - NZ, with immigrants. /rescues at sea & sighting icebergs.
-1896 +Precis of passages * White Wings V.1, by Brett, incl record run,
+ Diary, 1876, Lon - Lyttelton, by Rbt Kitch * ATL, copy, MS Papers 1663
+ Diary, 27.3-4.6, by Marg Jollie, 15yrs, NZ-Eng, race w. Otaki * - - 1877 p

RANGOON, bark, 374t, Lon, 26.11-Ramsgate, after collision, 13.1-Syd-Napier, 23.7
1863- +Brief accounts (3 refs) * White Wings V.2, by H Brett, Auck, 1924
-1864 +Report by Govt Inquiry re passenger complaints * NZ Archives?

RANNAH, 1947-48, coaster? out of Sydney +2 Official logs * AA, Syd, SP 989

RANSDORP, MV, 469t, chartered, then owned by Aust Shipping Board/ANL,
1950- for acid trade, Tas-mainland. Incorrectly called Ramsdorp in some
-1957 +10 Official logs, 1950-54, 1957 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /lists.
+ Deck log?, 29.3.50 - 7.1.51; + 2 Official logs, 22.6.56 - 10.2.57,
+ 6.8.57-3.12.57 * Aust Archives, NSW, SP 86 & 989, respectively

RAPID, brig, 153t, of S Aust Co, Wm LIGHT: London, 4.5 - Kangaroo I, 19.8.
1836 Founding of the first settlement in South Australia. /& 1984)
+ William Light's Brief Journal & Aust Diaries, (Adelaide, 1839, /
inc extracts of log in SA waters, 17.8-28.12, when Light left brig.
+ Journal, 1836-37, by Dr John Woodforde, * in PRO, South Aust?;
+ published in * Port Augusta & Quorn Recorder, Jul- Aug, 1894
1838 same. Rescued passengers and crew of the barque "Parsee", q.v.
1840- ditto/trader, of Syd, A. DEVLIN: Syd, 24.12-NI, for Guam & China.
-1841 Wrecked on or nr Conway Reef?, 14.1 & boat voyage to Rotumah
** +Narrative of wreck of brig Rapid' by Sam'l Rawson * NL, MS 4279
+ Account by Capt D * SG 3.4; HTn Courier, 20.4; L. Adv. 22.4; + SA Reg. 15.5.41
1884- HMS/corvette, 142t, Pacific; & Aust Station, 1886-97; inc Cook Is,
-1898 Rotuma & Gilberts, 1884; Solomons, 1884, 1898, Tonga, N. Hebrides/
+ Logs * PRO Lon, (not AJCP); + Extracts, 1888-91 * UH. /1888-92.
+ Log + Journal by C Fowler Cole, (in HMS 'Lizard & Rapid), 1888-90,
* Melanesian Mission, London; + mfm copy on * AJCP M reel 802.
+ Journal of cruise to inaugurate British protection over Gilbert &
Ellice Is, 25.6-7.8.93, by Sir John B Thurston * Nat Archives, Fiji

RASSA, 1911, ship? Voyage to South Aust +2 Official logs, 1911 * AA, SA, D13.

RATA, 1941-43, HMS. War service, NZ waters + Logs * Nat. Archives of NZ

RATCLIFFE, 1845, ship/CT, 739t, Jas GILBERT: Dublin, 19.5- HTn, 30.8, w. 215/
1848 ditto, PHILLIPSON: Spithead, 29.7- HTn, 12.11, w. 248 m. pris. /m.p.
+ Surgeons' journals for above CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3208.

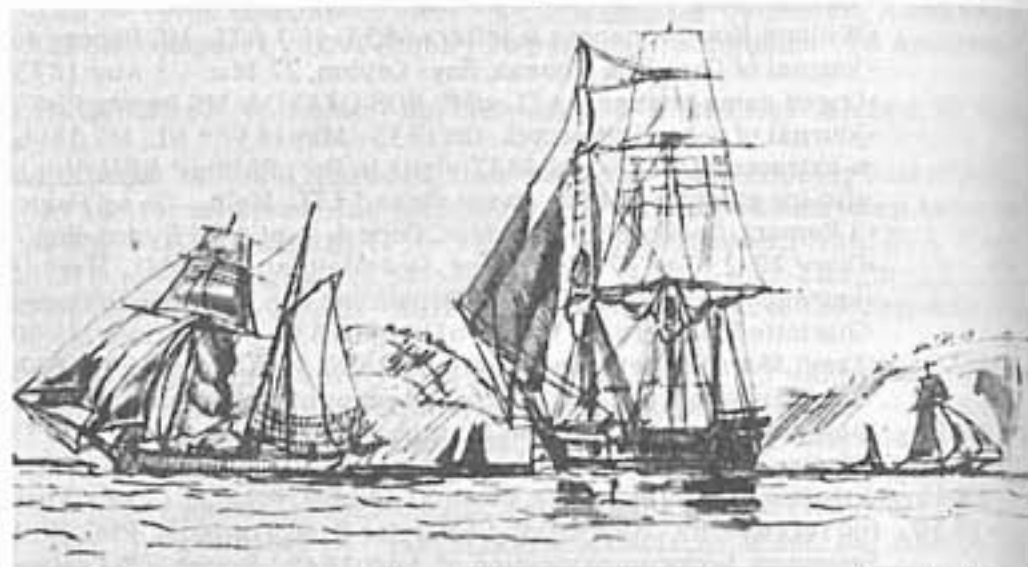
RATTLER, ship, 317t, of Samuel Enderby, James COLNETT, RN, (on half pay):
1793- Whaling investigation voyage to the Eastern Pacific, /1571.

-1794 + Captain's log * British Museum, MS 30369, and AJCP M reel/
+ Colnett, J. * A Voyage to the S Atlantic & round C Horn into the
Pacific Ocean.....(Lon, 1798; Amsterdam & NY, 1968). /Manchester
+ Journal of Capt Jas Colnett, Toronto, 1940; orig * Jn Ryland Lib'ry, /
1849 HM wooden steam sloop, Eng-Sierra Leone- HTn, (enroute NZ? or
E Indies Station?, as in Burma 1852). /& Sons, papers, BS1/4/10
+ Journal by Dr Dan'l Ritchie RN * Melb Uni Archives, Ritchie RB/

RATTLESLAKE, HM frigate, 500t, 28g, Wm HOBSON: Maur- HTn- Syd- Port
1836- Phillip, Hokianga, B of Is, & Cloudy B, NZ-Syd-Torres St- Calcutta:
-1838 + Captain's log, 1834-38 * PRO Lon; + copy * AJCP PRO reel 5753;
+ William Hobson papers & letters, 1833-46 * ATL, MS Papers 46
+ Journal of Capt. Wm Hobson, Eng- Ceylon, 27 Mar - 3 Aug 1835,
+ Log of same voyage * ATL, qMS HOB (1835), & MS Papers 1247.
+ Journal of John Hy Norcock, Oct 1835- May 1837 * NL, MS 5896,
& extracts of 1836 and 1837 visits to Port Phillip * HRV Vol. 1,
also log extracts of both above visits * LTL, Melb. /+AJCP, idc.
+ 3 Remark Books, 1836-7, by Mr C Pope & Capt * RN Hydro, Eng. /
+ Diary, 20-23 Feb '37 by PP. King, Syd-Melb w. Gov * ML, Mss 963
+ Journals, 1835-50, by Rev. AN. Brown inc trip, Bay of Is to Queen
Charlotte Sound, 1837 * ATL, qMS BRO 1835-50, + Micro MS 30
+ Sam'l Marsden returned from his 7th NZ visit in ship, July 1837;
* No known journal, but may be an account in Marsden papers?
1839- same, continuing on E Indies Station, inc Ladrones & HK: /+5773
-1842 + Master's log, 9.8.39-6.6.42; + Capt's, 1841-4 * AJCP reels 1611-12; /
1846- ditto/survey ship, 2 guns, Owen STANLEY: Plym, 10.12.46- Aust,
-1850 for surveys, inc NSW coast, Gt Barrier Reef, Torres St, PNG, Port
Essington, & circumnavigation of Aust, 1848. "Bramble & Castle-
-Master's log, 1846-50 * AJCP PRO reel, 1612. /-reagh" in co for/
+ Remark Book, 1848 * RN Hydro Dept. + AJCP, idc. /some surveys.
- Jnl, Ptsmth, 2.12.46-Syd, 15.7.47 by Rev RL King * ML, MSS 673/4.
+ Papers of Stanley family, incl letters, notes & accounts of time
in Britomart, 1837-39, & Rattlesnake, 1849-50; + extracts from
Huxley's diary, 1849-50 * NL, G743- MS rel, 187; ML, FM4/2127;
Also letters, c1837-50, from Owen Stanley to his father, etc, inc
with 1849 correspondence, an Ms copy of 5th cruise, 3.6-2.10.49,
& continuation of this account, 16.10.1849 - Jan 1850, + extracts
from Thos Huxley's diary, 1849-50, as above * AJCP M reel 463.
+ Papers of Thos Huxley, A/Surgeon, inc noon positions, 1846-50,
* ML, FM4/2167; + NL -?; * orig. in Unwin Library, Arts & Guilds
College, S Kensington. + Huxley MS * Imp. College of Science, Lon.
+ Huxley diary, 1846-50 * ML, copy, FM4/2127; + AJCP M876-916
+ Huxley, TH, Diary of the Voyage of HMS Rattlesnake, (Lon, 1935)
+ Huxley, TH, The Oceanic Hydrozoa..... 1846 - 50, (Lon, 1859)
+ Journal by Oswald Brierley, artist * ML, A 507-9; + FM4/2560.
+ Log, 24.9.46 - 27.8.48, by John MacGillivray? * ML, A 3925.
+ MacGillivray, John, naturalist * Narrative of the Voyage of HMS
Rattlesnake, 1846-50..... 2 Vols, (Lon, 1852; & Adelaide, 1967),
+ MacG's notebook, 1844-9 * copy, Tas State Lib'ry * ML, FM4/2231
+ Journal by JF Wilcox, botanist, 1848-49 * ML, B1628; + FM3/453.
+ Sharpe, P R, "Jottings, 1831-53" * NMM, Greenwich, SHP/1-2.

•Diary,1849-50, by GH Inskip,inc tender Bramble * NL, MS 3784
 •Log. 2.5.49 -13.3.50, by Mid.James Thos Stanton * NL, MS 4029
 •further ML, Sydney refs: B 944?; Am 155?; •Journal,1848-50,
 * ML, A 501, A 502, & CY Pos 559. • See also HMS "Maeander"
 •Knight, A.L. The Mids of the Rattlesnake, (Lon,1871) - fiction?
 •Bassett, M. Behind the Picture. HMS Rattlesnake..... (Melb,1966)
 •Lubbock, A. Owen Stanley, RN, Capt of Rattlesnake (Melb,1968),
 same? HMS, Hy TROLLOPE: UK-Valparaiso- Hawaii- Pribilof Gp-
 Arctic-Sala y gomez-Massafuera- " -Honolulu-Huaheine-Tubuai,
 •Master's logs,1952-56 * AJCP reels 1612-13, 4456. /Rapa & UK.

1852-
 -1856



HM surveying vessels Bramble, Midge, Rattlesnake, and Asp commence soundings for the day, Trinity Bay, Qld., 5th July, 1848. (From a sketch by Oswald Brierly).

RAVEN, American clipper, 715t, HENRY: Winner of race, NY/Boston via Cape
 1851 Horn to San Francisco, in 105 days, versus SeaWitch & Typhoon,
 +Account +Abstract logs in * The Clipper Ship Era, by AH Clark, 1910,1970
 1852 brig, 170t, Sydney, 1.7, to Auckland, 14.7. / * Hatfield House, Eng.
 +Journal of world cruise, by the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury * Papers at/
 +Letters of Rob't AT Gascoyne-Cecil, - " - * Library, Christ Church, Oxford.
 1883- HMS/gunboat, 465t. Aust & Pacific, inc Fiji, PNG & New Hebrides
 -1890 + Logs * PRO Lon, (not AJCP); + HMS Dart, q.v, in co, PNG, c1884.
 + Chalmers, Rev.J, * Pioneering in New Guinea, (1887), inc cruise in Raven.

RAVEN BAY, ship? Neither vessel, nor voyage identified. /MS 1937.
 1852 + Letter of 27.10. 52 by William Hawkes, 2nd Mate * NL, copy/

RAVENHILL, 1910, ship? Voyage to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

RAVENS CRAG, ship? Plym, 7.1 - Rockhampton, 17.4; +Diary by Wm P James:
 1883 * HRR1219, c/o PJ Williams, 8 Blair Cres, Kurri Kurri, NSW, 2327.

RAVENS WOOD, bark, 1100t. Eng-Algoa Bay-N'castle **NSW**-SF- Cork-Q'stown
 c1879-80? + Account by AW Pearce * reference under "Cardigan Castle".

RAWHITI, yacht, 40'. Voyage across the Tasman Sea, from Australia to NZ
 1946 + Account of voyage by SE Marler * ATL, MS Papers 914. /B1590.
 1947 same. + Account of (return?) Tasman trip, Aug 1947 * ML, MSS./

RAY SOMERS, 1921, French vessel, Victor BRISSON: Papeete-San Francisco/
 1923- ditto, Pacific voyages from Tahiti, 1923 - 24. /and return?
 -1924 + Captain's journal, (written in French) * NL, Canberra, MS 4535

READY, aux. trading ketch, 25lt, of S Aust. Bought by Howard Smith & reg/
 1907- +14 Official logs, 1907-12, 1917-18 * AA, S Aust, D13. /Melb, 1912.
 -1918 + Official log, 20.5.13 - 21.11.1913 * Aust Archives, Bris, BP 200.
 1934- same coaster + 9 Official logs, 1934 -36, 1938 * -", -", - " -"
 -1938 + Official log commencing 27.10.36 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2

REAPER, HMS/escort aircraft carrier, 11420t. To Adelaide with displaced/
 c1945-46 + Account? * Aust Archives, S Aust, AP570/2 A287. /persons.

REA VELEY, 1956, 1957, Brit MV, 8297t, to SA + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

REBECCA, Brit. brigantine, de PEYSTER: Valparaiso - Calcutta. + Account by
 1819 JA Graaner, Swedish pass. + Report re Central Pacific discoveries;
 * RN Hydro, Taunton, Eng. Misc. Papers, Vol.70, Ba.2; + AJCP, i.d.c.
 1835 sloop, JB.HARWOOD: Launceston - Port Phillip, with John Batman.
 1835 ditto, Rbt ROBSON: 2nd trip - " - 18.7 to - " - ", (at Heads, 6.8.35);
 -Journal, 10.5-11.6.35, by John Batman * NL, MS 275; + Papers, etc * RHSV.
 •The Diaries of John H. Wedge, 1824-35, (Hobart, 1962), (passenger aboard);
 1836 same? + Diary by Ronald C Gunn * ML, Sydney, B122, & CY1254.
 1842- barque, 343t, M.McTAGGART: Greenock, 8.11 - Melb, 25.3 - Syd-
 -1843 Singapore- Batavia, 19.8, for Melb, but wrecked, 27.9.43 at King I.
 ** + Outline of voyage, + account of wreck & salvage by M Howard,
 * in Tas.Hist. Research Assoc. Proceedings V.34, No.4, Dec 1987
 1863 barque, Rbt ADAMS: Hobson's Bay, Melb - Port Albert, (bound/
 +Log, 6.1-25.2 * Crowther Library, Hobart, 910.4 REB. /Dunedin?)

REBECCA SIMS, whaler, 400t?, of New Bedford, SB.GAVITT: Cruise to the
 1853- N Pacific via Cape Horn, Hawaii, Sea of Japan, etc, & Cook Islands;
 -1857 +Sampson, A, * Three times around the World, NY 1867; + PMB 816

RECHERCHE, French frigate, D'ENTRECASTEAUX: Aust & Pacific exploration
 1791- inc southern WA, **Tasmania**, New Caledonia & **NZ**. Esperance in co;
 -1796 +Logs, + journals * Archives Nationale du Marine, Paris, Series 5JJ,
 + extract, discovery of Esperance, 8-15 Dec 1792 * Mar. Museum, Fremantle.
 +Journals, 1791-1801 by LA Deschamps, incl Java * Brit Mus of Nat Hist, Lon.
 +Voyage of D'Entrecasteaux, Paris, 1797-1808. + MS re 1794 voyage * ML.
 •Labillardiere, J * Voyage in Search of La Perouse, [1791-4] (Lon, 1800; 1971)

Record Passages & Significant Voyages. Record breaking voyages and
 achievements were made by many ships listed, some fine examples being:-
 Acheron, Argo, Brit Sovereign, Cairnsmore, Dharwar, Driver, Eastern Monarch,
 Flying Cloud, Garthpool, Great Republic, James Baines, Lightning, Loch Awe,
 Nemesis, Northfleet, Otaki, Patriarch, Rangitiki, Red Jacket, Scimitar, Seahorse,

Spray of the Ocean, Susan, Thermopylae, Torrens, Vanduara, Waimate, West-land, and Young Australian. + See also Races; and Navigational Interest.

RECOVERY, transport/ex HM Ship. England - Rio - **Sydney**, 23.7, with 117
1808 troops of NSW Corps, generally in company with "Sinclair", q.v.,
+Journal, 1806-10, round world, by Lt. I Farqueson *AJCP M 2047.
1819 ship/CT, 493t, Wm FOTHERLY: London, 31.7 - Syd, 16.12, with 188/
1823 ditto, etc. Cork, 5.4 - Syd, 30.7, with 180 male pris. /male pris.
1835-36 same, Thos JOHNSON: Lon, 30.10 - Syd, 25.2, with 280 m. pris.
1837 ditto, etc. Lon- Downs, 1.6 - Hobart Tn, 8.10, with 275 male pris.
+Surgeons' journals for all above *AJCP PRO reel 3208. /Lon, 1827
+Cunningham, P, Surgeon, 1819, 1823 * Two Years in NSW, 2 vols./
1828- Lon. whaler, 420t, WT. BROOKES: Pacific cruise, inc Japan & Hawaii;
-1831 +Log * NMM, LOG/M/20; + Hull Maritime Museum. +See "Matilda".

RED GAUNTLET, Am? clipper?. To Aust? (vessel/voyages not identified);
1860-70? +Shipboard diary * Liverpool Family Historian, V.5, No.3, 1983

RED JACKET, full-rig clipper ship, 1649t, White Star Line, S. REED: Liv, 4.5-
1854 **Melb**, 14.7, in 69 days 12 hrs; & back in 73 days, despite meeting
icebergs off C Horn. Raced "Mermaid" from Liv & won by 4 days;
+Journal of voyage out, by Fred'k Hoare, pass * AJCP M reel 405;
+Account of round trip * Colonial Clippers, Lubbock, + WhiteWings 1
1855 ditto, MILWARD: Return voyage, Melb, 30.4 - Liv, 25.7, via C Horn
+Diary notes by anon pass * RHSV, MS16196 - said to be year 1853!
+Same? account by Jas M Smith, passenger, in notebook, held by
* Jean Truebridge, c/o Raymond Terrace Historical Society, NSW.
1856 same. Liv, May - Melb, Aug. + Journal by Edward Cornell, pass,
* RHSV, copy, MS 24334; + copy, LTL, Melb; & NMM, Greenwich?
1857- ditto, Captain H. O'HALLORAN: Liverpool, c. 20.11 - Melb, c. 1.2;
-1858 +Journal, 20.11-28.1, by Sir Wm Forwood, pass * AJCP M reel 870;
+Log abstracts, 1857, in * The Colonial Clippers, by Basil Lubbock
+Ref in * Ancestor, (Dec 1983), Journal of Genealogical Society, Vic
1858 Liv- Melb +Jnl, 18.7-9.10, by Wm Kennington * ATL, Micro MS 495.
1860 Liv, 27.1 - Melb - Auck, 17.5 + Precip * WhiteWings Vol.1, by H Brett
1865- same. Liverpool to Melbourne. /* LTL, SLT 824 V66 (V.61).
-1866 + fortnightly paper, Ticklish Times, edited by J.W. Blackburne *
1866- Melbourne to Liverpool, and return; /* copy, MS 10555.
-1867 + Diary, Mar 1866 - Nov 1867, by William Stewart * LTL, Melb./

RED ROVER, ship/CT, 372t, CHRISTIE: Lon/Sheerness-Portsmouth, 18.11-HTn,
1830-31 26.3.w.166 male pris. +Surgeon's journal *AJCP PRO reel 3208.
1839 same. Wrecked at St Jago, 24.4, enroute from Plymouth to **Syd**.
** - See "Ferguson", which rescued pass & crew; + Report * SH, 24.7.
1859- clipper, 1021t, of NY, PUTNAM: HK - Melb - HK - Bangkok, & back
-1860 +Log, 10.3.59 - Jan 1860, by Ch. Off. Geo Cumming * Essex Inst, Salem

REDBANK, SS, 79t, Queensland coastal voyage from Brisbane; /BP 200.
1895 + Official log, 20 Aug - 22 Sep 1895 * Aust Archives, Brisbane/

REDBRIDGE, whaler, of London. South Seas/Pacific cruise, inc coast of Chile
1800-01 + Log in * the Nantucket Whaling Museum Library, No. 213.

REDWING, 1824, HMS/brig-sloop. Eng. waters. + Abstract log * ML, A453.
** c1920's? + Grimshaw, B. * The Wreck of the Redwing, (London, c.1927).

REGALIA, ship/CT, Rbt BURT: Eng- Cork/Dublin, 16.3 - Rio- **Syd**, 5.8.26, with
1825- 129 m. pris, some of whom plotted mutiny on voyage. /M 791-3
-1826 +Letters by Wm S Coke, i/c Guard * Derby Central Lib'ry; + AJCP/

REGIA, barque, 180t, of Syd, M. THOMKINS: Sydney, 16.3 - Port Phillip;
1837? +See 'Unidentified Ships' - may be Regia - only pass. ship in Mar.
1840 same barque, KYLE: Sydney, 1.5 - Foveaux Strait - Waikouaiti
whaling station, South Island of New Zealand. (near Dunedin)
+Extract, 1-15 May, from journal of Rev Jas Watkin, pass, pub in:
* Old Whaling Days, by Rbt McNab, (Auckland, 1913, etc, & 1975),
(orig. journal in hands of the Watkin family, St Kilda, Vic, in 1913)

REGINA, Brit. schooner, 174t, BROWSE: Plym, early Apr - Port Nicholson, 31.8.
** 1841 - Driven ashore at New Plymouth, 4.11, & totally wrecked. All saved.
1858- ship, 599t. Three voyages, London to **New Zealand**, /by Hy Brett
-1867 +Precis of each passage, +Account of wreck * WhiteWings, Vol.2./
1869- ditto, Captain MILLS: England, 1.3.69 - foreign - London, 12.4.70
-1870 + Official log + Crew list, etc * ML, Sydney, MSS 2344, Box Y4490

REGINALD M., aux. schooner, 68t, of Adelaide. South Aust Gulf trade, etc
1924-69 +63 Official logs, 1924-64, 1966-69 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

REHU MOANA, 40' cutter-rigged catamaran. UK - Easter I, etc - New Zealand
1965 + Lewis, David, * Daughters of the Wind, (Wellington, 1967).

REINDEER, of New England, Am. ship, Edw. R. ASHLEY: World - wide trade.
1856-58 +Log, 15.10.56 - 24.11.58 * Allen Knight Maritime Mus, Monterey, Ca
1866- HMS/sloop. Pacific, inc N. & S. America, Pitcairn, Galapagos and
-1875 Juan Fernandez, Christmas I, Tahiti, and Line Islands, Carolines;
+ Kennedy, W R. * Sporting Adventures in the Pacific whilst in
Command of the Reindeer, 1871 - 1874, (pub in London, 1876).

RELIANCE, HMS/sloop/armed ship, 394t, Hy WATERHOUSE: Spithead - Plym.
1795- 4.2 - Ten - Rio - CGH - **Syd**, 7.9.95, with Gov. Hunter. Service at Syd,
-1800 with frequent trips to Norfolk I; passage to CGH and back with
livestock, etc. Discovered Penantipodes I on voyage to Eng, 1799.
HMS Supply, q.v. in co for passage out; + Providence, q.v. to Rio;
- Captain's logs, 1794-1800 * PRO Lon; + AJCP reels 5736 - 5737;
+ Master's logs, 1795 - 96 * PRO Lon; + AJCP reels 1605 & 6304;
- Diary by D Paine, for voyage out * NMM, UK, JOB/172, pub. as:
* The Journal of Dan'l Paine, 1794-97, ed, Knight & Frost, Syd, 1983
- Capt Hunter's papers? (voyage out); + Mid M Flinders jnl? (crew)
- In company w. Britannia, q.v. Syd, 29.9 - NI - mid Pacific, 31.10.96,
& from 21.12.96 - CGH, 16.1.97. HMS Supply also in co w. Reliance
+ See D Collins' An Account of Eng. Colony in NSW, (1798, & 1975)

- 1851 ship, 805t, H.B. FELL: Liverpool- Plymouth, 10.6 - Adelaide, 13.9
+ Papers re ship + migrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1851
1905- 3- masted schooner, of Port Adelaide. Gulf and coastal trade.
-1961 + 71 Official logs, 1905 - 61 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

RELIC, 1910, merch ship?, to South Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

RELIEF, 1838-42, USS. Part of US Pacific Exploring Exped. + See Vincennes

REMO, 1940, Italian MV, 9780t, seized in Fremantle, Sep 1940 + See Reynella

Remark Books by HM Ships. Introduced by the RN Hydrographer, 1804. Remark Books were used by Captains & Masters of RN ships to record their observations re navigation, particularly in little known coastal waters and harbours, from which the official Sailing Directions were compiled. Although not a voyage narrative Remark Books often provide details of navigation in intricate waters, and also supplement the information in logs and journals.

The Australian Joint Copying Project, (AJCP), has embarked on a programme of filming many Remark Books referring to Aust, NZ, & Pacific voyages of HM Ships, and items are noted accordingly in this catalogue.

RENARD. HMS/schooner, 120t, built at Sydney. Australia & Pacific islands.
1873- incl. PNG, Fiji, Gilbert Islands, Malaita, Solomons, New Hebrides;
-1884 & surveys of St Georges Channel, New Britain/Ireland, & Fiji, etc
+ Logs * PRO Lon (not filmed by AJCP). + See also HMS Reynard.
+ Letters, etc, re punitive expedition to Tanna, 26.10.77 - 3.1.78.
* PRO London, FO 27/2332; + copies on * AJCP PRO reel 3620.
+ Remarks, 1878-84, re Qld survey by GE Richards * NMM, OD84

RENFREWSHIRE, ship? Eng? - Queensland. /Library, Bris, OM79-32/16.
1883-84 + Notes re voyage, 12.10.83 - 28.1.84, by John Conde * Oxley/

RENOIR, 1971, merch ship? to South Aust + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

RENOWN, ship, 316t, of Syd, Wm HOSKING: Syd, 14.4, for Liv. Caught fire in
1842 S Atlantic, 25.6. Steered for Rio; transferred pass to another ship,
27.6, extinguished fire, 28.6, and reached harbour of Rio safely
+ Brief account in * Melb Times, 1.10; + HTn Courier, of 28.10.42.
1862- ship, 440t, of London, Wm NEWLEY?: London, 20.11.62 - Port
-1864 Adelaide - Singapore - Hong Kong - Shanghai - London, 16.4.64.
+ Official log, etc * ML, Sydney, MSS 2344, Box YV 538.
1876 full-rig ship, 1300t, W. WILDASH: Lon - Melb, & back. /C 2387
+ Log, 9.3-22.11, by Gervase Markham * Crowther Lib'ry, Tas, MS/
c1886? ship? Voyage between Aust & England? + See also "Melbourne"
+ Shipboard diary by the Best family? * LTL, Melb, MS 12123.
1919- HMS/battle-cruiser, World cruise with HRH the Prince of Wales.
-1920 + Ship's magazine, With the Renown in Australasia, Dec 1919-Oct/
+ Crossing the Line with HRH... Apr 16-17, 1920, (Syd 1920). /1920/
+ Cotes, E, Down Under with the Prince, (Lon, 1921). / (Melb, 1920)
1920- same, in UK waters. + Journal, c.1920 - 21, by Midshipman WH
-1921 Williamson, RAN * RAN Historical Collection, Spectacle I, Sydney

Reports of Proceedings of Ships & Squadrons - See Royal Aust Navy

REPULSE, HMS/iron-clad, ex ship of line. Pacific service, inc visit to Hawaii;
1875 + Journal by Surgeon Wm Hoggan * AJCP M reel 712; + Logs * PRO, Lon.
1923- HMS/battle-cruiser, of the Special Service Squadron, on Empire/
-1924 + See HM Ships "Hood", "Adelaide", etc, with whom in co. /cruise.
1926- same, with Home Fleet, in British and Atlantic waters. /MS 2164.
-1928 + Journal of Mid. AWR McNicoll, RAN (later VADM Sir Allan * NL/
.. 1941 ditto, W. TENNANT: Sunk, 10.12, together w. "Prince of Wales", q.v.

RESEARCH, HEI Company cruiser, Peter DILLON: Calcutta, 23.1 - HTn- **Syd-**
1827- Vanikoro, in search of La Perouse relics, & return via NZ & Syd.
-1828 + Dillon, P, * Narrative and Successful Result of a Voyage in the
South Seas, 2 Vols, (Lon, 1829), (+ French & Dutch editions)

RESISTANCE, 1793-6, HMS. E. Indies & Pacific? + Logs * AJCP PRO reel, 1618.

RESOLUTE, ship, 700t, LEWIS: Voyage to Aust (not identified), & on to HK.
1852-? + Log in the Marquess of Lothian's (SH Kerr's) journals, 1852-57,
inc continued voyage: N Caledonia-HK * Nat. Library, Scotland, MSS 5794
1852- ditto? Eng, Nov 1852 - Aust (Sydney?) (voyage not identified);
-1853 + Journal, + Letters of Rev. Henry Stobart * AJCP M reel 467,
incl voyage to New Hebrides and Hong Kong in "Early Bird", q.v.
+ same? Letters / diaries by Rev. Henry Stobart * NL, MS 1033;
+ Letters from Oct 1852, + Journal from Nov 1852, by Rev. Stobart,
* ML, MSS 868, + FM4/2129; & MSS 1229? (all same as above?)
1863- full-rig ship, c1000t, WALLACE: Two voyages. Glasgow, to Port
-1866 Chalmers, in 1863 - 64, and 1866; and one to **Auckland** in 1865
" + Precip of three passages to NZ * White Wings, Vol. I, by H Brett.
" 1865 A different "Resolute" brought migrants to Aust in 1865. No "log"
has been found, but there is a Testimonial signed by 208 pass,
and presented to the Surgeon Sup't, Dr D Campbell * NL, MS 678.

RESOLUTION, 1789?. + Initial name? for the schooner "Matavy", q.v.
1801- HMS? British waters & Atlantic? - (not in Aust or New Zealand)
-1802 + Journal, Jan 1801 - Jul 1802, by Rev. Rbt Knopwood * ML, C 235.
1831 schooner, 60t, of Launceston, JH LANCEY: Launceston, 14.4, for
Sydney - dismantled in Bass St, put in to Circular Head, & towed back to/
+ Account by Capt * Launceston Adv. 2.5.31. /George Town by Friendship

RESOURCE, "HMS"/34' schooner, bought by Lt Wm Bligh for voyage, Timor-
1789 Samarang - Batavia, w. loyal crew of Bounty, & towing the launch.
+ Bligh's Voyage in the Resource, (Lon, 1937), from the MS in * ML
+ See also HMS Bounty, inc Bounty's Launch, & Dutch pkt "Vlydt".
1799- Am. ship, of Providence, Nath'l PEARCE: Rhode I - Syd - Macao.
-1800 + Journal by Wm Magee, Supercargo * San Fran. Mar. Mus. + PMB 770

RESULT, ship?, HT DICKINSON: Scotland?-Plym- Melb, 25.8, (69 day voyage)
1862 + Journal, 8.5-25.8, by Helen Barber * LTL, Melbourne, MS 10850
+ Letters by McGillivray sisters, 2nd class passengers, quoted in:-

RESULT (cont):

- 1863** * The Governesses, by Pat Clarke, (1985), + FMCES papers, London same, etc. Plymouth, 16.6, to Melbourne, 27.8, (70 day passage); + Brief report in the * Melbourne Argus, following arrival there. + Letter by Eliza Walpole, in The Governesses, refs #, as above.
- RETRIBUTION**, HMS/frigate. Service (not Aust/NZ). Log of HMS Iris, qv, in/ 1855-56 + Log, May '55-Dec '56, by JW. Gambier * ML, A2027. /same vol.
- RETRIEVE**, ketch. Somerset, C York, 3.3- Port Moresby, & rtn, 3.4. /MS 3720 1874 + Account by LMS missionary Murray * orig, Uni of PNG + copy, NL/
- RETRIEVER**, SS?/cable-ship? Service in the Pacific. /PRO reels 3628-9, 1883-84 + FO General correspondence with France, 1883, 1884 * AJCP/
- REVENUE**, ship, 797t, of Jersey, Thomas MOURANT? Lon, 24.4 - **Melbourne**, 1863- 27.7, a passage of 93 days, then to - Colombo - London, 19.4.64. -1864 + Official log, + Crew Agreement * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 538 + Letter by Annie Davis, 1st class pass #refs as for "Result" above.
- REWA**, 1916, 1922, NZ barque +2 Off. logs, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4859.2, etc
- RE(Y)NARD**, HMS. Far East/Pacific- not Aust/NZ. + See Renard, with whom/ 1848-50 + RN logs * PRO Lon; + AJCP PRO reel 4456. /there is confusion. 1859- same? HMS. China Station, including Malacca Strait. /MSS 889. -1860 + Journal, 22.9.59-7.1.60, + track chart, by JG Goodenough * ML/
- REYNELLA**, Aust MV, 9780t. (ex Lloyd Triestino's Remo taken in WA, 1940) 1941- +14 Official logs, 1940-7, inc grounding on Jomard Reef, PNG, 19.8.47 -1948 + Official log, 12-15 Feb 1948, ex Newcastle, NSW (for survey, etc?) * Australian Archives, NSW, SP 290, and SP 528, respectively.
- REYNOLDS**, 1956, SS, 6247t, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.
- RHADAMANTHUS**, ship? (vessel and voyage not identified). /copy, CY- 1853-54 + Log, 18.8.53 - 24.3.54 * ML, Sydney, MSS 830/1/2, & mfm/
- RHEA SYLVIA**, ship?, EVANS: Bristol, 15.1 - Lyttelton, 6.5, with 152 pass; 1861 + Precis of very rough passage * WhiteWings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett.
- RHEXENOR**, MV, 10198t, of Holt's Blue Funnel Line. Voyages to South Aust; 1951-53, 1956-58 + 7 Official logs * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13
- RHIN/Le RHIN**, French naval transport, BERARD: Toulon - **HTn** - Akaroa; 1842- + Letters, 1838 - 63, by Charles Meryon, inc some from NZ, & his -1843 brief hydrographical notes re NZ waters * AJCP M reel 595. 1844-46 + FO General correspondence, 1844, 1846 * AJCP 3591-2, 3594.
- RHODESIA STAR**, SS, 8467t, of Blue Star Line. Voyages to South Australia; 1954, 1955, 1958 + 3 Official logs * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13

- RIALTO** ship, 1165t, BABOT: Eng, 9.10 - Wellington, 22.1, with passengers; 1877-78 + Precis of very rough passage * WhiteWings, Vol.2, by H Brett. 1879 same, WILLIAMSON: Lyttelton, (Aug) - Eng, (Nov), via Cape Horn; + Diary, 1872-79, by C S Wood * ATL, Wellington, MS 1872-79. 1883 ditto? England - Aust. + Account of voyage? * ML, Z MSS 2445 same. + Letter, of 4.9.83, by A J Davies, in Portsmouth Harbour, and about to sail for Sydney in "Rialto", describing life onboard, * Pembrokeshire Record Office, Haverfordwest, Wales, DX/32/1.

RIATOGA? 1959. Name and voyage not identified. May be "Santiago", q.v.

RICHARD WEBB, bark/CT, 486t, Rbt McLACHLAN: Dublin, 15.11 - **HTn**, 4.3, 1841-42 with 198 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3208.

RICHMOND, HEIC/HMS?, gun brig. Service in Indian / East Indian waters; c1810- + Diary of Rich'd Joyce, who was captured & after release, served -1816 as a Midshipman with the East India Co. * NMM, Greenwich, WEL 1821- ship/CT, 466t, Jas KAY: Lon/Sheerness, 27.11-Downs-St Jago- **HTn**. -1822 29.4, with 159 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3208 1895 SS. Auckland - Tahiti. + Final leg of second voyage from France by Paul Gauguin * refs under Oceanien may include an account?

RICKLAND, American? ship. East coast of USA, to Australia. (Sydney?). 1853 + Letters by John F Hanley of Indiana * ML, Sydney, MSS 789.

RIDDERKERK, Dutch barque, 626t, H NOLTSE: London, 17.11- **Melbourne**, 21.2, 1853-54 + Diary * Society of Aust. Genealogists Library, Syd, C3/21/6.

RIFLEMAN, 1831, brig, 300t, A. BLEASDALE: + See "Joseph Winter".

RIGAN STAR, 1958, ship/coaster? to Brisbane + Official log * AA, Qld, BP200

RILEY, 1951, merch ship?, to South Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

RIMUTAKA, SS, 4473t, of NZ Shipping Co. Lon, 25.8-Madeira-CGH-Wellington, 1887 + Diary of Miss M. Binks, 1st cl, pass * ATL, MS Papers 1154. /8.11. 1895 same. London - Cape Town - New Zealand. /Papers 1942. + "Log", Aug 1895, by D Aldersley * ATL, Wellington, MS/

RINALDO, HMS/sloop. China Station, incl Pelews, and visit to KGS?, 1871. 1870-72 + Surgeon John Buckley's journal, 1870-72 * AJCP M reel 708.

RINGAROOMA, HMS / 3rd class cruiser, 2575t. Service in the Auxiliary 1891- Squadron on the Aust Station, incl **NZ**, Macquarie I, and Samoa. -1904 + FO Gen. correspondence w. France, 1894-5 * AJCP 3661-2, 3664; + "Aust jnl & observations...", Feb 1900-Jul, 1902, by Jas. J Walker / + RN logs * PRO London (not copied by AJCP). / + See "Katoomba"

RINGDOVE, HMS/1st class gunboat, 805t. RN Squadron, Aust Station, inc **NZ** 1890- + Logs * PRO Lon - not copied by AJCP except Surgeons' journals, -1901 for years, 1873 & 1876. (not in Aust or NZ?) * AJCP M reel 708.

(Ringdove) +Capt's report, 5.11.1899, re visit to sub-Antarctic Islands from
(cont) Port Lyttelton * New Zealand National Archives, Wellington.

RIO barquentine, 120t, DC, JOHNSTONE: Timber trade, Mercury Bay, NZ-
1910- Sydney- Grafton, Clarence River- Newcastle, NSW- Rockhampton
-1911 + Log, 8.2.10-12.2.11 by Mate * Tas State Archives, NP 29/25. +See
1911 same. + Official log, 21.4.1911 * Aust Archives, NSW, SP 2. /below
1913- ditto, Capts Wm & E. TAYLOR: 3 intercolonial timber voyages,
-1914 Hobart - Melb - Syd; to Northern rivers, NSW; & to Queensland
+ Log, 4.5.13-17.4.14, by Wm McKillop, Mate * Tas State Archives, NP 29/27

RIO LOGE, labour brig, of Maryborough. Recruiting voyage, Qld- N.Hebrides
1896 +Diary, 1.4-7.8, by S Mercer-Smith, Gov Agent * Oxley Lib, OM76-4

RIO NEGRO, SS/troopship. Devonport, 30.5 - Durban - Melbourne, c 21.7
1919 +Ship's paper, Rio Negro, 6.6-19.7 * JA Ferguson Coll, NL, MS 3637

RIO-PARDO, 1919, merch ship? to S Aust + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13.

RIP Pilot vessel/boat (No.2), Port Phillip, **Vic.** + See also "Corsair".
1861- + Logs, Feb 1861-Sep 1888, (with some gaps - see LTL holdings),
-1888 * PRO Victoria, VPRS 564 (Marine Board logs), (Units 1 - 70).
+ Logs, 4 Mar-31 Oct 1863, & 1 Jul-24 Oct 1874 * LTL, MS 10763.

RIPON PS, of P & O Co. England - Egypt leg? of service to Aust & India.
1866 + Account of voyage, or part passage to Aust? * ML, DOC 1307.

RIPPLE, SS, 390t. RAN water tender. Replenishing HM ships, mainly at Syd
1906-07 + Deck log, 15.1.06 - 28.2.07 * RAN Historical Society, Sydney.

RIPPON, HMS, Sir C. COLE: Service in the Channel Fleet: /ML, FM4/64.
1813-14 +Log, 25.6.13-17.8.14, by cadet JS Roe * Battye Library, 491A/1. +/

RISDON, MV, 4125t, of Union Steamship Co, NZ. Hobart-South Aust run, etc
1959- +10 Official logs, 1959 - 63 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.
-1963 + Official log, 27.11.1963 * Aust. Archives, Tasmania, P 1196.

RISELEY, 1957, Brit MV, 6424t, to S Aust + Official log * Aust Arch, SA, D13

RIVER BURDEKIN, SS, 5108t, of Aust Shipping Bd. Coast trade, etc /-SP 989
1943- + 8 Official logs, 1943-5, 1947-8, 1955, 1958-9 * AA, Syd, SP290./
-1959 + 20 Official logs, 1943-7, 1949-58, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458, &/
+ *Crew Agreement, 1948* * Aust Archives, Vic, MP102. /SP 528.
+ Deck? logs, 9.5.1950 - 24.9.1953 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 86.
+ 3 Official logs, 1953-54, 1956 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP 231, 315, 968

RIVER BURNETT, SS, as above. +Deck? logs, 26.9.47-23.12.52 * AA, Syd, SP86
1947- + 6 Official logs, 1947-49, 1951, 1958-60 * AA, Syd, SP 989. /&732
-1964 +14 Off. logs, 1949-50, 1952-8, 1961-4, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP528/
+ 5 Off. logs, 1951, 1954-57, 1960 * AA, Vic, MP145, 231, 443, 968

RIVER CLARENCE, SS, as above +20 Official logs, 1943-60 * AA, Syd, SP290/
1943- + *Crew Agreement, 1947* * Aust Archives, Vic, MP102. /& 989.
-1960 + 2 Official logs, 1951-2, 1955-6 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
+ 6 Official logs, 1952-3, 1955-7, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528;
+ 2 Official logs, 1956, 1959 * Aust Archives, South Australia, D13
+ 2 Official logs, 1958 - 59 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 968.

RIVER DERWENT, SS, as above +3 Official logs, 1944, 1949, 1957 * AA, S Aust/
1944- + 4 Official logs, 1945-6, 1958-9 * AA, Syd, SP 290, 989. /D13.
-1959 + *Crew Agreement, 1947* * Aust Archives, Victoria, MP 102.
+ 13 Official logs, 1947 - 58, ex Newcastle * AA, Sydney, SP 528;
+ 2 Official logs, 1948, 1951 * Aust. Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
+ 4 Official logs, 1952, 1955-7 * Aust Arch, Vic, MP 170, 443, 968.
Sold to Interstate SS Ltd, Aust, Jan 1959 & renamed Echunga, q.v.



SS River Derwent, built by the Broken Hill Proprietary Co. for the Commonwealth, 1944. (Photo courtesy of BHP).

RIVER FITZROY, SS, as above, operated by AUSN Co'til Aug 1947, then by/
1944- +12 Official logs, 1944-50, 1961 * AA, Syd, SP 290, 989. /C'wealth.
-1961 +12 Official logs, 1950-57, 1960-61, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528 &/
+ Deck? log, 25.2.53 - 30.5.53 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 86. /732.
+ 3 Official logs, 1954, 1956-58 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 315, 968
+ Official log, 31.7.57-10.11.57 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.

RIVER GLENELG, SS, 4914t, of Commonwealth Govt. Aust. coastal trade.
1944- + 3 Official log, 1944, 1949 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13;
-1960 + 4 Official logs, 1945, 1950-51, 1957-58 * AA, Syd, SP 290, 989;
+ 10 Off. logs, 1945-47, 1949-50, 1953-56, 1958, ex N'castle * AA/
+ *Crew Agreement, 1947* * AA, Vic, MP102. /Sydney, SP 528.
+ Official log, 1948, ex Geelong * Australian Archives, Vic, MP 444
+ Deck? log, 12.7.50 - 15.10.50 * Australian Archives, Syd, SP 86
+ 7 Official logs, 1951-54, 1958-60 * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 231, 968
+ 2 Official logs, 1956, 1957 * Aust. Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.

RIVER HUNTER, SS, as above. + 5 Off. logs, 1946-7, 1949, 1954, 1957-8 * AA /
1946- + Ch. Offs' logs, 28.11.47-13.1.53 * AA, Syd, SP147. / Syd, SP290, 989
-1959 + Deck? log, 11.12.48 - 20.12.50 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 86.
+ 13 Official logs, 1948 - 1956, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528
+ Official log, 1954 - 55 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.
+ 4 Official logs, 1956 - 59 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 968.

RIVER LODDON, SS, as above. + 8 Off. logs, 1944-5, 1948-9, 1952-3, 1956-7, &
1944- + *Crew Agreement, 1948* * AA, Vic, MP102 / 1961-2 * AA, Syd SP290,
-1962 + 19 Off. logs, 1946-61, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732. / & SP989
+ Deck? log, 9.8.1950 - 19.6.1953 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 86.
+ 2 Official logs, 1950, 1955 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.
+ 3 Official logs, 1951, 1953-54 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP145, 231, 315
+ Official log, N'castle, 5.11.57 - Brisbane, 24.12.57 * AA, Qld, BP 200

RIVER MITTA, SS, as above. + 14 Off. logs, 1945-51, 1954-9 * AA, Syd, SP290, /
1945- + 6 Official logs, 1949-54 * AA, Brisbane, BP 200. / & SP 989.
-1959 + 3 Official logs, 1952, 1955-8 * AA, Melbourne, MP170, 443, 968.
+ Deck? log, 30.6.63 - 1.10.53 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 86.
+ 5 Official logs, 1955-7, ex Newcastle * Aust Archives, Syd, SP528

RIVER MURCHISON, SS, as above. + 5 Off. logs, 1945, 1947-50 * AA, SA, D13.
1945- + 3 Off. logs, Whyalla, 7.2.45 - Melb, 13.8.45, & 1957-8 * AA, Vic, MP /
-1961 + 3 Official logs, 1952-53, 1960-61 * AA, Syd, SP 989. / 49 & 968.
+ 16 Official logs, 1946-60, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528, & 732

RIVER MURRAY, SS, as above. + 3 *Crew Agreements, 1947-8* * AA, Vic, MP102
1945- + 7 Official logs, Whyalla, 14.11.45 - Melb, 30.4.46, + 1952-5, 1957-58,
-1959 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 49/7, 170, 231, 315 & 968. / & SP989.
+ 4 Official logs, 1946-47, 1958-59 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290 /
+ 4 Official logs, 1948-49, 1951, 1956 * Aust Arch, South Aust, D13
+ Official log, 1950, ex Geelong * Aust Archives, Victoria, MP 444
+ Deck? log, 11.3.1952 - 14.6.1952 * Aust Archives, NSW, SP 86
+ 5 Official logs, 1951-56, ex Newcastle * Aust Archives, - - - SP 528
+ Official log, N'castle, 13.4.54 - Brisbane, 2.10.54 * AA, Qld, BP 200

RIVER MURRUMBIDGEE, SS, as above, allocated to AUSN Co 'til Aug 1947
1945- + 9 Official logs, 1945-8, 1950-51, 1959-62 * AA, Syd, SP 290, 989.
-1962 + 17 Official logs, 1946 - 59 (with gaps), ex Newcastle * AA, Syd /
+ *Crew Agreement, 1948* * AA, Vic, MP102 / SP 528 & SP732.
+ 3 Official logs, 1949, 1953-54 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
+ Deck? log, 13.2.1952 - 18.5.52 * Aust Archives, NSW, SP 86.
+ Chief Officers' logs, 19.5.52 - 1.10.53 * - - - - - , - - - , SP 147
+ 2 Official logs, 1954, & 1961 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 315, 968

RIVER NORMAN, SS, as above. + 14 Off. logs, 1946-52, 1956-9 * AA, Syd, SP /
1946- + Deck? log, 10.4.50 - 12.10.50 * AA, Syd, SP 86. / 290 & SP 989.
-1959 + 2 Official logs, 1951, 1958 * Aust. Archives, Brisbane, BP 200;
+ 5 Official logs, 1952, 1954 - 55 * AA, Melb, MP 170, 315, 443;
+ 3 Official logs, 1953-56, ex Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 528

River Voyages + See Murray River; and individual river steamer entries,
e.g. Alfred, Burrabogie, Corrong, Ethel Jackson, Freetrader, Gem, Indus, Jandra,
Jolly Miller, Lady Augusta, Lady Daly, Little Wonder, Murrumbidgee, Neva,
Princess, Saddler, Tom Thumb, Victoria, Waradgery, & William The Fourth.

+ See also Boat Voyages, specifically Oxley on Macquarie,
1818, Sturt on the Murray, 1830; and boat voyage down the Murray, c.1909.

+ For accounts of voyages, by well known authors, on the
following major rivers of the world, see the book * River Journeys, pub. by
the BBC, London, 1984: the Congo; the Sepic and Waghi, in New Guinea;
the Mekong; the San Francisco, in Brazil; the Murray; and the Nile.

+ For a general account of trading on the Fly River, PNG, in
an unnamed cutter, circa 1910, by Jack McLaren, see * My Odyssey, (Lon?,
1923); and republished as * My South Seas Adventures, (London, 1944).

+ Archbold, R, and Rand, AL, * New Guinea Expedition, Fly
River Area, 1936 - 1937, (published New York, 1940).

RIVERINA, SS, 4793t, of Huddart Parker Ltd. Melb-Hobart-NZ, & coast run
1908 + Official log, 1908 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.
1912- + 4 Official logs, 1912, 1914 - 15 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
-1927 + Ch. Officer's log, 20.12.15 - 31.3.16 * Crowther Lib'ry, Tas, Q910.4 Riv.
** + 13 Official logs, 1918-27 * AA, Syd, SP2. Wrecked, Gabo I, 17.4.27.

RIVERTON, 1950, Brit. MV, 6174t, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

ROB ROY, ship, 822t, of Glasgow, BRIDIE: Lon- Auckland, 24.11, in 106 days;
1860 + Diary by William Hy Wilson, passenger * ATL, MS Papers 1533.
1865- ditto, J.L. SANGSTER: Lon, 23.4.65 - Auck, 10.8 to 7.10 - Lon, 4.1.
-1867 same, etc, London, 25.3.66 - Auckland, 21.7 - Callao - Lon, 6.6.67
+ Precip of all 3 passages * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett, (1924)
+ Account (n.d), in voyages by Hy Alexander * ATL, MS Pps 1557
+ 2 Official logs, 1865-6, 1866-7 * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV540, & 542.

ROBBIE BURNS, merchant ship/coaster? Voyages to/in South Aust waters;
1911, 1916-18 + 5 Official logs, 1911 & 1916-18 * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

ROBERT brig, 158t, Robert FILDERS: Liverpool to the New South Shetland
1821 Islands, on a sealing adventure, where lost, 1822. See also "Cora".
** + Exploration log, 13 Aug - 26 Dec 1821 * AJCP PRO reel, 1599.

ROBERT BENN, ship, 809t, RITCHIE: Greenock, 20.9 - Melb, 26.1, w. migrants
1841-42 + Journal of John Mackenzie, w. family tree * NL, copy, MS 685

ROBERT HENDERSON, Aberdeen clipper ship, 552t, 12 trips to NZ, mainly /
1857- + Precip of voyages * White Wings, V. 1, by Brett. / Glasgow - Otago.
-1872 + Further notes, inc tea passage, 1859 * Tea Clippers, R MacGregor

ROBERT LEES, immigrant ship? Voyage to South Australia; / 48/1877.
1877 + Papers, etc, re emigrant passage * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/

ROBERT LOWE, aux. screw ship, 1049t, CONGALTON: Cork, 7.9 - Auck, 28.11, w /
1860 + Precip of 82 day voyage * White Wings, V. 1, by Brett. / 500 troops.

ROBERT MAERSK, Danish MV, operated by Brit Govt during World War II;
1945 + Official log, 1945 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290/2.

ROBERT MATTHEWS, barque, 303t, WM. PHILLIPS: Trading voyages, incl
1842-48 Manila-Melb-Syd, 1845-46 + Capt's logs, 1842-8 * ML, A693-7

ROBERT MORISON, ship? 612t?. Voyage to Australia, 3 Feb - 22 May 1869
1869 + Letters by Bishop R Salvado, written in Spanish * ML, MSS 971

ROBERT RICKMERS, French ship? (not identified). Voyage in the Pacific;
1871 + FO Gen. correspondence with France, 1871 * AJCP PRO reel 3610.

ROBERT S(A)YERS, bark, 312t. Wellington, 17.7 - Port Hardy - Syd, 10.8. /1973
1853 + Quaker jnl of F Mackie, pub as Traveller under Concern, Hobart/

ROBERT SMALL, ship, (as below?). London to Calcutta; /11518,
1840-41 + Log, 30.7.40 - 1.3.41, by D Evans * Nat. Library of Wales, MS/
1853 ship/CT, 655t, JH. WALKER: Lon. 1.5 - Fremantle, 19.8, with 303
male convicts + Journal by Surgeon H Morris * AJCP PRO reel 711.
1862- same? /794t, JWB. DARKE: London, 8.2 - Auckland, 20.6, & return
-1864 + Log, 1862 - 64, by Captain Darke * ML, Sydney, MSS 2291;
+ Precis of voyage (+1858 & 1860 passages) * WhiteWings.V.2, by H Brett

ROBERT SURCOUF, French ship? (not identified). Voyage in the Pacific.
1871 + FO Gen. correspondence with France, 1871 * AJCP PRO reel 3610.

ROBINA DUNLOP, barque, 493t. 3 voyages, Lon - NZ, then wrecked, 14.8.77,
** 1875-77 after leaving Wellington + Precis * WhiteWings.V.1 by H Brett

ROCHELLE/La ROCHELLE, ship? Hamburg, c 24.10 - Melb, c 24.1. /11524.
1879-80 + Account by Gustav Kruger, translated from German * LTL, MS/

ROCK CITY, clipper ship, 597t, T. CUBBINS: Lon, 6.3 - Auck, 4.6. Great Circle/
1855 + Precis * WhiteWings.V.2, by Brett. /route to 52° S, & icebergs.

ROCK LIGHT, ship, 1766t, of Liv, P. CAPPER: Shields, Feb - KGS - Bombay - Liv./
1865-66 + Official log + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 541. /14.6.66.

ROCKHAMPTON, ship, 1065t, of Liv, BROUGH/COOMBES: Liv, 13.6.63 - Bris-
1863-64 Rockhampton - Lon, 10.9.64 + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 539.
1866 ditto, H. CHRISTIANSON: Queenstown, 27.1.66, (crew refused to
sail, having worked all day - left, 28.1) - Bris, 31.5, (instead of Rockhampton)
+ Official log, + Articles, handed in at Brisbane * ML, MSS 2344, YV 1132.
1867 - ditto, etc. of Brisbane. Bris?, 11.4 - foreign - Bris, 10.10 - Leith, 19.2.68
-1868 + 2 Official logs, + Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box 4489.

ROCKINGHAM, ship?, 423t, E. HALLIBURTON: London - Swan River, WA, 13.5
1830 + "Book" in Western Ancestor, pub by WA Gen. Society, Mar 1985.

ROCKLAND, Am. ship, 1071t, H. VINALL: New York - Rio, 17.6 - Melb, 16.8;
1853 + Journal, 12.4.53 - 6.6.57, by Gordon F Tucker * LTL, MS 10649.

RODERICK DHU, Q'd labour vessel. Recruiting voyage, 27.12.94 - 15.5.95;
1894 - Further labour recruiting voyage to SW Pacific Is, 10.7-3.11.1899;
-1899 + Diaries of both by Syd. Mercer-Smith, Govt Agent * Oxley Lib'ry
+ Extract of 1896-97? log or diary * QCSO rec's, Old State Archives

RODNEY, 1850, ship/CT, 877t, Alex. MACLEAN: Portland, 23.8 - HTn, 28.11, w./
1851 ditto, etc. Queenstown, 24.9 - Gib - HTn, 20.12, w. 300 m. pris. /308 m. p
1852 - same, etc. Cork, 24.11 - Hobart Town, 12.2, with 339 male pris.
-1853 + Surgeons' journals for 1850-53 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3208.
1854 - ditto, FRAZER: Plymouth, 21.11 - Adelaide, 20.2, with emigrants;
-1855 + Papers re migrant voyage * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1855.
1875 iron clipper ship, 1447t, of Devitt & Moore, Lon, A. LOUITTIT, to 1886:
Lon - Downs - Lizard, 10.6 - Wellington, 29.8, w. 23 saloon + 487 steerage pass.
1876 - same, on the London - Aust run (Adelaide, Melbourne & Sydney)
-1897 + Precis of NZ voyage + some Aust details * WhiteWings.V.2, Brett
+ Papers re voyages to Adelaide, 1877, 1878 * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/
+ Further details * Colonial Clippers, by B Lubbock. /1877, & /1878
+ Weekly paper RodneyWorld, No. 1-12, 11.7 - 26.9.85 * ML, 910.42 R

ROEBUCK, n.d?, ship? - Journal of Jacob Hughes * ML, Syd, MSS 979/23-26.

ROGER STEWART, ship. Prince Edward I?, Nova Scotia, to New Zealand.
c1860's? + "History of the Meiklejohn family" * ATL, Micro MS 151.

ROHEROA? + See "KOHEROA", 1864.

ROKEBY HALL, ship, 1004t, BARRY: UK, 17.12 - Lyttelton, 23.4, inc lightning
1882-83 strike & rigging damage + Precis in WhiteWings.V.2, by Brett.

ROLAND, French ship/whaler? Voyage in the Pacific, including Australia.
1844 + FO Gen. correspondence with France, 1844 * AJCP PRO reel 3592

ROLLA, ship/CT, 438t, Rbt CUMMING: Cork, 4.11 - Rio - Syd, 12.5, with 37 f. &
1802 - 119 m. pris; then - China via Wreck Reef in co w. "Cumberland"/
-1804 + Exploration log, 1803 only * AJCP PRO reel, 1587. /& "Francis", q.v.
+ EI Co log, 1802-04, * India Office records, Lon; + AJCP M 1627.

ROLLICKER? merchant? ship. Voyage to Australia, including Newcastle.
1925-26 + Official log, 16.10.25 - 15.1.26, ex N'castle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP458.

ROMA, SS, 2727t, of Glasgow & Brit India S Nav Co, GW? MANN: Lon, 25.9,
1882 - Suez, etc - Brisbane, 4.12 - and return to London, 3.2.1883.
-1883 Two further voyages, London - Suez - Brisbane - London, in 1883
+ Agreements - Crew Lists, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491.
1886 - same. Voyage, England - Suez - Aden, etc - Batavia - Brisbane;
-1887 + Account inc in A Girl at Government House, (pub 1932, 1988).

ROMAN EMPEROR, 1852, ship. Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, DOC 2876.

ROMANIC, 1954, Brit SS, 6320t. Voyage to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

ROME, SS, 5012t, of Greenock, & P & O Line, GS. CATES: Lon, 5.10.81 - Suez-
-1881- Bombay-Melb **Syd**-Lon, 17.2.82, sailing again, 22.6-Aust-Lon, 15.10;
-1882 + Crew Lists + Agreements, 1881-82 * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491
-1886- same. Aust - Eng. + Letters, 1886-87, by Lady Stafford, after 5
-1887 week visit to Aust * Staffordshire Record Office, D593/P/29/1/9
-1902 ditto. Adelaide? - Lon; + Diary by SA Jones of S Aust Contingent
to King Edward VII Coronation: Also refs to "Art Union" & "Templemore";
* HRR 2579, c/o Mr RG. Wenham, Abergavenny, Box 96, Jamestown, SA, 5491

ROMFORD, SS/British merch ship? Voyage to Australia, including Newcastle
-1910 + 2 Official logs, 1910, lodged at N'castle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4852.3

ROMSDAL, 1883, ship?, to S Aust. + Papers, etc, * PRO SA, GRG/35/48/1883

RONA, NZ iron barque, 678t, ex Polly Woodside, q.v. NZ, Tasman & Pacific/
-1908- + 2 Official logs, 1908, 1913 * AONSW, 3/4851.3, 3/4854.2. /trade
-1915 + Official log, 12 Jan 1915 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
-1920- SS, 6205t, of Sydney, and the Colonial Sugar Refining Company;
-1956 + 2 Official logs, 1920, +27 logs, 1923-39 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2
+13 Official logs, 1940-47, +19 logs, 1947-56 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290, 989.
-1957- MV, 4469t, of Sydney, and CSR Co, as above. Aust coastal trade;
-1964 -15 Official logs, 1957-64 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989



*The N.Z. barque Rona,
ex Polly Woodside.
Now restored in
Melbourne as the Polly
Woodside again.*

ROOGANAH, 3-masted aux. schooner of Hobart, in South Aust coastal trade
-1920-26 - 7 Official logs, 1920, 1922, 1924-26 * Aust Archives, SA, D13

ROOKLEY, 1952, Brit. MV, 7908t, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

ROOPARELL, ship, SANDBERG: London, 24.2, to Auckland, 30.5, with 367/
-1874 + Precip of passage * WhiteWings, Vol.1, by H Brett. /emigrants.

ROSALIA, ship, 635t, (ex slaver Don Juan), VEALE: Puget Sound, 4.8-Napier-
-1874 Port Chalmers, where condemned + Account * WhiteWings, 2, Brett.

ROSAMOND, labour recruiting vessel, HENLY: Fiji to Line Islands & return.
-1876 + Journal, 17.10-13.12 by T Andrews, Gov. Agent * Fiji Nat. Arch, No.5

ROSANNA, ship/bark, of NZ Co, Jas HERD: Exploration & abortive settlement
-1826 in NZ, & visit to Port Nicholson. Cutter Lambton often in company
+ Journal, Mar-Nov, 1826, by Thos Shepherd; (pub My Family of Shepherds/
* ML, A1966; Doc2450, & FM3/120; + 997.9/H; + copy in ATL. /Price, 1988

ROSARIO, HMS/screwsloop, 673t. Australia and Pacific, inc Fiji, Solomons,
-1867- New Caledonia and New Hebrides, etc, policing the labour trade;
-1874 Also NZ, NI, Torres Strait, Gilbert & Marshall Islands, and Hawaii
+ RN logs * PRO Lon, (not AJCP); + Log extracts, 1867-70 * UH.
+ Reports + Letters re cruise, 1871-2 * ATL/NZ UnionList/Archives?
+ Logs + Journals, 1872-74, by JT Daly * NMM, UK, LOG/N/R/3,9,10;
(journal R/3 inc Solomon visit + evidence re loss of sch Lavinia)
+ Palmer, Captain George, * Kidnapping in the South Seas. Being a
narrative of a three month's cruise in HMS Rosario, (Edinburgh,
1871; Lon, 1971), inc capture of sch "Daphne", brought back to **Syd**
+ Markham, A H, * The Cruise of the Rosario amongst the New
Hebrides & Santa Cruz Islands, exposing... kidnapping..., Lon, 1873
+ Papers re punitive visit to Nukapu (Island) * Selwyn Papers,
Selwyn College, Cambridge, Eng. + NL, G 988; + AJCP M 590, inc
Parliamentary Paper re Rosario's voyage, 1871-72; and letters.
+ Letters re training ship, NZ * Carnarvon Papers, PRO Lon, 30/6/5

ROSCOMMON, 1957, Brit. MV, 6032t, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

ROSE, sealer & trader, 305t, of Nantucket, Jas CAREY: USA-Maur **Syd**-Canton
-1803- Discovered Tamana, Gilbert Is. Beat back to CGH, south of Aust.
-1804 + Capt's log in collection of Rbt Caldwell, Nantucket; /Stackpole,
+ copy * PMB film 226; + quoted in * The Sea Hunters, 1953, by/
-1843- whaler, of Halifax. Pacific cruise, including **New Zealand** waters.
-1846 -Log, 1843-46 * Dalhousie University Archives, N.Scotia, Canada
-1852 iron PS, 275t, of ASN Co. Visit to the Hunter River from Sydney
-Journal by 3rd Marq. of Salisbury, on world tour * Papers, Hatfield House
ditto. Syd-Maitland, Dec '52 * Askew, Jn, Voyage to Aust & NZ, (Lon 1857)
-1880 labour recruiting vessel, PEATE: Fiji to Line Islands and return
-Journal, 10.8-14.10, by R. Whittard, Govt Agent * Fiji Nat. Archives, No.25.
-1882 ditto, MOORE: Fiji, 13.4 - Line Islands & return. /Archives, No.34
+ Fragments of journal, by? A Coates, Gov't Agent * Fiji National/

ROSLIN CASTLE, 1828, ship/CT, 450t, Jn DUFF: Lon-Downs, 19.8-HTn, 16.12, w/
-1830 ditto, Hy FERGUSON: Lon-Downs, 3.3-**Syd**, 29.6, w/128 f. pris. /174m.p
-1832-33 same, Wm RICHARDS: Cork, 8.10 - Syd, 5.2, with 194 male pris;
-1834 ditto, etc. London, 27.5 - Sydney, 14.9, with 227 male convicts;

ROSLIN CASTLE (cont):

- 1835-36 same, etc. Cork, 28.10 - Syd, 25.2, with 162 female prisoners;
+ Surgeons' journals for all above CT voyages * AJCP PRO reels 3208-09.
1882- ship?, 644t. Plymouth to Sydney, 1.3, with immigrants;
-1883 + Surgeon's Medical journal * Archives Office, NSW, 4/4698.4.
1880's same voyage? Plymouth to Sydney; + Diary by Isaac Hepworth;
* HRR 2506, c/o Mrs S. Campbell, 4 Montana St, Burwood, Vic.

ROSWELL KING, sch/bark, 134t, of New London, JJ.FULLER: Four sealing &
1870- whaling voyages, USA-Kerguelen I, inc calls at Crozets & Heard I.
-1879 + Reminiscences of Capt Joseph J Fuller in * Master of Desolation
* orig. MS in G W Blunt White Library, Mystic Seaport, USA, & pub, 1980.
1886-89 same? Whaling & sealing voyages? + Log/journal * PMB 544.

ROTHESAY BAY, iron barque, 775t. NZ- Aust timber, & South Pacific trade
1916 + Official log, 1916, lodged in S Aust * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

ROTOITI, HMNZS/Loch Class A/S frigate. Service in NZ, Aust & SW Pacific;
1949-65 + Logs, + Records, 1949-65 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington

ROTORUA, SS, 931t, of Union SS Co of NZ. NZ-Aust leg of voyage to Lon. - See/
c1880's? + Diary, 20.4 - 6.7, of W. Leatham * ATL, MS LEA 18--?. / "Potosi"

ROTUMA, brig'tine, SCHULTZ: Labour recruiting, Fiji- N. Hebrides- Solomons
1899 + Journal, 27.4-1.11, by F. Otway, Gov't Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No.64
1905 same? brigantine. Esperance, WA, to Omaru, New Zealand.
+ Log, 18 Jan - 19 May 1905 * Crowther Library, Hobart, C 2398.

ROUTENBECK, iron barque, 930t. 4 voyages, United Kingdom- **New Zealand**
1879-92 + Precip of passages * WhiteWings, V.1, by H Brett, Auck, 1924.

ROVER, schooner, 87t, of Syd, Nath. FLORENCE: Wrecked at Broulee, NSW, 14.10/
1841 + Reports in * SMH, 25.10 + SG, 26.10.41. / Master & 11 drowned.
** + Official report * Colonial Sec correspondence, AONSW, 41/10987
+ Account of wreck by Jos'h White, written 1904 * NL, MS 3073.

ROVERS BRIDE, cutter, 49t, of **Syd**, HESCOTT: Syd, 25.10 - NZ - S America-
1839- Easter I- Pitcairn- Tahiti- Syd, 2.4, in search of brig Nereus, q.v.
-1840 + Precip from Capt's log, or Capt Biddulph's journal, published in:
* The Australian, 4 April 1840; + Hobart Town Courier, 24.4.40.

ROWANBANK, British merchant ship? Two voyages, incl South Aust ports;
1951, 1953 + 2 Official logs, 1951, & 1953 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13.

ROXBURGH CASTLE, clipper ship. Eng. c6.4-Aust, & rtn, Melb- Lon, c26.11;
1861 + pen + pencil memos + maps, by Edw Young * LTL, 2vols, MS 7646

ROYAL ADELAIDE, HMS?/merchant ship? Voyage, London to **Sydney**, etc
1848-49 + Diary, 1848 - 61, by D.B. Hughes * ML, Sydney, MSS 3814.
1865 ditto, etc. + Logs & maps by G.H.C. Macarthur * ML, MSS A 438.

ROYAL ADMIRAL, ship, 914t, EH.BOND: Lon, 17.4-Canton via E Indies & rtn/
1790-91 + Capt's jnl * India Office records, Lon + AJCP M reel, 1620. /29.6
1792- ditto, etc. Lon, 20.5-Torbay-Simons Bay-**Syd**, 7.10, w.289 m, 47 f.p.
-1793 Syd, 13.11- Canton- Lon, 7.9.93. Discovered Baring's I or Namorik/
+ Log * India Office records, + M1620. /Atoll, enroute Syd-China.
+ Extracts of above in * 1788-1820 Pioneer Gazette, Syd, Apr 1988.
+ Journal by Thompson, a sailor or soldier?, (referred to in * M.
Barnard Eldershaw's Life & Times of Capt John Piper, Syd 1973)
1800- ditto, Wm WILSON: Lon, 23.5 - Rio-Syd, 22.11, w. 257 m. pris.(lost
-1801 43 due fever); then to **NZ** (charted Thames R area) - China- Eng;
+ E India Co log * India Office records, Lon; + AJCP M reel, 1620;
+ copy of above? log * Aust Biog. & Gen'l Register, Box 1788, N.Syd.
+ Missionary journals * Haweis Papers, Mitchell Library, A1963;
+ Journal, 5.5 - 16.7 by Jas Wiltshire, missionary * ML, MSS 1296
+ Smith, Wm, Journal of a Voyage in missionary ship Duff, q.v, etc
+ Davies' * History of the Tahitian Mission, (published, London, ?)
+ Orange, J, Life of late George Vason of Nottingham, (Lon, 1840)
+ passage + nav. info in J Horsburgh's * India Directories, (1836)
1830 ship/CT, 414t, D.FOTHERINGHAM: Ptsmth, 5.7- Syd, 8.11, w. 193/
1833 same, etc. Dublin/Cork, 4.6 - Syd, 26.10, w. 215 m. pris. /m. pris.
1842 ditto, Wm T.FELL: Lon, 5.5-CGH- HTn, 24.9, w.202 m. pris; + crew/
+ Surgeons' journals for all 3 * AJCP PRO reel 3209. /mutiny.

ROYAL ALBERT, 1855, barque, 596t, ROBINSON: Plym, 16.8 - Adelaide, 1.12
1856-57 ditto?/ship, 663t, W. PUNCHARD: Plym, 21.12 - **Adelaide**, 28.3
+ Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1855; and GRG 35/48/1857.

ROYAL ARTHUR, HMS/1st cl.cruiser, 7700t. Flagship Aust Station, & **NZ**, etc.
1897- + RN logs * PRO Lon (not AJCP?). /MSS1047; + NL, copy, MS1132
-1904 + "Log" of voyage to Aust by Wm Jn Main, (then in Wallaroo) * ML/
+ Journal, 21.4.97-6.6.97, by Lt SE Forster * NL, MS190 + copy G10
+ Journal, 1900-02 by JJ.Walker, labelled Ringarooma, incl duty/
* Royal Entomological Society, London. /in HMS "Royal Arthur"
+ Callow, H. * The Commission of HMS Royal Arthur, Flagship on
the Aust Station, 1901-04, (UK?1904); + copy * NL, Ferg/2298.

Royal Australian Navy/RAN Ships. Deck logs of most HMA Ships have
been preserved and, when cleared & declassified by the Defence Dept under
the thirty year rule, are available at the Australian Archives, Sydney (in the
Villawood repository). Approval for access may need to be obtained from
the RAN Hydrographer, Sydney, or from Navy Office, Canberra.

Individual RAN ships are only included in this list when the
whereabouts of other material, such as Midshipmen's journals, is known.
The absence of a warships' name, (of any nation), should not be taken to
mean that no logs exist as most do, in respective National Archives & PRO's.

Reports of Proceedings of Australian warships, which outline
their significant movements and activities each month, are also retained by
the Dept & transferred to Aust Archives after 30 years, with wartime copies
in Aust War Memorial, Canberra. (ROP's for Balikpapan op. 1945, in PRO Lon)

All RAN Reports of Proceedings before 1939 are held in the
Melbourne repository of Aust Archives, and include some very early copies

including two from "Protector" for 1905, and one each from "Parramatta" and "Yarra" for 1912. Many Reports of Proceedings for World Wars I and II are in the Aust. War Memorial, Canberra, as are early RAN logs, e.g. 1910 to 1920's deck logs. *AWM, 2 DRL 1243. Some 1939-1945 ship and squadron Reports of Proceedings in particular, are still classified and there could be some delay in granting public researchers access to such records in the AWM and Australian Archives. For a diary, 1939-45, kept aboard unnamed warships by EC Reynolds, mainly in the Pacific, see *HRR1831 - Restricted access. c/o Historic Records Office, National Library, Canberra, ACT, 2600.

For accounts of RAN ships in wartime, compiled from Reports of Proceedings, logs, War diaries and battle narratives etc, see the various war histories, particularly the following:-

- Jose, AW * Official History of Aust in War, 1914-18, Vol 9: RAN
- Gill, GH, * Aust in the War of 1939-45: R.A.N. 1939-42, Vol. 1
- ditto * Australia in the War of 1939-45: R.A.N. 1942-45, Vol. 2
- O'Neill, Robert * Australia in the Korean War, 1950-53: 2 vols
- With the Australians in Korea, ed by N Bartlett, AWM, 1954.
- A record of the R.A.N. in the Vietnam War, 1965-1972.
- Navy in Vietnam, by Denis Fairfax, (AGPS, Canberra, 1980).

Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train. OC: Lt Cdr L.S. BRACEGIRDLE:
 1914- Record of service of 1st RAN Bridging Train at Gallipoli, in Egypt,
 -1917 1914-1916; and return to Aust in troopship "Willochra", 1917.
 + Formal log of OC in Bracegirdle Collection *AWM, Canberra, 37.

ROYAL BRIDE, ship, 526t, LAKER: Lon-Downs, 9.1-Auck, 29.4- Napier, where
 ** 1863 driven ashore, 22.6. + Account * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.

ROYAL CHARLIE, barque, 480t, of Lon, Wm ESCOTT: London- Downs, 16.3-
 1862- Auckland, 31.7, with 91 settlers; then - Callao - West Indies- Eng:
 -1863 + Official log, 14.3-13.7 * NL, MS 2569/15. + Precis White Wings, V. 2.

ROYAL CHARLOTTE, ship/CT, 47t, CORBYN: Lon- Ptsmth, 5.1 -Ten-**Syd**, 29.4,
 1824- with 136 male pris, who attempted mutiny on way. 38 gaoled.
 -1825 Crew mutinous leaving Syd. Wrecked on Frederick Reef, 20.6.25.
 ** + Surgeon's journal for voyage out to Syd * AJCP PRO reel 3209;
 + Report of conspiracy, etc, on passage * AONSW, 4/1782, p.40.
 - Report re trouble on departure * SG, 16.6.25; + Wreck report/
 + Narrative of wreck by Sam Roberts * NL, MS4006. /SG, 20.6.25

ROYAL CHARTER, steam clipper ship, 2719t, of Liv & Aust Nav Co, F. BOYCE:
 1856 Maiden voyage: Liv, 18.1, but put back to Plym; then 59 days to
 Melb w. 400 pass. Compass deviation checks in iron ship on way
 - Scoresby, Rev. Wm, Journal of a Voyage to Aust and around the
World for Magnetic Research, (Lon, 1859). /- Jackson, Lon 1861
 - Account of trip in * The Life of Wm Scoresby, by RE Scoresby-/
 + Royal Charter Times, pub aboard, Melb-Liv, 1856 * LTL, MS 7740
 1858 ditto. Voyage, Melbourne - Liverpool. /ML, MSS 1456.
 - "Reminiscences" by Edmund Morey * ML, Sydney, MSS 883; &/
 same. Liverpool, 23.10 - Melbourne, 28.12. /MS 000569?
 - Log + Anon. diary * RHSV, MS 000001, Box 6/1; + copy? * RHSV/

1859 ditto, T. TAYLOR: Voyage to **Melb**. + Jane Hay Brown was a pass,
 & her letters, on AJCP M 858-63, may contain an account of trip,
 same, etc. Melb, 26.8.59, for Liv. Wrecked near Moelfre on the
 coast of Anglesea, 26.10.69. Only 39 of 498 pass and crew saved.
 + Fowler, F. * The Wreck of the Royal Charter, (c1860). /Dublin 1860
 + Kennedy, A & J, * Authentic Account of Wreck of Royal Charter,/
 + McKee, Alexander * The Golden Wreck, 1961, & revised ed. 1986.

ROYAL CONSORT, barque, 530/569t, WESTERN: Lon-Plym, 16.7- Syd, 9.11, w/
 1840 + Diary, 30.6-9.11 + Scrapbook * ML, MSS 983. /245 immigrants.

ROYAL DANE, migrant ship? London/Gravesend, c. 23.1- Brisbane, c. 4.5.
 1874 + Diary by Charles French * Oxley Library, Qld, copy, OM 87-29.

ROYAL EMBLEM, Hall Bros SS, 4859t, chartered to AUSN Co for ironstone/
 1950-51 - 2 Official logs, 1950-51 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /trade.

ROYAL EXCHANGE, 1850's? brig? Aust waters? + Log * ML, MSS 979/23-6

ROYAL GEORGE, ship, 486t, Wm POWDITCH: Lon, 10.6-Rio-**Syd**, 7.11. Pass inc
 1821 Gov (desig), Maj. Gen Sir Thos Brisbane & fam. /+ Letters * ML mfm
 + Account? in Brisbane papers, 1815-58 * NL, MS 4036 + Papers, /
 + Brisbane, TM, Reminiscences of Gen Sir T. Brisbane, Edinb'gh, 1860
 + Daily meteorological log by Sir T Brisbane * Royal Soc, Lon, MA56
 + Journal, 3.5 - 7.11, by Alexander Berry, * ML, B 898, & CY1267.
 1828 ditto, as CT, EMBLEDON: Lon-Spithead, 26.8-Syd, 24.12, w 158m pris.
 1830 same, etc. Lon- Portsmouth, 27.6 - HTn, 16.10, with 211 male pris.
 + Surgeons' journals, 1828-30 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3209.
 1830 ditto, etc. HTn, 20.11 - WA/or Mauritius? + Breton, Lt. WH, pass,
 * Excursions in NSW, Western Aust. & VDL, 1830-33, (Lon, 1833).
 1838- ship, 515/585t, RICHARDS: Lon, 11.11 - CGH - Syd, 10.3, with 102/
 -1839 + Journal by (Sir) Arthur Hodgson, pass. * AJCP M 675. /migrants
 + Macarthur family account? * ML, A4312. + Papers * ML, DOC1414
 1840? same?, etc? + See "Unidentified ship" voyage, Gravesend, 23.7-
 -Sydney, 15.11 * Journal by F Smythe. + May be Royal George?
 1846 ditto? /585t, Th. GRIEVES: Aust- Eng (prob'ly Melb-Lon). /10948
 + Diary by Wm Postlethwaite incl problem w. Captain * LTL, MS/
 1847 same, etc. London - Portsmouth, 27.2 - Port Adelaide, 26.6.
 + Journal, Feb - Jun, by Highway Jones * LTL, H13678, Box 17/1
 1848- ditto, etc. Lon, 25.5 - Plym, 1.6 - Adelaide, 14.9- Melb, 7.11.48- Lon
 -1849? + Diary, 1.6.48 - 23.5.49, by Dr HH Brown covers the voyage to S
 Aust. (& to Melb in another ship), period ashore, or round trip? * ML, B572

ROYAL LIL(L)Y, 1854, ship? Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, DOC 2334

Royal Mail Ships and Steamers + See Mail Ships.

Royal Navy (RN) Ships. The logs of most HM Ships are held by the Public Record Office (PRO), London, in three main classifications: Captains' logs, (Adm 51 series); Masters' logs, (Adm 52 series); and Ships' logs, (Adm 53 series). There are two Supplementary classifications: another Masters' log

series, (Adm 54); and an Exploration series, (Adm 55). In addition, most Lieutenants' logs for the 18th and early 19th centuries are retained by the National Maritime Museum (NMM), Greenwich, under reference ADM/L. War diaries and Reports of proceedings may also be found in the PRO, Lon.

Captains' and Masters' logs, etc, of most RN warships associated with Australian and New Zealand history have been filmed under the Aust Joint Copying Project (AJCP), and these microfilm reels are held in libraries participating in the project. AJCP reel ref.no's are included under individual ship entries in this list, together with known journals, logs, & other narrative material in Australian & New Zealand collections. If a particular H M ship's log(s) are not listed here it does not mean that it is unlikely to exist. On the contrary, the log(s) will almost certainly be found in PRO London. See also: "British Naval Vessels in the Pacific Islands" - a provisional index to source material, 1800 -1900, by Catherine Dengate * PMB microfilm reel No. 516, with a separate Index to places visited.

For a history of RN ships in Australia and the South West Pacific, 1821-1913, see * The Australia Station, by John Bach, (pub, Sydney, 1986).

For the Royal Navy in New Zealand waters, see * New Zealand's Naval Story, by T D Taylor, (published, Wellington, 1948). > See also:-

- + Admiralty Logs and Records entry; and Remark Books.
- + Australia Station entry, covering Australia, NZ, & SW Pacific.
- + AJCP Handbook, Part 7, Admiralty, National Library, ACT, 1977.
- + HMS "Melville", Flagship, East India Station, 1832 - 1834.
- + HMS "Blenheim", Flagship, China (Opium War), 1840 - 1841.
- + HMS "Agincourt", Flagship, East India Station, 1842 - 1847.
- + HMS "Dublin", Flagship, Pacific Station, 1841 - 1844.
- + HMS "Collingwood", Flagship, Pacific Station, 1844 - 1848.
- + HMS "Portland", Flagship, Pacific Station, 1850 - 1855.
- + HMS "Zealous", Flagship, Pacific Squadron, c.1866 - 1873.
- + See Detached Squadron; and the Flying Squadron, Royal Navy;
- A few references to journals, etc, for unknown RN ships are:
- + The Cree Journals, edited by M Levien, being the voyages of Dr Edward H. Cree, RN, as related in his private journals, 1837-56.
- + Journal of RN service, 1844-47 * ref under HMS "Salamander".
- + Osborn, Captain Sherard, RN, * Quedah; or Stray Leaves from a Journal in Malayan Waters, (Lon, 1857); and * A Cruise in Japanese Waters, by the same author, (pub, London, 1859).
- + In the Queen's Navee, (ref under Unidentified Ships, c.1890)

Royal New Zealand Navy (RNZN) Ships. The logs of most HMNZ Ships, including their predecessors of the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy, are preserved in the National Archives of New Zealand at Wellington, which authority has kindly provided a copy of the Navy series list, and details are therefore included in this catalogue +See also Royal Navy +Australia Station

- + For an account of the World War II exploits of the ships and personnel of the RNZN, refer to the Official History of that Navy, viz: * The Royal New Zealand Navy, by SD Waters, (Wellington, 1956)

ROYAL OAK, ship, 1234t, of Liv, Rbt PUGH: Lon/Liv - **Sydney** - Callao - Eng.
1865-66 + Official log, 1.6.65 - 28.6.1866 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/16
1866-67 ditto, R'd HUGHES: Liv, 22.11 - Melb-Callao-Chinchas - Liv, 23.10.

1868-69 same, etc. Liv, 8.1.68 - Melb-Callao-Canaries-N Orleans-St John, /
1869-70 ditto, etc. UK, 10.10-foreign-Queenstown, 19.9. /NB-Liv, 28.7.69
+3 Official logs, 1866-70 * ML, MSS 2344, Boxes YV1132, YV1135, & Y4490

ROYAL SAXON, barque, 510t, of Lon, R Towns, Owner; FW. LODGE: Syd, 4.2,
1843 declared for Kamschatka, but - Samarang - Batavia - Bremerhaven - /
+ Log by W Charlesworth, Mate * Fisher Library, Uni. of **Syd**. /Lon
1844 ditto, CHARLESWORTH: Liverpool, 15.3 - Syd, 26.6, with migrants
+ Log or journal, by the Master? * ML, Sydney, MSS 1279.
1844 same, etc. Syd, 15.8, towards Calcutta, w. 370 troops of 80th Regt
+ See barque "Briton" with whom in company from Syd to Copang.
1862 same? /barque, Sydney, (May) - Torres Strait - Malaya - China;
+ Account by William A. Street * ML, Sydney, copy, MSS 1531.

ROYAL SHEPHERD, auxiliary SS, 185t. Melbourne, 6.1 - Launceston, 7.1;
1858 + Precip of passage in Edward Snell's diary * ref under "Bolton".

ROYAL SOVEREIGN, whaler, 441t, of Lon, Jn KING: B of Is, NZ - Lon, 4.8.30;
1830 Bays, P. pass * Narrative, Wreck of the Minerva, Cambridge 1831
1833- barque/Convict Transport, 336/339t, Captain John HENDERSON:-
-1834 Dublin, 6.9 - **Sydney**, 19.1, with 168 male convicts and Guard, etc.
1835 ditto, Jn MONCRIEF: Lon, 30.7 - Ascension - Syd, 12.12, w. 136 m. pris.
1837-38 same, etc. Lon/Sheerness, 31.8 - Teneriffe - HTn, 9.1, w. 150 boy/
+ Surgeons' journals for above 3 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3209. /pris.
1840 same barque, HEPPINSTALL: London, 1.8 - Plymouth - Sydney,
15.12, with 180 immigrants under Dr Jones. /**Sydney**, (Lon 1844)
+ Prout, JS, artist & pass, Journal of a Voyage from Plymouth to/
1925 HMS/battleship. + Log, 1925 * National Archives, NZ, Series 45.

ROYAL STANDARD, steam clipper ship, 2032t, White Star Line of Packets.
1864 Melbourne, 19.3 - Rio - Liverpool, including collision with iceberg;
+ Diary, 1854 - 64, by Charles Eberle * RHSV, copy, MS 000034,
+ orig. or further copy * HRR 3395, contact under "Great Britain"
+ Extract from * Royal Standard Weekly, describing the collision
w. iceberg, 4.4.64 * copy included with MS 12435 in LTL, Melb.

ROYAL STAR, SS, 9134t, of Blue Star Line. Voyages, including South Aust;
1953-57 + 3 Official logs, 1953 - 57 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

ROYAL STUART, 1851-52, ship?, trip to Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 3531

ROYAL TAR, barque, Adelaide - **Syd** - Paraguay, w. 241 settlers for "New Aust".
1893- + Bayldon, F, "History of the Barque Royal Tar", 1972 * NL, MS/
-1894 + Account in * Australasian Post, 29 Aug & 5 Sep 1963. /1235.
+ Reference in Society of Aust Genealogists, Sydney * PR 4/8441

ROYAL WILLIAM, HMS? Not in Australian or New Zealand waters?
1854 + Journal, 6.7-12.9, by JG Goodenough, RN * ML, Syd, MSS 889.

ROYBANK, 1951, Brit. MV, 7368t, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

- ROYALIST**, HMS/sloop, Geo. DOWNIE: Patrol and blockade of French coast.
 1811 + Master's log, l.3-30.9, by Jn Nicholson * orig.c/o author + copy.NL
 1844 HMS/survey brig, 8 guns, G OGLE: Port Essington, l.3.9 - Copang-Singapore, 2l.10, in co.w. "Briton", q.v, from Copang via Lombok/ + RN logs * PRO London (not copied AJCP?). /to Karimata Strait
 c1849- same brig. Primarily surveying in Far East. + See also "Chusan";
 -1852 + Pasco, Com'dr C, RN, * A Roving Commission, (Lon, Melb, 1897).
 + Log, 1851 - 52, by Lieut Crawford Pasco, RN * LTL, MS 10080.
 1888- HMS/corvette, 1420t. Service on the Australia Station, including
 -1899 Gilbert Islands, Tuvalu, the Solomons, New Hebrides, & Pitcairn;
 + Master's log, 1891-92 * AJCP PRO reel 2901; + UH. /Gilberts, etc
 + Remaining RN logs, 1893 - 99 * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP?)
 + Davis, EHM, * Report on the Gilbert & Ellice Islands, (Lon, 1892)
 + Report on cruise & Solomon Islands outrages * SMH, 10.12.1891
 + Colonial Off. letters re Gilbert cruise, 1892 * PRO, CO225/39, W.Pac
 1959- HMNZS/modernised Dido Class cruiser. NZ Station, Aust & Pacific;
 -1961 + Logs + Capt's Ship's Book * Nat. Archives, NZ, Wellington, Ser.109.

ROYALSHIRE, 4-masted barque. West coast America to UK via Cape Horn
 1899 + Illustrated diary by Ordinary Seaman B. Lubbock * NMM, LUB/
 + Lubbock, Basil. * Round the Horn before the Mast, (Lon, 1902).

R TUCKER THOMPSON, topsail schooner. Mauritius- Fremantle, as part of
 1987 the First Fleet Re-enactment. /1 Duxford St, Paddington, NSW.
 + Diary, Nov- Dec, by Sarah M.P. Adams * orig. c/o SMP. Adams./

RUAHINE, TSS, 1504t, of Panama, NZ & Aust RM Co. Wellington to Panama.
 1868 + Diary by T Cooper * ATL, MS Papers 279. Part of trip to Eng.
 1892 SS, 6127t, of NZ Shipping Co. Maiden voyage, Lon -Ad- Melb, 9.3.
 + Diary, 29.1-9.3, inc log positions + pass list, by Arch.L. Whitby,
 * copy, c/o Mr Allan Hillier, 14 Police Road, Rowville, Vic, 3178.
 1893 + Testimonial from ship, 1893 * Syd. Maritime Museum, Acc. 67.
 1897 same. New Zealand - Capetown - London; and return passage:
 + Diary by T.W. Slinn, passenger * ATL, MS Papers 1943.
 1918- TSS, 10870t, of NZ Shipping Co. Trooping? voyage, UK? to NZ;
 -1919 + Reminiscences by AL Logan * ATL Wellington, Micro MS 129.

RUAPEHU, SS, 4219t, of NZ Shipping Co. Lon-Capetown-Auckland-Wellington
 1885 + Poem, "Log of a steerage passenger per Ruapehu, Jan 1885",
 * ATL, Wellington, copy, MS Papers 1942. + See "Turakina"/
 1889 same. Voyage to or from NZ? * ML, DOC1461. /race, 1895.

RUBICON, barque, 304t. London/Gravesend, 19.4, to Hobart Town, 28.8;
 1835 + Account, 16.4 -12.7, by Rev. Stephen Rabone * ML, MSS 47.

RUBY, Brit. ship, Chas BISHOP: Bristol - Easter I - New Albion, NW coast of
 1794- Am-Hawaii-Macao-Ambogna where Ruby sold & Bishop bought/
 -1797 + Log, 1794-6, by C Bishop * ML, FM4/6 + FM3/23. /"Nautilus", q.v.
 + Journal & Letters of Captain Charles Bishop, on the NW Coast of
 America, in the Pacific, etc., 1794-9, edited by M Roe. (Lon 1967).

RUDBY, 1952. Brit merch ship? Voyage to S Aust - Official log * AA, SA, D13.

RUDOLPH, Am. trader. + To California & the South Seas: the Diary of Albert
 1849-51 G Osburn, 1849-51, edited by JH. Kemble, (San Marino, Ca, 1966)

RUENA, MV, 103t. Qld & Islands trade, e.g. Bundaberg, 12.12.47 - Bris, 9.6.48
 1946?-48 +3 Official logs, 26.6.46?, 1947-8 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200.

RUNIC, SS, 12482t, of White Star Line. Liv - Capetown- Albany- Adelaide-
 1909-? Melb - Sydney run + Official log, 1909 at least * AA, S Aust, D13.
 1915- same, as HMAT/transport A 54. Wartime trooping voyages, etc.
 -1917 +1915 service * ML, MSS'1607 & 2773; +1916-17 * ML MSS 3628.
 1950's MV, 13587t, of Shaw, Savill Line. UK-NZ & Aust trade inc S Aust.
 + Official log, 1958, at least * Aust. Archives, SA, D13 (4 logs, 1909 -1958);
 ** Runic wrecked, Middleton Reef, Tasman Sea, 19.2.1961. All saved.
 + Account of abortive salvage attempt in * So Ends This Day, Williams, 1981

RUNNYMEDE, barque/CT, 389t, WB, FORWARD: Lon, 20.12- HTn, 28.3, with/
 1839- + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3209. /200 boy convicts.
 -1840 + Diary, 9.11.39 - 27.3.40, by Rev. John P Gell * AJCP M reel 377.
 ** 1844 same. Wrecked nr Andaman Islands. + See BRITON, lost nearby.
 1849- new whaling barque, 284t, of HTn, Chas BAYLEY: Cruise, SW Tas,
 -1865 & NZ; then to KI, KGS & C Leeuwin. 7 further whaling voyages to
 NZ, KGS, the Bight & SW Tas, etc. +10 logs, under ref # below
 1866 ditto. Whaling or trading voyage? * ML, MSS 2040X, Item 8.
 1875- same. Capt Thomas DAVIS: Two whaling cruises, SW Tas, KGS, &
 -1877 the Bight, inc outbreak of scurvy in WA. +2 logs # (1 incomplete)
 1881 ditto, JB. TRAVIS: Cruise to KGS, C Leeuwin, Christmas Island &
 ** Java. Wrecked in Frenchman's Bay, WA, 19.12.81. +13 logs in all;
 # Crowther Library, Tas, Q 910.4 RUN; + copies, Tas Arch, MM103.

RUPARA, SS, 1368t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. S Aust passenger-cargo trade
 1906- + 42 Official logs, 1906 -15 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.
 -1915 + Official log, 16.8.1915 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

RUPE, c1983, TSMV, 283t, of Taranaki + Official log, etc * Nat. Archives of NZ.

RURICK, HIRM/Russian brig of war, Otto von KOTZEBUE: Pacific exploration,
 1815- from Kronstadt, 30.7.15, incl. Bering Strait, California and Hawaii;
 -1818 + Kotzebue, O. * A Voyage of Discovery, 1815-18, Lon 1821; & 1967
 + Chamisso, A. * A Voyage Round the World with the Romanoff
 Exploring Exped., 1815-18, trans'd & ed by Hy Krutz, Honolulu, 1986
 + Choris, L. * Voyage pittoresque autour du monde, Paris, 1822.

RUSHCUTTER, yacht/30' sloop, Wellington for Syd. Capsized Tasman Sea, 19.4
 1978 + Account in * Sea Spray, of June, 1978; + Narrative reproduced
 ** in * Total Loss, by Jack H Coote, (published in London, 1985).

RUSSELL, Am? barque, Joshua H. ROWE: + Account of 4 yr voyage by Capt's
 1930's? dtr * Log of a Sea Capt's Daughter, by Alice R Snow, Boston 1944.

SACRAMENTO, ship, 447t, Wm HOLMES: Lon for Melb w. 300 Govt migrants
1853 Wrecked at Point Lonsdale, 25.4.53. All saved. /File 1-227-34.
** +Account of loss in Court evidence * PRO Vic, VPRS 30, Box 24./
+See ship Digby, partly in company, & may have witnessed wreck

SADDLER, PS, 92t. In the Murray, Darling, and Murrumbidgee River trade;
1879- + 4 Masters' logs, inc trips to Wilcannia, Bourke, Echuca, Nap Nap
-1880 Stn, Wentworth, Hay, Moulamein * M'Culloch Coll, State Lib'ry, Vic

SAGINAW, USS. Pacific voyage. Wrecked on Ocean Atoll, west of Midway I.
** 1870 + Read, GH, of USN, The Last Cruise of the Saginaw, (Boston, 1912)

SAILOR PRINCE, 2-masted schooner, 40t, of Port Adelaide. S Aust trade.
1924-29 + 9 Official logs, 1924 - 29 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.

St **ALBANS**, SS, 4119t, of E & A Line. Syd- Darwin- Manila- HK- Shanghai-/
1912 +Account by AW Pearce * ref under "Cardigan Castle". /Japan, rtn

St **ARISTELL**, 1942, ocean-going tug. + Official log, 24.3-7.8 * AA, Syd, SP290

St **CLAUD**, 1926, merch ship? + Official log, 2.1.26 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2.

St **DUNSTAN**, 1910, ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13.

St **ER(1)TH**, 1925, merch ship? + Official log, 8.11.25 * Aust. Arch, Syd, SP2.

St GEORGE, 1846, ship?/voyage not identified. + Account? * ML, MSS 1461.

1848- ship?, Captain JONES: London to **Sydney**; and -? / * ML, B 1531.

-1849 +Journal or log, 14 Aug-12 Dec 1848, & 19.2.497, by WH. Smith * /
same? Lon - Syd. + Diary, 1849 by Rev. T Moore * ML, FM3/769.

1850- whaler of N. Bedford, W. HAWES: Pacific cruise inc Hawaii, Guam;

-1852 +Munger JF, * Two years in the Pacific & Arctic Oceans & China.....
(NY, 1852, 1967). + copy of log * PMB 773; (+ PMB has log reels, 1843-69).

1891- steam yacht, 1000t, of Royal Yacht Squadron. World voyage, inc

-1892 Hawaii, Suva, **New Zealand**, Melbourne, Sydney, & Hobart, etc.
+Fyfe, George, The Cruise of the St George. RYS. to See the World.

1891-92. (Wellington, 1893); first pub'd in a Lincolnshire paper.

1912 SS?, 515t? + Official log, 13.6 - 24.12 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP200.

1917 same? + 2 Official logs, 1917 and 1920 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2;

1920's? ditto/collier? + See log reference under barquentine "Alexa".

1920- same? merchant ship, of Devitt & Moore, & Co. Trading voyage.

-1921 +Log, in the above Company's records * NMM, Greenwich, DEM.

c1920's yacht. Cruise in the South Pacific Ocean, etc. / (pub, Lon 1926).
+ Douglas, Major A, & Johnson, P.H. * The South Seas of Today /

St **GILES** steam tug, 380t. Naval service, 15.1.40-4.5.42 & 23.8.45-11.3.46.

1940- +RAN logs * AA, Syd. Other service with C'wealth Salvage Board.

-1948 Sydney, 19.5.42 - Brisbane, 20.8.42 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200;

+ 6 Official logs, 1942-45 & 1948 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 290 & 989.

St **HILDA**, ship, 1001t, of Lon, A. LEITCH: Lon, 16.9.64 - Mauritius- **Sydney**-
1864- Madras - Calcutta - Mauritius- Cal - Mad - Jamaica - Lon, 1.8.67;
-1867 + Official log + Agreement * ML, MSS 2344, YV 543. + See next?

St **JUST**, 1942, British tug. Towed Vendetta, q.v. from Singapore, early Feb.

St **KILDA**, ship, 1001t, of Lon, Wm KENNEDY: UK, 11.11-foreign-Cardiff, 26.3.76

1874-76 +Official log, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Y4490. (confused with above?)

1909 merch ship? to South Aust + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

St **LAWRENCE**, 1861-62, Br ship, 1094t, J. TOYNBEE: Lon- Calcutta, & return

1869-71 same, Hy Geo WILCOX: London - Calcutta (2 return voyages).

1871-74 ditto, C. JOHNSON: Lon - Madras (3 rtn trips, 2nd via Colombo)

1874-75 same, etc. Lon-Lyttelton, 29.8, w. 412 migrants-San Francisco-UK

+Log +Abstract logs, by Benj. Marshall * LTL, copy, MS8775, 8787, MSB554

St **LEONARDS**, iron ship, 999t. 11 voyages, London - **NZ** (mainly Wellington)

1872- +Precis of passages +Account of 2nd trip: Lon, 19.6-Torbay-Auck,

-1883 24.9.73, by S. Philpott, pass, pub in * WhiteWings.V.I by H Brett,

** +incl Ch. Officer's account of collision & loss early on 12th voyage.

St MICHAEL, ship, 171t, Jn BEVERIDGE: **Syd** - **NZ**- Friendly Is (Tonga), & rtn

1822? + Account of part of above passage, at least, in the biography of

Mary Lawry published in * Currency Lass, (Sutherland, NSW);

+ Lawry, Walter, * Friendly & Feejee Islands..... (Lon, 1850), and

Missions in the Tonga & Feejee Islands..... (New York, 1852).

1826- same, converted into a floating store/shop, mainly on Hunter R.

-1835 + Manuscript, 1826-35, re career of hulk? * Mitchell Library, Syd.

1849- barque, 377t, RW. PRANCE: 2 voyages, London - New Zealand;

-1852 + Precs of each passage * White Wings Vol. 2, by Sir Hy Brett.

1853 same, etc. +Account of return, Auck, 17.4 - Lon, 25.8, via C Horn,

* A Voyage to Aust & NZ. incl a visit to.....Auckland, by J Askew, Lon, 1857

St **OSYTH**, aux. iron screw bark, 354t. Maiden voyage, Lon-Capetown-**Melb**

1874 +Weekly paper Straight Tip & Passengers Friend, 26.11-24.12 *LTL/

1875 ditto. Lon, c8.5 -St Vincent for coal- Melb, c24.6. /SLTF 994Am7

+Diary by Jn Sayers, pass * PRO, NI, + AJCP M reel, 1664, & LTL, MS 8886.

St PATRICK, ship, c430t, Chilean flag, P. DILLON, 1st Capt; Jn FLORENCE, 2nd:

1825- Valparaiso, 8.10 - Mehetia-Tahiti & Society Is-Aitutaki, Cook Is-

-1826 - **New Zealand** - Tikopia - Calcutta (route north of New Guinea);

+ Journal of George Bayly, 3rd Mate * Hocken Library, Dunedin,

+ pub as * Sea-life Sixty Years Ago, Lon, 1885, inc Calder voyage

St **PAUL**, French? ship. HK for Syd, w. 327 Chinese pass. Wrecked, Rossel I.

1858 Louisades, PNG. Most survivors killed. /Pettice * BM, Ms 49271.

** + Account, "17 Years among the Savages", by cabin boy, Pierre Pelletier /

St **RIKEN**, ship? Voyage to Adelaide with evacuees /or displaced persons?

c1940's + Log or account of passage * PRO South Aust, AP 570/2 A287.

St VINCENT, 1836-37, ship/CT, 410t, J. MUDDLE: Cork, 13.9 - Syd, 5.1, with/
 # See below for 1844, & 1848-49 voyages, out of sequence. /195 m. pris.
 1849-50 ditto, lengthened, 630t, J. YOUNG: Lon, 24.12 - HTn, 4.4, w. 206 f. pris.
 1853 same, etc. Spithead, 17.1 - Gibraltar - HTn, 26.5, with 207 m. pris.
 Last Convict Transport to Hobart Town + See Note at end of entry
 + Surgeons' journals, 1836 - 53 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3209.
 # 1844 same, as migrant ship, YOUNG: Lon/Deptford, 3.4 - Cork - Syd, 31.7
 + See Illustrated London News, 13 Apr 1844, incl picture overleaf.
 1844 ditto, etc, from Sydney, 1.9 - Booby Island, Torres St - Balli (Bali).
 + See "Blundell", with whom in co, for passage to Torres Strait, etc.
 # 1848- same, etc. Lon, c30.10 - Syd, 11.3, with migrants, & return to Eng.
 -1849 + Journal, 30.10-5.10, by Surgeon Chas Edw Strutt * LTL, MS 8345
 1864-65 ship, 532t, (b. 1863), MORRISON: Glasgow, 10.12 - Otago, NZ, 22.3
 1868- ditto, James BARROW: UK, c3.9 - Wellington, 1.1. Wrecked, 14.2.69
 -1869 en route, Port Nicholson to Lyttelton. Only 2 saved of 22 crew;
 ** + Precip of passages + Account of wreck * WhiteWings, V.1, by Brett
 Note: + Memoirs of Hy Rose, seafarer * ATL, MS Papers 1184, inc accounts
 of convict voyages to Aust + passage to NZ, one of which was in St Vincent
 1873. ship? Voyages to Port Adelaide, 1873 & 1874, with immigrants;
 & 1874 + Papers, etc re passages * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1873, &.../1874
 1878 ditto. Voyage to Aust + Brief ref * Colonial Clippers, by B. Lubbock

SAIRA, 1908, ship? Voyage to South Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

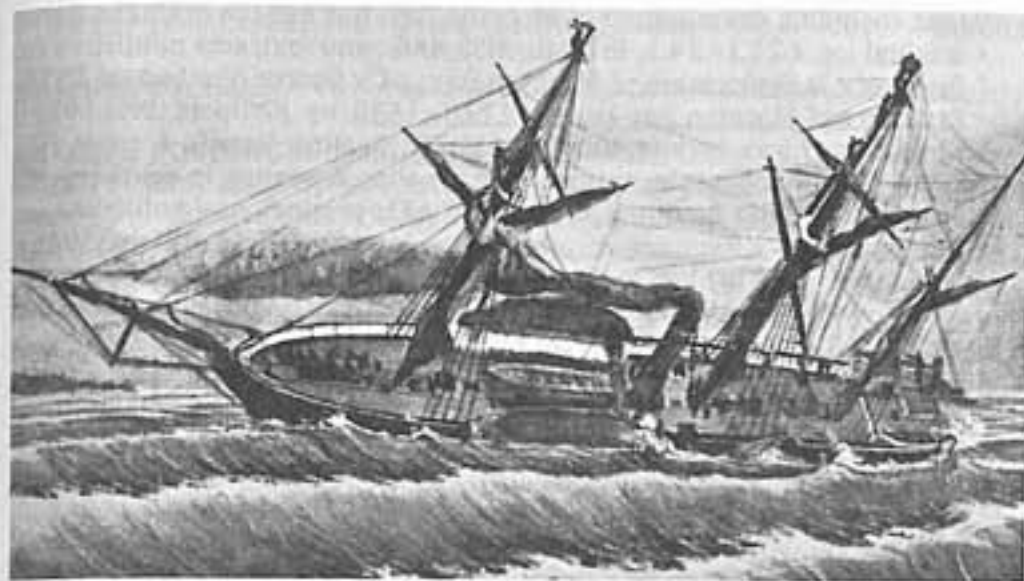
SALADIN, ship? UK? to VDL & Syd: + Diary, + Letter by James MacKenzie;
 1852 * HRR 744, c/o Mr Jn A. Snape, PO Box 76, Maclean, NSW, 2463.

SALAMANA, 1946, merch ship? to S Aust + 2 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13

SALAMANCA, ship, 981t?. Voyage, United Kingdom to South Australia
 1866 + Papers re immigrant voyage * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1866.
 1896 barque, Alex. ROBERTSON: Liverpool, 24.10 - Melbourne. /14212
 + Statement of Gen Average + Account of voyage damage * RHSV/

SALAMANDER, 1791, ship/CT, 320t, J. NICHOL: Eng - Syd, with Third Fleet, q.v.
 1842- HMS/survey vessel, A. HAMOND: Lon/Woolwich - Funchal - Rio-
 -1846 Monte Video - Port Famine - Valparaiso - Panama Bay, etc; then, in
 1844, Tahiti, Moorea & other Society Is - Valparaiso - Rio - Antigua
 + Captain's logs, 1842-44 * AJCP PRO reel 5774. /in due course.
 + Remark Books, 1844-46 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng + AJCP/
 + Log/journal, 1844-47, by Thos B Leigh, Volunteer 1st class/Mid.
 * Bax Collection, Fisher Library, Uni. of Syd. - Volume incl other
 RN service in Portsmouth & Antigua, & later in Mediterranean.
 1864- HMS/paddle sloop, 818t, G. NARES: Surveys, inner Barrier Reef.
 -1867 etc, & NZ. + RN logs * PRO Lon (not AJCP). + See picture opposite.
 + Surgeon Alex. Rattray's journal, 1865-67 * AJCP M reels 710-711
 (See picture of HM Paddle Sloop "Salamander" top of next page)

SALAMAUA, merchant ship, 6678t, of WR. Carpenter. War service, inc Med:
 1939-46 + 6 Official logs, 19.10.39-1946 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 2 & 290.



HM Paddle sloop Salamander on Salamander Reef, Cleveland Bay, Qld., 1866. Ship
 subsequently refloated. (Watercolour by an unknown artist).

SALAMIS, Aberdeen White Star clipper ship, 1077t, Wm PHILIP: Lon - Melb.
 c1875-76 + Statement of Gen Average & damage at sea * RHSV, 14221.
 c1878-88 ditto. + Voyage refs in * Log of the Cutty Sark, by B Lubbock;
 + Precip of career + some passages in * The Tea Clippers, by D MacGregor.
 1900 SS, 4508t, of Aberdeen White Star Line, - as troopship, Syd, 8.1 -
 - China, w. NSW Naval Brigade for service in aftermath of Boxer Rebellion
 + Journal, 1900-01, + photos, by Mid. C.E. Murmin, inc police duties ashore
 * Naval Hist. Society Library, Syd. + Extracts pub in * NH Review, Mar 1976
 + Accounts, inc ship's newspaper in * Blue Jackets & Boxers, Nicholls, 1986

SALAZIE, French SS, 4147t, of Messageries Maritimes. Marseilles - Suez -
 1885- -Mauritius - Sydney - Noumea. / * Messageries Maritimes, Paris.
 -1886 + Journal, 16.12-3.4, in French, + Track-chart, by Charles Desgras./

SALDANHA, ship? United Kingdom, c. 6.10, to Queensland (Brisbane);
 1861-62 + Journal by Isaac Bennett * Oxley Library, Bris, OM 82-53.
 1912 Brit merch ship, 4594t, of Ellerman & Bucknall. Voyage to South/
 + Official log, 1912, lodged at S Aust port * AA, SA, D13. /Aust.
 1914 ditto, as Transport A12. + See A1-A72 troop convoy (at end of A's).

SALEM ship, 2500t, Captain WATT: Liverpool, 25.4, to Melbourne, 7.8;
 1858 + Reference in Society of Aust Genealogists, Sydney * PR4/8391;
 + See also * Gold & Silver, by Keast Burke, (Penguin, Aust, 1973)
 + The Diaries of Sarah Midgley & Richard Skilbeck, (Melb, 1967)

SALISBURY, ship, 1094t, G. CASE: Lon, 21.11 - Auck, 27.2, with 300 migrants
 1875-76 + Precip * WhiteWings, V.1 by Brett + Note, 1873-4 voyage in V.2.

SALLY, HM Colonial Govt cutter, 39t, Jn BINGLE: **Syd**- Port Macquarie, then
1822 exploration of coast northward to lat 25°S (Indian Hd, nr Sandy
Cape), including examination of Moreton Bay, but not the Brisbane River
+ original log, c.28.1- 24.3, in * ML, MSS 486; and extracts published in:
* Discovery & Exploration of Moreton Bay.... by George Mackaness, 1956,
+ Explorers of Moreton Bay District 1770-1830, by JG Steele, (Bris, 1972).
1824- same? as schooner, 40t, Thos SMITH: Sealing, Bass St & south **NZ**.
-1826 HTn- Launceston, return; then whaling & sealing in southern **NZ**.
+ Narrative of John Boulton, crewman * ATL, original; and published in:
* The Journal of a Rambler..... edited by June Starke, (Auckland, 1986);
+ Account in The World of Jn Boulton, by AC & NC Begg, **NZ**, 1979. /* HL.
+ Narrative of Edwin Palmer, related to TM, Hocken, 1879, in latter; orig in/

SALLY ANN, schooner, 59t, of Launceston, SA(U)NDERS: Portland, 3.4 - Adel-
1839 +Diary by Edward Henty * LTL, Melbourne, MS. /-Portland, 2.5.

SALUS, brig, 169t. Lon, 5.8- Melbourne- **Syd**, 12.2- Isle of Pines - Manila-
1841- Syd, 16.10.42; then - Guam - Manila - Sydney, 12.5.43 - London;
-1843 + Account, 1841 & 1843, for all or part of voyage * ML, MSS 2120.

SALWEEN, HCB (Hon E.I. Co bark or brig?), S. HASLIP: Calcutta, 14.11 - HTn,
1847- 15.2.48, w. 31 convicts, then - Coombana Bay, Leschenault, WA-/
-1850 +Journal, by H.Meyer * NL, MS 7322. /Calcutta & Indianwaters

SAM MENDEL, ship, 1034t. Seven voyages, Lon - **NZ** (mainly to Auckland).
1874-85 + Precip of passages * WhiteWings.V.I by Hy Brett, Auck, 1924

SAMARANG, HMS/sloop, 20g. W. CASE: East Indies Station, inc, Madras-
1812- **Sydney**, 26.11.12-8.1.13? - India; & return visit to Syd, Oct 1813?
-1813 + Captain's logs, 1807-08, +1808-14 * AJCP PRO reels 5738 + 5741.
1822 HMS, as above? (not Aust/NZ) +Logs, 1822, 1836-9 * AJCP 5754;
1836-41 HMS, below? Pacific, inc Marquesas + Logs * AJCP 4457, + 5772
1843- HMS/frigate, Sir Edw. BELCHER: Eng - CGH - Mauritius - Borneo,
-1846 for East Indies survey and anti- piracy patrols & ops. /voyage?
+Exploration log, 1842-3 * AJCP PRO reel, 1595-may be previous/
+Belcher, Narrative of Voyage of HMS Samarang, 1843-6, Lon 1848
+Marryat, Mid. FS, * Borneo & the Indian Archipelago, Lon, 1848
+See HMS "Agincourt", 1842- 47, for correspondence re surveys.
1846-47 same? + Surgeon's journal, 1846 - 47 * AJCP PRO reel 3215.
1853- ship?/same as next? Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, B1505;
-1854 (Capt MacD discovered MacDonalld Is, 1.1.54, enroute to **Sydney**)
1855 barque, 582t, W. McDONALD: Plym, 7.4 - Melb, 8.7, w. 214 migrants
+ Diary by Charles Osborne * LTL, copy, MS 7773, & MS 9376.

SAMARITAN, 1910, full rigged ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

SAMOA, German SS. Surveys in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land and Brit New Guinea
1884- + Finsch, O. * Exploring cruises of the Samoa, Ethnological Atlas.
-1885 etc. (Liepzig, 1888), incl German, English & French texts.
1920 ship? (may be German SS, 300t, captured by Aust in Oct 1914)
+ Official log, 9 Jan 1920 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. + See next.

SAMOS(SAMOA), Am.bark, 243t, Hy ARCHER: Trading to **Syd, NZ**, Manila, etc
1845-47 + Capt's? Log * Essex Institute, Salem, USA: + copy, * PMB 212.

SAMUEL BAKER, c1846? ship? Aust-UK +Jnl by R.Wrede +See "UptonCastle"

SAMUEL BODDINGTON, ship, 669t, Ed. NOAKES: Lon, 1.9 - Cork- **Melb**, 14.1./
1841-42 + Diary by Joseph Wilson * LTL, MS 11206. /with immigrants.
1845- same, as bark/CT, Hy TAMOTT: Dublin, 23.9 -CGH- HTn, 18.1, with/
-1846 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3209. /143 male convicts.
1849- ditto, M.HURST: Lon, 6.12- Plym- Adelaide, 26.3, with migrants;
-1850 + Diary by Wm Deakin, father of Alfred D. * NL, MS1540/19/357.
1851 same. Lon - Plym, 28.5 - Adelaide, 8.9; + Diary by George Lang;
* HRR 363, c/o Mr M A Long, 67 Reynolds Rd, Wattle Glen, Vic.

SAMUEL PLIMSOLL, White Star clipper ship, 1440t. Plym, c.21.3-**Syd**, 12.6/
1879 + Diary by Mrs Allbon * NL, Canberra, MS 1966. /with migrants.
1882 same. Plymouth - Syd, 1.7, direct, via Bass Strait with migrants;
+ Diary in private hands * copy in ANMM, Sydney, c/o author.
+ Ship's newspaper? No. 9, published onboard? * ML, DOC 2331.
1883 same ship. Plymouth, c. 6.4, to Sydney, 17.6, with immigrants;
+ Diary of voyage * Society of Aust Genealogists, Syd, PR 4/8211.
1885 ditto. Lon, 4.4 - Syd, 21.6, w. man overboard in Bay of Biscay, in
race w. Cutty Sark, etc; + The Log of the Cutty Sark, by Lubbock.
1889 ditto. Scuttled in Thames, Eng, after catching fire. Salvaged, and
taken over by Shaw, Savill, & Albion for the New Zealand trade:
1902 Glasgow, 18.6, for Dunedin & Auck. Dismasted off C Saunders, Sep.
** Towed to Gisborne, then to Otago, & Syd. Sold to WA as a hulk
+ Career precis +Account of last trip * WhiteWings.V.I by H Brett

SAMUEL SOMES, ship, 1740t of Lon. Lon, (Jun) - **Syd**, 4.11, etc - London, 11.2
1880-81 + Crew List, & Agreement, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491.

SAN ELISEO, 1953, Brit merch ship?, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

SAN FRANCISCO, 1853, German? barque. Voyage to Aust? * ML, DOC1843.

SAN JACINTO, USS, of US East India squadron: Ceylon, Singapore, Siam, HK
1856-58 +Wood, W* Fankwei.or. San Jacinto in. India.China.Japan.NY 1859.

SANDA, 1943-5, HMNZS/aux. War vessel? NZ area + Logs * Nat. Archives, NZ

Sandalwood Trade. Logs, etc, of several voyages of vessels in this trade
have been located, e.g. Avon, Bull, Cumberland, Diana, Early Bird, Eleanor,
Eliza, Elizabeth, Giraffe, Jenny, Louisa, Salus, Snapper, Sophia, Star, Strathisla.

SANDFLY, HMS/schooner, 120t. Anti-blackbirding patrols, SW Pacific, and/
1873- + RN logs * PRO Lon (not AJCP). /surveys, Solomons, PNG, N.Heb's
-1883 +3rd jnl of Rbt Codrington, Melanesian missionary, inc account of
massacre, 1880, of Lt Bower, CO, & boat's crew off Florida I * AJCP M 993-4
+ Log extracts, 1 Jul - 30 Nov '80, 3 Oct -12 Dec '81 * mfm copy, UH, Hawaii.

SANTA BARBARA, ketch, 9t, Hy D.SINCLAIR: Rockhampton, 1.9 - north to
1859 Upstart Bay, in search of a safe harbour. Discovered a sheltered bay, which was named Port Denison (Bowen), 16.10, on rtn trip; +Journal by William Hy Thomas, seaman of crew * NL, MS 3274. +Account of voyage * Syd Morning Herald, 28 Jul & 24 Nov 1859

SANTA TERETIA II, (or THERESA?). Local craft? Voyage to or from Sydney
1956 + Official log, 3 to 21 May 1956 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

SANTIAGO?/ RIATOGA?, SS? Local vessel? Voyage to or from Sydney
1959 + Official log, 20 Jul - 4 Aug 1959 * Aust Archives, Syd, DP 989.

SANTIPORE, ship, 515t, ROBINSON: London, 12.2 - Plymouth - Adelaide, 4.6./
1850 + Notebook * MLSA, Adelaide, D 3075A (L). /with immigrants.

SANU MV. Ship and voyage, "to more distant shores", not identified.
c1960's? + Baker, D.V. * The Petrified Mariner, (1st edition, Eng. 1972)

SAPPHIRE, HMS/corvette, 1970t. Aust Station and Pacific, inc NZ & Samoa:
1875- + RN Logs, 1875 - 1879 * PRO London - (not copied by AJCP?);
-1878 + mfm copies, 29 Apr - 17 July 1877; 16 Jan - 12 Sep 1878 * UH.

SAPPHO HMS/sloop, 940t. Voyage to Sydney and service on Aust Station,
1873- inc New Caledonia, Solomons, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Tonga;
-1879 + Logs * PRO Lon (not AJCP). + Journal, 1875 - 76 * ML, MSS 369;
+ FO Gen. correspondence with France, 1876, 1878 * AJCP PRO 3615-6, 3620;
+ Log, 18.12.78 - 1.5.79, Syd - Chatham, Eng? by Mid. F. Addington * AJCP M2050
(In Eastern Pacific, 1882 - 86, inc Easter Island, Pitcairn, and Galapagos).

SARACEN, Brit trading bark, 402t, Geo. MARTIN?/KENNY?: Voyage, Syd, 3.2.
1828 for Valparaiso. Wrecked off Chile, 31.3.28. + Report * SG, 24.9.28;
** + Diary, 1828, by Mary Martin, Capt's wife + Captain's letters, etc
* Mitchell Library, Sydney, MSS 693 & MSS 945, respectively

SARAH, ship/whaler, 289t, of London, Abram BRISTOW: Examination of the
1807-08? **Auckland Islands** + See whaler "Ocean". + See "Sarah Ann", 1820.
1829 ship / CT, 488t, Henry C. COLUMBINE: London, 29.8 - Tristan
d'Acunha - St Pierre Island - Sydney, 7.12, with 200 male convicts.
1836- ditto, JT. WHITESIDE: Lon - Spithead, 22.12 - HTn, 29.3, with 245/
-1837 + Surgeons' journals, both trips * AJCP PRO reel 3209. /male pris.
1834- same, etc. Lon, 14.10 - Hobart Town, 14.2, with 199 fem. migrants
-1835 + See ref - Surgeon Ronald's papers, "Duchess of Northumberland".
1842 brig? (may be Sara). To or from Aust? + Account * ML, MSS 2680
1848- brig, 130t, of Syd, Lewis GRANT: 13 coastal voyages, etc, inc NZ?
-1850 + Records, 30.7-1.9 * c/o C.J. Stewart, 'Calthorpe Nth', Brocklesby, NSW.
1849 barque. Granton, c.15.8 - Plymouth - Syd, 10.12, with migrants.
+ Diary, 15.8-9.12.49, by HM. Wilson * ML, Syd, B1535, & CY1024.

SARAH & ELIZABETH, whaler, of Lon, W. SWAIN: Final part of cruise, inc
1832- Hawaii & Society Is & voyage home. + Account by late Surgeon
-1833 of "Kent", q.v.: Beale, Thomas, * The natural history of the sperm whale: as well as... adventures (of) voyage..., Lon, 1839; & 1973
1836- barque, 268t, of S Aust Co. J. WAKELING: Hull, 26.9 - S Aust, 24.4
-1842 + Log + Journal, 1836-38, by Surg'n Geo E Stranger, inc K.I. service
* Gloucestershire RO, D543; + filmed by AJCP, 1989. + see Solway
+ Log, 1837 - 42, by Mate, inc: Hull to KI, & in S Aust waters, by
John Simpson; & 1840 - 42, whaling in South Seas, incl visits to
Syd & HTn, and return to Adelaide * MLSA, Adelaide, BRG 42;
+ Also quoted as log, 23.9.36 - 18.2.1842 * PRO S Aust, SAA1187.
1837 bark/CT, 270t; Jn DAVISON: Lon, 1.1 - Syd, 23.4, w. 96 f. pris & 10/
+ Surgeon's journal, 1836-37 * AJCP PRO reel 3209. /children.

SARAH & EMMA, iron ship, WINGATE: Java Sea; - discovered a small tree
1863 covered island, which turned out to be floating, ex some estuary.
1864 N Atlantic; - sighted a rock which proved to be a wreck, keel-up.
+ Log extracts in * Indian Ocean Directory, by Rosser & Imray, (Lon 1867)

SARAH ANN, whaler, James JOYCE: Lon, 1.9.20 for S Seas. Got 5 whales near
1820- C Verdes. Rounded Horn & visited Juan Fernandez & Galapagos.
-1823 Met Duperrey in Coquette (Coquille, q.v). Also refers to own ship
as Sarah, & rtn to Lon on 13.6.22 (1823). + See ref under Whaling Voyages.

SARAH DIXON, ship? Liv, c. late May - Melb, 12.9; + Diary by GR, Macadam;
1857 * HRR 2223, c/o TC & TCW King, 16 Cecil St, Benalla, Vic, 3672.

SARAH? GRICE, 1868, ship? Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 4176

SARAH MOORES, American? ship. North America to Australia (Sydney?)
1853 + Account, or Narrative, 6 Mar - 6 Jun 1853 * LTL, MS 10436.

SARAH SANDS, SS, 97t, WC. THOMPSON: Liv, 19.9 - Melb, 16.12, w. migrants:
1852 + Letters, 22.9-8.11, re trip, Cork - Melb, by Jos Beale * ML, MSS 1083
Note: Early in 1852 was first aux screw steamer to cross Pacific to Syd
1869 same? SS. CGH, for India, with HQ of 54th Regiment embarked
** + Schlotei, F.J. * Narrative of the Burning of Sarah Sands, Lon, 1870;
+ Woods, W. * Survivors Tales of Famous Shipwrecks, (1932, 1974).

SARAH W HUNT, 2-masted sealing schooner, of New Bedford, S.S. MINER:
1883- N Bedford, 10.7 - sub Antarctic islands (Macq. I.3.11) - Lyttelton, 8.12
-1884 + Dorsett, E. Lee, "Around the World for Seals. The Voyage of the...
Sarah W Hunt... 1883-4", pub in * American Neptune, Apr, 1951, (from log
of German 1st Mate, Charles Strichert); + Reports published in * The Press,
Christchurch, 12.14, & 27 Dec, 1883 + The Otago Daily Times, 26 Dec 1883.

SARATOGA, USS/sloop of war. Part of USN squadron, under Commodore
1852-54 MC Perry, visiting Japan and Asia, + See USS "Susquehanna".

SARDANIAN, c1856, mail ship. Aust-Liv; + See Woodbury diary at "Pacific".

SARDINIA, SS, 6574t, of P & O. London, 17.4 - Suez - Bombay - Colombo-
1919 Melb - Sydney, with troops & Gov't sponsored passengers only;
+ Ship's paper * The Sardinia, Apr-May * JA Ferguson Collection,/
+ Issue No.9 of same, 26.5.19 * LTL, MS 8450. /NL, MS 3637.

SAROS SS, 3304t, of Howard Smith's Aust Steamships Ltd. Coastal trade;
1914- +12 Official logs, 1914-22, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4856.2, etc;
-1937 + Official log, 1923, ex South Aust port * Aust Archives, SA, D13
+17 Official logs, 1923, ex Newcastle; & 1927-37 * AA, Syd, SP 458; & SP2;
+ Official log, 1924, lodged at Geelong * Australian Archives, Victoria, MP444
(1925-26 Official logs missing, incl first visit to Tas - Burnie in Aug 1925);
+ 2 Official logs, 1928 -1929 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.

SARPEDON, TSS, 11321t, of Alfred Holt's Blue Funnel Line, in Far East service
1951 + 2 Official logs, 1951, lodged at Adelaide * AA, South Aust, D13.

SATELLITE, HMS/brig-sloop, R.GORE: Trinco - Syd, 24.4 - 8.5.22, & rtn via
1821-22 Torres St +Remarks on passage * RN Hydro +AJCP idc. Logs at#
1822- ditto, M.J.CURRIE: Madras-Syd, for service on Aust Station: Syd-
-1823 HTn- Syd - New Zealand, & Syd, 1.8.23, to return to Trincomalee.
+ Capt's logs, 1820 - 24 # orig in PRO Lon; + AJCP PRO reel 5756;
+ Captain M.J. Currie's papers * ML, Sydney, A 2887- A 2888
+ Remark Book, 1822-23, by BR Ainsworth * RN Hydro Dept, Eng;
+ Capt's Remarks, 21.7.22-30.9.23 * ditto, + to be filmed by AJCP
1828- same, J.LAWS: India-Melville I- Syd, 25.10. Then to NZ-Society &
-1829 Friendly Is, & back to Syd, 3.5.29. Returned to India via Raffles B.
+ Captain's logs, 1826 - 30 * AJCP PRO reel 5756. /-ing, i.d.c.
+ Remark Book, 26.11.27-31.12.28, as above, Vol.107; + AJCP film-
+ Reports re Bass St * Nautical Magazine, Vol.5, 1835; + Vol.7, 1838
1842- ditto?, GAMBIER: Not Aust. + Remark Bks, 1843, ditto; + AJCP idc.
-1843 + Captain's logs, 4.5.42-30.6.43; & 25.8.43-22.11.43 * AJCP 5773.

SAUCY JACK, sch/brigantine, 156t, Edw. ANDERSON, Mate, as acting Master:
1893 Sydney - Newcastle, for Townsville, with general cargo & coal.
** Driven ashore by a gale, Coff's Hbr, 12.6, & wrecked. Crew saved
+ Account, inc log extracts * Town & Country Journal, 24.6.93, &
reprinted, AMHS * Australasian Shipping Record, V.18, No.6, 1987

SAVERNAKE, 1902, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. letters w. France * AJCP 3576-7

SAXON, barque, 833t, Jn McLEAN: Lon, 19.3 - Melb, 29.6, w. migrants, & rtn/
1849- + Capt's log, 19.3.49-23.4.50 * LTL, MS 9145. /via S America. + See/
-1850 + Diary, 1849, by Wm Middlemiss * RHSV, MS 000089. /Alhambra

SAXON STAR, 1956, Blue Star MV, 7355t; to SA. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

SCARBA, 1942-45, HMS. War service, NZ waters. + Logs * Nat Archives, NZ.

SCARBOROUGH, ship/transport, 418t, John MARSHALL: Portsmouth, 13.5, to
1787- Botany Bay & Port Jackson, w. 208 m.convicts, in company with/
-1788 + Captain's log, 1786-88 * AJCP PRO reel 5777. /First Fleet, q.v.

+ El Company log, for round voyage? * India Office Library, Lon;
+ Easty, John; Marine, "A Memorandum of the Transactions of a
Voyage... England to Botany Bay in the Scarborough...", Nov'86,/
* Dixon Library, orig, MS 374; + pub. Syd, 1965. /to May 1793.
1788 ditto, etc. Syd, 6.5 - China via discoveries in Gilberts, etc. + See/
+ Capt's log in * Voyage of Gov. Phillip to Botany B. Lon 1789; 1970. /Charlotte
1790 same, etc. Portsmouth, 19.1 - CGH- Syd, 28.6, with 188 male pris;
+ See transports 'Neptune', & 'Surprise', with whom in company.

SCARBURENE, Dutch? ship. Rotterdam-Melb w. migrants + Diary by C Valk
1951 * HRR1342 - Restricted access, c/o Hist.Records Office, NL, Canb.

SCHAH JEHAN, f.r. ship, 765t, JA.COX: Lon, 21.8 - Adelaide, 1.12. Stranded in/
1860 + Papers re migrant voyage * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1860. /Port Ad.

SCHARNHORST, German TSS, 8131t, of ND Lloyd. Antwerp-Algiers- Genoa-
1913 Suez - Colombo - Fremantle - Melbourne - Sydney - Wellington;
+ Notes, Aug- Oct, by Robt Watt, pass * ATL, copy, MS Papers 691
1914 battle-cruiser, of German Pacific Squadron. War operations until
** sunk off Falkland Islands, 8 Dec 1914 + Account? * ML, DOC 1501

SCHIEHALLION, iron barque, 600t, of Shaw, Savill Co. Eight voyages, UK to
1870- NZ ports. Lost in Eng. Channel, 13.1.79, on rtn passage from Auck;
** -1879 + Precip; + Account of wreck * White Wings, Vol.1, by Henry Brett

SCHLESWIG BRIDE, ship, 1110t, Captain HANSEN: Glasgow, 24.6, to Port
1868 Chalmers, 8.10, with 265 passengers; + Diary by Janet Younger,
* held by Susanne & John Hill, c/o Hocken Library, Dunedin, NZ.

SCHOMBERG, f.r. clipper ship, 2284t, of Black Ball Line, J ("Bully") FORBES:
1855 Liverpool, 6.10, for Melbourne. Wrecked on Victorian coast, 26.12
** + Diary by James Hopkins * orig, NMM; + copy, LTL, MS 12435.

SCIENCE, barque, 235t, J.SAUNDERS(ON): London, 5.9 - CGH- HTn, 7.2, with
1831- Quaker missionaries, Messrs Backhouse & Walker; / (Lon 1843).
-1832 + Backhouse, James, A Narrative of a Visit to the Aust. Colonies/

Scientific Voyages, Oceanographic Cruises, etc. Some examples in
this list include: Albatross, Antarctic, Beagle, Challenger, Chanticleer, Iris,
Edmond, Edward, Egeria, Gascoyne, Illyria, J B Charcot, Nero, Pagoda, Thetis,
Penguin, Royal Charter, Stella, Tangaroa, Tolna, Tuscarora, & Wm Scoresby.
In the 1840's Lt MF Maury, in charge of the USN Depot of Charts
& Instruments, forerunner of the Naval Observatory & Hydrographic Office,
distributed specially prepared log-books to ship captains, and masters of
merchant vessels. Over a period of nine years more than 200 completed
logs, with observations on winds, currents and water temperatures from all
around the world were returned. From these Maury drew up his famous
"Wind & Current Charts" & the volume, Physical geography of the sea, 1855.
These were the first major references in modern oceanography, & no doubt
the simple ships' logs, which provided the basic data for this development,
are still held in USN Hydrographic Archives! + See Met.Logs; + U/k ship, 1922.

SCIMITAR, f.r. ship, 1225t. 2 voyages, UK - **NZ**, inc record 71 day run, Plym, 1863-64 to Port Chalmers, 1873-74; and baptisms & marriage at sea; 1873-74 + Account in *WhiteWings.V.I by Brett. Renamed Rangitiki, q.v.

SCINDIAN, bark/CT, 650t, James CAMELL: Portsmouth, 4.3 - Fremantle, 1850 1.6, with 75 male prisoners. First convict transport to West Aust; + Surgeon Sup't John Gibson's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3209, 1855? same? as emigrant ship? Voyage to Aust? (not Vic, SA, or Syd?) + Surgeon George D Maclaren's journal * AJCP M reel 711.

SCORESBY, ship?, 785t, of Lon, A. IRVIN: Lon, 29.7 - Otago - Cal - Demerara - / 1862-63 + Official log + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 537. /Lon, 8.12.63

SCORPION, snow, of the Bombay Marine. Captured by the French in 1794. 1793-94 + Log by Capt. Wm Selby; + Letter; + Memorial * NMM, LOG/C.

SCOTCHMAN, Derwent River lumber boat, c.10t. Chartered by John Lyne, 1826 c. Nov 1826, to take his family from HTn to his farm nr Swanport; + Recollections of one of Lyne's sons * **Hobart Mercury**, 27.10.26.

SCOTIA, ship, 778t, STRICKLAND: Lon/Plym, 10.3 - **Syd**, 9.7, w. 224 migrants 1849 + Journal by Wm Harbottle, cabin pass * NL, MS 828, & MS 160? 1853- same? Plymouth to Sydney, 2.4, with immigrants. /2793. -1854 + Diary by Mr Phelps * ML, Sydney + same? account * ML, MSS/ 1902- SY/steam yacht, (ex Norwegian whaler), of the Scottish National -1904 Antarctic Expedition, under WS. BRUCE :- /* SPRI, Cambridge. + Parts of W S Bruce's journal; + printed but unpublished log */ + Log, 1903-04, by RN Rudmose Brown, naturalist * SPRI, MS 826 + Account in * Wellcome Institute of History of Medicine, London + Record in * The Voyage of the Scotia, by RN Brown, 1906; 1978 + Scottish National Antarctic Report, on scientific results, of sev. volumes, including zoological log by DW Wilton, Edinburgh, 1908 1909-11 Scottish exped. + Log by Mate * Scots Record Office, Acc 1536 1913? SS/British liner. Eng-Suez-Aden- Calcutta. + Account, 19.10-13.11, by O Douglas (Anna Buchan) in her book * Olivia in India, (Lon). 1915 same?, as troopship. Alexandria - Lemnos, with reinforcements for Gallipoli, c Aug 1915. + See transports Ulysses and Osmanieh

SCOTLAND, 1882, ship? Voyage to Australia? + Account? * ML, MSS 1735

SCOTTISH ADMIRAL, ship, KEIR: Lon/Gravesend, c19.5 - Moreton Bay, c17.8: 1883 + Captain Keir's journal, 19.5 - 17.8 * NL, MS 4100, (NK 2584)

SCOTTISH BARD, iron bark, 816t. Lon, 4.7 - Keppel Bay (Rockhampton), 18.10. 1878 + Diary of ship's surgeon, HM Lightoller * orig. Shiplovers' Soc, Vic. + Annual Dogwatch, 20, 21 & 44, 46; + The Long Farewell, by D Charlwood; + copy, * HRR 2741 - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

SCOTTISH HERO, barque, 869t. London, c13.9, to Rockhampton, c13.12.77: 1877 + Account, 13.9 - 13.12, by Walter Hingley * ML, copy, FM3/691.

1883- ditto. Lon, Nov - Weymouth - CGH - Rockhampton, with migrants -1884 + Letters, Dec 1883, by Mrs Anna M Cook, pass * NL, copy, MS 849, + published in * No Place for a Nervous Lady, by Lucy Frost.

SCOTTISH LASSIE, iron barque, 852t. UK to Port Adelaide with migrants 1878 + Papers, etc, re immigrants & voyage * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1878 1880 same. London to Auckland, 19.8. - 96 days from the Lon Docks; + Precip of passage in * WhiteWings.Vol.I, by H Brett, Auck, 1924. 1886 ditto. Plym - Maryborough + Jnl/letter, May - Aug by J Beresford; * HRR 2535, c/o Mrs Joan Luck, PO Box 6107, Toowoomba W, Qld. 1888 same? Plymouth to Bundaberg. /Newsletter of WA Gen. Soc. + Diary by Jethro Coate * extracts in Western Ancestor, Sep 1981/

SCOTTISH PRINCE, bk, 950t? Lon - Brisbane. /Advanced Ed, Rockhampton? 1884 + Diary by George H Baker * original in Capricornia Institute of / + copy? * HRR 1210, c/o Mr ER Baker, PO Box 1, Hackett, ACT, Aust, 2602.

SCOTTISH STAR, 1956, Blue Star MV, 10174t; to SA. + Off. log * AA, SA, D13

SCOTTISH TRADER, 1957, merch ship; to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

SCOTTISH WIZARD, bk, 1209t, ROSS/ROSE?: Lon, 16.2 - Brisbane, & return? 1892 + Diary by A.G. Harvie, Cabin pass, on round trip, for his health; * held by his grand - dtr, Mrs J L (Dorothy) Potter, of Adelaide.

S. CURLING, American ship. Liv - Melb. + Diary by Jas V Mulligan. (HRR 930). 1860 * c/o Mrs P McGlenaghan, Acaire, Rockvale Rd, Armidale, 2350.

SEA BREEZE, American bark, 311t, George NEWELL: Boston, 28.1.53 - Melb- 1853- **Syd** - Batavia (grounding) - Auckland - Melb - Boston, mid 1855. -1855 + Letters, 1853-5, by G. Newell, Master/Supercargo * ML, A3972. 1881 labour vessel, J. WILLIAMS: Fiji - New Hebrides - Solomons & rtn 1884- ditto, Captain TAYLOR: Same route as recruiting voyage above. -1885 + Journal, 8.4.81 - 19.7.81, by J Day, Government Agent onboard. + Jnl, 3.10.84 - 30.1.85, by A Coates. - " - * Fiji Nat. Arch, No. 30, 54

SEA GULL, sch/brigantine, 62t, RH. NAPPER: **Hobart** - Tahiti - San Francisco 1849-50 + Log, 20.12 - 13.4 * Crowther Library, Tas, C2391. + See Seagull

SEA KING, iron aux. ship. Lon - St Vincent - Auck, with troops for Maori War; 1862- then - **Newcastle**, NSW - Shanghai, where sold & became cruiser -1863 Shenandoah, q.v. of Confederate Navy. + Account * WhiteWings.I

SEA NYMPH, barque, 463t, W. WARD: Ptsmth, 22.9 - **Melb**, 11.1, w. 149 migrants; 1852-53 + Diary, Sep 1852 - Jan 1853, by Thos P Cowle * ML, FM3/446. 1874 coaster, W H FORD: Melbourne to Newcastle coasting trade; + Log by William Masters * Oxley Library, Brisbane, OM 66-21.

SEA PARK, ship, 835t, T. SPEDDING: Emigrant voyages to Adelaide, 1852, '55. 1852, 1855 + Papers re passages * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1852,/1855;

SEA PARK (cont):

1854 same, etc, as CT. London, 1.1 - Fremantle, 5.4, w. 304 male pris;
+ Surgeon Joseph Caldwell's journal, 1853 - 54 * AJCP M reel No. 711.

SEA QUEEN, bark/CT, 414t, George W. WOOD: Lon, 12.5 - HTn, 29.8, with 169/
1846 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3209. /female convicts.
1849- ditto, R.J. WOOD: Lon, 12.12 - Plym - Adelaide, 25.5, with migrants
-1850 + Journal by George Priest * MLSA, D4590 (L), + copy?, D 5841(L)
+ Papers, etc, re passage * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1850.
1850 same, etc. Above voyage continued: Adelaide, 25.6 - **Melb**, 7.7.
+ Mereweather, J.D. * Diary of a Working Clergyman, (Lon, 1854).
+ See "Lady McNaghten" refs for Rev. Mereweather's trip to Ad.

SEA SERPENT, Am. schooner, Geo. COGGESHALL: New York to Callao, Peru;
1821- + Coggeshall, G. * Voyages to various parts of the world, made...
-1822 1799 - 1844..... Selected from his ms. journal of eighty voyages,
pub, NY, 1851. (26 yrs as Capt of ships from 1809, inc privateer, 1812-14)

SEA STAR, f.r. ship, 590t, J. LIVINGSTONE: Glasgow, 3.10 - Melbourne, 31.12
1855 + Diary. + Sketchbook, by Gilbert McCaul * NL, mfm, G21, 338.

SEA WITCH, early American clipper, 890t, R. WATERMAN: NY - China trade
1846- & to West coast USA, etc, by one of first & fastest clipper ships:
-1856 + A Narrative of the Experiences of Capt Roger Murray & others
** in an American clipper... 1846-56, (Lon, 1933, 1935). + See Raven.
1864-72 ship? Voyages to or from Aust? + Account? * ML, Syd D388.

SEAFLOWER, 1807-09, HMS. + Exploration logs * AJCP PRO reels 1595, 1608
c1883 HMS. (not Aust/NZ?) + Journal of Mid. CR de C Foot, of "Dido", q.v.

SEAGULL, USS. Tender to US Exploring Expedition, Pacific, etc, under Lieut
** 1839 Wilkes, until wrecked. + See USS Vincennes. + See also Sea Gull.

SEAHORSE, PS, 439t, of Ben Boyd, Archibald EWING: Melb/Williamstown,
1841 9.10, to Sydney, 12.10. (70 hour passage); /14 Oct 1841.
+ Account by G Arden?, passenger, pub. in * The Australian, of/
+ Extracts in * William the Fourth Newsletter, No 13, June, 1988.

SEAL, steel hopper barge, 644t: Delivery voyage, Greenock, 8.5 - Bris, 28.7;
1927 + Official log, 8.5.27 - 28.7.27 * Australian Archives, Qld, BP 200.
1945- same barge, of Qld Harbours & Marine Dept: dredging operations
-1946 + Logs, July 1945 - June 1946 * copies, Qld State Archives, HAR 36

SEALARK, HMS/survey ship. Australia Station. Hydrographic survey duty;
1910-14 + RN Logs, 1910-14 * PRO Lindon (not filmed by AJCP Project)
1920- (111), SS, 590t, (ex RN above), of James Patrick. East coast trade;
-1922 + 2 Official logs, 1920 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2. Renamed/
+ 2 Official logs, 1921-22 * AA, Brisbane, BP 200. /"Nor'West", q.v. c1923.

SEALDA SS, Duncan C. MACINTYRE: Calcutta - Singapore - Aust ports:
c1902-03 + Statement of Gen. Average & report of fire * RHSV, 14220

Sealing Voyages. There are a number of sealing narratives in this list of
logs, e.g: Antarctic, Brothers, Eliza Scott, Elizabeth, Fox, Endeavour, Fanny,
Favorite, Harrington, Huron, Independence, Princess of Wales, Princess Royal,
Robert, Roswell King, Sally, Seraph, Sophia, Union, Volunteer, Warren, Wasp, etc.
+ Journal, 1815 - 16, by Joseph Thompson, overseer of Betsey's
sealing gang on Macquarie Island * extracts, inc earthquakes, SG, 15.6.1816.
+ See also Whaling Voyages, as some whalers also undertook
sealing, and lists of whaling logs, particularly in American collections, often
include sealers. Whaling bibliographies, etc, generally include sealing.
+ Aust & NZ books, dealing with the local sealing trade, include:-
* Cumpston, J.S: Macquarie Island, (Canberra, 1968); Kangaroo
Island, (ditto, 1970); First Visitors to Bass Strait, (ditto, 1973).
* Micco, Helen Mary, King Island and the Sealing Trade, 1802.
* Richards, R: Whaling & Sealing at the Chatham Islands, (1982)
* Ross, J O'C, William Stewart, Sealing Captain..., (Canberra, 1987)

SEANG CHOON, SS, 5807t, of Rangoon/ transport A49. Wartime trooping:
1915 Service in 1915 * ML, MSS's 1845 & 2768. (torpedoed, 10.7.17).

SEAPORT, ship? (ex 'Boomerang'). Short delivery? voyage, to or from Syd;
1952 + Official log, 23.2.52 - 6.3.52 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

SEATTLE STAR, MV, 776t, of Blue Star Line. Voyage to or via South Aust;
1956 + Official log, 1956, lodged at Adelaide * Aust. Archives, SA, D13.

Second Fleet, embarked prisoners in Eng, Dec 1789, and sailed as follows:-
1789- Portsmouth, 19 Jan - CGH - Sydney, 26/28 Jun. The Fleet was
-1790 comprised of convict transports:- "Neptune", "Scarborough", /
+ See entries for individual ships of fleet. /and "Surprise".

SEEDGEPOOL, 1950, merch ship?; to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

SEADLER, German raider/aux. SV, 1571t, ex Pass of Balmaha, F von LUCKNER
1916- Atlantic & Pacific cruise. Wrecked at Mopeha, Society Is. /known.
-1917 + Log + Capt's diary + charts captured:- present whereabouts not/
** + Accounts of cruise, inc Capt's * Brewster Coll, Cambridge Uni Lib.
+ Newbolt, Henry, * History of the Great War, Vol. IV, (Lon, 1928)
+ Jose, A.W., * Official History of Aust in War, 1914-18, V. 9, Aust, 1928
+ Luckner, Count Felix von, * Out of an Old Sea Chest, Lon?, 1958,
& * Pirate Von Luckner & the Cruise of the Seeadler, pub 1919.
+ Hinze, H., * Under Count Luckner as Seaman First Class, - 1922
+ Thomas, Lowell, * The Sea Devil, (pub by Wm Heinemann, Lon),
and also * The Sea Devil's Fo'c'sle, (pub by Doubleday, 1929).
+ Hoyt, Edwin P., * Count von Luckner: Knight of the Sea, USA 1969
+ Account of von Luckner's capture, & escape from NZ POW camp
* Coasts of Treachery, by Eugene Grayland, (Auckland, 1963).

SEIGNELAY, French warship, AUBE: Fiji, 5.9, on tour with Bishop of Samoa,
1877 to Tonga - Vavau - Easter I - Samoa - Tahiti - Marquesas, etc;
+ Cumming, C F G, * A Lady's cruise in a French Man-of-war... (1882)

SELINA, HMS? In distress off Tongatabu, and assisted by the French;
1855 + Letters re above help * PRO FO 27/1077; + AJCP PRO reel 3599

SELKIRKSHIRE, iron barque, 1237t, ANDERSON: Glasgow-Rockhampton, w/
1882 + Journal, 19.7-14.9 (incomplete), by Frances Thomson, /migrants
wife of the ship's surgeon * NL, copy, MS 1025; + AJCP M 2050;
+ original journal by Mrs F Thomson * Devon RO, MS 877M/F1.

SELMA barque? Voyage(s) to or from Aust & **New Zealand?** /1557.
c1850's + Accounts over period of 42 yrs, by Hy Alexander * ATL, MS/

SELWYN CRAIG, NZ barque, 486t, of the Craig Line. Trans-Tasman trade;
1909, 1910 + 2 Official logs, ex S Aust ports * Aust. Archives, SA, D13.

SENECA, American ship, of Baltimore. Batavia to San Francisco; /1855.
c1852-53 + Pfeiffer, I, * A lady's second journey round the world; Lon/

SENIBUA, MV/dredge or tug?: Local voyages to or from Sydney; /SP 989
1950-51 + 2 Official logs, 12-30 Sep 1950, & 13-29 Mar 1951 * AA, Syd./

SEÑORITA, 3-masted barquentine, 350t, of Auckland. Trans-Tasman trade
1908- + 4 Official logs, 1908 - 20, ex S Aust ports * Aust Arch, SA, D13
-1920 + 3 Official logs, 1911-12, 1916, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4853.1, etc
On a foreign voyage, 1914, & belonged to Sydney firm, 1916-20;
+ Official log, 2.10.1916 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. + Logs, # above

SENYAVIN, Russian exploration ship, Fedor LUTKE: Kronstadt, 16.8.26, for
1826- exploration of Pacific, incl discovery in Carolines. "Moller" in co;
-1829 + Lutke, F P, * Voyage autour du monde, (Paris, 1835 - 1836).

SEPPINGS, bark, 344t, of S Aust Co, RAWLINGS: HTn, 23.5 - Lon, via C Horn
1838 + Log + Journal, by Dr Geo. E Stranger * Gloucestershire RO, D 543

SERAPH, Am. brig, Benj. PENDLETON: First Am. exploration in S hemisphere
1829- After sealing in S. Shetlands, searched for islands c. 59° S, 90° W.
-1830 + Fanning, Edw * Voyages Round the World, [1792-1832, "with the
report of Commander of first American exploring exped, in brigs Seraph &
Annawan to Southern hemisphere", NY 1833. Sch. Penguin also in company.

SERICA, British clipper, 708t, INNES: China tea trade. Race with Fiery Cross,
1866 Taeping, & Ariel, etc, q.v., 1866. Wrecked on the Paracels, 3.11.72.
** 1872 + Cubbin, T, * Wreck of the Serica, narrative of 1868? (Lon, 1950)

SERINGAPATAM, Lon whaler, 357t. Cruise to the Pacific. Captured by US
1812- frigate "Essex", q.v; and escape from Marquesas to **Syd**, 30.6.14;
-1814 + Broad narrative in * Sydney Gazette, of 27 and 9 July 1814;
+ Anon. journal, 6 May - 22 Jun 1814, from Noevah (Nukuhiva) towards
Sydney, written on backs of Arrowsmith charts, 8 & 9 * ML, MS X 980/7.
1829- HMS/frigate, 46 guns, Wm WALDEGRAVE: Pacific via Rio - C Horn

-1832 - Chile-Easter & Pitcairn Is- Marquesas-Tahiti-Tonga- Fiji- Peru
+ Capt's logs, 1829 - 32 * AJCP PRO reel 5753. /Lon, Vol. 3, (1833)
+ Capt's account of Pacific voyage, 1830, pub in * Journal of RGS /
+ Journal, 1830, inc Pitcairn, Tahiti, + Remarks + Report re Pacific,
* RN Hydro Dept, Misc. Papers, V.71, Ba.3, & V.108; + AJCP, i.d.c.
+ Log by H Bennett * NL, MS 3231. /1830, (Lon, 1833; US, 1976)
+ Orlebar, J, A Midshipman's Journal aboard HMS Seringapatam /
+ Journal, 1829 - 31, by Surgeon R Guthrie, RN * NMM, UK, JOD/16
+ Bowers, W * Naval Adventures during 25 yrs' Service, Lon 1833
1844 same Lon whaler. Met at sea, 4.11.19 mths out, by "Margaret", q.v.
1877 full-rigged ship, 1600t. Liverpool to Melbourne. / (Lon 1891).
+ Roberts, M, steerage passenger, * Land Travel and Sea-Faring /

SERPENT, HMS/sloop. China Station, inc W. Aust, Port Essington, Solomons,
1849- Bonins, Carolines, Gilberts, Marshalls, Nauru & other Pacific Is, etc
-1855 + RN logs * PRO, London - (not copied by AJCP). /Vol. 23, 1854.
+ "Narrative of voyage from HK to Syd", * Nautical Magazine, etc /
+ 3 Remark Books, 1852-54 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton; + AJCP, idc.

SESOSTRIS, 1820-21, same as next? Voyage not identified * ML, FM4/4399
1825- ship/CT, 486t, JT. DRAKE: Lon- Deal- Portsmouth, 30.11 - **Syd**, 21.3,
-1826 with 147 male pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3209.
1839 same, as bark, J. ROWE: Lon, 5.5 - Plymouth - Syd, 1.9, w. merch.
+ Diary, May-Sep, from Plymouth, by John Jones * ML, MSS 879.

SEVEN? 1868, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. correspondence w. France * AJCP 3608

SEVEN LITTLE SISTERS, raft, Wm WILLIS: Solo Pacific voyage of 6700';
1954 from Callao, Peru, to Pago Pago, Am. Samoa. + See Age Unlimited.
** + Willis, Wm, * The Epic Voyage of Seven Little Sisters, (Lon, 1956).

SEVERN ship. Lon- Plymouth - Sydney, 10.10, with migrants; / "Alfred".
1863 + Instructions for Matron onboard, * HRR 2215, contact under/
1866 Deliberately scuttled. Court proceedings against perpetrators;
** + Published as * The Case of the Severn, by Lloyd's of Lon, 1867.

SEVILLA, barque, 598t, Capt H. KERR: Three voyages, UK to **New Zealand**;
1859-62 + Precip of passages * White Wings, V. 2, by H Brett, Auck, 1924.

SEYNE/La SEYNE, 1900, French ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. letters * AJCP 3673

SHACKAMAXON, ship, 1119t, Wm H. WEST: Liverpool, 4.10 - **Adelaide**, 19.1;
1852-53 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1853

SHAFTSBURY, ship, of Liv, Sam'l SMILEY: Liv- **Melbourne** - Eng- Calcutta;
1856?-58 + Capt's letters + papers + log table, 31.7.57-13.4.58 * NL, MS 4731

SHAH, HMS/iron cruiser. Service in S. Am, inc Pitcairn: & action w. "Huascar"
1877 + MS notes by A. Smith-Dorrien * NMM, SMD/1; + Bedford diary, BED/5

SHAH HORMUZEAR, ship, 400t, MW. BAMPTON: **Syd**, 30.4 - NI - Torres St-
1793 Bengal. Discovered Bampton and Chesterfield Reefs in Coral Sea;
+ Journal, May-Sep '93, by Capt Bampton * RN Hist Branch, MS 72;
+ copies, * Oxley Library, Brisbane, MR 26; + ML, FM4/2093.
+ Excerpts from Capt's journal of Torres St passage, 21.6-30.8, inc
* in A Voyage to Terra Australis, by Matthew Flinders, Lon 1814
+ Woodard, D. * Narrative of Capt David Woodard, Lon 1805, inc
sufferings of some of crew of "Shah Hormuzear" in Torres Strait.
+ See whaler "Chesterfield", which was in company throughout.

SHAHZADA, SS, 5469t, of Asiatic Steam Nav. Co. Voyage to, or via S. Aust;
1951 + Official log, 1951, lodged at Adelaide * Aust. Archives, SA, D13.

SHAMROCK, VDL Gov't cutter, 3lt, RH. DAVIES: Service in Tasmanian area.
1833- + Capt Davies' journal, for some or all of period, is apparently in
-1835 existence, whereabouts unknown (mentioned in the Tasmanians)
+ Voyage, Port Arthur, 30.11.33 - Flinders I - Launceston, 12.1.34, in
* Narrative of a Visit to Aust Colonies, by J Backhouse, Lon 1843,
+ Extracts in * The Furneaux Group, by RM Fowler, Canberra 1980
1843 PS, 201t, of Hunter River Steam Nav Co. **Sydney** - Moreton Bay;
+ Notes on excursion to Moreton Bay by? one of Leslie brothers,
* Hayes MS Collection, Cat. No. 1661 (2/3834), Uni of Qld Library.
1849 ditto, GILMORE: Syd-Melb, (Dec)/identity of ship not confirmed?
+ Journal by Surgeon Jn Ayre(s)? * Cheshire Record Office, Eng?
1850 same PS. Melbourne, 10.10 - Launceston, 12.10. / (Lon 1854).
+ Brief account * Diary of a Working Clergyman, by J Mereweather /
1851 ditto, of Australasian Steam Navigation Co. Melbourne - Sydney;
+ Journal by Mrs Philip Russell * LTL, Melbourne, MS 11984.
1852 same. Melbourne, 19.9, to Sydney, 23.9; / & Syd, (Lon 1857).
+ Askew, J. * A Voyage to Aust & NZ, inc a visit to, Melbourne /

SHANDON, barque, 1442t, of Commonwealth Line, registered in Melbourne:
1919- Melb, (Sep) - Newcastle, NSW - Tocopilla, Chile - Melb, (May).
-1920 + Diary & photos by J.F. Moodie - Heddle, crew. / apprentice.
+ Letters, 1919, & on later voyage, Sep-Dec 1920, by Tom Laing /
* above items in Sydney Maritime Museum Oral Hist. Collection.

SHANGHAI, SS, 546t, of P & O Co, Wm PARFITT: Melb, 27.9 - Adelaide - Ceylon
1853 + Journal * LTL, MS 7844. + See Bombay & Euxine for continuation

SHANNON, ship? London, c.7.8 - Melbourne, 26.10. (vessel not identified)
1871 + Diary by R Jones * ML, Sydney, B 1545. / * ML, 910.42 S.
1879 ditto. Lon - Melbourne. + Ship's newspaper, Shannon Gazette /
1882 SS, 4189t, b.1881, of P & O. Aust to Eng. (came back in Peshawur):
+ Diary, Mar - May, by Reg Wyndham * ML, Sydney, MSS 1946.

SHEAFMOUNT, 1953, merch ship, to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

SHEBESSA, 42' ketch. 5 yr cruise round world, inc SW Pacific, Aust, PNG, in/
1970-75 + Martin, Shiela * Sea Wanderers to Australia, (1977). / 1972-74

SHEERWATER, aux. ketch, 96t, L. JACKSON, M & O. Tas - Furneaux Gp trade
1952-53 + Experiences by Patsy Adam-Smith, * There was a Ship, 1983.

SHEILA, clipper ship, ANGEL: Coolie transport, India - West Indies, etc;
c1879- + Angel, Captain * The Clipper Ship Sheila, (author Basil Lubbock
-1880 states that some race claims for Sheila are "entirely imaginary")
1956 yacht. Single-handed voyage, England to New Zealand. / 1959.
+ Hayter, A. * Sheila in the Wind: a Story of a Lone Voyage, Lon /

SHELL 40, dumb barge/fuel lighter, of Shell Co. Voyage to Bris under tow?
1959 + Official log, 28 Sep to 15 Oct 1959 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200.

SHENANDOAH, American Confederate raider, (ex Sea King, q.v), J. WADDELL:
1864- Round the world cruise raiding Yankee shipping, particularly
-1865 whalers in Bering Sea, N. Pacific. Called at **Melb**, 25.1 - 18.2.65.
Returned to Liv, where taken over by British, 6.11.65, for handover to US;
+ Ship's deck log-book held by * Chicago Historical Society, USA
+ Account by Mid. J.T. Mason, "Last of the Confederate Raiders",
published in * Century Magazine, Aug 1898; + copy for ANMM.
+ CSS Shenandoah: the Memoirs of Lt Cdr Jas I Waddell, NY, 1960
+ Special issue of London Gazette re ship; + Evidence re refit and
alleged recruitment of crew in Melb * PRO, Vic, VPRS 1226, box 44
+ Letter by Arch. Mitchie re ship * West Sussex RO; + AJCP M822

SHIBATA MARU, 1909, ex Brit ship? + Official log * Aust Archives, SA, D13

SHINANO, Japanese aircraft carrier, 70000t, - sunk on first voyage, 29 Nov,
** 1944 by USS Archer-Fish + Account in * Shinano, by JF Enright, NY 1987

SHIPLEY, 1816-17, ship/CT, 38lt, LW. MONCRIEF: Lon, 18.12 - **Syd**, 24.4, with/
1818 same, etc. Lon, 18.7 - Syd, 18.11, with 146 male pris. / 125 m. pris.
1820 ditto, etc. Lon - Downs, 5.6 - HTn - Syd, 26.9, with 146 m. pris.
1821- same etc. Lon, 7.11 - Rio? - Sydney, 11.3, with 149 male convicts
-1822 + Surgeons' journals for all above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3209.

Shipping Company Records. + See Companies.

SHIRALA, 1910, ship? Voyage to South Aust + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

SHIRLEY, American ship. New York to Australia. (Boston - **Melb** - Manila?)
1852-54? + Log in Essex Institute, Salem, USA; + copy, PMB reels 212-14.

SHIRRABANK, MV, 7274t, of And. Weir & Co. Voyages to or via South Aust;
1951-53 + 2 Official logs, 1951 - 53 * Australian Archives, S Aust, D13.

SHOOTING STAR, ship (same as 1859?). England? to Geelong, Port Phillip;
1856 + Journal by John Findlay, pass. * LTL, Melbourne, MS 8126.
1859 ship, 1160t, of White Star Line, E.J. ALLEN: Liv, 11.8 - Auck, 30.11.
1874- ship, 422t, GILLIES: London, 23.12.74, to Auckland, 17.5.1875
-1875 + Very brief precis of passages * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett.

SHROPSHIRE, TSS, 1191t/HMAT/transport A9. Trooping convoy, Melb, 18.10.1914 - Albany-Colombo-Aden-Suez, 1.12. Collision w. *Ascanius*, Indian/ + See A1-18; + Off. History of Aust in War 1914-18, V.9, A Jose. /Ocean, 21.11.14
 1915 ditto, taking troops overseas + Accounts? * ML, Doc 1295, Mss 1243
 1917 same. Troopship Orders, 15.5 - 30.6 * JA Ferguson Coll'n, NL, MS/
 1919 ditto. Repatriation voyage * ML, MSS 3057. /3637 + ML, Doc 1267
 1929- HMS/HMAS/County Class cruiser. Peace & war ops; transferred/
 -1947 + RN logs * PRO London; + RAN logs * AA, Syd. /to RAN, 25.6.1943
 + Porthole, (Syd, 1946), being a chronicle of wartime operations, 1939-45
 + History of ship, * HMAS Shropshire, by S Nicholls, NHS Aust, Syd, 1989.

SHU KWANG, Brit ship. Singapore, 1.11.41- Melb, 14.2.42; Service as RFA or/
 1941-42 + Official log, 1941-2 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP49. /aux.warship.

SHYLOCK, Am. whaler, of Rochester, C.S. TABER: Cruise from New Bedford
 1839- to Hobart Town & NZ whaling grounds. Wrecked S of Fiji, 20.5.40
 ** -1840 + Taber, CS, A narrative of a shipwreck in the Fiji Is. 1840, (1894)

SIAM, ship, 743t, of London. South Shields, 19.11.61 - foreign - Lon, 2.1.63;
 1861-63 + Articles of Agreement + Crew list * ML, MSS 2344, box YV537
 1865- ditto. 4 consecutive voyages, Lon-Auck, 1865-69, under Wm Ashby:
 -1869 Lon, 28.7.65 - Auck, 17.11 - HTn, with troops, and return to UK
 + Official log, 23.7.65 - 5.4.66, + Crew list, etc * NL, MS 2569/17.
 London, 24.5.1866 - Auckland - London, 15.4.1867. /YV 542.
 + Official log; + Articles of Agreement, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box/
 + Official log, etc, 1867-68 round trip * ML, MSS 2344, box Y4489
 London, 3.7.68 - Auckland, 12.10, and return to London, 11.5.69.
 + Official log; + Account of crew * ML, MSS 2344, box YV 2344?
 + Precis of passages to NZ, 1865-68 * WhiteWings.V.I by H Brett.

SIAR, German SS, 450t, of New Guinea Co. Captured by RAN on 18.10.1914,
 1914 & also her log-book, which is unlocated but may be in Archives?

SIBELLA, ship, 722t, E.R. COLEMAN: Lon, 16.10 - Plymouth - Adelaide, 1.2./
 1849- + Anonymous diary * ML SA, 2631 (L). /with immigrants.
 -1850 + Diary by S.H. Clutterbuck, incl description of KI * RHSV, 11230.
 1851- same, etc. Plymouth, 4.12, to Adelaide, 16.3, with immigrants
 -1852 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1852
 1853 ditto. Voyage to Australia, probably with migrants, not convicts.
 + Journal by Surgeon John Stewart, Royal Navy * AJCP M reel 711.

SIBYLLA, ship? Voyage(s) in the Pacific area. (+ See also "Sybille");
 1859-60 + FO General correspondence with France * AJCP PRO reel 3603

Sickness, Fever, and Scurvy, etc, on Voyages. + See Quarantine.

SIDNEY? ship? Voyages in Pacific. (may be French SS "Sydney" of 4128t);
 1901-02 + FO General correspondence with France * AJCP PRO 3675-77.

SIERRA NEVADA, 1849-53, Am. SS. Pacific service + Log/journal * PMB 301

SIGNAL, 1914, German SS. Captured Bris, 23.8.14, & renamed "Bulga", q.v.

Signal Logs of Ships, and Signal Station Logs & Records.

Some ships' Signal logs, & many official Wireless Logs, q.v, have survived. A few of the former are listed here, together with some details of Harbour Signal Station logs found, and those of an RAN War Signal Station:

- 1787- First Fleet voyage from Spithead to Botany Bay, & Port Jackson;
 - 1788 + Journal of Lieutenant Ralph Clark, of the Marines, onboard the transport "Friendship", while not specifically a Signal Log, notes many of the signals made on passage, including a description of the actual flag hoists and the mast positions used. Published as:
 * The Journal and Letters of Lt Ralph Clark, 1787-92, (Syd, 1981)
 + See also David Collins' account, in "Sirius", for many signal refs.
 - 1844- + Signal log of HMS "Collingwood", Flagship of Pacific Station,
 - 1848 including South America, Hawaii, Tahiti, etc, under Admiral Sir George Seymour * Warwickshire RO, Seymour Papers, CR114/413
 - 1848 + Journal of pass in migrant ship "Symmetry", q.v, inc Signals, etc
 - c1850's + "Instructions for working the Semaphore, & 'Mulgrave Battery Code' (Tasmanian Marine & Harbour Department) * ML, B1308.
 - 1858- + Records of lat & long for 300 voyages, Europe-Melb, 1855?-63,
 - 1863 kept by Flagstaff Hill Signal Station & Observatory, Melbourne:
 * Roller-blind scroll record in RHSV, Melb. (not in MS catalogue).
 - c1865 + Notebook of Naval signals, including those used in Australian & New Zealand, by CG Foljambe of "Curacoa", q.v. * ML, B1422.
 - 1870- + Signal Station logs, Fort Phillip, Observatory Hill, the Rocks, Syd:
 - 1930 Ships entering, passing, & leaving Port Jackson, (as reported by South Head?, mainly during daylight hours), 14 Feb 1870 - 19 Jul 1872, 1 Mar 1877 - 13 May 1887, 1 Jan 1889 - 24 Mar 1893, and 1 May 1896 - 23 Feb 1930. (arrivals only logged from Mar 1921).
 * Maritime Services Board records in AONSW, 4/7716- 4/7733.
 - 1872 Signal stations, Tasmania. + Signals passed and received, 1872;
 - 1877 ditto. + Signal journal, 1877 * Tas Archives, Papers No. 318 & 319.
 - 1897- + Signal Station logs, Newcastle, NSW, 1 Nov 1897 - 21 Oct 1935,
 - 1935 recording hourly wind & weather, details of vessels requiring a pilot & movements of the pilot boats, etc. The Signal Station was located at Fort Scratchley, 1897 - 1914, then at Nobby's Head.
 + See pilot vessel "Captain Cook", on tour of Signal Stations, etc.
 - 1910 + Signal log, 8 Jan - 17 Oct 1910, of Antarctic ship Terra Nova, qv.
 - 1914 + Signal log, 16 Oct - 8 Nov 1914, of German cruiser Emden, sunk on 9.11 by HMAS "Sydney" * Australian War Memorial, Canberra.
 **
 + Wireless log or diary, 1914, of German Gov't yacht "Komet", q.v.
 - 1921?-22 + Cypher log, 28 May '21? - 2 Jun '22, Antarctic vessel "Quest", q.v.
 - 1939- RAN War Signal Stations at Albany, Neptune & Gabo Is, Wilson's
 - 1945 Promontory, C Otway, Archer Pt, Wednesday, Thursday & Booby Islands: + Logs for these stations may be in the Aust Archives in respective States, though Neptune I, S Aust, logs are in * AA, Syd
- Note: RAN ships' signal logs may not have been preserved, generally, but some wartime examples are held by Aust. War Memorial, Canberra.

SILISTRIA, ship, 642t, built, 1854. Four voyages, Clyde to **Port Chalmers**,
1860- + Precip of 4 passages to Otago * **White Wings, Vol. 2**, by Hy Brett
-1867 + Journal, 1860, by James Flint * Hocken Library. Misc MS 190.

SILVER EAGLE, f.r. ship, 903t, of Somes Bros. Three voyages, Lon - **Auck**,
1862-66 + Precip of passages, inc troops * **White Wings, Vol. 1**, by H Brett.

SILVER TEAK, 1954, merch ship to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

SILVERGUAVA, 1950, merch ship to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

SIMLA, SS, 244t. Aust- Pt de Galle, Ceylon-Suez, (for Marseilles). + see Slains/
1858 + Diaries of Charles Jas Griffiths * LTL, copy, MS10875. /Castle, etc.

SIMLAH, bark, 597t, C. ROBERTSON: Lon, 15.4 - N. Plym? - Wellington - Otago
1851 + Diary by Geo. Jupp * copy in Oxford Rhodes House Library, Eng.
+ Extracts from And. Todd's diary * Otago Early Settlers Mus, 166
+ Letters, 1851-4, by Rbt Thomson re voyage & NZ * AJCP M 1133.
1853 same, TURNBULL: London, 19.2 - Auckland - New Plymouth, 6.8
+ Account by H Ronalds * ATL, Wellington, q MS. 1853 - 60 P.

SIMOON, Am. clipper, 1436t, LANGLEY: Clyde - Otago, 3.1, in 77 days, w. 1000/
1861-62 + Precip in * **White Wings, Vol. 1**, by Hy Brett. /Leicester sheep.

SIMPLON, local vessel/coaster? Voyages to or in South Australian waters.
1910-15 + 5 Official logs, 1910-15 * Australian Archives, Adelaide, D13.

SINCLAIR, 1806; El Co extra ship, 610t, JACKSON: Lon - **Syd**, 5.8 - China - Eng.
1808 ditto, etc. England - Rio - Syd, 28.7, w. Lt-Gov. Foveaux & troops;
+ Logs, except, Whampoa, 16.12.06 - Eng, 5.8.07, missing from El Co records;
One voyage covered/referred to; may be latter, in co with "Recovery", q.v.
+ Jnl, Aug 1806 - Oct 1810, by Lt. I. Farqueson, round the world * AJCP M 2047

SINGAPORE, PS, 1200t, 500h.p. HK, 27.12 - Singapore - Ceylon; /SS "Bombay"
1853- + Diary by Thomas Bowles * NL, MS 2264. (continued voyage in/
-1854 + Letter-diary by Rev. Hy Stobart * ML, Mss 868 + FM4/2129 + M467.

Sir **ANDREW HAMMOND**, Lon whaler, 282t, Rbt NEWBY: South Seas, inc
1838- visit to **Syd**, 1839 - 40. Lost off coast of Peru, 1843. Crew saved;
** -1843 + Capt's journal, 1838-44 * NMM, Greenwich, mfm copy, MRF/90

Sir **ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL**, brig, 206t, W.H. MILNE: Syd, 21.5, towards
1844 Singapore via Raine I passage. Wrecked on Cockburn Reef, 7.6.44
** + Narrative of loss, + longboat voyage * SMH, 24.1.45. + See Bramble

Sir **ARTHUR DORMAN**, SS, 414t. Sydney, 15.11.28 - Townsville, 22.1.29:
1928-29 + Official log * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 205. Became "Toorie", q.v.

Sir **CHARLES FORBES**, ship/CT, 364t, Thomas FULLARTON: Lon/Gravesend,
1824-25 14.11 - Portsmouth, 5.1 - Hobart Town, 18.4, with 128 male pris.
1826-27 same, Alex DUTHIE: Lon, 16.9 - HTn, 3.1, with 69 female pris.

1830 ditto, Jas LESLIE: Lon - Plym, 6.4 - HTn, 27.7, with 158 male pris.
1837 same, etc. Dublin, 11.8 - **Sydney**, 25.12 with 147 female convicts.
+ Surgeons' journals for above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3209-10.
1842 ditto, as migrant bark, BACON: Lon, May - Nelson, 22.8, with 187/
+ Journal by Wm Hy Kater, pass * ATL copy, qMS KAT1842. /passengers.
1848?/ same. Voyage to Melbourne?/or to Adelaide, (arrived 8.4.1849)
/1849? + Account, of 1848?, by Alfred Darvall * LTL, Melb, MS 10850.

Sir **CHARLES NAPIER**, barque, c. 590t, John WRIGHT: Plymouth, 21.8, to
1842 Hobart Town, 28.11, with c.200 migrants; /+AJCP M reels 941-3.
+3 letters, Aug-Dec'42, by Surgeon? * E Suffolk RO, HA 28/50/23/7.6; +/

Sir **DUDLEY De CHAIR**, SS, 420t, chartered by White SS Co for Bris - Syd/
1926- + 2 Official logs, 1926, & 1927 * Aust Archives, NSW, SP2. /trade.
-1927 + Official log, 7 Apr - 7 Oct, 1926, ex Newcastle * - - , S P 458.
1928 Acquired by Adelaide Steamship Co & reg in Melb as "Terka", qv.

Sir **EDWARD PAGET**, bark, 482t, TAIT: Cork, 26.10 - **Syd**, 4.2, w. 248 migrants
1841-42 + Letters, Oct '41 - Apr '48, by Ludwig Leichardt * NL, MS 334.
1850- ditto, 3 trips, Lon - **NZ**; + Precip of each * **White Wings, V. 1**, by Brett
-1856 + Diary, August - Sept 1850, to Auckland, by William Baines,
* East Riding Record Office, Eng. DDBH/27/5. / * ANMM, Syd.
+ Diary, 1856, to Lyttelton, etc, by Robert Thompson, i/m pass * /

Sir **EDWARD PARRY**, ship, 455t, B. FREEMAN: London, 29.3 - **Adelaide**, 21.6
1849 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1849.
1853- same, Capt GRAY: Plymouth, 22.12 - Adelaide, 25.3, w. migrants
-1854 + Papers, etc, re immigration * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1854

Sir **GEORGE OSBORNE**, Pearl Company ship, Jos'h THOMPSON: Lon - Deal,
1825- 14.8 - **Sydney**, 18.12, with 300 Saxony sheep; then, Syd, 17.3 - NZ -
-1826 - pearl fishery (Tahiti and Tuamotus?), & return to Eng in 1827;
+ Journal of voyage to Syd by Edward Riley, i/c sheep * ML, Syd.
+ Journal, 1825-26 (1827 missing), by Samuel Stutchbury * ATL.
+ Journal?, by Rev. Wm Williams, pass to Syd/& NZ? * ATL, copy.

Sir **GEORGE POLLOCK**, ship, c.600t. Three voyages, UK - **NZ**, inc a trooping/
1851-61 + Precip of passages * **White Wings, Vol. 2**, by Hy Brett. /trip.

Sir **GEORGE SEYMOUR**, ship/CT, 580t, John YOUNG: Lon/Woolwich, 9.11 -
1844- **HTn**, (103 m. pris landed) - Port Phillip, 20.3, (175 m. pris landed/
-1845 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3210. / at Geelong).
1847? same?, as troopship, Lon-Auck; or 1849 migrant voyage, Plym -/
or 1849? + Surgeon's journal, 1847? * AJCP PRO reel 3214. / - to Geelong?
1850 ditto. Plymouth - Lyttelton. + See "Randolph"; + **White Wings, V. 2**.

Sir **GODFREY WEBSTER**, ship/CT, 548t, Jn RENNOLDSON: Lon/Gravesend -
1825- Cork, 11.7 - Teneriffe - CGH - **Sydney**, 3.1, with 192 male convicts.
-1826 + Surgeon William Evans' journal * AJCP PRO reel 3210.

Sir **HARRY SMITH**, HM Naval training ship, for boys, Hobson's Bay, Melb:

- 1865 + Monthly deck logs * PRO Vic, VPRS1207, box 428: 66-R/580-81
- Sir JAMES CLARK ROSS, Norwegian whale factory ship, 13000t, C.LARSEN:
 1923- Antarctic whaling expedition, via Hobart, Nov 1923, to Ross Sea,
 -1924 with five steam whale chasers, "Star I-V", in company. /1931)
 +Villiers, AJ, *Whaling in the Frozen South, (published New York/
- Sir JAMES COCKBURN, Lon.whaler, Capt John MEEK: South Seas, inc Tahiti,
 1827-29 + Log by Mate, Rbt Newby * NMM, Greenwich, copy, MRF/90
- Sir JOHN BYNG, brig, of Cork, 169t, Wm ELLIS: HTn, 11.3-Syd, 17.3. /Amherst)
 1842 +Diary by Wm Fanning? * Lon Guldhall Lib'ry, Ms11891.(see Lord/
- Sir JOHN FALSTAFF, barque, 513t, James GORDON: London/Gravesend-
 1840- Torbay, 16.12 - Syd, 12.4, w. migrants- Port Nicholson. /MS1840-4IP
 -1841 + Diary, (incomplete) by JM.Taylor, cabin pass, enroute NZ * ATL/
- Sir JOHN HARVEY, aux. SS, 504t. Australian coastal service, mainly Syd-/
 1857 + Account? * ML, DOC 1620. /- Melb, occasionally Launceston.
- Sir JOHN LAWRENCE, ship? Gt Britain to Port Adelaide, with immigrants:
 1862 + Papers, etc re migrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1862.
- Sir JOSEPH BANKS, ship, 340t, FRAZER: Cork, 11.5 - Syd, 7.10, with 129 free
 1828 women + children, families of convicts + Surg's jnl * AJCP reel 3210
- Sir LAUNCELOT, Brit tea clipper, 886t. (Lost in Indian Ocean cyclone, 1895)
 1868- + Precis of many passages * Log of the Cutty Sark, by B Lubbock
 ** -1895 + Career precis, + quotes, etc * The Tea Clippers, by D.MacGregor
 + Account of races, 1868-70 * The Clipper Ship Era, by AH.Clark.
 1878 same? Lon - Yokohama, 16.12. Rescued crew of distressed Melb
 schooner "Dove", q.v, in East Indies, 10.11.78, and took them on/
 +Diary by Robert Herbertson * NL, Canberra, MS 3245. /to Japan.
- Sir ROBERT PEEL, ship/CT, 724t, Wm CHAMPION: Lon, 9.9 -CGH- HTn, 26.12,
 1844 with 253 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP reel 3210.
 1845 same. Return voyage from Aust? + Narrative? * ML, MSS 3531.
 1846- ditto, etc, as troop transport. Lon, 20.9-HTn- Auck, 4.1, w. troops;
 -1847 sailed for Syd but wrecked at Avoca Bay, north of Broken B, 17.1
 ** +Brief precis of voyage to NZ, & wreck * WhiteWings V.2, by Brett.
 +Wreck reports * SMH, 20-23, 25, 30 Jan, 3 Feb, 5, 9, 13 Mar 1847
- Sir ROBERT SALE, ship, 741t, LOUDER?: Lon, 1.7- Auck, 11.10, with troops./
 1847 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3214. /& families, etc.
 1852 same, Wm LOADER: Plymouth, 1.4 - Geelong, 7.7, w. 318 migrants
 + Account? in * Port of Melbourne, (pub Cassell, Stanmore, 1976)
 1883 ditto? as barque, at Krakatoa volcanic eruption +See Charles Bal.
- Sir ROBERT SEPPINGS, ship/CT, 628t. Not identified - ship apparently put
 1850- back & pris transferred to another CT or landed until next trip?
 -1851 +Surgeon H.Morris' journal, 27.11.50-20.1.51 * AJCP PRO reel 3209.

- 1852 same, RS.STEWART: Lon, 18.3 - HTn, 8.7, w. 219 female convicts;
 +Account by AB Jas.M.Smith * notebook held by Mrs Jean Truebridge, c/
 +Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3210. /Raymond Tce Hist. Soc, NSW.
- Sir THOMAS GRESHAM, ship, 593t, Captain MARRACOTT: Plymouth, 1.12,
 1853-54 to Port Adelaide, 20.3, with immigrants. /immigrants.
 1857-58 same, J.MANNING: Plymouth, 28.11 - Port Adelaide, 9.3, with/
 +Papers, etc * PRO South Australia, GRG 35/48/1854; & GRG 35/48/1858.
- Sir THOMAS MUNRO, ship, 331t, RICHARDS?: Syd, 14.3 - south of Tas-Swan
 1833 River-Batavia, 21.5. / Journal of a Naturalist, 1832-34, (1834, 1967)
 +Bennett, G * Wanderings in NSW, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore & China/
- Sir THOMAS STEPHENS, n.d, ship? + Diary by W.Gourlay * see "Zealandia".
- Sir WALTER RALEIGH, 1885, wool clipper. Race to Syd w. Cutty Sark, q.v.
- Sir WILLIAM BENSLEY, ship/CT, 584t, LE.WILLIAMS: Lon - CGH - Syd,
 1816- 10.3.17, with 199 m. pris; then to Calcutta & Eng. / * AJCP M 591.
 -1818 + Log, 12.8.16 -16.6.18, by Lt R'd Bastard * Bedford CRO; + copy/
- Sir WILLIAM EYRE, ship, 1315t, Charles BLAKE: Glasgow - Capetown - Bluff-
 1862- Dunedin - Calcutta, where the vessel was wrecked on 5 Oct 1864;
 -1864 + Official log, 22.11.62 -18.10.64 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/18;
 ** + associated Articles of Agreement etc * ML, MSS 2344, YV 539.
- Sir WILLIAM MATTHEWS, C'wealth hopper-dredge?, 1389t. Fremantle./
 1941 + Official log * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 49/7. /9.10 - Melb, 25.10.
- Sir WILLIAM MOLESWORTH, barque, 468t, Captain J.WATT: Glasgow,
 1852- 13.10 - Melb, 14.3, with 286 migrants & passengers; /MS 8877
 -1853 + Account of voyage, 11.10 -13.3, by Mark Addison * LTL, copy./
- Sir WILLIAM WALLACE, brig, 225t, of Hobart Town. Whaling voyage
 1850 from Hobart + Log - book of cruise * NL, Canberra, MS 54.
 1850- ditto, Capt John CRACKNELL: Further whaling cruise from Hobart
 -1851 + Log - book, 1850 - 51 * NPL?, M A 433 (actually, ML, A433).
- SIRIUS, HMS, (ex Berwick), 612t, Captain Arthur PHILLIP, RN, Commodore;
 1786- Second Capt, John HUNTER, RN: Fitted out, stored, and prepared
 -1788 for service at Deptford Dockyard, Thames, London. Assembled at
 Spithead, Portsmouth, from which the First Fleet, q.v, departed
 on 13 May 1787 for Botany Bay & Port Jackson via Teneriffe, Rio
 de Janeiro, & CGH, after which Commodore Phillip went ahead in
 "Supply", q.v, on 25 Nov 1787, leaving Capt Hunter in command:
 + Captain's + Master's logs, 1786-8 * AJCP PRO, 5736 or 77, +1604;
 + The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, published as
 the official account of the expedition, Lon 1789; (& Sydney 1970)
 + Capt John Hunter's journal, 25.10.86-22.5.91 * Dixon Library, /
 + facsimile edition by the Wm Dixon Foundation, 1969. /MS164.
 + Hunter, J. * An Historical Journal of Transactions at Port Jackson

- & Norfolk Island.....Compiled from Official Papers, inc Journals of Govs Phillip & King and of Lt Ball.....Lon1793; Adelaide,1968, +Journal,25.10.86-19.3.90, by LtWm Bradley *ML safe1/14 +copy +Voyage to NSW: Journal of LtWm Bradley,HMS Sirius, Syd1969 + Private journal,1786-90, by Lieut PG King *MS in ML safe1/16 + published as * The Journal of P.G. King,1787- 90, (Aust,1980) + Collins, David * An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, 2V, (Lon1798; Syd1975), inc account of 1st Fleet voyage. + Log +Journal +Letters, Dec'87-May'91, by Dan.Southwell, Mate/ + Refs in * HRNSW.v.2 & HRA.I.v.1 / * BM Lon, + AJCP M 1538, + Letters,1786-90, by Mid.Newton D.Fowell * ML, ZMSS 4895; & published as * The Sirius Letters, ed by Nancy Irvine, Syd1988 + Diary,1786-94, by Chaplain R'd Johnson; + copy, further diary, / * Moore Papers, Lambeth Palace Library, London. /of 6.8.1794, +Journal, 20.1.88 -11.7.88, +Letter, by Surgeon GB.Worgan * ML/ published as * Journal of a First Fleet Surgeon, (1978); /C 830, +Journal of William Dew, Sergeant of Marines, part published as * A First Fleet Family, edited by L.Becke & W. Jeffery,(Lon,1896) +Further Mitchell Library references * DOC's 1327,1851 & 2650 +See entry for First Fleet, + other individual ships of the Fleet. +See Signal Logs, for First Fleet signals, mainly of flagship Sirius ditto, Jn HUNTER: Syd to CGH for supplies,& return round world
- 1788- ditto, Jn HUNTER: Syd to CGH for supplies,& return round world
-1789 +Refs above,e.g, journals of Hunter & Bradley +Fowell letters,etc
1790 same, etc. Syd, 5.3 - touching off Lord Howe I - Norfolk Island,
** arriving on13.3, and wrecked,19.3. HM brig Supply, q.v, in co.
+ Narratives above; + Journal by Lt R.Clark, of Marines, pub as:
* The Journal & Letters of Lt Ralph Clark, Syd1981; + orig in ML.
- 1820-22 For Lon whaler "Sirius"?, wrecked off Tonga,1822, + see "Ceres".
1935- 53' yacht. Syd,14.7-Rabaul-Java-Singapore-Colombo-Suez,etc-/
-1936 + Nossiter, Harold, * Northward Ho, (Lon,1936). /-Plymouth,2.6.
- SIROCCO**, bark?,of Liv. London,9.6? - Plymouth- Sydney,3.10, w. migrants;
1864 + Account of voyage by Adrian Martin, seaman * NL, MS 2567.
- SISTERS**, brig/bark, 28lt, Rbt DUKE: Dover,9.1 - HTn,10.5.26, then whaling
1826?- in Tas.waters- NZ- Syd - Pacific, inc Tahiti & Manila; back to Lon,
-1830? 1829, & further voyage to S Seas,1829 -30. (mistaken as Dover?):
+Account of recapture of brigWellington at Bay of Islands, Jan'27
with extracts from the Sister's log. (whaler Harriet in company);
in * Coasts of Treachery, by Eugene Grayland, (Auckland,1963)
+Notebook,1828?, UK-HTn; +1830, South Seas voyage in bk Dover?
by John Wilson * orig. in private hands, Eng; + AJCP M reel 940.
- 1843 cutter,48t,of Syd, BREND: Sandalwood trade + Missionary account
** of massacre of entire crew at Mare I (Britannia I), Loyalty Group
+Reports, Syd Morning Herald,1.9.45 +Samoan Reporter, Sep1845.
- 1846 trading schooner. Voyage from Tasmanian port(s) to Manila
+ Diary-letter,1846, by H D Cartwright * ML, Sydney, DOC 1683.
- SITKA**,1855, ship? Pacific. + FO General letters w. France *AJCP 3599, 3601.

- SKAGA** 34' sailing cutter. Newcastle - Brisbane- Barrier Reef- Torres St-
1932 Merauke - Dobo - Spice Islands - Ambon - Macassar - Singapore.
+Account by Dora Birtles,of crew * NorthWest by North,1935,1985
- SKELTON**, ship, 260t, James DIXON: Leith - Portsmouth,7.7- CGH - Hobart/
1820- + Account by Thomas Scott * ML, MSS 2060/1; /Town-Syd,16.1.
-1821 + Dixon, J. * Narrative of a Voyage to NSW & VDL, UK1822;&1984
- SKIOLD(SKJOLD)**, German ship, 460t, CLAUSSEN: Altona - Adelaide, 27.10
1841 + Compilation of various diaries in * Gottlieb & Hedwig Schultz
of Walton: the story of their emigration... by HFW Proeve, Adelaide,1980
- SLAINS CASTLE**, bark,504t,Jas PETRIE: Lon,14.9 -Port Nicholson,25.1,with/
1840- +Journal by Dr P.Wilson * SMM,copy, Acc.No.82/62. /224 settlers
-1841 +Brief extracts - " - , + further details # WhiteWings.V.2, by Brett.
1844- same, DAWSON: Plymouth, 24.10 - Nelson, NZ, 26.1. /"Victoria"
-1845 +Precis of voyage * ref # above; +See also HMS North Star, and/
1847 ditto, etc. London,13.5 - Melb,31.8 - Port Nicholson,5.3. (+Simla)
+ Diary, etc by Chas J Griffith * LTL, copy, MS10875. (+See Thos Harrison+
1850- same, H.ANDREW: Lon,28.9 - Melb,24.1, w. many pass. /Dec '81
-1851 +See *The Genealogist, journal of Aust Inst Gen Studies,V.3,8,of/
+ Diary,1.10-25.1, inc log positions, by Archdale L Whitby, pass.
* copy, c/o Mr Allan Hillier,14 Police Road, Rowville, Vic, 3178.
-1852- ditto, etc. Lon,22.7- Otago-Wellington-Port Underwood- Nelson,
-1853 +Extracts, Maj.Horneman's diary, inc mutiny * ref # above. /2.1.
- SLANEY**, HMS/sloop, Ch. MITCHELL: Trinco - Syd,16.12 'til 8.5 - India via/
1824- + Capts + Masters logs,1823-7 *AJCP reels 5755,6308. /Melville I
-1825 + Capt's Remarks,1825 * RN Hydro, Eng, vol.69 &70; + AJCP, idc.
- SLAVA** Soviet whale factory ship? & chasers. + Cruising in the Antarctic.
1950's Account of the 7th Cruise of Slava Whaling Flotilla, Moscow1956
- Slave Trade, & Suppression of it.** + See Agincourt, Brisk, Cleopatra,
Daphne, Don Francisco, Don Juan, Dryade, Fair Rosamond, Gorgon, Griffon,
Heron, Hope, London, Mutine, Nilus, Rosalia, United States, etc. See also the
final ref under East India Co; & Labour Trade,which has been called slavery
- S.M.H.T.,1905**, Coastal voyage(s), S Aust & Vic; + Official log * AA, SA, D13.
- Smith, William Howard** (& successor companies) + See Howard Smith.
- SNAPPER**, HM NSW Colonial Gov't cutter,42t, Mr James FISH: Accompanied
1821 brig "Elizabeth Henrietta", q.v, with Gov Macquarie, to Port Macq.
1821 same,Lt Robert JOHNSTON: Sydney- Batemans Bay, searching for
Captain Stewart & boat's crew. Discovered Clyde River, late Nov.
1822 same, etc. Syd,7.1, to explore Crookhaven, Shoalhaven and Clyde
Rivers, etc. Proceeded to Montagu Island & back to Port Jackson
+Reports in Sydney Gazettes following cutter's return. /ML, Syd.
+Journal, etc,1822, by Alex. Berry, on 2nd exped * Berry Papers,/

- 1822 ditto, Wm L. EDWARDSON: Syd- Newcastle, then exploration from 28° 30' S, on 14.6; examining Moreton Bay; and discovering the insularity of Great Sandy I (Fraser I), & return to Sydney, c.29.7. + Captain's original MS report * AONSW, 4/1803; reproduced in * The Discovery & Exploration of Moreton Bay....Pt.1. (Syd, 1956); + partly pub in * Explorers of Moreton Bay by JG Steele, 1972, 1983
- 1822- same, etc. Exploratory voyage, Sydney to southern NZ, including
-1823 Chalky Sound, Foveaux Strait, and Stewart Island, for flax cargo. + Log, 7.11.22 - 28.3.23, by Captain Edwardson, reproduced in: * Murihiku & the Southern Isles, by Rbt McNab, Invercargill, 1907 + Account by Jules de Blossville, based on Capt Edwardson's log, in * New Annals of Travel, Geography and History, Volume 29.
- 1830 ditto, sandalwood trader, EBRILL: + Account of visit to N Hebrides in co with the chartered ship "Sophia", Captain Elley, q.v. pub in: * Asiatic Journal, Vol.7, (1832); + Sydney Herald, 27.12.32, & 3.1.33.

SNARK, Am. yacht, Jack LONDON, O & M: World cruise inc Solomons where/ 1905-06 + London, J * The Cruise of the Snark. (NY, 1911). /owner took ill.

SOBRAON, composite clipper ship, 2131t, of Devitt & Moore. Eng - Aust run;

- 1866- + For career of the ship, 1866-1911, see * ML, Sydney, MSS 3832;
-1891 + "Particulars and some incidents...on the Sobraon", written 1912 by A.G. Elmslie, Mate * MS copy in SMM Oral History Collection. + For 1867 voyage, under Capt JA Elmslie; Plym. (Oct) - Syd, see: * Arthur Wellesley Paine, 1841-1920, by AF Pain, (copy, SAG Syd) + Paper * Sobraon Times, of 26 Oct & 16 Nov 1870 * ML, MSS 1279. + Ship's newspaper?, or account? of 1871 voyage * ML, DOC 1839 + copy of Diary of 1874 voyage, Melb - Lon, by Mrs? Mclean, and + copy of Shark & Sobraon Gazette, Feb 1874 * SMM, Acc. No. 459 + copy of "Our Voyage" extracts from Sobraon Gossip, pub. weekly Melb, 13.2 - Capetown - St Helena - Lon, 13.6.75 * ML, 910.42 O; + SMM Oral Hist. Coll; + pub in * Seven Centuries of Sea Travel, NY, 1973. + Diary, Melb - Eng, 1 Mar - 17 Jun, 1878, by Miss Marian Cameron, # LTL, MS 9517/74, + see below. /Wm Strutt * OL, Bris. OM 88-10. + Account, Melb, 1.3 - CGH - St Helena - Lon, 1.6.79 * Autobiography of / + Diary, 1879, Eng - Melbourne, by Wm Chambers * NL, MS 201; + Diary, 1879, Lon - Melbourne, by Harriet Panton, /NSW, 2075. * HRR 1960, c/o Mr & Mrs R. Bayles, 10 Bundabah Av, St Ives. / + Diary, Lon, c.2.10.80 - Melb, 1.1.81, by Marion Cameron, see # above. * LTL, copy, MS 9516/74; + copy?, Shiplovers' Society of Victoria + For 1883, 1884 & 1889 voyages to Aust, see brief mention in: * The Colonial Clippers, by Basil Lubbock. /Thornton, (WA, 1988) + Voyage account (n.d) in * Rouse Hill House & the Rouses, by C/ + See barque "Antagonist" log reference * ML, MSS 1279.1-143B.
- 1891- Ship purchased by NSW Government, as a boys' reformatory in
-1910 Sydney Harbour + Account of 1891-1910 career * ML, MSS 1833; + Account of life aboard, 1891-1911 * AAMH Jnl, Great Circle, V.3/1
- 1912 Bought by C'wealth for RAN boys' training, as HMAS Tingira, q.v (See the pictures opposite of "Sobraon" in her hey-day as a clipper) (ship; & as a nautical school ship/ reformatory, in Sydney Harbour)



The clipper ship Sobraon in her hey-day. (RAN College Collection); and below: The Sobraon moored in Sydney Harbour in her nautical school and reformatory ship role. (Photo courtesy of the National Library).



SOLDANHA?, ship? Liverpool, c. 5.6 - Geelong, c. 6.10; /* LTL, Box 121/4
1856 + Letters, notes & memoranda in pocket diary, by Rbt Hepburn/

SOLIDE, French ship, E. MARCHAND: + A Voyage round the World performed 1790-92 (in) 1790-92, by E Marchand, translated by C Fleurieu, (Lon 1801)

SOLO, aux. yacht, 17.4 m. Expedition, Syd to Antarctic & rtn via Macquarie I;
1977-78 +Lewis, David * Voyage to the Ice, Syd, 1979. +See also Ice Bird

SOLWAY, ship, 337t, of Lon, chartered by S Aust Co, R.PEARSON: Wrecked,
1837 Encounter Bay, c.21.12, before whaling cruise. /& Elizabeth, Seppings
** +Journal by Surg'n GE Stranger * Gloucester RO, D543. + see Sarah/

SOMERSET, SS. Voyage to Aust (Melb?). (SS, 962t, of E & A Mail SS Co./
1871? + Diary by A Cole * LTL, copy, MS 9227/71. /not built 'til 1874).
1909 TSS, 7010t, of Fed.Steam Nav Co. Voyage to Aust, inc S Aust & Tas.
1951 British merchant ship, of Federal SN Co. Voyage to or inc S Aust;
+ Official logs, 1909, & 1951 (diff. ships) * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.

SOMERSETSHIRE, ship/CT, 449t, Charles MOTLEY: Plymouth, 20.12 - CGH-
1841- Hobart Town, 29.5, with 219 male convicts & Guard of 99th Regt
-1842 + Account of attempted mutiny by pris & soldiers in * Capetown
papers, S African Commercial Advertiser, Silberhauer's Shipping
List, & Zuid African; also HTn Courier, 3.6.42; & SH, of 12.8.42
+ Surgeon Thomas Gibson's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3210.
1869 SS, 2342t, of Money, Wigram & Co. Plymouth to Melbourne;
+ Ship's paper, Somersetshire News * LTL, SLTF 994.5.V66 (V8).
c1869 same. Gravesend to Melbourne. (may be same voyage as above)
+ Diaries, 1869-85, by Dan'l Matthews, inc a voyage * NL, MS 2195
1870 same. Melbourne, 28.4.70 - London, 9.7.70 /* ML, 910.42 S.
+ Ship's newspaper, Somersetshire Sea Pie, No.1-10, 6.5 to 10.7./
1871- ditto, from Plymouth to Melbourne; /, 505.
-1872 + Ship's newspaper, Somersetshire Gazette * LTL, LTP 052.94./
1875 ditto. Melb - Lon. + Paper, Somersetshire Argus * ML, 910.42 S.
(in collision with Cutty Sark, q.v, off Gravesend, c. 21 Nov 1875)
1878 same. Lon-CGH- Melb. + Weekly illustrated paper Somersetshire
Times, 19.1- 26.2, MS, and later printed copies * LTL, MS 7839
+ Diary of Jas Pirie * ATL, Misc MS1338, (+ on to NZ in SS Tararua)
+ Illustrated journal, "Gone out to Australia", circa 1878, written
and drawn by H.G.H. Sandeman * NL, Canberra, MS 3200.
1879 ditto. Eng-Aust (Melb, & Syd?) + Diary, 13.6-15.8 by WH Priestman,
* HRR 2388, c/o DA Robinson, 31 Eyles Drive, Ballina, NSW, 2478
1879- same. + Narrative of a Voyage from England to Australia, with
-1880 Notes on Ship Life, (Melb, 1880) * Petherick Collection, NL, Canb.

SONG, yacht/26' sloop. Eng for Aust. Wrecked, 19.1.1982, on Roncador Reef.
1982 off Puerto Rico. + Account in Lowestoft Cruising Club Journal, 1982
** + published in * Total Loss, by Jack H Coote, (London, 1985).

SONG BE, boat, Capt. TRANG van Hou: S. Vietnam to Darwin, with refugees;
1970's? + Capt's log to be lodged in Vietnamese Museum, Bonnyrigg? NSW

SONOMA, TSS, 6279t, of Oceanic SS Co, TRASK: San Francisco- Sydney, (Oct)
1914 + Notes by Frank Coffee in * Forty Years on the Pacific, NY 1920, etc

SOPHIA, brig, 60t, of HTn, Chas FEEN: Exploration of Macquarie Hbr & disc
1816 of coal on Gordon R. + Letter re voyage * HTn Gaz, 15.6 + SG, 13.7.16;

1817- same, James KELLY: Sealing voyage, HTn - NZ, incl Port Daniel.
-1818 + Account by Capt, incl massacre of three crew in NZ, Dec 1817.
* Hobart Town Gazette, 28.3.1818, + reprinted in * SG, 18.4.1818.
1828- ship/CT, 537t, TR.ELLEY: Dublin, 15.9 - Syd, 17.1, with 190 m. pris
-1829 + Surgeon Alick Osborne's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3210.
+ CT letters, etc, 1828-29, in * MS Collection, Dixon Library, Syd.
1829- ditto, etc, under charter to Sam'l Henry: Syd, 29.3- NZ-Tonga, (for
-1830 volunteers to cut sandalwood at Eromanga)-N Hebrides-Hawaii-
Rotuma, (for more workers)- Eromanga. Sch "Snapper" in co, 1830.
+ Journal extracts, 16.3.29-20.3.30, by Capt Charlton, Supercargo?.
* RN Hydrographic Dept Archives, Taunton, Vol.71, Ba.3; + AJCP, idc.
+ Details of voyage by Geo. Bennett, Surgeon & naturalist aboard,
** "Account of the Islands Eromanga & Tanna, N.Hebrides Group"
in Asiatic Journal, vol.7, 1832; + Syd Herald, 27.12.32, 3.1.1833.
+ Bennett's "A Recent Visit to Several of the Polynesian Islands",
in * United Service Journal, part 2 & 3, (1831); & part 1, (1832).

SOPHIA & ELIZA, American whaling barque, 207t, of Stonington, DICKINS:
** 1844 Abandoned & sunk after collision with "Wellington", q.v, on 8 Oct.

SOPHIA JANE, 1835, PS, 153t, of Lon (reg. Syd, 1838): Sydney - Newcastle.
1839 ditto. Further passages to Newcastle. + Brief descriptions in the
diaries of AB Spark * ML, MSS, A4869-70; + partly published in
* The Respectable Sydney Merchant-AB Spark of Tempe, Syd 1976

SOPHIE RICKMERS, 1871, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. letters w. France * AJCP 3610

SOPHOCLES, TSS, 1236t, of Aberdeen White Star Line. Maiden voyage, Lon-
1922 Torbay, 2.3 - Capetown - Durban - Fremantle - Melbourne, 9.4
+ Amusing account by SB de Courcy-Ireland, RN pass. * copy for ANMM.

SORATA, SS, 4014t, of Orient Line. Adelaide- Plym; + Diary by JE. Wilkinson;
1882 * HRR129, - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.

SOUBHADAR, f.r. ship, 763t, nm, of Glasgow, UMFREVILLE: Mainly Indian
1846- trade, but arr Syd, c.10.2.47: - /commencing 2.11.46" * ML, Mss3531
-1847 + Diaries of Thomas M Sloman, inc "Memo of voyage, Lon to Syd.../

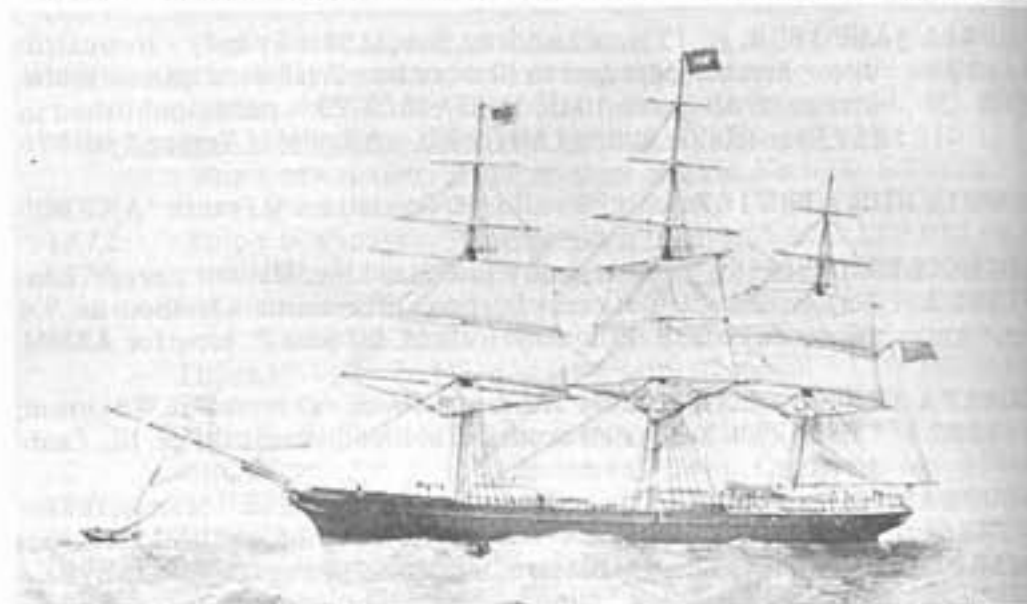
SOUDAN, 1919, SS/SV? Voyage to/from Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 2778

SOUKAR, iron ship, 1304t. 15 voyages, UK to NZ. On final trip, 1898-99, met
1874- series of full gales; lost 6 seamen overboard, & badly damaged;
-1899 put in to Mauritius for repair + Accounts * WhiteWings.I, by Brett

SOUTH AFRICA, SS, 1981t, of Cape Town, & Cape Explosives Works. Voyages/
1910-12 + 3 Official logs, 1910-12 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /to Aust.
1916, 1920-24 + 8 Official logs, 1916, 1920, 1923-24 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2

SOUTH AFRICA STAR, SS, 8529t, of Blue Star Line. Voyages to Adelaide;
1951-57 + 5 Official logs, 1951 - 57 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.

- SOUTH AUSTRALIAN**, bark, 155t, of S Aust Co, (ex HMS Swallow), A. ALLEN:
 1836- Plymouth, 22.12 - Tristan D'Acunha - KI - Encounter Bay, 22.4.
 -1837 Service in South Aust waters; wrecked at Encounter Bay, 8.12.37
 ** +Log * MLSA, BRG 42; + Also quoted as log, 1.11.36-25.10.37, in/
 +Log/copy? * RGS Library, South Aust. /PRO S Aust, SAA 1187.
 +Diary of trip out?, by David McLaren * MLSA, copy, D 3908 (L)
 +Account of - " - by Mrs Jane Dobney * Proceedings of RGS SA v7
 +Diary of WH. Leigh, ship's surgeon, pub as * Voyages, Travels & Adventures in South Aust. 1836-38, Lon 1839; Syd 1982; + extracts in Cumpston's Kangaroo Island + Hope's Voyage of the Africaine, same ship as 1872 entry? Voyage(s), London to Port Adelaide?
 -1871 +Diary, 1870-71, by MJS Cook * ML, CY1283; & same, or next trip:
 +Brief account by GP Glover, 1871 * MLSA, Adelaide, PRG 310/22.
 1872 ship, 1078t, of Black Ball Line, in BRUCE: Lon, 27.7 - Plym - Ad, 14.10
 +Account by Lewis Hanson, passenger, joining at Plymouth, 30.7;
 * Archives of Port Adelaide Nautical Museum + copy, ANMM, Syd;
 + pub in * Australasian Shipping Record, journal of Australasian Maritime Historical Society, Volume 15, Numbers 1 and 2, 1984.
 1873 ditto? Voyage to S Aust + Papers, etc * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1873



The clipper ship *South Australian* on her maiden voyage, 1868. From a painting by Thomas Goldsworth Dutton.

- SOUTH CAROLINA**, Am. whaler, 302t, of New Bedford, Capt. Wm B. GARDNER:
 1844- Pacific whaling voyage, including visits to **Syd**, Jan & Dec 1846
 -1848 + Log, 1844-1848, held by * ATL, Wellington, New Zealand.
 1856 ship?, 1662t? England to Melbourne. /for her voyage to Lon)
 + Diary by Sarah J. Docker * LTL, MS 9117. (+ see "Donald McKay")
- SOUTH ESK**, MV, 1608t, of Aust National Line. General, then unit cargo trade
 1959- + Official log, 19.1.59-9.7.59, ex Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP732
 -1964 + 2 Official logs, 1959-60 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.
 + Official log, 21.7.60-13.10.60 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
 + 6 Official logs, 1961-64 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 968.

SOUTHBANK, 1958, Brit. MV, 5957t; to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

SOUTHBOROUGH, SS, 3709t. Port Kembla - Newcastle - Syd - Port Pirie trade.
 1914-18 + 7 Official logs, 1914-18, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4856.2, etc.

SOUTHERN, 1913, SS, 4769t. Voyage to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13
 1914 same, as transport A 27. Part of troop convoy, Aust - Suez, Oct/
 + See A1, etc (at end of A's); + ML, MSS 2886. /Nov, 1914.

- SOUTHERN CROSS**, Melanesian Mission schooner, 70t, Geo. SUSTINE: Lon-
 1855- S'hampton, 28.3 - NZ, many ports - Norfolk I. /+ ATL Micro MS446
 -1856 + Log, 6.1.55 - 24.5.56, by Geo. Siddels, Mate * AJCP M reel 834./
 # 1857 ditto. Voyage through Melanesia. + Letter by Bishop GA Selwyn,
 17.10.57 + other letters re voyages, 1843-57 * Selwyn College Cambridge,
 + copies, * AJCP M reels, 1093-1100; + ML, **Sydney**, FM4/2411
 ** NB: After 4 voyages, schooner wrecked north of Auckland, 1860
 # 1855- trading bark, 435t, Geo. CHARLTON: England, 31.10 - Otago, 26.2
 -1856 + Diary by G Proudfoot * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, No. 52
 1857 same, etc. London - Deal, 25.5 - Wellington, 21.9 - Dunedin, 14.11
 + Precis of 119 day passage in * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett
 1858 ditto, etc. Return voyage, Napier, 25.2 - Wellington - London, with
 the first wool shipment, of 650 bales, from Napier, NZ. /,(1945)
 + Diary by Mrs C Hadfield, passenger * ATL, qMS 1853-58./
 1862- Melanesian Missionary schooner/yacht, 92t, Capt Thomas TILLY:
 -1863 Southampton, 12.11 - Auckland, 28.2 + Brief account at ref @ above
 # 1866 ditto, etc, TILLY: + Journal of the Mission Voyage of the Schooner Southern Cross to the Melanesian Islands, in May - Oct 1866, (Auck 1866)
 # 1863- brig?, 158t, of Hartlepool, Geo. ROWE: Hartlepool, 16.9.63 - Maur-
 -1867 Ad - Bris - Maryborough - Syd - Rockhampton - Maryborough - Syd -
 Adelaide - Syd - Melb - Newcastle - Syd - Melb - N'castle - Hartlepool, 14.6.67.
 Sold to Colonial owner, 1866 + Official log + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 542
 1866- full-rigged ship, 592t, JG. MORDUE: Lon, 15.9 - Wellington, 16.1/
 -1867 + Precis of passage * at ref @ above. /w. 13 passengers & cargo.
 1868- same, etc. Lon, 5.9.68 - Hong Kong - Manila - London, 27.10.69
 -1869 + Official log, etc, 5.9.68 - 27.10.69 * ML, MSS 2344, YV 542?
 1870 Mission sch. II, (1862 above): Cruise, incl the Solomon Islands.
 + Letter + Notes, 24.9.70, re Solomons * Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
 1871 same schooner. + Extracts from journal of Capt Jacob; /Berks, UK
 * Selwyn Papers, The Vicarage, Stanford in the Vale, Faringdon, /
 1875- bark, b. 1875, for Melanesian Mission. + Missionary journals pub
 -c1890's in * The Island Voyage 1877, + ditto, 1884, etc, (Ludlow, 1878, etc).
 1884 SS, of Tas Steam Nav Co. Melb - Hobart - Sydney - Western Port - /
 + Log, 14.1 - 30.8 * Tas Archives, NP 29/20. /Launceston trade
 1895- The Melanesian Mission quarterly journal was " mischievously "
 -1973 named * The Southern Cross Log. It was published in Sydney,
 Auckland, & London, from May 1895 to winter 1973, so copies
 abundant in many libraries. Of course they are not the ships' logs
 but do contain reports & accounts of mission voyages, such as :-
 # c1900 SY/steam yacht, of Melanesian Mission, Wm SINKER: SW Pacific.
 + Account of voyage in Capt Sinker's * By Reef and Shoal, (1904);

- 1902 same? + FO General correspondence w. France *AJCP PRO 3676.
 c1930 + Wilson, C. * The Wake of the Southern Cross. Work and Adventures in the South Seas. (published, London, 1932).
 * 1898- auxiliary exploration ship, Captain JENSEN: The British Antarctic Expedition, 1898 - 1900, under leadership of C E Borchgrevink:
 -1900 + Borchgrevink, CE, * First on the Antarctic Continent. (Lon 1901)
 + Bernacchi, Louis, * To the South Polar Regions. (London, 1901)
 c1962 TSS, 20204t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. Curacao- Panama- Tahiti
 + Townsend, D, * Tropical Quest, (Caribbean & S Pacific), Lon, 1965

SOUTHERN ENDEAVOUR, 1959, merch ship + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

SOUTHERN TIDE, Aust MV/offshore oil rig supply tender, 787t. /Ser. M30
 1980's + 2 Official logs + Articles + Crew lists * National Archives of NZ/

SOUTHLAND, British troopship. + An eye-witness account of torpedoing of
 1915 Southland, 29 Aug 1915. (in European waters? - not Australia);
 ** * Hayes MS Collection, Cat. no. 2275(2/2744), Uni of Qld Library

SOUTHWORTH, ship / CT, 350t, David SAMPSON: - / male convicts.
 1821-22 Portsmouth - Cork, 18.11 - Teneriffe - Sydney, 9.3, with 100/
 1830 ditto, John COOMBS: Lon- Downs, 30.6 - HTn, 19.10, with 159 m./
 1832 same, etc. Cork, 6.2 - Syd, 14.6, with 188 male convicts. /pris.
 1833- ditto, Wm MALTBY: Lon/Sheerness- Downs, 27.9 - HTn, 14.1, w./
 -1834 +Surgeons' journals for each * AJCP PRO reel 3210. /188 m. pris.

SOVEREIGN, E I Co ship, 362t/ storeship, George STOREY: England - Rio de
 1795- Janeiro - Syd, 5.11.95, with stores +1 male pris, then- Bengal - Eng.
 -1797 + Log in India Office records, London; + copy, AJCP M reel 1621.
 1827 ship/CT, 398t, Wm MacKELLAR: Lon, 14.7 - HTn, 19.11, w. 81 f. pris.
 1829 ditto, as bark, etc. Lon-Downs, 23.4 - Syd, 3.8, with 119 fem. pris.
 + Surgeons' journals, for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3210.
 1830- same, as trader, etc. Lon/Plym, 9.10 - CGH - HTn - Sydney, 21.2;
 + Journal by Peter M. Hosking * ML, Syd, A 2103, & CY reel, 1264.

SOVEREIGN of the SEAS, Am. clipper, 242t, WARNER: Liv, 7.9 - Melb, 26.11
 1853 +Account by Capt in * The Clipper Ship Era, by A Clark, USA, 1910

SPARROW, HMS/gunboat, 805t. Aust Station, 1901-04: + RN logs * PRO, Lon
 1901- Transferred to NZ control, 1904: + Logs, 1905-06 * Nat. Archives,
 -1906 New Zealand, Series 12 & 13, incl some 1908 logs, after ship had
 become the NZ Government boys' training ship "Amokura", q.v. in 1906.

SPARROWHAWK, HMS. Pacific, inc Pitcairn Island & Tahiti - not in Aust/
 1837-40 +Logs, 1837-8, 1840 * PRO Lon, +AJCP reels 5753, 5773. /or NZ.

SPARTAN, barque, 354t, of Lon, D. BUTCHARD: Sydney, 2.4 - London, c.20.9
 1841 + Journal, 1.4 - 20.9, by Capt. Wm P. Snow * ML, B130, & CY1651.

SPEEDWAY, 3-mast wooden schooner, 622t, of C'wealth Line. Voyage to or/
 1920 + Official log, 1920 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2. /from Syd.

SPEEDY, storeship/whaler, 313t, Thos MELVILLE: Eng- Rio- Syd, 8.6.94, then
 1794- whaling off Jervis & Batemans Bays, NSW; in Pacific, & off Chile
 -1796 +Surgeon's journal * orig. in Dixson Library, Syd, MSQ 36; + copies,
 * ML, FM4/2223; * SPRI, MS 676/1-2; & * Uni College Lib'y, Lon.
 1799- same/CT/whaler, George QUESTED: Lon - Spithead, 29.11 - CGH-
 -1800 Sydney, 15.4, with 50 female convicts, Capt & Mrs P G King, etc.
 +Journal of voyage by Anna Josepha King in existence, * in ML?;
 +Extracts in * Timespan, No.22, of Nepean Fam Hist Soc, Mar 1986,
 +Extracts also in * The Governor's Lady, by M Bassett, Melb, 1956

SPEKE, ship/CT, 473t, R. HARRISON: Lon/Sheerness, 8.8 - Syd, 26.11, with/
 1826 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3210. /136 male convicts.

SPHENE, 1917-18, SS, 411t, of B. Burns Ltd, of Sydney. Aust coastal trade:
 1920 +3 Official logs, 1917, & 1918, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4860.3, etc;
 1935 +2 Off. logs, 1920 + Off. log, 1935 * AA, Syd, SP2. Renamed "Dellie", q.v.

SPHINX, HMS, R BROWN: China Station, inc Philippines, Palau, & Marianas;
 1861- + RN logs * PRO Lon (not AJCP). + Surgeons' journals, Gilbert L
 -1863 King, 1861 - 1862, and Thomas Coghlan, 1863 * AJCP M reel 709;
 +Journal, 5.12.61 - 22.4.62, + papers, + chart, by E H Seymour, re
 search of Pelews, etc, for the crew of bark "Norna", ex Newcastle,
 wrecked, St Augustine's Reef, Carolines, 31.3.1861 * ML, MSS 557.
 +Remark Book, Jan-Apr 1862 * RN Hydro Dept, Eng; + AJCP, idc.

SPINDRIFT, ketch, 71t, of Adelaide. South Australian gulf, & coastal trade:
 1924-26 + 4 Official logs, 1924 - 25 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

SPIRIT of CUTTY SARK, 1977, yacht + See "Crusader".

SPIRIT of FREE ENTERPRISE, MV, 1171t. RoRo cargo trade, NZ coast; /M30.
 c1980's +2 Official logs + Articles + Crew Lists * National Archives of NZ./

SPIRIT of PENTAX, 56'yacht/schooner. Solo circumnavigation, Plymouth-
 1981- Fremantle- Dunedin - Stanley, Falklands- Cape Town- Plymouth
 -1982 + Rodgers, Paul, (solo yachtsman), * Loner, (pub, London, 1983)

SPIRIT of the DAWN, barque, 716t, of Liv, WARD: Three voyages, UK- NZ;
 1877- + Precip of passages in # WhiteWings V.1 by H Brett, Auck, 1924.
 -1879 + Crew List + Agreement, etc, 1878-79 * ML, MSS 2344, Y 4490.
 1893 ditto. Wrecked on Antipodes I, 4.9.1893, on passage, Rangoon to
 ** Chile. Survivors existed 87 days until rescued + See ref # above.

SPIRIT of TRADE, barque, 450t, McCULLOCH: Lon- Cork, 3.8 - Auck, 4.12./
 1858 +Precis of passage * WhiteWings V.2, by Hy Brett. /with troops.

SPITEFUL, HMS. Crimean War battle near Sevastopol. /Acc. No. 83/72.
 1854 +Letter, 20.10.54, by Paymaster F. Lucas to his wife * SMM, copy/

SPITFIRE, schooner, 60t, of Qld Govt, Lt JW. SMITH: +Report on Proceedings of the Queensland Gov't Sch. Spitfire in search of the mouth of the River Burdekin on the NE coast of Aust: & the exped. from Gloucester I to Halifax Bay, by Smith & Dalrymple, Brisbane, 1860
 1860
 1863- ship, 124t, JW. ELVE? Lon, 18.5 - Plym - **Syd** - Calcutta - Trinidad - /
 -1864 + Official log * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 539. / -Bristol, 23.7.64.

SPRAY, brig. Nova Scotia to New Zealand. /coast trade, in Kate M'Gregor)
 1850's +Log, 1853-77, by Angus Matheson *ATL, Micro MS690 (also in/
 1895- yacht/sloop, 37', 12t, (ex fishing boat), Joshua SLOCUM: First solo
 -1898 circumnavigation, Boston - Samoa - Newcastle - **Syd** - Melbourne -
 Tas - Gt Barrier Reef - Torres St - Cape of Good Hope - Newport, RI
 +Slocum's * Sailing alone around the World, (1899, 1900, 1949 etc).
 +Slocum, Victor, * Captain Joshua Slocum, The Life and Voyages of America's Best Known Sailor, (New York, Sheridan House, 1950)
 +Teller, WM, * The Voyages of Joshua Slocum, (New Jersey, 1958).
 c1920's yacht. + See log reference under barquentine "Alexa" entry.

SPRAY of the OCEAN, f.r. ship, 908t, 6 guns, SLAUGHTER: Lon, 6.6 - Auck, 1.9
 1859 +Account of record 86 day voyage *White Wings, V.I., by H Brett, /
 1864 same, etc. England, late Apr - Sydney, 3.8. / (Auck, 1924, etc).
 +Brief report quoting Capt Slaughter * Sydney Mail, of Aug 1864
 +Letter by Fanny Giles, 2nd cl. pass * in FMCES papers, Fawcett Library, Lon. +published in The Governesses, by Pat Clarke, 1985

SPRING GROVE, whaler, c258t, of Lon, Geo. RULE: South Seas, incl Pacific/
 1818-20 + Log in * Nantucket Whaling Museum, No 228. / & Galapagos.
 1820's ditto. +See u/k ships, c1810-30's; may be 1824-5, when wrecked.

SPRINGBANK, 1951-53, merch ship to S Aust + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

SPY, Am. brig, John B. KNIGHTS: Pacific, inc Tas waters +Log * PMB 220, 546;
 1832- +Knights, JB, "Journal of a Voyage in the brig Spy of Salem...", in:
 -1834 * The Sea, the Ship and the Sailors: Tales of Adventure from Log Books & Original Narratives, pub. No.7, Marine Research Soc, Salem, 1925.
 1845 Brit? brig, JB. PAIN: **Sydney**, 4.5, for Hong Kong, in company with
 'Maid of Athens', q.v. Latter wrecked, 29.5, & "Spy" rescued the
 crew, and also some surviving lascars ex "Coringa Packet", q.v.
 1846- HMS/brigantine/despach vessel. Pacific, inc Monterey, Hawaii.
 -1847 Tahiti, Raiatea, Bora Bora, Valparaiso, and Pitcairn Island, etc;
 + Remark Books * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, England; + AJCP, idc.

SQUALL, aux. ketch, 369t, of Stewart Brothers, Auckland. Voyage to South/
 1905 + Official log, 1905 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13. / Australia.

STAG, 1847-8, ship, 678t, E. NOAKES: Lon - Ptsmth, 5.10 - Melb, 23.1-8.4 - Lon
 1848- ditto, MCKERLIE: Lon, 25.11 - Port Praya - Port Phil - **Syd**, 23.5 - Lon/
 -1849 +Jnl +Abstract logs by A Weynton, crew * NL, MS 7130. /w. wool.
 1850 same, J. BAKER: Lon, 22.2 - Plymouth - Adelaide, 11.6, with 300 pass.

+Journal by F.C. Taylor, immigrant * NMM, Greenwich, JOD/75;
 +Papers, etc, re migrant passage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1850.
 1855 ditto, as bark/CT, HN. CLARKE: London, 5.2 - Fremantle, WA, 23.5, /
 + Captain's log * Battye Library, Perth, A/7. /with 224 m. pris.

STAKESBY, bark/CT, 437t, M. CORNER: Spithead, 22.5 - HTn, 4.9, with 216/
 1833 + Surgeon D. Thomson's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3210. /male pris.

STALWART, HMAS/destroyer. Service in Aust waters. +RAN logs * AA, Syd
 1922 +Journal of Mid HM. Burrell, Nov 1922 * RANC Library, Jervis Bay

STAMBOUL, ship, 890t, JH. SMITH: Lon - Plym, 14.10 - **Adelaide**, 1.2, with/
 1857-58 + Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1858. /migrants.

STANDARD, ship, 714t, J. BLYTH: 2 voyages, Plymouth - **Adelaide**, 1852 & 1853
 1852, 1853 + Papers * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1852; & GRG 35/48/1853.

STANDERINGS, barque, 27t, J. BATTY: Syd, 7.5 - Lon, w. pass + 931 b. wool.
 1842 +Journal, May-Oct, by Mrs EIG. Twells, nee Dixon, niece of Jn Oxley,
 pub privately as Journal of a Voyage from Syd to Lon, Lon 1946, + ML910

STANLEY, topsail schooner, 115t, WT. WAWN: Labour recruiting voyages
 1875- from Maryborough to the Solomons and New Hebrides, etc;
 -1877, + See Capt Wm T. Wawn's book, pub in 1893; that of John Gaggin,
 & 1881? below, 1900; & of B. Lubbock * titles listed under Labour Trade
 1880 ditto, JP. LYNCH: Fiji - New Hebrides & rtn. /Archives of Fiji, No. 21
 + Journal, 19.4-26.7, by Jn Gaggin, Government Agent * National/
 1882- same. Voyage from Maryborough, 11.12.82-13.2.83. /Qld, BP 219.
 -1883 + Log, later used for recording seamens effects * Aust Archives, /
 1883 ditto, JG. DAVIES: Voyage from Maryborough, end of Mar, to the
 " " Louisiade Archipelago, New Britain & New Ireland. Wrecked on
 reef in Solomons, 1.7.83. + Journal, late Mar-15 Aug 1883, by the
 Govt Agent, Wm McCurdo/McMurdo, quoted in Lubbock's book,
 above, and in The Sydney Morning Herald, of 3 August 1985;
 * unpublished manuscript held in an Aust collection - ML, Syd?

STANVAC CANBERRA, 1952, 1954) British tankers of
STANVAC KARACHI, 1950, 1954) Standard Vacuum Oil Company.
STANVAC MELBOURNE, 1952-54) Voyages to or via South Aust.
 (Additional Official log, 15.4.52 - 6.4.54, in Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989)
STANVAC PRETORIA, 1950, 1954) + 2 Official logs for each ship,
STANVAC SHANGHAI, 1950-51) (except only 1 for Stanvac Melb,
STANVAC SUMATRA, 1949, 1952) and 3 for Stanvac Shanghai).
STANVAC SYDNEY, 1951-52) * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

STAR, brig, 135t, Thomas EBRILL: Massacre of Capt E, Wm Henry & entire
 1842 crew at Uso/Vao, Isle of Pines, 1.11.1842. Brig completely burnt;
 " " +Reports * S(M)H, 20 Apr, +28 Sep 1843; +1 Sep 1845. /Melb 1967
 +Cheyne, +Ta'unga Journals, as in * They Came for Sandalwood, Shineberg/
 1854- barque, **Sydney** - South Sea Islands trade, etc. (+ see also Alice)
 -1855 + Log, 23.8 - 4.1, by Hugh Fairclough, Captain * ML, MSS 1395.

STAR I-V, SS/whale chasers, 70-130t; first 3 from USA, rest from Norway, 1923-24 + See "Sir James Clark Ross", factory ship, with whom in co.

STAR of BRUNSWICK, ship, 1636t, of Liv, ROBERTSON: Liv, Feb, (declared 1862-64 for Melb), but- Callao- Mauritius- Bombay- Liverpool, 26.1.64 1865- ditto, John IRVINE: Liverpool, 2.9.65 - Syd- Callao- Lon, 15.11.66. + Official logs + Articles for each voyage * ML, MSS 2344, YV538 & YV541 1868 same? Bombay, Sep- Callao- Chincho Islands- Callao- Plymouth + Diary/memoirs? of WC. McGibbon, written 1900 * SMM, Acc. No. 86/43

STAR of DEVON, ship?, C. COOKE: UK to Melbourne pass and cargo service 1877 + Log, in the Green Papers * NMM, Greenwich, GRN Series.

STAR of ENGLAND, 1914, SS/transport A15, 9136t. + See A1-72 (end of A's) 1916 same. Wartime trooping voyages and convoys * ML, MSS 1113 Later in 1916? renamed "Port Sydney", q.v, by C'wealth & Dominion Line.

STAR of ERIN, ship/then barque, 950t. Three voyages, Lon - **New Zealand**: 1882- Wrecked in Foveaux Strait, on departure from Bluff for London; ** - 1891? + Precip of passages + Account of wreck * WhiteWings.V.1, by Brett

STAR of GREECE, ship, 1227t, H.R. HARROWER: Adelaide, 12.7, for Lon; lost 1888 off Port Willunga, SA, 13.7 + Account of wreck, from contemporary sources, by Rae Sexton, * Before the Wind, (AMHS, Magill, SA, 1982)

STAR of INDIA, ship, 1045t, HOLLOWAY: 2 trips, Lon-NZ, inc another ship/ 1873-74 + Account in * WhiteWings.V.1, by Hy Brett. /on fire & iceberg. 1879 same? Plymouth, c.31.1, to Port Adelaide, c.12.5. / (1981). + Diary by I. Miell in * The Miell Family, 1879-1979, by B Burrett, (Belair, / 1881 ditto. Eng-S Aust. + Papers * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1881. + Career: * Star of India: the Log of an Iron Ship, by J MacMullen, (1961), which may refer to "Euterpe", q.v, renamed "Star of India" in USA, c.1902.

STAR of PEACE, Brit. ship, Hugh SPROAT: Lon - **Sydney**/via Cape Town &/ 1856-57 + Journal of voyage * NL, Canberra, MS 721. /Port Adelaide? 1858 same ship? Voyage from Sydney to England, via C Horn? + Journal, 27.4.58 - 3.8.58 * ML, Sydney, MSS 2272, & CY 526.

STAR of SCOTLAND, 1908, f. r. ship, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

STAR of TASMANIA, clipper ship, 632t, of White Star Co, Capt CULBERT: 1862- Six voyages, UK- Dunedin, until wrecked at Oamaru, **NZ**, 7.2.68: - 1868 + Precip of passages + Account of wreck * WhiteWings.V.1, by Brett ** + Diary of 1863 voyage, by Jn Bathgate & fam. * HL, Misc MS 554

STAR of the EAST, clipper ship, 1219t, J. ROBERTSON: Liv, 7.7- Melb, 23.9./ 1853 + Diary by JB. Humphrey * LTL, copy, MS 7822. /with 490 pass. + Precip of career, 1853-61, in * The Tea Clippers, by D MacGregor, Lon 1952

STAR of VICTORIA, 1914, SS, 9152t/transport A16. + See A1, etc, and ML/

1916 same, trooping + Account? * ML, DOC 1295. /MSS's 1002, 4187.

STAR QUEEN, ship?, 836t? Voyage to Aust? (to Adelaide with migrants?) 1854 + Account? (voyage not confirmed) * ML, Sydney, DOC 3412. 1875 same? Voyage to Aust? (to Qld w. migrants?). /Lib'y, OM 67-8. + Diary, 13.8-30.10 by Isaiah de Zouche, Surgeon aboard * Oxley/

STARLING, HMS/tender, Lt KELLETT, RN: In company with HMS Sulphur, 1836- q.v, on survey in the Pacific, & operations in Opium War, China; - 1842 + Capt's + Master's + Expl. logs * AJCP PRO reels 5757, 1613, 1595 + Log, 1835 - 1841 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Somerset, England.

STATE of KUTCH, 1957, Indian merch ship, to SA + Official log * AA, SA, D13

STATE of SAURASHTRA, 1955, ditto; to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

STATE of WEST BENGAL, 1955, ditto; to SA. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

STATELY, bark/CT, 565t, Thos GINDER: Lon/Woolwich, 16.5 - HTn, 2.9, with 1849 163 female convicts. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3210. 1851- same, etc. 3 voyages, Lon - **NZ**, incl collision w. Slains Castle in/ - 1854 + Precip of passages * WhiteWings.V.2, by Brett. /Otago Hbr, 1852 + Letter, 1851, Lon - Auck, etc, by Daniel Campbell * ATL MS Papers 2333

STATESMAN, Am. whaling bark, 258t, COFFIN: Passage to whaling grounds 1838 + See Katherine Stewart Forbes, with whom in company, 2-9 Dec 1853 ship? 875t?, GODFREY? London to Melbourne with immigrants? + Account of voyage (ship's identity not confirmed) * ML, Syd, MSS 3492.

STAWELL, HMAS/minesweeper corvette. War service, Aust, PNG, & Borneo 1943-46 + RAN logs * Aust Archives, Syd. Transferred to the RNZN, 1952: 1957-59 HMNZS/training ship + Logs * National Archives of NZ, Ser. 107.

STEADFAST, same as next? Lon/Deptford, c.26.10 - **Syd**, 26.3, w. migrants 1848- + Journal, 26.10-4.4, by Surgeon John Henry Read * ML, MSS 991; - 1849 + Ref to diary in Society Aust Genealogists, Syd. (may be same?) 1852 ship, 524t, T. SPENCER: London, 1.8 - Adelaide, 15.11, w. migrants + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1852.

STEBONHEATH, ship, 1015t, John SARGENT: Lon, 18.8 - Melb, 19.12. /8571. 1855 + Diaries by Aleck Gibson, & Jn P Fennings * LTL, H15943, +MS/

STEDCOMBE, Brit schooner/brig, BASTELL: + See Essington ref for account 1825 of brig's capture off Timor & massacre of crew except two boys; ** + Statement by Jos'h Forbes, 26.1.41, re 16 yrs captivity * NL, MS 4225

STELLA, MV, of NZ Department of Scientific & Industrial Research. /M30. 1980's + 2 Official logbooks * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Series/

STENTOR, MV, 10203t, of Liv, & Ocean SS Co. Trading to Aust, inc Adelaide; 1950-54. + 3 Official lqgs, 1950-54 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

STEPHANOTIS, 1908, merch ship? to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

STERLING VALOUR, 1954, merch ship, to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

STIRLING CASTLE, brig, 35t, James FRASER: Greenock, 16-CGH- Syd, 13.10;
1831 + Account of voyage? * ML, Sydney, DOC 1477. /on 21.5.1836.
1836 same, etc. Syd, 16.6, for Singapore, 'til wrecked on Swain's Reef/
** + Details, inc Mrs Fraser's narrative * AONSW, 4/2325.4, No 36/
+ Ingleton, GC, * True Patriots All (Syd, 1952, etc). /397/9780.
+ Curtis, J, * Shipwreck of the Stirling Castle..... (London, 1838).
+ Historical narrative of Mrs Fraser's rescue by Graham, incl an
account of wreck * John Graham, Convict, 1824, Lon 1956, NY 1957

STIRLINGSHIRE, SV?, 1178t? Eng-Aust (Glasgow-Syd, 16.2, with migrants?)
1883? - Journal by Charles Barton * LTL, Melb, copy, MS 9265/72:
-1884 + Letter, 1884, Eng-Aust * PRO NI, +AJCP M387-8, +ML, FM4/1719

STOCKBRIDGE, ship?, A. RICKETTS: Liv, 19.8 - Melb, Nov; / * RHSV 14216.
1869 + Statement of Gen Average + Report of collision w. HMS Nelson, qv/

STOCKRINGTON, 1943-45, Brit merch ship. + Official log * AA, Syd, SP 290

STONEGATE, 1950, Brit. tanker, 12270t; to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

STORK HMS / gunboat. Indian Ocean survey, and search for vigias, etc;
c1890's + Journal + logs + Remark book by Lt And. F. Balfour * RGS, London
+ Diaries by Lt Hy Oliver in * A Great Seaman, by Sir Wm James, (Lon, 1956)

STORM BIRD, 2-masted aux. ketch, 50t, of Port Adelaide. Gulf & coast trade;
1924-63 + 64 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. + See Stormbird.

STORM CLOUD, ship, 907t, CAMPBELL: Lon, 25.1- Plym, 13.2- Adelaide, 28.4/
1858 + Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1858. /with migrants

STORM KING, ship? London, c. 10.10 - Moreton Bay, c18.1, with immigrants;
1869- + Diary, 10.10 - 18.1, by Alfred Midgley * ML, **Sydney**, MSS 1154.
-1870 + Long letter, inc verse, by Jos'h H Parrington * NL, copy, MS 1384
1889- patented steel lifeboat, 9 metres, Capt SE. JORGENSEN (.ex Ragna)
-1890 Epic voyage w. 1 crewman: London - CGH - Adelaide. /on log, etc
+ Account in Bulletin, 16.2.88 & 200 Unsung Heroes & Heroines, 1988, based/

STORMBIRD, labour recruiting vessel, WT. WAWN: Voyage, Qld-SW Pacific;
c1878 + Account in Capt. Wm T. Wawn's book, * The South Sea Islanders
& the Old Labour Trade, Lon 1893. + See Labour Trade; + See also Storm Bird

STORNE, 1938, ship?, to or from Sydney + Official log, 3.12.38 * AA, Syd, SP2

STRAAT MALAKKA, Dutch merchant ship, which German raider Kormoran
1941. q.v. impersonated when challenged by HMAS Sydney, q.v. 19.11.
etc. + Log(s) held by * Netherlands' Naval History Dept, The Hague.

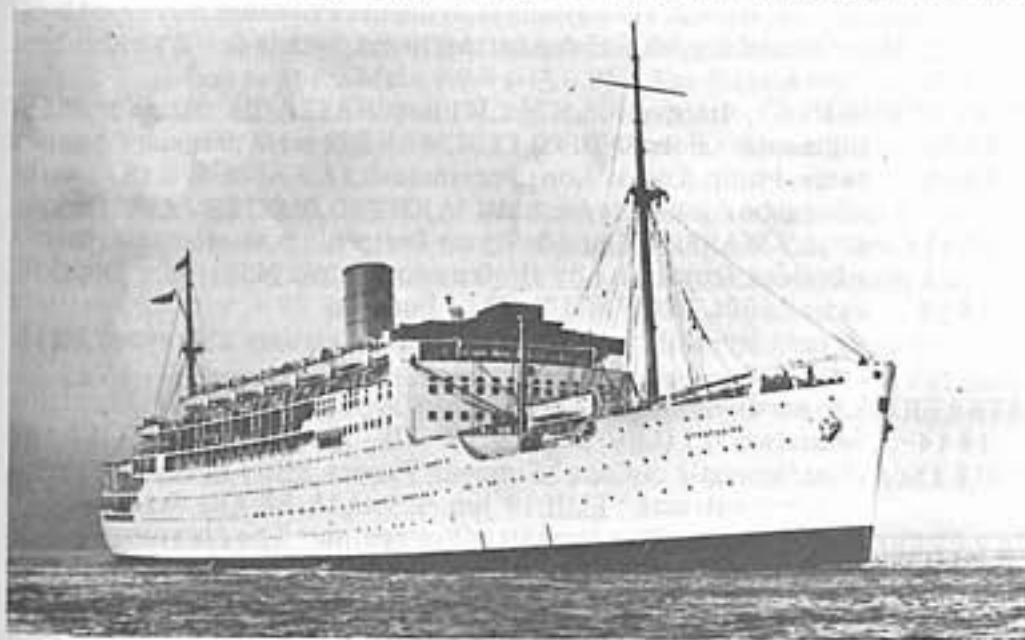
STRAAT CUMBERLAND, Dutch merch ship. CapeTown- Durban- Lourenco
1964 Marques - Fremantle, March, 1964; / (published, London, 1966)
+ Broad account in * The World is a Proud Place, by Joy Packer. /

STRACATHRO, iron clipper bark, 1159t. 4 voyages, Lon - **NZ**, mainly Auck;
1878- + Precis of four passages, 1878-86 * WhiteWings, V.I by Hy Brett
-1886 Same. For account, 1882 voyage, Plym, 25.5-Bris, w. 315 migrants.
+ See * Journal of Mt Isa FHS, Pt 2, May 1984, & No. 4, Sep 1984;
+ Part diary, 22.5.82 - 1.8.82, by "Pattie" Souter, published in:-
* Dog Watch, No. 45, of The Shiplovers' Society of Victoria, 1988.

STRATFORD, whaler, of Lon, LOCK: Lon to S Seas, inc Galapagos, Tuamotus,
1832- Marquesas-Tahiti- Kingmills- New Ireland- New Britain & PNG
-1836 + Coulter, Dr John, * Adventures in the Pacific, (London, 1845), &
* Adventures on western coast of South America..... (Lon, 1847)

STRATH - " ships, ex UK, c1916 + See "AUSTRAL" ships Australbush, etc

STRATHAIRD, RMS/liner, 22568t, of P & O. Voyages, Lon-Syd, via Adelaide:
1936 + Testimonial from ship, 1936 * Syd. Maritime Museum, Acc. 690.
1951-52, 1956 + 3 Official logs, 1951, 1952, 1956 * Aust Archives, SA, D13.
1955 same. Lon, 1.11 - Aust. (see Strathnaver for trip over). /OM 84-1
+ Letter + Diary of overseas tour by Chas McKenzie * Oxley Lib'ry/
1957 ditto, as "one class" ship, (from 1954): Lon- Syd?, with pass, inc/
+ Diary by Mrs Evans, (nee Pratt) * ANMM, Sydney. /immigrants.
1960 ditto. Tilbury- Syd. + Ref in Soc Aust Genealogists, Syd, PR4/1581



The P&O liner Strathaird, 1948, with a single funnel; the two other (dummy) funnels of pre-war days having been removed.

STRATHALLAN, 1857-59, bark, 550t. 2 voyages, UK- **Otago** & UK-Timaru
1864- same, John PADDLE: 3 successive voyages, London - Napier (via
501

- 1866 Portsmouth, after a Channel collision, on the first of these trips
+Precis of 1857-66 passages *WhiteWings Vols 1 & 2, by H Brett
+William Smaill's "memories" of 1858 voyage, (written in 1926),
* Otago Early Settlers' Museum, No.69; + ATL, copy, MS 1926 p.
- 1938- RMS,23722t, of P&O. Trip, Aust to Ceylon + Diary by GC Hogarth;
- 1939 * HRR1422, c/o Mr.W.G. Hogarth, Rubislaw, MS 29, Clifton, Qld.

STRATHCARO? + See STRACATHRO, with which name is often confused

- STRATHDON, ship? London, c.15.9, to **Sydney**, 19.12, with immigrants;
- 1871 + Diary * Dixon Library, Uni of New England, Armidale, NSW
 - 1876 same. Voyage to or from Aust? + Account? * ML, DOC 2298
 - 1894- barque, 2038t, b.1885, W. PHILIP: Lon, 7.9.94 - Sydney, sailed,
 - 1895 26.4.1895 - London, 21.6.95 (passage of 78 days via Cape Horn)
+ Memoirs of James S Learmont, in * Master in Sail (Lon,1950).
 - 1896 same. + Talk by Captain C.D. Matheson, c.1925, who served his
apprenticeship aboard Strathdon from Aug 1896, reproduced in
* Dog Watch, No. 45, journal of Shiplovers' Society of Vic,1988.

- STRATHEDEN, ship/CT, 429t, Jn BRUTON: Lon,3.8 - **HTn**, where 103 m. pris
- 1845- landed - Port Phillip, 27.1, where 51 male convicts disembarked
 - 1846 + Surgeon Henry Baker's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3210.
 - 1949-52 RMS, 23732t, of P&O + 4 Official logs,1949-52 * AA, S Aust, D13

- STRATHELEN?,SS. (probably Strathleven which took first fresh meat cargo
- 1879-80 + Account of passage? * ML, DOC 3179. /to Eng in 1879-80)

- STRATHENDRICK, SS, 4379t. Voyage to Syd,where became Australdale of/
1915-16 + Official log,16.12.15 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /Cwealth Line.

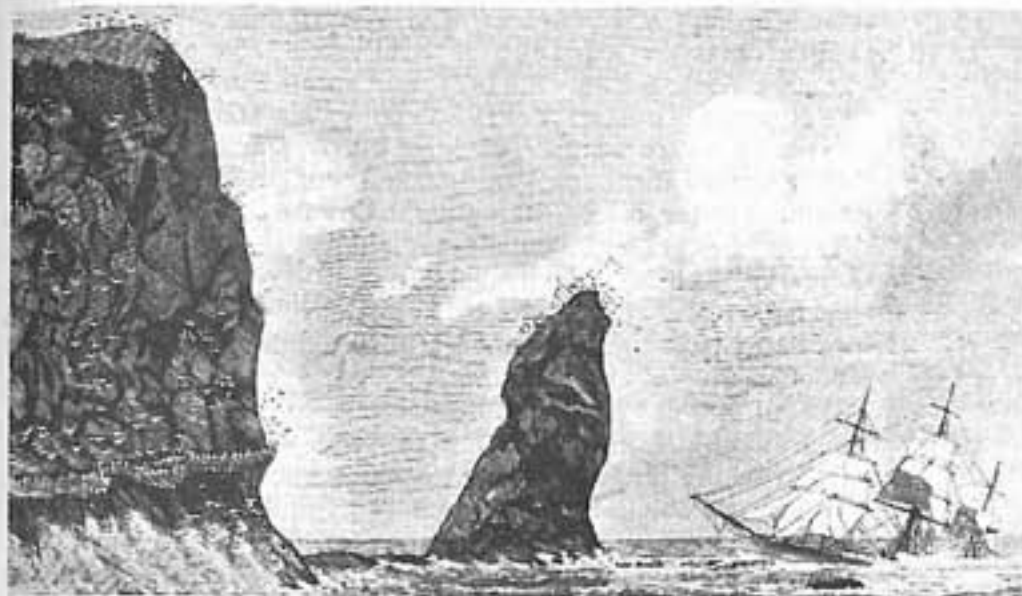
- STRATHFIELDSAY, barque/CT, 476t, William HARRISON: London, 2.8 -
- 1831 Plymouth - Hobart Town,15.11, with 221 male prisoners & guard
 - 1836 same, Philip JONES: Lon- Portsmouth,18.2 - Rio-Syd,15.6, with/
+ Surgeons' journals for both * AJCP PRO reel 3210. /276 m. pris
 - 1841 ditto,N.WARREN: Lon,1.5-Plym- Port Phillip,w. migrants, then-/
+ Letters, from 16.10, by HR.Craddock * ML, MSS1021. /-Syd,5.10.
 - 1858 same?,660t, BROWN: UK, 22.1 - Dunedin, 29.4, with 263 settlers
+ Diary by D. Brown? * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, No.16.

- STRATHISLA**, barque,387t,of **Syd**,TB.SIMPSON: Syd,3.6-B of Is-Auckland-
- 1844- Sandalwood I (Lifu/Loyalty Is) - HK- Manila,& rtn to Syd,Jul'45.
 - 1845 +Log/Journal? of Capt * Simpson Papers, ML?- not known, but:-
+journal extracts * SMH,19 Jun, 4, 9,11,18, 28 Aug, &11 Sep 1845;
+Reprinted as "The Strathisla Voyage" in * The Shipping Gazette
& Sydney General Trade List, of 9 & 23 Aug, and 13 Sep 1845.

STRATHLEVEN,1879-80, SS,1588t,(w.temp refrigerator) + See Strathelen

- STRATHMORE, clipper bark,450t, John MANN: Maiden voyage, Lon,29.6-/
1856 +Diary by A Wright*Otago Early Settlers' Museum.No1./Otago,2.10
1857- same +Log extracts of 2nd tea trip, Shanghai-Lon + Career precis,

- 1858 in * The Tea Clippers, by David R MacGregor,(Lon 1952,1972, etc)
- 1875- another ship, Alex MACDONALD: Lon,17.4, for Dunedin,w.50 pass
- 1876 Wrecked on the Crozets, in Southern Ocean,1.7, and 39 souls lost.
** +Account of wreck, & rescue on 21.1 *WhiteWings.V.2, by H Brett



The wreck of the Strathmore on the Crozets, 1st July, 1875. (Picture from "White Wings", Vol. 2, by Sir Henry Brett).

STRATHMORE (cont):

- 1894- schooner/ketch,110t, G.BENNETT: Timber trade, Hobart - **Syd** &
- 1895 Alligator Creek, Qld, Clarence River, NSW, N & S Island ports, NZ,
** & Tas timber trips, incl Musselroe Bay,where wrecked,12.6.1895
+Log kept by Mate,1.9.94-13.6.95 * Tas State Archives, NP29/24
- 1950- RMS, 23580t, of P & O Line. Lon-Bombay-Syd service, inc Adel.
- 1953 + 4 Official logs,1950,1952,1953 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

- STRATHNAVER, RMS, 22270t,of P&O Line. Syd,28.6 - Melb,etc- Lon,4.8.55
- 1955 +Letters +tour diary by Ch.McKenzie. Returned in "Strathaird",q.v.
 - 1958 same. +2 Official logs,1955,1958 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

- STRATHNEVER**, schooner, Captain McCOY: Ovalau, Fiji, to New Hebrides,
- 1871 in search of voluntary emigrant labourers; /of Fiji, Suva.
+journal, 4.5 - 2.8, by (Sir) John B.Thurston * National Archives/

STRATHNEVIS,1908, ship? Voyage to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

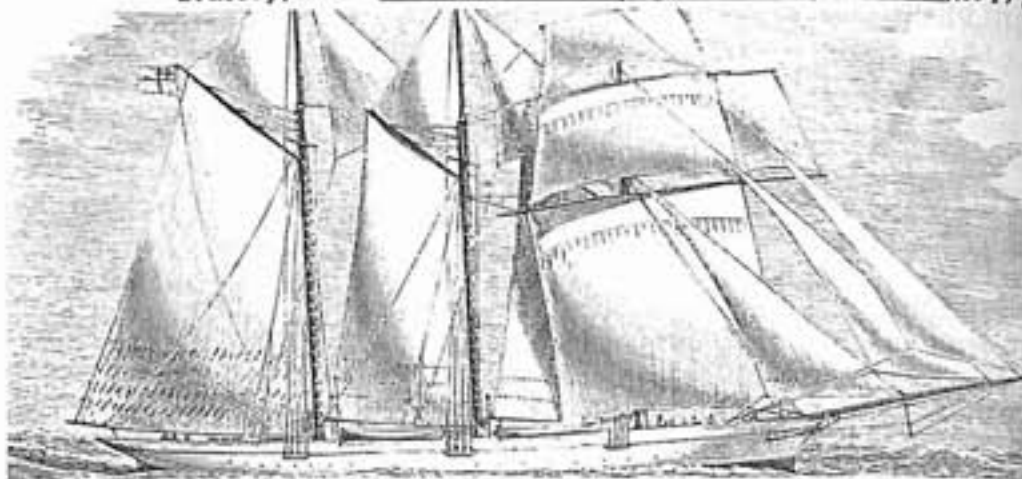
- STRATHSPEY, ship?,525t, Jos'h DEANE: UK,6.12.65 - Otago, NZ- Hull,20.9.67.
- 1865- + Official log, etc,1865-67; + Crew List, 28.7.68, for next foreign/
-1868 * ML, Sydney, MSS 2344, Box YV1132; + Box Y 4490. /voyage.

- STRONGHOLD, HMS/destroyer. With tug St Just, towed Vendetta, q.v. from
- 1942 Singapore.Tow handed over to Ping Wo at Batavia? /-45.RAN.V.I
 - ** Stronghold sunk,2.3, south of Java +Account in Aust in War 1939-

- SUCCESS**, HMS/frigate, 28 guns, Jas STIRLING: Plym- Mauritius-**Syd**- HTn-
 1826- exploration to Swan River & KGS (Currency Lass partly in co), rtn
 -1827 Examination of Bateman's Bay from Syd, then-Pt Essington-India
 1829- same, Wm JERVOISE: Madras- HTn-Syd- NZ-Syd- Swan R- India
 -1830 + Capt's + Masters' logs, 1826-31 * AJCP reels 5754, 6307, 1623-24
 + Remark Book, 6.2.26 - 8.8.1827, by Captain Stirling; (AJCP, idc),
 * RN Hydro, (as below), Vol.107; + copy, WA Maritime Museum.
 + Remarks, 6.2.26 - 8.2.27, by Mr R Kilroy, Master RN. /-ing, idc.
 * RN Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Eng. Vol.70, Ba.2. + AJCP film-
 +Stirling's letter, 18.4.27, +narrative, to Gov Darling * ML + copy, BL
 +Visit of Chas Fraser Colonial Botanist to Swan R, 1827, Perth, 1906.
 +Remarks, 1828-29, inc voyage, HTn-Syd * RN Hydro, + AJCP, idc.
 +Journal by Mid.Thomas Robert Keppel, RN * photocopy in BL, WA
 +See HMS Cruiser re assistance, after grounding Swan R, 1829-30
 1839 schooner, 96t, of Syd. Trading voyage, Sydney to Melbourne.
 +Account pub in * Every Saturday, 1902, + copy, RHSV, MS 000607.
 1843 emigrant ship, L.KEEN: London to Swan River, WA, 22.3.1843.
 " Driven ashore off Fremantle, 11 April, & subsequently refloated.
 + Extracts of Chief Mate's log, pub. in * Inquirer, WA, 26.4.1843.
 1848 emigrant ship, 62t, G.ABLETT: Driven ashore off Adelaide, 6.4./
 " + Reports in * Adelaide Observer, 8 & 22 Apr 1848. /& refloated
 1852-58 same. Bought by Vic Gov't, as a prison hulk for Hobson's Bay.
 1870's- ditto. Sold by Gov't to entrepreneurs, who fitted her out as a
 -1930's "convict transport" for museum display round the world. Seen/
 +Bateson, C., * The Convict Ships, 1787-1868, (1959, etc)/by millions
 +Harries, JC, * History of the Convict Hulk Success, (Leeds, 1900).
 +Printed catalogue of exhibits re reputed convict ship "Success",
 & its world tour * William Salt Library, Stafford, Eng, 253/8/68
 1879 same? + FO General correspondence with France * AJCP PRO3621
- SUEVIC**, TSS, 1253t, of White Star Line, which became troop transport A29;
 1914-15 War service. + Various accounts * ML, MSS's 958, & 1365 + DOC/
 1915 same. + Further 1915 records * ML, MSS 900 + DOC 1298. /1293.
 1916-17 + ditto, 1916-17 * ML, MSS 1031; + ditto, 1917 * ML, MSS 1536.
- SUFFOLK**, 1794-98, HMS. India & East Indies? * AJCP PRO reels, 1608-09.
 1862 ship? **Melbourne**, April, to London, June; /Micro MS 544.
 + Journal, April - June, by George Denton * ATL, Wellington, /
 1863 same? ship. London/Gravesend, c. 22.6, to Melbourne, c. 9.9;
 + Diary, 22.6 - 9.9, by Edward Charlwood * LTL, Melb, MS 11104
 1865 ditto?, Captain W.H. MERRIMAN: Melbourne to London;
 + Diary, incl pencil sketches, by William Cannon * ANMM, Syd.
 1870 same? Voyage to Australia (Melbourne?); / MS 12205.
 + Diary, Mar- Sep, by Isaac Henry Nutman * LTL, Melb, copy, /
 1908- TSS, 7573t, of Federal Steam Navigation Company. UK-Aust trade
 -1910 + c. 4 Official logs, 1908-10, lodged at Adelaide # AA, S Aust, D13
 1914 ditto. Fitted out as troop transport A 23 at Bris. Part of convoy
 to Suez, Oct-Nov 1914. +See A1-72, at end of A's; + ML, MSS 2939
 1950 Brit MV, 11145t; to S Aust. + c.1 Official log, ex Ad. * Ref # above.

- SUHAILI**, yacht/ketch. Falmouth, Eng, 14.6.1968, to Falmouth, 22.4.1969.
 1968- First ever single-handed, non-stop, circumnavigation of world;
 -1969 + Knox-Johnston, Robert, * A World of My Own, (Lon, 1969, etc)
- SULPHUR**, HMS, 8 guns, WT.DANCE: Plymouth, c7.2 - CGH- Swan River, 8.6,
 1829- to found colony in WA. Hired transport *Parmelia*, qv, often in co.
 -1832 Supporting Swan River settlement, incl voyage to HTn for food,
 1831-32, and return to England with Captain Stirling, late 1832:
 + Captain's logs, 1828 -32 * PRO London; + AJCP PRO reel 5755;
 + Log, 25.11.28 - 30.6.31, by William Preston * ML, **Syd**, A 447;
 + Remark books, 1828-30 * RN Hydro, Eng, Vol.71, Ba.3; + AJCP, idc.
 1835-36 HMS/sloop. Pacific surveys, etc, under Capt F W Beechey RN.
 1836- same, Edw. BELCHER: Circumnavigation, mainly surveying in the
 -1842 Pacific, inc NW coast of America, Hawaii, Tahiti, Tonga, Fiji, New
 Ireland, PNG; + naval operations, China, Dec'40-Nov'41. Starling, qv, in co.
 + Capt's + Masters' + Ships logs, 1835-42 * AJCP reels 5755-6, 2901, 4456, 5773
 + Belcher, Edward, * Narrative of a Voyage Around the World
 in HMS Sulphur, 1836-1842, (Two volumes), (London, 1843).
 + Diary, 1835-40, by R Hinds, naturalist, 2v; + Journal, 1836-41, by
 G. Barclay, 3 vols * Brit. Museum, Natural Hist; + copy of last, Kew
 + Diary, 28.3 - 25.8.37, by F.G. Simpkinson, 2 vols * ML, A 3343;
 + HMS Sulphur at California, 1837 & 1839, ed by RA Pierce, being
 accounts by Captain Belcher & Mid. FG. Simpkinson, (SF, 1969);
 + Meteorological log, 1837 * Royal Society, London, MA 84.
- SULTANA**, 1850, bark, 496t, D.MAINLAND?: Lon, 23.3 - Plym-Adelaide, 26.7;
 1851 same barque, D.MAITLAND: London, 24.4 - Plym-Adelaide, 8.8;
 1852 ditto, etc. Plymouth, 21.6 - Adelaide, 7.10, again with migrants;
 + Papers, etc re voyages * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1850;/1851;/1852
 1854 ship, 1316t, of White Star Line, DC.TAYLOR: Liv, 13.9 - **Melb**, 13.12, /
 +Letter by Geo. Truscott * RHSV, copy, MS 000054. /with 381 migrants.
 1859 ship/CT, 775t, A.SHARP: Plym, 29.5 - Fremantle, 19.8, with 224/
 +Journal by Surgeon Henry Richardson * BL, 3481A/L. /male prisoners.
 +Precis in J.F. Mortlock's * Experiences of a Convict, published 1865, 1965.
- SUMMER CLOUD**, SV, 698t, of Lon?, Wm LABISTON: Lon, 16.8 - **Sydney**- San
 1860- Francisco - Sydney - Hong Kong - London, 5.3.63? /Box YV 537
 -1863 + Official log, 1860-63? + Articles of Agreement * ML, MSS 2344/
 1864- same, of Leith, BARNETSON: Leith, 19.12-Melb-Valp'o-Shields, 18.1
 -1866 + Official log, 1864-66 + Articles of Agreement * ML, ditto, YV 540
- SUMNER**, barque, 695t, D.FOREMAN: Plymouth, 6.5 - Adelaide, 22.8, with/
 1857 +Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1857. /migrants
- SUNBEAM**, yacht? owned by Lord Brassey before steam yacht below built.
 1862- aux. topsail schooner, 532t, of RYS, (b.1874): Made first circum-
 -1896? -navigation via St of Magellan-Tahiti- Hawaii- Japan- HK- Suez,
 in 1876-77; to India & Aust, 1886-87; & again in Aust, 1895-96.
 +Log, Yokohama- Sing-Suez- Eng, 1877, by FH Freer * ML, A7144
 +Brassey, Lord * Voyages & Travels, 1862-94, Lon, 1895, 2 vols.
 +Brassey, Lady * A Voyage in the Sunbeam, (inc an abstract log,

from Cowes, 6.7.76 - Cowes, 26.5.77), Lon, 1878, etc., 11 editions, & random extracts, 28.2.76-15.5.77 * A Book of Sea Journeys, 1981
 + ditto * The Last Voyage to India & Aust. in Sunbeam, Lon 1889
 + Brassey, Earl * Sunbeam, RYS Voyages... in many waters... (1917)



The steam yacht Sunbeam of the Royal Yacht Squadron, 1876.

SUNDA, ship?, 1473t, Jas. T. BRAGG: London - Brisbane, Moreton Bay, 24.9;
 1863 + See * Generation, Vol. 3, No. 3, journal of the Gen. Soc. of Qld.
 1865 same? Voyage to or from Aust (Brisbane?). /OM 82-6.
 + Ship's paper * Southern Cross, 23.3-23.5, ed by R'd Hews * OL/

Sunk by a Whale. The "Essex", q.v., has had all the publicity, but there were others as well, e.g.: "Ann Alexander", "Kathleen", and "Lucette".

SUNNY SOUTH, 1859, Am. clipper, 703t. Sold at Cuba - became Emanuela, q.v.

SUNSHINE, bark?, 314t? Maiden voyage to **Melb**, inc case of mutiny, 10.1.57
 1856-57 + Diary, 6.11 - 27.1, by Thomas Pearce * LTL, MS 9904, + copy

SUPERB, ship, 353t, John BISCOE: Liv, 19.9 - HTn - **Syd**, 24.2, w. pass & merch
 1837- + Diary by Thomas Sutcliffe Mort * NL, Canberra, copy, MS 3308
 -1838 + Account? * ML, MSS 1676 (may be same); + SAG Syd, same? ref.
 1840 barque, 635t, SHANNON: Melb/Syd, 30.1 - NZ - Melb. /MSS 942.
 + Diary - letter, of 15.1.40? by Rev. Joseph Orton, passenger * ML./
 1870 clipper? ship. Melb - London. /came out in Victory, q.v., 1863)
 + Log, + Remarks, by Alex B. Blythe * ML, Syd, B1142. (pass, who/
 same? vessel. Voyage, UK to Melbourne. /MS 1105.
 + Issues of * Superb Gazette, published onboard, 17.6-24.9 * NL./
 1880 ditto? To or from Aust. + Superb Gazette, + part of diary, at ref #
 1881- same? Melb, Oct - London, Feb. /St Margarets Bay, Dover, Eng.
 -1882 + passenger's log. * c/o Robin S Craig, The Anchorage, Bay Hill./
 1882 ditto, etc. + Diary of passenger, 1882 * Lubbock Papers, NMM, LUB.
 1883- same, etc. + Diary, 1883-84, by Mrs Berridge, + Photo onboard;
 -1884 # above 1880, and 1883-84 references in # NMM, UK, BGY/1/2.
 1885-86 same? Voyage to or from Aust. + Account? * ML, MSS 488.
 Late 19th ditto?. Capt JONES: Melb - Lon. via C Horn. /*LTL, MS 9096.
 Century + Journal, 3.5 - 23.7 (no yr), by Caroline Le Souef, (or Cotton)/

SUPPLY, HMS/brig/armed tender, 170t, Lt HL.BALL, RN, of First Fleet, q.v.
 1787- Voyage from Portsmouth in company with First Fleet, incl. HMS
 -1792 "Sirius", q.v., until "Supply" proceeded ahead of the mainbody on
 25.11.87 with Commodore Phillip & party. Arrived Botany Bay,
 18.1.88, & went on to Port Jackson, 25.1, a day ahead of the fleet;
 + Logs for independent passage, 28.11.87-19.1.88; & for voyages,
Syd - NI-Syd, 14 Feb-20 Mar; + Syd - LHI - Syd, 7-25 May 1788,
 reproduced in * Voyage of Gov Phillip to Botany Bay, 1789; 1970.
 + For passage, Syd - LHI - NI, 5 to 13 Mar 1790, see "Sirius", in co.
 + For voyage, Syd, 17.4.90 - Norfolk Island - Batavia (& return),
 see journal of Lieut P.G. King, passenger to Java * NL, MS 70.
 + For the brigs return to England via Cape Horn, see log/journal,
 26.11.91 - 20.4.92, filed with Royal Marine correspondence, in
 * PRO Lon, ADM 1/3824, pp 114-135; & 51/4360; + AJCP PRO 412.
 Gen Refs: + Remark Book, 1787-92, by Mr David Blackburn & Lieut H Ball,
 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Vol. 69, Ba-1; + to be filmed by AJCP.
 + Letters, 1785-95, by Mr David Blackburn, RN * AJCP M reel 971,
 reproduced in * Blackburn's Isle, by Derek Neville, Suffolk, 1975
 1794- HMS / (not same as above - this an ex American merchant ship,
 -1797 built of black birch), & commanded by Lieut William KENT, RN:-
 Plymouth, 4.2.95 - Teneriffe - Rio - Syd, 7.9.95, for service in NSW.
 Voyages to NI, 1795-96; & to NI & CGH, 1796-97, returning with
 livestock. Ship condemned, Aug 1797; used as a hulk 'til 1803?
 + Captain's logs, 1794 - 99?; + Master's log, 1794 - 96 * PRO Lon;
 + copies on AJCP PRO reels 5777 & 1618. /25 Oct-21 Dec 1796.
 + See HMS Reliance, w. whom in co for trip out, 1795, & NI - CGH./
 1851- schooner. Three voyages, Sydney to Gilbert Islands, and return
 -1852 + Logs, 17.10.51 - 9.12.52, held by Mr C. Douglas Smith, Glenbrook/
 + copies of above log-books? (or further item?) * ML, MSS 1805.
 1868 USS/man of war. Service in the Pacific + Log/journal * PMB 386.

SURAT, 1864, iron ship, c1000t, DUNLOP: London - Downs, 20.6 - Auck, 4.10
 # 1873- same. JOHNSON: Gravesend, 28.9, for Dunedin with 271 migrants
 -1874 Wrecked on rock off Catlins River, south of Otago Harbour, 1 Jan.
 ** + Accounts of voyages, & loss * White Wings, V.I. by H Brett, 1924
 + Account of wreck * Coasts of Treachery, by E. Grayland, NZ, 1963
 # 1872- SS, 2758t, of P & O. Voyage for or from Aust. /MS 1872-73 P.
 -1873 + Diary of circumnavigation, partly in Surat, by CL Denton * ATL/
 1874 same? + FO General correspondence with France * AJCP 3612-13.

SURGE, ship, 550t, WE.MAURICE: London, 22.1 - Plym - Adelaide, 1.6, with/
 1852 + Papers, etc re voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1852. /migrants

Surgeons' Journals and Medical Journals, Logs & Diaries, etc.

Many of these records of convict and immigrant voyages have, fortunately, survived. The originals are generally to be found in the PRO London, under series ADM 101 and MT 32. Most of the relevant journals have been microfilmed under the AJCP project. References to such records, held in Australasian libraries, are listed under individual ship entries.

These Medical Journals, kept by ship's surgeon superintendents recorded the illnesses of convicts and passengers, including a description of the symptoms, treatment, date of discharge, cure or death, & a final column for miscellaneous remarks or happenings.

With regard to Matrons' Diaries, q.v, these workbooks record the single female emigrants, brought out to Aust by the British Ladies' Female Emigrant Society, in the Matron's charge. The diaries also document the behaviour of the women, incidents of the voyage, classes in reading, writing scripture & needle work, and the trials & tribulations of the Matron. Known examples in State Archives Offices are catalogued here, and it is possible that additional Matrons' Diaries could be found amongst the voluminous Immigration Correspondence in our various State PRO's & Archives.

Surgeons' or Medical journals in HM Ships in Australian & New Zealand waters, particularly in the period 1856 - 80, have also been copied by AJCP, in the series M 708 - 712, and are generally included in this list.

SURPRISE/SURPRIZE, ship/CT, 400t, of the Second Fleet, Nicholas ANSTIS:

- 1790 P'tsm'th, 19.1-CGH-Syd, 26.6, w. 218 male pris. Discovered Montagu/Transports Scarborough and Neptune, q.v, in company. /Island enroute. +Refs in * NSWHR.I + HRA.I + The Convict Ships, by Chas Bateson, 1959, etc
- 1794 same ship/CT, 429t, Patrick CAMPBELL: Spithead- Rio- Syd, 15.10, with 23 male & 60 female convicts. Attempted mutiny? enroute. +Letters by John Grant, who discovered the plot, from Rio & NSW, * Scottish Records Office, Seafield Muniments, 6D 248/351/7 etc. +Papers re attempted conspiracy aboard * AONSW, 5/1156 No.13; +Letters, 1794-96, (1st of 23.4.94 written onboard) by TF Palmer, * orig. Manchester Coll, Oxford; + copy, NL, MS 760-1, +AJCP M391 + Palmer, TF, * A Narrative of the Sufferings of TF Palmer and W Skirving during Voyage to NSW, 1794 aboard Surprise,.... (1797). + Narrative of voyage by John Walton * ML, Sydney, MSS 1071; + Earnshaw, J * Thomas Muir, Scottish Martyr, (Cremorne, 1959), + See also "Otter", in which Thomas Muir escaped to USA, 1796.
- 1831 PS, 18t. 1st steamboat in Aust. +Letters by Hy G. Smith, principal owner * extracts in Dog Watch, jnl No. 21, of Shiplovers' Soc, Vic.
- 1840 schooner, 30t, John McGREGOR: Chartered by EJ Wakefield from Port Nicholson, 14.5-Wanganui, where entered river, 19.5; & rtn? + Wakefield, EJ, * Adventure in New Zealand, 2 Vols, (Lon, 1845)
- 1881?- labour vessel, SHEARER: Two successive recruiting voyages, -1882 Fiji-New Hebrides-Solomons, & return. / * Fiji Nat. Archives, No37 + Journals, 9 Dec-19 Jul, 1882 + 27 Jul - ?, 1882, by FP Bevan, Gov't Agent/
- 1909 ketch/or tug?, of South Australia. In local coastal & gulf trade? & 1924 + 2 Official logs, 1909 & 1924 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

SURR(EY), ship/CT, 443t, J.PATERSON: Lon, 22.2 - Rio- Syd, 28.7, with 200 m.

- 1814 pris, 36 of whom died; also Capt, Surg'n, 2 Mates, 4 soldiers & 3 seamen, all of typhus - ship quarantined. + Remarks re deaths, by Ass't Surg'n Redfern, of Board of Enquiry, based on ship's & Surgeon's journals, * H.R.A. Series I, volume 8. + Papers re "Surrey I" * AONSW, 4/1731.
- 1816- same, Thomas RAINE: London- Cork, 14.7- Rio - Sydney, 20.12.16,
- 1817 with 150 male pris; & return - Batavia - Calcutta - Brazil - Lon; +Log, 2.7.16 - 21.6.18, by W'm S. Edwardson * ML, MSS A 2044;

+Journal, Rio, 26.9.16, to Syd, by Allan Cunningham * ML, A1744

- 1818-19 same, etc. Lon/Eng, 17.10 - Rio-Syd- HTn, 17.3, w. 150 male pris
- # 1822-23 ditto, etc. Lon- P'tsm'th, 5.10 - HTn-Syd, 6.3, with 156 male pris. + Surgeons' journals, 1818-19, & 1822-23 * AJCP PRO reels 3210.
- # 1820- same, etc. Lon, 27.3- Downs- St Helens, 1 of W, 3.4 - Funchal- Rio,
- 1821 27.5 -HTn- Syd, 24.9.20, then- Valparaiso- Pitcairn- Syd, 31.5.21 + Anon. journal, 27.3-21.6 (ceases after leaving Rio), inc "Crossing the Line" ceremony, 12.5 * mfm copy in JL Cumpston Papers, NL + Journal, 27.3-18.9.20 by Rev. R. Mansfield * ML, B943 + CY1533 + Journal, 27.3.20-30.5.21 + sketches by Edw Dobson * ML, A131; + Capt Raine's "Narrative of visit to Pitcairn" * Aust Magazine, 1821 + Letters, 1820 - 22, by Surgeon David Ramsay * ML, MSS 564
- 1821- ditto, etc. Syd, 4.9-Macquarie I, to land gang & returned Syd, 6.12
- 1822 then Syd, 15.2 - Bahia- Lon, 3.7.22, with Gov Macquarie & party + Abstract of journal, 1821-22 * NL, MS 825. (+See ref#). /A775 + Journal of voyage home, by Gov. Macquarie * NL, MS 3207, &/
- 1829 same, Chas KEMP: Lon, 11.8 - HTn, 14.12, with 199 male convicts
- 1829- bark, 347t, DACRE: Trading, Syd, 9.4 - NZ - Launceston- Syd, 19.3
- 1830 + Notes/diary by Alfred Kennerley * State Archives, Tas, NP/ (+ See also "Herefordshire", 1827 - 28), + Ref. below. / 29/2.
- 1831 ship/CT, C.KEMP: Lon/P'tsm'th, 17.7- Syd, 26.11, with 199 m. pris
- 1832-33 bark/CT, 363t, VEALE: Cork, 5.11 - Syd, 9.3, with 141 fem. pris
- 1832-33 ship/CT, C.KEMP, as in 1814: Lon, 4.12- HTn, 7.4, w. 204 m. pris
- 1834 same, etc, 461t. Lon- Plymouth, 7.4 - Syd, 17.8, with 260 male pris
- 1836 ditto, Geo. SINCLAIR: Cork, 9.1-Syd, 17.5, w. 299 m. pris + migrants
- 1840 same, etc. Lon, 1.4 - Downs - Syd, 13.7, with 213 female convicts.
- 1842 ditto, Hy NAYLOR: Lon-Downs, 5.4- CGH- HTn, 11.8, w. 253 m. pris + Surgeons' journals, 1829 - 42 CT voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3211.
- 1909 SS, 5455t, of Federal Steam Nav Co. Voyage to S Aust; /D13.
- 1954-55 Brit merch ship, to S Aust + Off. logs, 1909, 1954, 1955 * AA, SA/

Surveys. Their are two distinct types of marine surveys, namely:-

Hydrographic surveys, or the charting of coastlines & oceans, of which there are many examples in this list, e.g: Bathurst, Bayonnaise, Dart, Beagle, Edith, Fantome, Fly, Geranium, Investigation, Investigator, Lady Rowena, Lusitania, Meda, Mermaid, Myrmidon, Penguin, Rambler, Samoa, Salamander, Sandfly, Stork, Sylvia, Waterwitch, etc. + See also Discoveries, +Whaleboat survey, Cape Leeuwin to Cape Riche, incl KGS, in 1877, by Staff Commander W E Archdeacon, RN * Documents in NMM, Greenwich, OD 64. +Narrative, NE Qld exped, 1873, by E Dalrymple in hired cutter * ditto, OD 82.

The other form of survey is the detailed inspection of a vessel for seaworthiness, etc. There are a few cases, e.g. Ambassador, Andreta, & Cockatrice, and others, mainly from the collection in the Royal Hist. Society of Victoria (RHSV), re insurance surveys, or Statements of General Average, etc, for ships damaged by weather, groundings & collisions, etc. For reports of ships condemned by surveys, see: Brodick Bay, Clyde, Doris, Lady Wellington, Lutterworth, & Rosalia, etc. See also vessels under Hulks entry.

SUSAN, ship/CT, 572t, S.ADDISON: Lon, 10.3- Madeira-Syd, 8.7, w. 292 m. pris

- 1834 + Diary, 21.2 - 11.7, by Lt Hy Gunton, i/c Guard * ML, Syd, A 2892 + copies of same, * LTL, Melb, H 16555; + RHSV, 4072, Box 11/8.

- (SUSAN) + Journal, (beginning & end missing), by Lt HyWm Bunbury *NL/
(cont) + Surgeon's journal # AJCP PRO reel 3211. /Canberra, MS 4041.
1835- same/as bark, Hy NEATBY: Lon/Portsmouth, 16.10 - Sydney, 7.2,
-1836 with 294 male convicts + Surgeon's journal # AJCP PRO reel 3211.
1837 ditto, etc. Lon-Spithead, 5.8 - HTn, 21.11, w. 293 m. pris. + Jnl * ditto.
1842 same, etc. Lon- Plymouth, 24.4 - HTn, 24.7, with 297 male pris.
Equalling record passage of only 92 days, set by the CT, British/
+ Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3211. /Sovereign in 1840-41
1838- Two migrant voyages to NSW: The first by a vessel of 557 tons,
-1839 under Captain Payne or Hayne: Londonderry, 19.10 - Sydney, 1.2.
2nd ship, Capt Neatby, as above: Plymouth, 8.12 - Sydney, 10.3;
+ Surgeon's journals, for one or both trips * AJCP PRO reel 3214.
+ Copy of Surgeon's journal, for first voyage * AONSW, 4/4698.1
+ Soc Aust Genealogists' ref, PR4/8388, (may be same as above)
+ See also "Unidentified" migrant ship, from Londonderry, 1838.
- SUSANNE, German brig, 250t, MOLLER: Capetown, 6.10 - Auckland, 27.11, w/
1862 + Precip of passage * WhiteWings, V.2, by H Brett. /84 Brit pass.
- SUSQUEHANNA, USS/steam frigate, flagship? of USN squadron commanded
1852- by Commodore M.C. Perry, on exped to Japan to conclude treaty.
-1854 Frigate Mississippi, sloops Plymouth, q.v. & Saratoga, etc, in co.
+ "Narrative of the Expedition.....", by FL Hawks and published
by order of the US Congress, (Washington, 1856; and NY, 1952),
incl observations made chiefly onboard the frigate Mississippi;
+ Perry, MC, The Japan Expedition, from personal journal, (1968)
+ Williams, FW, * A Journal of the Perry Expedition to Japan, by
SW Williams, First Interpreter of expedition, (Yokohama, 1910).
+ With Perry in Japan: the Diary of Edward Yorke McCauley, pub
by Princeton University Press, 1942. (may be in Mississippi?).
- SUSSEX full - rigged? ship, on a voyage from London to Melbourne;
1859 + Diary by J.F. Hayward * LTL, Melbourne, copy, MS 11578.
1862 same?, to Aust. + Letter by Rev. Joseph Teague * LTL, MS 10694
1866 ditto? Eng - CGH - Melb?, with migrants. (See Yorkshire for rtn)
+ Duncan, ST * Journal of a Voyage to Aust, Edinburgh, 1869, 1884
1874 same?, Capt STRAP: London, 18.4 - Port Chalmers, 16.7, with 496/
+ Brief precis of passage * WhiteWings, V.1 by Brett. /immigrants
1911-13, SS, 5474t, of Federal Steam Nav Co. Voyages to or incl Adelaide
& 1922 + 3 Official logs, for 1911, 1913 & 1922 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
- SUTIL, Spanish schooner. Exploration of Strait of Fuca, etc. Mexicana in co.
1792 + A Spanish Voyage to Vancouver and the North-west Coast of
America, 1792, translation & intro by C Jane, (London, 1930)
- SUTLEJ, SS, 4194t, of P & O Line. On Lon-Suez- Colombo- Melb -Syd service
1886-87 + Ship's paper, Sutlej Times, 30.11-28.12, + Supp, 4.1 * ML, 910.42 S
- SUTTON, HMS/minesweeper/survey ship, 800t. Surveys Egyptian & Libyan
1939 coasts, 9.7-19.8 + Journal of Mid.WG. Wright RAN * See HMS Malaya

- SUVA, SS, 2229t, of AUSN Company. Mainly in the coastal trade to N. Qld.
1912-15 + 5 Official logs, 1912-15 * Aust Archives, Queensland, BP 200
1915- Requisitioned by the Admty for service in the Red Sea, 19.7.1915,
-1919 + Precip of War service * Official Hist of Aust in War, V.9: RAN, Jose.
Returned to Aust, 1919; & temporarily in RAN, 23.6.19 - 12.8.19, to take
Adm Jellicoe on inspection of PNG. + RN logs, 1915-19 * PRO, Lon?; + RAN/
1920- Back in AUSN service, & resumed Aust- Fiji trade. /log * AA, Syd?
-1928 + 14 Official logs, 1920-28, when sold. * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2.
1941- SS, 4873t, of WR Carpenter, Suva. War service and Pacific trade;
-1962 + 42 Official logs, 1941- 62 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290 & 989
+ Official log; Port Moresby, 15.9.44 - Cairns, 28.1.45 * Aust Arch, Qld, BP188
+ 4 Official logs, 1951, 1955 - 57 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

SWAINBY, 1952-53, Brit SS, 6743t; to S Aust + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

SWALLOW, East India Packet, 384t, John SUARD: England - Sydney - China
1799-1801 + E I Company ledger, 1799-1801, * India Office Records, Lon.
1802-04 Brit. "Letter of Marque" (privateer) + See French whaler "Hero"
c1830's HM Brig. + See barque "South Australian", which brig became.
1920 car ferry/or coaster? (may be barge, 19t, of Hobart); Voyages to/
+ 3 Official logs, 1920 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. /from Sydney.

SWAN, HMAS/TB Destroyer + Account of war service. + See Aust Destroyers
1916-19 + Logs (inc subsequent years, & other HMAS Swan's) * AA, Syd.

SWANBROOK, MV, 4956t, of Westralian Farmers Transport Ltd. Voyages to/
1952.1956 + 3 Official logs * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /South Aust.

SWANHILL, ditto? to South Aust. + 3 Official logs, 1952, 1954 * AA, SA, D13
1952-55? + Official log, 5.12.53-12.12.55? ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528

SWANRIVER, 1953-54, Brit MV, 9637t; to SA + 4 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

SWANSTREAM, ditto? to S Aust + 4 Official logs, 1953, 1955-6 * AA, SA, D13
1953, 1955-56 + Official log, 15.10.55-22.4.56 ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP528

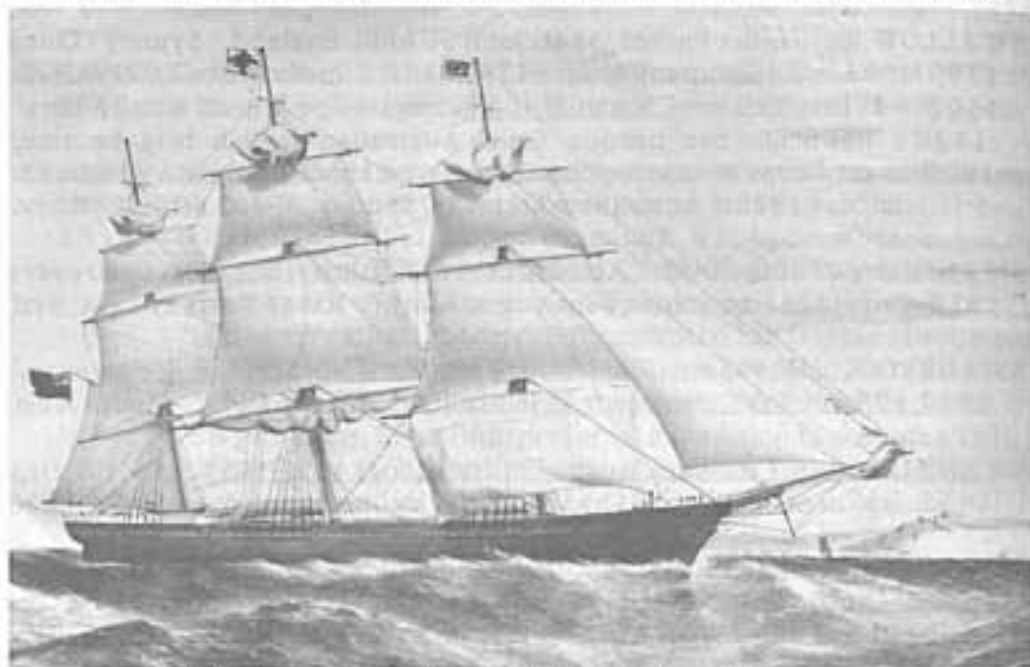
SWANVALLEY, MV, 4970t, of Westralian Farmers Ltd. Voyages to S Aust.
1951, 1953, 1955 + 3 Official logs; 1 for each year * Aust. Arch, SA, D13

SWARTENHONDT, Dutch merchant ship, 5084t, under Aust wartime control
1942- + Official log, 14.5.42 - 13.11.42 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 290
-1943 + Official log, 13.11.42 - 14.5.43 ex Newcastle * - ditto - , SP 458

SWIPT, HMS, P. HAYWARD: E Indies/China; & passage, Canton- Eng, w. 40 of
1793- HMS Providence crew. + Master's log, 1793-95 * AJCP PRO, 1618-19;
-1798 - Wilson, E * A Memoir of Capt Peter Heywood, ex Bounty, Lon 1832
1849- HMS/brig, 10 guns, W. ALDHAM: Kingston, Ireland, c.9.7 - HTn, /
-1851 + Master's log, 1849 - 51 * AJCP PRO reel 4457. /c. 29.10.
+ 5 Remark Books, 1849 - 51 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng; + AJCP idc.
+ Journal by William Smith O'Brien, Irish exile * National Library, Dublin,
& Extracts published in * Hearts of Exile, by P Adam-Smith, (Melb, 1986);

+TF Meagher, "Song in Exile", written aboard, 20.7.49 * NL, Ireland; + M2041;
1860 + Another HMS Swift in Pacific, inc Hawaii, 1860 + Logs * PRO Lon

SWIFTSURE, same ship as 1866?, Captain Hy PRYCE: Melb - Dartmouth, 4.8
1857 + Precis of passage by JF Mortlock in * Experiences of a Convict/
1857 ditto? Plymouth, c.15.10 - Melbourne, c.22.12. /pub, 1864, 1965.
+ Diary of voyage by Frederick Dodge * LTL, Melb, MS 11530.
1866 clipper ship, 1326t, of Messrs R & H Greens' Blackwall Line, Lon.
Plymouth, c 23.9 - Melb, c 20.12, including some fast daily runs
+ Letter by Louisa Geoghegan, referred to in * The Governesses
by Pat Clarke, (1985) - from FMCES records now in the Fawcett
Library, City of London Polytechnic, & copied by AJCP in 1963
+ Brief report in * the Melbourne Argus, late December, 1866.
1867? + A similar voyage account may also be in the FMCES papers?



The clipper ship Swiftsure, of 1326 tons, circa 1866.

SWINGER, HMS/gunboat, 430t. Aust Station, incl. policing labour trade in
1884- PNG waters, c1884 - arrested "Forest King", N.Hebrides, 1889, 1885
-1891 + RN logs, 1884 - 91 * PRO Lon; (not AJCP?); +1885 copy in UH;
+ See HM ships Calliope, Diamond, Nelson, & Opal for periods in company.

SWITZERLAND, ship, 640t, D.DOHERTY: Liverpool, 16.6 - Adelaide, 12.9, w/
1856 + Papers re voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1856. /migrants.

SWORDFISH, barque, 345t, CUNDY: Two round voyages, London - **Auckland**
1858, 1859 + Precis of each passage * White Wings, Vol.2, by Hy Brett
1869- schooner, of HTn?, SW. JOHNSON: In Tasmanian, & coastal trade?
-1870 + Log, 1869 -70 * State Archives of Tasmania, Hobart, NS 614/5
1881- same? /sch/brigantine, 111t, JH.HURSBURGH: Trading between
-1882 Hobart & NZ; and Adelaide - **Newcastle 'ti** wrecked nr Flinders I
** +Log, 5.8.81-26.4.82, by Jas A Roper, Mate * Tas Arch, NP 29/15.

SYBIL, 1896-97, labour vessel of Qld. Recruiting voyage, 2.11.96 - 29.1.97.
1898-99 Further recruiting voyage, Qld to SW Pacific, 4.10.98 - 26.1.98
+ Diaries by Sydney Mercer-Smith, Govt Agent * Oxley Library, OM 76-4
1901 same? Trading or recruiting voyage: Maryborough, 26.6.1901-
-Townsville, 14.11.01. + Official log * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 205.

SYBILLE, HMS. (captured French La Sybille?). Indian Ocean & East Indies?
1796-1801 + Masters' logs, 1796-1801 * AJCP PRO reels, 1625, & 1622-23.
1866 HMS? Voyage or service in the Pacific. (+ See also "Sibylla");
+ FO Gen. correspondence with France * AJCP PRO reels 3606-7.

SYDENHAM, barque, 1063t, MILLAR: Two voyages, Eng - Auck, then Eng-/
1880- + Brief precis of passages * White Wings, V.1 by Brett. /Lyttelton
-1882 + Journal by J Ellis of 1881 return voyage from Auck to England,
* ATL, MS Papers 1234. (part of round world trip. See Waimate)

SYDNEY, HMAS/cruiser, GLOSSOP: Convoy duty, inc action with "Emden", qv.
1914 -RAN logs * AA, Syd. + See also ML, MSS 685, Afric, Ayesha, & A1
1914- Further accounts of war service * ML, MSS's 1910, & 2740 - 41.
-1918 + Accounts of action v. Emden, 1914, & 2 incidents in N Sea, 1916-7;
* Official History of Aust in War, 1914-18: RAN, Vol.9, by AW Jose
1922- same. Service in Australian waters, Noumea and New Hebrides.
-1923 + Journal, 14.1.22-2.8.24, by Mid.HM Burrell RAN (later VAdm Sir
Henry), includes RN service in HM ships "Caledon", & "Malaya",
* held by RANC Library, Jervis Bay, ACT. + RAN logs in AA, Syd.
1940- HMAS/cruiser, JA. COLLINS: War service in Med. Sea + rtn to Aust
-1941 - Diary, 22.4.40 - 10.2.41, by Stoker JE James, pub in * Naval Hist
Review, journal of NHS, Aust, New Series, V.10, No.1 & 2, Mar & Jun 1989)
1941 - Account of service * Aust in War, 1939-42, V.1: RAN, by G H Gill;
** Also, for final action & loss of HMAS Sydney, see SMS Kormoran
-1943- Br merch ship? Voyages from Syd. + Official log, 18.11.43-31.12.45;
-1945 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290. + See also "Sidney"; + Photo, p.196.

SYDNEY BELL(E), labour vessel, DILLAMORE: Recruiting voyage from Fiji
1895- to New Hebrides & Solomons, and return; /Archives, Fiji, No.63
-1896 -Journal, 7.9-24.2 (part missing), by F Otway, Govt Agent * Nat./
1900 same? Recruiting voyage from Queensland? /Library, OM 76-4
-Diary, 9.2-9.7, by Sydney Mercer-Smyth, Gov't Agent * Oxley/

SYDNEY COVE, ship, of Calcutta, Guy S.HAMILTON: Bengal, 10.11, for **Syd**
1796- Leaking in gales off VDL, and beached at Preservation I, 8.2.97;
-1797 - Accounts in * HRA, Series 1, Vol.2: + An Account of the English
Colony in NSW, V.2, by Collins, Lon 1802, etc. + Ref? in * SAG, Syd.
* Narrative of the Shipwreck of Capt Hamilton..., * HRNSW, Vol.3.
-Ship's Protest, 1797 * AONSW, Judge Advocate Records, 5/1162.

SYDNEY GRIFFITHS, sailing vessel, J.COWTAN: Port Fairy, for Lon. Met a
1851 hurricane in Indian Ocean, 21.3, & put into Port Louis for repair;
+ Capt's letter, 31.3 in Melb Age, 14.7.51; + Aust Shipping Record, v19.5 (1988).

SYDNEY PACKET, schooner, 83t, BRUCE: Lost in gale off Moeraki, NZ, 17.7.37
 ** 1837 + Wreck reported in Syd by Captain of Lon whaler "Bombay". q.v.

SYLVAN, ship/barque?, 306t, of Whitby, WR.SMALES: Liv - Montreal - UK.
 1866 + Articles of Agreement only * ML, Sydney, MSS 2344, Box YV-7.

SYLVANUS, schooner, 72t, of HTn, Jas.TAYLOR: Port Albert, Gippsland, 17.6.
 1845 for HTn. Driven ashore at C Lode, VDL, 27.6, by gales. Salvaged;
 ** + Log extracts in SMH, 21.7.45 + Reports, HTn Courier & L. Adv, 9.7.45

SYLVIA, HMS/survey ship. Surveying in the Korean Archipelago; /DRY/
 1876-78 + Journal, 1876-78, by Sub-Lieut Edward Helby RN * NMM, /

SYMMETRY, ship/bark, 346t, Edw. FRENCH: Lon, 17.6 - Bahia - Adelaide, 9.11;
 1848 + Journal by steerage pass, SE Roberts, inc signals * NL, MS 3272.

SYRIA, ship? Calcutta, 13.3, with 180 Indian migrant workers for Fiji.
 1884 Wrecked on Nasilai Reef in May; /Subramia, Uni of Qld, 1979.
 ** + Account of wreck in * The Indo-Fijian Experience, edited by /

SYRINGA, ship, 455t, of Glasgow, John ERSKINE: UK, 16.4 - Sydney & return
 1868 + Official log + Articles, etc * ML, Sydney, MSS 2344, Box Y 4489

**** * ****

TABLE BAY, 1951, merch ship, to South Aust + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

TACOMA?, n.d.(c.1930's), yacht? + See "IACOMA", which may be right name

T. A. COLE, ship? Australia to England. (ship and voyage not identified)
 1856 + Log; + Diary, 30.3.56 - 16.7.56, by Henry Miller * LTL, MS 8532

TAEPIING, British tea clipper, 767t, McKINNON: Races from Foochow to Lon.
 1866-69 in 1866, 1868, & 1869, the first of which she won. + See "Ariel".

TAGLIONI, ship, 339t, Wm BLACK, M & O: London, 20.6 - Adelaide, 13.10.
 1842 + Diary by Thomas D Seymour? * MLSA, Adelaide, D 4803 (L)

TAGUS, 1814-15, HMS/frigate? Pacific, inc Pitcairn I. + See HMS "Briton".

TAHITI, 1913-14, TSS, 7585t, Union SS Co. Syd - NZ - Rarotonga - Tahiti - USA/
 # 1920 same, of Union SS Co of NZ. Sydney - Vancouver service. /run.
 + 8 Official logs, 1913-14, 1920 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. + See Greycliffe.
 # c1918 ditto/transport No.4, G DOORLY: Liv - Panama - NZ, w. 1000 troops;
 + Broad account by Capt Doorly in his book * In the Wake, Melb, 1936. + See Al

TAI KI, junk. HK, 16.6, for W coast USA. Met typhoons - abandoned ship, /
 1974 + Knobl, Kuno, * Tai Ki: To the Point of No Return, (Lon 1976), /8.10.

TAI YIN, SS/MV?/Norwegian merch ship, 7077t. Put into Aust port after /
 1940, etc + Logs held by Wilh. Wilhelmsen Co Archives, Oslo. /Norway fell.

TAIANG, British merchant ship?, ex Hong Kong or Singapore? /290/2.
 1941-42 + Official log, 5.10.41 - 13.2.42 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP/

TAINUI, SS, 516t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. Lon - Santa Cruz - Capetown - /
 1889 + Diary by Ebb Davis * ML, B1532. + See Flora & Barcoo. /-Hobart
 1912 RMS, 9957t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. Lon - Capetown - Wellington /
 + Account, to or from New Zealand? * ML, DOC 2579. /service.

TAITSING, 1866, Brit tea clipper, 815t, NUTSFIELD: Race with 'Ariel', etc, q.v.

TAKADA, SS/HMAT/troopship. Eng, c25.12 - Aust, Feb, w. returning soldiers
 1918- + Souvenir of the voyage, * Australian Imperial Force. The Final
 -1919 Objective, ed. by RM Mazengarb aboard, printed Adelaide, 1919.

TAKAPU, ex RNZN inshore survey launch, 115t or MV/tug, 70t /NZ, M 30.
 1980's + 3 Official logs + Articles + Crew Lists * National Archives of NZ/

TALAWA, SS/C12, 3834t, ex German "Wotan", captured at Newcastle, NSW.
 1914-18 + Precs of service * Official Hist. of Aust in War V.9: RAN, Jose.

TALBOT, HMS/frigate, Sir Th. THOMPSON: Pacific, inc Pitcairn, Tahiti, Line/
 1842- + Captain's logs, 1842-47 * AJCP PRO reel 5774. /Is & Hawaii;
 -1847 + Remark books, 1843, 1845 * RN Hydro Dept, Eng; + AJCP, idc.
 + Letters re Tahiti visit; & dispute w. French * AJCP PRO 3591 & /
 + Surgeons' journal, 1844 - 45 * AJCP PRO reels 3215-16. /3593.
 1864 ship, 847t, JAMES: Lon - Auckland, 21.12, in 141 days, w. 163 pass;
 1866 same, etc, of Lon? Lon, 11.4 - Lyttelton, 1.8, with 31 passengers;
 + Precs of each passage * White Wings V.I, by H Brett, Auck, 1924

TALDORA, SS, 232t, of AUSN Co. Queensland coastal trade; /Qld, BP 200.
 1912-13 + Official log, Rockhampton, 4.11.12 - Brisbane, 2.5.13 * Aust Arch/

TALINGA, SS, 7582t/bulk carrier, of ANL: Aust. coastal trade; /SP 528.
 1956- + 8 Official logs, 1956-62, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AA, Syd, /
 -1963 + 5 Official logs, 1956-63 * AA, Syd, SP 989. + 2 Off. logs, 1959-60 /
 + 2 Official logs, 1961-62 * AA, S Aust, D13. / * AA, Vic, MP 968.

TALUNE, SS, 2087t, of Union SS Co, NZ: Papeete - Cook Islands - Auckland;
 1910 + Account by Capt? AW Pearce * see ref under "Cardigan Castle".
 1932- SS, 2742t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Sydney - Hobart trade;
 -1959 + 51 Official logs * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP2, SP 290 & SP 989.

TAM O'SHANTER, ship, 383t, W Freeman: Eng - S Aust, 26.11; + Letters re
 1836 voyage? by Jim Whit(b)y * See HRR 89, unknown ship, 1879-80.
 1848 barque. Sydney, 29.4, to Rockingham Bay, Qld, 23.5.48, with
 explorer Edmund B Kennedy & party. HMS "Rattlesnake", q.v, in /
 + See also the brig "Freak"; and the schooner "Ariel". /company.

TAMAKI, HMNZS. RNZN shore training establishment, Auckland? /101.
1950-67 + Logs, 1950-67 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Series/

TAMANA, ship?, of Glasgow, Donald MAIN: Lon- Port Chalmers-Valp'o-Lon
1867 + Official log, etc, 17.1 - 2.9.1867 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/19.

TAMAR, HMS/sloop, Sir JG.BREMER: Plymouth, 27.2- Port Praia- CGH- **Syd**,
1824 28.7-24.8, thence to Port Essington, Bathurst & Melville Islands,
to form settlement in N Aust. Countess of Harcourt, & Lady Nelson in co.
+ Captain's logs, 1823-27 * AJCP PRO 5758. /WA.491A/5-7,+ ML, FM4/64
+ Logs, 12.2.24 - 23.8.24; 24.4.25 - 28.12.27, by JS Roe * Battye Library/
+ Ennis, Henry, purser * Remarks On Board HMS "Tamar", limited edition,
Melb, 1983; & previously pub in * The Monthly Magazine, 413-7, (1825).

1832 VDL Govt brig, 130t, BATEMAN: Flinders I-Launceston, *Mar 1832*
same, John BURN: HTn-Port Davey- Macquarie Hbr, May-Jun '32

1833 ditto, BATEMAN: HTn-Port Arthur-SouthPort-MacqHbr, *Mar-Apr*

1835 same, etc? Hobart Town- George Town- Flinders I, *Sep- Oct '35*

+Journal +Papers of Geo. Aug. Robinson (for *Italic* voyage dates),

* ML, A7030; +pub in * Friendly Mission, by N Plomley, 1966, 1971.

+ Account of voyage to Macquarie Hbr, & return, May-Jun 1832:

* Backhouse, J. * A Narrative of a Visit to Aust Colonies, Lon 1843,

+ quoted in * Old Tales of a Young Country, by Marcus Clarke.

1835- PS, 130t, of Hunter R SN Co. Syd - Newcastle- Morpeth service;

-1839 + Financial records & manifests, 1835 - 39 * ML, Syd, MSS 147;

same, etc. + Brief accounts of passages, 1836 & 1839, in diaries of

AB Spark, * orig. in ML; + extracts in * The Respectable Sydney

Merchant A.B. Spark of Tempe, ed. by Abbott & Little, Syd 1976.

+ Lady Franklin also took passage, Newcastle to Sydney, in 1839,

& there may be a narrative in her journal, in SPRI, Cambridge?

1852 ditto. Visit from Sydney to Newcastle, NSW, circa Nov 1852

+ Askew, J. * A Voyage to Aust & NZ, inc. Syd & Newcastle, Lon, 1857

TAMBAR, SS, 456t, of NCSN Company; sold to New Guinea owners in 1919;

1919 + Official log beginning 19.8.1919 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2.

1928 same, of Tas Govt Shipping Service. + 2 Off. logs * AA, Tas, P1196.

1935-39 ditto, now of Wm Holyman & Sons. + 9 Official logs, 1935-39#

1939-45 same, as HMAS/aux. minesweeper. + RAN logs * AA, Sydney.

1945- ditto, back in Holyman's service. + Official log, 1945-6 # AA, Vic/

-1948 + 2 Crew Agreements, 1947 - 48 * AA, Vic, MP102. /MP 49 #

(See photograph on next page)

TAMBO, SS, 732t, of Burns, Philp & Company. Sydney-Pacific Islands trade.

1912 + Official log beginning 19.8.1912 * Australian Archives, Syd, SP2

TAMBO RIVER, MV/ANL bulk carrier, 36354t. Port Kembla-Port Hedland;

1975-79 + 7 Bridge logs, 26.9.75-31.5.79 * Newcastle Maritime Museum

TAMBUA, SS, of CSR + 50 Official logs, 1938-64 * AA, Syd, SP2, SP290, SP989

1938-64 + 3 Official logs, 1959-61 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 968.



SS Tambar, of William Holyman & Sons, in the 1930's.

TAMESA, 1869-71, clipper?/as for 1874? Voyage to Aust? * ML, MSS 3185.

1874- clipper? barque. China to New York; /England, JOD/.

-1875 + Journal by Robert Brown, Third Mate * NMM, Greenwich, /

TANDA, SS, 6596t, of Eastern Aust SS Co. (Torpedoed off India, 16.7.44);

1943-44 + 4 Official logs, 1943 - 44 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

TANDEM, ship? Capetown, 1.3.1915 - Brisbane, 30.4.1915; /BP 200.

1915 - Official log, 1.3.15 - 30.4.15 * Australian Archives, Queensland/

TANGAROA, MV, 1012t, of NZ Department of Scientific & Industrial research

1980's + 2 Official logs, + Articles, + Crew lists * National Archives of NZ.

TANTALUS, HM submarine. Fremantle- S China Sea for abortive r/v with/

1945 + See references under "Krait". /returning Rimau raiding party.

1952 SS, 7713t, of A Holt. Voyage to S Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

TANTIVY, ship, 1040t, S.BREWSTER: Liverpool, 25.2 - Adelaide, 4.6, with/

1857 + Papers, etc * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1857. /immigrants.

TARANAKI, ship? Melbourne to UK?. (see "Baroda" for voyage to Aust);

1873? + Narrative by Charles Lord Denton * LTL, Melbourne, MS 8569

1877- clipper ship, 1126t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. 24 voyages, UK-**NZ**/

-1899 + Precise of passages * White Wings, V.I, by H Brett. /mainly Otago.

1952 MV?/merch ship, 8448t?, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. Voyage to/

- (Taranaki) + Official log, 1952 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13. / Adelaide.
 1961- HMNZS/Type 12 frigate. New Zealand Station, Aust. and Pacific;
 -1965 + Logs, 1961-65 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Series 113.
- TARANUI**, MV, of I C I, (ex "Bingera", q.v). Coastal explosives transport;
 1948 + *Crew List & Agreement, 1948* * Aust Archives, Melb, MP102
 1951- +10 Official logs, 1951, 1954-8, 1960 * AA, Vic, MP145, 315, 443, 968
 -1962 +11 Official logs, 1951-54, 1956-61 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989
 + Official log, 5.7.61- 8.1.1962 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.
- TARAPUNGA**, 1966, HMNZS/survey tender + Log * National Archives of NZ
- TARARUA**, iron SS, 523t, of Union SS Co of NZ. Port **Melb** to Port Chalmers;
 1878- + Diary of journey, London to NZ, by James Pirie, having been in
 -1879? the Somersetshire, q.v, for voyage to Melb. * ATL, Misc MS1338
 1880 same. Melb - Wellington. (continuation of voyage from Lon in/
 +Diary, c. Mar 1880, by Emily Goodbehere * ATL, Micro MS 659. /Garonne, qv.
 1880 ditto. Lyttelton, 7.9-Otago-Bluff-Melb, 15.9, to catch John Elder, qv.
 + Journal by John Hillary, pub. in * Westland, (Cambridge, 1979)
- TARATAI**, 76' outrigger canoe. Tarawa, Gilberts - Fiji, in wake of ancient/
 c1976 + Siers, J * Taratai, a Pacific Adventure, Wellington, 1977. /voyagers
- TARCOOLA**, SS, 2647t, of Adelaide SS Co. Aust coastal trade, inc Tasmania;
 1906, 1915-16 + 6 Official logs, 1906, 1915-6, 1920 * AONSW, 3/48511, etc
 1920- + 22 Official logs, 1920 - 33 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2
 -1933 + 2 Official logs, 1923, 1927, lodged at Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP458
- TARIHIKO**, 1980's, MV, 2169t, NZ Line. + 2 Official logs * Nat. Archives of NZ
- TARINNA**, MV, 1596t, Wm Holyman & Sons. Mainly Tas- South Aust trade
 1955- +13 Official logs, 1955 - 61 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP 443 & 968
 -1964 + 8 Official logs, 1959, 1961 - 64 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.
- TAROONA**, SS, 4286t, of Union SS Co of NZ, E.EVANS: Mainly Bass St service;
 1935- Delivery voyage, Glasgow, 25.1.35 - Melb, 28.2.35: + Official log,
 -1942 +17 further logs, 1935 - 42 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49
 + Extracts of Chief Officer's & Chief Engineer's logs, 3 Aug, & 25
 Dec 1935, & 14 Apr 1946, at time of shipping accidents onboard:
 * Melb Uni Archives (Huddart Parker Collection), LS 2/10/8-16
 1942- Requisitioned as troop transport, mainly Townsville-New Guinea
 -1946 + 8 Official logs, 1942 - 46 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290
 + Diary/Reminiscences of wartime trooping to PNG, etc, 1944-46,
 by Captain William C. Ostenfield * ML, Sydney, MSS 702.
 1947- Resumed Bass St Service +2 *Agreements, 1947-8* * AA, Vic, MP102
 -1959 +16 Official logs, 1951 - 59 * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 231, 443, & 968
- TARQUIN**, ship? Voyage, UK? to South Australia, with immigrants;
 1864 + Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1864.

- TASMAN**, ship, 563t, J.BLACKB(O)URN: London, 12.7 - Plymouth - **Geelong**,
 1849 28.10, with 234 Bounty emigrants; cholera onboard-quarantined?
 +Daily "journals" by Edward S. Stamp, passenger * NL, MS 29.
 1850 same, etc. Geelong, 29.1 - London, with wool and passengers.
 +Notes + Navigation data, by Surgeon Jn Ayre * Cheshire RO, Eng.
 1915 Dutch? SS, 5023t? Sydney, 21.4 - Port Moresby - Darwin (Sep);
 + Diary in * Dixon Library, Uni of New England, Armidale, NSW.
- TASMAN ENTERPRISE**, MV, 5578t, of Tasman Pulp & Paper Co; /M 30.
 1980's + 2 Official logs + Articles + Crew lists * National Archives of NZ./
- TASMAN TRESPASSER**, boat. Rowed across Tasman Sea in 63 days, from
 1977 Hokianga, New Zealand, 6.2, to Marcus Beach, Queensland, 10.4;
 + Quincey, Colin * Tasman Trespasser, published Auckland, 1977
- TASMAN VENTURE**, MV, 556t, of Tasman Pulp & Paper Co. Trans Tasman/
 1980's + 2 Official logs + Articles, etc * Nat. Archives of NZ, M30. /trade.
- TASMANIA**, 1844, bark/CT, 502t, Wm BLACK: Lon, 8.9 - HTn, 20.12, w. 189/
 1845 ditto, etc. Dublin, 2.9 - HTn, 4.12, with 139 fem. pris. /fem. pris.
 +Surgeons' journals for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel, 3211.
 +Log, 1.8.44 - 30.12.44, by W Hargraves * ML, A1722, + CY1077.
 1847- same? Scotland to Van Diemen's Land/Tasmania. /MS 9124
 -1848 + Diary, Oct - Mar, + Letters by Mary Elizabeth Cameron * LTL./
 1851 ditto/barque, 502t, E.BELL: London, 25.7 - Portland, Vic, 24.11/
 + Account of voyage? * ML, **Syd**, MSS 3531. /with 196 migrants.
 1852- same. London, 3.11 - Plym - Funchal (mutiny)-Otago-Victoria Hbr,
 -1853 Canterbury, NZ, 15.3. Then to Syd & Torres St, & wrecked, 2.7.53
 ** + Private journal, 4.11-15.3, by Walter Kennaway * NL, MS 4249.
 + Precip of voyage & wreck * White Wings, Vol. 2, by Henry Brett
 1887 SS, 4488t, of P & O. Wrecked on Monachi Rocks, Corsica, 17.4.87
 ** + Volume of press reports re loss; & B of T Enquiry * NMM, REC/.
- TASMANIA STAR**, SS, 12605t, of Blue Star Line. Voyage to, or via S Aust;
 1951-52, 1954 +3 Official logs, 1951, 1952, 1954 * Aust Arch, S Aust, D13
- TATANA**, Aust MV. + 11 Official logs, 1956 - 60 * AA, Melb, MP 443 & 968
 1955-64 + 7 Official logs, 1960 - 64 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989
- TAUNTON**, ship, 687t. Two voyages, Lon-Lyttelton; then Lon-Port Chalmers
 1874, 1875 + Precip of each passage * White Wings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett.
- TAUPO**, HMNZS/Loch Class A/S frigate. Service in NZ, Aust, & SW Pacific;
 1950-51 + RNZN Logs, 1950 - 51 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington.
- TAURANGA**, HMS/cruiser, 2575t. Aust. Station, inc **New Zealand** & Pacific;
 1891- + RN logs, 1890 - 1905 * PRO London; (not copied by AJCP?);
 -1905 + FO General correspondence with France, 1895 * AJCP PRO 3664.

TAVIUNI, SS/collier, 1465t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. NSW - Tas trade
1916-17 + 2 Official logs, 1916 & 1917 * AONSW, 3/4859.3, & 3/4861.1.

TAY, SS, 360t, of AUSN Co. Sugar trade, Mackay & Maryborough to Brisbane
1927 + 2 Official logs, 1927 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.

TAYBANK, 1950, Brit merch ship, to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

TAYMOUTH CASTLE, ship, 682t, LOGAN: Lon, Mar - Adelaide, 25.6. Ship/
1855 + Papers, etc * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1855. /quarantined.

TE ANAU, SS, 1652t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Australia (Melb?) - NZ
1879 + Account by Clara Hoby * ATL, MS Papers 1489. + See John Elder.
1880 same. Voyage round NZ: Sydney, 6.5 - Bay of Is - Auck - Napier -
Wellington - Lyttelton - Timaru - Otago - Invercargill - Bluff - Melb, 27.5
+ Diary by Duncan Brown, c/o RAdm D Dunbar-Nasmith, Rothes, Moray, UK.

Tea Clippers. See Clipper Ship entry, and specific ships such as "Taeping";
A particular reference is * The China Clippers, by B Lubbock, Glasgow, 1922.

TEDDY, Norwegian 40' yacht. Oslo- Lisbon- Canary Is- Panama- Nukuhiva-
1928- Tahiti-Samoa-Auck-Syd, inc trans Tasman race. Finally wrecked
** -1931 + Tambs, Erling, * The Cruise of the Teddy, (Lon 1933). /in NZ.

TEES, HMS/sloop? 26 guns, Thomas COE: Madras-Penang- Batavia-Syd, 15.11
1823- Then- HTn- B of Is & Port William-Syd-Manila- Penang-Madras
-1824 + Captain's logs, 1821 - 26 * AJCP PRO reel 5757. /AJCP, i.d.c.
+ Remark book, 1.7.23 - 30.6.24 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol. 107; +/

TEESPOOL, Brit merch ship, chartered for Aust ironstone trade, managed/
1952 + 2 Official logs, 1952 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /by AUSN Co.

TEKOA SS, of NZ Shipping Company, in refrigerated trade, inc South Aust;
1949, 1952, 1956 + 4 Official logs * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13

TELEGRAPH, ship?/same as next? Birkenhead/Liv - Syd, 18.9, w. migrants
1853 + Letter by Jn Standen * Journal of Cambridgeshire FHS, Feb 1983
1863 ship, 1118t, AR. POPE: Lon, 23.3-Auck, 6.7, with 172 pass. Stopped/
+ Precise of passage * White Wings, V.L by H Brett. /by Alabama, qv.

TELEMACHUS, British merchant ship of Alfred Holt's Blue Funnel Line, to/
1950 + Official log, 1950 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13. /Adelaide.

TEMPLAR, f.r. ship, 565t, W. BROWN: Lon-Adelaide, 24.11 + Diary by C Masters
1845 * HRR 444, c/o RK Masters, 16 Chatsworth Gr, Toorak Gdns, S Aust.

TENASSERIM, bark, 228t, McKENZIE: Launceston, 19.9 -Mauritius-W. Indies
1845- + Journal, 19.9.1845 -10.9.1846; (ship not positively identified);
-1846 * HRR 3390, c/o Mrs D.C. Hudson, 55 Carlton St, New Town, Tas.

TENEDOS, whaler of New Lon, COMSTOCK: Pacific cruise, incl Hawaii & NZ?
1840's + Osborn, Capt B, * Reminiscences of voyage round world... (1892)
1850's + Fisk, JH, * Two years before the mast & ten behind it... (1892)

TERALBA, SS/Aust merch ship. +7 Official logs, 1955-58, lodged at N'castle;
1955-58 + Official log, 1958 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 528, & SP 989

TERA WHITI, SS/tug, 236t, of Melb, & Aust Steamships Ltd. Managed by/
1948 + Crew Agreement, 1948 * AA, Vic, MP102 /Howard Smith Ltd.

TEREORA, French aux. schooner, 113t, B. VARNEY? Tahiti to San Francisco;
1917 + Journal by Victor Brisson, (in French) * NL, Canberra, MS 4535

TERKA, SS/coaster, 420t, (ex Sir Dudley de Chair, q.v.) + Official log, Mackay
1940 26.6-Cairns, 7.10 * AA, Qld, BP188. + Log to 29.10.40 * AA, Syd, SP290
1941- Taken up by RAN as a minesweeper, then a stores carrier, until
** -1944 lost at Madang, 26.3.1944. + Naval logs, 1941 - 44 * AA, Sydney

TERNATE, 1800, HMS? + Indies? Exploration log extracts * AJCP reel, 1600.

TERPSICHORE, 1802-4, HMS? + Surgeon's medical journal * AJCP reel 3216.

TERRA NOVA, steam yacht, 744t, J. McKAY: Dundee - Hobart - Antarctic, as
1903- relief expd in search of Scott's Discovery, qv. "Morning" in co, qv.
-1904 + Official logs, 1903-04 * Gen. Reg. and Record Office, Shipping &
Seamen, Cardiff; + copies, Scott Polar Research Inst, Cambridge.
+ Capt McKay's report, 1903 * Kinsey Pps, ATL; + copy as above.
+ Log, 1903-04 by Ch. Off. AP Jackson * NMM, WEL/39; + RGS Lon.
1910- same, H. MACKAY: To Antarctic via Melb, with Capt Scott's 2nd/
-1913 + Logs * SPRI, Cambridge, MS 280 series. /South Polar Exped.
+ Log, + Journal, by P. Keohane * SPRI, Cambridge, MSS 825/1-2
+ Signal log, 8 Jan -17 Oct, 1910 * SPRI, Cambridge, MSS 1338/33
+ Biological log; + Whale log, 1910 - 13, by D.G. Lillie, zoologist,
* Wellcome Institute of the History of Medicine, Euston Rd, Lon.
+ Account, 1910-13; + Log, 5.12.12-1.2.13, by FEC Davies, shipwright,
* orig. in Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, NZ; + copies in SPRI.
+ Wilson, Edward * Diary of Terra Nova Expedition to Antarctic/
+ Account?, 1911-12 * ML, MSS 388. /1910-12, (Lon & NY, 1972).
+ Scott's Last Expedition... 2 vols, edited by L Huxley, NY, 1913; &
+ Scott's Last Expedition... personal journals of RF Scott, Lon 1964
+ Victor Campbell's Antarctic diary, * The Wicked Mate, UK, 1988

TERRIS American? bark. Captain S. THOMPSON: World - wide trade;
1894- - Log, 8 Apr 1894 - 20 Oct 1895 * original log in collection of
-1895 Allen Knight Maritime Museum, PO Box 805, Monterey, Ca, USA

TERROR HMS/barque, 10 guns, FRM. CROZIER: Antarctic exploration, inc
1839- calls in Australia and NZ, in company with HMS Erebus, (Ross)
-1843 - RN logs, + Met. logs, 1839 - 43 * AJCP PRO reels 1597-1599;
- Log + Met log, 1840, by Cdr Crozier * MOD, UK Lib'ry, Lon, MS 77;
+ copy, Oxley Library, Bris, MR 37; + ML, FM4/2112; + NL, G 757

- (TERROR) + Log, + Met. logs, (as above) * SPRI, Cambridge, MS 547 series.
 (cont) + Diary, 1839-43, by crew member * PRO N Ireland, D869; and/
 + Document?, 1840 * ML, Syd, FM4/2112. /copy, AJCP M 2112.
 + Crozier Papers, 1837-9 * NL, G10481, may be R Crozier of Victor
 1844- brigantine, 108t, Wm DUNNING: 3 return trips, Syd-Auck. /C2375
 -1845 +Log, 18.7.44-26.2.45 by Wm Bourtend, Mate * Crowther Lib'ry/
 1848- barque, 257t, of HTn, CHASE: Whaling, SW Tas, Syd & Middle Gd.
 -1849 +Log, by Chief Officer Marney * Tas State Archives, NS 614/6;
 1851 same, GRIFFITHS: Whaling, Tas waters, Bight, & S Indian Ocean.
 +Log, 7 Feb - 27 Dec 1851 * Tasmanian State Archives, NP 29/8.
 1852- ditto, C McLEOD: Whaling, HTn-South Seas, inc Apia, Navigators/
 -1853 + Logs, Apr 1852-1.5.1853 * ML, Syd, A 431 & A 432. /Island.

TEXAN SS? / ship? Plymouth to Sydney, 23.5, with immigrants;
 1884 + Reference?, + Ship's newspaper * SAG, Sydney, PR 4/8277.

THALA DAN, Danish MV, 2000t. Aust. Nat. Antarctic Research Expedition;
 1959-60 + Report by DF Styles * Antarctic Div, Dept of Foreign Affairs.

THALIA ship, 357t, D.N. MUNRO?: Lon, 3.11 - Falmouth - HTn - Syd, 18.6;
 1822-23 + Letters, 1822-23, by Surgeon David Ramsay * ML, MSS 564.
 1844- HMS/frigate, 42 guns, C.HOPE: Bombay, 18.2-Syd, 15.4-Tahiti, rtn;
 -1845 + Capt's, + Master's logs, 1841-45 * AJCP PRO reels 5774, 1613-14;
 + 2 Remark books, 1844 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng; + AJCP, idc
 + Diary, May '44- May '45, by Hon Louis Hope, pass * AJCP M 980.

THAMES, 1790-92, HMS. East Indies/Pacific? + Capt's log * AJCP reel 5736.
 1824- Lon whaler, MEEK: Cruise to S Seas, inc Oahu; /NMM, MRF/90.
 -1826 + Log by R't Newby * Nantucket Int. Marine MS Archives + copy/
 1825- ship, R't FRASER: Lon- Deal, 13.10 - Cork-Teneriffe- Pernambuco
 -1826 - Sydney, 11.4, with 37 free women, 107 children, & Gov't stores.
 + Surgeon's journal of immigrant voyage * AJCP PRO reel 3214.
 1829 same?/CT, 366t, Wm ANDERSON: Lon, 31.7- HTn, 21.11, w. 158 m./
 + Surgeon's journal (same as next?) * AJCP PRO reel 3211. /pris.
 + Journal by Surgeon Thomas Bell RN (as above?) * ML, MSS 34
 1840 London whaler? In New Zealand waters, off the Bay of Islands?
 + Journal, Oct-Nov, by Capt Wm Cleveland, pass * ML, B1566-67
 1849 barque, 407t, HEDLEY: Lon/Gravesend-Auckland (& Wellington)
 + Diary by Arch. Clark * Auck Inst. and Museum Library, MS 66

The ----- + See the name following, e.g. for "The Murray", see MURRAY;
 for "The Clergyman", see CLERGYMAN; and for "The Witch", see WITCH

THEBAN, 1813-15, HMS. Not Aust/NZ. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP reel 3216.

THELMA, yacht/27' cutter, A.W. ROBERTS: Bound round the world from Eng.
 1935 westabout. Wrecked in Chatham Bay, Cocos I, E. Pacific, 1.3.1935
 ** + Account, * Rough & Tumble, 1935; + Total Loss, by J Coote, 1985.

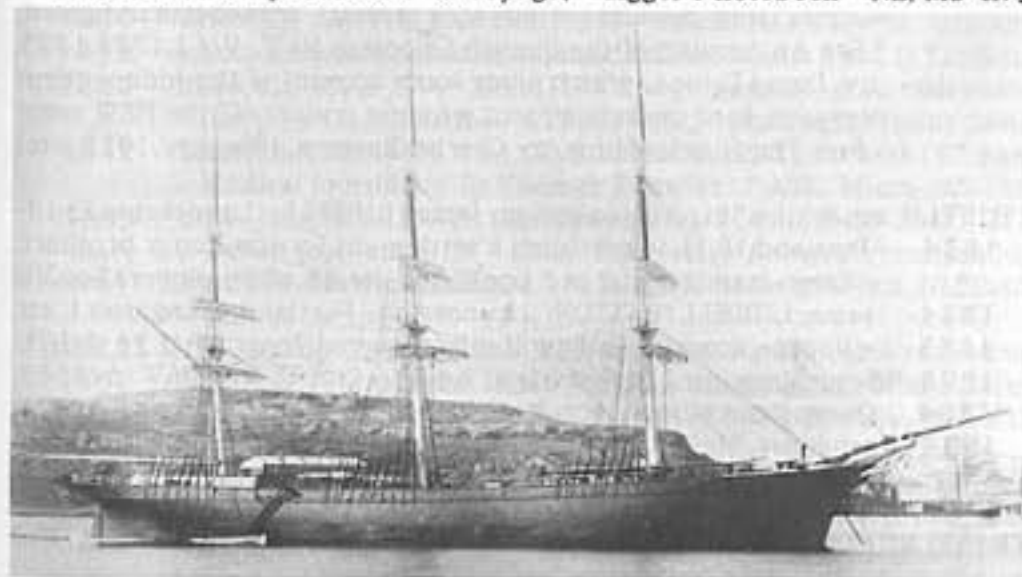
THEMISTOCLES, TSS, 11231t, of Aberdeen Line. Taken up, 1914, as transport;
 1914 A 32. + Account? of trooping voyages * ML, Sydney, MSS 1996.

THEOPHANE, clipper ship. Maiden voyage, Liverpool, 19.10 - Melb, 24.12;
 1868 + Abstract log in * Colonial Clippers, by B Lubbock, Glasgow, 1948

THERESA, bark/CT, 497t, W. YOUNG: Lon/Sheerness, 13.10 - Syd, 31.1, with/
 1838-39 + Log, 5.9.38 - 7.2.39 * ML, Syd, A 446. /266 male convicts.
 # 1845 same, Thos BACON: Lon, 1.4 - HTn, 3.7, with 220 male convicts.
 + Surgeons' journals for both * AJCP PRO reel 3211. / (Lon 1847)
 + re 1845, see The Convict Ship & England's Exiles, CA Browning/
 # 1842- ship, 750t, Eng, 27.11-New Plym, 19.3, w. settlers. Chased by pirate
 -1843? + Account based on F Weld's diary * White Wings V.2, by H. Brett.

THERESA WARD, 1933, ship? + Official log, 14.8.33 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2

THERMOPYLAE, composite clipper ship, 947t, of Aberdeen White Star Line
 1868- Capt R. KEMBALL: Maiden voyage, Lon, 5.11- Melb, 6.1.69 (record
 -1890 voyage of 61 days), then- Newcastle-Shanghai-Foochow-Lon, 2.10
 + Abstract log of round trip in * The China Clippers, by Lubbock,
 + Thermopylae & the Age of Clippers, by J. Grosse, Syd 1970, inc/
 + See The Tea Clippers, by D. MacGregor, Lon 1952. /ship's career
 + See also * Clippers for the Record, by R. Matheson, (1984); and
 Journal of the Royal Historical Society of Victoria, Jul-Dec 1984,
 + Analysis of 1868-9 round trip, etc * The Clipper Ship Era, Clark
 + Abstract log, London, 27.12.70 - Melbourne, 2.3.71, published in
 * The Log of the Cutty Sark, by Basil Lubbock, (Glasgow, 1925),
 inc brief abstracts, 1871, 1874-75, 1875-76, & 1876-77 voyages.
 + Capt's abstract logs, 1881-84, in Lubbock Papers * NMM, LUB/
 + Log of Nov 1883 voyage held by the McKilliam family, Sydney;
 (previously on temporary loan to the Archives Office of NSW)
 1895 SS, 3711t, of Aberdeen White Star Line. Sydney, 9.3- CGH- England
 + Anon "common-place book" of voyage, + digger's notebook * NL, MS 4173



The Aberdeen clipper Thermopylae, 947 tons, built in 1868. Photo from the E. M. Humphrey Collection, National Library.

THETIS/La THETIS, French frigate, Captain BOUGAINVILLE: Voyage of exploration. Corvette Esperance in co. Visited **Syd**, Jul-Sep 1825; -1826 + Journal de la Navigation autour du Globe de la fregate la Thetis et de la corvette l'Esperance, by H de Bougainville, Paris, 1837. +10 letters, (mainly from Thetis), by JFE du Bouzet * NL, MS 4210

1851 ship, 550t, DODDS: Plymouth, 30.5 - Adelaide, 6.9, with migrants

1854 same, Capt. BRECKON: Plymouth - Adelaide, 2.9, with immigrants + Papers re voyages * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1851; & GRG 35/48/1854.

1868-69, NSW Govt steamer + Refs in * Nautical Mag. V. 37 & 38, 1868-69, & 1898 same. Trawling trials off NSW coast, Feb - Mar, 1898. + Scientific Results of Trawling Exped of HMCS Thetis, 2v, Aust Museum, Syd, 1899-1914

1885- ship, 1352t, of Dundee, G. SHEARER: Dundee, 18.12 - Ad, etc - Dublin/

-1887 + Official log, Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4491. /18.1.87.

Third Fleet, of nine convict transports, - sailed from Gt Britain as follows:-

1791 From Portsmouth, 27.3. Albemarle, q.v. (with naval agent, Lieut Young), Active, Admiral Barrington, *Britannia* q.v. and *Matilda* From Cork, early Apr, Queen, q.v. (with naval agent, Lt Blow RN). From Plymouth, 27.3. Atlantic, (with naval agent, Lieut Richard Bowen RN, embarked), *Salamander*, and the *William and Ann* The Portsmouth division was soon scattered by bad weather, so were not often in company, apart from periods in port, e.g. CGH. The Plymouth division spent more time in company - (but there are no known narratives for ships in this division). They became separated, but rejoined at Rio, only to be scattered again, enroute to Sydney direct, being the first convict ships to bypass the Cape. Thus Third Fleet ships arrived at Syd independently, or in pairs, with the *Matilda* in first, on 1 Aug, & the last straggler, Admiral Barrington, arriving 11 weeks later, on 16.10.91. It is of note that four of the 3rd Fleet ships, named in *italics* above, together with independent CT *Mary Ann*, were the first to go whaling from Syd + Apart from accounts of voyages of the 3 transports indicated, * See An Account of the English Colony in NSW, Vol. 1, 1798, 1975, by David Collins, which gives some account of the independent voyages, & of the subsequent whaling cruises off the NSW coast + See The Convict Ships, by Charles Bateson, (Glasgow, 1959, etc)

THISTLE, sch/b'tine, 58t, of Launceston, James LIDDELL: Launceston, 13.10-1834 -Portland, 19.11, to establish a settlement for the Henty brothers; " + Cargo manifest pub.in * Dog Watch, No.43, of Shiplovers Soc, Vic

1834- same, LIDDELL/DUTTON: Launceston- Portland- Kangaroo I, etc

-1835 + Voyage accounts in Edw Henty's journal, from 29.11.34 * LTL

1893-95 tug, operating in **Syd**. +Log, 2.4.93 - 21.8.95 * AONSW, 6/5089.

1894 Queensland labour recruiting vessel? + See schooner "Ariel".

1934 schooner, Melbourne - Portland, re-enacting 1834 voyage above

" + Log by CH Bannister of Henty exped enactment * ML, MSS 50.

THISTLEDALE, 1950, 1953, merch ship + Official log each yr * AA, SA, D13

THISTLEMUIR, 1952, merch ship to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

THOMAS, cutter, 16t, WP.SNOW: Melb - **Sydney**, (to be double-planked for 1853-54 Arctic voyage) - Behring Straits. + Log, 1853-54 * ML, A 309.

THOMAS ARBUTHNOT, ship/CT, 621t, J. THOMSON: Portsmouth/Portland, 1847 10.1- Melbourne, Port Phillip, 4.5, with 288 male prisoners/exiles + Surgeon's medical journal, 1846 -1847 * AJCP PRO reel 3211.

1847- same, etc. **Syd**, 29.8 -via C Horn-Rio-Pernambuco- London, 20.1;

-1848 + Brief account in * The Journal of John Sweatman, (Bris, 1977).

1849- ditto? Plymouth - Sydney, 3.2.50, with immigrants, and return;

-1850 + Journal, 1849-50, by (Sir) Arthur Hodgson, pass * AJCP, M 790; + Journal, 28.10.49-20.9.50 by Surgeon CE Strutt * LTL, MS 8345

1855 same, R.MARTIN: Plym, 9.6-Ad, 12.9 + Papers * PRO SA, GRG 35/ See painting of "Florentia", which may be "Thomas Arbuthnot". /48/1855

THOMAS CURRAL, 1940, HMS. NZ service. +Logs * National Archives of NZ

THOMAS DANIELS, barque, 291t, SHOTTON: Liv, 5.9 - Auckland in 165 days, 1869-70 with damaged mainmast + Precis "WhiteWings, V.I. by H Brett

THOMAS DRYDEN, ship, 450t, of Newcastle, C. THOMPSON: London, 2.10.64-1864- -Bombay- Hong Kong- Singapore- Rangoon- Sunderland, 18.9.66.

-1866 + Official log, 1864 - 66, + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 540

THOMAS FIELDEN, ship, 904t. Voyage, Liv- Melb. Spoke with the "Bolton", 1849 q.v. & meeting described by Edw. Snell. + See his drawing, p.560.

1853- same, T.COUPER: Voyage, Greenock, c 5.12, to **Melbourne**, 24.3;

-1854 + Jnl of Rev. Fletcher * ATL, MS 1853-4; + Diary by Hy Kingswell; * HRR 1655, c/o Mr A K Lloyd, 7 Ajax Street, North Balwyn, Victoria, 3104.

THOMAS HARRISON, bark/CT, 355t, Tho's HARRISON: Cork, 19.2 - **Syd**, 9.6./1836 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3211. /with 112 fem. pris.

1838- same, EM SMITH: Lon-Deal, 20.11 - Adelaide, 25.2, with migrants

-1839 + Letter by Mrs Sarah Brunskill * MLSA, South Aust, D 5203 (L).

1840 ditto, etc Plym, 27.6- Melb, 31.10. Rough passage; man overboard. + Diary by Ch. J. Griffiths * LTL, MS 9393 + See Simla, + Slains Castle

1842 same, Th. HARRISON: Lon, 25.5 - Nelson, NZ, 25.10, with 187 pass. + Medical journal by Dr Thomas Renwick * ATL, Micro, MS 786.

1853 ditto, John HOLLIDAY: Lon/Gravesend, 21.4 -Lisbon- Melb, 22.9 + Diary by Alfred Joy, migrant * Melb. University Archives, location NK; + copy * HRR 2394-Restricted access, c/o Historic Records Office, NL, Canb.

THOMAS KING, barque, 346t, JH. WALKER: Syd, 7.4, for Manila. Wrecked on 1852 Cato Reef, 17.4. Master sailed for help but boat's crew murdered

** + Captain's account of loss and massacre * ML, Sydney, MSS 610

THOMAS LAURIE, barque, 297t, Lt. LANGDON: Lon - Weymouth - HTn, 4.9

1834 + Account in * Family History News & Digest, Vol. 4/4, p.170, 1984 + Same? account in * The Greenwood Tree, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 24, 1983 (above ref + another, in * Society Aust Genealogists, Kent St, Syd.)

1839 same, WB. PRICE: Port Phillip- London. (1st wool shipment from/ + Ref in Misc. papers of VDL Co * AJCP M 359-60 & M 365. /Melb to UK).

THOMAS LORD, schooner, 70t, of Syd. Unsuccessful search for tortoise shell
1846 on NE coast. Went on to W. side of Torres St, Apr 1846. Mr Bryant,
supercargo, & two of boat's crew, murdered at Mulgrave Island.
+ Outline of events in * Journal of John Sweatman, (of Bramble).

THOMAS LOWRY, ship, 409t. Voyage to Aust? (Sydney?). (voyage not/
1845? + Account of passage? * ML, Sydney, MSS 2417. /identified).
+ copy of journal, 1845, UK - Sydney, by George Suttor (same as above?);
* HRR 3313, contact c/o Miss FM Gillham, 33 Dorset St, Epping, NSW, 2121.
1848 same, C G PETHABRIDGE: London - Plymouth - Adelaide, 5.12.
+ See * Buxton Forbes Laurie of Southcote, by N Vine-Hall, 1976

THOMAS SPARKS, ship? Lon-CGH, for repair-Wellington, 31.1-Nelson-New/
1842- + Account by J Hursthouse * ATL, qMS HUR1841-3. /Plym, 29.5
-1843 + Brief precis, inc gale damage & collision * WhiteWings, 2, by Brett

THOMAS STEPHENS, clipper ship, 1507t, mainly on Eng- Aust pass service
1871 Lon - **Melb**. + Part diary, 26.10 - 3.11, by Dr Wells * ML, B1658
+ Extracts from log in * Colonial Clippers, by B Lubbock, (1948).
1872- + Abstracts of passages, Lon- **Melb**, 1872-73, 1874-75, and 1887.
-1875 * in The Log of the Cutty Sark, by Basil Lubbock, (Glasgow, 1925)
1879 same. Lon, 27.4 - Plymouth - Port Chalmers, NZ, 13.7.79, (75 days)
1887 + Brief precis + career of ship in * WhiteWings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett

THOMAS WORTHINGTON, trading brig, c.210t. CGH - Aust & **NZ**, & Callao;
1848-56? + Logs, 1848? -1856, by WH. Thompson * ML, MSS 2281.

THRAMA, Australian coaster? Sydney, 13.10.1917- Burketown, 5.11.1917;
1917 + Official log, lodged at Cairns, 1917 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP188

THREE BEES, ship, 459t, J. WALLIS: Dublin, 20.9-Cove of Cork-Falmouth, 7.12.
1813- -Rio **Syd**, 6.5, w. 219 m. pris, 9 of whom died & 57 to hospital, with
-1814 scurvy. New ship totally destroyed by fire in Syd Cove, 20.5.14;
** Enquiry by A/Surgeon Redfern re sickness; + Report re loss * HRA, L.v.8

THUNDERBOLT, ship, 1193t, of Lon, Jas WETHERALL: Liv, 10.1.65- **Melb**-Calcutta
1865-66 -Lon, 10.5.66 + Official log; + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 541

THURAKA, 3-masted schooner, 286t, (ex Yaltala?, q.v). Gulf & coast trade;
1918-20 + 6 Official logs, 1918 - 20 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

THURLAND CASTLE, iron ship, ANDERSON: Maiden voyage, Lon, 4.11-Auck,
1876- 8.2. Lost man overboard; cargo broached by crew; brought 28/
-1877 + Brief account in * WhiteWings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett. /fallow deer.
** Ship went to Newcastle for coal; and posted missing from there.

TIARE MOANA, MV, 1337t, of (Gov't) Shipping Corporation of NZ; /M 30.
1980's + 2 Official logbooks * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Ser./

TICKERA, aux. 2-masted ketch, 38t, of South Aust. Gulf and coastal trade;

1924-59 + 57 Official logs, except 1946, 1955, 1957 * AA, S Aust, D13.

TICONDEROGA, ship, 1089t, TH. BOYLE: Liv, 4.8 - Port Phillip, 5.11, with 714
1852 migrants. 96 died on voyage, 300 sick on arrival, - quarantined.
+ Major H.J. Welch's report, "From the Hell of the Fever Ships to
Health", * Nepean Historical Society, 1969; and published in-
* Book Two of The Peninsula Story. /half-year ending 31.12.52.
+ Vic. Leg. Council Report of Health Officer, in Returns of Diseases, /

TIELBANK, 1956, Brit merch ship, to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

TIENTSIN, ship, 253t, of Lon, JT. JARMAN: "India trading", inc Mauritius, HK,
1861- Geelong, Madras, Melb, Fremantle, etc. Carpenter jumped over-
-1866 + Official log + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, YV 540. -board in Bight
1866- same, etc. Lon-Port Louis-Batavia-HK-Melb-N'castle-Shanghai/
-1869 + Official log, 3.9.66 - 29.7.69 * NL, MS 2569/20. /-Boston-**Syd**.

TIGA, 1923, TSS, 538t/tanker + Official log, 13.9.1923 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2

TIGRESS, whaling brig, 193t, of Syd, M. EURY, ex Ch. Mate: Capt Abbott died
1844- at Strongs I. Whaling off Woodlark I, PNG, & witnessed rescue of
-1845 sole survivor of the "Mary", q.v. - after four years with natives.
+ Precs; + Letter by Capt Eury * SMH, 14 & 21 Feb 1844, & 25.3.45.

TIGRIS/TIGRESS, E I Co cruiser/brig, 260t, 10 guns, IGGLESDEN: Bombay,
1836 10.3 - HTn - Sydney - Murray's Island, Torres Strait, - to search
for the survivors of "Charles Eaton", q.v. - and return to India;
+ Captain's log, or journal, in * NMM, Greenwich, LOG/C/35.
+ See "Isabella", 1836, particularly the account by Capt PP King.

TILIKUM, canoe, Jn C VOSS: + The Voyage of the Indian War Canoe Tilikum,
1901 across the Pacific from Canada to Aust: Being the first portion of
his voyage round the world, by Capt. Voss, in the smallest boat
that has ever crossed the Pacific Ocean..... (Invercargil, 1901)
+ The Venturesome Voyages of Capt Voss, 2nd ed, (Boston, 1926)

TIMANDRA, barque, 382t, SKINNER: Plym, 2.11-CGH- New Plym, 23.2, with/
1841-42 + Brief account * White Wings, Vol. 2, by H Brett. /212 settlers

TIMARU, clipper ship, c.1300t. 15 voyages to **NZ**, mainly Port Chalmers.
1875- + Precs of passages in * WhiteWings, Vol. 1, by H Brett, Auck, 1924
-1898 + Account, UK- Otago, 20.10.1876, by Wm Cowie * ATL, MS Pps 1373
+ For 1877 return voyage, Dunedin-London, see City of Auckland.
1912 SS, 459t, of Dunedin? + Official log, 27.8-27.11 * AA, Bris, BP 200
1920 same SS, of James Patrick & Company. NW Tasmania-Syd trade
+ 2 Official logs for 1920 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. + See Timbaru

TIMBARRA, SS/bulk carrier, 7530t, of Aust National Line. Coastal trade;
1954- + 9 Official logs, 1954-63 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 315, 443, & 968.
-1963 + 8 Official logs, 1955-6, 1960-3, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP528 & /
+ 2 Official logs, 1956, 1962 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989. /SP732.

TIMBARU, 1922, 1925, ship?(Timaru?); to SA. + 2 Official logs *AA, SA, D13

TIME SS, 2575t, of Howard Smith Ltd. Coastal trade. (wrecked, 13.1.1911):
1909 + Official log for 1909 * Archives Office of NSW, 3/4852.1.
1915- SS, 3322t, of Howard Smith Ltd, built in 1913. East coast trade;
-1918 + 4 Official logs, 1915, 1917-18, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4858.1
1923- same. + 43 Official logs, 1923-49 * AA, Syd, SP2, SP290, & SP 989
-1949 + 3 Official logs, 1938-9, 1942, 1945-6 ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458/
+ 3 Official logs, 1940-41, 1944-45 * AA, Melb, MP, 49. / & SP528.
+ 2 *Articles of Agreement & Crew Lists, 1947-8* * AA, Vic, MP102
** Ship wrecked on Nepean Reef, Port Phillip Heads, Vic, 23.8.1949.

TIME & TRUTH, barque, 576t, J.DODDS: Plymouth, 11.1 - Port Adelaide, 8.5
1854 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1854
1855 same bark, etc. London, 12.4 - Gravesend, 24.4 - **Adelaide**, 30.7
+ Diary, 24.4 - 31.7, by WB Randell, passenger * MLSA, Adelaide.

TINANA, SS, 808t, of AUSN Co, until 3.7.25, then W. Collins & Sons, to 1933;
1910- then Jn Burke Ltd, of Bris 'til 1946. Qld coast trade. + See 'Titania'
-1946 + 59 Official logs, 1.10.10 - 9.4.46 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP200

TINGIRA, HMAS/harbour training ship, 2131t, ex "Sobraon", q.v. RAN boys/
1912- + Account + papers, etc, c.1911-22 * ML MSS 3832. /training in Syd/
-1927 + Quarterly magazine, 1918, & 1927 * ML, 359.07 2. /harbour.
1933-36 + Further papers after sale by Aust Govt? * ML, Syd, A 4035

TINTENBAR, SS, 668t, of NCSN Co, NSW. Coastal trade, inc Hobart in 1920.
1920, + 3 Official logs, 1920; +1 for 1923, when chartered by C'wealth/
& 1923 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2. /Govt. Lost on New Ireland, 1924

TIPTREE, SS/sailing vessel? Voyage to Australia (probably Melbourne?)
1856-57 + Diary, 21.9.56 - 9.1.57, by George Nixon * LTL, MS 11001.

TITAN schooner, CARIB: London/Gravesend, 9.9 - Port Chalmers, 17.1
1850-51 + Diary by W Nicholson * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, No.18.

TITANBANK, Brit merch ship, of Bank Line? Voyages to or via South Aust;
1952-53, 1955, 1958 + 5 Official logs, 1952-3, 1955, 1958 * AA, SA, D13

TITANIA, clipper ship. London, 25.10 - Hobson's Bay, **Melbourne**, 24.1.73
1872-73 + Brief abstract in * *Log of the Cutty Sark*, by B Lubbock, 1925
1910-11, SS?(may be Tinana, qv) + 3 Official logs, 1910-11, +1913, lodged at
& 1913 Newcastle, NSW, & now in * AONSW, 3/4852.3, 3/4853.1, etc.

TITANIC, RMS, 46328t, White Star Line (largest ship afloat) Maiden voyage:
1912 Cherbourg - Queenstown - for NY. Sank in mid Atlantic, 15 April.
** after striking an iceberg. Some 1503 souls lost & only 703 saved.
+ Letter by a passenger, 11 Apr, posted at Queenstown, describing
the ship, etc, pub in * *Dog Watch*, No.45, of Shiplovers' Society, Vic
+ See "Carpathia" for account of rescue of the 703 survivors, after
receipt of CQD/SOS wireless distress signal, the first from a liner.

TIVIOT/ TRIVIAT?, PS / paddle-steamer. Southampton to Melbourne:
1857 + Journal by Francis Hislop * Syd Maritime Museum, Acc.187-92.

TOANUI, 1980's, NZ tug? + 3 Official logs, + Articles, etc * Nat. Archives of NZ

TOFUA, TSS, 4345t, of Union SS Co. Syd- NZ- Fiji-Samoa-Tahiti-USA service
1914 + Official log, 1914, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4856.2.
1928 same, Captain Duncan MACDONALD: Suva, Fiji - Tonga - Samoa.
+ Henley, Sir Thomas, * *A Pacific Cruise*, published Sydney, 1930

TOIA, 1984, MV/tug, 30t, of Wellington + Official log, etc * Nat. Archives, NZ

TOKADA, 1919, SS/hospital ship. Post war service? * ML, Syd, MSS 1688

TOKOMARU, SS/cargo liner, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. Voyage to N Zealand?
1913 + Official log + Crew List * Southampton CRO + AJCP M reel 2076.

TOLGA, SS, 418t, Adelaide SS Co. + Official log, Mackay, 27.6 - Townsville, 22.10
1940 * AA, Qld, BP205. + Official log, Qld, 2.11 - Syd, 9.11.40 * AA, Syd, SP290
1940-46 same as HMAS/minesweeper & water carrier + Logs * AA, Syd

TOLNA/LeTOLNA, French yacht. Voyage of 8 yrs, across Pacific & Indian/
c1890- + Tolna, RF de, * *Chez les Cannibals*, Paris, 1903. /Oceans, incl/
-1900 + Tolna, RF de, * *Vers l'Ecueil de Minicoy*, Paris, 1904. /Melanesia

TOM, whaler, of Lon, MUDIE: Lon to South Seas via Cape Horn. Captured at/
1802- + Letters from onboard * Hereford CRO, G2. /Conception, 1805
-1805 + Bowers, W, * *Naval Adventures during 35 yrs service*, Lon, 1833.

TOM THUMB, boat/8 foot dinghy. Bass, Flinders, and Martin's exploration
1795 of Botany Bay & George's River, 26 October - 5 November, 1795.
TOM THUMB II, boat/dinghy. Matthew Flinders & Martin's exploration of
1796 Lake Illawarra, Wattamolla & Port Hacking, 24 Mar - 2 Apr, 1796
+ Flinders' narratives of voyages, Sep '95 - Apr '96 * NMM, FL1/9a
+ *Matthew Flinders' Narrative of Tom Thumb's Cruise to Canoe Rivulet*, edited by K Bowden, (Brighton, Vic), South Eastern Hist/
+ copy of 1796 narrative * ML, FM3/688. /Association, 1985.

TOM TOUGH, schooner, 120t, GOURLAY: Tender to AC Gregory's North Aust
1855- exped, in search of Leichardt; **Syd**, 18.7 - Moreton Bay - Victoria
-1856 River (bk "Monarch", q.v. in co). Then - Coepang, Timor - Sourabaya
+ Exped journals * ML, B 865 + *Gregory's Journals*, pub 1884, 1981
+ Diary, 31.3 - 25.1.56 by JR Elsey, Surg'n/naturalist * NL, MS 25c/3
+ Cumpston, JHL * *Augustus Gregory & the Inland Sea*, Canb, 1972
+ Braddon, R * *Thos Baines & the North Aust Expedition*, Syd, 1986

TOMATIN, barque, 428t, McPHERSON: Lon - Plym, 26.12 - **Syd**, 14.4 to 17.6,
1841- then to Auckland, with merch and pass, inc Bishop Selwyn of NZ
-1842 + Diaries of William Bambridge * ATL, 091 1841-8 P. /Cambridge
+ Letters by Th. Whytehead * Whytehead Papers, St Johns College, /

TONE, 1944, Jap cruiser. Sank SS Behar, q.v. and murdered many survivors

TONGARIRO, SS, 4215t, of NZ Shipping Company. New Zealand to England;
1884 + Diary by Jane Burnett * ATL, Wellington, MS Papers 1584
1953 merch ship, of NZ Shipping Co. To S Aust. + Off. log * AA, SA, D13

TONGKOL, 1929, SS/trawler, 292t. + Official log, 17.10.29 * AA, Sydney, SP2
1939-44 Taken up as wartime minesweeper + RAN logs * Aust Arch, Syd

TONQUIN, sealer & trader, of NY. Voyage to the South Seas, incl KGS & Fiji;
1807-08 + Fanning, E. * Voyages & Discoveries in S Seas, 1798-1832, 1924
1808- same. Exped to NW Coast of America, via Cape Horn and Hawaii
-1810 + Ross, Alex., * Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or
Columbia River: being a narrative of the exped..... (Lon, 1849).

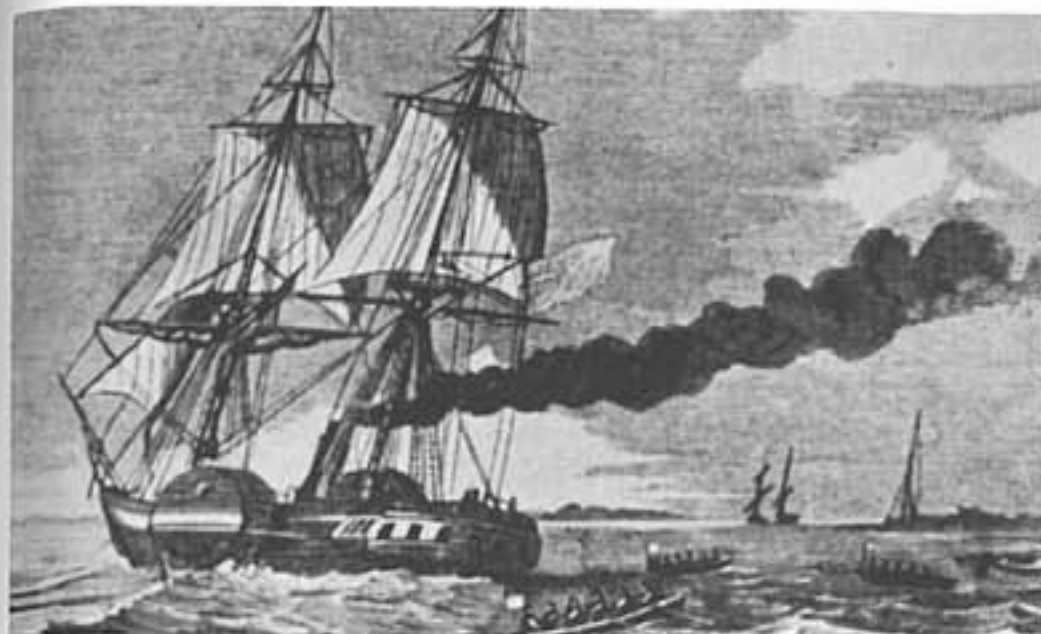
TOORIE, SS, 414t, (ex Sir A. Dorman, q.v.), of Adelaide SS Co. Qld coastal trade;
1930-32, + 5 Official logs, 1930-32, & 1940 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 205
1940 + Official log, Townsville, 13.11 - Melb, 27.11 * AA, Melb, MP 49/7
1941-42 Taken up by RAN as a minesweeper, + Naval logs * AA, Syd.
1943- Resumed coastal trade. + 14 Official logs, 1943-55 * AA, Qld, BP 205
-1955 + 11 Official logs, 1943-44, 1948-55, ex Cairns * AA, Qld, BP 188.
+ Official log, Cairns, 23.12.52 - Brisbane, 13.3.53 * AA, Qld, BP 200

TOORONGA, SS/tug, 249t, FJ. BAXTER: Delivery, Dartmouth to Melbourne;
1922-23 + Correspondence re voyage * Melb Uni Arch, Melb SS Co Coll./
1926-27 + Official log, 9.7-9.1, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458. /LS2/26/4-15.

TOOWOOMBA, ship, of Lon, DR. BOLT: Liv - Glasgow - Bris - N'castle, NSW-
1872-74 + Official log, 11.11.72 - 30.5.74 * NL, MS 2569/21. /- HK- NY.

TOPAZ(E), HMS. (Neither ship, nor voyages identified). (Not Aust or NZ?)
1860 + 2 Remark books * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng. + AJCP, idc.
1863 + Surgeon Charles Forbes' journal, 1863 * AJCP M reel 711.
1875 HMS/screw frigate. Escort duty in India for Prince of Wales' visit. + Brief account, particularly of incidents of man overboard by WR Creswell in * Close to the Wind, ed P Thompson, Lon, 1965

TORCH, HMS/paddle-steamer, Lt. W. CHIMMO: Passage to Syd & tender to
1853- HMS Herald, q.v. for surveys in Aust waters, the Solomons, New
-1856 Caledonia, LHI, etc. Then: Syd, 18.6.56 - Albert R, 2.8, & Victoria River, 26.8, in search of Gregory's North Aust expedition; & on/
+ Log and proceedings, 1853 * NL, MS 58. /to Koepang, Timor.
Picture + Master's log, 1855 - 56 * AJCP PRO reel, 1614. /references.
opposite + Log-book of Mr Francis Hixson, in ML, Syd - (see HMS Herald/
+ Report re search for Gregory, 1856 * NMM/RN Hydro?, OD 91.
+ See 'Tom Tough' for Aug. Gregory refs; + Queensland Hansard.
c1909- HMS/sloop, 960t. Australia Station and islands of S West Pacific;
-1913 + Newspaper reports collected by Rev. JW. Blencowe * AJCP M824



HM Paddle Steamer Torch rescuing survivors of the Chinese junk "Ningpo", wrecked on Middle Huon Island, 1854.

TORNUS, 1950, merch ship? ; to South Aust + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

TOROA, SS, 388t, of Wm Holyman & Sons. Bass Strait Islands service, etc.
1911- Hobart, 8.12, to Macquarie I with men & coal, etc for "Aurora", q.v.
-1912 Brought crew of wrecked schooner "Clyde", q.v. back to Hobart;
+ Logs said to be held by the Holyman family, of Launceston?
+ Account by CF Laseron in * South with Mawson, Syd, 1947, etc

TOROMEO, SS/C2, 4149t, ex German "Tiberius", captured at Syd, 5.8.1914;
1914-18 + Precis of service * Official Hist. of Aust in War V.9; RAN, Jose.

TORRENS, composite clipper ship, 1335t, flagship of Elder Line, HR. ANGEL:
1879- London to Port Adelaide, and return. + Log, 26.10.79 - 8.1.80,
-1880 * Crowther Library, in the State Library of Tasmania, 910.4 TOR.
1887- London - Plymouth, 9.11 - Port Adelaide, 12.1, w. pass, in 65 days
-1888 + Abstract log + Account * Land Ho! by EC Bowden-Smith, Lon, 1931
1891- London, c15.11 - Port Adelaide. / * ATL, copy, MS Papers 1010
-1892 + Diary by Thomas Hamilton, who went on to Melb in Barrabool, /
+ Note: The novelist Joseph Conrad was 1st Mate for 2 voyages, 1891-93.
1893- same, Captain COPE: London to Port Adelaide; / 78.
-1894 + Diary by Mrs MC MacGillivray, pass. * NMM, Greenwich, JOD/
+ Diary, 1893 by H. Russell * c/o S. Russell, 10A Lancier Pl, Rockingham, WA.
1898- ditto, Capt F. ANGEL: Lon, 25.10 - Adelaide, 5.2, after collision/
-1899 + Journal by Pelham C. Young * NL, MS 1561. /with an iceberg.
(See the illustration of the clipper ship "Torrens" overleaf)
1916- HMAS/TBD/destroyer. + Account of War service + See Australian/
-1919 + RAN logs (+ subsequent years & ships) * AA, Syd. /Destroyers



The clipper ship Torrens, 1890. Painting by Bourne of Port Adelaide, courtesy of Commander Robin Pennock.

- TORTOISE**, HMS/storeship, 1000t, J. WOOD: Plym, 26.10 - HTn, 19.2.42, with
1841 - 394 male convicts & 100 troops; then to **New Zealand** for spars.
-1843 + Logs * PRO Lon (not AJCP) + Surgeon's jnl * AJCP PRO reel 3211.
 + Remark book, 13.6.41-14.10.43, by Mr. W Jeffery, inc B of Is, etc,
 * RN Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Eng, Vol. 70, (Ba. 2); + AJCP/
 + Account?, 1842 - 43 * ML, **Syd**, DOC 2576. /filming, i.d.c.
- TORY**, ship, 382t, Edw. CHAFFERS: Lon, 5.5 - Plymouth - Ship Cove, NZ, 17.8-
1839 Port Nicholson, 20.9, to establish the NZ Company settlement
 + Captain Chaffer's journal, May-Aug '39 * orig or copy in ATL?
 + "Tory diary, 1839", by Wm Wakefield * ATL; + copy, HL, M.1.119
 + Journal by Edward Jerminham Wakefield * ATL, Wellington, &
 * Adventure in New Zealand, by E.J. Wakefield, 2 Vols, (Lon, 1845).
 + Heaphy, Chas, * Narrative of Residence in.....NZ, (London 1842)
 + Account of voyage in * WhiteWings Vol. 2, by Brett, Auck, 1928
1840 same, etc. Visited Kaipara w. Col. W.H. Wakefield. Ship grounded;
 + Remarks re harbour * RN Hydro, Misc. Pps, V. 71, Ba 3; + AJCP, idc.
1845 bark/CT, 484t, J.P. MILLS: Lon, 22.3 - Ten-HTn, 4.7, with 170 fem. pris
1846-7 same, Jn YOUNG: Dublin, 11.11 - HTn, 18.3, with 195 m. pris for NI.
1848 ditto, SMITH: London, 30.4 - Hobart Town, 6.8, with 170 fem. pris;
 + Surgeons' journals for above 3 voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3211.
1850 same/migrant bark, ROWE: Lon, 21.4 - Plym - **Melb** - Adelaide, 27.8
 + Papers, etc, re voyage * PRO South Australia, GRG 35/48/1850.
1853 barque, 512t, London for Port Stephens, NSW, with 280 migrants
 for Peel River Mining Co. Wrecked 7' north of entrance, 14.7. All/
 + Accounts of wreck * Argus, of Melb, 27 & 28 Jul 1853. /saved.
 + Account in "Recollections of Louisa Sarah Hall" * ML, DOC. 30.
- TOTARA**, MV/container ship, 2800t, of Wellington. Trans Tasman service;
c1983 + Official log, + Articles, + Crew list * National Archives, NZ, M30.

TOTTENHAM, 1817, ship/CT, 557t. Abortive sailing from Eng?, c17.2-30.47
1818 same, D. McDUGALL: Spithead, 27.3 - Plym, 17.4 - **Syd**, 13.10.18, w./
 + Surgeon's journal, 1817-9 * AJCP PRO reels 3211-2, inc return? /190 m. pris

TOURMALINE, HMS/corvette, RN Detached Squadron, q.v. Visit to Albany,
1881 KGS, Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane; / (1976), p.131.
 + 'Admiral Ballard's Memoirs', in * The Mariner's Mirror Vol. 62, /
 + Journal, 1878-83, by Midshipman HD. Wilkin, inc illustrations,
 may cover visit to Aust * ADFA Library, Canberra, BRN131731.

TOVARISCH, 1918, Russian 4 - masted barque, 2301t. + See "Lauriston".

TOWARD CASTLE, whaler, of Lon, BRIND: Tonga - Kororareka, 4.2.30, & at
1830 - Bay of Islands, NZ, 'til 20.2. /of Port Jackson..... (Cambridge, 1831)
-1831? + Account in Peter Bays' * Narrative of wreck of Minerva whaler/

TOWNSVILLE STAR, 1958, Br MV, 10725t; to SA + Official log * AA, SA, D13

TRAFALGAR, barque, 442t, Wm WRIGHT: Lon, 4.7 - Plym - Adelaide, 5.10;
1850 + Diary, 7.7.50 - 26.10.1850, by Margaret Moulden, published in
 * The Moulden Family, by Barbara Brummitt, (Adelaide, 1986).
1854 ship, 634t, George RICHARDSON: Plymouth, 6.3 - Adelaide, 28.6
 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1854.

TRANBY ship, J. STOREY: Hull, (Sep) - Swan River, 3.2. /313A, or A/27.
1829-30 + Log; + Diary, by George I Johnson * Battye Library, Perth./

TRANGIE, Australian SS? Livestock carrier? Delivery voyage? /SP 989
1963 + Official log, 3.10.63 - 30.10.63 * Australian Archives, Sydney./

Transports/Convict Transports (CT's). Logs & other known narratives
 are listed under individual ship names together with references to Surgeon
 Superintendent's journals. Such Surgeons were regularly employed from
 circa 1815. Most of these journals in the Public Record Office (PRO) London
 & other British archives, have been filmed by the Australian Joint Copying
 Project (AJCP), and reel numbers are included in this catalogue. Inevitably,
 some medical journals are missing, particularly for the earlier voyages, but
 many have survived, and, if it was not for this source, narratives of Convict
 Transport passages would be sparse. + See Surgeons' Journals; & Troopships.

TRANSYLVANIA, TSS, 14315t, of Glasgow, & Henderson Bros' Anchor Line;
1916 (Wartime voyage not identified) + Account?, 1916 * ML, MSS1606

TRAVANCORE, ship, 585t, Thomas BROWN: Lon - Plymouth, 12.7 - Geelong,
1849 l.l., with 200 migrants & merchandise + Brief account by E Cuzens,
 * RHSV, copy, MS 12447; + published in Melb Argus of 31 Dec 1921

- TREGENNA, 1950 British merchant ships
 TREGLISSON, 1955 of
 TREGOTHNAN, 1950 Hain Steamship Co, Ltd,
 TRELAWNY, 1954 calling at
 TRELISSICK, 1955 Adelaide & S Aust ports.
 TRELOSKE, 1951 +
 TREMAYNE, 1958 Official logs
 TREMORVAH, 1955 for year(s) shown
 TREVEAN, 1952 *
 *TREVETHOE, 1950,1957 in Australian Archives,
 TREVIDER, 1949,1954,1955 South Australia
 TREVINCE, 1956 Accession No D13, Box No133.
 TREVOSE, 1950
 TREYLON, 1950,1956
- *TREVELYAN, ship,1041t, of Lon, E.GOOCH: Lon, 8.12.65 - Plym - Adelaide-
 1865- Auckland - Lon, 2.11.66. + Papers * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1866.
 -1866 + Official log, 1865 - 66, + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 541.
 1875, ditto. Two voyages, 1875, 1876. UK - Adelaide, with migrants.
 1876 + Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1875, & GRG...../1876.
 # 1874- same ship,1042t, of Shaw, Savill Co. 6 voyages to New Zealand,
 -1888 inc race with ORARI in 1880, - before going missing off CGH in/
 ** + Precip of passages + Account of loss * WhiteWings.Vol.1 /1888.
- *TREVESSA, British SS, C.FOSTER: Lost in Indian Ocean, & lifeboats voyage;
 **c1923 + Foster, Captain Cecil * 1700 Miles in Open Boats.(London,1924).
- TRIAD barque, Captain LYELL: Sydney to London; /MS 3233 & 3234.
 1846 +Journal by Georgiana Mackie; +Journal by George D Lang * NL./
 1928 HMS. Service in the Persian Gulf. Voyage, Bombay to Basrah/
 +Journal by HRH Vaughan RN * NMM, Greenwich,VAU/. /Basra?
- TRIADIC, SS, 6377t, of Brit Phosphate Co. Glasgow, 26.5 - Melb, 28.7.38, &
 1938- then, Nauru-Aust ports + 4 Official logs,1938-40 * AA,Vic, MP 49;
 -1940 + 2 Official logs,1938-39, ex Geelong * Aust Archives,Vic, MP 444
 + Official log, 27.9.1939 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
 ** Sunk off Nauru, 8 Dec1940, by German raiders Orion and Komet
 + Account of loss * Aust. in War,1939-45: RAN, Vol.1, by GH Gill.
 + ditto, in DEMS?What's DEMS?, by Alec Marcus, (Brisbane1986)
 1948- new ship, of Brit Phosphate Co + Crew Agreement,1948 * MP102
 -1964 + 23 Official logs,1951-64 * AA,Vic, MP145,170, 231,315, 443, 968
- TRIAL,1815, brig, 80t, William BURNETT: Voyage to New Zealand. + See/
 1816 Seized & taken from Sydney by runaway convicts. /"Brothers".
 ** + See brig "Lady Nelson" for discovery of the wreck of the Trial.
- TRIASTER, SS, 6032t, of Brit Phosphate Co. Glasgow,11.3 - Melb, 24.6.35, &
 1935- then, Nauru-Aust ports +10 Official logs,1935-40 * AA,Vic, MP49.
 -1940 + 3 Official logs,1935,1937,1939, ex Geelong * AA, Vic, MP 444
 + Official log,1937, lodged at Adelaide *Aust Archives,S Aust, D13
 ** Sunk off Nauru, 8.12.40, by German raiders; + See"Triadic" refs.

1955- MV,9994t, of Brit Phosphate Co. Nauru & Ocean I trade to Aust;
 -1964 +17 Official logs,1955 - 64 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 443 & 968

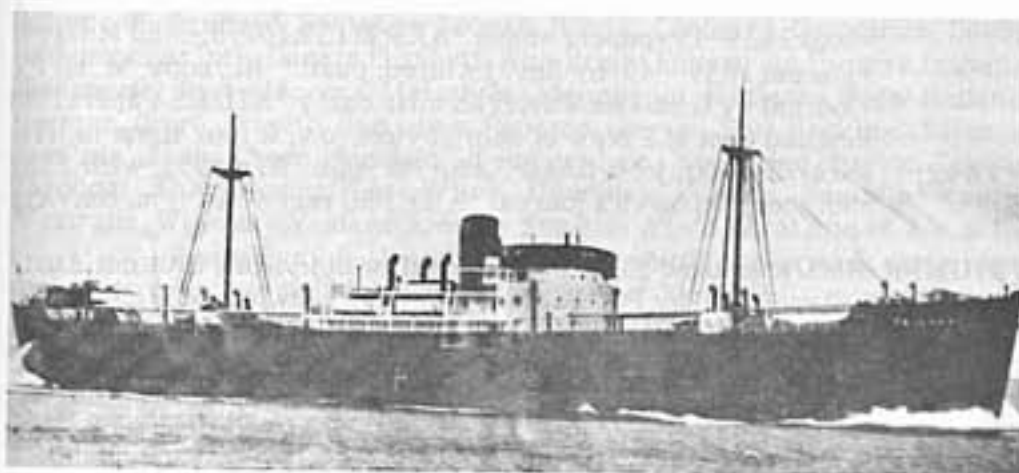
TRIBUNE, HMS. (Not in Aust or NZ - maybe East Indies/China or Pacific?)
 1828-30 + Captain's logs,1828 - 31 * PRO Lon; + AJCP PRO reel 5758.
 1856- HMS/5th rate frigate. China Station and Pacific, including visit/
 -1860 + RN Logs in PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP). /to Honolulu,1857.
 + Letters,1855 - 56, etc * NMM, Greenwich, EDG/1. /(Lon,1902).
 + Norman, F M, "Martello Tower" in China and Pacific,1856-60/

TRIDALE,1952, merch ship: to South Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

TRIDENT, chartered merchant ship. Coastal iron ore trade, inc South Aust;
 1955,1958 + 2 Official logs,1955, 1958 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

TRI-ELLIS, MV,11760t, Brit. Phosphate Co. Nauru & Ocean Islands to Aust;
 1958-64 +11 Official logs,1958 - 64 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 968

TRIENZA, SS, 6378t, of Brit Phosphate Co. Nauru & Ocean Islands to Aust;
 1938- Delivery voyage, Glasgow, 22.3 - Melb, 2.5.38, & service to1945;
 -1945 + 16 Official logs * Australian Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7
 + 4 Official logs,1938,1940-41, ex Geelong * AA, Melb, MP 444;
 + Official log, 1942, ex South Aust * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13
 1947-48 same +2 Crew Agreements,1947-8 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP102
 1951-63 + 23 Official logs, 1951 - 63 * Aust Archives, Victoria, MP 968.



SS Trienza of the British Phosphate Commission. (RAN photo).

TRIGOTHNAN,1952, merch ship. To S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13

TRINCOMALEE, HMS. Pacific, mainly West coast America, incl Vancouver;
 1852- + "Doings",2.8.52- Mar'54, by W. Dawson * ML, FM4/2096, +A796
 -1856 + 4 Remark books,1854-56 * RN Hydro Dept,Taunton; +AJCP, idc.

TRINITY BAY, suction hopper dredge,1050t, of Cairns Harbour Board, Qld;
 1944 + Official log, 7.12.44 (1 day only!) * Aust Archives, Qld, BP188.

TRIONA SS, 4413t, of Brit. Phosphate Co. Ocean Island & Nauru to Aust;
 1933- +11 Official logs, 1933-39 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7;
 -1940 + Official log, 23.12.36 - 16.1.37, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 458.
 + 4 Official logs, 1939-40, ex Geelong * Aust Archives, Vic, MP444
 ** Sunk off Nauru, 6 Dec 1940, by German raiders + See Triadic ref.
 1944- new/replacement ship for Phosphate Co + 3 Off. logs, 1944-6 * AA/
 -1960 + 2 *Crew Agreements, 1947-48* * AA, Vic, MP102. /Melb, MP 49
 + 3 Official logs, 1950 - 51, ex Geelong * Aust Archives, Vic, MP444
 + 12 Official logs, 1951 - 60 * AA, Melb, MP170, 231, 315, 443, 968
 + Official log, Melb, 29.5.54 - Bris, 12.11.54 * AA, Brisbane, BP 200
 + Official log, 20.12.55 - 25.6.56, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528.

TRITON, ship, 405t, of Aust. Co, Jas CREAR: Leith, 7.9 - Ten- CGH - HTn, 20.1
 1823- + Journal, in papers of George Augustus Robinson * ML, A 7022
 -1824 + Plomley, N, "An Immigrant of 1824" * SAG, Sydney, A 3/21/1.
 1825 same, etc. Leith, 21.5 - HTn- Syd, 28.10. /Archives, T. Ard 1/6/298.
 + Journal by Thomas Crawford * Ardgowan Papers, Glasgow City/
 1839- schooner, 120t, of Methodist Mission, J. BEATTY/ then Geo. BUCK:
 -1847 Bristol- Htn, 7-23 Apr '40 - NZ- Fiji- Htn- Syd, 20.11 - NZ- Fiji- HTn, 24
 Nov '41, - Syd- NZ- Syd- HTn- Tonga- Fiji- Syd- HTn- Tonga- Fiji- Syd, 10
 Oct '43 - HTn - Syd, etc. & further missionary voyages in Pacific;
 + Journal, 4.10.39 - 10.7.40 by? Rev Th. Williams * ML, A2782; B588
 + Logs, 1839 - 47; + MS Memo of 118 pages by Hy H. Turton on the
 initial voyage, Eng to NZ, 1839-40 (on M159); + Walter Lawry's
 "The Work and Voyage of the Triton", Sydney, 1844; /London;
 * all 3 items in Methodist Missionary Society, Marylebone Rd./
 + Logs, 1839-45 + papers above * AJCP M159, 167-8, + ML, FM4/1441
 + Journal, 1839 - 40, by Rev. J. Aldred, pass. * HL, copy, M., 1.115.
 + Journal by G Smales, Wesleyan missionary * ATL, MS Papers 1018
 Rescued Capt & 2 crew of ship "Shylock", q.v., & took them to HTn.
 1842 bark/CT, 492t, Jos'h DARE: Lon, 17.8 - CGH - HTn, 19.12, with 253/
 + Surgeon McDowell's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3212. /m. convicts

TRIUMPH, HMS/armoured ship. Pacific, inc Hawaii in April (but not Aust/
 1879 + Diary, 1879, by FGD Bedford * NMM, Greenwich, BED/6. /or NZ?
 1886 iron SS, 2749t, ex Shaw, Savill Co? Wellington, NZ - Derby, WA;
 + Letters, 1886, by George B. Hales * ML, Sydney, MSS 688.
 1914- HMS/battleship. Blockade &, with Japanese, capture of Tsingtao;
 -1915 + Diary by Lt Commander G. Gipps, RN * NMM, Greenwich, JOD/.

TRIVENTURE, yacht/29' trimaran, Jn NICHOLLS: Aldabra I, Indian Ocean,
 1969 for Lourenco Marques, Mozambique. Port float broke off in the
 ** Mozambique Channel and the craft began to disintegrate on 11.11
 + Account in * *Yachting Monthly*, of July 1970, and reproduced
 * in *Total Loss*, by Jack H Coote, (published in London, 1985).

TRIVANA?, 1919-20, French vessel / schooner? + See "Fiorgyn".

TRIX, 1924-25, local South Aust vessel? + 3 Official logs * AA, S Aust, D13.

TROCHURUS, 1955, merch ship, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

TROCHUS, motor hopper barge, 570t, Qld Harbours Dept. Delivery voyage:
 1956 + Official log, Lowestoft, 26.6.56 - Bris, 10.9.56 * AA, Qld, BP 200.



MV Trochus on the Brisbane River, 1989. (Photograph courtesy of Graeme Broxam).

Troopships / Troop Transports. Known narratives of trooping voyages from early Colonial days and Maori Wars through to the Boxer & Boer Wars and World Wars are listed under individual ship's names, e.g. Afric, Andes, Beltana, Birkenhead, Bontekoe, Boonah, Borda, Canberra, Cospatrick, Devon, Demosthenes, Dick, Dunera, Elizabeth Ann Bright, Equestrian, Indarra, Isabella, Manchester Post, Manoora, Marathon, Maunganui, Miltiades, Niew Holland, Norman, Orari, Orvieto, Osmanieh, Paparoa, Persic, Port Hacking, Salamis, Sardinia, Seang Choon, Sinclair, Sir Robert Sale, Southland, Suevic, Takada, Taroon, Themistocles, True Briton, Ulimaroa, Ulysses, Vestalia, Vulcan, Westralia, Willochra, Zealandia, etc. + See also A1 - A72, at end of A's; & H2.

World War I & II Australian Troopship War Diaries, & some troop transport logs, are held by the Australian War Memorial, Canberra. Apart from these official records, soldiers' private diaries often include periods aboard troopships. While a specific search for these types of narratives has not been undertaken, it is known that the Canberra War Memorial also holds a substantial number, and others may be found in major libraries' manuscript collections, e.g. La Trobe Library, Melbourne. The Aust Historic Records Register (HRR), compiled in 1988 as a Bicentenary project, lists over 100 war diaries & some of these may cover trooping. Two shipboard diaries in the Register, kept in unnamed troopships, are: HRR 2565, Aust, 27.3-Eng, 3.5.1917, by Chas Bell, c/o Mrs J. Cole, 7 Chalmers Lane, Devonport, Tas, 7310; and: HRR 879, returning to Australia from War service, 1918, by WPK. Veron, c/o Mr & Mrs J.B. and M.G. Ryan, 32 Baker Street, Bundeena, NSW, 2230.

A further source of accounts of trooping voyages would be in soldiers' memoirs and Regimental histories, etc. including published works.

+ A precis of the World War I service of individual Australian merchant ships and troop transports, incl. captured enemy vessels, is given in * *The Official History of Aust in War 1914-18: RAN, Vol. IX*, by AW Jose, 1928;

+ The official histories, * Australia in the War of 1939-1945, Royal Australian Navy, Vol. I, 1939-1942; & Vol. II, 1942-1945, by G Hermon Gill, (Canb, 1957; 1968), also covers trooping voyages and convoys generally, with brief accounts for some individual ships. + See also Convoys entry.

TROPIC barque, 382t, ROBERTSON: Lon - Downs, 19.8 - Syd, 23.12, with/
1841 + Account? of voyage * ML, MSS 3436. /immigrants.
1846- same? barque. London to Hobart Town. /2310.
-1847 + Diary by Thomas B Blyth * NL, Canberra, original & copy, MS/

TROPIC SEAS, yacht. San Diego- Tahiti, etc- Fiji- Noumea- Newcastle- Syd
1952 + Caldwell, John, * Family at Sea, (published in London, 1958).

TROUBRIDGE, MV, 1995t/vehicle & pass. ferry, Ad SS Co. Adel - KI service
1961-72 +23 Official logs, 1961-66, 1970-72 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13

TROUPA?, SS?/coastal passenger ship. Glenelg, SA, 29.5 - KGS, to connect/
1863 + Journal by Thomas Padman * NL, MS 2134. /w. SS "Madras", q.v.

TRUCANINI, 1909, ketch, 40t? Voyage to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

TRUE BRITON, ship, 685t, HW. NORRIS: London/Deal, 15.8 - Port Nicholson,
1852- 13.12, with troops, & on to Auckland w. more. Return via S Am.
-1853 +Diary by Bryan Stapleton * NL, MS4054; +Precis, *WhiteWings, 2.
1861 same? England - Aust (Melb?). (see also Monarch and Valetta)
+Account, 30.9 - 20.12, by Geo. M. Hitchcock * LTL, copy, MS 8505
1865 ditto? Aust-UK +Diary extracts by Mrs Jas Stewart * RHVS, copy/
1866 same?, George H. BANN: Lon - Port Phillip - Lon. /MS 000396.
+ Official log, 28.4.66 - 14.11.1866 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/22
1868 ditto. To Aust? +Weekly paper, The Open Sea, 7.7-1.9 * ML, A1645
1870-71 same. Plym, 28.10- Melb, 19.1 + Paper, True Briton Observer * LTL
1875- ditto. Eng. c3.11 - Melb, 16.2. /Hillier, 14 Police Rd, Rowville, Vic
-1876 +Diary, inc log positions +Pass list, by AL. Whitby * copy, c/o Mr A/

TRUS(C)AN, 1946, MV, 95t. + Official log, 15.7-10.10 * Aust Archives, Syd/
1949 + Official log, 1.3 - 9.3.49 * Aust Archives, Bris, BP 200. /SP 290.

TRUTH ship, 496t, of Liv, E. EVANS: Sunderland, 28.2- foreign- Anger-/
1874 + Official log, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y4490. /Liverpool, 20.11

TSINAN SS, 2268t, of China Navigation Company. Far East - Aust trade./
1900 + Account? * ML, Syd, MSS 2106. /inc Shanghai & Hong Kong.

TUBAL CAIN, labour recruiter, McDONALD: Fiji-Solomons-N. Hebrides. /26
1880 +Jnl fragments, 7.10-25.11, by C Rebman, Gov. Agent * Nat. Arch, Fiji, No/

TUDOR, 1860, ship? To or from Aust? + Paper re voyage * ML, DOC 3060

TUGGERAH, SS, 1051t, of Wallarah Coal Company. (ex Oorama, qv, of Ad. SS Co)
1949-50 + Official log, 10.10.49 - 18.11.50? * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989

Tugs/Voyages under tow, etc. See Aorangi, Batman, Beaver, Bombay, Carlock, Eagle, E. Nicholson, Fearless, Forceful, Geelong, Heroic, Heroine, Islander, James Paterson, James Wallace, Resolution, St Just, Resource, Thistle, Toorong, Turmoil, Tusker, Uco, Uraidla, Uta, Vendetta, Wato, Yacka, Yelta, etc. + Fremantle Tug Operators apparently have logs in their archives in W. Aust.

TUI, 1962, HMNZS/survey vessel. + Log, 1962 * Nat. Archives, NZ, Series 116

TUIRANGI, 1944, HMNZS/aux. War vessel? + Logs * National Archives of NZ

TULA, brig, 148t, John BISCOE: Antarctic exploration, from Lon, 14.7.30, via
1830- Falklands, S Georgia, etc & Enderby Land, to HTn, 9.5.31, where
-1833 cutter Lively, q.v. rejoined. Both left HTn, 9.10, for NZ & further/
+ Journal, 1830-32, by J. Biscoe * RGS Library, Lon. /discoveries
+ pub in full in * Antarctic Manual, 1901; + MS * BM, Lon; + M1573
+ Enderby, Messrs, "Recent Discoveries in the Antarctic Ocean",
* in Journal of RGS, 3, (1833). + ML, Syd, MSS 1676 & DOC 3308.
+ Extract from Biscoe's journal, Derwent, 10.10.31- Bay of Islands-
Bounty Is, 22.12.31, in * Old Whaling Days, by McNab, Auck, 1913

TULAGI, SS, 2281t, of Burns, Philp & Co. Wartime voyages. Beached during
1941- raid on Darwin, 19.2.42. Salvaged. Torpedoed, Indian Ocean, 27.3.44
-1944 +7 Official logs, 1941-4 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP290. /Marcus 1986.
" +Account of loss & survival rafts in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A/
1955- new ship, 2746t, of Burns, Philp & Co. Sydney- SW Pacific trade;
-1963 +17 Official logs, 1955 - 63 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989

TULLY, SS, 115t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Townsville - N Queensland trade
1926-27 + Official log, 9.8.26 - 27.1.27 * Australian Archives, Qld, BP 205

TUMEUV?/TURAUR?, 1926. Ship not identified + Official log * AA, Syd, SP2

TUNG SONG, 1942, SS. Fremantle, 17.9 - Cairns, 13.11 + Off. log * AA, Qld, BP188

TURAKINA, clipper ship, 1189t, (ex "City of Perth", q.v), of NZ Shipping Co;
1883- 14 voyages to NZ, inc 2 overboard, 1888, & racing Ruapehu, 1895
-1898 + Brief precis of passages * WhiteWings, Vol. I, by H Brett, (1924);
+ See * The Sailing Ships of New Zealand Shipping Co. 1873-1900,
by A Bott, 1972, for history of ship & account of the above race.

TURMOIL, new tug, 218t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. for service at Whyalla;
1972 + Official log, 1972 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.

TURQUOISE, HMS, Medlycott: Pacific, inc S Am, Marquesas, Tahiti, Mangaia
1880- + 2 Journals, Jan 1880 - Oct 1881, by Capt. Medlycott, + 2 Night/
-1881 * Somerset Record Office, Taunton, DD/MDL. /Order books, 77-81.

TUSCALOOSA, Am whaler, 284t, Wm HUSSEY: Pacific, incl Cloudy Bay, NZ./
1835-37 + Log, 1835-37 * New Bedford Public Library, USA. /Oct, 1836.

TUSCAN, whaling ship, 367t, of Lon, F. STAVERS: Lon, 7.5 - Tahiti, via C Horn
 1821 + Tyerman, D. & Bennett, G. * Journal of Voyages & Travels, Lon 1831.
 1833- same, TR. STAVERS: Lon-S Seas, inc Society Is, Marquesas, Pitcairn/
 -1836 + Bennett, Dr FD, Narrative of Whaling Voyage Round Globe, Lon, 1840
 1842- trading barque, 181t, F. ORMOND: Lon, 19.5 - **Melb** - Auck - Melb -
 -1844 + Journal by Edward Ashworth * AJCP M reel 602. /-Batavia-Lon?

TUSCAN STAR, of Blue Star Line. Melb-Auck + Diary, Jun-Jul, by F McCarthy
 1947 * HRR 992, c/o Mrs FM Gunn, 13 Melcombe Rd, Ivanhoe, Vic, 3079.

TUSCARORA, USS. Oceanographic cruises, Pacific; /Mineralogy Library
 1873-78 + Observations/Notes * Brit Museum Natural History, Dept of/

TUSITALIA, Am. f.r. ship + Barker, R. * Tusitalia, the story of a remarkable
 c1925 voyage in the last of America's square rigged ships. (pub. 1959).

TUSKER, 1958, SS/tug?, operating in South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

TUTANEKEI, SS, 412t. NZ Government steamer. + Log, Dec 1897 - Mar 1898;
 1897-98 + Log, Mar-Nov 1898 # Nat Archives, NZ, Series 23, items 4 & 5
 1905-06 + Logs, Oct 1905-Feb 1906 + Feb - Nov 1906, # ditto, items 6 & 7
 1913 same/NZ Govt Cable steamer, BOLLONS: /for Mawson expedition
 Well'gton-Bluff-Stewart I- Macquarie I-Auck Is-Bluff, w. stores/
 + Account in * Macquarie Island, by JS Cumpston, Canberra, 1968
 + Report of visit to Macquarie I in * Otago Daily Times, of 27.8.13.
 + Captain's report to Marine Department, Wellington, 10 Sep 1913.
 1914-15 Search for SS Endeavour, q.v., missing between Macq I - Hobart.
 1923- same. + Logs, Aug 1923 - May 1928; & July 1929 - Oct 1930?
 -1930 + Sep 1929 - Oct 1930 # Nat Archives, NZ, Series 23, items 8-10.

TUTIRA, 1949-50, HMNZS/frigate + Log # National Archives, NZ, Series 100

TWEED/The TWEED, clipper ship, Wm STUART: Mainly Eng - Aust service
 1863- + Precs of career, and of 1874 voyage, Lon - Port Chalmers in 79
 -1888 days with 639 settlers * WhiteWings, Vol. I by H Brett, Auck 1924

TWEEDBANK, 1951, 1957, merch ship, to S Aust. + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

TWICKENHAM, 1951, merch ship. To South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13

TWINS schooner, JW. ROBINSON?: Hobart - Darwin, with food, & return
 1873 + Log, Jun - Oct * Crowther Library?, State Library of Tasmania.

TYALGUM, TSS, 544t, of NCSN Co. Delivery voyage, Glasgow, 14.7 - Sydney
 1925 + Official log commencing 14.7.25 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

TYALLA, SS, 7437t. Bought by Aust Shipping Bd/ANL, for gen cargo trade
 1951- + 3 Official logs, 1951 & 1956 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13
 -1957 + 7 Official logs, 1951-56, ex Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 528.
 + 2 Official logs, 1952 & 1955 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP170, 443.
 + Official log, N'castle, 5.4 - Townsville, 14.7.55 * AA, Qld, BP 205.

(TYALLA) + 2 Official logs, 1956 - 57 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989
 (cont) Sold to Cambay Prince SS Co, 1957, & renamed Wear Breeze, q.v.

TYBEE, Am. trading ship, 299t, JH. MILLETT: Syd, 17.9 - Bay of Islands, NZ
 1840 + Journal by Capt Wm Cleveland, passenger * ML, Syd, B1566-7

TYBURNIA, f.r. clipper ship, 962t. Lon- Plym, 20.11 - **Syd**, 20.2, with 328/
 1877- + copy of diary, below, in * NL, MS 2829. /migrants & 28 crew.
 -1878 + Diary by Samuel Shaw * PRO, Northern Ireland, MST/1923/1.

TYNE, ship/CT, 486t, C. BELL: Cork, Ireland - **Sydney**, 4.1, with 179 male pris;
 1818-19 + Medical journal by Surgeon Henry Ryan * AJCP PRO reel 3212.
 1841, bark, 427t, Chas. ROBERTSON: Two voyages, Lon- NZ, 1841 & 1843,
 1843, & latter via Hobart Town, and wreck off Port Nicholson, 4 Jul, 1845;
 **1845 + V. brief precis of passages + Wreck * WhiteWings, V. 2, by H Brett.
 1887 HMS. + mutilated log, 1887, KGS - Syd. * ML, A 2597. + See Nelson.

TYPHOON, 1851, American clipper, 1610t, SALTER: Race with Raven, etc, q.v.

TZU HANG, yacht/45' ketch. Voyages & cruising, including passage round/
 1957 + Smeeton, Miles. * Once is Enough, (London, 1959). /Cape Horn.

T116, 1948, merch ship? Voyage to South Aust + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

UCO, 1932, SS/deep sea tug, 386t. + See Milluna re rescue in Gt Aust Bight.
 1941 same, Darwin - Fremantle, Off Shark Bay, 19.11, at time of Sydney/
 + Log in Fremantle Tug Operators archives, WA. /Kormoran action
 1952 ditto. + Official log, 28.10 - 17.11, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528

UKI, TSS, 545t, of NCSN Co. Syd, 4.11 - Melb, 7.11, for conversion to sweeper
 1939 + Official log, November, 1939 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.
 1939-44 same, as HMAS/minesweeper. + RAN logs, 1939 - 44 * AA, Syd.
 1949-55? ditto, as coaster again. + 2 Official logs * AA, Sydney, SP 989.

ULCOATS, iron barque, 671t, of White Star Line, CHAMBERS: Maiden voyage
 1863-64 Lon, 29.9 - **Auck**, 22.1 - Port Chalmers, 13.3. Met cyclone 22.12
 1865 same. Lon, 3.3 - Auckland, 26.6. Further gale damage enroute.
 + Precs of both passages * WhiteWings, Vol. I by Brett, Auck 1924

ULIMAROA, TSS, 5777t, of Huddart, Parker Ltd. Aust coastal trade, inc NZ
 1912- + ship's/passengers' paper * Ulimaroa News, 1912 * ML, 910.42U
 -1914 + 3 Official logs, 1912 & 1914 # Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2
 1916- Taken up as NZ troopship: + No logs Aust Archives, may be NZ?
 -1920 + Precs of War service * Official Hist of Aust in War, V. 9, by Jose.
 1920- Resumed passenger trade + 17 Official logs, 1920-32, ref # above
 -1932 + Account?, 1923 trip * ML, MSS 4245. Laid up, 1932; sold, 1934.

ULMAR(R)A, 1923, SS, 924t, NCSN Co. +2 Official logs, 7.2 & 8.5 *AA, Syd, SP2

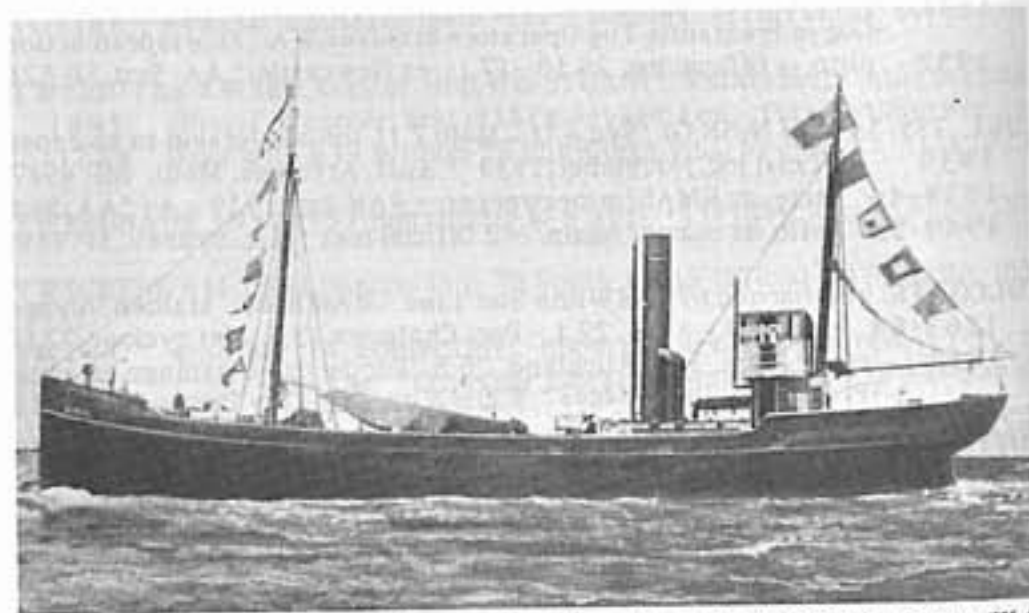
ULONGA, aux. 3-mast ketch, 127t, of Adelaide. Coast trade & Kangaroo I run
1949-72 + 41 Official logs, 1949-72 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.

ULOOLOO, SS/freighter, 3236t, of Melb. & Adelaide Steamship Co. Coast trade
1924- + 43 Official logs, 1924-57 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2, 290 & 989
-1957 + 20 Official logs, 1925-50, ex Newcastle *AA, Syd, SP 458 & 528
+ Official log, 1928, ex Adelaide *Aust Archives, South Aust, D13;
+ Official log, Syd, 12.11.51 - Bris, 6.5.52 * Aust Arch, Qld, BP 200

ULYSSES, TSS, 14652t, of Alfred Holt's Blue Funnel Line. UK- CGH-Adelaide
1914 + Official log, 1914 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.
1914- same, as HMAT/transport A38. Commodore of 2nd Anzac troop
-1915, convoy, KGS, 31.12-Ceylon-Suez, 28.1.15, w. Berrima, q.v, as escort
1915, ditto. Trooping voyage, Melb, 7.5.15 - Suez - Alexandria, 10.6.15
+ "A history of 22nd Battalion, Aust Infantry" * LTL, MS12434. + See Scotia.
& 1917 + Wartime references, 1914-15, 1917 * ML, MSS's 982, 1133, 2879
1937 same, on Blue Funnel Line service. Fremantle, 4.1- Adelaide, 8.1
+ Journal, "Our Trip to Aust", by HV Wilson * NL, copy, MS 3450, continues/
** Ulysses torpedoed off Florida, Apr 1942. /voyage in Orford, q.v.

UMBRIA, SS, 8128t, of Cunard Steamship Co. (a trans Atlantic voyage, and/
1892 + Account of voyage? * ML, Sydney, MSS 2638. /not to Aust?).

UNA, SS/coaster(ex trawler), 178t, WA State Shipping Service. Esperance &/
1912-13, 1917 +3 Official logs * SAWA. /Albany run + Bunbury, Geraldton
1914- HMAS/sloop, 1438t, ex German yacht Komet, q.v. Wartime patrols
-1920 + RAN logs, 1914-20 *AA, Syd?. Became pilot vessel "Akuna", q.v.



SS Una, the first ship in the Western Australian State Shipping Service, 1912. (W.A. Government picture).

UNDAUNTED, HMS/or barque? (possibly latter trading from Lon, inc Syd?)
1828-35 + General Remark book, by Nicholas C. Phillips * ML, A1995.

UNDERL(E)Y, new iron clipper ship. Liverpool, 22.12 - Melbourne- Sydney:
1866-67 + Diary extracts, Dec-Mar, of Rbt Beckett * LTL, copy, MS9576/74

UNDINE, sch. yacht, 22t, of Auck. NZ & Pacific voyage, inc New Caledonia:
1849-50 + Letters by Bishop Selwyn * ML, FM4/24ll + orig, Camb. Uni. Lib.
1850- same. Auckland to various NZ settlements, inc Lyttelton, with/
-1851 + Journal by John Greenwood * MS in ATL. /Bishop GA Selwyn.
1873 China tea clipper, 796t, VOWELL: Shanghai for UK. Met typhoon.
+ Log extracts, 20-21 Jul, in * Log of the Cutty Sark, by B. Lubbock.
1883-88 HMS/schooner. Aust Station, inc New Hebrides. + See "Harrier".

UNICORN, ship, of Lon, Henry BARBER: Visit to Norfolk Sound, NW coast of
1802 America, 28 Jun - 22 Jul, 1802, and rescue of Russian & Kodiak
hostages from Indians. + Extracts from Captain Barber's journal,
* Syd. Gazette, 18.11.04 & 9.12.04 + previous report * SG, 29.5.03

Unidentified Ships/Voyages of Unknown or Unnamed Vessels:

See Missionary Ships & Voyages for unknown missionary ships,
& unidentified voyages by missionaries in merchant vessels, warships, etc.
See Yachts for unidentified & unnamed sailing boats, yachts, etc.
As mentioned, some diarists and authors of voyages narratives
preferred to remain anonymous, and others chose not to disclose the name
of the ship in which they travelled. One reason for this, particularly with
accounts in books, etc, or those likely to be published, was because of the
possibility that uncomplimentary remarks about fellow passengers or crew
would cause offence. In the case of private journals & personal letters, the
correspondent often omitted the name of the vessel as all concerned at the
time were well aware of it!

A few such shipboard narratives can be identified from dates &
other details of the ship and voyage, e.g. Judge Baron Field's passage out in
the Lord Melville, 1816-17, and his return to England in Competitor, in 1824.

RN Officers, travelling to Aust. and NZ in merchant ships, to join
HM ships there, often remained on the books of HMS Victory, Portsmouth,
for passage. Some Midshipmen's journals, etc, entered under the Victory,
may well contain narratives of voyages in other ships.

Some manuscript journals & diaries, and even published works,
are not catalogued by ship's name in libraries, nor is this mentioned in the
description of the material, although it is a primary key in maritime and
genealogical research, etc. Perusal of the contents may readily reveal the
vessel's identity, but constraints of time and opportunity have sometimes
precluded this in compiling Log of Logs. In other cases where the name is
not divulged, it would take some further research to arrive at identification
which may not be conclusive. This has been done in some instances, & the
results entered in these pages, noting any doubt or alternative names.

If researchers have been unable to locate any narrative for the
ship in which they are interested, it is probably worth studying this list of
unidentified ships and pursuing those where the year and type of voyage,
etc, roughly match their own information. The list is, of course, incomplete:

Unidentified Ships & Voyages (cont):

The beginning of each separate entry is marked thus >

- c1790- > Voyages in various craft, inc an E.Indiaman, to E Indies, China,
-1814? Guam, Hawaii, Norfolk I, Gallapagos (+see "Caroline", "Lelia Byrd")
+ Cleveland, R J. * Voyages, maritime adventures & commercial enterprises in all parts of the world..... (London, 1842); and:
* Voyages of a merchant navigator of the days past, (NY, 1886).
- c1793- > Voyage to Ulitea & Mangea (new discovery, Mangaia, Cook Is).
-1809? > Voyage, Syd-Prince of Wales I & N.Caledonia. ("Bellona" 1793?)
+ Barrington, G. (Geo. Waldron) * History of NSW... (Supplement), (Lon, 1810).
- 1799- > Selections from journal of 80 voyages, to many parts of world,
-1844 by G Coggeshall, (1st command, 1809) +Ref under "Sea Serpent".
- c1800 > Voyage to Syd?, * Memoirs of Wm Cox... NSW Corps, (Syd, 1901)
- c1800- > Four voyages round the world, incl one to the NW America in
-c1816? the brig "Jane", q.v, by Capt. John Myers. Other expeditions incl visits to Hawaii, China, New South Wales, Galapagos, & Staten I.
- 1800- > Brodie, W * Pitcairn Island, & the Islanders, 1850, with journal
-1850 extracts when stranded there after his ship, enroute from NZ to SF, was blown off shore. Includes reports of Captains of all HM ships that touched at Pitcairn, 1800 -1850. (pub, London, 1851).
- 1802- > Valentia, Geo, Viscount, * Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon,
-1806 the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, 1802 -1806, (London, 1809).
- 1804 > Shaler, W, * Journal of voyage between China & NW America.....
(USA, 1935), covers, Canton-California-Hawaii-Marianas-Macao.
- 1804- > Letters, by various correspondents, re voyages in East Indies:-
-1805 * Monson papers * Lincs Archives Office; + AJCP M reels 842-3.
- 1806- > The Restless Voyage. An account by Arch. Campbell, seaman,
-1812 of his Wanderings in Five Oceans (N.Pacific), London, 1816, 1949.
- c1810- > Smith, TW, * A Narrative of... life, travels... eighteen voyages to
-1830's various parts, World, five shipwrecks, New Guinea, (Boston 1844);
11th & 12th voyages to Pacific in whalers Spring Grove & Hibernia in 1820's
Latter? in company with whalers Alfred & John Bull in Solomons, Dec 1827.
- c1812 > Convict transport voyage to Syd. + Letters, 1812-14, by Thomas
Holden (Holding), transported for 7 years * Lancashire RO, Eng, DDX140/7
(possibly came in the CT "Minstrel", or perhaps the "Guildford"?,- both, q.v.)
- 1812- > Selections from the journal of Captain of an American privateer
-1814 during the War of 1812. + See 1799-1844 above + "Sea Serpent"

- 1815 > Trading voyage: Calcutta-VDL-Syd, & rtn to India, (in diff. ship?);
+ Journal by Edward Roberts * AJCP M 400 (possibly either ship "Cochin" or
"Frederick" for round voyage. + See also "Euphrates" & "Gen. Wellesley" & "Lucy".
- 1815- > American trading voyages, mainly in East Indies & South Pacific
-1828 + Ames, N * A Mariner's Sketches, (Providence 1830); + other titles.
- c1820 > Convict transport to Aust (Syd?); +2 letters written enroute and
4 from Syd, by Josiah Godber, prisoner * NL, MS 4199, NK 7086.
- 1821- > Mathison, GF, * Narrative of a visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and
-1822 the Sandwich Islands..... 1821 - 22, (published, London, 1825).
- 1822- > Stewart, CS, * Private journal of voyage to the Pacific & residence
-1825 at Sandwich Islands, 1822-25, (NY, 1828). + See USS "Vincennes".
- 1822- > Collection of early Aust ship letters, 1822-87, made by Captain
-1887 T G S Ward, philatelist, and filmed on * AJCP M reels 407 - 410.
- 1827- > A Voyage Round the World, Including Travels in Africa, Asia,
-1832 Australasia, America, etc. 1827-32, 4V, by Jas Holman, Lon 1834-5
- 1828- > Voyages, UK?- NZ & Aust. + Letters, 16.6.28-3.12.42, by Octavius
-1842 and Septimus Browne, to Thomas & Eliza Moxom * NL, MS 330.
- 1828 > Un- named ship at Rio de Janeiro, November 1828. /NP 29/2.
+ Log (for period in harbour only) * Tasmanian State Archives/
- 1829 > Voyage: Eng-Swan River, WA, with migrants. + Letters, 1829-37,
by Mrs Georgina Molloy * Cumbria RO, D/Ken. + AJCP M reel 983,
+ pub? as * Extracts of Letters from Swan River, (London, 1830)?
- 1829- > Barry, Capt. WJ, * Up & Down: Fifty Year' Colonial Experiences in
-1879 Aust, California, NZ, China & S Pacific, (Lon, 1879); Also * Past & Present and Men of the Times, (Wellington, 1897); - Arrived in Australia in 1829; and includes visit to Port Essington in 1838.
- 1830- > Voyage, Leith - Tas. + Letters, 1831-48, from Jas & Adam Sloane,
-1831 * PRO, N. Ireland, Mic. 111/C. (prob'ly "N. Briton"; or "Drummore"?)
- 1831? > Convict transport voyage to Aust. + Account by Joshua Mason,
written, 1838 * Berkshire RO, England, T/Z1. + AJCP M reel 866.
> Convict transport voyage to Hobart; + Account by Captain of the Guard re attempted mutiny onboard - may refer to CT "Argyle";
* HRR 867, c/o Sister B Murray, 5 Fitzroy St, Goulburn, NSW, 2580.
- 1831- > Gutzlaff, C, * Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of China,
-1833 in 1831-33, with Notices of Siam, Corea & Loo-Choo Is, (Lon, n.d)
- 1833 > Voyage, Eng?- HTn- Syd. + Letters, 1834-69, by Jn Geo. Petingale re trip out, 1833, visits to Lon, 1845, 1860, & NZ from 1847 * AJCP M 384.

- 1834 >UK?- Aust. + Letters of Leslie bros; +Thesis re trip? * NL, MS462
- 1834- -1835 >Voyage to HTn + Journal, copy, by Edw. Campbell, steerage pass; * HRR1582 - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
- 1835- -1840 > Eng-Aust. +Account of voyages & life in NSW as a merchant, by JJ. Macintyre * Brit Museum, 41742, V.4. +See "Kinnear" for return
- 1837 > Sydney- Port Phillip. + Account of a voyage, Mar 1837, by Mary Gardiner, *AJCP M 396. (probably made in the barque "Regia"?)
- c1838 > Voyage: Eng - HTn, with migrants. + Letter, 26.8.38, by Richard Groombridge re voyage out + local whaling * Derbyshire RO, Eng
- 1838 > Londonderry - Aust. + Detailed account of conditions aboard an emigrant ship after first few days of passage * PRO N. Ireland, copy, T1935. +AJCP M387-8-may be "Parland"; or "Susan", 1838-9?
- 1838- -1839 > Russel, A. * A tour through the Australian colonies in 1839..... Voyage out to Adelaide was probably in brig "Welcome", q.v. & return passage to London, 17.8-24.12.39, was possibly in "Ann Gales", q.v?
- 1839? > "Journal" of a voyage, HTn to Port Phillip, in latter half of 1839? Continuation of account by Alex. Hunter +See "Wm Mitchell" *LTL, MF154
- 1840 > Journal, 23.7-15.11, of voyage, Gravesend-Syd, by F Smythe, inc/ * Lancashire RO, Private Records, DDB1, 53/554. /daily lat +long (Dates do not fit any precise voyage, but may be "Royal George?") > Diary, 1840 - 45, by John Brown, inc voyage, Eng - Aust, 1840, to look after family interests; & return voyage, 1845, via Port/ * copy on AJCP M reels 849 - 850. /Phillip and Valparaiso.
- 1840, > Convict voyage to Syd.) + Letters, 1840 - 58, by step-brothers, & 1841 > Convict voyage to HTn) Richard Taylor and Simon Brown, re respective voyages to Australia, etc * Lancashire RO, DDX 505
- c1840- -1841 > Convict voyage to Hobart Town + Letters, 1840 - 46, by Richard Boothman re trial and transportation * Lancashire RO, DDX 537.
- c1840- -1849 > Syd, (twice revisited) - NZ, (3 times); also LHI, Norfolk I, Isle of Pines, Philippines, Tahiti, where he became a trader; Pitcairn I, Fanning I, Hawaii, etc, & "a glance at California" during gold rush +Lucett, Edw * Rovings in the Pacific, 2v, Lon, 1851; + See "Lloyds"
- c1840- -1880? > Thomas, J ("The Vagabone"). * Cannibals & Convicts: Notes of personal experiences in the Western Pacific..... (London, 1886).
- 1841 > Voyage out to New Zealand. + Account by IE Featherstone, pass; * ATL, Wellington, q MS FEA 1841. (ship's name not mentioned). > Voyage to New Zealand, 1841, (& visit to Britain, 1856, & return). + Accounts by T. Magarey, passenger. * ATL, q MS 1841 - 88.

- > Voyage, Liv - Aust (Syd?); + Diary, 1840-45, by Andrew Little; * HRR 1833, c/o Irene Denmead, Bimbenang Gianmire, Bathurst.
- 1841- -1842 > Simpson, Sir G. * Narrative of a Journey Round the World, 1841-2, 2v, (Lon 1847); mainly across Canada & Asia, w. voyage via Hawaii > Shipboard diary, Oct 1841 - 4.3.42, London to Port Phillip, by W Lang * Diary in an Australian collection, but reference mislaid!
- c1842 > Voyage, UK to Tasmania: + Letters, 1842, by Wm McDonald, re/ * PRO Northern Ireland, D1003. /outward journey & VDL, etc. > Eng to Aust (Melb?): + Letters re voyage, etc, by Cha's L Smith; * Correspondence of John Lee, Bucks RO, Eng; + AJCP M reel 678.
- 1843 > Voyage, Eng-Syd: + Journal, Mar-Aug '43, by the Hon Louis Hope, * orig. in private hands, Eng; +AJCP M 980. + See Thalia & General Hewitt.
- 1843-4 > Letter by Mrs Hugh Martin enroute Plymouth, NZ * ML, AM143.
- 1844- -1847 > Voyage to Pacific, inc Aust, NZ, Tahiti, Philippines, China, Java, etc, + Delessert, Eugene, * Voyages dans les Deux Oceans, (Paris, 1848)
- 1845 > Visit to HTn, from Adelaide + Diary, 1845, by Arthur D Gell./377? * AD Gell Papers, Hopton Hall, Wirksworth, Derbyshire + AJCP M/ > Description of AV Suter's voyage to Aust. * RHSV, MS 000656. > Aust-Eng, 1845 + See John Brown's diary, 1840-45, at 1840 above. > Return visit to London by John Geo. Petingale + See 1833 entry. > Voyage to Aust (Melb?) + Letters by Th.S Niblock * NL MS 396.
- 1846 > Syd - Plymouth + Journal, 1846, by JP Townsend * ML, MSS1461.
- c1846 > Emigration to Aust. + Letters, + Papers re WG Eagles' passage, etc. * Graham-Clarke MSS in Gloucestershire RO, D 1889 (not AJCP?)
- 1846- -1848 > Pfeiffer, I. * A lady's travels round the world..... (Lon, 1852); Vienna-Brazil-Chile-Tahiti-China-E Indies-Persia, etc. + See 1851.
- 1847 > Move from Syd to New Zealand (Auckland?) + See 1833 entry.
- 1848 > Voyage, Eng - Port Phillip. + Journal, 1848-52, by Phillip Wake, * Wake Family Papers, Northamptonshire Record Office, England. > UK- Aust. + Letters re voyage as ship's doctor by George Adams, * PRO Northern Ireland, T1555; + copy on AJCP M reels 387-8.
- c1850's > Reminiscences of three voyages to Aust, & goldmining, by GD/ * Rhodes House, Oxford, England, MSS, Australia, s.3. /O'Byrne. > Narrative of a Journey round the World..... Chile, California, Australia, South Sea Islands, Java, etc, by F Gerstaecker, NY 1853 > Meredith, Mrs Louisa Anne, * Over the Straits: A Visit to Victoria; narrative with illustrations, pub 1861. + See "Letitia". > Diary of Travels in three quarters of the Globe, 2 v, Lon, 1856, by EDS Ogilvie, inc voyage, Adelaide-Albany-Ceylon-Egypt, etc;

- c1850's (cont) > Rovings on Land and Sea, by Capt Henry F Davenport, (Boston, 1857), with visit(s) to Australia, including Van Diemens Land.
- 1850 > Voyage, UK? to Adelaide. + Journal, 1850, by Edward Ridpath. * LTL, Melbourne, MS 8759. (No ship's name given in journal).
> Voyage, Eng to South Aust. + Letters, 1850-2, by James Roberts, from Adelaide, Port Lincoln, and Sydney * AJCP M reel 856.
> Voyage, UK? to Melbourne. + Journal, 1850, by H C E Childers, * Royal C'wealth Society, London, Childers Papers, MSS 11099-6.
> Voyage, United Kingdom? to New Zealand. + Voyage account by * ATL, Wellington, MS 1850 P. (Ship's name illegible). /E Wilson.
> Voyage, NZ for California via Pitcairn + See W Brodie, 1800 above.
- 1850-1853 > A Trio to California in 1850-3..... (inc)..... South Sea Islands. "Port Phillip", & beautiful Tasmania, by J. Dean, (pub Hobart, c1880).
- 1851 > Aust - Eng. + Letters by Jane & Rbt Murray Smith * NL, G 44-45.
> Lon-CGH-Borneo-Java-Sumatra-Celebes-Ceram, etc * see "Seneca"
> England - Australia (Melb?); + copy of diary by Henry Nicholls;
* HRR 2769 - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
- 1851-59 > Voyages, Nova Scotia - NZ; * ATL, Wellington, MS Papers 248.
- c1852 > Marjoribanks, A * Travels in South & North America, (NY 1853), which includes a voyage, Aust to Bahia, Brazil, via the Falklands
- 1852 > Liverpool, 4.8 - Melb, 27.10 + Description of voyage by Wm Jones, * Bangor MSS, 3571-89, Library, Uni. College of North Wales, UK; (the above ship may be either the "Chance", or "James Carson").
> Liverpool - Aust. + Letters by Anthony Watson * NL, G 44 - 45.
> Voyage out to Melb. + Letters from Melb, 18.7, & 3.10, by Thos/ * Nottingham City Library, Archives Dept, M 16471-3. /R Ross.
> Ship's newspaper, * The Pastime, No. 6, 7 Aug 1852 * ML, A 2113.
> Voyages by anonymous ships, 1852, besides that of Malabar, q.v. included in * Records of Castlemaine Pioneers, (Adelaide, 1972).
> Plym-Aust + Diary of voyage in Atlee Hunt papers * NL, MS 1100.
> ditto, (to Melb?) + Letters by Arthur SC Wurtele * NL, MS 632.
> UK-Aust (Syd?) + Letters, etc by Dan'l J Woodruffe, jr * NL, MS 967.
> Bristol-Rio-Port Phillip + Diary by Chas. T. Lucas * see "Padishah"
> Voyage to Victoria; + Diary by Michael Brennan; /Aust, 3797
* HRR 2874, contact Niall Brennan, RSD 202, Gladysdale, Victoria/
- 1852-1853 > Liverpool - Port Phillip + Log, 1852-3, by Thomas Vincent Dickins * Northamptonshire RO, Delapre Abbey, Northampton, ZA 1451.
> Voyage, UK - Melbourne. + Diary, 1852 - 53, by Ebenezer Hunt * Rhodes House Library, Oxford, England, MSS, Australia, r. 2.
- 1853 > UK - Suez - Aust - Panama - UK. + Narrative, "Walks on Deck and Rambles on Shore during a Voyage of Circumnavigation.....", 4.3-18.11.53, by J J Macintyre * BM, Lon, 41745-6. (several ships);

- > Voyage to Sydney. + Diary, 1853, by George Thornton. /1854.
* LTL, MS 8442. (no ship's name given - nor for return voyage, /
> Melb, 4.9 - C Horn - Eng, 30.12. + Journal by EH Peters * AJCP M830.
Voyage, Sydney - Torres Strait - Batavia. + See "Bremen" ship.
> Unidentified ship + Account of voyage * ML, MS Catalogue Ser. A.
> Voyage, England - Sydney + Journal, Jul - Oct 1853, by? Jemima Hitchcock? * orig, Bedford CRO, Eng. + copy on AJCP M reel 591.
- 1853-1854 > NY - Port Phillip. + Letters, 1853-54, by Geo. O'Reilly, re voyage /
* Uni of Dublin, O'Reilly Papers, MS 3412 (N5.27). /& gold-rush.
> England - Australia. + Letters, 1853 - 67, including the voyage /
* Leeds City Archives, Yorkshire, GA/Z 41. /out, circa 1853-54.
> Boston, Feb 1853 - Melbourne - Chincha Islands, Peru - Boston;
* Melbourne and the Chincha Islands....., by GW Peck, (NY, 1854);
(may be either "Plymouth Rock" or "Volga", both American ships, the voyages of which most nearly fit that outlined in book title)
- 1853-1855 > Journal by Frederick Mallard: "A Two Years' Cruise in the South Pacific, 1853-55" * MS in University of Otago Library, Dunedin.
- 1853-1856 > Fortune, R. * A Residence among the Chinese: Inland, on the Coast, and at Sea..... a Narrative of..... third visit..... 1853 - 56, (n.d.)
- 1854 > Trip to Syd. + Ref * Brit MS Diaries, by J Batts (see Bibliography)
> Voyage, Eng, 18.4.54 - Aust (Syd); + Journal by JW Williamson;
+ * HRR 1480, c/o PG Mahoney, 9 Bijiji St, Pendle Hill, NSW, 2145.
See > Voyage, Ireland - Port Phillip + Diary by David Stavely; /3923.
1853. * HRR 3025, c/o Mrs P Baird, Nits Pt, 1 McIlwraith Rd, Rhyll, Vic/
- 1854-1855 > Visit, UK - Egypt - Aust, & return, staying at Gov't House, Perth;
+ Journal, 2v, 1854-5 visit + Letters, 1855, by VC Elwes, re return /
* Elwes Papers, Lincs Archives; + AJCP M 842-3. /via Mauritius.
> Visits to Aust, Tonga & Fiji. + Letters, 1854-5, by Dr Wm Harvey,
* Harvey Correspondence, Trinity College Library, Uni of Dublin.
- 1856 > Liverpool, Jan - Melbourne, c. 4.4. + Letter, 4.4.56, by G Lawson, * Durham County Record Office, Durham, England, D/X 245/7.
> Voyage to New Zealand, 1856. + Account by J Boyle, /in MS)
* ATL, Wellington, MS Papers 1602. (ship's name not mentioned /
> New Zealand - UK, & return. + See accounts by T Magarey, 1841.
- c1857 > Aust - USA. + Journal, 12.4.53 - 6.6.57, by GF Tucker inc voyage to Aust in "Rockland", q.v. & return to USA in u/k ship. /1858).
> Bull, WK. * A trip to Tahiti & other Islands in the S. Seas. (Melb, /
- 1857 > Official? visit to Norfolk Island, probably by warship. /M606-7
+ Journal of trip, Sep - Oct 1857, by Gov. Sir Wm Denison * AJCP /
> Recollections of a voyage to Melbourne, by Thomas Coggan, in
* Records of the Castlemaine Pioneers, (pub Adelaide, 1972).
> Letter, 14.10.57, by Jn Hatfield on arrival Melb * LTL, MS 8172.

- 1858 >Melbourne-Southampton +Journal by Fred'k Hayward * c/o MPJ Hayward, Hayward's End, Stonehouse; + AJCP M836. + See 1859.
>Voyage, England - New Zealand: + Letters, 1858-64, by Bishop Edmund Hobhouse & his wife * ATL, + AJCP M 715. (+See 1859).
- 1859 >Syd- Nelson, NZ. + Diary +Journal by Bishop Hobhouse * See 1858.
>London - Melb. Return voyage of Frederick Hayward * See 1858.
>109 day voyage to NZ +Letters, 1859, by Mrs A Ford, Christchurch * Grendon Family Papers, Devon RO, England, ref, 1052M/F47-9.
>Bombay - Australia - Singapore - Hong Kong: + Letters + Journal, 14 May - 24 Jul, 1859, by FR Kendall * P & O Museum, Lon, 645.
>Voyage, Tasmania to England, & visit; + Diary by RC Crocker; * HRR 409, c/o N M Morrisby, 123 Cambridge Rd, Bellerive, Tas.
- c1860's > Account of travels, etc, including visit to Aust & New Zealand; * Dumas, Alexandre, The Journal of Madame Giovanni, Lon, 1946.
> Voyage autour du monde: Oceanie. Les Isles des Pins. Loyalty et Tahiti..... by Jules Garnier, (published in Paris, 1871).
> Hubner, Baron de, * A Ramble Round the World, (London, 1871).
- 1860 >Return visit, NZ to London, by Jn Geo. Petingale + See 1833 entry
- 1860-
-1861 > Viti: an account of a government mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands, 1860 - 61, by Berthold Seemann, (Cambridge, 1862); &
> Ten months in the Fiji Islands, by Mrs W. Smythe, (Oxford, 1864); Both refer to Colonel WJ Smythe's mission to report on cession to UK. Voyages may have been in HMS's Elk, Fawn, or Harrier?
- 1860-
-1865 >Lady Jane Franklin's Pacific travels, 1860 - 62, incl two visits to Hawaii; + Journals, + Diaries, 1862 - 65 * MS in SPRI, Cambridge.
- 1862-
-1863 >Voyage, England - New Zealand. + Account by R Spick; /in MS)
* ATL, Wellington, Micro MS 671. (ship's name not mentioned/
- 1862-
-1868 > Among savages of the S. Seas. Memoirs of Micronesia, 1862-8 by Capt. Alfred Tetens, transl from German, LA, 1958. + See "Norwood"
- 1863-
-1864 >Voyage to NZ, c1863- 64. +Letters, 1863-77, by EW Humphreys.
* National Library of Wales, Glansevern Collection, 5426 - 5429.
>Voyage to NZ, c1863-64. +Letters, 1864-68, by Geo. Macfarlane./
* National Library of Wales, as above, 5995-6005. /Christchurch
>Voyage, Norfolk I, 19.12.63- Pitcairn, 1.2.64 +Jnl by Mary Young.
* HRR 598 - Special access, c/o Historic Records Office, NL, Canb.
- c1864 >Voyage, UK?- Aust: + Account?, 10.3.64 +Letters, Mar 1866 -Jul, 1867, by F Bushby * NL, MS 253 (may be ship "Commodore" or "Orwell"?)
- 1864 > Diary of a voyage to Aust. * Oxley Library, Brisbane, OM 78-13.
> Wales to Australia (Melbourne); + Diary by Richard Williams;
* HRR 2050, c/o Mrs M. Clutterbuck, RMB1345, Toora, Vic, 3962.

- 1865 >Voyage to Aust. +Documents of MT Doyle re trip * NL, MS1280.
- c1865 >Voyage, UK- Aust. +Letter c1865 by Jos'h Dawson * NL, MS675.
- 1865-
-1866 >Voyage to Aust and early days in Syd. +Journal, in Welsh, by J/ * National Library of Wales, UK: NLW, MS 15078. /Davies.
- 1866 >From Australia +Letter by Eliza R. Hall (nee Kirk) * LTL, M 5054
- 1867 >Aust (Melb?) to England. +Journal, 1867-68, by Robert Cochran, * Public Record Office, Belfast, Northern Ireland, copy, Mic. 64.
- c1867 >Massias, H. * Un voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde. Scenes de la vie maritime, / (A voyage in Indian Ocean. Scenes of maritime life), 2 vols. Paris 1869. Mainly Madagascar, Mauritius & Melb in v.2.
- 1868 Melb - England. + Letter book, 1866 - 68, by JB Hodgkin, Quaker, * Durham CRO, UK: D/HO/F60-2. (Outward trip in "Yorkshire", q.v). Journey, Adelaide - Albany by unknown ship, & coach to Perth; then, Albany - Ceylon - Eng. - " - " - , commencing Aug '68, + Diary by Frederick A Edelsten; (out in "City of Adelaide", q.v.)
- 1868-
-1870 >England - NZ, & return visit to UK (3 voyages). +3 diaries by R/ * Alexander Turnbull Library (ATL), MS DAW1868-70. /Dawber.
- c1870 > A boy's voyage round the world: inc a residence in Victoria..... edited by Samuel Smiles (author of "Self Help"), pub Lon, 1871.
- c1870-
-1874? >Kennedy, David * Kennedy's Colonial Travel: A Narrative of Four Years' Tour through Aust, New Zealand, Canada, etc. (UK, 1876).
- 1870-
-1871 >Gravesend, c.23.11 - Bris, c.29.2. +Pocket diary by Rbt C. Levinge, * National Library of Ireland, Kildare Street, Dublin, MS 3753.
- 1870-
-1897 > Many voyages between England & Australia in various ships; + Arthur Neame diaries, 1870 - 97 * ML, Sydney, MSS 1122.
- c1870-
-1900? >Westwood, John * Island Stories: Being Extracts from the Papers of J. Westwood, Mariner, of London & Shanghai, (Shanghai, 1905): Adventures in South Pacific, incl Fiji, NZ, New Hebrides, Hawaii.
- 1872 >Voyage to Melb. + Diary by John Smith * LTL, Melb, MS 12099.
- 1873 > Diary by W C McGibbon in unidentified schooner, 90t, his first command, Nov 1873, on voyage including Madagascar * SMM Acc.86/43
- 1873-
-1874 > Guillemard, A G. * Over land & sea. A log of travel round the World in 1873 - 1874, (London, 1875), including a visit to Aust.
- c1875 > Reminiscences, '4 years in Qld & NSW', by AJ Cutlack, inc time/ * Rhodes House, Oxford, MSS Aust, r.1. /as steward on coastal steamers.
> The Sailing Farmer, (no date; author, unknown), re Pacific voyages, inc

New Guinea & the Philippines (may be "Chevert" but could be any date?)

- c1876 > 'A trading voyage among the South Sea Islands' by A.M.L., pass onboard one of Rbt Towns' ships + Paper cuttings * ML, Q988/S.
- 1876 > Voyage to NZ, 1876?; + Account by D. Guild. /in MS text). * ATL, Wellington, MS Papers 1147. (ship's name not mentioned/ > Rockhampton-Eng via Torres St; +Jnl by Mary Mayne(Turner); * HRR1633 - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL,Canb.
- 1877 > Eng - Adelaide (quarantined); + Diary by Geo. & Jane Hardwick; * HRR1671, c/o GL Sutherland, 5 Cecil St, Australind, WA, 6230.
- c1878 > UK - NZ (Lyttelton?) +Letters, 1878, 1881, by Elizabeth Macready * Public Record Office, Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK, D 1757.
- 1878- > Voyage to West Aust, calling at Albany, Fremantle, Geraldton
-1879 and Dongara; + Diaries of Rev. & Mrs T H Friet; /6010. * HRR 1266, c/o Mrs EM Kennedy, 91 Guberi St, Claremont, WA./ > Trading voyage to Far East; +Letter from Saigon, 18.4.79, by FL/ * HRR 3261 - contact at "Friederick der Grasse" entry. /Stuart.
- 1878- > Voyage, Aust - England, & return: + Journal by George Smith,
-1880 * HRR 3082, c/o Sir Howard Smith, 3/53 Dixon St, Coolangatta, Q.
- 1878- > Forbes, HO * A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipel'o
-1883 A Narrative of Travel & Exploration. Lon, 1885, inc Cocos, Timor.
- 1879- > Voyage, Plymouth - Sydney. + Letter, 17.1.80, by Charles Hunt,
-1880 * Lancashire Record Office, DDX 97/1. (May be "Northampton"?) > Voyage to the Aru Islands +Diary by Sam IWhit(b)y, naturalist, * HRR 89- Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canberra > Melb-Eng, rtn + Diary by Fanny Anderson, child * see "Padishah"
- c1880 > Mangin, A * Voyage a la Nouvelle - Caledonie.... (Paris, 1883). > Partington, James Edge * Random Rot. A Journal of Three Years' Wanderings about the World, (Lon, 1883), inc Aust, Asia, Pacific. > Tangye, R * Reminiscences of Travel in Aust. America. Egypt, 1883 > Parry, Captain S.H.J. * My Journey Round the World via Ceylon, New Zealand, Aust, Torres St, China, Japan & the U.S. (Lon 1881).
- c1880's > Payton, E.W. * Round About New Zealand: Being Notes from a Journal of Three Years Wanderings in the Antipodes, (Lon, 1888) > Ballou, MM, * Under the Southern Cross, or Travels in Australia, Tasmania, N.Z., Samoa, and other Pacific Islands, (Boston, 1888). > A Boy's Voyage round the World, incl residence in Victoria..... ed by Samuel Smiles, (Lon 1884), inc Syd, Melb, NZ, & Honolulu. > In Southern Seas by "Petrell": A Trip to the Antipodes, (London, 1888), including Australia and New Zealand, etc. > Letters & Journals of the late Alexander Menzies, (Edinburgh, 1888), inc diary of voyage to Aust (Melb?); died on way back.

- 1881 > Voyage to NZ + Account by Jn Cardwell * PRO, N Ireland, T1698. + more NZ trip refs in * Brit. MS Diaries.... by JS Batts (see Bibliography). +See > Voyage to Aust. +Draft account of storm, late 1881, in notebook/ 1882. * Nat. Library of Wales, Timothy Lewis MSS, 131-2. /of Dr JG Evans
- 1881- > Voyage, Sydney - London - San Francisco - Cork. /MS17930.
-1882 + Log, 1881 - 1882, by A K Jones * National Library of Wales, /
- 1882 > Melb - UK?. + Notebook of daily voyage entries, 4.2 - 7.4, by Dr J. Gwenogvryn Evans * National Library of Wales, as for 1881. > Voyage; Wellington, NZ-Syd- Lon. + "Child's Journal" by Rachel/ * British Museum, Lon, MS 49271, ff. 207-28. /Nevil Gordon. > Voyage, England, 6.10 - Melb, 30.12; + Part diary, 18.11-30.12, by Samuel Thomas Marchant * LTL, MS 9763; + NL, copy, MS 801. > Trip; Cossack, nr Roebourne-Yeda camp, nr Derby, NW coast WA, +Diary, 30.7-17.10.82, by Jas Pettet * AJCP M972. + See "Maudon".
- 1883 > Voyage, UK/Ireland - Australia; + Diary by James John Dargan; * HRR 579. c/o J.W. Dargan, 19A Bent St, Greenwich, NSW, 2065.
- 1884 > Return voyage, Melb- Pago Pago- Hawaii- SF +Jnl by Mark Foy;
* HRR1734, c/o Mrs Shaw, Eumemmering, Megatong, Megatong Rd, NSW.
- 1884- > Travels in Australia, New Zealand & Pacific. + Journal, 1884-85,
-1885 * Scottish RO, GD156, Elphinstone muniments; + AJCP M 985-6. > Roberts, JH. * A World-tour: Being a year's diary written 1884-5 published privately, Abergele 1886, incl much re Aust Colonies.
- 1885 > Die Kiir, J. * Ninety Days Privilege Leave to Australia, Tasmania & New Zealand, 1885, (Allahabad, 1886), inc Albany, Ad, Melb, Tas.
- 1885- > Visit to Aust +Diary, 1885-6, + "a traveller's impressions of Aust/
-1886 * Queen's Uni of Belfast, WM Brady Papers, MS1/130-4. /by Brady
- 1886 > Tahiti-San Francisco, enroute Eng. +Loose-leaf journal, Aug-Sep. * Green Papers, c/o JR Green of West Grinstead, Eng; + PMB reel. > Voyage, Ireland to Melbourne; + Diary by Thomas Cochrane; * HRR 929 - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
- c1886 > Aust - Eng. + Brief log & diary by SW Pring * See Ben Cruachan.
- 1887- > Thomson, B. * The diversions of a Prime Minister, (re life in the
-1891 Friendly Is/Tonga, 1887-91), Lon, 1894; & * Savage Island. An account of a sojourn in Niue & Tonga, Lon, 1902. (+ Refs under Whaling)
- 1888- > Verschuur, G. * Aux Antipodes. Voyage en Australie a la Nouvelle
-1889 Zelande, aux Fidji, a la N. Caledonie, N. Hebrides.... etc. (Paris 1891).
- 1889 > Hughes, J.V. * Seventy Years of Life in the Victorian Era, (Lon, 1893), - including travels in Australia, New Zealand & America.

- c1889- > Voyage to Australia (Sydney?). + Letter, 1890, by R Motherell.
-1890 * PRO Northern Ireland, copy, T1504; + AJCP M reels 387-388.
- c1890's > Robinson, CN, & Leyland, J. * In the Queen's Navee. Adventures of a Colonial cadet on his way to the "Britannia", (London, n.d.); (first 15 chapters relate to Aust & Pacific - rest to Royal Navy?)
> Baessler, A. * Sudsee-Bilder, (Berlin, 1895), covering travels in New Guinea, Samoa, Aust, Noumea, N. Hebrides, NZ, Fiji, Tonga, etc
> Lever, W.H. * Following the Flag. Jottings of a jaunt round the World, (pub, 1893); includes visits to Aust, NZ, Honolulu, Samoa.
- 1890 > Voyage to Melb + Diary + sketches by E Eveleigh; & visit to NZ, /
* HRR 352- Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb'ra. /1893-5.
- 1890- > Visit to Aust & New Zealand from England + Diaries by DC Elwes
-1891 * Northamptonshire Record Office, Northampton, Eng. CE(B) 46-7
- 1892 > Visit to Melb. + Diary by Captain Frederick Crawford, of Ulster /
* PRO, Belfast, Northern Ireland, D1700. /Volunteer Force.
> Voyage to Adelaide. + Diary, (in letter form), by Fred Josselyn,
* LTL, Melb, MS12190 (no ship's name). + See Omrah & Orontes.
- 1892- > Sim, E.C. * Our Travels Round the World, (London, 1897). Visits
-1894 made to all Aust states, New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji.
- 1893 > Goudie, J.T. * Notes & Gleanings: Being Leaves from the Diary of a Voyage to & from Australia and NZ in 1893, (Edinburgh, 1894).
> CGH, India, Japan & Hawaii + Caddick travel diary * See 1895-6
> Buckingham, Duchess of * Glimpses of Four Continents: Letters written during a tour in Aust, NZ, & N America, 1893, Lon, 1894
- c1894 > Meredith, Robert, * Round the World on Sixty Dollars, Chicago, 1895?, etc. (incl: Australia, Honolulu, Kilauea, Sandwich Is, etc).
- 1894- > HMS -----?, in Pacific. + Logs, + papers, + photos of Lieut Gerald /
-1899 * PRO, N.Ireland, D1854. /Sowerby RN, serving in Pacific, 1894-9
- 1895 > Journey, Australia - England, via Japan & USA (several ships?)
+ Journal by (Sir) William Boord * NL, Canberra, MS 359.
> Twain, Mark (SL Clemens), * Following the Equator. A Journey around the World, (NY, & Hartford, 1897), inc Pacific and Aust.
- 1895- > Java, Aust, S Pacific & NZ. + Travel diaries by Helen C. + See 1905;
-1896 * Birmingham City Lib'ry, Caddick Diaries; + AJCP M reels 825-7
- c1896 > Clover, Sam T. * Paul Travers' Adventures. Being a faithful narrative of a Boy's journey around the world; Chicago, 1897; incl Aust.
1896 > Diary of voyage, England-Adelaide, Mar-May, by RH Kennedy;
* HRR 1338 - Restricted access, c/o Historic Records Office, NL, Canberra.

- 1896- > Business trip to USA, Aust & NZ. + Journal by JW. Wilson + Index
-1897 * Sheffield Central Library, Archives Dept, copy, SSC407-8, + 410.
- 1897 > Eng-Adelaide + Letters, Oct '97-Mar '98, by EHB Hughes / mid 1898
* Hughes Collection, Ponteland, Eng. (back to Lon in SS Bungaree /
- 1897- > World tour incl Samoa, NZ & Aust. + Incomplete pocket diaries
-1898 by Sir Jas Hill * NJA Crosse, c/o Jas Hill & Sons, Bradford + See 1910
> Notes on Sea & Land: Being the Diary of a Journey to NZ, Aust, Ceylon & Egypt, 1897-98, by Prof. Joseph Coates, Glasgow, 1898
- 1897- > Voyages to Am. Pacific coast ports & Aust. / Monterey, Ca, USA
-1899 + Log of an un-named vessel * Allen Knight Maritime Museum, /
- 1898 > Visit to Europe, 1898; + Diary by George E. King; / Canberra.
* HRR 2697 - Restricted access, c/o Historic Records Office, NL, /
- 1899- > Visit to NZ, via Adelaide & Melb. + Journal, 12.12.99 - 1.3.00, by /
-1900 * Lincs AO, Goulding Pps, 3/C/75; + AJCP M 842-3 / W'm Newman
- c1900 > The Log of an island wanderer. Notes of travel in the Eastern Pacific, by E Pallander, Lon, 1901. (not sighted - dates unknown).
> Wanderings among the South Sea savages, and in Borneo and the Philippines, by H.W. Walker, (published in London, 1910).
- 1900 > Visit to Aust + Journal, + photos by Mr Corbet (father-in-law of /
* National Maritime Museum, PHI/305. / Cdr W Phipps-Hornby)
> Visit to view the Paris Exhibition; + Diary by Henry Kneebone;
* HRR 1773, c/o Mrs Joan Tiver, 46 Barr-Smith Dr, Urrbrae, SA.
- 1900- > Visit to all Aust states; + Journal, 1901-2, + Letters, 1900-2, by E /
-1902 * Soc. of Friends, Lon, MS box 15; + AJCP M 693-707. / Maria Bishop
- 1903 > Diary of a passage, United Kingdom?-Tasmania, by Max. Graue;
* HRR 963, c/o V. & D. Trebilco, RSD 585, Devonport, Tas, 7310.
- 1904 > Diary of a visit to England to buy cattle, by WT. Tippett; / 3401.
* HRR 1728, c/o GT Tippett, Relubbas, RMB 5420, Horsham, Vic, /
- 1905 > Visit to Australia & NZ. + Business diary by LJ. Combe (may not /
* Sheffield Central Archives, Spear Pps, etc, No 79. / inc voyages)
> Travel diary, NZ, Panama, Peru, 1905, by Helen Caddick. / 1912-4.
* Birmingham City Library, Caddick Diaries + See 1893, 1895-6 & /
- c1906- > Wilder, M P. * Smiling Round the World, (NY, 1908), including
-1907? visits to Hawaii, Japan, China, and the Philippine Islands.
- 1907 > Diary of an overseas trip, by S.M. Cottee; / NL, Canberra.
* HRR 348, - Restricted access, contact c/o Hist. Records Office, /

- c1908 > Mackay, K. * Across Papua. An account of a voyage round & a march cross...Papua,with the Royal Commission. (London,1909).
- 1908 > England - Melbourne; + Diary by William Menmuir, immigrant, * HRR 492, c/o FE Heany, 37 Bourke St, Blacksbeach, Mackay, Q.
- c1909 > Wheeler, WW, * Encircling the Globe. (St. Joseph, Mo, 1910), incl Honolulu, Japan, China, Philippines, Borneo, Java, Singapore, Burma, India.
- 1909 > Eng - Adelaide - Melb - Sydney + Account, 18.3- 4.5, written in/ * University College of North Wales, Bangor MSS, 18415. /Welsh. > England - Australia; + Diary by Florence A Ellison; /WA, 6076. * HRR 1403, c/o JW Ellison, 10 Bougainevillea Av, Forrestfield, /
- 1909- > Voyage, Eng - to Aust, 1909, possibly in "Mongolia", q.v. + List, -1918 & Papers re other voyages by Rev. J.W. Blencowe * AJCP M 824.
- 1910 > 2nd world tour by Sir James & Lady Hill * See 1897- 98 entry.
- c1910 > For a pictorial record or memento of a voyage, Brisbane - Lon, in a ship or ships of the Orient Line, see latter under Companies
- 1911 > Visit to all Aust states & NZ +10 circular letters by Joseph Taylor, * Society of Friends, Lon, MS box 5/23; + AJCP M reels 693-707
- 1911- > World tour inc Hawaii, Fiji, NZ & Aust + Journal, 1911-12, by Rev/ -1912 * Surrey Record Office, Eng, copy, Acc.705. /Martin S Ware.
- 1912 > To Aust. + Diary by Amie Amelia Duckles enroute * NL, MS 644 > Visit to Australia; + Diary by Lady Burney; /Canberra, ACT. * HRR 1405 - Special access, c/o Historice Records Register, NL./
- 1912- > Travel diary, 1912-3, Uganda & Aust, +1913-4, Aust, Phillipines./ -1914 * Caddick Diaries, as per 1905-6, etc. /China, Burma by H Caddick
- c1913 > Duncan, N, * Australian byways. The narrative of a sentimental traveller. (NY 1915), including Torres Strait & Papua New Guinea > Aust (Syd?) - Eng; + Diary by JCW Stretch; /Singleton, NSW. * HRR 2154, c/o Mrs HJ Pankhurst, Glenhurst, Mitchell's Flat, via/
- 1913- > Diary of a voyage to Europe and the USA by Alfred G. Whitten; -1914 * HRR 923, c/o Mr & Mrs RA Hohnen, 71 Empire Cct, Forrest, ACT
- 1914 > Visit to Australia. + Journal, 1914, by JH. Ashworth. /Gen.855. * University of Edinburgh Library, George Square, Edinburgh, / > Trip to Eng; + Diary, from May 1914, by Rbt McDonald; /NSW. * HRR 2406, c/o M McDonald, 89 Northumberland Dr, E. Ballina, / > Voyage, Isle of Wight to Fremantle; + Diary, Aug - Sep 1914; * HRR 2896, c/o Mrs Bennett, Beehive, 6 Milpara Way, Albany, WA.

- 1919- > Visit to Australia. + Diary, 1919 - 20, by Christopher Turnor, -1920 * Lincolnshire Archives Office, Lincoln, England, Turnor Papers.
- c1920's > Norden, H, * Byways of the Tropic Seas. Wanderings among the Solomons and in the Malay Archipelago. (Philadelphia, c1926). > Smith, WR, * In Southern Seas. Wanderings of a Naturalist. (1924) > Stock, R, * The Cruise of the Dream Ship. (pub, London, 1921). > Butler, FH, * Round the World. (Lon 1924), inc Aust, NZ, & Pacific.
- 1921- > Northcliffe, Alfred Viscount * My Journey Round the World, 16 -1922 Jul, 1921-20 Feb 1922, inc Siam, E Indies, Syd & Melb, (USA 1923)
- c1922 > Nutting, CC, * Fiji- New Zealand Expedition. Narrative & Prelim Report of Scientific Exped from Uni of Iowa to South Seas, 1924.
- 1923 > Aust-India + Diary by A. Gault, medical missionary * See "Maloja"
- 1925-26 > World tour + Journal, 1925-6 + Illustrations, by Edith A James; # 1929-30 World tour + Journals re New Zealand & Fiji by Edith A James; * Royal Geographical Society, London, Miscellaneous Papers. + See 1934.
- # 1926 > Journal of return trip, Brisbane - Darwin - Batavia- Singapore- -London, 10.3.26, by TP Fielden, who came out in "Comorin", q.v.
- # c1927? > Walter, Ellery, * The World on One Leg. (New York, 1928), including Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, and Honolulu, Hawaii.
- # 1927 > England - CGH - Aust; + Diary by John R Simpson, 9 years old; * HRR 2834, contact Mrs MJ Shepherdson, c/o PO Gelorup, WA.
- 1929- > Sea cruises, 1929-39, inc Aust & NZ. + Photos, + Account by Lady -1939 Craigavon; + Papers of Viscount C. * PRO N. Ireland, D 1415/C1-6
- c1930? > Hanley, James, * The Last Voyage. (Lon, Furnival Books, 1931).
- 1930's? > Voyage in the South West Pacific?, inc Ocean Island & Nauru?; + Ellis, A F, * Adventuring in Coral Seas. (2nd ed, Sydney, 1937). > Diary of World trip by Lillian E. Reid * HRR 2568 - See "Iacoma"
- 1934 > "Around the Southern Hemisphere, 1934", 2 vols, by Edith James * Royal Geographical Society, Lon, Misc. Papers. + See 1925-6 etc.
- 1935 > Voyage, Eng? - Melb. + Diary by Ilma B Bailey * LTL, MS 11536.
- 1944 > Voyage, Aust - Vancouver & USA; + Diary by Heather I Lyon; * HRR 3207, c/o H.I. Lyon, MBE, 5/32 Summerhill Rd, Glen Iris, Vic, 3146.
- 1947 > Aust - USA; + Jnl by Elsie Weardon (nee Sherman) * See "Orsova"
- 1948 > Voyage, Melb-UK? + Diary of Dorothy Ilma Pinnock * LTL, ditto.

- 1949 >Migrant voyage to Australia; + Diary by Marie Cuckson; /2030.
* HRR 1955, c/o Mrs M. Cuckson, 44 Kings Rd, Vaucluse, NSW./
- 1959- >Diary of UK and European tour, and return voyage to Aust, by/
-1960 * HRR 992 - contact under "Tuscan Star" entry. / May F Gunn.

- UNION**, sealing/trading snow, 99t, of NY, Isaac PENDLETON: NY, Oct - KGS -
1802- Kangaroo I, where sch Independence built - Syd - Bass St; then:
-1804 **Syd**, 29.8 - Norfolk I- Tonga, where Capt + boats crew murdered
** same, Daniel WRIGHT: Left Sydney, 12.11.04, & wrecked at Fiji
+ Deposition by Dan'l Wright, Ch. Mate + other crew * SG, 28.10.04
+ Fanning, Edmund, * Voyages Round the World, (New York, 1833)
+ Voyages & Discoveries in the South Seas, 1792-1832, Salem 1924
1839- barque, 326t, WEBSTER: London, 4.10 - Rio de Janeiro - Sydney, 28.2.
-1840 + 6 Letters by Capt Henry Geo Hamilton, pass. * NMM, HTN/93a.
1842- same?/emigrant? barque. England to Auckland, New Zealand.
-1843? + Diary? * Society of Australian Genealogists, Syd, ref. PR 4/8431.

- UNION AUCKLAND**, MV, 12776t.) Ships of Union Steamship Co. of NZ,
UNION DUNEDIN, MV, 5778t.) all in the trans Tasman trade,
UNION HOBART, MV, 4376t.) in the 1980's :
UNION LYTTTELTON, MV, 4376t.) + Official logs, Articles & Crew lists,
UNION NELSON, MV, 1728t.) (2 each for MV's underlined),
UNION SYDNEY, MV, 5778t.) * National Archives of NZ, Ser. M30.

- UNITED**, brig/snow, 207t, J. MARRIOTT: Liv, 17.3 - Melb, 26.7, w. pass/cargo
1853 Grounded several times in Port Phillip. Captain charged with
neglect and drunkenness; and sentenced to 3 years on the roads.
+ Evidence in * PRO Victoria, VPRS 30, Box 27, file 1-252-13.

- UNITED KINGDOM**, ship, 1267t, TOULON: Liv, 23.12 - CGH - **Sydney**, 29.4,
1843- with 320 Bounty immigrants. (See Clairville + other Darby ships)
-1844 + Journal by Alfred Darby, Ch. Officer/ later Capt * LTL, MS 11908

- UNITED STATES**, USS. + Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific Ocean, 1824 - 44.
1842- in the Frigate United States, (Durham, NC, 1937), edited by Chas
-1844 R Anderson, with illustrations from journal of William H. Meyers.
+ 'Novelised' account of return, Hono-Tahiti, etc - Lima - Boston, arr. Oct 1844;
* White Jacket, by Herman Melville, USA 1850, etc. + Leyda, * Melville Log.
1846- Suppression of African slavery. + Log extracts * Rights of Search
-1847 & Slave Trade in Anglo-American Relations, H Soulsby, USA, 1933

United States Navy/American warships.

- 1801- + Logbooks of USN ships, stations & miscellaneous units, 1801-1947
-1954 * US National Archives & Records Service, Washington. Apply also
to Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept, which holds logs + journals, inc those
of J. Pope, Vandalia, 1853-6, & Macedonian, 1856 + See Great White Fleet &
Albatross?, Archer- Fish, Brandywine, Congress, Cyane, Dale,
Dolphin, Decatur, Enterprise, Essex, Falmouth, Fenimore Cooper,
Independent, John Adams, John Hancock, John P Kennedy,
Lanikai, Lexington, Mississippi, Narragansett, Nero, North

- Carolina, Onward, Peacock, Pensacola, Plymouth, Porpoise,
Potomac, Saginaw, San Jacinto, Saratoga, Supply, Susquehanna,
Tuscarora, United States, Vincennes, Wasp, Yantic, & Yorktown.
+ See also * American Naval Battles, 1794-1837, (1837), inc "Essex".
+ Evans, RD, * A Sailor's Log, Recollections of forty years of (US)
Naval life, Lon, 1901, (cadet at Annapolis, 1860, to Santiago, 1899)

- UPOLU**, SS, 1141t, taken up by RAN as HMAS/temp'ry submarine depot ship
1914 Expedition to PNG/New Britain and return * ML, Syd, MSS 930.
+ RAN logs, Aug- Dec * AA, Syd. + Protector, q.v. generally in co.
1915 same; returned to her owners, Lever Brothers, to resume trade.
+ Official log, of 22.7.1915 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

- UPTON CASTLE**, ship, 596t, T. WILLIAMS: London, 16.10 - Plymouth - Syd,
1837- 24.2, with 260 migrants & Gov Sir George Gipps, etc. /o SAG, **Syd**
-1838 + Oral account held by Mrs Joyce Moffitt, of Deniliquin, NSW, c/
+ Papers, diaries/journals, etc, of Sir George Gipps and family?
+ Journal by Robert Wm Wrede (returned Eng in "Samuel Baker");
* HRR 3277, c/o Mr MW. Oldmeadow, 62 King St, Dandenong, Vic.

- URAILDA**, SS/tug, 168t, of Adelaide Steamship Co; normally in WA waters
1909 + Official log of 1909 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

- URALBA**, TSS, 602t. Built for NCSN Co, 1942, but taken up by RAN, first as a
1942- minefield tender on E coast, and in 1944, as an armament store/
-1946 + Naval logs, 1942-46 * Aust. Archives, Sydney. /carrier in PNG.
1948- + Official log, 1948 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989. /Vic, MP145, I70.
-1952 + Crew Agreement, 1948 * AA, Vic, MP102 + 4 Off. logs, 1951-2 * AA/

- URALLA**, TSS, 529t, of NCSN Co. Delivery voyage from Grangemouth, UK, /
1926 + Official log, 5.2.1926 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /where built.
1928 same, F.P. OBEIRNE: Sydney - North coast ports, NSW, & return
** trip, Coffs Hbr - Newcastle, 'til wrecked, Stockton Beach, 14.6.28.
+ Log?, + Chief Engineer's log, 6.2-15.6 * N'castle Maritime Museum, 276/80

- URANA** TSS, 518t, of North Coast Steam Nav Co, NSW: Delivery voyage:-
1924 + Official log, of 8. 5.1924 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

- URANIE**, French corvette, Louis FREYCINET: Discovery/exploration, w. call
1817- at **Syd**, late 1819. Uranie lost in Falklands. Physicienne took over;
-1820 + Arago, J, * Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, Lon, 1823,
** + further editions in French and English, incl Amsterdam, 1971.
+ Journal, Sep 1817 - Jun 1819, by Second Surgeon J P Gaimard,
inc landing at Shark Bay, 12.9.18 * Battye Library, WA, 3506A.
+ FO General correspondence with France, 1817 * AJCP PRO 3587.
+ De Freycinet, Rose, * Compagne de L'Uranie, pub, Paris, 1927.
+ Bassett, Marnie, * Realms & Islands, from Rose de Freycinet's
journal, above, and her letters, pub Melbourne & London, 1962.
1846- French man-o-war, 60 guns, BONARD: Tahiti. + See logs of HMS
-1847 Grampus, Sep '46-Jul '47 + Capt's journal, -ships were in company

URIBES, 1938, Aust coaster? Voyage to Fremantle? + Official log * SAWA.

URILLA, SS, 1965t, of Ad. SS Co. + 5 Official logs, 1910-11, 1913, 1921, 1927-8, ex 1910- Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4852.3, etc; + AA, Syd, SP458 for 1927-8; -1929 +18 Official logs, 1919 - 29 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

URUROA, wooden schooner, 211t, of Auckland, NZ. Trans- Tasman trading/ 1907- + 2 Official logs, 1907, 1908, lodged at Newcastle, NSW. /voyages ** -1908 * AONSW, 3/4851.2, + 3/4851.3. Wrecked Wanganui R, 18.12.1908

USKMOOR, SS, 3189t/collier? Voyages to/from Newcastle, NSW; /4859.3, 1914-16 + 7 Official logs, 1914 -16 * AONSW, 3/4856.2, 3/4858.1 & 3/

UTA, SS/tug, 89t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Based at Mackay; /BP188, 1932-35, 1939 + 4 Official logs, 1932, 1934-35, 1939, ex Cairns * AA, Qld, /

UTOPIA, 1858, ship, 949t, of Black Ball Line, HC.KEEN: Liv, 28.3-Adelaide, 9.7 1864 same. Further immigrant voyage, England to South Australia; + Papers, etc * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1858; & GRG 35/48/1864.



Drawing of the Thomas Fielden, met at sea on 17th October, 1849, by Edward Snell aboard the "Bolton".

VAHINE TAHITI, Fench yacht?, 32t, Victor BRISSON: Several round trips, 1916-17 Papeete-Tuamotus, etc + Capt's journal, in French * NL, MS4535.

VALETTA, ship, R. DACRE: **Sydney**, 13.6, for Manila/Canton via Inner Reef: 1825 Grounded & beached near Cape Gloucester in Whitsunday Group ** +Reports * Syd Gazettes, 15, 22, 29 Sep, 6 Oct, 21 Nov & 1 Dec 1825 +See also boat 'Hope' & sloop 'Brisbane' re rescue & salvage trips 1860 SS, of P&O?, on Marseilles - Alexandria leg to Aust? * ML, B1423 1888- SS, 4911t, of P & O Line. Aust to India; then on tour to Europe. -1889 + Diary by George M. Hitchcock * LTL, Melbourne, MS 8934. 1890- same? Eng- Ceylon- India-Aust- NZ, in ships Valette & Victoria; -1891 + Diary, 21.3.90-10.6.91, by A.Hallam Murray * ATL, Micro MS 836.

VALHALLA, Brit yacht, of RYS + Nicoll, MJ. * Three Voyages of a Naturalist c1905 -an account of many little-known islands in 3 oceans, Lon, 1909.

VALMAREI, 1919, ship? Voyage to Syd. + Official log, 13.12.19 * AA, Syd, SP2.

VAMPIRE, HMAS/destroyer, W. MORAN: Part of escort when the "Repulse" 1941- & "Prince of Wales", q.v. were lost. Vampire herself sunk, 9.4.42; ** -1942 + RAN logs + Reports, to 1941 at least, in * Aust Arch, Syd & AWM.

VAN MERNIA, n.d, ship? + Document(s) re ship? * ML, Syd, copy, FM4/29

VANDUARA, clipper ship, 2012t, CARRANCE: Deal, 15.10 - Auckland, 30.12 1885 +Precis of 77 day passage * WhiteWings.V.I by H Brett, Auck, 1924

VANCOUVER, ship, 1109t, of Liv. Liv, 13.8- San Francisco- Fleetwood, 1.9.79 1878-79 + Crew Agreement, etc * ML, Sydney, MSS 2344, Box Y 4490.

VANCOUVER CITY, 1953, Brit MV, 726t; to SA + Official log * AA, SA, D13

VANGUARD, HMS. Naval service. (not in Australian/New Zealand waters); c1789-95 + Journals, 1781-99, inc Prince of Wales & Carteret * ML, A2106.

1863 ship? (same as 1864 below?): Liverpool, 21.7 - Melbourne, 1.11; + Diary by George Rhynehart, pass? * ML, **Sydney**, MSS 5087

1864- ship, c.2500t?, R.CURWEN: Liv, 8.12 - Melb, 16.3, with migrants. -1865 + Diary by Rachel Carman * copy for ANMM, c/o Mrs E Longford

VANSITTART, HMS? Naval service, inc discovery & survey (not Aust/NZ); 1785-89 + Suppl'ary Exploration logs, 1785-89 * AJCP PRO reels, 1600-01.

1836 cutter, 79t, LESLIE: Launceston- Port Phillip, with sheep. + See/ 1842 same, in VDL Gov't service, Lieut. FORSYTH, RN. /brig Henry.

+ See HMS Beagle, for whom she was tender, for Bass St survey; + Pasco, Crawford, (Lt, RN), * A Roving Commission, (Melb, 1897)

VEGA Swedish auxiliary SS. First North-East passage, Sweden - Japan;

1878- + Nordenskjold, Voyage of Vega round Asia & Europe, (Lon, 1881);

-1879 + ditto, The Arctic voyages of Adolph Eric Nordenskiold, -", 1879.

VEIMAURI, ex lugger, Capt. CLAY: Chartered by Hollywood film company:

c1930's Thursday I - Torres St - Gulf of Papua- Port Moresby - Samarai. + Dromgold, George, * Two Lugs on a Lugger, (London, c1930's).

VELASCO, Spanish Govt SS. Cruise, Feb-Mar, Manila to Yap & W. Carolines

1885 +Butron y de la Serna, "Memoria sobre las Islas Carolinas y Palaos"

VELOCITY, schooner, 138t, of **Syd**. At Bay of Islands during 1st Maori War;

1844?-45 + See HMS North Star, 1844-45, with whom partly in company

1855 ship, 682t, PAUL: London, 7.3 - Plymouth, 24.3 - Adelaide, 23.6/ +Papers, etc * PRO South Aust, GRG 35/48/1855. /with migrants

1875- brig, 140t, of Hobart, Alf B. ROBINSON: Whaling in Middle Ground -1876 (Tasman & Coral Seas), incl Cato Bank, Rossell and Woodlark Is.

+Log, 11.5.75-6.3.76 * Crowther Library, C14152; + copy, Tas Arch.

VELORE, barque, 484t, HAYES: Lon, 10.3- Spithead, 25.3 - Port Chalmers, 7.8.

1861 +Journal by J Ross * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, Dunedin, No.98.

VENDETTA, HMAS/destroyer. Towed from Singapore to Melb. by St Just, 1942 PingWo, & Islander, q.v. + RAN logs, 1933-46 * Aust Archives, Syd etc. + Account by Lt. WG. Whitting, CO for tow south * AWM, Canberra? with precis of voyage, & general record of War service, 1939-45 in * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, Vols 1 & 2, by G Hermon Gill.



HMAS Vendetta, under tow from Singapore to Melbourne in March, 1942. (RAN photo).

VENTURA, TSS, 6253t, of Oceanic SS Co. Became troop transport, 1917-19; 1919 + Account? of last trooping or 1st postwar voyage * ML, MSS1208

VENTURE, labour? schooner, Captain WOLSCH: Fiji waters/Western Pacific; 1882 + Despatches; + Papers, re schooner * BM, Lon, 49201, ff 177-85. 1915 lugger, Malayan Capt. MUNDO: Darwin, 17.7 - Victoria River, then by launch towards Wyndham, WA, 27.7. /by Mary Durack. + Diary by MP. Durack, passenger, p.428. * Sons in the Saddle /

VENUS brig, 142t, C.BISHOP: Lon - CGH - Syd, 20.8 - Tahiti - Hawaii - Syd, 1801- 14.11.02; - then left for Tahiti and Peru, 5.2.03, but went missing -1803 + Letters by George Bass, part owner & passenger * Waterhouse Family Papers, c/o Mrs M. Pownall, Lon. + printed in HRNSW IV. + Papers, 1800-03, of George Bass * ML, copy 262/52, + FM4/63; + 2 Letters, 31 Jan & 4 Dec 1802, re voyages, by Bass. / * ML, B1374 * 2 scrapbooks of Wm Rusden in Trinity College, Melb; + copies, / 1803 London whaler, 295t, B.GARDENER: Sydney, 18.5, for England. - See HMS Glatton, (Colnett) - with whom left Sydney in convoy. 1806 brig, 45t, of Syd, SR.CHACE: Seized in Tamar, 16.6, by 1st Mate & convicts, who put loyal crew off, & sailed to NZ, where taken by / + Grayland, E, * Coasts of Treachery, NZ, 1963. /Maoris & burnt. 1809- small schooner, BIRBECK/BURBECK: Tahiti - Fiji - Norfolk I - Syd:

-1810 + See brig Hibernia, (William Campbell), with whom in company. 1826 brig, 168t, Geo.KILGOUR: Syd, 21.6, for Batavia via Torres Strait; wrecked on Alert (Lihou) Reef, Coral Sea, 1.7. Crew rescued by / + Reports re loss, * HTn Gazette, 16.12.1826; /brig "Industry". * Misc.Papers, Vol.70 (Ba.2), RN Hydro Dept, Taunton; + AJCP, idc. 1830?- trading, sealing, and whaling barque, 288t, Samuel HARVEY:- -1835 + Account of 1831 voyage, Syd, 9.1.31 - Macq.I - then to 72° S, being first to enter Ross Sea, & return to Syd, 31.12.31, via NZ. /A 2588 + Capt's letter, 23.1.32, to Capt. J.Kelly, owner * ML, Kelly Papers, / + Paper, 1830?-35, re whaling/Antarctic voyage? * ML, DOC1643 1836- French frigate, 58 guns, DUPETIT THOUARS: NZ-Syd - Mauritius/ -1839 + Narrative of voyage?, 1838-39 * ML, MSS 1902. /Ile Bourbon. + Dupetit-Thouars, AA, * Voyage autour du monde, (Paris, 1840); + ditto, * Voyage of the Venus: sojourn in California, (LA, 1956)

VERNON, HMS?/ or next? + Account of career?, 1839-67 * ML, MSS 3832. 1839-67 + See HMS Agincourt, 1842-47, re HMS Vernon letters, E Indies. 1873- ex full-rigged ship, bought by NSW as boy's training ship, Syd. -1891 + Career account?; + Ref for 1873: * ML, MSS 1833; & B 1476. + Replaced by the ex composite clipper ship "Sobraon", q.v. 1891.

VERONICA, HMS/sloop, 1200t. + Logs * PRO Lon; + Survey Data Book for Port 1923 Russell, B of Is, NZ * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng, Label No. 66.

Verse and Song. Some voyagers whiled away the hours at sea expressing their experiences afloat, and ashore, in verse & song. Some examples are:- Cardigan Castle, Ceres, Collingwood, Conflict, Douglas, Edwin Fox, Havering, James Harris, Malabar, Morning, Norfolk, Ruapehu, Storm King, Swift, and Yorkshire. A further source of poems, etc, is in the many shipboard "newspapers", q.v, and magazines or journals, published on passage.

VESTAL, HMS/frigate, 26 guns, C.TALBOT: Eng, 17.1 - NY, 27.2 - Rio- Monte 1844 Video- CGH - HTn - Sydney, 6.11, departing for Hong Kong, 22.11; + RN logs in PRO London (not filmed by AJCP). / * SMH 15.3.45. + Brief account published in * Friends of China (HK paper?); & / + "Notes during run from Port Jackson, 22.11, to Hong Kong, 27.12", from The Nautical Magazine, reproduced in * SMH Supp, 17.11.45 + Remark Book, 1844 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton, Eng; + AJCP, idc.

VESTALIA, 1914-15, SS, 5528t/troopship A44. + Account? * ML, MSS1013

VIBILIA, ship, 360t, Rbt STEPHENSON: London, 13.8 - HTn - Sydney, 11.10; 1831 Diary, 4.4 - Oct, by Alfred Kennerley * Tas State Archives, NP29/2.

VICKSBURG, 1864, full r.ship, 1100t, BOYD: Clyde, 9.3 - Port Chalmers, 30.9 1867 same, STRACHAN: Glasgow, 14.6 - Port Chalmers, 30.9, w.210 pass. + Precip of each passage * WhiteWings, Vol. 2, by Hy Brett. /No.14 + Anonymous diary, 1867 * Otago Early Settlers' Museum, Dunedin/

VICTOR, HMS/brig/sloop, Rd CROZIER: Madras, 27.6 - Syd, 23.8; then cruise 1836- to B of Is, NZ- Fiji-Tonga-Tahiti-Syd, 26.12.36; then to Swan River-

- 1837 KGS - South Aust - Syd, 6.5.37; & left for return to Madras, 12.9.
+ Captain's logs, 1834 - 39 * AJCP PRO reel 5759. /M reel 720.
(VICTOR) + Journal, Sep 1836 - Jan 1837, by James S. Mann, of crew * AJCP/
(cont) + Remark Books, 1836, 1837 * RN Hydro Dept, Taunton; + AJCP, idc
+ Richard Crozier's Papers, 1837 - 39 * NL, mfm copy, G 10481.
+ Journal, 1837, by Captain Crozier, while in South Aust. waters;
* orig, c/o R Creagh-Osborne, Lymington, Eng; + PRO SA, PRG185.
1845 barque, 338t, MORGAN: Sydney - Manila, 18.4. & return to Syd.
Discovered half-moon shaped reef in Carolines, 27.2.45; & on rtn
voyage, found shoal water in Karimata St, Java Sea, 14/15 May;
+ Log extracts of above discoveries * Syd Morning Herald, 11.7.45.
1885 immigrant ship? England, c.4.10, to Maryborough, Qld, c.10.1;
+ Diary by Frederick Watkins * LTL, Melbourne, MS 8011.

- VICTORIA**, 1834, British? whaler, DOWSETT?: Pacific cruise. + Log * ATL-
1839 schooner, 29t, of South Aust. Co, HUTCHINSON: Adelaide - KI-
upper Spencer's Gulf, on voyage of investigation. /of 15.6.1839.
+ Journal, 24.4 - 6.6, of Rbt Cock, surveyor * SA Gazette & Col Reg/
1840's NZ Govt brig, 184t. + See Felton Mathew's journal * ATL, MS 1840/
1842- same. Coromandel, 12.7 - Tauranga, 14.7 - Auck, 21.7.42. / (1839)
-1843 ditto. Auckland, 29.11 - Tauranga, 3.12 - Maketu - Auck, 10.12, then
military expedition to Maketu in "Victoria": - from Auck, 14.12, to
Mauganui, 18.12. Brig left for Auck, 24.12 & returned, 3.1, enroute/
+ See * The Journal of Ensign Best, or MS in ATL. /Port Nicholson
1845 same, Rbt RICHARDS: Discovered rock on N side of Waiheke by
striking it, 2.7; & grounded on another rock, entering Keri Keri,
B of Is, 2.8. Slains Castle had previously touched on this rock, S
of Kent's Passage, 16.6. + Report * SMH of 17.9, corrected by 24.9.
c1846-47 ditto, etc. + See HMS "Inflexible's" Remark Book, 1846 - 49.
1852 SS, c.100t, 60 h.p. Melb - Geelong passenger and goods service;
+ Precis of passage, Sep 1852, by Edw. Snell * ref under "Bolton".
1855- HM Colonial Steam Sloop, 880t, Wm NORMAN: Delivery voyage
-1880 from Eng, & service in Victorian Navy, inc Maori War & surveys:
+ Logs, 1855 - 80, mainly in Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 551, etc;
+ Logs, 1856 - 66 * ML, Syd, MSS 2428X; + some in private hands
+ Greig, AW, "First Aust. Warship", * Vic Hist Magazine, V.9.4, 1923
+ MacFarlane, I, * Victoria: A History of HMCCS Victoria, due 1990,
incl. extracts of journal by FO Handfield, held privately in Vic.
+ Exploration Expedition: Report of Commander Norman, with
copy of his Journal on the late Exped to the Gulf of Carpentaria,
* Victorian Government Papers No. 108 & 109, Melbourne, 1861-2.
+ Kirby, J, Narrative of Voyage, Melb to Gulf of Carpentaria, (1862)
+ Account of voyage from Port Phillip to Gulf, & return as part
of attempted rescue mission of Burke & Wills exped, 1861-2, with
chartered brig Firefly in company, by Colin Jones, in * Mariners
Mirror, May 1986 (Journal of Society for Nautical Research, UK);
+ Jones, C, * Australian Colonial Navies, Aust. War Memorial, 1986
+ Correspondence re dispatch of the 'Victoria' to search for ship-
wrecked persons in * Auckland Islands Search, (Melb, 1865).
+ Norman, Capt. WH, & Musgrave, Thos, * Journals of the voyage
and proceedings of HMCS "Victoria" in search of shipwrecked

- people at Auckland and other islands. (Melbourne n.d./1866?)
1861- f.r. ship, 524t, of Lon, AC.FORSS: Lon - Lyttelton - Ceylon - Lon.
-1862 + Official log, 5.12.1861 - Dec 1862 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/23.
1865- HMS/f.r. wooden ship, 3 decks, 121 guns. Flagship, Med. Fleet, &/
-c1867 + Midshipman's log * NMM, PHB/: PLA/. /last of such in RN.
1873 SS, 1255/1800t?, of AUSN Co?. **Sydney**, 6.12 - Melbourne, 9.12.
+ Diary, held by N. Vine-Hall, c/o Society of Aust. Geneal'ts, Syd.
1878- PS, 114t. Murray, Murrumbidgee & Darling River trade. /of Vic.
-1879 + 13 logs, 1878-9, (1 undated) * M'Culloch Collection, State Lib'ry/
1884- HMCS/3rd Class Gunboat, 530t. Eng-Melb & service in Vic. Navy
-1895 + Logs, 1884 - 95 * Aust Archives, Sydney. + See also Childers &
Albert, w. whom in co for part of 1884 voyage out. Sold to WA Gov't, 1896.
1885 SS, chartered by Qld Gov't to repatriate 404 native labourers to
islands around PNG. /State Archives, QVP1886, 11, 1068-73.
+ "Mr H.H. Romilly's Diary of the Cruise of the Victoria" * Qld/
1888 SS. To or from Aust; &/or coastal? /ships-probably as for 1890)
+ 2 accounts? * ML, MSS' 3117; & 1055X (may be diff. voyages/
1889 SS/same as next? Voyage to NZ, via Aust. (cont. from Mariposa),
+ Diary of world trip by C.C. Black * ATL, copy, MS Papers 1581.
1890- SS, 609t, of P&O Line. Lon-Ceylon-Aust, (& on to NZ) + see Valetta.
-1891? + Diary, 21.3.90-10.6.91, by A. Hallam Murray * ATL Micro MS 836
c1891 same SS, of P & O. + Journal of a Voyage to Australia, by Colonel
JS/SB Bevington, (reprinted from the Southwick Recorder), London, 1894.
1911, Pilot steamer, Port Phillip, Victoria. + Log, April - October, 1911;
1935-36 ditto + Log, Jul '35 - Mar '36 * PRO Vic, VPRS 564, Units 134-5.
1913- TSS, 2969t, of Huddart Parker Ltd? Aust trade & Syd-Auck run
-1919 + 5 Official logs, 1913, 1916, 1918 -19 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2

VICTORIA REGIA, f.r. ship, 739t, E.CHARLTON: Plym, 25.7 - Adelaide, 13.11
1855 + Papers, etc, re emigrant voyage * PRO S Aust, GRG 35/48/1855

VICTORIOUS, HMS. (not in Australian or New Zealand waters); /& 1619.
1796-1803 + Masters' logs, 1796-1801, 1801-03 * AJCP PRO reels 1624-5, /

- VICTORY**, barque, 579t, MULLENS: Lon, 3.3 - Cowes - Dunedin, 8.7. Crew/
1848 + Account, based on L Langland's passenger diary. /mutinous.
* White Wings V.2, by H Brett, inc note re NZ voyages, 1850 - 63.
1850 bark, 548t, J.NICOL: Glasgow, 30.4 - Melb, 18.8, after grounding/
+ Diary by Don Miller + newspaper report * LTL, MS 12197. /at Pt Lonsdale.
1853 same? Voyage to Aust? + Log, 14.7 - 17.8.53 * ML, MSS 830/1/2.
1855 ship? (one of above?). Liv/Southampton? - Sydney, 24.5, with/
+ Diary by William John Adams * ML, MSS 1068. /immigrants.
1861 HMS/as for 1863-4? + Log/journal by Lt Foljambe * NL, MS 4042
* 1863 ship, 1199t. Maiden voyage, Glasgow, 26.4 - **Otago**, 12.7, quarantined
1864-5 same. London- Portsmouth (after Channel collision)- Auckland
1865-6 ditto. Lon, Dec- met same gale as sank London, q.v - Lyttelton.
+ Precis of all three passages * White Wings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett.
* 1863 ship? UK, c26.4 - Aust?, c26.6 (may be 1863 trip to NZ above, or/
+ Diary by Alex B. Blyth * ML, B1142. + See Superb. /HMS below?)
1863- HMS/depot ship, in UK, covering voyage to Aust for RN service?
-1864 + Log by Mid.Hy Crawford * ML, FM4/2114. + See Virago; + NL, G1894

- 1864 HMS/ditto?, Francis SCOTT: Syd - Auck and other North I ports; +Log, 15.6 - 31.8, by Mid. G. Wilson * Naval Hist. Branch, MOD, UK.
- 1868-70 ditto, 1868-69 * ML, MSS 765. +1870 ship to Aust?, also in ML.
- 1887 SS, c.100t. + Account of expedition to PNG, under T Bevan, by Capt Fred A. Boore * NL, MS 2301; + ML, MSS 1770 - (same?).
- 1924- aux. ketch, 38t, of Port Adelaide. South Aust coast & gulf trade.
- 1936 + 22 Official logs, 1924 - 36 * Australian Archives, S Aust, D13.

VIGILANT, London whaler, 405t, Samuel SWAIN: Cruise to the South Seas, inc E Indies, PNG, LHI, & Pacific, with visits to Syd, & B of Is, NZ;

1831- + Orig log held by Mr RJ Swain of Canberra; + copies in NL, & Qld Family Hist Society + ANMM, **Syd**; + mfm copy in ATL, Wellington

-1835 + Journal of Capt Swain; + Crew list * NL, copies, MS 3319 & 4796.

1913 merchant ship? Voyage to S Aust + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

VIKING, 4-mast bark. Port Victoria, Spencer Gulf, SA - Europe; /Shiplovers.

1935 + Diary extracts of Jocelyn Hall, stewardess * DogWatch No.7, Vic/

c1936- same. Voyages between Europe and Australia; /JOD/.

-1937 + Diaries by Miss Winifred Lloyd, passenger/sailmaker? * NMM/

VILLE de BORDEAUX, French whaler, 822t, P. LURGETEAUX/SYMERS: Syd

1836- - NZ - **Syd**, - then to India via South Australia, where arrested;

-1842 + Log- books, 1836 - 1842 * PRO South Australia, GRG 24/56;

+ FO Gen. correspondence with France, 1842-50 * AJCP PRO 3590-4.3596-7.

VILLE du HAVRE?/HAVRE?, French whaler? Wrecked in PNG waters;

c1860? + Narrative by Louis Tregance, 9 yrs in captivity in New Guinea

** * Adventures in New Guinea, ed. by H. Crocker, (Lon 1876, 1894).

VIMEIRA, ship, 1037t? Plymouth to **Sydney**; /in private hands).

1854 + Journal, Aug-Sep, by Mary Townshend * ML, FM3/746. (orig./

1864- same? London to Sydney, via Adelaide? /+ AJCP M 935.

-1865 + Diary, from Oct 1864, by Wm C. Grove * Wiltshire RO, Acc. 865./

+ Vimeira Magazine, by pass & crew, pub weekly * copy in SMM.

1865 same as above?/CT, 94t, M. GREEN: Portland, 30.9 - Fremantle/

+ Surgeons journal * AJCP PRO reel 3181. /22.12, with 278 m. pris.

VINCENNES, USS, Wm C. FINCH: Callao- Marquesas- Tahiti- Hawaii- China-

1829- Philippines- CGH- NY. (said to be the first USN circumnavigation)

-1830 + Account pub in * A Visit to the South Seas..... by Chaplain C S Stewart, (New York, 1831; 1970). Part of above voyage was also/

+ See * NL, Canberra, MS 4192. /in US frigate "Guerriere"?

1838- same? USS/sloop of war, 780t, 24 guns, Lt Chas WILKES: Flagship

-1842 of US Exploring Expedition, Pacific & Antarctic, inc **Sydney** & NZ. USN ships Peacock (wrecked, 1841), Porpoise, Flying Fish, Relief, Seagull (1839 only-wrecked), & Oregon?, 1841?, generally in co.

+ Logs, + Journals, * US National Archives & Records Office, USA.

+ Log, 8.8.41-5.3.42, by GW. Clark * Hydro Office Records, - ditto-

+ Personal journal of Surgeon John S Whittle, of Vincennes, and Peacock * Uni of Virginia Library, Charlottesville, Va, MS 3227.

+ copies of logs/journals, etc * ML, FM4/4614-40; + PMB 223,773.

+ Wilkes, C, * Synopsis of cruise of US Exploring Exped, USA, 1842.

+ Wilkes, Charles, * Narrative of the US Exploring Exped. 1838-42. 5 Vols + Atlas, 1st ed, Philadelphia, 1845, etc, & 1970; Lon, 1852.

+ Clark, JG, * Lights & Shadows of a Sailor's Life..... (Boston, 1847), inc account of exped, visits to Syd & NZ, & wreck of USS Peacock

+ Colvocoresses, GM, * 4 Years in a govt exploring exped, NY, 1852

+ Jenkins, JS, * US exploring expeditions, etc, US, 1850, etc, Lon 1853

+ Erskine, Chas, * Twenty years before the mast..... Boston, 1890

+ Peale, TR, & his Journals of the Wilkes' Expedition, (Phil'ia, 1961)

+ Tyler, D.B, * The Wilkes' Expedition..... (Philadelphia, 1968)

+ Stanton, Wm, * The Great US Exploring Exped..... (Berkeley, 1975)

+ Magnificent Voyagers - The US Exploring Expedition, 1838 - 42, (Washington Smithsonian Institute, 1985); + many other books!

VINDICTIVE, HMS/frigate, 1758t, 50 guns, JT. NICOLAS: Eng, 21.3? - St Jago-

1842- Amsterdam I-Java- HK, 19.6-17.9 - met typhoon enroute Angier,

-1843 Sunda St, Java- HTn, 20.11 (largest ship seen in Tas to that date)

Left HTn, 3.1.43 - Port Arthur- **Sydney** - Tahiti, with Brit Consul.

+ Capt's, + Master's logs, 1842-44 * AJCP PRO reels 5776 & 4457;

+ Capt + Masters Remark books, 1843 * RN Hydro, Eng. + AJCP, idc

+ Brief account of voyage, Eng-HK-HTn * HTn Courier, 25.11.1842.

VINI, 1877, French ship? Pacific. + FO General correspondence * AJCP 3617

VIOLA, ship, 1134t. 3 migrant voyages, Glasgow - Otago; & one to Auckland;

1863- + Precip of all 4 passages in * WhiteWings Vol. 2, by Sir Hy Brett.

-1868 + Diary, 1863, by Miss Alexander * Otago Early Settlers' Mus, No32.

VIOLET, ship, 496t, HALL: Southampton, 20.12 - Port Adelaide, 13.4, with/

1855-56 + Papers, etc * PRO, **S Aust**, GRG 35/48/1856. /immigrants.

1861- same, of London, John G. PITON: London - Singapore- Hong Kong- Manila- Sydney - HK- Bangkok - Sourabaya- Singapore - London

+ Official log, 10.9.1861 - 21.7.63 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/24.

VIRAGO, HMS. Pacific, incl Pitcairn & Society Is. (not in Aust/NZ waters);

1851- + Journal, 10.9.51-28.1.54 by WE. Gordon * ML, MSS 3091 + CY1139;

-1854 + Journal, 1852 - 53 * ML, Sydney, MSS 1436/1, + mfm copy.

+ Master's log, 1852 * PRO Lon; + copy, * AJCP PRO reels 4450-51.

+ Log, 1852-53 * RN Hydrographic Dept, Taunton, Somerset, Eng.

+ Remark Books, 1851-2, 1854 * RN Hydro Dept, Eng; + AJCP, idc.

1867- HMS/paddle sloop, 1509t. Eng- CGH- Syd, & Aust Station, inc **NZ**

-1871 & Samoa, with HMS's Galatea & Challenger, q.v. Also, NI & Fiji;

+ RN logs * PRO London (not AJCP). /copy, FM4/2114; + NL, G1894

+ Log, 28.3-13.10.67, by Mid. Hy Crawford * MOD RN Library; + ML/

+ Log, 31.8.70 - 25.11.71, by F. Langdon * ATL, qMS 1869 -72 P.

VIRE, 1891, Fr ship. Noumea - Papeete. + cont. of voyage in 'Oceanien', q.v.

VIRGINIE, 1798-1800, HMS/ex French + Surgeon's journal * AJCP reel 3216.

VIRIA MV, 602t, of Sydney. Trading out of Newcastle, NSW, & Sydney:
1956-57 + Official log, 17.12.56 - 21.3.57, ex Newcastle *AA, Syd, SP 528.
1960-62 + 3 Official logs, 1960-62 *Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989

VISCOUNT SANDON, f.r.ship, 540t, E.HUGHES: Newcastle-HK-Rangoon-Liv
1860-61 + Log, 1860 - 61 * National Library of Wales, UK, MS 615.

VITI MV, 70t, of Suva, & Tasman SS Co. In Tasmanian trade: /P1196
1958-59 + 4 Official logs, 1958 - 59 * Aust. Archives, Tasmania, Series/

VITTORIA, ship/CT, 395t, Jn SMITH: Lon, 1.9 - Devonport - Teneriffe-**Syd**
1828-29 17.1, w.160 male pris. + Surgeon's journal *AJCP PRO reel 3212.

VIVA, Norwegian barque. Adelaide - Plymouth; + Diary by Rosalind Stow;
1912 * HRR 772, c/o Mrs S.P. Plank, 610 Light St, Dianella, WA, 6062.

VIVE/La VIVE, 1874, French ship? +FO Gen. letters with France *AJCP 3612

VIVID brig, 149t, W. MILLER?: Greenock, 31.7 - Melb, 7.12, with pass &/
1853 + Diary by John G. Anderson * ATL, Wellington, MS 1853. /cargo.
1924- aux. ketch, 48t, of Port Adelaide. South Aust gulf & coastal trade
-1928 +10 Official logs, 1924- 28 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13, Box 135.

VLYDT, Dutch packet. Batavia-CGH- Eng, with Lt. Wm Bligh & loyal crew
1789- of HMS Bounty, q.v. Continuation of voyage in the Resource, q.v.
-1790 + Passage log by Lt Bligh * ML, MSS; & published by O.Rutter in:
* Bligh's Voyage in the Resource, including Vlydt log. (Lon, 1937)

VOLADOR, Dutch/French vessel?, JA. MOERENHOUT: 3 Pacific voyages, inc
1828- Chile, Pitcairn, discoveries in Tuamotus; & Tahiti, etc; /& 1942.
-1834 + Voyages aux Iles du Grand Ocean, by Moerenhout, Paris 1837/

VOLAGE, HMS/frigate, Hon. RS. DUNDAS: Trincomalee, 26.8 -**Syd**- S Am, via
1826- Cook Strait, NZ, in co with HMS Warspite, q.v, which Dundas took
-1827 command of in Syd, due to death of Commodore Sir Jas Brisbane;
+ Captains' logs, 1825-29 * PRO Lon; + copies, *AJCP pro reel 5759
+ Remarks, 1825-7 * RN Hydro Dept, Eng, Vol. 70, Ba. 2; + AJCP, idc.
1833- same? (not in Aust/NZ). + Log, 1833 - 37 * NMM, UK, RUS I/.
-1841 + Master's logs, 1837 - 41 * PRO Lon; + copies, *AJCP reel, 1614.
1874 HMS/corvette? Expedition to Kerguelen Island (from England?)
+ MS Notes by A.H. Smith-Dorrien * NMM, Greenwich, SMD/1.

Volcanoes & Earthquakes at Sea, etc. + See Earthquakes & Volcanoes.

VOLGA, 1853-4? ship. Boston-Melb- Callao; + See Unidentified ship entry.
1909 merch ship? + Official log, 1909, ex Newcastle *AONSW, 3/4852.1;
1910 same? Voyage to or via South Aust *Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.

VOLUNTEER, American sealer, Edmund FANNING: Sandy Hook, NY, 5. 6.15
1815- - Falkland Islands- South Seas and Pacific - New York, 13.4.1817.
-1817 + Fanning, Edm, * Voyages Round the World, (New York, 1833); &

* Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, 1792 - 1832, (Salem, 1924).
1862 bark, 584t. UK- Quebec. + Diary by WC. McGibbon * SMM, 86/43.

VOSTOCK, HIRM ship, 900t, T. BELLINGSHAUSEN: Russian exploration, Pacific
1819- and Southern Oceans, etc, inc visits to **Sydney**, Apr & Sep 1820.
-1821 Russian ship Mirnoy/Mirnyi, under Lt MP. Lazarev, in company;
+ Bellingshausen, T, * The Voyage of Capt Bellingshausen to the
Antarctic Seas, 1819-21, trans by F Debenham, 2 Vols, Lon, 1945

VOYAGER, HMAS/V&W Cl. destroyer, 1100t. RAN service until wrecked off/
1933- + Logs, 1933-42 * Aust Archives, Syd; + AWM. /Timor, 23.9.42
-1942 + Wartime diary by CPO Arthur Cooper, DSM * AWM, Canberra.
** + Account of service & loss * Aust in War, 1939-45: RAN, 2V, Gill.
1957- HMAS/Daring Cl. destroyer, 2800t. RAN service, until sunk in/
-1964 + Logs, 1957-63 * AA, Syd. /collision with HMAS Melbourne,/
** + Account? * ML, Syd, MSS 2676. /q.v, off Jervis Bay, 10.2.64.

VULCAN, HMS/bomb vessel, P. HEYWOOD: Survey of Timor Sea and North-
1801 West Australia, enroute from Amboyna, I.I, to Madras, 16.4.1801
+ RN Log, 1801 * PRO Lon, ADM 51/1434, (not filmed by AJCP).
+ Captain's personal log * Hydro Dept, Taunton, England, Vol. 48.
+ Memoirs of the late Capt Peter Heywood RN, (ex HMS Bounty),
w. extracts from his diaries & correspondence, Tagart, Lon, 1832
1852- HMS/screw troopship, 1748t, 9 guns, EPB v DONOP, RN: Cork, 13.7
-1853 -CGH-Melb, 19.10, w.595 troops of 40th, quarantined with small-
+ Capt's log, +Trackchart, etc * LTL, MS 7844. /-pox, -**Syd** & rtn?

* * * * *

WAAKSAMHEYD, Dutch snow, Detmer SMITH: Chartered by NSW Gov't to
1791- convey Capt Hunter & crew of Sirius home: **Syd**, 27.3 - Batavia;
-1792 made discoveries under Capt H's direction; then- CGH- Eng, 23.4
+ Capt Hunter's journal to 22.5.91 * Dixon Library, Syd, MS164.
+ Hunter, Capt John, * An Historical Journal, Lon, 1793, inc chart
+ Journal, + chart, by Lt. Wm Bradley in ML; and published, 1969.
+ Letters by Daniel Southwell, inc voyage * BM, 16381, ff, 53-114.

WACOUSTER, ship, 734t, Sam'l RISK: Glasgow, 14.1- Melb, 2.5, w.229 migrants;
1853 + Letter by Miss Harriet L King, sister of surgeon *ANMM, 3878.

WADDON, SS, 393t, of Houlder, Middleton & Co, Lon. Voyage to Aust, inc/
1910 + Official log, 1910 *Aust Archives, South Aust, D13. /Adelaide.

WAGGA WAGGA, 1890, Paddle Steamer, 86t, of Sydney. * ML, DOC 3526

WAIANA, MV, 3370t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Voyages to S Aust, inc/
1955-56 + 3 Official logs * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13. /Adelaide.

WAIBEN, Aust merch ship, 633t. Queensland coastal trade, out of Brisbane; 1957-64 + 14 Official logs, 1957 - 64 * Aust. Archives, Brisbane, BP 200.

WAIHEMO, SS, 5627t, of Union Steamship Company of NZ. Overseas trade; 1920-21 + 3 Official logs, 1920 - 21 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

WAIHO, 1945, HMNZS/aux. War vessel? + Log * National Archives, NZ, Ser. 93

WAIHORA, SS/collier, of Union Steamship Co of New Zealand? /3/4862.3, 1908- + 9 Official logs, 1908 - 19, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4851.3 to/ -1920 + 3 Official logs, 1918, & 1920 * Australian Archives, Syd, SP2.

WAIKARE, SS/steamship. Sydney, 3.7, to South Sea Islands; / NSW, 1899 + Diary * Dixon Library, University of New England, Armidale, / + Photo record, + Notes, of South Sea cruise (may be the same as above?), inc Tonga, Samoa * Royal C'wealth Society, Lon, MSS 9; 1910 same. Cruise the NZ Sounds. Wrecked, Dusky Bay, Jan. Rescued / ** + Account by GS. Doorty in * In the Wake, (1936). / by "Pioneer", q.v.

WAIKATO, clipper ship, 1021t, of NZ Shipping Co. 12 voyages, UK - NZ, with/ 1874-87 + Precip of passages * White Wings, V.I. by H. Brett. / migrants. 1966- HMNZS/Type 12 frigate. New Zealand Station, Aust, and Pacific; -1967 + RNZN logs, 1966-7 * National Archives of NZ, Wellington, Ser. 123.

WAIKAWA, SS?, 5627t? (b. 1919, for Union SS Co of NZ). Voyage to Sydney; 1917?(1919?) + Official log, 4.1.17 (probably 1919?) * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2. 1950 SS, 7185t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Voyages to Adelaide, etc. 1954 + 2 Official logs, 1950, 1954 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13

WAIMA, 1944-46, HMNZS/aux. War vessel? + Logs * National Archives, NZ.

WAIMAINA, 1950, merch? ship; to S Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

WAIMANA, TSS, 10389t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. Voyage to Aust., or NZ? 1913 + 2 Official logs + Crew lists * Southampton CRO; + AJCP M 2076. 1914 same, as transport No. 12. NZ-KGS-Suez, in troop convoy + See A1 1926- ketch, of Melbourne. In South Australian gulf and coastal trade -1943 + 25 Official logs, 1926 - 43 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13, Box 136

WAIMARINO, SS, 4204t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Trans Tasman trade/ 1920- + 2 Official logs, 1920 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. /etc. -1923 + Official log, 1921, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4865. 2; + 2 Official logs, 1923, ex Newcastle * Aust Archives, Syd, SP458 1956 SS, 3088t, of Union SS Co, & Wellington. Voyage to or via S Aust. + Official log, 1956 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13

WAIMATE, clipper ship, 1123t, of NZ Shipping Co. 22 voyages, UK - NZ, inc record of 66 days, land to land, 1880-81, & near wreck on return -1895 + Career precis + Account of above round trip * White Wings, V.I. + Diary, 1879 voyage to New Zealand, by A. Hanson; /NSW, 2219. * HRR 3360, c/o Mr LB. Bond, 111 Clareville Avenue, Sans Souci./

+ Journal of J. Ellis, 1880-17 * ATL, MS Pps 1234. + See Sydenham. 1911 SS, 5610t, of NZ Shipping Co. Voyage to or via S Aust * See 1956, and refs to SS Waimate in NZ Shipping Co records * ATL, MS Papers 1148. 1954, TSMV, 3506t, (b. 1951), of Union SS Co of NZ. Voyages to Adelaide & 1956 + Official logs, 1911, 1954, 1956 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

WAIMEA, ship/ later bark, (ex Dorette), of NZ Shipping Co. 20 voyages, UK- 1874-95 + Precip of passages * White Wings, V.I. /-NZ, inc explosion, 1893 1954 new MV, 3657t, of Dunedin, Union SS Co. Trans Tasman trade/ + Official log, 1954 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /inc Adelaide.

WAINUI, SS, 90t, hired by LMS, GAY: Cruise, C York to Torres St Islands; 1872 + Account in letter by Rev Murray, of LMS Mission (tour cont in/ * orig? in University of PNG; + NL copy, MS 3720. / "Loelia", Nov)

WAIOTAPU, SS, 6036t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Aust and NZ trade; 1937- + 2 Official logs, 1937-38, ex Newcastle * Aust Arch, Syd, SP 458 -1943 + 11 Official logs, 1937-38, 1940-43 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2, 290

WAIPA, f.r. ship/ later bark, of NZ Shipping Co. 19 voyages, UK - NZ, inc race 1875-94 w. Opawa, 1878, & Orari, 1888 + Precip * White Wings, V.I. by Brett

WAIPAWA, MV, c13000t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion. Voyages to South Aust; 1952, 1955 + 2 Official logs, 1952, 1955 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

WAIPIATA, SS, 2847t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Voyage, inc Adelaide; 1956 + Official log, 1956 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.

WAIPU, 1944-46, HMNZS/aux. War vessel? + Logs * National Archives of NZ

WAIRARAPA, SS, 1786t, of Union SS Co of NZ. Port Chalmers to Auckland; 1883 + Part of anonymous diary, Jan- Feb?, of passenger who arrived from Greenock in the "Oamaru", q.v. * ATL, MS 1882-3 P; and Micro 513.

WAIROA, f.r. ship, of NZ Shipping Co. 19 voyages, UK - NZ, mainly Wellington 1876- & Lyttelton. + Precip of passages * White Wings, Vol. I. by Hy Brett -1894 + Worsley, Frank, * First Voyage, (1938); and * First Voyage in a Square Rigged Ship, (1947). - with wool from NZ to Eng. & return.

WAIROA, MV/ferry, 618t, of NZ Ministry of Transport. Bluff-Stewart I run; 1980's + Official log + Articles + Crew list * National Archives of NZ, M30

WAIRUNA, SS/collier, 3974t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Captured, 28.5, 1917 by German raider "Wolf", q.v, enroute Auckland-San Francisco, & later sunk. + Account * ML, MSS 1610; + Diary of R Alexander, wireless operator of Wairuna, pub as * Cruise of the Raider Wolf, Syd, 1939 1920- another SS, (ex German "Schneefels"), of Union SS Company of NZ -1923 + 5 Official logs, 1920 - 23 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2 1942-46? same? + 3 Official logs, 1942-43, + 1?, 1945-6? * AA, Syd, SP290 1947-48 ditto?, in the Aust - NZ - Pacific trade? * ML, Syd, MSS 733. 1950-52 same, to S Aust. + 2 Official logs, 1950, 1952 * AA, S Aust, D13.

WAITAKI, MV/container ship, 3166t, of Wellington. Trans Tasman service:
1980's + 2 Official logs + Articles + Crew lists * Nat. Archives of NZ, M30

WAITANGI, ship, 1128t, of NZ Shipping Company. 24 voyages, UK-NZ ports
1874- + Precip of passages * WhiteWings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett. / (1874-80)P
-1898 + Account of 1874 voyage to Auck by Wm J. Edwards * ATL, 091/
+ Diary, NZ- Eng, Jan-Apr 1876, by Wm H. Pratt * ATL, Micro MS 5

WAITARA, ship, 833t, of NZ Shipping Co. 8 voyages, Eng-NZ ports, until
1874- sunk in collision with Hurunui, q.v. in the English Channel, 1883;
-1883 + Brief details in * WhiteWings, Vol. 1, by Hy Brett, (Auck, 1924).
** + Journal of 1878? voyage by Wm Hill * ATL, copy, MS Pps 1627
+ Diary, 1879-80, by Wm Brooks * ATL, copy, MS BRO 1879-80.
1917 + Official log for "Waitara" or "Wathara"?, 13.1.17 * AA, Syd, SP2.

WAITEMATA, SS, 5432t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Overseas trade, etc
1912 + Official log, of 2.2.1912 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
1914 + Official log, 1914, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4856.2.
1917 same, as troopship. Part of way, NZ-UK, probably NZ-CGH. See/
+ Diary, 12.7-6.10, by Th. M. Laing, soldier * ATL, MS Papers 1368. /Norman

WAITOMO, SS, 7209t, of Union Steamship Co. Voyages to or via South Aust;
1956 + 2 Official logs, 1956 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

WAIWERA, MV, 10800t, of NZ Shipping Co? Voyages to or via South Aust;
1955, 1958 + 2 Official logs, 1955, 1958 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

WAKATIPU, SS, 1797t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Syd-Launceston trade
1914, 1920 + 4 Official logs, 1914 & 1920 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2.

WAKEFIELD, SS, 104t. Aust coast trade, inc North Qld, Tas West coast & SA
1909 + Official log, Syd, 25.5-Townsville, 8.6 * Aust. Arch, Qld, BP 205
1912 + Official log, 1912 only * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

WAKOOL, SS, 5004t, of Blue Anchor Line/P & O. Lon-CGH-Ad-Melb-Syd;
1909-10 + 3 Official logs, 1909-10 * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.

WALES, Am? ship. Pacific voyage, inc Hawaii & other parts of Polynesia;
1840's + Cheever, HT, * The island world of the Pacific... Glasgow, 1850?

WALLABY, bark, 284t, of HTn, C. BAYLEY: HTn - Port Phillip- Launceston-
1839- Williamstown, w. livestock, mainly sheep- Htn; then whaling, KI.
-1840 Encounter B, Wilson's Prom, & off Derwent, under Capt Giriclan.
1840- ditto, C. BAYLEY: HTn, 31.12- whaling, Middle Ground, LHI, Three
-1842 Kings, off Solomons, Cloudy Bay, NZ, and return to HTn 31.10.42
+ Logs, 13.12.39 - 31.10.42 * Crowther Library, Tas, Q 910.4WAL

WALLARAH, 1918, SS/collier, Syd-N'castle. + Official log, 5.3 * AA, Syd, SP2.

WALLAROO, HMS/3rd cl. cruiser, 2575t, ex "Persian". Aux. Squadron Aust:
1891- Station, NZ, PNG, Solomons & punitive exped, New Hebrides, 1899
-1906 + RN logs, 1891-1906 * PRO London (not yet filmed by AJCP).
+ Log, April 1897 - June 1900, by seaman William John Main,
* ML, MSS 1047; + copies in NL, mfm, G 2259, & xerox, MS 1132.

WALMER CASTLE, ship? Sydney to West Indies; /675, 789 & 790.
1848 + Journal by (Sir) Arthur Hodgson, passenger * AJCP M reels/
1869- clipper ship, 1064t, of Lon, Henry BERRIDGE: Lon - Melb - Lon;
-1870 + Official log, 6.11.69 - 21.6.70 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/25;

WALPOLE, ship, 758t, of E I Co, Thomas BUTLER: Eng - CGH - Macao, 1.1.95
1794- Left the India ships nr St Paul, 7.10, & went south of New Holland
-1795 + "Observations by Captain Thomas Butler...", (published, 1797)

WALTER HOOD, clipper ship, 937t. Voyage, London to Sydney; /CY 526.
1854 + Journal, 12.3.54 - 13.6.54, by Com. R. Sproat * ML, MSS 2368, &/
1862-63 ditto, of Aberdeen. Voyage round world + Jnl * ML, MSS 2536.

WALTON HALL, SS, 4932t, of Liv, and Ellerman Lines. Voyage, inc S Aust;
-1910 + Official log, 1910 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.

WALVIS BAY, 1855?, ship? Voyage to S Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

WANAKA, MV, 2317t, of Union Steamship Co of NZ. Syd - Launceston run:
1938- + 12 Official logs, 1938 - 43 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 2 & SP 290;
-1945 same, in service as RAAF supply ship, 1943-5, in convoys, etc, to
PNG & NT; + Reminiscences by Captain Wm C. Ostenfield * ML, MSS 702;
Wrecked in cyclone when driven on Eden Reef, Gt Barrier Reef, Dec 1943;
+ Account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by Alex Marcus, (Brisbane, 1986);
+ Another account of wartime service & wreck?, 1942-3 * ML, MSS 2090;
+ Account of salvage operation in * So Ends This Day, Williams, Melb 1981.
1945- same, back in Aust. coastal trade, including Melbourne - Hobart.
-1964 + 42 Official logs, 1945-64 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989; + Ref #?

WANDANA, SS, 978t, of Port Adelaide. South Aust. gulf and coastal trade;
1913-28 + 44 Official logs, 1913 - 44 * Australian Archives, S Aust, D13
1932- same. Bought by John Burke & Co for the Brisbane- Gulf service
-1948 + 32 Official logs, 1932 - 48 * Australian Archives, Qld, BP 200.

WANDERER, schooner yacht, 84t, of RYS, Benj. BOYD, owner: Plym, 23.12-
1841- Mad-Ten- St Jago- Tristan d'Acunha- Rio- CGH - Port Phillip, 11.6
-1842 + Brief narrative * Port Phil Gazette, 15.6.42 + HTn Courier, 24.6.42
1844 same. Cruising out of Boyd Town, Twofold Bay, NSW. /- CY 1067.
+ Journal, 6.8-5.10.44, + Sketches, by Oswald Brierty * ML, A534/
+ Documents of/by the same artist * ML, A 549, & CY reel, 1143;
+ Letters re yacht, 1857, 1907, & 1909 * ML, AW123, & FM3/389.
1851 ditto. San Francisco via Solomons, (where Boyd disappeared at
Guadalcanal), to Aust. Yacht wrecked off Port Macquarie, 13.11.51.
+ Webster, J., "Journal of the Wanderer" * Auckland Pub Library, MS.

- and pub as * The Last Cruise of the Wanderer. (Syd, 1858:1866).
 + See also the "Ariel", which was in company to Hawaii, at least.
 + Account of, or ref to wreck, in diary of RH.Hall * ML, MSS 644.
- 1850- barque, 568t, N.REYNOLDS: Lon, 21.12 - Plym, 23.1 - Adelaide, /
 -1851 + Papers re migrant voyage * PRO SA, GRG 35/48/1851. /22.5.
 1853 barque, 450t, W. Woodcock: London, 8.4 - Port Adelaide, 7.8.
 + Diary, 4.4 - 7.8.53, by William Temple * MLSA, copy, D 5768(L)
- c1880 yacht? Pacific cruise, including Tahiti, Tonga, Fiji and Hawaii.
 + Lambert, C & S, * Voyage of the Wanderer. (pub, Lon, 1883)
- 1890- 4-masted barque, of Liverpool. + Career, until sunk in collision/
 -1905 + Masefield, Jn * The Wanderer of Liverpool. (Lon 1930). /1905.
 1952-53 yacht. + Hiscock, EC, * Around the World in Wanderer III. (1956)
 c1960 ditto, etc. 2nd circumnavigation, * Beyond the W. Horizon. (1963)
 c1980 yachts Wanderer IV, & Wanderer V. First, from NZ to British
 Columbia; & 2nd, Fiji- Vanuatu- New Caledonia- Pittwater, NSW
 + Hiscock, Eric C, * Two Yachts. Two Voyages. (pub Lon, 1984)

WANDILLA, TSS, 7785t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Coastal passenger trade
 1913- + 6 Official logs, 1913 - 16, & 1920 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP2
 -1920 same as transport A62. + See Karoola, w. whom partly in co, 1915.
 Converted to hospital ship, 5.8.16. + Accounts * ML, MSS's 1151 & 2784;
 + Precs of service * Official Hist of Australia in War Volume 9: R.A.N., by/
 + Official log, 1919 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13. /AW Jose.



TSS Wandilla, of Adelaide Steamship Co., 1912-20. She was an Australian hospital ship in World War I, and an Italian hospital ship in World War II. Photo courtesy of G. Broxam.

WANDSWORTH, ship, 950t, G.DUNLOP: Lon, 16.9 - Melb, 4.1, with 156 pass;
 1852-53 + Diary by Wm Cussons Nawton * LTL, Melbourne, MS 10251.

WANGANELLA, MV, 9576t, of Huddart Parker. Trans Tasman passenger run
 1932- + 17 Official logs, 1932 - 39 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.
 -1939 Auck, 11.12.37 - Syd - Wellington, 30.12.37 + Details of events at time
 of an accident aboard * MU Archives, Huddart Parker Coll, LS 2/10/8-16
 1940- Hospital ship, 1941-6, then back to pass trade. Grounded, NZ, 1947
 -1962 + 43 Official logs, 1940 - 62 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 290, & 989;
 + Official log, 1941 * Australian Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7. /Canberra.
 Note: Aust. Army War Diary, covering hospital service, 1941-6, in * AWM/

WANGANUI, ship, 1077t, (b. 1877), of NZ Shipping Co. 12 voyages, UK - NZ;
 1877- + Precs of passages to NZ ports * WhiteWings, Vol. I, by Hy Brett
 -1889 Sold to Shaw-Savill Company, 1889, & renamed "Blenheim", q.v.
 1914 ship/SS? + Official log, 1914, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/4856.2.

WANGARA, MV, 2459t, of Australian Shipping Board/ANL. Coastal trade;
 1954- + Official log, 13.1 - 15.7.54 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 315.
 -1964 + 10 Official logs, 1954 - 59 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
 + 8 Official logs, 1959 - 64 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 968.

WANLOCK, 1876, barque, 745t, TILLY: Glasgow, 16.2 - Auck, 30.6.76; & UK, /
 1877 + Voyage precis * WhiteWings, V. I, by Brett. /23.3- Otago, 22.7.77

WANNON, SS, 567t, of Wm Holyman & Sons. Bass Strait and coastal trade.
 1939- + 6 Official logs, 1939 - 42 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7
 -1942 + Official log, 1942 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290.

WANSTEAD, ship/bark, 361t, Wm LANGDON: HTn, 18.10.28 - Plym, 26.3.29
 1828-29 + Journals, 1828-9, by WS Coke * Derby Library, + AJCP M 793.
 1829- same, as bark, MC.FRIEND: Lon-Ptsth, c14.8 - Swan R, 31.1 - 18.3;
 -1830 then to HTn-Timor-Singapore- Penang, etc- Rangoon- India-Eng
 + Diary by Mary Friend, Captain's wife * Battye Library, WA, and;
 + published in * WAHS Journal & Proceedings, Vol. I, part X, (1931).
 + Account, 14.8.29 - 8.2.30, by WT Jay? * ML, A 2013, & CY 224;
 + Roberts, Jane, * Two Years at Sea, (1834, 1837), covers round trip.
 1833 ditto?, as whaler, inc visits to Sydney and NZ. * ML, MSS 1942X.
 1957 British MV, 5664t; to S. Aust. + Official log, 1957 * AA, SA, D13.

WAR LORD, 1920, merchant ship + Official log, 27.8.20 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2

WAR SPIRIT, ship, 1234t, JR. LUCKES: Gravesend, 12.3, to Auckland, 28.6
 1863 + Brief account of 106 day passage * WhiteWings, V. I, by H Brett.

WAR SPRAY, merchant ship. Trading voyages to & from Geelong, Victoria;
 1925-28 + 5 Official logs, 1925-26, 1928 * Aust. Archives, Vic, MP 444.

WARADGERY, paddle-steamer, 126t, Murray, Murrumbidgee, Darling trade
 1877-79 + 18 logs of river voyages * M'Culloch Collection, Vic. State Lib'ry

WARATAH, PS, 256t, built for HRSN Co, taken over by ASN Co. Syd - Melb;
 1853 + Diary, of 1915, by John James Bond * copy on AJCP M reel 724.
 1893- bark, 203t, of S Aust. Adelaide, 1.5.93 NZ, 23.1.94; /BP200.
 -1894 + Official log, 1893-94, lodged at Brisbane * Aust. Archives, Qld/
 1909 TSS, 9339t, of Wm Lund's Blue Anchor Line. London- Capetown-
 ** Adelaide. Lost without trace, July 1909, between Durban & CGH.
 + Official log, 1909, lodged at Adelaide * Aust Archives, SA, D13.

WAREATEA, SS, 512t, of Wm Holyman & Sons. Bass Strait & coastal trade;
 1923- + c. 6 Official logs, 1923 - 35? * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

- 1945 + 5 Official logs, 1935 - 37 * Aust Archives, Tas, Series P 1196
+15 Official logs, 1937 - 45 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP49/7
- 1952- Aux. MV, 1430t, of Wm Holyman & Sons. Bass St & coastal trade;
- 1963 + c.19 Official logs, 1952?- 63 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.
+ Official log, 1956 * Australian Archives, Melbourne, MP 968
- WARILDA**, TSS, 7713t, of Ad. SS Co, J.SIM: Requisitioned as troop transport
1915- A69. Two trooping voyages, Aust - Egypt, etc, & one to England.
-1918 Lent to Britain as hospital ship/ambulance transport, July 1916;
+ 3 Official logs, 1915-16 * AA, Syd, SP2. /Torpedoed & sunk, 1918
+ Precip of war service * Off.Hist.of Aust in War.1914-8: RAN.V.9
- WAROOKA**, SS/coaster. South Australian gulf and coastal trade; /D 13.
1906-15 + 9 Official logs, 1906, 1909, 1915 * Aust Archives, South Aust/
1918- same? SS/coaster, of Sims Ltd. North Queensland coastal trade, /
-1922 Adelaide, 31.7.18 - Townsville, 19.9.18; /including Maryborough
+ 8 Official logs, 1918-22, lodged at Townsville * AA, Qld, BP 205
- WARRAWEE**, SS/coaster, 423t. South Aust. gulf and coastal trade; /D13.
1924- + 66 Official logs, 1924-41, 1946-49 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, /
-1949 same, as RAN aux. minesweeper, 1941-46 + Naval logs * AA, Syd.
- WARREGO**, HMAS/TB Destroyer. + RAN Logs * AA, Syd. (& for subsequent/
1914-19 + See Australian Destroyers in this list. /sloop/survey vessel)
- WARREN**, Am. sealer, Jacob SMITH: Sealing in Southern Ocean, inc St Paul;
1791- + "Journals kept onboard the Warren of Providence, Rhode I, 1791-
-1793 * mfm (partly indistinct), Marine Hist Assoc, Mystic, Conn. /-93"
- WARREN HASTINGS**, EI Co ship, 716t, JP.LARKINS: Eng-Bombay-China, rtn;
1787-88 + Log, 22.1.87- 23.10.88 * India Office records, & AJCP M 1620.
1855 barque, 587t, PORTEOS: Southampton, 14.7, to Adelaide, 10.10;
+ Papers re migrant voyage * PRO, South Aust, GRG 35/48/1855.
- WARRENER**, 1913, SS, 606t + Official log * AA, SA, D13. Renamed Quorna, q.v
- WARRIGAL**, SS, 4387t, of Sunderland SS Co. UK - WA, with immigrants;
1895 + Matron's journal, 18.10 - 24.11 * BL, WA, AN 228, ACC 504.
- WARRINGA**, MV, 2716t, of Huddart, Parker & Co. Coastal trade; /& MP968.
1955- +15 Official logs, 1955-62 * Aust. Archives, Melbourne, MP443/
-1964 + 5 Official logs, 1962-64 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989
- WARRIOR**, 1799-1800, HMS. Not in Aust/NZ waters. + RN logs * PRO Lon;
1809-11 + Ship's log, former period; + Mid's log for latter * NMM, IGR/
1839- ship, 479t, BECKETT: London, 17.11 - Adelaide, 17.4, w. migrants;
-1840 + Anonymous log, 16.11.39 - 18.4.40 * ML, B 824, & CY Pos 479.
1865 ship? Melb - Fremantle, 2.5 - Nickol Bay/Roebourne, w. settlers
+ Diary by Charles Wedge, surveyor * Battye Library, WA, 1114/27
1867- HMS. First ironclad warship in the world, built in 1861.
-1869 + Account?, 1867-69, of RN service (not in Pacific) * ML, MSS 768.

WARRIOR QUEEN, clipper ship, 988t. 8 voyages, Lon - Otago. + 1 from Lon;
1865-74 + Precip of nine passages * White Wings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett.

WARRITTA, 1919, ship? Voyage to West Aust? + Official log * SA, W Aust.

WARRNAMBOOL, SS, 3515t, of Lund's Blue Anchor Line. Melb, 11.12- Lon, 24.1
1892- + Diary, + Log positions, + Passlist, by Archdale Low Whitby, pass
-1893 * copy, c/o Mr Allan Hillier, 14 Police Rd, Rowville, Vic, 3178.

Warships' Logs and Records. Many countries, particularly recognised maritime powers, have preserved their naval logs & official narratives. These are generally held in respective National Archives, or Public Record Offices, and are available for research. Because these naval records, etc, are comparatively comprehensive and accessible, and as they are so immense, no attempt has been made to itemise them here. However all known and relevant private journals & logs are listed, together with those Royal Navy logs, remark books, & Surgeons' journals which have been microfilmed by the Australian Joint Copying Project (AJCP) for use by local researchers, etc. Logs of some HM Ships in Australian and New Zealand waters, and adjacent seas, have, understandably, been missed by AJCP. Other references in this catalogue may cover a few of these gaps, but, if not, recourse will have to be made to the original naval logs in the PRO London, or perhaps, the large collection of Lieutenants' logs, 1673-1809, in NMM, Greenwich. Hopefully, in future years, more of the relevant logs in PRO London, or at Greenwich, will be copied by AJCP.

Similarly, as most RAN logs are preserved in the Australian Archives at Sydney, they are not listed here, - only known personal naval journals, etc, kept in HMA Ships. RNZN logs held by the National Archives of New Zealand are included however.

Some journals & logs, etc, kept aboard warships in the Atlantic & other remote areas, outside the scope of this book, are listed if they refer to the RAN or RNZN, or if the material is held in Australia or New Zealand.

+ See also, Admiralty Records; Royal Navy; Royal Australian Navy; Royal New Zealand Navy; and United States Navy.

For other foreign Naval records, etc, the National Archives of the country concerned probably hold logs and proceedings of warship voyages, etc, e.g. For the Netherlands, contact the Naval History Dep't at the Hague; and for German ships, Naval HQ, Bonn, W. Germany. German Naval records for Asia/Pacific, 1854-1944, have been filmed by AJCP on reels M 291-336A. In addition, German Colonial Archives of the Reichskolonialamt, Potsdam, E. Germany, have been copied, inc warship movements in the Pacific, c1880's, and may be found in NL, Canberra, and ML, Sydney, on FM4/1021, etc.

WARSPITE, HMS, 74 guns, Commodore Sir James BRISBANE: Trincomalee,
1826- 26.8, via Bass St, to Syd, 19.10. First ship of the Line/battleship,
-1827 & largest ship in Sydney to that date. Sir Jas B died during visit.
Left Sydney for South America, via Cook Strait, NZ, 6 Jan 1827;
+ Capt's + Master's logs, 1825-27 * AJCP PRO reels 5759 & 6307
+ Capt R.S. Dundas' Remarks, 21.12.26 - 2.11.27 * RN Hydro Dept,
Taunton, England, Vol.70 (Ba.2); + copy, Scottish RO; + AJCP, idc.

(Warspite) + Medical journal, 1825 - 26 * PRO London, ADM 101/127/1.
(cont.) + See also HMS "Volage", which ship was in company throughout.
1842 same. Eng. 16.2 - Annapolis-Bermuda-WI-NY-Eng-Gib-Cadiz-UK-
-1843 + Abstract log, 1841-3 * ML, A 453. /-WI-NY-UK-Dieppe-Lisbon.
1942 HMS / battleship. Secret transit from Puget Sound, USA, where
repaired after damage in Med, to Eastern Fleet, via Syd, 20.2, &/
+ RN logs in * PRO, London. /Spencer Gulf, SA, 9.3, for Colombo.
+ Precip of voyage, etc * Aust in War, 1939-45: RAN, 2V, by GH Gill.

WARWICK, iron ship, c1000t. 7 voyages, UK - NZ, the last to Auck, then to
1867-83 + Precip of passages * WhiteWings, V.I, by Brett. /N'castle & USA.
1926 HMS/destroyer + Journal of Mid.J. Plunkett-Cole of "Ramillies", q.v.

WASHINGTON IRVING, ship, 900t, Jn JONES: Lon, 3.9 - Melb - Syd, 23.12/
1852 + Account of voyage? * ML, MSS 4493. /with immigrants.

WASHONKS, 1844, whaler, of New Falmouth. Partly in co. with "Fame", q.v.

WASP, Am. schooner, B. MORRELL: Sealing voyage, NY- Falklands- C Horn-
1822- Galapagos, etc - Chile, where ship sold, & returned in "Endeavor";
- ? + Morrell, B, * Narrative of 4 voyages to S Sea, N & S Pacific, NY 1832.
1953- USS/aircraft carrier, of USN Seventh Fleet? Western Pacific cruise
-1954 + Photographic record in * Port to Port, (published Tokyo, c1954)

WAT(T)AMURRA, MV, 1894t. Aust coast trade. +10 Official logs, 1956-64,/
1956- + 4 Official logs, 1956, 1962-3 * AA, Vic, MP 968. / * AA, Syd, SP989.
-1964 + 2 Official logs, 1957, 1959-60, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528 & 732

WATER NYMPH, 1865, clipper ship, BABOT: Lon- Nelson, 12.12, in 98 days.
1867- same, etc. Lon- Auck, 23.11, in 91 days; then to Oamaru to load, &
*-1868 wrecked there, Feb '68 + Precip of passages & loss * WhiteWings, V.I

WATERHEN, ship? To or from Aust/NZ? (vessel & voyage not identified);
1853 + Diary, 1853, by George Colquhoun * ML, Syd, copy, FM4/8050.

WATERLILY, schooner, 155t, of Syd. Syd - Hobart Town service: /13.5.45.
1845 + Brief details of 3 fast voyages in the period, 5.2-31.3 * SMH, of/
1852 same, of HTn. HTn, 22.5 - Syd, 1.6. /Papers, Hatfield House, Herts.
+ Journal by 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, on world cruise * Family/
c1870's brig, 14 guns, HAYES: "Recruiting", or black-birding in S Pacific,
The brig was also variously known as "Leonie", "Nuna", & "Racinga":
Hayes also commanded Otranto in 1850's; and yacht Lotus when
he met his end in 1876. Both vessels also covered in following:-
+ Becke, L, * Bully Hayes, Buccaneer & other Stories, (Syd, 1913).
+ Saunders, A.T, * Bully Hayes, An Authentic Life of William
Henry Hayes, (privately printed in Perth, W. A, in 1915).
+ Lubbock, Basil, * Bully Hayes, South Sea Pirate, (London, 1931)
+ Clune, F, * Capt Bully Hayes, Blackbirder & Bigamist, (Syd, 1970)

WATERLOO, 1829, ship/CT, 414t, S. ADDISON: Lon, 14.3 - Ptsmth - Syd, 8.7, with/
1830-31 same, etc. Dublin, 16.12 - Syd, 30.4, with 199 m. pris. /180 m. pris.

1833 ditto, Jn COW: Lon - Ptsmth, 8.4 - Syd, 2.8, with 203 male pris.
1834-5 same, etc. Lon - Portsmouth, 20.11 - HTn, 3.3, with 224 m. pris.
1836 ditto, etc. Cork/Dublin?, 21.5 - Sydney, 6.9, with 222 male pris.
1837- same, etc. Lon/Sheerness, 4.10 - Ptsmth - CGH - Syd, 8.2, w. 224 m. pris.
-1838 + Surgeons' journals for all above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3212.
1831 schooner, 69t, of Syd, BRADY: In co with Zebra, q.v, for trip to NZ.
1842 ditto. Left Lon, 1 Jun, on her 7th CT voyage, under Capt Hy Ager;
** wrecked, 28.8.42, in gale at Table Bay. 190 drowned, mainly pris
+ Account by Dr H. Kelsall in * The Convict Ships, by Bateson, 1959
+ See Cape Packet, which brought 72 surviving prisoners to HTn.
+ Report, inc loss of "Abercrombie Robinson" * HTn Courier, 11 &/
1850- ship, 898t, H. NEATBY: Lon, 2.8 - Melb - Syd, 16.11. /25 Nov 1842.
-1851 + Diary, 24.7-16.11, by Samuel Stutchbury, geologist * ML, A2639.

WATERMAN, HMS. Service on the China Station; /CY reel, 1107.
c1861 + Journal, 1861 - 62, by E.H. Seymour, RN * ML, Syd, MSS 557, &/

Waterspouts. This phenomenon was reported by: Blue Jacket, Margaret
Oakley, & Penang, at least. + See also Earthquakes and Volcanoes, etc.

WATERWITCH, sch/cutter, 99t, of Lon & Ad. ROLLS/GERMEIN: Adelaide-
1840 - Upper Spencers Gulf; at Port Augusta site, 6.7, as Govt support
for EJ Eyre expedition. + Report in * South Aust Register, 8.8.40;
+ Dispatches by Gov. Gawler; 13.8, re Germein's survey of E. Gulf;
+ 16.10.40, including Eyre's Report * PRO South Aust, GRG 48/4.
+ Journal, 1840-41, by EJ Eyre * Vol. 1 of journal, in S Aust PRO?
1840- bark, 253t, of Lon, (ex HM brig Falcon), Wm CHRISTIE: Lon, 26.1.
-1842 1840, on whaling cruise. At Syd for hands & refit, Jan- Feb 1842,
having lost 8 crew at Ampanan + Report in * S(M)H, 24.12.1841;
Left Syd, 3.3.42, to continue whaling. Master stated barque was
"pirated" by Chief Officer F King, 23.3.42, while Capt Christie was
ashore at LHI; (apparently a mistaken report, as ship blown off)
+ Outline narrative of events, SG, 4 & 7 Jun, + HTn Courier, 24.6.42
+ Extracts from Ch. Off. King's journal for part of 1842 cruise, LHI-
Rotumah-New Hebrides, (inc discoveries off coast & in Bismarck
Sea off New Britain), and NZ, - published in * SMH, of 23.2.1843.
1854 schooner, 140t, FORREST: Melb, 15.9, for Mauritius, but wrecked,
** W. coast of King I, 17.9. Rescued by HMS Electra, q.v, inc crew of/
+ Letter, 1856, by sailor * Dog Watch, 43, Shiplovers' Soc, Vic, 1986. /Brahmin.
1860- whaling barque, (same as 1840), now of HTn, John S. McARTHUR:
-1861 Whaling cruise to Middle Ground, inc NI, New Hebrides, Loyaltys
1874-5 same, Wm HARRISON: HTn- Middle Ground & the Bight; off KGS
1894 ditto, Geo. ATTWELL: HTn-Recherche Bay, Port Davey & SW Cape
1894-5 same, etc. Hobart Town to South West Tasmania, as above.
1895 ditto, etc. HTn-SW Tas again (part log only). Bark broken up 1896
+ 5 Logs, of above intermittent voyages, * State Library of Tas;
1st 2, Crowther Library, 910.4WAT; last 3, Tas Archives, NS 614/8.
1897 HMS/steam yacht? Survey of Esperance Bay, WA * NMM, OD 75.
1912 same. Surveys in Aust waters; /very few RN logs held in AA.
+ Log, 1912, of HMS Waterwitch III * Aust Archives, Syd (one of/

WATHARA, 1918, 1919, bark? to South Aust + 2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

WATO, SS, 292t, of Adelaide Steam Tug Co. Commercial service in S Aust; 1911-14 + c.6 Official logs, 1911, 1913, 1914 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13
1914- Then requisitioned by RN, for use in UK and Gibraltar, 1914 -18.
-1918 + Official logs, or RN logs?, 1914 -18, possibly in PRO London?
1941- same. Commissioned in RAN, 11.5.41 for duty at Darwin 'til Oct '42;
-1945 In New Guinea waters, Nov 1942 to late 1944, & paid off at Syd, /
+ Naval logs, 1941 - 45 * Aust Archives, Sydney. /12.11.1945.
1946 Returned to her owners, the Adelaide Steam Tug Co, 27.5.1846,
+ at least one Official log, 1946 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

WAVE, ship?, 431t, of S Shields, Hy HENDERSON: Shields- HK- Swatow- **Syd-**
1864-67 Newhaven + Official log, 26.4.64-31.1.67 * ML, MSS 2344, YV542
1916 ketch of Port Adelaide. + Official log, 1916 * AA, South Aust, D13

WAVE (of GOOL), Brit brig, GI. ROSSITER: Havre, 11.3-Swansea- Aust, 25.10;
1859 + Log - book, 11 Mar - 25 Oct, 1859 * ML, Sydney, MSS, A 440.

WAVE QUEEN, barque, 853t. 15 voyages, UK - **NZ** ports, with immigrants.
1863- (on the UK - Australia service, 1864-71, but no narratives found)
-1891 Sunk in collision off Dublin, Sep 1892, prior to 16th voyage to NZ;
+ Precip of passages, inc severe gale, 1889 * WhiteWings V.I. Brett.
+ Journal, UK, 9.4 - Otago, 22.7.63, by Wm Christie * HL, M., I, 602.
+ Journal, 1863, by A. Sprott * Otago Early Settlers Museum, No 27A.

WAVERLEY, 1839, bark/CT, 436t, Jas MORGAN: Dublin, 22.3-**Syd**, 17.6, with/
1841 same, etc. Dublin, 25.4 - Bahia- HTn, 12.9, w. 174 m. pris. /176 m.p.
1842 ditto, etc. Dublin, 4.9 - Hobart Town, 15.12, with 149 fem. pris.
1847 same, etc. Dublin, 18.7- Hobart Town, 25.10, with 129 fem. pris.
+ Surgeons' journals for all above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3212.
1871 brig, 363t, Louis CARTER: Adelaide - Sydney, July. * ref below?
c1880 same? Java to Australia; /Society of Aust Genealogists, Syd.
+ See * The Carter Family History, by A Fay, (1984); copy in/

WAVERTREE, full-rigged ship, 2100t. Voyage, Lon - Syd; /MSS, A4032-3
1892 + Documents re general average, cargo & insurance claim * ML, /
+ Account of a voyage & ship's career, etc, * Spiers, AG, The Wavertree:
An Ocean Wanderer, NY, Seaport Museum, 1969, where ship is restored.

WAYANNA, MV, 304t. Trading to or from Syd. + Official log, 14.1-31.10.47;
1947, 1959, + Official log, 17.1-10.8.59 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

W.D. 53, MV/suction hopper dredge, 1240t. + Official log, 1960 * AA, SA, D13
1960 + Official log, 12.9.60 -14.11.60 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

W.D.A. ENDEAVOUR, 1971, TSS hopper dredge, 2272t. + Off. log * AA, SA, D13

WEAR, SS/collier, 1869t, of Jas Paterson & Co. Coastal trade, incl Tas ports.
1917 Wartime trips to PNG & NZ; + Official log, 5.9.1917 * AA, Syd, SP2
1934-44 same? +19 Official logs, 1934-44 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP49/7.

WEAR BREEZE, 1957, SS, of HK, ex "Tyalla", q.v. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

WEATHERSFIELD, iron barque. Some five voyages, UK - **NZ**. Stranded on
1881- Otaki beach, Cook Strait, 1888, where she remained for 4 years.
-1896 Refloated in 1892, & almost grounded in the strait again in 1895
+ Accounts of passages, inc grounding, & gales, 1896 * WhiteWings I. Brett
After 1896 barque was employed in NZ - Aust trade, inc NSW, WA & SA:
1907 same. Voyages, inc South Aust. + Official log, 1907 * AA, SA, D13.

WEGOERA, HMS?/or immigrant ship? Voyage to Australia; /AJCP M 711.
1871 + Surgeon William H. Adam's journal * orig, PRO Lon; + copy, /

WELCOME?, brig, 293t. Lon, 22.11.38 - St Vincents Gulf, 1.4.39, from which
1838- passenger set off for Adelaide. (identity of ship not confirmed);
-1839 + Russel, A. * A Tour through the Australian colonies in 1839.....

WELLEN, Russian merch ship, 5135t. Shelled by sub, 16.5.42, off Newcastle
1942 + Account of attack * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN V.2, by GH Gill

WELLESLEY, HMS? Naval service in Pacific, but not in Aust or NZ waters?
1838-42 + Master' logs, 1838-42, and 1842 * AJCP PRO reels 4458, 1614.
1864 ship?, John SMITH: Melbourne, 25.5 - London, 4.9, via C. Horn.
+ Diary by Thomas M. Dunn, pass, incl noon positions & icebergs
* copies of MS in NL, ML, SAG Syd & ANMM, c/o Mrs M Switzer.
+ Precip in * JF Mortlock's Experiences of a Convict, 1864-5, 1965.

WELLINGTON, brig, 169t, of **Syd**. Sydney, 10.12, for Norfolk Island, with
1826- convicts, who seized brig and sailed to **NZ**, (where recaptured);
-1827 + Log of convict crew, partly pub in the * Australian, 23.2.1827.
Arrived Bay of Islands, 5.1, & recaptured by whaler "Sisters", q.v.
1833 barque, James LIDDELL: Homeward bound from India, 10.4.33, &
sighted another ship on Agulhas Bank. Both ship behaved very
strangely in a confused sea with little wind. "Wellington" rapidly
passed other vessel, probably due to extraordinary currents, &
reminiscent of "Flying Dutchman". Also observed a very bright
new star in Argo constellation, w. attained max. splendour, 1843
+ Account by Capt * Nautical Mag, Jul, '45; + pub in SMH, 11.12.1845
1844 same, etc. Portsmouth, 18.8 - CGH, 28.10. In collision on night of
8 Oct, in S Atlantic, w. Am. whaling bark Sophia & Eliza; so badly
damaged that crew taken off by Wellington, & whaler set on fire
as a hazard to navigation. + Detailed account * SMH, of 6.1.1845.
1852 barque. London/Gravesend, 22.7 - HTn, 10.11. / (Hobart, 1973)
+ Quaker journals of F. Mackie pub as * Traveller under Concern/
ship, 1250t, of Shaw, Savill Co. 21 voyages, UK- NZ, mainly Otago
-1904 + History of ship + Log extracts, inc collision with iceberg, 1893/
* WhiteWings Vol. I, by Hy Brett, (Auck 1924). /& other reports.
+ Reference in * The Roaring Forties & After, by DJ. Munro, (1929)
1924- aux. 2- masted ketch, 50t, of Adelaide. SA Gulf & coastal trade.
-1954 + 67 Official logs, 1924, 1926 - 54 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13.

WELLINGTON STAR, MV, 11994t, of Blue Star Line. Voyage to/via S. Aust;
 1954 + Official log, 1954 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.

WENNINGTON, ship, 882t. Three voyages, England - NZ, with immigrants;
 1874- +Precis of 1874, 1875 & 1877 passages * White Wings, V.2, Brett
 -1877 +Account of 1875 voyage * Folkestone FHS Journal, V.3, No.2, 1984

WERRIBEE, 1914-15, SS, 3871t, of Huddart Parker. Search for Endeavour, q.v
 1915 same, in trade. + Official log, 1915, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/
 1926- ditto + Official log, 1926-27, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458. /4858.1
 -1927 same, etc. + Official log, 1927 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7.

WESSEL STARLING, ship? Pacific area (vessel and voyage not identified)
 1868 + FO General correspondence with France * AJCP PRO reel 3608.

WESSEX, barque. Melbourne to London, via Cape Horn; /London, 1891)
 c1880's + Roberts, M, of crew * Land Travel & Sea-Faring, (published in/

WEST BANK, 1950, 1956, merch ship, to S Aust +2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13.

WEST LOTHIAN, 4-masted ship. Syd, 17.12- Lon, 2.4. Caught fire off Brazil
 1890- and put into Pernambuco, 12 to 25 Feb, to have it extinguished;
 -1891 + Precis of passage in * The Log of the Cutty Sark, by B Lubbock

WESTBOROUGH, SS, 3811t, of Syd +5 Official logs ex N'castle, 1920 * AONSW, 3/
 c1920-24 +2 Official logs, 1923-4, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP458. /4864.1

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, SS, 2937t, ex Russian 'Mongolia', of WA Govt Line.
 1912-15 NW trade; + 5 Official logs, 1912-15 * State Archives, W Aust.
 1916- same, taken up by the Admiralty as a fast British hospital ship;
 -1918 having been a Soviet hospital ship in the Russo - Japanese War.
 +Account of voyage and wartime service, 1916 * ML, MSS 2888.
 +Precis of War service * Off Hist of Aust in War: RAN, V.9, by Jose

WESTERN MONARCH, ship, 1315t. Three voyages, UK - NZ, with immigrants;
 1877- +Precis of passages inc collision, 1877 * White Wings, V.1, by Brett
 -1880 +Account, 1879-80 voyage to Wellington, by Mr & Mrs JC Fowler;
 * Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington, NZ, MS Papers 986.
 1882 same? Plymouth, c.24.4 - Maryborough, Qld, c10.8, w. migrants
 +Journal by Thos Warner, Govt aided pass * Oxley Lib'ry, OM 87-1
 1886-87 ditto. Further voyage to Wellington, NZ + Precis at ref # above

WESTERN ODDYSSEY, TSMV/seismographic survey ship, 894t. Offshore oil/
 1980's + Official log, etc * National Archives of NZ. /research & support.

WESTLAND, f. r. clipper ship, 1186t, of Shaw, Savill Co. 25 voyages, UK - NZ
 1879- +Precis of career, inc record voyage, 1888 * White Wings, V.1, Brett
 -1906 +Journal, 1879-80, Plym-Lyttelton, inc quarantine, by Jn Hillary;
 pub as * Westland, (Cambridge, 1979); + See John Elder for voyage home.

WESTMEATH, SS, 3191t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion: Lon, c.28.10 - Syd, c.3.1:

1883-84 +Journal by Wm Fox, ship's Dr * LTL, MS 8985. +See L.Lomond:
 1959 Brit. MV, 6013t. Voyage to or via SA. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

WESTMINSTER, barque, 611t, MOLISON: Lon, 26.3 - Syd, 26.6, with 280/
 1838 + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3214. /migrants from Kent.
 1839- same, etc. Plymouth, 27.8 - Port Phillip - Syd, 7.1 to 4.3; then to
 -1840 Bay of Islands, NZ, 17.3.1840 /Bay 25. + See Royal George, 1846.
 + Diary, 1839, to Melb?, by Wm Postlethwaite * LTL, MS 10948./
 + Journal by Sarah Mathew * ATL, copy, MS 1840 (1839), which
 includes Felton M's journal of voyages in northern NZ, & at the
 signing of treaty of Waitangi. +See Morley for voyage out, 1829.
 + Note of above voyage, Syd - NZ * White Wings, V.2, by H Brett.
 1856, clipper, 731t, Young & Co, WESTGARTH: Maiden voyage, Lon, 7.1-
 1857- Wellington, 16.4.56; + 88 day voyage to Lyttelton, arriving 9.1.58/
 -1858 + Precis of passages at ref # above. /then to Well'ton & Nelson.

WESTMORELAND, barque/convict transport (CT), 405t, John BRIGSTOCK:-
 1835 London, 9.3 - St Jago - Sydney, 15.7, with 218 male prisoners.
 1836 same, etc. Lon/Woolwich - Downs, 16.8 - HTn, 3.12, w. 184 f. pris.
 1838 ditto, etc. Dublin/Kingstown, 27.4 - Syd, 22.8, with 230 m. pris.
 1841 same, etc. Lon/Sheerness, 19.5 - HTn, 12.9, with 200 male pris.
 +Surgeons' journals for all above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3212;
 +Journal, 1833-5, by Capt Charles F. Hamilton-Smith, covers 1835
 CT voyage, Deptford-Sydney with convicts * ML, Syd, MSS 941.
 1920 SS, 8999t, of Federal Steam Nav. Co. Trading voyage, UK- Aust./
 + Official log, 1920 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13. /inc S Aust.

WESTPORT, MV/bulk cement carrier, 2611t. NZ coastal trade from Dunedin;
 c1983 +2 Official logs + Articles + Crew lists * Nat. Archives of NZ, M30.

WESTRALIA, MV, 8108t, of Huddart Parker Ltd. Coastal passenger trade:
 1929-40 + c. 21 Official logs, 1929-40 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2 & SP290.
 1940- Commissioned in RAN as AMC, 17.1.40; & converted to Landing
 -1946 Ship Infantry/LSI, 1943 +Naval logs, 1940-19.9.46 * AA, Sydney.
 1946-49 Used by Govt for repatriation of POW's to Italy & Germany, etc
 1951- Resumed coastal pass. trade after refit, 1949 - 50; + See Delfino.
 -1959 + 21 Official logs, 1947-49, 1951-59 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989:



MV Westralia, coastal passenger liner of Huddart, Parker. Photograph courtesy of Graeme Broxam.

WEWAK, MV.366t, of Cairns. North Qld & N. Aust coastal trade, inc Darwin
1947- + Official log, 12.4.47 - 8.7.47 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.
-1960 + Official log, 1955, ex Townsville * Aust. Archives, Qld, BP 205.
+13 Official logs, 1956-60, ex Cairns * AA, Qld, BP188, & BP 240.

WHAKAKURA, 1927-40, HMS. NZ service + Logs * National Archives of NZ

WHAKARIRE, 1943-44, HMNZS/aux. War vessel? + Logs * Nat Archives, NZ

WHAKATANE, MV.8726t, of New Zealand Shipping Co. Voyages to/via SA;
1954, 1957 + 2 Official logs, 1954, 1957 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

Whaleboat Voyages. Exploration by Surgeon George Bass, who discovered
1797- Western Port & Twofold Bay, and the likely existence of Bass St:
-1798 Sydney, 3.12.97- Bass Strait- Syd, 24.2.98. /Flinders, (Lon 1814)
+ Account of the whaleboat voyage in * A Voyage to Terra Australis, by M/
+ Bass' journal of whaleboat voyage also reprinted in * HRNSW, Volume 3;
+ See Boat Voyages for other whaleboat passage narratives; + Forlorn Hope.

Whaling Voyages. Apart from warship logs & records of official voyages
of exploration, which were usually conducted in men-of-war, narratives of
whaling cruises are generally the most numerous, the best preserved and
catalogued category of voyages in many national collections & archives, etc.
This is particularly so in respect of the United States' whalers and sealers.
Although there are many accounts of whaling voyages in this list of logs, as
shown below, no attempt has been made to duplicate the inventories and
catalogues of collections in overseas maritime repositories.

Whalers listed in these pages include :- Addison,
Alexander, Alfred, Arethusa/Potomac?, Argus, Britannia, Canton, Catalpa?,
Cheyne II, Commodore Preble, Elizabeth, Emu, Fame, Fanny, Fanny Nicholson,
Favorite, Florence, Florida, Flying Childers, Flying Squirrel, Fortitude, Frances,
Genii, Grand Turk, Grecian, Gypsy, Hero, Hibernia, Highlander, Horn, Islander,
Jane, Japan, Jasper, Jefferson, John Bull, Junior, Kent, Massachusetts, Matilda,
Mayflower, Napoleon, Norfolk Whaler, Oeno, Offley, Sarah Ann, Sir William
Wallace, Speedy, Spring Grove, Stratford, Terror, Tom, Tuscan, Victoria, Vigilant,
Wallaby, Wanstead, Washonks, Waterwitch, William, Willis, Woodlark, etc.

If the whaling log or journal sought is not included
here, researchers are advised to consult some of the following references
for the ship and voyage concerned:-

+ Whaling Log books and other manuscript material of polar
interest in the Central Reference Library, Hull, 1958, by Ann M Savours,
(SPRI, Cambridge, 1958), * copy in ML, Sydney, Q 639. 28016 1A1.

+ A Compilation of the holdings of the Whaling & Marine Manu-
-script Archives, (Nantucket, 1971-8), * copy in ML, Q 016. 63928 1.

+ Yankee Maritime Activities and the Early History of Australia,
by N Wace & B Lovett, (ANU, Canberra, 1973), which lists American vessels,
mainly whalers, but also sealers & traders, in Aust waters, 1787-1850, with
the location of relevant manuscripts & printed works, etc. It also describes
the maritime records held in the various New England institutions & other
collections on the East coast of the USA; and includes whaling and sealing
references, bibliographies, & inventories.

+ American Whalers & Traders in the Pacific: A Guide to Records
on Microfilm, edited by Robert Langdon, (PMB, ANU, Canberra, 1978); & also
the supplement * Thar She Went, (ditto, 1979), - being an interim index to
Pacific Ports and Islands visited by these US ships. The main book includes
indexes to c.3200 logs copied on 420 reels of microfilm by the New England
Microfilming Project, organised by the Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Canberra.
Only a small proportion of all these whaling logs are listed in this catalogue,
but the few USN & RN logs copied by PMB are included. The Guide also has
a list of whaling logs relating to the Pacific, which are known to be held in
institutions in USA & other countries, but which have not (yet?) been copied.

+ Whaling Logbooks and Journals, 1613-1927, - an inventory of
manuscript records in public collections, compiled by S C Sherman, revised
& edited by JM Downey & VM Adams, (New Bedford, 1986). - 5018 entries.

+ "Union List of Whaling Manuscripts", co-ordinated by the New
Bedford Whaling Museum, to provide a computerized catalogue of logs and
journals in public archives around the world (may be same as entry above)
Also, most major American Whaling Libraries & Museums have published
lists or inventories of their individual collections.

+ The South Sea Whaler, an annotated bibliography of published
material re 19th century Pacific whaling, by H Forster, (Sharon, USA, 1985).

+ The Old Whaling Days, a history of whaling, etc, in Southern NZ,
1830-40, inc extracts of logs + narratives, by Robert McNab, (Auck, 1913 etc)

+ The Sea - Hunters: the New England whalers during two
centuries, 1635-1835, (Philadelphia, New York, 1953; Westport & Lon, 1973)

+ The Whale's Wake, a comprehensive account of whaling in SW
Pacific, with extensive list of log references, by Harry Morton, Dunedin, 1982.

+ A further book with multiple references to whaling voyages is:
* The Log of a Jack Tar, by James Joyce, (Eng, 1891; & 1971). While the title is
misleading - as it is mainly the story of his hardships & adventures when a
POW of the Spanish in S. America, & of the French - he vaguely and briefly
traces his career in the Southern Whale Fishery, from apprenticeship in 1793
through all ranks to that of Master, 1820-23. There are a few discrepancies
in the narrative, but basic details are confirmed from other sources such as
Lloyds' Lists. He was in the following S. Sea whalers, with some RN service in
between: "London", 1793-95; "Lydia", 1795-97, when captured; "Diana", 1802-
04, & captured again; "Perseverance", circa 1809-11; "Inspector", 1811-13; "Asp"
as Second Mate, 1814-16; "Eliza Frances" (actually called "Frances Eliza"), as
Chief Mate, 1818-20; & "Sarah" (actually "Sarah Ann"), in command, 1820-23.

+ Life on a Whaler, or an Antarctic adventure in the Isle of
Desolation (Kerguelen), by NW Taylor, ed. by H Palmer, (New London 1929).

+ A Whaleman's Adventures in the Sandwich Islands and
California, by William H Thomes, (published, Chicago, Laird & Lee, 1890).

+ South Sea Yarns, by B Thomson, (Edinburgh, 1894), re the Fiji
Islands, with a chapter on early whaling days. B Thomson also wrote * The
Fijians, (London, 1908); & further works, under Unidentified Ships, 1887-91.

+ For a "Whale Log" (record of whale sightings), see "Terra Nova",
1910-13. + See also Antarctic Whaling; the "Piraki Log"; The Third Fleet,
(note at end of entry); Sealing Voyages; and Sunk by a Whale.

WHAMPOA, ship? Plymouth to **Melbourne**; /AJCP M reel 2051.
1877-78 + Diary, Nov 1877-Jan 1878, by SW Fortescue * Devon RO; and/

WHARANUI, 1956, MV, 870t, of NZ Sh.Co: to SA. +2 Official logs * AA.SA, D13

WHIRLWIND, bark, c1000t, of Simes Bros, EDGELL: Lon-Deal, 5.4-Lizard, 11.4
1859 -Auck, 16.7, w.40 saloon pass +200 migrants * WhiteWings, 2, Brett

WHITBY, bark/CT, 437t, Tho's WELLBANK: Dublin, 18.2 - Syd, 23.6, with 132
1839 female prisoners; + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3212.
1841 same, LACEY: Lon, 2.5 - Port Nicholson, 18.9 - Nelson, w. survey
party for latter settlement. Bark Will Watch, & brig Arrow partly in co.
+Diary by Capt Arthur Wakefield RN, i/c survey * ATL, qMS WAK1841-42

WHITE EAGLE, iron clipper ship, 1012t, GIBBS: Gourock, c10.12 - **Melb**, c 7.3
1856-57 + Journal by Edward Webster, cabin pass. * ML, MSS 1302.
1875, ship, 878t. Two voyages from Eng; to Auck, & to Port Chalmers
& 1876 +Precis in * WhiteWings, V.2, by Brett. Ship renamed "Pareora, q.v.

WHITE HEATHER, steam yacht, 630t, WB.CAINES: World cruise from Cowes
1890- -Suez-Singapore- HK- E Indies-S Pacific-NZ-Aust ports-CGH-Eng
-1892 +Journal, 1891- 94, including a further visit to Australia (Melb)?
+Account, titled "Cruise of the White Heather" * AJCP M reel, 1134.

WHITE JACKET, ship? Birkenhead- Bombay- Islands of Rodrigues; /86/43
1870-71 +Diary/memoirs by WC McGibbon, written 1900 * SMM, Acc.No/

WHITE PINE, barque, 494t, (ex Quathlamba & Hazel Craig, q.v): Voyage to/
1920 + Official log, 6.4.20 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2. /or from Sydney.

WHITE ROSE, ship, 1557t. Lon - Plym, 21.2 - Port Louis, with gale damage-
1875 Lyttelton, 21.7. Capt Thorpe died on voyage & Ch. Off. CW. Best/
+ Precs * WhiteWings, V.1 & 2, by H Brett. /took over- also fire & fever!

WHITE STAR, clipper ship, 2336t, of White Star Line, JH.BROWN: Liv, 20.4-
1855 Melb, 17.7, with 631 souls, inc 35 saloon passengers & 97 crew;
+ White Star Journal, No.1-12, pub onboard weekly, 28.4 - 21.7,
& printed by Argus office, Melb, 1855, + facsimile, Mystic, 1951
* copy, ML, Sydney, Q 910.42 W; and LTL, Melbourne, MS 8473.
1857 same. Liverpool to Melbourne; + Diary by James Cheetham;
* contact Mr DW. Clark, Gladstone St, Tarnagulla, Victoria, 3551.
1859? + Edition of 1859 voyage newspaper, also in LTL Melbourne?

WHY NOT?, French Second Antarctic Expedition vessel Pourquoi-Pas?, q.v.
1908-10 + Charcot, JB, * The Voyage of the Why Not? in the Antarctic, c1911

WIETENAH, pilot motor launch, on the Derwent River, Hobart; /MB 2/123.
1938-43 + Logs?, 1938 - 43 * Tasmanian State Archives, Marine Board/

WILCANNIA, SS, 4953t, of W.Lund's Blue Anchor Line/P&O, from mid 1910:
1909, Passenger ship on the Lon- Capetown- Adelaide- Melb- Syd run
1910, 1911 +3 Official logs, 1909, 1910, 1911 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13.
1942-47 HMAS/RAN auxiliary patrol vessel, 1049t, ex "Wyrallah", q.v.

WILD COLONIAL, pearling vessel? + Loose-leaf log, 23.6.03-11.1.04, by Ah
1903-04 Bah * in Oxley Library, Brisbane, Hamilton Papers, OM 71-5.

WILD DEER, clipper ship, 1016t. 11 voyages, Glasgow to **Port Chalmers**, until
1871- wrecked off North Irish coast, 12.1.1883, at beginning of next trip
** -1883 +Precis of passages +Account of loss * WhiteWings, V.1, by H Brett

WILD DUCK, f.r.ship, 737t. 13 voyages, Lon- **NZ**, mainly to Wellington under
1860- Capt Bishop + Precs of passages * WhiteWings, Vol.1, by Hy Brett
-1873 +Diary, 1864-5, Plym-Well'n, by Wm Hawkins * ATL MS 1864-66.

WILD GOOSE? ship? To or from Aust/NZ? (ship & voyage not identified)
1867 +Ship's newspaper, Wild Goose, pub aboard * ML, Mss 1542, 3097

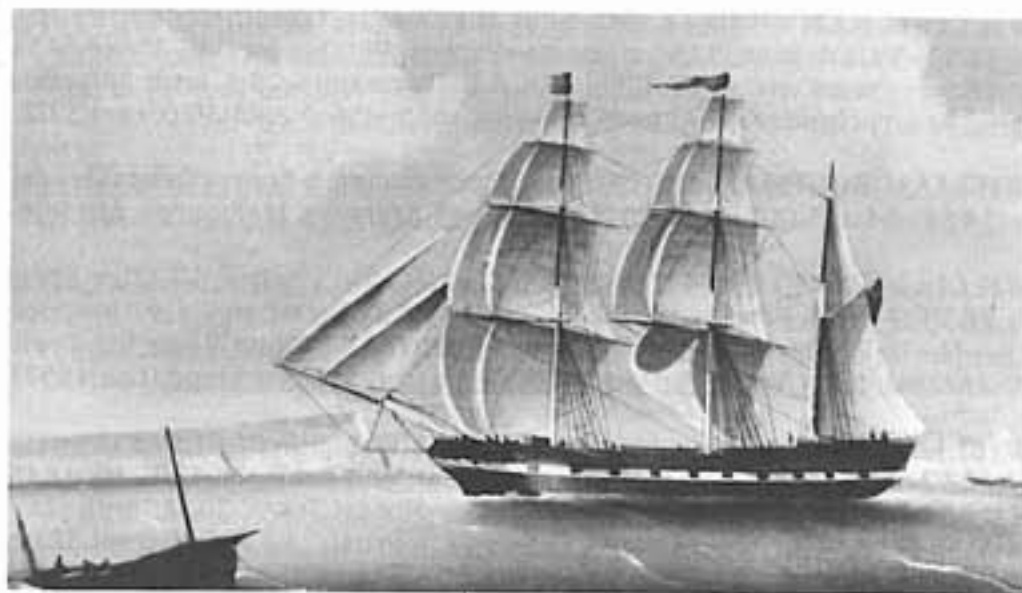
WILD WAVE, American clipper ship. +Account books for 1st, 2nd, and final
1854-58 voyages under Joseph N.Knowles * Cal.Hist.Soc, +ML, FM4/4219
1858 same clipper; lost on reef off Oeno I, and crew were castaways;
** +Knowles, JN, * Crusoes of Pitcairn Island: the shipwreck diary of
Capt. Josiah N Knowles, Master of Wild Wave, 1858, (LA, 1957).
1912, & bark, 251t, of Hobart, E coast trade out of Adelaide. /Aust, D13
1918-22 +9 Official logs, 1912, and 1918 - 22 * Aust Archives, South/



The barque Wild Wave of Hobart, circa 1910. Picture courtesy of Graeme Broxam.

WILL WATCH, barque, 251t, WALKER: + See "Whitby", with whom in co for
1841 part of voyage from Lon, 2.5; and from Port Nicholson to Nelson
1843? schooner, 63t, of Launceston? Voyage, Tasmania- New Zealand?
+ Letters by Edward Arnold * ATL, Wellington, Micro MS 138.

- WILLIAM**, ship, 302t, of Lon, Wm FOLGER: Lon, 1.7 - Cork - Rio - Syd, 10.3.94, w. stores & 1 fem. convict. Passengers inc Rev & Mrs Sam'l Marsden
- 1793- + Diary, 27.7.1793 - 15.7.1794, by Rev S. Marsden * ML, Sydney;
- 1794 + Letter, 4. 5. 94, from S Marsden, in Syd, to William Wilberforce describing his "uncomfortable voyage" out, etc * AJCP M reel 677.
- 1796- ditto/whaler, of Enderby's, Geo. FITCH: St Helens, I of W, 12.4.96,
- 1797 in convoy with E India Fleet, by HM ships Jupiter & Goliath, etc; Left convoy, 5.5, nr Cape Verdes, but Beaver & Morse, & 2 other South Seamen, remained in company, for some weeks, whaling; then round Cape Horn to Masafuera, & Galapagos, where whaler 'Atlantic' in co, Dec '96 - Jan '97; & "Greenwich" in company, Mar - Jul, 1797, cruising, Galapagos to Mexican coast. Crew down w. scurvy. + Log/illustrated journal, 12.4.96 - 14.8.97, by Wm Mott. Original journal covered 3 voyages round C Horn, 1796 - 1803, and is in the Lubbock Collection, NMM Greenwich, LUB/; + a copy in the hands of the author, which breaks off abruptly, on 14 Aug 1897, - to be presented to ANMM, Sydney, when the museum opens; + Extracts in * Samuel Mott of Port Fairy, by Winifred Mott, 1984
- 1829 ship, 338t, Walter YOUNG: London, 26.7 - CGH - Syd, 23.12, with merchandise & pass, including Sir Edward & Lady Parry. /438. + Journal + Letters, in the Parry Papers * SPRI, Cambridge, MS./
- 1834 bark, 334t, H. SOWERBY: Lon, 8.7 - Launceston - Syd, 17.12. /MSS 147 + Diary letters, 20.10 - 18.12, by Benj. Burdekin * ML, DOC 1941 + copy, + See Williams; also see William the Fourth, PS, of 81t, which was often called "King William", - (but not the "William IV", of 54t)
- WILLIAM ABRAMS**, ship, 706t, Jas HAMLIN: Greenock, 28.3 - Melb, 27.7, w./
- 1841 + Brief recollections of voyage, c1891, by J. Wood-Beilby. /migrants * RHSV, 11889; + published in the * Evening Herald, 8 Aug 1891
- WILLIAM ALFRED**, schooner. Voyages between Sydney & Wellington, NZ
- 1856-57, 1860 + Diary, 1856-57, & 1860, by Jas E. Watkin * ML, MSS 713.
- WILLIAM & ANN**, 1791, ship/CT, 370t, Eber BUNKER, of Third Fleet, q.v.
- WILLIAM & JANE**, clipper barque, 450t, T. HUNTER: London, 14.8 - Port/
- 1853 + Diary by Jane Ann Swan * LTL, MS 11465. /Phillip, 6.12.
- WILLIAM BROWN**, ship, c450t, BARCLAY: Lon, 5.9, for Nelson. Caught fire
- 1861 near Madeira, 2.10. Ship abandoned & survivors picked up by/
- ** + Eyewitness account * WhiteWings V.2, by Brett. /passing brig.
- WILLIAM BRYAN**, barque/CT, 311t, Jn ROMAN: Lon, 4.7 - HTn, 23.10, with
- 1833 123 fem. pris + 23 free pass + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3212
- 1840- same barque, 312t, MACLEAN: Plym, 19.11 - Port Underwood, 20.3.
- 1841 to 28.3 - Moturoa Beach, Taranaki (New Plymouth), w. 148 settlers
- + Journal by Henry Weekes * ATL, Wellington, MS (1939) P. + See picture/
- + Precis based on actual account * WhiteWings V.2, by Brett. /opposite.



The barque William Bryan. Painting reproduced by courtesy of Captain Dick Sturmeijer of Rose Bay, Tasmania.

- WILLIAM COLE**, ship/barque, 317t, James McLEAN: Port Phillip, 24.10 -
- 1854- Callao, Peru - Chincha Is - Melb, 29.4; & sailed for Guam, 25.5.55
- 1855 + Captain's log, 26.10.54 - 29.6.55 * LTL, Melbourne, MS 9145.
- WILLIAM DAVIE**, ship, 841t, of Albion Shipping Co. 13 voyages, UK - Otago
- 1866- + Precis of immigrant passages * WhiteWings Vol. 1, by Hy Brett.
- 1881 + Diary, Glasgow, 5.8 - Otago, 30.10.68, by Helen Ritchie * Otago/
- + Met. record, Lon - Bluff, 1874 * Nat. Met Arch, Bracknell. /E.S. Museum, 21
- WILLIAM DENISON**, ship? Sydney, 21.2 - Auckland, (and return?, 12.4).
- 1855 + Diary by FM Lind * National Army Museum, Sandhurst, Surrey
- WILLIAM DENNY**, RMS/aux. SS/bark rig, 595t, 200h.p. Auck - Syd, c. Aug;
- 1856 + Brief account in "Autobiography of Wm Strutt, 1850 - 62", pass,
- * NL, copy, MS 4294; and published in * The Australian Journal of William Strutt, ARA, 1850-62, ed by G. Mackaness, (Syd, 1958)
- WILLIAM DUTHIE**, 1868, ship? Voyage to or from Aust? * ML, DOC 3512
- WILLIAM FAIRLIE**, H.E.I. Co ship, 1348t, of Lon, T. BLAIR/G. GORDON: Lon-
- 1829- - Bengal - Penang - Singapore - China - St Helena - London, etc.
- 1834 + Log, 1829-34, by J. Tombes * Gloucester RO, Eng, D1292, Acc2010
- WILLIAM GLEN ANDERSON**, bark/CT, 389t, Jas FAWTHROP: Lon - Ptsmth/
- 1831 2.6 - CGH - HTn, 1.11, w. 166 male prisoners. Capt Smith, master, /
- + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3212. /died on passage.
- WILLIAM G. WALKLEY**, MV/tanker, 12624t, of Ampol Petroleum Ltd, Syd;
- 1954-55 + 2 Official logs, 1954, & 1955 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.
- 1957, 1959-61 + 3 Official logs, 1957, 1959-61 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989.

WILLIAM HAMMOND, f.r. ship, 683t, H.EDWARDS: Southampton, 21.10-1853-54 **Adelaide**, 19.1, w. migrants + Papers *PRO S.Aust GRG 35/48/1854
 1856 same, etc, as CT, Plymouth, 5.1 - Fremantle, 29.3, with 249 male prisoners. + Surgeon's journal, 1855 - 56 * AJCP PRO reel 3212.

WILLIAM HOLYMAN, MV, 1975t, of Wm Holyman & Sons. Coastal trade; 1961-64 + 5 Official logs, 1961-64 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 968.

WILLIAM HYDE, 1851-52, bark, 533t. Lon, 21.10 - Lyttelton, 5.1 - New Plym
 1853 same. Newcastle, NSW, 26.2 - Auck, 20.3 - Lyttelton, 9.4, w. livestock
 ** + Precip of passages & loss off Bluff, 1853 * WhiteWings V.2, Brett
 + Askew, Jn, * A Voyage to Aust & NZ, inc a visit to... Auckland, (Lon, 1857)

WILLIAM JARDINE, ship/CT, 693t, Jn CROSBIE: Dublin, 28.11 - **Syd**, 11.4, with
 1837-38 210 male convicts + Diary by Sgt John Robinson * NL, MS 1845
 1844 same, FW. LODGE: London, 11.8 - Hobart Town, 20.11, with 267
 male prisoners, etc. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3212.
 1850 ditto, Jas RAITTE: Portland, 12.8 - HTn, 14.11, with 261 male pris
 + Diary, 15.7-21.11, by Dr Jn Campbell; + List of pris, etc * AJCP M reel 385.

WILLIAM LAW, f-r ship, 1664t, of Nova Scotia. Liv, Sep - San Francisco - /
 1895-6 + Learmont, J, * Master in Sail, Lon, 1950 + "See Brenda". / - Grimsby

WILLIAM LOCKERBY, ship, 384t, METCALF: Lon-Downs, 5.1 - St Paul - Syd, 17.5.
 1836 + Brief account in "Journal in Retrospect", by Stewart Mowle * /
 + copy of voyage extract in * ANMM, Sydney. /* ML, Sydney.

WILLIAM LUSHINGTON, ship, 409t, Rbt ATKINS: Lon, 29.8 - CGH - **Syd**, /
 1840-41 + Account? * ML, MSS 3093. / 31.1, w. merchandise & pass.

WILLIAM McARTHUR, SS/collier? + 36 Official logs, 1925-55, ex N'castle/
 1925- + 14 Official logs, 1925-56 * AA, Syd, SP2, 290, 989. /* SP458, 528
 -1956 + Official log, 1931 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 49/7. - RW Miller, (O).

WILLIAM MELHUISH, ship? Liv, 10.7.59 - Calcutta, 14.9.59. (not covered?)
 1859- same. London, 15.1.63 - Shanghai, (& return?), 21.12.64; + others
 -1866 + Journal, 1863 - 65, by Thomas Duff * ML, Sydney, FM4/2115.

WILLIAM MELVILLE, barque, 219t?. Launceston, 27.3 - California, 28.7
 1850 + Log or diary by H. Lipscombe * Crowther Library, Tas, C 8277.

WILLIAM METCALFE, ship/CT, 447t, E. PHILLIPSON: Lon-Portsm'th, 26.5-
 1834 HTn, 2.9, w. 240 m. pris. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3212.
 1836- same, etc, as migrant ship. Lon, 6.10 - HTn, 24.1, w. 238 fem. pass;
 -1837 + Journal by Samuel Elliot * Northern Reg'l Library, Launceston,
 + further copy c/o Mr JK. Batchelor, Lot 2, Cecil Circuit, Croydon, Vic, 3136.
 1839 ditto, etc. Plymouth, 24.7 - Port Phillip, 15.11, with migrants and
 pass, including Wm Liardet & family, "the Father of Sandridge".
 + Diary by JB. Were, passenger * LTL, MS 7619; & pub privately
 as * A Voyage from Plymouth to Melbourne in 1839, Melb, 1964.

WILLIAM MILES, bark/CT, 581t, Jn SAMPSON: Lon, 24.3 - Downs - **HTn**, 29.7
 1828 with 185 male convicts. + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3213.
 1860 same? barque. England, 6.5 - Lyttelton, 19.8. (+ See "Chrysolite"/
 + "Log" by Wm Miles Maskell * ATL, MAS 1860-63. /for return)

WILLIAM MISKIN, SS, James PYE?: Melbourne-Port Albert, Vic. & return?
 c1856 + Extracts from visit notebook by Chas Ross * RHSV, MS 000179.

WILLIAM MITCHELL, bark, 400t, MITCHELL: Leith, 7.12 - Orkneys - Rio-
 1838- + "Sea-log", 8.12 - 13.6, + "Journal", 1.1 - 13.6, + Letter, 30.3 - 13.6,
 -1839 all by Alexander McLean Hunter, passenger from Stromness,
 * LTL, MS 10300/MP151; MF 154; & MS 8937, Box 916/1 + 916/2.

WILLIAM MONEY, "the teak ship", 1100t, JM. BUCKLEY: Bristol - Plym, 19.9-
 1848- **Adelaide**, 3.1, with immigrants. /and * MLSA, D 6594 (L).
 -1849 + Diary by James Menzies, Plymouth - S Aust * LTL, MS 10633/
 + copy, HRR1154 - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canberra
 + Papers re migrant voyage, etc * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1849.

WILLIAM NIC(H)OL, ship, 408t, McALPINE: Isle of Skye, 6.7 - Syd, 27.10,
 1837 with 311 immigrants; + Surgeon's journal * AJCP PRO reel 3214.
 1840 same, Wm ELDER: Greenock - Dublin - Adelaide, 7.7, in 96 days, /
 + Reminiscences by R'd Reid * MLSA, D3230 (L). /with migrants.

WILLIAM PITT, EI Co Extra ship/CT, 604t, Jn Boyce: Cork, 31.8.05 - Madeira
 1805- - San Salvadore - CGH - **Syd**, 11.4, w. 116 fem. pris; then - NI - Canton/
 -1807 + Log of round voyage * EI Co records; + AJCP M1626. / 3.10.06 - Eng

WILLIAM SCORESBY, RRS. Falkland Islands and Antarctic whale research
 1934- + Diaries, Oct 1934 - Apr 1935, and Oct 1935 - Apr 1936; also
 -1936 films & pictorial record; by George W. Rayner * NL, MS 6755.

WILLIAM SHARPLES, ship, 918t, WH. JONES: Syd, 15.3 - Bombay, south about?
 1842 + Narrative in * Australia & the East, by John Hood, (Lon, 1843);

WILLIAM STEWART, bark, 576t, W. JAMISON: Lon, 29.1 - Melb, 15.5, w. 234/
 1848 + Letter by Christine/Mary McRitchie * LTL, MS10233. /migrants.
 1853 same, RICHES: Southampton, 17.4 - Adelaide, 14.7, with migrants
 + Papers, etc, re migrant voyage * PRO, S Aust, GRG 35/48/1853.

WILLIAM The FOURTH/King William The Fourth, PS, 81t, of Syd, GRIFFIN:
 1839 Syd, 20.5 - Port Macquarie - Shoal Bay, and exploration some 90'
 up the Big River (Clarence), w. Surveyor-Gen Perry, & rtn Syd, 18.6
 + Memo or journal, 20.5-18.6, by Wm Williams * NL, copy, MS 546.

WILLIAM WILSON, barque, 407t, Jas B. GIBBS: Lon, c13.5 - **Adelaide**, 17.9-
 1849- Launceston; & return to UK via C Horn, 1850-51? /MS 9518/74.
 -1850 + Log/journal, 13.5.49 - 6.6.50 by Apprentice Edw. Howell * LTL/
 + Account of trip out, 1849, by Luther Scammell * MLSA, PRG119;
 and printed privately by RB. Scammell, 1966, as: - /L. Scammell.
 * A Voyage to Australia, in the Barque William Wilson, 1849, by /

WILLIAM WIRT, American whaler. Cruising in Pacific, incl **New Zealand?**
1833-37 + Log, 1833-37 * HL, copy, Micro 156. + Logs, 1850-53, 1853-56,
1850-60 * Providence Pub. Lib'ry, Roll 59. + Log, 1856-60 * PMB reel 271

WILLIAMS, brig, 216t, of Blythe, W. SMITH: Discovery of South Shetland Is;
1819 + Memorial of 1821, by Capt. Smith, to Admiralty * copy, RGS, Lon.

WILLIS, Am. barque. Cruise, inc SW Pacific. /**Willis, 1849-50**, (Boston, 1924)
1849-50 + Journal by Sam'l Millett in * **A Whaling Voyage in the Bark/**

WILLOCHRA, TSS, 7784t, of Adelaide SS Co. Chartered by Union SS Co for/
1914 + Official log, 13.5.14 * AA, Syd, SP2. /Aust-NZ-R'tonga-Tahiti-USA
1914- Requisitioned by NZ Govt, 17.11.14, as transport NZ14. Trooping, NZ
-1919 - Suez; & NZ- England. Taken over by British authorities, 17.4.18
+ Precip of War service * **Official Hist. of Aust in War, V.9**, by A Jose.
+ Repatriation of NZ troops, 1919, & German POW's * ML, MSS 3046

WILLOWBANK, 1953-54, Brit MV, 8528t; to SA +2 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

WILLYAMA, SS, 2705t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Aust & S. Africa trade.
1906 + Official log, 1906 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. (Wrecked, 1907)

WILTSHIRE, ship, 1461t, of Geo. Marshall & Sons. 2 voyages, London- **Otago**
1875-77 + Precip of passages with migrants * **White Wings, V.2**, by Brett.
1913 TSS, 10390t, of Fed. Steam Nav Co. Liv- CGH-Ad- Melb-Syd- Bris
+ Official log, 1913 only * Australian Archives, South Aust, D13.
1914 same, as HMAT/transport A18. Melb, 18.10 - Albany- Colombo-
Aden- Suez, 1.12.14, in covoy, which "Sydney" left to sink "Emden"
+ Newspaper, * **The Victorian Furphy**, Xmas No. 1914 * ANMM.
+ See A1- A72, (at end of section A); + See also Sydney, & Emden
1918 ditto. Trooping. + Paper * **Aft Forager**, Feb-Mar, * ML, 940.939 8
1919 same. Bringing troops home to Aust; /NL, Canberra, MS 3637
+ Paper, **The Ocean Echo**, Jul-Aug, 1919 * JA Ferguson Collection, /

WIMMERA, SS, 3022t, of Huddart Parker Ltd. Hobart - Sydney - NZ service
1914 + Official log, 23. 2.1914 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2.

WINCHESTER, ship/bark, 393t, Jn SALMON: London, 12.6 - Adelaide, 23.9;
1838 + Diary, 10.6 - 16.12, by Rachel Deane * MLSA, D 5711 (L) - worn, /
+ Journal by William Prescott * PRO, S Aust, SAA 549. /& fragile
1850- barque, 950t, Jas Curry: London- Launceston, & return via west
-1851 coast of Tas & C Horn. Met deserted ship on fire, North Atlantic.
+ Log/journal, 19.8.50 - 22.8.1851, by Apprentice Edward Howell;
+ Crew list * LTL, **Melb**, MS 9518/74. + See Calabar & Wm Wilson.

WINDARRA, MV, 2355t, of Aust. Shipping Board/ANL. Aust. coastal trade;
1953- +14 Official logs, 1953 - 61 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989;
-1964 + Official log, Port Kembla, 3.12.57- Bris, 5.6.58 * AA, Qld, BP 200;
+ 6 Official logs, 1960 - 64 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 968.

WINDERMERE, ship? Voyage, England to Tasmania (Hobart); /FM4/2127,
1846 + Letters of Charles Edw. Stanley, 1832- 49 * AJCP M 463, + ML, /
1852 same?/ship, 601t?, R. ROSS?; London - Geelong? (MS not sighted/
+ Account of voyage? * ML, A 3809. /& contents not confirmed).

WINDSOR, 1850, ship, 800t, Geo. TICKELL: Trading voyage, Lon-Madras-Lon.
1851-52 same, etc. London - Hobart Town- **Sydney**- Madras- London.
1852-53 ditto, etc. Lon, 15.7 - Plym - Melb - Syd, 4.11 - London, 30.5.
1853-54 same, etc. London, 18.7.53 - Sydney - London, 3.5.1854.
1854-55 ditto, etc. London - Calcutta- Trinidad - Lon, 13.6.55; /7130
+ Illustrated journal, + Abstract log by Alex Weynton, 2nd Mate * NL, MS/
1853 ship, 1099t, CALLENEN: Lon, 12.9 - Melb, 30.12, w. merch & pass
+ Papers of Christopherson family, inc narrative * RHSV, MS19036- 19122.

WINDSOR CASTLE, clipper ship, C. COOKE: UK - **Melb** passenger service;
1865-74 + Captain's logs, 1865 - 74 * NMM, Green Papers, GRN/Series.

WINDWARD, ship, 620t, of Lon, GA. LULHAM: Lon, 6.9 - **Hobart**- Lon, 4.6.67
1866-67 + Official log, 1866 - 67; + Articles * ML, MSS 2344, Box YV 542
1867-68 same, etc. Lon, 31.8 - Hobart - Lon + Official log * ditto, Y 4489
1868-69 ditto, etc. Lon, 29.8 - Hobart- Lon, 24.5 + Off. log * ditto, YV1134
1880- same, James SEABOURNE: Lon, 18.9 - Hobart, 4.3 - London, 22.6;
-1881 + Articles/Crew Agreement, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Box Y 4491.

WINDWARD HO, labour vessel, PETRIE: Three recruiting voyages, Fiji to
1881, New Hebrides, 1881 & 1883; then a fourth to Solomons, 1883- 84;
1883- + Journal, 8.3.81 - 27. 6.81, by G. L'Estrange, Government Agent;
-1884 + 3 Journals, fragment, 1.5.83-26.6.83; 5.7.83-3.10.83; 11.10.83-
- 17.1.1884, - all by T. Fitzpatrick, Government Agent onboard;
* National Archives of Fiji, No's 28, 44, 48, & 52, respectively.

WINFIELD, SS/collier?, 3215t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Aust coastal trade
1906, + 6 Official logs, 1906, 1913-17, ex Newcastle * AONSW, 3/48511-/
1913-17 + Official log, 1916 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, D13. /- 3/4861.1
1918 Requisitioned at Adelaide, 5.2.18, by Admiralty, for cargo work;
+ Precip of service * **Official Hist. of Aust in War, V.9: RAN**, by Jose

WING ON, 1956, merchant ship?, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13

WINIFRED, ship? Southampton, 27.7-Syd, 1.11, with migrants; /incomplete
1856 + Journal, 27.7-13.9, by- Johnson of crew * NL, MS 6118. Account/
1874- same? Voyage to Aust. + Ship's newspaper, **The Winifred Marvel**.
-1875 No. 1-12, 22.12 - 20.3, & Supp't, (n.d.), pub in FW Hetherington's
* **Life on an Emigrant Ship**, (1875) * ML, Sydney, 910.42 H.
1879- labour vessel. Recruiting voyages, Fiji - New Hebrides, & return,
-1881 1879, Capt B. Hughes; 1880, Capt Gibbs; and 1881, Capt Douglas
1883- same, Capt Meredith: Recruiting voyages, Fiji - Solomons, 1883-
-1884 -1884; and to the Solomons Islands & the New Hebrides in 1884
+ 5 Govt Agents' journals: 2.4 - 10.6.79, by F Marshall; 29.5.80 - 8.8.80, by
E Wecker; 29.3.81 - 3.6.81, by JT. Clay; 10.10.83 - 13.1.84, by FP. Bevan;
21.7-12.11.84 by JJ. Fletcher * Nat. Archives, Fiji, No's 13, 22, 28, 51 & 53

WINSLOW, Brit ship? Voyage(s) in the Pacific area; /PRO 3608.& 3609.
1868-69 + FO General correspondence with France, 1868.&1869 *AJCP/
1917 schooner. Sydney for Apia, Samoa, with coal and fire - bricks:
** Captured and sunk near Kermadecs, late May, by the "Wolf", q.v.

WINTERTHUR, ship, 688t, of Lon, SEWARD?: London, 25.5.63 - Brisbane,
1863-64 Moreton Bay- India (Bombay)- Lon, 24.10.64. /Lon, 20.4.66.
1865-66 same, Wm GOUDIE: Lon, 23.1 - Auck, 23.5, w.126 pass- Sing-/
1866-67 ditto, HUNT/HURST?: Lon, 24.6 - Auck, 19.10, with 59 pass-/
1867-68 same, etc. London, 1.8 - Brisbane - London. /Lon, 15.4.1867.
1868-69 ditto, Edw. HUNT: Lon, 26.8.68 - Brisbane - London, 20.7.69.
+ 5 Official logs; + Articles, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Boxes YV 538,
YV 540, YV 542, Y 4489, and Box YV 1133, respectively;
+ Precip of two passages to NZ * White Wings, Vol.2, by H. Brett.

WINWARD?, 1866-81, ship, 620t, to HTn. + See Windward, w. which confused.

Wireless/Wireless Telegraphy (W/T) Logs. & W/T Station Logs.

The Wireless Logs of British, Australian & New Zealand merchant ships fitted with radio, were handed in to Mercantile Marine offices in Commonwealth ports together with Official Log Books when the latter were completed. > See Merchant ships; + See also Signal Logs.

It has not been ascertained how many of these Wireless

1911- Logs have been retained in respective PRO's, & Archives, but in
-1946 the case of Official Logs lodged at Sydney in the period, 1911 to
1946, associated Wireless Logs have been fastened inside each,
& may be found in * Australian Archives, Sydney, Acc. No. SP 2.

Further Wireless Logs of Australian merchant ships, etc,
may possibly be located with Official Logs in other Archives.

1912 + See "Carpathia" reference for account of early wireless traffic
at sea, inc receipt of first CQD/SOS signal from a liner ("Titanic").
1930- + Wireless log books, 1930 - c1962, of Cape Bruny Lighthouse,
-c1962 Tasmania, in * the Australian Archives, Hobart, Series P 1193.
1939 + See RMS "Niagara", 1939, for a ship's Wireless Newspaper.
1944- HMNZS Waiouro W/T Station Logs, 1944-50, are in the National
-1959 Archives of NZ, as is HMNZS Irirangi Log, 1959 * Series 90 & 108.

"WITCH", 1844. + See "MBG MERRILIES".

WITHIMERA, 1911, ship? Voyage to Syd. + Official log, 4.1.11 * AA, Syd, SP2

WODONGA, 1883, ship? Pacific. + FO Gen. letters with France * AJCP 3627-8.
1892 SS, 234lt, Australas'n United Steam Nav Co. Mackay-Townsville;
+ Journal by Mrs A. Heber- Percy * Oxley Library, OM 86-20.
1912-23 same; coast trade + 19 Official logs * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 200

WOLDINGHAM (HILL?), 1952, merch ship?, to SA + Official log * AA, SA, D13

WOLF, SMS/German aux. cruiser. KA. NERGER: Raider & minelaying. Indian
1916- and Pacific Oceans, inc NZ & Aust waters, PNG and East Indies:

-1918 + Capt N's narrative (pub in Germany, 1918), + notes, inc attacks
on ships Beluga, Dee, Encore, Matunga, Winslow; & Wairuna, q.v.
* Eng. translation by W. Farrell in British Museum, BM 43697-8
+ Accounts of operations, 1917-18 * ML, MSS 1295, +1610, +Doc2125
+ The Amazing Cruise of the German Raider Wolf, (Syd 1919), from
log of Capt A. Donaldson of SS Matunga, taken nr Rabaul, 6.8.17
+ Diary by RHJ. Alexander, radio operator, ex SS Wairuna & POW,
pub as * The Cruise of the Raider Wolf, (Sydney, 1939, 1940); &
extracts in * Official Hist of Aust in War, 1914-18, Vol.9: RAN, by/
+ Hoyt, Edwin P. * The Raider Wolf, (Lon, 1974). /AW Jose, (1928)

WOLF ROCK, 1950, merch ship?, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

WOLLOMAI, schooner, 15lt, of Port Adelaide. S Aust gulf and coastal trade
1905-22 + 39 Official logs, 1905 - 22 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13.

WOLLONGBAR, TSS, 2005t, of NCSN Co. NSW North coast trade; /14.5.21.
1920 + Official log, 28.9.20 * AA, Syd, SP2. (Wrecked at Byron Bay on/
1923- New SS, 2239t, of NCSN Co. N coast trade. /Port Macq, 29.4.1943)
-1938 + 5 Official logs, 1923, 1932, 1936-8 * AA, Syd, SP2. (Torpedoed off/
** 1943 + Account of loss * Aust in War of 1939-45: RAN, Vol.2, by GH Gill

WOLLOWRA, SS, 263lt, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Australian coastal trade
1911 + Official log, 6.4.1911 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.
1915 + Official log, 1915, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4858.1.

WOLVERINE, HMS/screw corvette, 2540t. Flagship Aust: NZ, PNG, Tonga, Fiji
1876- + Log, Aug-Dec 1876, Lon-Syd, by Mid.P. Addington * AJCP M2050
-1882 + Logs, 1876-82 * PRO Lon (not copied by AJCP). / * AJCP M 710.
+ Journals, 1876, 1879, by Surgeon W. Reid, inc notes re S. Sea Is/
+ Letter, 11.2.81, re New Ireland visit * PRO, FO 27/2527, + AJCP reel 3624.
1882-92 Sold to NSW as training ship, 16.1.82; + Some logs in * AA, Syd?

WOMBAT, TSMV, 273t, of Melb. + 2 Crew Lists, 1947-48 * AA, Vic, MP102/2
1947-53 + 5 Official logs, 1951-53 * Aust Archives, Vic, MP 145, 170, 231.

Women in Warships. While there are many voyage narratives by female passengers and crew members in merchant ships & yachts, etc, there were comparatively few instances of women keeping journals or diaries onboard a man-of-war. The only cases noted here are: Congress, Favorite, Gorgon, Seignelay, and Uranie. Nowadays a number of nations have mixed crews in some of their warships, but the habit of keeping diaries has sadly waned!

WONDANA, 1928, coaster? + Official log, 8.11.28 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2.

WONGA FELL, SS, 3998t. Voyage to South Australia. (later became the/
1910 + Official log, 1910 * Aust Archives, SA, D13. / "Wonganella", q.v).

WONGALA, 1939, aux. trading ketch, 402t. + Off. log, 30.10.39 * AA, Syd, SP2.
1939- RAN stores carrier; & commissioned as examination vessel, Port
-1944 Adelaide, 15.7.40; later guard ship at Whyalla, & paid off, 19.7.44

+ Naval logs, 1940-44, in * AA Syd?. Became HMAS Wyatt Earp, q.v., 1947.
1948 same/aux. ketch. Sold by Gov't to Anglo Shipping Company, Vic;
1952- + 23 Official logs, 1952-64 * AA, Melb, MP170, 231, 315, 443, 968.
-1964 + Official log, 15.9.56 - 27.3.57 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

WONGANELLA, SS, 3998t, ex Wonga Fell, of Chas Crosby. Phosphate trade
1917-17 +3 Official logs, 1917-19 * AONSW, 3/4861.1, 3/4861.3, 3/4862.3
1925- + 2 Official logs, 1925-26, 1928 * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 49/7
-1929 + Official log, 1926, ex Geelong * Aust. Archives, Melb, MP 444
+ 2 Official logs, 1929 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 2.

WONIORA, SS, 823t, of Holyman's White Star Line. Bass St & coastal trade
1927 + Official logs?, 1927 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13
1935- + 6 Official logs, 1935-37 * Aust Archives, Tasmania, Series, P1196
-1958 + 16 Official logs, 1938-46 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7
+ 2 Crew Lists, 1947, 1948 * Aust Archives, Melbourne, MP102
+ 13 Official logs, 1951-58 * AA, Vic, MP145, 170, 231, 443, & 968.

WOODBIDGE, ship, 516t, Wm DOBSON: Lon, 6.5 - Portsmouth - Plymouth-
1838 **Sydney**, 15.9, with 270 Government emigrants, under Dr Stewart
+ Surgeon's journal, 1839? (probably 1838) * AJCP PRO reel 3214.
1839-40 same, etc, as CT. Lon, 2.10 - CGH-Syd, 26.2, with 229 male pris
1843 ditto, etc. London, 3.9 - Hobart Town, 25.12, with 204 fem. pris
+ Diary, 1839 - 40, in * The Adventures of a Guardsman, by Cha's Cozens,
+ Surgeons' journals, 1839-40, 1843-44 * AJCP PRO reel 3213. / (Lon 1848).

WOODCOTE, ship?, 474t, of Lon. FJ. WILSON: Lon, 20.4.66 - **Adelaide** - Lon, 4.5.67
1866-67 + Official log + Articles of Agreement * ML, MSS 2344, YV 542

WOODFORD, 1826, ship/CT, 522t, E.CHAPMAN: Lon-Downs, 5.8 - **HTn**, 22.11, w/
1828 same, in MILBANK: Ptsmth, 2.5 - HTn, 25.8, w. 183 m. pris. / 99 m.p.
+ Surgeons' journals, both above voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3213.

WOODLARK, brig, GA. LEARY: HTn, 24.3, for CGH. Forced to take route via
1828 Torres St after getting only 2°W of King I. Wrecked, 18.4, probably
on Saumarez Reef. Survivors reached Moreton Bay by boat, 14.5.
+ Narrative, 13.3-14.5, * **Syd. Monitor**, 30.6, + **HTn Courier**, 26.7.28
+ Account of wreck in * Sea Stories: Tales of Discovery..., Lon 1855.
1844 whaling bark, 245t, of Syd, SMITH: Cruising off Woodlark I, PNG,
Oct 1844, & rescued sole survivor of Syd whaler Mary, q.v., 1840
1856- barque. 2 whaling cruises, Tasman Sea, PNG & Tikopean waters
-1857 + Log/journal by Jn W Fisher * ATL, MS Coll'n 8; + PMB reel, 196.
1873- ship, 867t. 3 voyages, UK- **NZ**, w. migrants, inc man overboard/
-1875 + Precip of passages * White Wings V.2, by H. Brett. / & quarantine

WOODMAN, ship/CT, 419t, Hy FORD: Cork, 25.1 - Rio- Syd, 25.6, w. 94 f. pris;
1823 + Syd Inquiry into conduct of Capt, who walked out! * HRA. LV XI.
1825- same, Dan LEARY: Lon, 6.12 - CGH- HTn, 29.4.26, w. 146 male pris;
-1827 + Surgeons' journals for above voyages * AJCP PRO reel, 3213.
+ Extracts from narrative, 1825-26, by Jorgen Jorgenson, convict.
* pub. in Vanished Fleets, by Alan Villiers, (Lon, 1931, & 1974):

+ Journal, **Sydney**, 17.9.26 - Rio de Janeiro - England, 27.2.1827,
by Henry Tho's Ebsworth * ML, B852-3, & CY1047. + See "York".

WOODSTOCK, ship, 967t, J. WILLIAMS: Liv, 25.3 - Adelaide, 12.7 - Syd, 13.10
1851 + Diary of voyage, to South Aust? * MLSA, copy, D 4006 (L).
+ Extracts from diary, - ditto -? * MLSA, D3274(L). / MSS 578.
+ Diary, 9.4 - 11.10, to Syd, + Sketches, by Mary Barnier * ML,
+ SAG, Syd ref, * PR 4/7893 (may be same as one of the above?).

WOOKATA, 1909-27, coaster, in S Aust trade + 37 Official logs * AA, SA, D13

Wool Clippers. See Clipper Ship entry; & particularly, Cromdale, Cutty Sark, Harbinger, Loch Tay, Marco Polo, Mount Stewart, Patriarch, etc. For specific examples of the many wool shipments from Aust & New Zealand, in normal trading vessels, see Southern Cross, Stag, Thomas Laurie, and Wairoa.

WOOL(L)AMBI, MV/sheep carrier, (ex. Westralia, & Delfino, q.v). Scrapped/
1960-61 + Official log, 1960-61 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989. / late 1961.

WOOLGAR, SS, 3051t, of Melb SS Co, LH. ROY: Delivery trip, Eng- Melb- Syd.
-1914-15 + Voyage accounts + Letter to Capt * Melb Uni Arch, LS2/6/2/48
1916- Taken up for War service as collier, Westport-Singapore-WA, etc,
-1917 + Precip, 30.3.16-15.1.17 * Official Hist. Aust in War V.9: RAN, by Jose
1918 Back in Aust trade, inc WA. + Official log, 30.1.18 * AA, Syd, SP2
1920 same, etc. + Official log, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4864.1
1928 ditto, etc. + Official log, 1928 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.
1929-30 ditto, etc + Official log, 1929-30 * Aust Archives, Melb, MP49/7.

WOOLOOMOLOO, clipper ship. Syd, 22.4 - Lon, 20.7, via Auckland Is &/
1853 + Journal by - Johnson, of crew * NL, MS 6118. / Cape Horn.
1897- SS, 3521t, of W Lund's Blue Anchor Line. UK, c 8.12 - WA, c 19.1
-1898 + Matron's journal of migrant voyage * BL, WA, AN 228, Acc 504

WOOMERA, SS, 4033t, of Huddart, Parker & Co. Australian coastal trade;
1952- + 7 Official logs, 1952-53, 1958-61 * Aust Archives, Syd, SP 989;
-1961 + 5 Official logs, 1953 - 56 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13;
+ 2 Official logs, 1955-56, 1960 * Aust Arch, Melb, MP443, & 968
+ 3 Official logs, 1956-59, ex Newcastle * AA, Syd, SP 528 & 732;
+ Official log, 1958 * Aust. Archives, Tasmania, Series P 1196.
1962- same, purchased by McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co. Coastal trade;
-1964 + 5 Official logs, 1962 - 64 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 989.

WOONDA, 1922, SS/tug. Voyage in S Aust waters + Official log * AA, SA, D13

WORAN, 1922, merch ship? Voyage to S Aust: + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

WORTANNA, auxiliary MV, 213t, of Adelaide. South Aust. coastal trade?
1918-19 + 3 Official logs, 1918 - 19 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.
1921 same, of Cairns Timber Ltd. + Official log, 1921 * AA, Bris, BP 200.
1923- ditto/sugar lighter, Adelaide SS Co, Cairns-Mourilyan-Pt Douglas
-1942 + 21 Official logs, 1923 - 42 * Aust Archives, Qld, BP 205 & 188;

WORTANNA (cont):

1942-45 Requisitioned for United States Forces during World War Two
1945- Resumed sugar trade. + 24 Official logs, 1945 - 57 # refs above
*-1957 Stranded near entrance to Mourilyan Hbr, 18.11.57, & a total loss

WOTONGA, SS, 997t, of ASN Co. Melb, 12.4 - Syd, 15.4; & Melb, 3.6 - Syd, 5.6
1880 + Diary of Duncan Brown *c/o RADM Dunbar-Nasmith, Rothes, Moray

W.R.A., 1947, dredge/barge? + Official log, 12.6 - 8.8 * AA, Sydney, SP 989

W.R.B., 1947, dredge/barge? + Official log, 18.8 - 29.9 * AA, Sydney, SP 989

WRAY CASTLE, f.r. ship, 1791t, of Liv. Word trade inc Aust. Renamed "Garth"
1919-20 + Account by JP. Williams in * So Ends This Day. /-wray", q.v.

Wrecks and Losses. + See many wrecks under individual ship entries,
- highlighted by a double asterisk, **, in the date column **.

** Shipwreck references, such as the following, generally contain
many narratives or accounts by survivors, or those in rescue vessels, etc:

+ Australian Shipwrecks, Vol. 1, 1622-1850, by C. Bateson, Syd 1972,
+ Australian Shipwrecks, V. 2, 1851 - 1871, by Jack Loney, Syd, 1980
+ Australian Shipwrecks, V. 3, 1871 - 1900, by -" -", Geelong, 1982,
+ Australian Shipwrecks, V. 4, 1901 - 1986, by -" -", Geelong, 1987;
+ New Zealand Shipwrecks, 1795-1970, by C. Ingram, Well'gton, 1972

For yacht wrecks, see * Total Loss: A Collection of forty First Hand
Accounts of Yacht Losses at Sea...., by Jack H. Coote, (London, 1985)

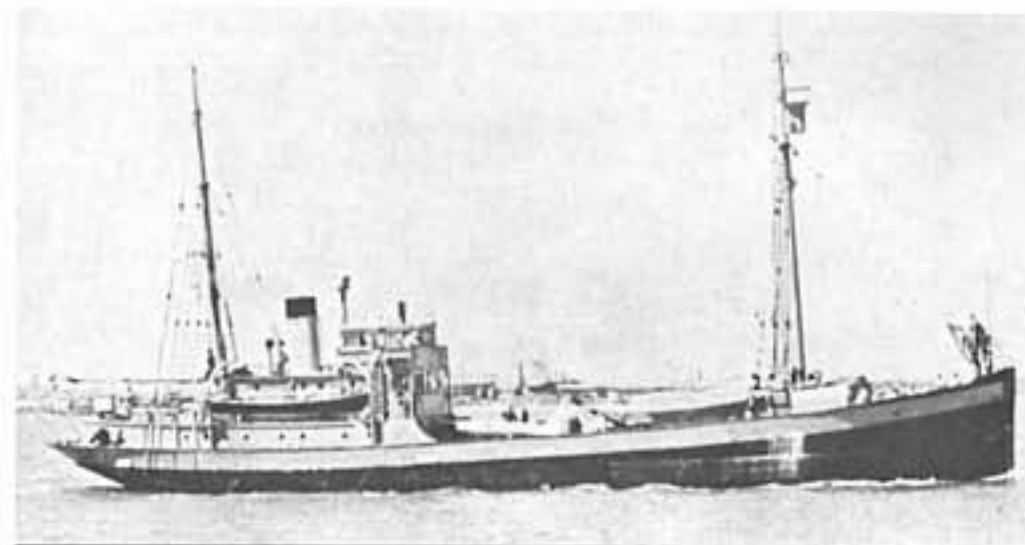
** For deliberate wrecks, e. g. scuttling, or running ashore, - not just
to save lives in an emergency, see Ariadne, Forrest Hall, & Severn
+ See also: Fire at Sea; Missing Vessels; and Sunk by a Whale.

W.S. LINDSAY, ship. Lon, Dec - Dartmouth, to pick up 50 more passengers-
1852- for Melb, but returned with faulty compass and voyage aborted?
-1853 + Diary by Robert M. Abbott covers the above, but, on the ship
putting back, he transferred to the ship "James L. Bogart", q.v.

WYANDRA, SS, 4058t, of A U S N Company. Aust. coastal passenger trade:
1911- + 12 Official logs, 1911-14, 1918-25 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2.
-1925 + 5 Official logs, 1915-16, 1924-25 * Aust. Archives, Bris, BP 200
+ Official log, 1919, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4862.3

WYANGARIE, MV, 1068t, NCSN Co. N coast, NSW. Sold to Howard Smith as/
-1949-54? + Official log, 11.2.49-22.3.54? * AA, Syd, SP989. /Mourilyan, q.v.

WYATT EARP, aux. ketch, 402t. US Antarctic aerial exped, w. Lt Cdr Lincoln
c1936-37 Ellsworth. USNR, author of: + Beyond Horizons, (NY, 1938, etc)
1939 Became Aust. trading ketch Wongala, q.v; then RAN ship in war.
1947- Recommissioned as HMAS Wyatt Earp for Aust Antarctic Exped.
-1948 + RAN logs, 16.7.47-30.6.48 * Aust Archives, Syd. Later became/
See photograph on top of next page. /"Wongala", then "Natone"



HMAS Wyatt Earp, commissioned for the Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1947-48. (Naval Historical Society photo).

WYCHWOOD, SS/ship? Australia (Melbourne?), c 21.1, to England, c 22.5;
1905 + Diary, 21.1- 22.5, by Myra E.G. Walklate * LTL, Melb, MS 8219,
+ orig? * HRR1154 - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL.

WYE VALLEY, 1950, merch ship, to South Aust. + Official log * AA, SA, D13.

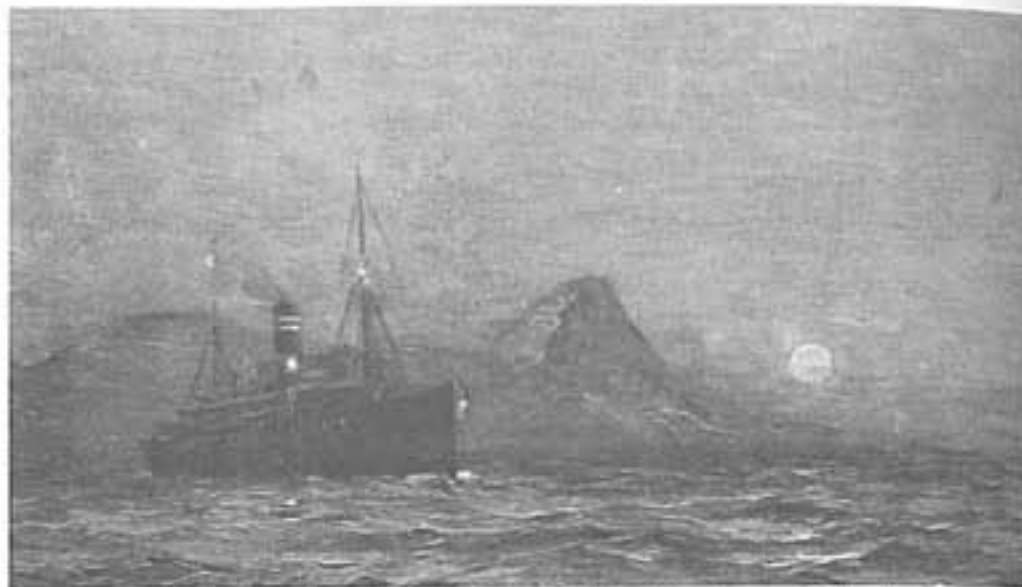
WYNCHWOOD HILL, 1952, ditto, etc. + 3 Official logs, 1952 * AA, SA, D13.

WYNERIC, 1906, SS, 4992t, of Glasgow + Off. log, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4851.1

WYRALLAH, MV, 1049t, of NCSN Co. Delivery voyage, & trading NSW coast;
1934 + Official log, Copenhagen, 18.10.34 - Syd. * Aust Archives, Syd, SP2
1940- Taken up by RAN as auxiliary patrol vessel, 2.9.40, & renamed
-1947 HMAS Wilcannia, Feb 1942. + RAN logs, 1940-1947 * AA, Sydney.
1949-54? same. + Official log, 1949 - 54? * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989.
1954- same. Bought by John Burke & Co, for Q'd coastal trade, etc.
-1961 + 10 Official logs, 1954-61 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
+ 4 Official logs, 1956 - 61 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 989
+ Official log, 1960 * Australian Archives, Melbourne, MP 968.

WYREEMA, TSS, 6338t, of AUSN Company. Coastal liner; /Gabo I, Aug 1918
1911- + 7 Official logs, 1911-12, 1916-18 * AA, Syd, SP2. Saw 2 mines off/
-1926 Requisitioned, 23.9.1918, for troop and cargo voyages overseas;
+ Precis of service * Official Hist of Australia in War V. 9: RAN, by AW Jose.
+ Official log, Syd, 10.10 - Bris, 31.12.19, for postwar refit? * AA, Qld, BP 200.
Resumed AUSN Co. coastal passenger service, Sep, 1920. + See picture/
+ 9 Official logs, 1920 - 26 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP2. /overleaf.

WYSTERIA, 1920, SS/coaster? + Official log, 22.5.20 * Aust Arch, Syd, SP2.



SS Wyreema. The popular coastal liner of the Australasian United Steam Navigation Company passing Hummocky Island in the moonlight, circa 1912. Postcard picture from a painting by G. Ricard-Cordingley.

XENOPHON, sloop, 334t, commissioned, 25.1.1801, as HMS Investigator, q.v.

* * * * *

Yachts/Yachting Voyages/Pleasure Cruises, etc. Many narratives are listed under individual yacht names, too numerous to repeat here. Quite a few accounts of voyages are for unnamed craft, & these are set out below.

+ See also, Boat Voyages; Races; & yacht losses, under Wrecks.

c1870's + Wood, C.F. * A Yachting Cruise in the South Seas. (Lon, 1875).

c1880's + Bunday, W.H. * Reminiscences of Twenty-five Years' Yachting in Australia. Notes on a Voyage to China & Japan. Adelaide 1888

c1890's + Cavan, Earl of, * With Yacht & Camera in Eastern Waters. Lon 1897

c1918 + Freeman, L.R. * In the tracks of the Trades. Yachting cruise to the Hawaiiis, Marquesas, Societies, Samoa & Fiji. New York, 1920

c1920's + A Cruising Voyage Round the World. GE Manwaring, Lon, 1928.

c1940 + Wray, J.W. * South Sea Vagabonds. (pub, New York, 1941)?

1951- Yacht -----, Suva to Honolulu, via Paciolans? /Point, Sydney.

-1952 + Log, 20.10.51 - 3.6.52 * Syd Maritime Museum, Birkenhead/

c1960 + Arrow, Neill * Painted Ocean. Sailing across the Pacific in a 30' ketch, and the Sydney - Hobart yacht race. (Christchurch, 1962).

c1960's Yacht, built in Malacca, then to Aust via Celebes; shipwreck &/

** + Bourdens, H. * Cruise to a Cruel Shore. (1969). /raft survival.

1970's + Wright, Derek. * Wright's Yacht Log. (published, 1979).

For world cruises, etc, in famous yachts, see: Cushie Doo, Nyanza, Snark, St George, Sunbeam, Valhalla, Wanderer, White Heather, and Yankee.

YACKA, SS/tug. Bowling, Scotland, 22.12- Gibraltar-Suez- Perim- Colombo-

1926- Padang-Fremantle-Adelaide, 21.4. / * Aust Shipping Record v.20.4

-1927 + "Tug Yarns- A Long Haul", ed by Rae Sexton, from the log; pub/

YALATA, S Aust Govt sch, O.DOWSETT: Adelaide, 5.5 -Port Lincoln- Upper
1852 Spencer Gulf, where Port Augusta surveyed & named - Ad. 29.5
+ Journal of voyage, + Letters * MLSA, D 5145, + D 4221/1-2(L). & PRO SA, /
+ Journal published in * Transcontinental, of 23 & 31 Oct 1962. /GRG 24/6.
1924- aux. 2- masted ketch, 77t, mainly in South Aust coastal & gulf/
-1966 + 45 Official logs, 1924-66 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /trade.

YALLAROI, clipper ship. Sydney, Feb. to London, May. /Collection.
1892 + Diary by Rbt Moodie-Hedde, of crew * SMM, Syd, Oral History/

YALTALA? 3-mast schooner, of S Aust. Coastal trade. Renamed Thuraka, /
1912-17 + 10 Official logs, 1912-17 * Aust Archives, S Aust, D13. /1918, q.v.

YANDERRA, MV/bulk carrier, 3446t, of Australian Shipping Board / ANL:
1954- + 4 Official logs, 1954-56, 1962, ex N'castle * AA, Syd, SP 528, 732
-1964 + 7 Official logs, 1956 - 60, 1962 - 64 * AA, Melbourne, MP 968
+ 3 Official logs, 1957- 59, 1961 * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
+ 6 Official logs, 1957- 58, 1960-63 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989
+ Official log, 1959 * Australian Archives, South Australia, D13.

YANDRA, SS/coaster, 990t, of Coast Steamships, Adelaide. S Aust gulf trade;
1928- + 49 Official logs, 1928-58, except Wartime * AA, South Aust, D13
-1958 HMAS/patrol vessel, 22.9.40 - 25.3.46 + RAN logs * AA, Sydney.
** Back in Company service, Jul, 1946. Wrecked Neptune I, 25.1.59

YANKAILILLA, SS, 3477t, of Adelaide Steamship Co. Aust. coastal trade;
1912- + 17 Official logs, 1912-13, 1917- 28 * Aust Archives, Sydney, SP2
-1928 + 7 Off. logs, 1914-15, 1918, 1921, ex N'castle * AONSW, 3/4856.2, etc
+ 2 Official logs, 1915, 1916 * State Archives, Western Australia
+ Precip of War service, 1915-19 * Official Hist. Aust in War V.9. Jose
+ Reminiscences, of 1926, by a former employee, published in:-
* The Adelaide Line, history of Co, by Ronald Parsons, 1975, 1986
+ Official log, 1927, lodged at Newcastle, NSW * AA, Syd, SP 458.

YANKEE, schooner/yacht, Captain Irving JOHNSON: World cruise: /1936).
1930's + Westward Bound in the Schooner Yankee, (1st ed, Norton, NY, /
1950's ditto, after 6th circumnavigation, * Yankee People & Places, 1955

YANTIC, 1870, USS/man of war. Naval service; + Log/journal * PMB 387.

YARANA, ship? Pacific Ocean area. (vessel and voyage/s not identified);
1901-02 + FO Gen.correspondence w. France, 1901, 1902 * AJCP 3675-76.

YARKAND, f.r.ship, 1352t, of Liv.Jn JOHNSON: Lon, 12.9 - **Syd**, Jan - Newcastle/
1886-88 + Crew Agreement, etc * ML, MSS 2344, Y4491. /etc-Liv, 24.1.88

YARRA, harque, 52t, Eb. ROY: Leith, 1.10 - **Melbourne**, 6.3, with migrants;
1852-53 + Diary + Papers of William Pullar * LTL, Melb, copy, MS 10414
1861 schooner. + Account of local/coastal voyage(s)? * ML, MSS 1460.
1908- SS/collier, 2140t, of Huddart Parker Ltd. Australian coastal trade;
-1946 -16 Official logs, 1908-09, 1911-15 * Aust Archives, South Aust, D13

YARRA (cont):

- +13 Official logs,1909,1916-22,ex Newcastle *AONSW.3/4852.1,etc
- +14 Official logs,1920,1923-29,1932-33 *Aust Archives, Syd, SP2
- + 8 Official logs,1925-30,1943-6, ex N'castle *AA, Syd, SP458,528
- +17 Official logs,1934 - 43 * Aust. Archives, Melbourne, MP 49/7
- + 2 Official logs,1936,1939, ex Geelong * Aust. Arch, Vic, MP 444
- + 5 Official logs,1943 - 46 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290
- # 1910- HMAS/TB Destroyer. RAN service, inc Pacific & Med in Wartime
- 1929 + Naval logs for periods in commission * Aust. Archives, Sydney;
- + One Report of Proceedings,1912, by Capt. * Aust. Archives, Vic.
- +Accounts of War service,1914, &1915-19 * ML, MSS' 1989, +3039.
- +See Aust Destroyers; + Official Hist of Aust in War.V.9: RAN, Jose
- 1936- HMAS/sloop,1500t. RAN service, peace & war.Sunk by Japs,4.3.42;
- 1942 +Naval logs * as above, inc those for the subsequent RAN frigate;
- ** +Account of service & loss *Aust in War,1939-45: RAN,v.1,by Gill;
- +Parry,AF, * HMAS Yarra: Story of a Gallant Ship,1940-2,Syd,1944.

YARRA YARRA, PS, 337t, of ASN Co (ex HRSN Co). Melb-Syd- HTn- Launc/
1856 + Extracts from notebook of Chas Ross * RHSV, MS 000179. /ton.

YARRUNGA, MV/bulk carrier, 3473t, of Australian Shipping Board / ANL:
1955- + 5 Official logs,1955-56,1960-64, ex N'castle *AA, Syd, SP528,/
-1964 + 3 Official logs,1956-57,1959-63 * AA, Melb, MP 968. /& 732.
+ 4 Official logs,1957-58,1960-62 * Aust. Archives, Syd, SP 989.
+ 3 Official logs,1957-59 * Australian Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
+ 2 Official logs,1961,1962 *Aust Archives, South Australia, D13

YASERIC,1922, merch ship? to South Aust. + Official log * AA, S Aust, D13.

YAWATA MARU, Japanese SS/passenger ship, SUKINE: Sydney, May-Bris
1913 bane-Thursday Island, 22.5-Manila- HK- Nagasaki; /Syd1925).
+ Notes by Frank Coffee in * Forty Years on the Pacific,(NY,1920/

YELTA,1949, SS/tug, 233t. Delivery, Syd-S Aust + Official log *AA, SA, D13

YOCHOW, Brit merch ship ex HK/Sing? Fremantle,17.2.42- Brisbane,14.5.42:
1942- + 4 Official logs, 1942 - 44 * Aust. Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
-1946 + 3 Official logs, 1943 - 46 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 290.

YORK, trading ship,476t, MONCRIEF: Lon,11.6- Deal- Cowes- Rio- **Syd**,13.11:
1825 Ship "Brothers" generally in company on passage from England.
+ Letter describing voyage, by Henry Townsend * NL, MS112; /"Woodman"
+ Observations,18.6-25.11, by HT.Ebsworth * ML,B852-2, + CY1047. + See/
1829 same, etc, as CT. Lon - Plym,11.5 - HTn, 28.8, with192 male pris
1830- ditto, D.LEARY: Lon,4.9 - Ptsmth-Ten- Syd,7.2,w. 200 male pris.
-1831 + Surgeons' journals, for both voyages * AJCP PRO reel 3213.
1839 prison hulk, Portsmouth Harbour. Convicts waiting transport-/
+ Brief ref in vague diary of John Ward * NL, MS 3275. /-ation.
1862 ship/CT, 940t, BREACEY/REDPATH?: Portland, 8.10 - Fremantle,
31.12, with 299 male pris. + Journal by Jn Gregg, carpenter * NL, MS 2749.

YORKSHIRE, ship,1057t, of Lon. & Black Ball Line, Edw. REYNELL: London,
1862-63 20.5.1862 - **Melbourne**- London, 26.1.1863, with pass & cargo.
1863-64 same, etc. London, 21.11.63 - Plym? - Melb - London,1.7.1864;
1865-66 ditto, etc. Plymouth, 20.6.65 - Melbourne - London, 23.2.1866
1866 same, F'd ANDERSON: UK, 20.3.66 - Melbourne - Lond, 25.10.66
+ Official logs +Articles for each * ML, MSS 2344,YV1250. /836.
+ Diary, Plym- Melb,1863, by MP.Hayward * LTL, MS11578, +M/
+ Letter-book,1866-68, by JB Hodgkin, Quaker, UK- Melb,c1866,
in "Yorkshire",& on to NZ in "Albion" * Durham CRO, D/HO/F60-2;
+ Notebook of rtn to Eng,1866, by Jn M.Hughes * LTL, MS 10718;
NB: Both LTL manuscripts may refer to a different "Yorkshire"?
1866- ditto, etc. London, c. 20.11 - Melbourne - London, circa 6.6.1867
-1867 + Official log, etc * NL, MS 2569/26. /who arr in "Sussex", q.v.
+Account of rtn trip in *Journal of a Voyage to Aust,by Duncan,/
1868- same? Journey,Scotland - Melb, but voyage possibly from Eng?
-1869 + Diary,16.5.68-19.8.68, by Robert McKean, passenger. /Soc,Vic.
*LTL, copy, MS 9580/74. +Extracts pub in * DogWatch.No.38 of Shiplover's/
+No account of rtn voyage but "Release" issued, Plym *ML Mss2344,YV1134.
1869 ditto, F.ANDERSON: Lon, 22.2.69 - Melbourne - London, 28.9.69
1869-70 same, etc. London, 27.10.69 - Melbourne - London, 6.6.1870;
1871-72 ditto, etc. England, 22.6.71 - Port Phillip - London, 29.1.1872;
1872 same, etc. London, 21.3.1872 - Melbourne - London, 8.11.1872;
1873 ditto, etc. London, 21.1.1873 - Melbourne - London, 2.10.1873;
1873-74 same, GF.GIBBS: Lon, 21.11.73 - Melbourne - London, 27.6.1874
1876-77,1877 + Articles of Agreement only, 2 voyages Lon - Melb - Lon
+ Official logs,1869-74 +Articles * ML, Mss 2344, Y23051 (Y4490 for 1871-2);
+ Journal, entitled: "The voyage of the Yorkshire,1873", by John Thorne, &
+ Poem,"The Log of the Yorkshire" by EdwardWilliam Eddis, printed18.2.74
* HRR 2629, contact c/o Mr DRH.Secomb, 79 Corinth St, Howrah, Tas, 7018.

YORKTOWN, USS/aircraft carrier. Battles of Coral Sea & Midway, etc; /Gill.
1942 + Accounts in *Aust in War,1939-45: Royal Aust Navy.Vol.2, by/

YOROO?,1958, ship? + Official log, 22.7.58 - 29.11.58 *AA, Sydney, SP 989.

YOUNG AUSTRALIA(N), full- rigged ship, of Black Ball Line. Plymouth to
1862 Brisbane, mid1862, in 85 days. /Clarke,(1985); + FMCES Papers.
+Letter by Maria Atherton,2nd cl.pass, quoted in The Governesses, by Pat/
1864 same. London to Moreton Bay, in 14 weeks; /- Aug,1956.
+Diary by Richard Watt, published in * Sea Breezes.Vol.22, Liverpool, Jul-/

YOUNG DICK,labour recruiting sch, ROGERS: Bris-Guadalcanal-Maryb'ough
**c1886 + Account by D.Rannie, inc loss of schooner * ref under "Para".

YOUNG WILLIAM, storeship,J.MORTLOCK: Spithead - Rio- **Syd**,4.10.95
1795- Then to Whampoa/Canton, via Carolines, & new discoveries; &/
-1796 +Log,1794-6, in EI Co records,Lon; + AJCP M1622. /return to Lon.

YSABEL, vessel, 524t?, of Burns, Philp & Company? Pacific Islands trade;
1903-05 + Log/voyage accounts * Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, PMB 15.

- YUNG PING**, MV,1389t. Shanghai,25.5-Brisbane,29.6.(renamed Mygreta,qv)
 1936 + Official log for above voyage * Aust Archives, Brisbane, BP 200
- YUNNAN**, SS, 2812t, of China Nav Co. HK,13.9.41 - Melb, 20.4.42. Taken up/
 1941- + Official log,1941-42 * Aust Archives,Vic, MP 49/7. /in wartime.
 -1944 + 2 Official logs,1942-44 * Australian Archives, Sydney, SP 290.
 1944- same, as HMAS/armament stores issuing ship, for war service.
 -1946 + RAN logs, 20.9.44 - 31.1.1946 * Australian Archives, Sydney.

- ZAANDAM**, Dutch liner. Escape from Java to Fremantle with evacuees, etc;
 1942 + Brief account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus, (1986).

- ZACA**, c.1930, Am. yacht? + Crocker, T, * The Cruise of the Zaca, (NY,1933)

- ZANCO**, pearling? ketch. + Loose leaf log, 27.7 - 30.9.03, by E McNulty, in
 1903 command * Oxley Library, Brisbane, Hamilton Papers, OM 71-5.

- ZARKA**, yacht. Cruise, Melb, Jul'76 - Coral Sea- PNG - Darwin - Indonesia-
 1976- Fremantle, Feb 1979. Yacht 'Marna' in company most of the way
 -1979 + Daily log + Account by Jo & Terry Newman * RHSV, MS 000728.

- ZEALANDIA**, ship,1032t, Jn FOSTER: 6 voyages, UK - NZ, mainly Lyttelton;
 1858-65 + Precip of passages to NZ * WhiteWings.Vol.1, by Sir Hy Brett,
 & 1869 & Callao- Cork,1869,- taking aboard crew & pass of Omar Pascha.
 + Official log, etc, Lon,4.2.62-Lyttelton- Liv,5.6.63 * ML, MSS 2344, YV537
 + Journal,4.2-24.5.62, by G.Fleming * Otago Early Settlers Museum, No140
 + Official log, Lon,3.9.63 -Lyttelton- Lon, 28.7.64 * ML, MSS 2344,YV1250
 1869- iron clipper ship, 1116t, of Shaw, Savill Co. c.31 voyages, UK - NZ:
 -1901 + Precip of passages, inc collision with "Ellen Lamb" in Atlantic, in
 1877, and a succession of tempestuous voyages,1880's & 1890's:
 + Diary,1876-8, Glasgow-Melb-Syd-NZ-USA-Syd, by W. Gourlay,
 * HRR 977 - Restricted access, c/o Hist. Records Office, NL, Canb.
 + Notes,1877 voyage via Rio, by Geo. Grant * ATL, MS GRA1877
 + Diary,1881 to Auck, by MinnieWilliams * ATL, MS Papers 2035
 + Account,1884 voyage to Wellington, in * Women Under Sail.
 c1870's aux.SS, 2730t, of Pacific Mail SS Co. San Francisco-Auck-Syd run
 + Diary of the cook * ANMM, Syd, transcript.(may be ship above)
 1884 same. +Ship's paper, Zealandia Free Press, 5.5-10.7, * ML, A1681
 1899-1908 SS. Huddart Parker sold to Union SS Co; renamed "Paloona",q.v.
 1911- TSS,6660t, of Huddart Parker Ltd. Initially on Canada-Aust run,
 -1913 Syd- Suva- Honolulu- Vancouver. + 5 Official logs,1911-13, ref #
 1918- same. Taken up as troopship, May1918 - Dec1919, inc US troops.
 -1919 NY- Liv, British troops home from India, & Aust back from Lon:
 + Precip of War service * Official Hist of Aust. in War.V.9: RAN/
 + Official log,1918, at ref #; + See Zealandic. /by AW Jose, 1928
 1919- ditto, back in Company service: Syd- Fremantle, & Syd- Hobart
 -1939 + 35 Official logs, 1919 - 39 * Aust. Archives, Sydney, SP 2 #

- 1940- same, requisitioned for War again, Jun 1940: Aust-Singapore, etc
 -1941 + 7 Official logs, 1940 - 41 * Aust. Archives, **Sydney**, SP 290.
 + Log/or documents re voyage(s), with evacuees, from Darwin,/
 * Aust. Archives, S Aust, AP 570/2, A417. /Torres St & PNG?
 ** Sunk by Japanese bombers during air raid on Darwin,19.2.1942;
 + Account in * Aust in War.1939-45: RAN, v.1, by G Hermon Gill.
 + Brief account in * DEMS? What's DEMS?, by A Marcus,(1986).

- ZEALANDIC?**TSS,10898t, of Shaw, Savill & Albion? UK- Capetown-Durban
 1919 - Fremantle - Adelaide. (ship's identity not confirmed- may be/
 +Autobiography of Elizabeth Hayman * LTL, MS 11633. /Zealandia above)

- ZEALOUS**, HMS/ironclad. Flagship, RN Pacific Squadron, incl Galapagos &/
 c1866- + RN Logs * PRO Lon (not filmed by AJCP). /Hawaii-not Aust/NZ.
 -1873? * Our journal in the Pacific. By the Officers of H. M. S. Zealous.
 arranged and edited by Lieut. S Eardley-Wilmot, London,1873.

- ZEBRA**, HMS/brig-sloop. Lon - Htn- **Syd**,4.12.29, with specie, then to India.
 1829- Madras-Swan River-Syd,21.10.31, then to NZ- Syd- **NZ** - Society &
 -1836 Friendly Is -Tubuai- Nicholson Shoal- Rotumah-Torres St- India
 (sch.Waterloo in company for passage to NZ commencing 2.11.31)
 Madras- Swan R- KGS- Syd,27.11.35, then to Jervis Bay & wreck
 of Hive twice, q.v; Syd- Htn- NZ - Society Is-Syd,27.11.36 - India.
 + Capt's logs,1829-38 * PRO Lon; +AJCP reel 5760. /pub.Lon1887
 + Montessor, CA, * Leaves from Memory's Log-book,(1829-33)/
 + Remark Books,1829-30,1832-6 * RN Hydro Dept,Taunton, Eng.
 V.71.Ba3, Acc B7,+Orig.Doc.777, & V.108; + to be filmed by AJCP,
 inc V.68, (B7) re Cocos Is, Swan River & KGS,15 Mar-20 Dec '35.
 1838 full.rig. ship, 400t, DM.HAHN: Hamburg/Altona, Germany, 28.7
 - Adelaide, 28.12.38, with German immigrants. /copy, D4236 L
 + Reminiscences by Capt, of Hahndorf, South Aust * MLSA,mfm/
 + See * Pfeiffer Family History, from Rakau,1779-1980, (1980).

- ZELEE**, French corvette, JH. JACQUINOT: Accompanied the "Astrolabe", q.v.
 1837- under Dumont D'Urville, on Pacific exploration, including visits
 -1840 to Australia and Antarctica. /Bouzet * NL, Canberra, MS 4254.
 + Journal, " Voyage autour du monde", 1837-1838, by J F E du/
 + Le Guillou, E.J.F, * Voyage autour du monde,1837-40, Paris1842
 + FO General correspondence with France,1837 * AJCP PRO 3588.
 1902- French gunboat. Service in the Pacific area. /3677, & 3626-44.
 -1903 + FO General correspondence w. France,1902,& 1903 * AJCP PRO/

- ZEMINDAR**,1870, ship,706t? Voyage to Aust? + Account? * ML, MSS 3093
 /ZERNINDAR,1874,ditto? +W. Mc Gibbon's1st large command * SMM86/43

- ZEPHYR**, schooner, 90t, W. CARLESS: Timber trade, **Hobart** to Victorian and
 1876- New Zealand ports. Wrecked at Port Davey, Tas, October 1877;
 **-1877 + Log, 30.11.76 - 6.11.77 * Tasmanian State Archives, NP 29/12.
 1904- brig,135t, RT. LANGDALE: Aust coastal trade, inc Tas & S Aust.
 -1909 + Log,14.5.1904 -Jan1909 * Tasmanian State Archives, NS 955/L
 same/or TSS,178t? + Official log,1907 * Aust. Archives, South Aust, D13.

ZIBA, clipper barque, 497t. of Lon. G.BOWLES: Lon-Syd-HK- Foochow, rtn?
 1867-68 + Official log, 2.11.67 - 23.7.68 * NL, Canberra, MS 2569/27.

ZIETEN, TSS, 8066t. of ND Lloyd. Fremantle, Jul - North Shields, Oct. (seized
 1914 by British on outbreak of WW1?); + Diary by David P Graham;
 * HRR1235, c/o Mrs V MacLiver, 77/73 Mill Pt Rd, S Perth, WA.

ZINGARA, NZ sch, 233t. Timber trade +2 Official logs, 1916-18 * AA, Syd, SP2
 1916-18 + Official log, 1916, ex Newcastle, NSW * AONSW, 3/4859.3.

ZONE, brigantine/sch, c100t. Moreton Bay - Sydney, in Sep; /ML DOC1843.
 1853 + Letters + Diary of Rev Hy Stobart * ML, MSS 868, FM4 2129, &/

ZULEIKA/ZULEUKA?, 1853, ship? Collided with migrant ship "Falcon", q.v.

INDEX - of Log-keepers and Authors of personal narratives, including published versions, but excluding most official records, such as Captains' and Masters' Logs, Surgeons' Journals, and Official Log Books, etc.

- Note 1 This is the only index - albeit the main list is an index of ships, types of voyages, and maritime activities and incidents.
 2 All entries under the one name/initials are not necessarily for the same person & there is generally more than one entry on each line
 3 The abbreviation "u/k ships" is used for Unidentified Ships.

Abbott, Rbt M, *James L Bogart*, & *WS Lindsay*: A Beckett, TT, *Andromeda*
 Abel, C, *Alceste* Aborn, J, *Patterson* Acton, H W, *Barcoo*, & *Liguria*
 Adam-Smith, Patsy, *Naracoopa*, & *Sheerwater*: Adams, G, u/k ship, 1848.
 Adams, HG, *Macquarie*: Adams, HJP, *Hobart*: Adams, J, *Bounty*; *Phil Laing*
 Adams, R, *Lindblad Explorer*: Adams, W H, *Megara*: Adams, Sarah MP,
T Tucker Thompson: Adams, WJ, *Victory*: Addington, F, *Sappho*, *Wolverine*
 Addison, M, *Sir Wm Molesworth*: Adeney, Henry W, *Aerolite*: Adeney, W,
Jane Frances: Agassiz, Alex, *Albatross*, *Croydon*: Aitchison, Sir David, *Gothic*
 Aitken, A, *Chyebassa*: Aikman, H, *Eleanor*, *Orwell*: Ainsworth, B, *Satellite*
 Albert, Prince, *Bacchante*: Albertis- see D'Albertis. Aldersley, D, *Rimutaka*
 Aldred, J, *Triton*: Aldrich, P, *Challenger*: Alcock, Hy (may be Henry Upton),
Africa: Alexander, Miss, *Viola*: Alexander, H, *Delgany*, *Lucas*, *Robroy*, and
Selma: Alexander, RHJ, *Atlantis*, *Wairuna*, & *Wolf*: Allbon, Mrs, *Samuel*
Plimsoil: Allchurch, Edw, *Atalanta*: Allison, J, *Loch Vennachar*: Allen, J,
Lady Augusta: Allen, Mrs M, *Dover Castle*: Allingham, Sarah, *Marco Polo*
 Alsar, V, *Balsa*: Alt, M.B, *Chesterfield*: Ames, A, u/k ships, 1815 - 28.
 Amherst, Lord, *Alceste*: Amphlett, E A, *Orpheus*: Amundsen, R, *Fram*
 Anderson, A, *Lion*: Anderson, C.A, *Lord Dalhousie*: Anderson, F.B, u/k
 ship, 1879-80. Anderson, JG, *Vivid*: Anderson, J, *Bernicia*; *City of Dunedin*;
Friendship, *Isabella*; *Parmelia*: Anderson, Joan, *Nelson*: Anderson, R, *Archer*
 Andrews, T, *Jessie Henderson*; *Rosamund*: Andrews family, *Constant*.

Angas, GF, Murray River. Angas, J.H, *Fop Smith*: Angel, Captain, *Shiela*
 Angell, B, *Ocean*: Ankatell, Elizabeth, *Queen of Aust*: Annabell, J, *Chalmers*
 Annison, G, *Emigrant*: Anthony, G.S, *Catalpa*: Antill, H.C, *Dromedary*
 Appleton, G, *Oceana*: Arago, J, *Uranie*: Archbold, R, (and AL Rand), *River*
Voyages: Archer, A, *Northumberland*: Archer, Elizabeth, *John Archer*
 family, *Jenny Lind*: Archer, T, *America*, *Brutus*, *El Dorada*: Archibald, R,
Margaret: Arden?, G, *Seahorse*: Armitage, A, *Discovery*: Armstrong,
 Mary, *Alfred*: Armstrong, W, *Alabama*: Arnold, D, *Ann & Hope*
 Arnold, E, *Rajah*, & *Will Watch*: Arnold, J, *Indefatigable*, *Northampton*
 Arnold, T, *John Wickcliffe*: Arnot, James M, *Anna*: Arnott, Captain R,
Queen Elizabeth II: Arrow, N, *Races*; & *Yacht Voyages*. Mr. "A", *Clifton*
 Arthur, Colonel George, *Adrian*: Arthur, John, *David Clark*: /Ships.
 Ashburner, J, *Durham, Kent*: Ashmore, S, *Hibernia*: Ashwell, B, *Missionary*/
 Askew, J, *Anna*, *Maid of Auckland*, *Rose*, *Shamrock*, and *William Hyde*
 Ashworth, E, *Navigator*, *Tuscan*: Ashworth, J.H, Unidentified ship(s), 1914.
 Atherton, E, *Osterley*: Atherton, Maria, *Young Australian*: Atkins, JF, *Haweis*
 Atkinson, D, *Emperor*: Atkinson, JF, *Lloyds*: Atlee-Hunt?, u/k ship, 1852.
 Attiwill, K, *Archibald Russell*: Austin, J, *Augustus*: Axford, Martha, *Benmore*.
 Ayre, John, *Cheapside*, *Duchess of Northumberland*, *Tasman*; & *Shamrock?*

Backhouse, J, *Charlotte*, *Francis/or Hy Freeling?*, *Science*, *Shamrock*, *Tamar*.
 Bagwell, R, *Brothers*: Bailey, Ilma, *Nestor*; & u/k ship, 1935. Bailey, JL, *Eden*
 Bailey, M & M, *Lifeboat log*: Bailey/Bayly, Miss, *Harriet McGregor*: Baillie,
 T, *Modeste*: Baines, F, *Lawhill*: Baines, T, *Messenger*, *Monarch*, *Tom Tough*
 Baines, W, *Sir Edward Paget*: Baker, D.V, *Sanu*: Baker, G, *Chalmers*
 Baker, GH, *Scottish Prince*: Baker, Hy, *Stratheden*: Baldwin, D, *Golden Empire*
 Balfour, A.F, *Challenger*, *Penguin*, & *Stork*: Ball, H.H, *Sirius*, and *Supply*:
 Ballard, *Tourmaline*: Balleny, J, *Eliza Scott*: Ballou, MM, u/k ships, c.1880.
 Bambridge, W, *Tomatin*: Bamford, W, *Garonne*: Bampton, MW, *Shah Hormuear*.
 Banks, Anne, *Amelia Thompson*: Bannerman, Jane (nee Burns), *Philip Laing*
 Bannister, C.H, *Thistle*: Bannister, G, *Credenda*: Barber family, *Oneida*,
 and *Orizaba*: Barber, Helen, *Result*: Barber, Captain Henry H, *Unicorn*.
 Barclay, A, *Indian*: Barker, G, *Peter Denny*: Barker, J, *Lusitania*
 Barker, JP, *British Isles*: Barker?, *Fly*: Barker, RE, *Pilot*: Barker, R, *Tusitalia*
 Barlow, C.J, *Orlando*: Barnaby, Lt, *Electra*, & *Fantome*: Barnard, EC, *Mentor*.
 Barnard, FL, *Cleopatra*: Barnes, E, *Chingtu*, *Mararoa*: Barnes, Mary, *Ophir*.
 Barnes, R, *Jefferson*: Barnet - see Burns, B. Barnier, Mary, *Woodstock*.
 Barrett, A, *Great Victoria*: Barrington, George (actually George Waldron),
Albemarle?, u/k ships, 1793-1809. Barrow, J, *Lion*: Barrow, Maria, *Dover*
Castle: Barry, WJ, u/k ships, 1829-79. Barstard, R, *Lord Wellington*, *Sir Wm*
Bensley: Barton, AP, *Kent*: Barton, C, *Stirlingshire*: Bass, George, *Norfolk*,
Tom Thumb, *Venus*; Whaleboat voyage. Bate, T.E, *Iron Duke*: Bates, T T,
Ben Nevis: Bates, W&J, *Minnehaha*: Batey, M, *Ferguson*: Bathgate, Jn, *Star*
of Tasmania: Batman, John, *Rebecca*, *Enterprise*, & *Norval*: Battiscombe, A,
Pelorus: Baty, R du - see Du Baty. Baudin, N, *Geographe*: Baxter, C.E,
Cormorant: Bayliffe, R.A, *Piaka*: Bayly, G, *Calder*: Bayly, Mary,
Nourmahal, & *St Patrick*; and see Bailey. Bays, Peter, *Minerva*, *Royal*
Sovereign, & *Toward Castle*: Beale, J, *Sarah Sands*: Beale, T, *Kent*, *Sarah* &
Elizabeth: Bean, *Herald*: Bean, C.E.W, *Jandra*, & *Powerful*: Bean, W,
Colina: Beardslee, L.A, *Plymouth*: Bearpark, J, *Gt Britain*: Beasley, Mary,
Hooghley: Beauvour, Le Comte, *Omar Pascha*: Bea(u)vour, L, *Hera*

Beavan, FWC, *Kate* Beavan, J, *Kumara* Beaven, G, *John Taylor* Becker, L, *Hannah* Beckett, R, *Underlet* Bedford, FGD, *Shah, & Triumph* Bedford, Mary, (nee Renshaw), *Champion of the Seas* Bednall, W, *C. B. Pederson* Beechey, FW, and R, *Blossom* Beete-Jukes, J, *Fly* Begg, Mr & Mrs AC, *Alpine* Behrens, HT, *Pamir* Belcher, Sir Edward, *Samarang, & Sulphur* Belcher, GF, *Croesus* Bell, Charles - see Troopships, 1917. Bell?, Edward, *Argo* Bell, RH, *India* Bell, T, *Edward, Thames* Bell, WR, *Clansman* Bellingshausen, T, *Vostock* Bell, Mrs PAA, *Pekiner* Bennet, H, *Harpy* Bennett, EJ, *Norway* Bennett, FD, *Tuscan* Bennett, G, *Brothers, Lady Clark, Mermaid*, Missionary ships, *Q. Charlotte, Sir T Munro, Sophia, Tuscan* Bennett, H, *Blazer, & Seringapatam* Bennett, H.T, *Canopus* Bennett, I, *Saldanha* Bennett, J, *Margaret* Benson, N, *El Dorado* Benstead, CR, *Hood* Bent, Ellis, *Dromedary* Bent, J.H, *Broxbornebury* Bentley, *Maeander* Beresford, *King George* Beresford, Jane (nee Walker), *Scottish Hero* Beresford, Wm, *Martha & Elizabeth* Berggy, Susanna, *Carlisle Castle* Bernacchi, L.C, *Discovery*, and *Southern Cross* Bernard, du H.C, *Heros* Bernard, W.D, *Nemesis* Berridge?, Mrs, *Highflyer, and Superb* Berry, A, *Boyd, Royal George, and Snapper* Berthold, V.M, *California* Besent, John, *Parramatta* Best family, *Melbourne, and Renown* Best, Ensign, *Brougham, Chelydra, Gov. Phillip, James Pattison, & Victoria* Bestic, A.A, *Denbigh Castle* Bethune, H, *Constance* Betts, Jn, *Emont* Bevan, F.P, *Albatross, Minnie Hare, Surprise, and Winifred* Bevington, Colonel JS/or SB?, *Victoria* Bibby JW, *Colwyn* Biddulph, Capt, *Rovers Bride* Bignold, S, *Durham* Bingham, Hiram, *Morning Star* Bingle, John, *Sally* Binks, Miss M, *Rimutaka* Binks, Richard, *Earl of Balcarras* Binnie, John, *Fearnought* Bird, E, *Marco Polo* Birks, GV, & H, *Leonidas* Birtles, Dora, *Skaga* Biscoe, John, *Tula* Bishop, Charles, *Nautilus, Ruby, & Venus* Bishop, E Maria, u/k ships, 1900-02. Bisschop, Eric de, *Kainiloa, & Raft voyages* Bisset, Sir James, *Carpathia, County of Cardigan, & County of Pembroke* Biven, Elsie, *Friedrich der Grasse* Black, C.C, *Mariposa, and Victoria* Black, Duncan, *Orsova* Black, J.H, *Aurora, and Hope* Black, J, *Lady Shore* Black, W, *Racoon* Blackburn, D, *Golden Grove, Supply* Blackburn, Henry, *Kent* Blackett, Edmund, *Eden* Blackwood, F.P, *Fly, Hyacinth, and Imogene* Blake, *Falcon* Blake, W.H, *Mosquito, and Protector* Blasdall, M, *City of Brisbane* Blaymore, J, *Mandarin* Blencowe, J.W, *Mongolia?, Torch?, and Unidentified ships, 1909-1918* Bligh, Capt. Wm, *Bounty, Providence, Hindostan?, Resource, and Vlydt* Blossville, Jules D, *Snapper* Blox(h)am, A, *Blonde* Bloxome, D, *Florentia* Blyth, C, *British Steel* Blyth, TB, *Tropic* Blythe, AB, *Superb, Victoria* Boake, Eliz, *Forest Rights* Bodie James, *Pagoda* Bodell James, *Apollo* Bollons, Capt, *Tutaneki* Bolton, CH, *Lincolnshire* Bomford, JB, *Gipsy Bride* Bond, JJ, *Lady Flora, Marco Polo, Waratah* Bonthron, Mrs D, *Helenslee* Boord, Wm, u/k ship, 1895. Boore, FA, *Victory* Booth, C O'Hara, *Georgiana* Booth, J, *London* Booth, Louisa, *Dover Castle* Boothman, R, u/k ship, c1840. Booty, Ada, *Cushie Doa* Borchgrevink, C E, *Southern Cross* Bosanquet, H.T.A, *Paluma* Boteler, T, *Leven* Bouchier, T, *Owen Glendower* Bougainville, Hyancinthe de, *Geographe, and Thetis* Boulton, John, *Elizabeth, Prince Leopold, and Sally* Boulton, Captain J, *Arethusa* Boulton, JG, *Owen Glendower, Bourke, Anne, Margaret* Bourdens, H, Yachts. Bourne-Jones, D, *Dar Mlodziezy* Bourtend, W, *Terror* Bouzet, JFE du, *Thetis*

& *Zelee* Bowden, Dr & Mrs, *Anson* Bowden-Smiyh, E.C, *Torrens* Bowen, Sir G, *Pioneer* Bower, *Pekoe* Bower, Rbt, *Isabella Watson* Bowers, W, *Seringapatam, Tom* Bowler, JW, *Phoebe Dunbar* Bowler, R, *Malabar* Bowles, M B, *Indefatigable* Bowles, T, *Bombay, Early Bird, and Singapore* Bowley, J, *Fairlie* Boyce, F, *Earl of Charlemont* Boyd, B, *Wanderer* Boyes, A, *Mariner* Boykett, T.H, *Gypsy* Boyle, B, *Moffatt* Boyle, *Governor Phillip* Boyle, J, u/k ship, 1856. Boynton, A S, *Fanny, & Kent* Bracegirdle, L.S, RAN Bridging Team. Brackenridge, H, *Congress* Bradley, EE, *Mary Whitridge / Waaksamheid* Bradley, J, *Ariel, and Lynx* Bradley, R.S, *Essex* Bradley, W, *Sirius, & / Bradshaw, M, Challenger* Brady, CT, *Essex* Brady, WM, u/k ship, 1885. Brassey, Lord & Lady, *Sunbeam* Brazier, J, *Blanche* Bremer, *Fairsea* Brenchley, JL, *Curacao* Brennan, M, u/k ship, 1852. Brennand, S, *Harbinger* Brennecke, HJ, *Pinguin* Breton, WH, *Brothers, Royal George* Brett, Jas, *Massachusetts* Brewer, RT, *Oxford* Bridge, Sir Cyprian, Australia Station. Bridge, C, *Randolph* Bridge, Joseph, *Fortune* Bridgeman, GF, *Maid of Judah* Brierly, O.W, *Galatea, Maeander, Rattlesnake, and Wanderer* Brinton, Hy, *Amiga* Brisbane, Sir T, *Mary Hope, Royal George 1 - Tahiti* Brisson, V, *Bissy Girl, Curieuse, Fiorgyn, Moana, Ray Somers, Tereora, Vahinel* Bristow, Abraham, *Ocean* Brock, Henty, *Lotus* Brodie family, *Courier* Brodie, W, u/k ships, c1800. Broke, CA, *Janet* Bromley, J, *Cressington* Bromley, Dr, *Lord Wellington* Brook, Sir J, *Maeander* Brooke, JM, *Fenimore Cooper, & Kanrin Maru* Brooke, Mary, *Piaka* Brooks, R, *Elizabeth* Brooks, W, *Waitara* Broughton? Mary, *Henry* Broughton, WR, *Providence* Brown, AN, *Rattlesnake* Brown, C, *Ben Venue* Brown? D, *Strathfieldsay* Brown, Duncan, *Carpathian, Chyebassa, Duke of Lancaster, Illimani, Orient, Parramatta, Te Anau, & Wotonga* Brown, George, *Northern Monarch & Missionary ships* Brown, HH, *Royal George* Brown, Jane, *Royal Charter* Brown, Jn, u/k ships, 1840, 1845. Brown, Mary, *Arima* Brown, R, *Tamesa, & Investigator* Brown, Rudmose - see Rudmose Brown. Brown, S, u/k ship, 1841. Brown, T A, *Jedda* Browne, O & S, u/k ships, 1828 - 42. Browning, CA, *Arab, Earl Grey, Elphinstone, Margaret, Pestonjee Bomanjee* Brownrigg, Canon M C, *Corio, and Freak* Bruce, G, *General Wellesley* Bruce, Captain HW, *Imogene* Bruce, JAT, *Barossa* Bruce, W S, *Scotia* Brugh, James, *Rajah* Brunskill, Mrs Sarah, *Thomas Harrison* Bryce, J, *Commodore Perry* Brydons, JM, *Eliza* Bryhn, BJ, *Ho Ho* Buchan, Anna, - see Douglas, O. Buckingham, Duchess of, u/k ships, 1893. Buckle, F, *Liverpool* Buckley, Jn, *Rinaldo* Buffet, RE, *Canton, & Petrel* Bull(y), HJ, *Antarctic, & Catherine* Bull, PW, *Kosciuska* Bull, WK, u/k ship, c1857. Bumby, J.H & Mrs (nee Smales), *James* Bunbury, *Briton?, Herald, Susan* Bunday, WH, Yachts. Bundock, WC, *Henry Tanner* Burchett, C, *Hooghly* Burchett, F, *Dumfries* Burchett family, *Mary Mitchieson* Burdekin, B, *William* Burgess, L, *Perth* Burgh, Fanny de, *Baroda* Burgh, Flora de, *Flower of Yarrow* Burgh, Henry de, *James Matthews* Burn, D, *Calcutta* Burnett, HB, *Enterpe* Burnett, Jane, *Tongarira* Burnett, Jn, *Eastern Empire* Burns, Barnet (George White), *Bardaster, & Darling* Burns, T, *Philip Laing* Burns - see Bannerman. Burney, Lady, u/k ships, 1912. Burrell, H.M, *Caledon, Malaya, Stalwart, and Sydney* Burrowes, J.A, *Ceara, & Lizzie* Bushby, F, *Orwell?, or Unidentified ship, c1860* Bussell, Fanny L, *Cygnnet* Bussell, Mary, *James Pattison* Butler, F.H, u/k ship, c.1920. Butler, J,

Dromedary, Rambler, Gen. Gates Butler, Mrs., *La Proing* Butler, T., *Walpole*
Butters, J., *Ralph Waller*. Butron, y de la Serna, *Velasco* Bynoe, Benj., *Blundell*

Caborne, WF, *Rakaii* Caddick, Helen, u/k ships, 1893, 1895-6, 1905, 1912-4.
Caddy, John, *Pylades* Cadell, F., *Beatrice, Lady Augusta* Cain, T.J., *Electra*
Caines, WB, *White Heather*. Cairnes, CB, *James Booth* Calcutt, Captain
George, *Loch Tay*. Calder, Capt George, *Omea* Callow, H., *Royal Arthur*.
Caldwell, Mrs EP, *Eden* Caldwell, J., *Lady Kennaway, Pagan, Sea Park, &*
Tropic Seas Callaghan, J., *Loftus* Calwell brothers, *City of Norfolk*
Cameron, Henry, *Offley*. Cameron, Hugh B., *Aboukir*. Cameron, Marion,
Sobraon Cameron, Mary Elizabeth, *Tasmania* Camfield, H., *Caroline*
Campbell, A., u/k ship(s), 1806 - 12. Campbell, D., *Resolute*, and *Stately*.
Campbell, Edward, u/k ship, 1834 - 35. Campbell, Lord George, *Challenger*.
Campbell, J., *Blenheim, British King, Wm Jardine* Campbell, N., *King Wm*.
Campbell, Robert, *Ajax*. Campbell, V., *Terra Nova* Campbell, W., *Emu*
Cane, Edith, *John Penn* Cannan, Mrs D., *Hempsyke* Cannon, W., *Suffolk*
Cardwell, John, u/k ship, 1881. Cargill, D., *Haidee*, & Missionary ships.
Carman, Rachel, *Vanguard* Carr, F., *Lady Jocelyn* Carr, Wm., *Mangles*
Carrington, Capt, *Palmerston* Carse, Lieut, *Krait* Carslake, WG, *Pearl*
Carter, Benj., *Ann & Hope* Carter, C., *Arab, Hebe* Carter, D., *Edw. Fox*
Carter, L., *Waverley*. Carteret, J., *Nourmahal* Cartwright, HD, *Sisters*
Cary, WS, *Oena* Casey, JS, *Hougoumont* Cashman, D., *Hougoumont*
Casson, Elias, *Earl Grey*. Cat(t)lin, Edw., *Alfred, Australian, Genii, John Bull*
Cavan, Earl of, Yacht voyage. Cawthorne, WA, *Amelia* Cehun, F., *Gen. Black*
Chace, S R., *Boyd, Gov. Bligh* Chaffers, E., *Tory*. Chase, Owen, *Essex*.
Chair, Sir Dudley de, *Nieu Holland*, and H.G de Chair, *Laburnum, & Nelson*
Chalmers, J., *Dart, Raven* Chambers, Hy., *Kingston* Chambers, W., *Sobraon*
Chamisso, A., *Rurick* Champion, T., *Andromeda* Chandler, J., *Harpley*.
Channing, J., *Buckinghamshire* Chappel, T., *Essex*. Chapman, Eb., *Blenheim*.
Chapman, FR, *Hinemoa* Chapman, WN, *Britannia* Charcot, JB, *Francais*
& *Pourquoi Pas/Why Not?* Charlesworth, A., *Columbus*. ditto, W., *Royal Saxon*
Charlton, Capt, *Sophia* Charlwood, E., *Suffolk* Charlwood, Nellie, *Kookaburra*
Charter, G., *Camden* Chauncy, P., *Dumfries* Cheetham, James, *White Star*.
Cheever, H T., *Commodore Preble*, and *Wales*. Chester, H.M., *Blanch*
Chester, J., *General Windham, & John MacVicar*. Cheyne, Andrew, *Bull*.
Diana, & Naiad Chichester, F., *Gypsy Moth* Childers, HCE, u/k ship, 1850.
Chimmo, W., *Torch* Chomley, C A., *Great Britain* Choris, L., *Rurick*.
Christian, *Mildura* Christie, A., *Hermione* Christie, JF, *Bengal*
Christie, J., *Cheviot* Christie, W., *Waterwitch*, and *Wave Queen*.
Christopherson family, *Lobelia, Windsor*. Chudleigh, Capt H., Pilot vessels.
Chuissagne, J., *Ariane* Churchouse, J., *Pamir*. Churchill - see Wilson.
Churchward, WB, Labour trade. Clapperton, G., *Agincourt* Clark, A., *Ariel*
Clark, C., *Potosi* Clark, FTD, *Jupiter, Mersey*. Clark, GW, *Vincennes*.
Clark, J., *Fatima* Clark, J.F., *Nepal* Clark, J.G., *Peacock, & Vincennes*
Clark, R., *Camden; Friendship, Gorgon, & Sirius* Clarke, A., *Conflict*
Clarke, C., *Queen of Beauty*. Clarke, F., *Fatima* Clarke, H., *Clifton*
Clarke, H N., *Stag* Clarke, J., *Greenlaw; North Briton* Clarke, Katherine,
Hamilla Mitchell Clarke, RW, *John William Dare* Clay, JT, *Winifred*
Clements, R., *Arethusa* Clements, Norma Clerk, J., *Queen Charlotte*
Clerk, *Pagoda* Cleveland, Charlotte, *City of Sydney*, and *Mermaid*
Cleveland, R.J., *Caroline, Lelia Byrd, & u/k ship, c1790. / Thames & Tybee*

Cleveland, Wm., *Lorina, Louisa, Munford, Nimrod, Palestine, Parsee, /*
Clifford, Golden Lotus Clifton, Louisa, *Parkfield* Clough, Agnes, *Calliance*
Clough, W., *Ben Nevis* Clover, Sam, u/k ship(s), c1896. Clowes, Jos'h., *Achilles*
Clowes, R & T., *London* Clunies Ross, Sir Ian, *Ethel* Clutterbuck, SH, *Sibella*
Coate, Jethro, *Scottish Lassie* Coates, A., *Albatross, Rose, and Sea Breeze*
Coates, J., u/k ships, 1897-8. Cochran, Rbt, u/k ship, 1867. Cochrane, Adm
Sir Thomas, *Agincourt* Cochrane, T., u/k ship, 1886. Cock, Rbt, *Victoria*
Codrington, Robert, Labour trade, Missionary ships / voyages, & *Sandfly*.
Coffee, F., *Makura, Sonoma, Yawata Maru* Coffin, G., *Alhambra, Arco, Iris*
Coggan, T., u/k ship, 1857. Coggleshall, G., *Sea Serpent* & u/k ships, 1799-44.
Coghill, John, *Eclipse* Cohen - see Joseph, S. Cohen, John, *Lotus*
Coke, WS, *Regalia, & Wanstead* Colbeck, W., *Morning* Cole, A., *Somerset*
Cole - see Fowler Cole. Cole, GW, *Avon* Cole, Jean, *Gallinule* Cole, J., *Africaine*
Cole, Linda, *Prinz Sigismund* Cole, T., *Harriet* Coleman-Cooke, J., *Discovery 2*
Collier, H., *Mirzapore* Collins, David, *Britannia, Calcutta, Reliance, & Sirius*
Collins, HR, *Albert* Collinson, T., *Atrevida, Emily Jane* Colliver, P., *Alice*
Mary. Colman Green, G., *Afric* Colomb, P., *Dryad* Colnett, J., *Glatton*,
Prince of Wales, & Rattler. Colquhoun, G., *Waterhen* Colton, *Congress*
Colvocoresses, GM, *Vincennes* Combe, L.J., u/k ships? 1905. Comber, C., *Felice*
Conde, John, *Renfrewshire* Condor, J.B., *Calar*. Connor, Mrs C., *Arima*
Conrad, Joseph, *Otago, Torrens* Cook, Mrs Anna, *Scottish Hero* Cook, EP,
Indus Cook, F A., *Belgica* Cook, J., *Coromandel, Erato, & Louisa*
Cook, MJS, *South Australian* Cooke, C., *Newcastle* Cooling, Capt Wm J.,
Admiral Cockburn Coombes, S., *Osterley*. Cooper, A., *Voyager*.
Cooper, C., *Lusitania* Cooper, JT, *Emily Downing* Cooper, T., *Lady Young, &*
Ruahine Copping, R., *Emu* Coppinger, R., *Alert* Corbet, F., *Miranda*
Corbet, u/k ships, 1900. Corkhill, R., *Britisf Trident* Cornell, E., *Red Jacket*
Corney, AE, *Ophir*. Corney, P., *Columbia* Cornish, H., *Assam* Cornwall, Duke
& Duchess of, *Ophir*. Cotes, E., *Renown* Cottee, Kay, *First Lady*. Cottee, SM,
u/k ship, 1907. Coudrey JW, *Cuzco* Coulter, Jn., *Stratford* Coulthard, Jn.,
Opawa Courcy-Ireland, SB de, *Sophocles* Cousins, G., *John Williams III*.
Cow/Law, William?, *Nelson* Coward, R., *Ralph Bernard* Cowie, W., *Timaru*
Cowper, T., *Ganges* Cox, Mr & Mrs, *Cromwell* Cox, HL, *Owen Glendower?*
Cox, W., *Fox* & u/k ship, c1800. Cozens, C., *Woodbridge* Cracroft, Capt, *Niger*
Cracroft, Sophia, *Flying Fish?* Craddock, Henry, *Strathfieldsay*. Craig, G.,
Lancing Craig, JK, *Clansman* Craigavon, Lady, u/k ships, 1929 -39.
Craigie, D., *Pelorus* Cramp, WB, *Lady Castlereagh, Marq. of Huntley, Princess*
Charlotte Crawford, F., u/k ship, 1892. Crawford, Hy., *Challenger, Hector,*
Victory, and *Virago* Crawford, J.C., *Hussar*. Crawford, J., *Investigation*
Crawford, T., *Martin Luther, Triton* Crawley - see Crosley. Craymer, AW,
Gananoque Creagh, *Fairsea* Creal, E.D., *Adelaide* Creswell, WR, *London,*
Midge, Phoebe, & Protector. Croaker, J., *Albatross* Crocker, RC, u/k ship,
1859. Crocker, T., *Zaca* Croft, C.P., *Minnie Hare* Croker, W., *Favourite*
Crook, *Elizabeth* Crook, Hannah, *Olive Branch* Crosby, MH, *Cromwell*
Crosley/Crawley?, J., *Blossom*. Crozier, FRM, *Terror*. Crozier, R., *Victor*.
Cruise, RA, *Dromedary*. Crump, J., *Kingston* Cuckson, Marie, u/k ship, 1949.
Cuffe, GM, *Growler*. Cuming, H., *Discoverer?* Cumming, CFG, *Seignelay*.
Cumming, G., *Red Rover*. Cumming, J., *Nyanza* Cunningham, Allan, *Amity,*
Bathurst, Forth?, Herald, Heroine, Indian, Lucy Ann, Mermaid, Norfolk?, &

Surrey Cunningham, P, *Grenada, Recovery*; ditto, J, *Cambridge*, & *Fly*.
Cunningham, W, *Courier*. Curr, Hy, *Morning Light* Currie, M. J, *Satellite*.
Cussen, Dr, *James Watt* Cutlack, A, u/k ships, c1875. Cuzens, E, *Travancore*

Dacre, R, *Brisbane, Hope* D'Albertis, LM, *Neva* Dale? Richard, *Alliance*
Dalrymple, *Spitfire* D'Alton, Wm, *Albion* Dalton, Wm, *Phoenix*.
Dalton brothers, *Drumalis* Daly, T.J, *Rosario* Dana, RH, *Alert, Pilgrim*
Dangar, AA, *Hogue* Darby, A, *Australasian Pkt, Clairville, United Kingdom*
Darbyshire, D.E, *Cornwall* Dare, J, *Astoria* Dare, J.S, *John Gambles*
Dargan, J.J, Unidentified ship, 1883. Darke, Captain J.W.B, *Robert Small*
Darling, Elizabeth, *Frances & Eliza* Darling, George, *Arab* Darlington, R,
Blue Jacket Darvall, A, *Sir Charles Forbes* Darvall, E.C, *Alfred*
Darwin, Charles, *Beagle* Davenport, Captain Henry F, u/k ships, c.1850's.
Davenport, J, *Calcutta* Davey, Lt Col, *Minstrel?* Davidson, J, *Lord Auckland*
Davie, C, *Aberdeen, Randolph* Davies, A.J, *Rialta* Davies, Ellen, *Lord Warden*.
Davies, FEC, *Terra Nova* Davies, Frank, *Annie Thomas, & Cambrian Queen*
Davies, J, u/k ship, 1865-6. Davies, L, *Cardigan Castle* Davies, RH, *Shamrock*
Davies, Lt.T, *America* Davies, T, *Lord Raglan* Davies, VP, *Arrow, Cowasjee*
Family, & Duke of Northumberland Davis, Annie, *Revenue* Davis, C, *Ann*
Davis, Ebb, *Barcoo, Flora, Tainui* Davis, EHM, *Royalist* Davis, Fanny/Mrs
Jones, *Conway* Davis, Captain J.K, *Aurora, Nimrod* Davis, John, *Huron*
Dawber, R, u/k ships, 1868-70. Dawson, J, *Canton*; and u/k ship, c.1865.
Dawson, L.S, *Basilisk* Dawson, W, *Trincomalee* Day, E.T, *Quetta*.
Day, J, *Elizabeth & Henry, Sea Breeze* Deacon, W.A, *Africaine* Deakin, W,
Samuel Boddington Dean, J, u/k ships, 1850-3. Deane, Rachel, *Augustus?*
& *Winchester* Dearmer, L, *Anglesea* Deas, D, *Lord Petre* De Burgh -
see Burgh, de. Degras, C, *Salazie* Delano, A, *Endeavour, & Perseverance*
Delessert, E, u/k ship, 1844. Dell, W.J, *Quest* Demain, RA & M, *Arcadia*
Denburgh, E.D van, *Congress* Dendy, Hy, *Earl of Durham* Denham, H.M,
Agamemnon, Herald Denison, Sir Wm, u/k ship, 1857. Denniston, T, *Nelson*
Dent, G, *Lord Amherst?* Denton, C, *Baroda, Taranaki, Surat* Denton, G,
Blue Jacket, China, & Suffolk D'Entrecasteaux, *Recherche* Derby, W.L.A,
Herzogin Cecilie Dervall, W.H.C, *Asia* Deschamps, L.A, *Recherche*
Detmers, T, *Kormoran* De Tolna - see Tolna. Devereux, W.C, *Gorgon*
Devonport, Sarah, *Champion* Dew, W, *Gorgon, Sirius* Dewar, *Chapman*
Dezsery, A, *General ML Hershey* Dick, Marg't, *Lady Egidia* Dickins, T.V,
u/k ship, 1852-3. Dickson, G.K, *Euryalis* Dickson, T, *Matavai; Athleta*
Die Kiir, J, u/k ships, 1885. Dienorastis, BZ, *Gen. MC Herzy* Dilke, C, *Rakaia*
Dill, Jn, *Monarch of the Seas* Dillon, P, *Calder, Research* Dix, George, *Jane*
Dixon, G, *Queen Charlotte* Dixon, Jas, *Skelton* Dixon - see Mrs EIG.Twells.
Dobbie, A.W, *China, & City of New York* Dobney, Jane, *South Australian*
Docker, Joseph, *Adams* Docker, Sarah, *Adams, Donald McKay, South Carolina*
Dodds, Henry, *Frances* Dodge, F, *Swiftsure* Dodson, GW, *Lady Jocelyn*
Donaldson, A, *Matunga, Wolf* Donnelly(s), Surgeon, *Adelaide, Lady Montagu*
Doorly, G.S, *Aparima, Auldgirth, Morning, Navua, Tahiti, and Waikare*
Dorset, E.L, *Sarah W Hunt* Dougherty, JA, *Garnet* Doughty, *Constance*
Doughty, FP, *Maggie, Portland* Douglas, A, *St George* Douglas, O (Anna
Buchan), *Scotia* Dowling, A, *Blackwall* Downie, J, *Coromandel* Dowsett,
O, *Yalata* Dowsley, Miss, *Great Britain* Doyle, MT, u/k ship, 1865. Drake, J,
Chapman Drew, J, *Plantagenet* Dromgold, G, *Veimauri* Drygalski, E von,
Gauss Drysdale, Ann, *Indus* Du Baty, RR, *JB Charcot* Ducane, E, *Anna*

Robertson, Champion, Eglinton Duckles, Amie, u/k ship, 1912. Dudding, H,
Agamemnon Duff, T, Wm *Melhuish* Duffy, Sir C.G, *Ocean Chief* Duncan, H,
Kath.S Forbes Duncan, N, u/k ship, c1913. Duncan, S.T, *Sussex, Yorkshire*
Dundas, RS, *Warspite* Dunk, W.P, *Janet* Dunn, TM, *Great Britain, Wellesley*.
Duperrey, L, *Coquille* Dupetit-Thouars, *Venus* Durack, M, *Venture* D'Urville,
Dumont, *Astrolabe* Dutton, C.C, *Platina* Dyke-Acland, W.A, *Miranda*

Eagles, W.G, u/k ship, c1846. Eardly-Wilmot, S, *Zealous* Earl, GW, *Monkey*.
Earl, LL, *Duchess of Argyle* Earle, Augustus, *Admiral Cockburn, Gov. I*
East, C (Neil), *Aorangi* East, Dora, *Makura* & *Rainbow*.
Easwick, Captain R.W, East India Co. Easty, J, *Atlantic, & Scarborough*
Eberle, CL, *Drover, Louis & Miriam, New Great Britain, & Royal Standard*
Ebsworth, HT, *Woodman, York* Eddis, EW, *Yorkshire* Edelsten, FA, *City*
of Adelaide, and Unidentified ship, 1868. Edger, S, *Matilda Wattenbach*
Edgeworth-David, T.W, *Nimrod* Edwards, E, *Pandora* Edwards, Hy, *Ganges*
Edwards, J, *Henry Tanner* Edwards, R, *Pelorus* Edwards, W.J, *Waitangi*
Edwardson, W.L, *Snapper, Surrey* Eggleston, GT, Boat voyages. Elder, AL,
Alpha Elder, J, *Lemmendar?* Ellery, Walter, u/k ships, c.1927.
Elliot, C, *Prince of the Seas* Elliot, S, Wm *Metcalf* Elliott, Hy, *Gov. Phillip*
Elliott, JM, *Mallard* Ellis, AF, u/k ship, 1930's? Ellis, Sir Henry, *Alceste*
Ellis, J, *Sydenham, Waimate* Ellis, R, *John* Ellis, T, *James* Ellis, Rev.W,
& Mary, *Atlas, Mermaid* Ellis, WH, *Collingrove* Ellison, Florence, u/k
ship, 1909. Elmslie, A, *Cospatrick* Elmslie, AG, *Sobraon* and JA, ditto.
Elmslie, J, *John Knox, Plantagenet* Eley, Alf, *Dundee* Eley, JR, *Marco*
Polo, Tom Tough Elwes, DC, u/k ship, 1890-1. Elwes, VC, u/k ship, 1854-5.
Ely, A.L, *Navarina* Elyard, William, *John Bull* Empson, C, *London*
Endicott, W, *Glide* Ennis, H, *Countess of Harcourt, Tamar* Enright, J, *Shinano*
Erskine, C, *Vincennes* Erskine, J.E, Australia Station, and *Havannah*
Esdaile, F.S.D, *Barfleur* Espie, R, *Dorothy* Eury, Captain M, *Tigress*
Evans, D, *Robert Small* Evans, F, *Fly; Petula?* Evans, G, *Enterprise*
Evans, J.G, u/k ship, 1881, & 1882. 'Evans, Mrs (nee Pratt), *Strathaird*
Evans, Vaughan, *New Australia* Evans, W, *Sir Godfrey Webster*.
Eveleigh, Emily, u/k ship, 1890, etc. Everett, G, *Hope* Everill, HC, *Bonita*
Ewart, W.T, *Claudius* Ewbanks, George, *Alert* Eyre, E.J, *Waterwitch*.

Facey - see Lacey. Fairchild, Capt, *Hinemoa* Fairclough, Capt Hugh, *Alice, Star*
Fairfax, J, *Biejore?* Fairfowl, C.B, *Atrevida* Fairhead, W.J.P, *Clarence*
Falconer, JB, *Dauntless* Falconer, Jn, *Matilda Hayes* Falkus, H, *Acamas, &*
Auchencairn Fanning, Edmund, *Aspasia, Betsey, Catherine, Tonquin,*
Union, & Volunteer Fanning, W, *Lord Amherst?* and *Sir John Byng*
Farqueson, I, *Boyd, Experiment, Recovery, & Sinclair* Farr, C, *Monarch*
Fasken, W, *Fawn* Fawkner, J.P, *Enterprise* Fayerman, F, *Athenian*
Featherstone, IE, u/k ship, 1841. Feen, C, *Sophia* Fell, A, *Lord Auckland*
Fell, R.B, *Ormonde* Fennings, J.P, *Stebonheath* Fenton, Mrs, *Ionia*.
Fenwick, C, *Clio* Fenwick, J, *Lightning* Ferguson, R.J.C, *Jessie Kelly*.
Ferrens, T, *John Wickcliffe* Festing, H, *Curacoa, Falcon* Fickling, F, *Orient*
Fiddler, Margaret, *Lautraga* Fiedler, A, *Prince George* Field, Dart.
Field, B, *Competitor, Lord Melville* Fielden, T.P, *Comorin* & u/k ship, 1926.
Fildes, R, *Cora* Filmer, A, *Australia* Finch, O, *Samoa* Findlay, J, *Shooting Star*.
Finlayson, Jane, *Oamaru* Finlayson, W, *John Renwick* Finniss, BT, *Cygnets, &*
Lady Augusta Fischer, A.O, *Gwydir Castle* Fisher, D, *Fanny Fisher*.

Fisher, JW, *Woodlark* Fisher, W, *Anglesea* Fitch-Clark, F, *Nimrod*
 Fitzdaniel, Lt, *Porpoise* Fitzgerald, WJ, *Gt Britain* Fitzpatrick, T, *Windward Ho*
 Fitzroy, R, *Beagle* Fleming, G, *Zealandia* Fleming, H, *Loch Torridon*
 Fleming, R.J.P, *Randolph* Fleming, W, & Mrs F, *Fear Not* or *Fearnought?*
 Flemming, J, *Cumberland* Fletcher, H, *Discovery* Fletcher, J.J, *Hally*
Bayley, & *Winifred* Fletcher, R, *Thomas Fielden* Flinders, C.E, *Bengal*
 Flinders, Matthew, *Bridgewater, Cumberland, Francis, Hope, Investigator,*
Norfolk, Porpoise, Providence, Reliance?, Shah Hormuzear, & Tom Thumb.
 Flint, J, *Nero; Silistria* Flood, Jn, *Hougoumont* Foljambe, CGS, RN, *Avon,*
Curacoa, Defence, Koheros, Pioneer, Victory. Foot, C.R de C, *Dido* Foote
 Joseph, *Arcadia, India.* Forbes, C, *Topaz* Forbes, H O, u/k ships, 1878-83.
 Forbes, J, *Stedcombe* Forbes, Lady, *Brothers, Guildford.* Ford, Mrs A,
 u/k ships, 1859. Forde, JM, *Gen. Windham.* Forster, SIG *Katoomba, RI Arthur.*
 Fortune, R, u/k ships?, 1853-6. Forwood, Sir Wm, *Queen of the Avon, & Red*
Jacket. Foster, Capt C, *Policy.* Foster, Capt, *Trevessa.* Foster, WH, *Kent.*
 Fotheringham, J, *Ormuz.* Fournau, PW, *Clarence.* Foveaux, *Experiment?*
 & *Francis.* Fowell, Newton, *Sirius.* Fowler, HM, *Encounter.* Fowler, Mr, &
 Mrs JC, *Western Monarch.* Fowler, J, *Chilka; John Williams III.* Fowler, S,
Matilda. Fowler-Cole, C, *Ballarat, Lizard, & Rapid* Fowles, J, *Fortune.*
 Fowles, Dr, *Prince Regent.* Fox, HT, *Emma, Phantom, etc.* Fox, W, *Westmeath.*
 Fox, WR, *Loch Lomond, Mary Catherine, Nimrod, & Phantom.* Foy, Mark,
 u/k ship, 1884. France, WF, Missionary ships. Francis, E/N, *Clara Symes.*
 Francis, E & R, *Otway.* Francis, GW, *Mariposa.* Francis, WP, *Gulf of Carpentaria*
 Franklin, Lady Jane, *Abeona, Breeze, Fairlie, Favourite, Flying Fish,*
Medway, Rajah, Tamar?, & u/k ships, 1860-65. Franklin, Sir John, *Breeze,*
Eliza, Fairlie, Flying Fish, Investigator, and Rajah. Fraser, C, *Success.*
 Fraser, Mrs Eliza, *Stirling Castle.* Fraser, Horace, *Adelaide.* Fraser, J, *Comet*
 Fraser, M, *Breadalbane.* Fraser, R.L, *Planter.* Fraser, T.G, *Maxwell.*
 Fraser, W, *Halcione, Merope.* Freeman, LR, Yachts. Freeman, W, *Nourmahal*
 Freer, FH, *Sunbeam.* Fre(e)mantle, ER, *Eclipse.* Fremantle, CH, *Challenger*
 Fremantle, SG, *Juno.* French, C, *Royal Dane.* Freycinet, L de, *Casuarina,*
 & *Uranie.* Freycinet, Rose de, *Uranie.* Friend, J, *Canada.* Friend, Mary,
Wanstead. Friet, T.H, u/k ship, 1878-9. Frist - see Trist. Frost, T & E,
Orontes. Froude, J, *Australasian, Australia, and City of Sydney.*
 Fry, JAB, & JK, *African.* Fryer, Jn, *Bounty.* Fuller, JJ, *Roswell King.* Fulton,
 Agnes, *Collingrove.* Fyfe, G, *St George.* Fyfe, John, snr & jnr, Hunter R S N Co.

Gaby, J, *Poltalloch.* Gaggin, J, *Dauntless, Jessie Kelly,* Labour trade, *Marion*
Rennie, and *Stanley.* Gaimard, J, *Uranie.* Galloway, *Augusta Jessie.*
 Gambier, JW, *Iris, Retribution.* Gann, E, *Albatros.* Gard, J, *Nebraska, Nevada.*
 Gardiner, John, *Andromeda, & Gorgon.* Gardiner, Mary, u/k ship, 1837.
 Gardner, DR, *Loch Maree.* Gardner, F, *Harrington.* Garland, F, *Francis &*
Eliza. Garnett, WE, *Pelorus.* Garnier, J, u/k ship, c1860's. Garton, Ian,
Mernoo. Gascoyne-Cecil, RAT (3rd Marq. of Salisbury), *Amazon, Mariposa,*
Raven, Rose, and Waterlily. Gauguin, Paul, *Armand Behic, Australien,*
Ocienen, and Richmond? Gault, A, *Lady Egidia,* and u/k ship, 1923.
 Gault, Louise, *Maloja.* Gawler, Gov, *Pestonjee Bomanjee, & Waterwitch.*
 Geddes, D, *Oriental Queen.* Geddes, Jas, *Lady Egidia.* Gell, A, u/k ship, 1845.
 Gell, JP, *Runnymede.* Gellibrand, JT, *Norval.* Geoghegan, Louisa, *Swiftsure.*
 Geoghegan, PB, *London.* George, Prince, *Bacchante.* Georgeson, T, *Ayrshire.*
 Gerbault, A, *Firecrest.* Gerlache, A de, *Belgica.* Germein, *Waterwitch.*

Gerstaeker, F, u/k ships, c1850. Gibson, *Beaver.* Gibson, A, *Digby,* and
Stebonheath. Gibson, J, *Minden; Montreal; and Scindian.* Gibson, T,
Somersetshire. Giffard, F, *Inflexible.* Gilbert, T, *Charlotte.* Gilbooy, B, *Pacific*
 Gilchrist, A, *Bombay.* Giles, Fanny, *Spray of the Ocean.* Giles, WE, *Bobtail*
Nag, & Labour trade. Gill, C, *Caledonia?* Gill, GH, *Allara.* Gill, ST, *Caroline.*
 Gill, Wm, *John Williams I, & III.* Gilman, GD, Canoe voyage. Giovanni, Madam,
 u/k ships, c1860's. Gipps, G, *Triumph.* Gipps, Sir George, *Upton Castle.*
 Glasspoole, *Marquis of Ely.* Glenney, IW, & Jas, *Mary Warren.* Glover, C.P,
Duke of Wellington. Glover, John, *Ophir.* Glover, G.P, *South Australian.*
 Glynn, C.T, *Conway.* Godber, J, u/k ship, c1820. Godley, C, *Anglesea.*
 Godsell, T, *Duff.* Goff, C.E.D, *Mirage.* Golcord, Mrs A D, *Morning Star.*
 Gold, Dr John, *Andromeda.* Gomboso, *Fairsea.* Gooch, W, *Daedalus.*
 Good, A, *Bellapore, & Blowick Castle.* Good, P, *Investigator.* Goodbehere,
 Emily, *Garonne, Manapouri, & Tararua.* Goodenough, J.G, Australia Station,
 and *Calcutta, Hastings, Pearl, Raleigh, Reynard, and Royal William.*
 Goodenough, P, *Cumberland.* Goodman, G, *Dido.* Goodridge, CM, *Princess*
of Wales. Gordon, Adam Lindsay, *Admella.* Gordon, Annie, *China.*
 Gordon, Rachel N, Unidentified ship, 1882. Gordon, W.E, *Portland, & Virago.*
 Gorman, J, *Minden.* Gosling, J.W, *John.* Goudie, J.T, u/k ship(s), 1893.
 Gouger, R, *Africaine.* Gough, JR, *Oratava.* Goulburn?, F, *Hebe.* Gould, C, &
 Ruth, *Astrocyte.* Gould, H, *Chimborazo.* Gould, J, *Parsee.* Gould, N, *Liguria.*
 Gourlay, W, *Zealandia.* Gow, JB, *Commodore Preble.* Gow, (I) and, JTE, *Edith,*
Hecate, Plumper. Goyder, *Moonta.* Graaner, JA, *Rebecca.* Graebner, F,
Moewe. Grant, Geo, *Zealandia.* Grant, Isabella, *Otago.* Grant, L, *Sarah.*
 Grant, John, *Anna Josepha, Lady Nelson; Coromandel, and Surprise.*
 Graham, A.G, *Lord Templeton.* Graham, C, *Castor.* Graham, G, *Henrietta.*
 Graham, DP, *Zeiten.* Graham, J, & Sally, *Alfred.* Graham, Minnie, *Peshawar.*
 Graham, R, *Catherine & Jane Gifford.* Graham, W, *Marco Polo.* Grasby, W,
Gipsy Queen. Gratton, Annie, *Conway.* Graue, Max, u/k ship, 1903.
 Gray, G.A, *City of Melbourne.* Gray, G.G, *Gipsy Bride.* Gray, J, *Bealiba.*
 Gray, R, *Columbia.* Gray, W.J, *Alumbagh.* Greathead, J, *Diana.* Green, C,
Blue Bell. Green?, *Star of Devon, Windsor Castle.* Green, JR?, u/k ship, 1886.
 Greenfield, CC, *Andares, Hankow.* Greenhalgh, WC, *Marco Polo.* Greenop, F,
Junior. Greenup, W.J, *Columbus, Hogue.* Greenwood, J, *Undine.* Greenwood,
 JH, *Lady Nugent.* Greenwood, JD, *Duke of Roxburgh.* Greenwood, R?, *Delta.*
 Greenwood?, *Thomas Laurie.* Gregg, John, *York.* Gregorie, GW, *Morayshire.*
 Gregory, AC, *Tom Tough, & Torch* ref. Grey, Sir George, *Elphinstone, Lynher.*
 Grey, GA, *Mosquito.* Grice, Richard, *Alice Brooks.* Griffith, LA, *Bangalore,*
 & *Nemesis.* Griffiths, A, *Nippon.* Griffiths, C.J, *Simla, Slains Castle,* and
Thomas Harrison. Griffiths, J, *Ariel.* Grimes, C, *Cumberland.* Grimes, H,
Ida Zeigler. Grimston, W, *Australia.* Groomsbridge, R, u/k ship, c1838.
 Grove, WC, *Vimeira.* Guild, D, u/k ship, 1876? Guillemard, FHH, *Marchesa.*
 Guillemard, AG, u/k ship(s), 1873-4. Guillou, EJP de, *Zeelee.* Guillou, Le,
Astrolabe. Gulick, LH, *Caroline.* Gulick, PJ, *Morning Star.* Gunn, May, u/k
 ship, 1959. Gunn, RC, *Rebecca.* Gunton, Lt Hy, *Alligator, Harriet, & Susan.*
 Guthrie, J, *Cataraqui.* Guthrie, R, *Seringapatam.* Gutzlaff, u/k ship, 1831-3.

H-, Robert, *Brisbane.* Hack, S, *Lady Wellington.* Haddock, R, *Marion Rennie.*
 Hadfield, Mrs C, *Southern Cross.* Hahn, Capt. DM, *Zebra.* Haig, RG, *Aerolite.*
 Haining, R, *Orissa.* Haire-Forster, Hy, *Achilles,* etc. Hale, RL, *General Worth.*
 Hales, GB, *Triumph.* Haley, NC, *Charles W Morgan.* Hall, B, *Conway, Lyra.*

Hall, Eliza A (nee Kirk), u/k ship, 1866. Hall, G, *Coromandel*. Hall, Jocelyn, *Viking*. Hall, L. J, *Henry Lee*. Hall, Louisa S, *Tory*. Hall, R.H, *Wanderer*. Hall, T.M, *Amity Hall*. Hall, W, *Minstrel*. Hallam-Murray- see Murray, A.H. Halligan, J, *Adriane*. Halstead, R, *Lord Eldon*. Hamblin, O, *Eliza Adams*. Hamilton, *Canomie?*, *Nippon*, & Pearl fishery. Hamilton, G, *Domain*; *Pandora*. Hamilton, Captain H.G, *Union*. Hamilton, Captain, *Dutton*; *Sydney Cove*. Hamilton, T, *Barrabool*, *Torrens*. Hamilton, W, *Jessie Riley*, *Lochiel*; *North Briton*. Hamilton-Smith, C, *Westmoreland*. Hand, G.M, *Hamilton*. Hand, W.L, *Cassiope*. Handfield, F.O, *Victoria*. Hanley, Jas, u/k ship, c1930?. Hanley, J.F, *Rickland*. Hanson, A, *Waimate*. Hanson, G, *South Australian*. Harbottle, W, *Scotia*. Harbroe, John, *Katherine Stewart Forbes*. Harding, R, *Douglas*, & *Miranda*. Harding, *Pelorus*. Hardwick, George, & Jane, u/k ship, 1877. Hardwick, H, *India*. Hare, Rosalie, *Caroline*. Hargraves, L, *Maria*, *Neva*. Hargraves, R, *Argyle*. Hargraves, W, *Tasmania*. Harper, J, *Arethusa*. Harper, W.M, *Ephemia*. Harris, G.P, *Ocean*. Harrison, P, *Macclesfield*. Harrison, Sarah, *Fort George*. Harrison, S.G, Labour trade. Harrow, C, *Otaki*. Harry, James, *Lady Jocelyn*. Harvey, H, *Norfolk*. Harvey, S, *Venus*. Harvey, W, u/k ship, 1854-5. Harvie, A.G, *Scottish Wizard*. Harslett, C, *Candahar*. Hart, J, *Elizabeth*. Hart, Lucy, *David Malcolm*. Hart, T, *Inflexible*. Hart-Dyke, Lt, *Alligator*. Haselden, Mary, *Mermaid*. Haslem, John, *Mariner*. Haslingden, B, *Mail*. Haslem, William, *Lydia*. Hatfield, Jn, u/k ship, 1857. Hatfull, T, *Cornwall*. Haultain, CTG, *Larrakia*. Hawker, G, *Lysander*. Hawker, J.C, *Pestonjee Bowmanjee*. Hawker, P.J.D, *Endymion*. Hawkes, W, *Raven Bay*. Hawkins, CW, *Huia*. Hawkins, GAB, *Queen of Bermuda*. Hawkins, Wm, *Wild Duck*. Hawks, FL, *Susquehanna*. Hay, Mary, *Lady Doris*. Hayden, M, *Neptune*. Hayes, W.H (Bully), *Waterlily*. Hayes, *Guthrie*. Hayman, Elizabeth, *Zealandic?*. Haynes, T, *Kent*. Haynes, W, Flying Squadron, & *Phoebe*. Hayter, A, *Shiela*. Hayward, F, u/k ship, 1858, & 1859. Hayward, MP, *Essex*, *Yorkshire*. Hazel, Julia, *Jeshan*. Heape, S, *Kent*. Heaphy, C, *Tory*. Hearle, P, *Ballarat*, and *Orlando*. Heath, John, *Norman*. Heath, R, *Asia*. Heath, T, *Camden*; *Collingwood*. Heber- Percy, Mrs, *Cintra*, *Jumna*, *Ophir*, *Oroya*, and *Wodonga*. Heberley, J, *Caroline*. Heddle, J.F, *John Murray*; & see Moodie-Heddle. Heighway Jones, *Kent*, *Royal George*. Heinrich, J, *Ocean*. Helpman, B, *Beagle*, & *Champion*. Hely, F.A, *Isabella*. Hempleman, G, *Bee*, *Dublin Packet?*, and *Piraki Log*. Hemsley, Martha, *Benmore*. Henderson, *Espiegle*; *Hashemy*. + See Wanliss. Henderson, C, *Boonah*, *Carina*, *Esperance Bay*, *Moreton Bay*, *Mount Stewart*. Henderson, Isabella, *Nelson*. Henderson, W.H, *Liverpool*, and *Nelson*. Henley, Sir T, *Tofua*. Henning, Amy, Annie, & Rachel, *Calcutta*, & *Gt Britain*. Henty, Edward, *Minerva*, *Sally Ann*, and *Thistle*. Hepburn, G, *Poictiers*. Hepburn, Captain John S, *Alice*, & *Diadem*. Hepburn, Robert, *Soldanha*. Hepworth, Isaac, *Roslin Castle*. Herbertson, R, *Dove*, *Malacca*, *Sir Launcelot*. Hescott, Henry, *Rovers Bride*. Hesselberg, E, *Kon-Tiki*. Hetherington, F.W, *Winifred*. Heyen, Captain G.H, *Alexa*, and *Macquarie*. Heyer, Mrs Clara, *Birksgate?*, *La Perouse?*. Heyerdahl, T, *Kon-Tiki*. Heywood, P, *Bounty*, *Swift*, & *Vulcan*. Hicks, Jane, *Confiance*. Higgins, Hy/Jn?, *Lincolnshire*. Higgs, J, *Melville*. Hilbig, E.P, *Lightning*. Hill, E, *Calypso*. Hill, Sir Jas, & Lady H, u/k ships, 1897-8, & 1910. Hill, W, *Waitara*. Hillary, Jn, *John Elder*, *Tararua*, *Westland*. Hillas, Mr & Mrs G, *Opawa*. Hilliard, G, *Lady Nugent*. Hillicker, T, *Margaret Galbraith*. Hillier, Christine, *Alfred*. Hills, W.H, *Portland*. Hilston, D, *Harrier*. Hindmarsh, J.H.S, *Haverling*. Hinds, R, *Sulphur*. Hine, T,

Martha Ridgway. Hingley, W, *Cheviot*, *Scottish Hero*. Hinshelwood, Mrs T, *Neba*. Hinze, H, *Seeadler*. Hiscock, E.C, *Wanderer*. Hislop, F, *Tiviot*. Hitchcock, G.M, *Monarch*, *True Briton*, *Valetta*. Hitchcock?, *Jemima*, & u/k ship, 1853. Hitchings/Hutchings?, W, *Ganges*. Hixson, Francis, *Havannah*, *Herald*, *Impregnable*, & *Torch*. Hoare, F, *New Great Britain*, & *Red Jacket*. Hoare, M.J, *Clio*, & *Dido*. Hobhouse, E, u/k ship, 1858, 1859. Hobson, Wm, *Rattlesnake*. Hoby, Arthur, *Orient*. Hoby, Clara, *John Elder*, *Te Anau*. Hocart, T, *Madawaska*. Hochberg, Count Fritz, *Bremen*, & *Prinz Sigismund*. Hockin, J.P, *Panther*. Hodder, Edwin, *Africaine*. Hodder, Emma, *Hydaspes*. Hodgkin, J.B, *Albion*, *Yorkshire*, & u/k ship, 1868. Hodgkinson, S, *Bombay*. Hodgkinson, W, *Phoenix*. Hodgson, Sir A, *Royal George*, *Thomas Arbuthnot*, & *Walmer Castle*. Hodgson, T.V, *Discovery*. Hodgson, W, *Himalaya*. Hogan, D, *Monarch*. Hogarth, G.C, *Strathallen*. Hogarth, Jn & T, *Delhi*. Hogben, G, *Hesperides*. Hoggan, W, *Repulse*. Holbrook, N.D, *Mammoth*. Holden, H, *Mentor*. Holden/Holding, T, u/k ship, c.1812. Holdsworth, J, *Diana*. Holman, J, Unidentified ships, 1827-32. Holmes, W.J, *Leucadia*. Holmes' Collection, *Malta*. Holt, J, *Minerva*. Holworthy, J.M, *Lusitania*. Holyman, Wm, *Toroa?*. Home, Sir Edward, *North Star*. Hood, T.H, *Fawn*. Hood, J, *Lady Kennaway*, *Wm Sharples*. Hooker, W.J, *Matoaka*. Hope, CW, *Brisk*. Hope, Hon.Louis, *Gen.Hewitt*, *Thalia*. Hope, Penelope, *Africaine*. Hopkins, J, *Schomberg*. Hordern family, *Phoenix*. Horie, K, *Mermaid*. Horneman, Major, *Slains Castle*. Hosking, P.M, *Sovereign*. Hotham, Sir C, *Queen of the South?*. Houghton, P, Circumnavigations. House, Wm, *Norfolk*. Hovell, W.H, *Fly*. How, A.J, *Malabar*. Howard, C, *James Watt*. Howard, S, *Lincolnshire*. Howden, M - see Johnston. Howell, E, *Calabar*, *Wm Wilson*, & *Winchester*. Howitt, W, *Kent*. Howland, C, *Junior*. Howlett, C.E, *Fennia*. Hoyt, T, *Mavis*. Hubner, Baron de, u/k ships, c1860's. Huey, A, *Atalanta* & *Dromedary*. Hughes, D.B, *Royal Adelaide*. Hughes, E.H, u/k ship, 1897. Hughes, J, *Roebuck*; u/k ships, 1889, and *Yorkshire*. Humphrey, A.W.H, *Calcutta*, & *Ocean*. Humphrey, J.B, *Star of the East*. Humphrey, O.J, *Rainier*. Humphreys, E.W, u/k ship, c.1863-64. Hunnewell, J, *Bordeaux Packet*. Hunt, Annie, *Highflyer*. Hunt, C, u/k ship, 1879-80. Hunt, Eb, u/k ship, 1852-3. Hunt, Susanna, *Lady Juliana*. Hunte, G.R.Le, *Espiegle*. Hunter, A.M, *Wm Mitchell* & u/k ship, 1839?. Hunter, J.A.C, *Kelso*. Hunter, Capt John, *Reliance?*, *Sirius*, & *Waaksambeyd*. Hunter, N.M, *Lyttelton*, & *Nelson*. Huntley, Sir H, *Fair Rosamond*. Hurley, Frank, *Aurora*, *Endurance*, & *James Caird*. Hurst, W, *Mavis*. Hursthouse, J, *Thomas Sparks*. Hutchings, J, *Portland*. Hutchings- see Hitchings. Hutton, Edw, *Northbrook*. Hutton, R, *Cartsburn*. Huxley, Thomas, *Rattlesnake*. Hynes, J, *Challenger*.

Iles, J, *Chile*. Illingworth, *Golden Lotus*. Ince, J, *Challenger*, & *Fly*. Inglis, J, *Havannah*. Ingraham, J, *Coquille*. Ingram, G, *Lady Bute*. Inskip, G.H, *Rattlesnake*. Irwin, Wm, *Belgravia*, *Lincelles*, *Norwood*, & *Palmerston*.

Jack, A.K, *Endurance*. Jackson, A.P, *Terra Nova*. Jackson, F.S, *Lifley*. Jackson, S.W, *Prince of Wales*. Jackson, W, *Andromache*; and *Carib*. Jackson-McGowan, D, *Arctic Stream*. Jacob, Capt, *Southern Cross*. Jacob, T.J, *Margaret Oakley*. Jacquinet, J.H, *Zeelee*. James, Edith, u/k ships, 1925, etc, & 1934. James, J.E, *Sydney*. James, Naomi, *Crusader*. James, R, *Endurance*. James, W.P, *Ravenscrag*. Jardine-Mattheson, *Agnes*, *Avon*, and *Hindu*. Jarman, Robert, *Japan*. Jay?, W.T, *Wanstead*. Jeater, F, *Parramatta*.

Jefferson, R, *Christian McCausland*. Jeffery, W, *Tortoise*. Jeffreys, C, *Kangaroo*.
 Jenkins, J, *Paul Pry*; & *Vincennes*. Jenkins, R, *Augustus Caesar*; & *Dido*.
 Jenkins, T, *Kathleen*. Jenkins, Capt, *Miranda*. Jennings, *Sophia & Henrietta*,
 & *Massilia*. Jensen, C, *Barmen*. Jerram, M, *Albatross, Childers, Australia*.
 Jewitt, J.R, *Boston*. Johns, W, *Rainbow*. Johnson, D, *Duke of Buckingham*.
 Johnson, G, *Conway; Tranby*. Johnson, Captain I, *Peking*, and *Yankee*.
 Johnson, *Beejapore, Bermundsey, Blackwall, Genghis Khan, Plantagenet*,
Winifred, & *Woolloomooloo*. Johnson, J, *Caroline*. Johnson, P.H, *St George*.
 Johnson, R, *Golden Grove*, & *Sirius*. Johnston, A, *Asia, Britannia, Hyacinth*,
Kains, & *Melville*. Johnston, AM, & Jas, *Jane*. Johnston, Jn, *Martha & Eliz*.
 Johnston, Marg't; & Mary (nee Howden), *Hurricane*. Johnston, RH, *Papanui*.
 Johnstone, Wm, *Arab*. Joliffe, John, *Pandora*. Jollie, Margaret, *Rangitiki*.
 Jones, AGE, *Comet, Queen of Bermuda*. Jones, A, *Berar; Cheynes II*, & u/k
 ship, 1881-2. Jones, D, *Alexandra*. Jones, H, *Maria Somes*. Jones, Heighway,
 - see Heighway Jones. Jones, J, *Sesostris*, & *Emily Morgan*. Jones, P, *Prince*
Regent. Jones, R, *Parramatta*, & *Shannon*. Jones, S.A, *Rome*. Jones, T,
Magellan, & *Pandora*. Jones, W, *Chance, James Carson?*, or u/k ship, 1852;
 and *British Isles*. Jones, Mrs - see Davis, Fanny. Jones - see Tatchell.
 Jorgenson, J, *Harbinger, Lady Nelson*, & *Woodman*. Jorgensen, S, *Storm King*.
 Jordale, E, *Edward*. Joseph, Eliz, *Gt Britain*. Joseph/Cohen?, S, *Morning*
Star. Josselyn, F, *Omrab, Orontes*, & u/k ship, 1892. Jowett, W, *Dromedary*.
 Joy, A, *Thomas Harrison*. Joyce, James, *Asp, Diana, Eliza Frances*,
Inspector, London, Lydia, Perseverance, Sarah Ann, & Whaling voyages.
 Joyce, R, *Richmond*. Jupp, George, *Simla*. Just, P, *Murray River*.

Kane, *Calliope*. Karlsson, E, *Herzogin Cecilie, Penang*. Kater, W, *Sir Charles*
Forbes. Kearns, D, *Carronade, Carthaginian, Monsoon*, and *Ondine*.
 Keay, Captain, *Ariel*. Keir, Capt, *Scottish Admiral*. Keith, J M, *Protector*.
 Kellett, Hy, *Herald*. Kelly, FS, *Orontes*. Kelly, JL, *Algoa Bay*. Kelly, Jas,
 Boat voyages, *Mary & Sally, Sophia*, & *Venus*. Kelsall, Henry, *Waterloo*.
 Kemp, Henry, *Loch Vennacher*. Kemp, James, *Active*. Kemp, P, *Magnet*.
 Kendall, F.R, u/k ship, 1859. Kendall, J, *Canton*. Kendall, T, *Active, Earl*
Spencer?, *Elizabeth?*. Kennaway, W, *Canterbury, Tasmania*. Kennedy, D,
 u/k ships, c1870-4. Kennedy, E, *Freak*. Kennedy, J, *Aries, Medway, Racer*,
 and *Castle Eden*. Kennedy, R, u/k ship, 1846. Kennedy, W.R, *Reindeer*.
 Kennerley, A, *Herefordshire, Jupiter, Katherine S. Forbes, Surrey*, & *Vibilia*.
 Kennet?, W, *Lord Raglan*. Kennington, W, *Red Jacket*. Kenrick, A, *Phoenician*.
 Kent, E; and W, *Buffalo*. Kent, J.R, *Mermaid*. Keohane, P, *Terra Nova*.
 Keown, T, *Hyderabad*. Keppel, H, *Dido*. Keppel, T, *Success*. Kermadec, H. de,
Esperance. Kerr, C, *Hobart*. Kerr, SH, *Resolute*. Kerridge, W, *Marchioness*
of Londerry. Kershaw, G, *Columbine*. Key, A, *Gorgon*. Keyser, A, *Nelson*.
 Khvostov, Lt, *Juno*. Kidd, J, *Nile*. Kiem, G, *Malvina Vidal*. Kiir, D - see Die Kiir.
 Kilroy, R, *Mermaid*. Kilroy, R, *Success*. King, Mrs Anna J, *Speedy*. King, F,
Waterwitch. King, GEK, u/k ship, 1898. King, H, *Elizabeth*. King, Harriet,
Wacouster. King, J, *Catherine Jamieson*. King, P.G, *Atlantic, Britannia*,
Gorgon, Sirius, & *Supply*. King, PP, *Adventure, Bathurst, Beagle, Mermaid*,
 & *Rattlesnake* (also King, RL). King, W, *Adrian*. Kingston, W, *Mary Rose*.
 Kingswell, H, *Thomas Fielden*. Kirby, J, *Firefly, Victoria*; & *Owen Glendower*.
 Kircaldie, RA, *Grantala*. Kirchner, W, *Mary*. Kirk, Miss - see Hall, Eliza.
 Kitch, Robert, *Rangitiki*. Klestadt, A, Boat voyages, *Kakugan*, and *Maring*.
 Kneebone, H, u/k ship, 1900. Knight, A, *Rattlesnake*. Knight, C, *Lord Glenelg*.

Knight, E, *Alerte, Falcon*. Knight, H, *Java*. Knight, J, *Spy*. Knight, T, *Indian*
Queen. Knight, W, *Hopewell*. Knobl, K, *Tai Ki*. Knopwood, R, *Calcutta*,
Ocean, & *Resolution*. Knowles, JN, *WildWave*. Knox-Johnston, R, *Suhaili*.
 Kolff, DH, *Dourga*. Kotzebue, O, *Predpriatie*, & *Rurick*. Kruger, G, *Rochelle*.
 Kru(e)der, Captain E.F, *Pinguin*. Krusenstern, Captain A.J von, *Nadeshda*.

Labbett, W, *Omrab, Orotava*. Labillardiere, *Recherche*. Lacey/Facey/Tacey?,
 Edward, *Orient*. Ladds, C, *County of Anglesea*. Lafond, G, *Candide*.
 Laing, T.M, *Norman, Waitemata*. Laird, Jn, *Nereus*. Laishley, R, *Caduceus*.
 Lambert, C & S, *Wanderer*. Lambert, GR, *Alligator*. Lambert, K, *Euphrates*.
 Lamson, J, *James W Paige*. Lancey, JW, *Enterprise*. Lane, J, *Ceara*, & *Lizzie*.
 Lang, G, *Brixton; Sam'l Boddington*. Lang, GD, *Clifton, Triad*. Lang, J, *Andromeda*.
 Lang, W, u/k ship, 1841-2? Lang, *Minerva?*, *Portland*. Langdon, F, *Virago*,
 and *Challenger*. Langdon, W, *Lusitania*. Langlois, Aube, *Comte de Paris*.
 Langsdorff, GH von, *Nadeshda*. Langsford, W, *Glen Huntley*. Lansing, A,
Endurance. La Perouse, *Boussole*. Laplace, CPT, *Favorite*. Laseron, CF,
Toroa. LaTrobe, *Ferguson?* Laurie, B.F, *Thomas Laurie*. Laurie, P,
Perseverance. Lautour, M'selle, *Orwell*. Lavaud, Aube, *Comte de Paris*.
 Laula, *General S. Heintzelmann*. Laver, H.E, *Kalgan*. Laver, S, *Mermaid*.
 Law? - see Cow, W. Lawrence, Mary C, *Addison*. Lawrence, W, *Randolph*.
 Lawry, Mary, *St Michael*. Lawry, W, *Lady Castlereagh, St Michael, Triton*.
 Lawson, G, u/k ship, 1856. Lay, GT, Blossom. Leader, H.F, *John Mitchell*.
 Learmont, JS, *Bengairn, Brenda, Brenhilda, Chipperkyle, County of Clare*,
Craignair, Strathdon, & *Wm Law*. Learmonth, Agnes, *Elizabeth Ann Bright*.
 Leary, GA, *Woodlark*. Leatham, W, *Potosi*. Lee, PJ, *Randolph*. Leggott,
 Mary, *Duchess*. Leichardt, Ludwig, *Sir Edward Paget*, & *Tom Tough* ref.
 Leigh, T B, *Salamander*. Legris, D, *Marengo*. Leigh, W.H, *Lord Hobart*, &
South Australian. Leighton, FW, *Bloomer*, & *Nimrod*. Leslie? brothers,
Shamrock; u/k ship, 1834. Lesson, *Coquille*. L'Estrange, G, *Windward Ha*.
 Lesuer, *Geographe*. Letch, G.A, *Ivy*. Lever, W.H, u/k ships, c1890's.
 Levinge, RC, u/k ship, 1870-1. Levy, N, *Matilda Wattenbach*. Lewis, C.M,
Isabella. Lewis, David, *Dick Smith Explorer, Hokule'a, Ice Bird, Isbjorn, Rehu*
Moana, & *Solo*. Lewis, RE, *Nepal*. Leyland, J, Unidentified ship(s), c1980's.
 Leyland, M & M, Boat voyage. Liardet, W, *Wm Metcalfe?* Liddell, A, *Prince*
of the Seas. Liddell, James, *Wellington*. Light, William, *Nile*, and *Rapid*.
 Lightband, GWW, *Flying Foam*. Lightoller, H.M, *Scottish Bard*. Lillecrap,
 Esther, *Louisa Baillie*. Lillie, DG, *Terra Nova*. Lind, FM, *Formosa, Wm Denison*.
 Lipscombe, H, *William Melville*. Lisiansky, U, *Neva*. Lister, G.J, *Euterpe*.
 Liston, David & Ellen, *Candahar*. Little, And, u/k ship, 1841. Littler, J, *Nautilus*.
 Lloyd, E, *Alice Brooks; Fly*. Lloyd, Winifred, *Herzogin Cecilie, Olivebank, Viking*.
 Loch, Lady, maid of, *Coptic*. Locke, W, *Kelsa*. Lockerby, W, *Campbell Macquarie*
Favorite, Hibernia, & *Jenny*. Lockhart, T, *Elizabeth*. Lockley, R, *Lindblad*
Explorer. Lockyer, Major, *Amity*. Lofgreen, *Indefatigable*. Logan, AL,
Orari, & *Ruahine*. London, Jack, *Snark*. Long, D, *Idle Hour*. Long, Henry,
Albus. Longden, CR, *Carlisle Castle*. Longmuir, Capt Alex, *Albatross, Gazelle*.
 Longworth, Joan, *Nestor*. Loraine, WC, *Hindustan, Lord Warden*. Love, A,
India. Lovell, J, *Elizabeth*. Lovely, T, *Bengal*. Low, Sarah, *Larkins*.
 Lowrie, VJ, *Ormonde*. Lowton, James, *Pusey Hall*. Lubbock, B, *Royalshire*.
 Lucas, C.T, *Padishah* and u/k ship, 1852. Lucas, F, *Mutine*, and *Spiteful*.
 Lucett, Edw, *Lloyds*. Luckner, Count von, *Seeadler*. Ludlow, John, *Amity*,
Andromeda, and *Midas*. Lusher, G, *Beltana*. Lutke, F.P, *Senyavin*.

Luttrell, E, *Commerce* Lyall, C, *Queen of the South* Lyall, J, *Ben Nevis*
Lyle, T.L, *Nepal* Lynch, A.G, *Chimborazo* Lyne, John, *Scotchman* Lyon,
Heather, u/k ship, 1944. Lyon, W, *Duke of Roxburgh* Lyons, T, *Invincible*

Macadam, G.R, *Sarah Dixon* MacAndrew, I.F, *Harbinger*. MacArthur, John
MacLellan. MacArthur, Mrs, *Neptune* MacArthur, G.H.C, *Challenger*,
Hector, & *Royal Adelaide*. Macartney, Lord, *Lion* McAvoy, Margaret
Maccall, A, *Amphitrite* & *Pique* McCarthy, Frances, *Tuscan* McCaul, G,
Sea Star. McCauley, E.Y, *Susquehanna* McCaw, J.C, *Atlantis* Maclain, J,
James Hay. Maclear, J, *Alert*, and *Challenger*. McClean, W, *Miltiades*
Macleay, W, *Chevert* McCluer, John, *Panther*. McCorkle, *Columbia*
McCormick, R, *Erebus*, and *Forlorn Hope* McCormick, W.H, *Arcadia*
McCosh, J, *Lady Munro* McCrae, A, *Dromedary*. McCrae, G, *Argyle*
McCulloch, J.H, *Arctic Stream* MacDonald, A, *City of Cairo*, & *Phillip Laing*
McDonald, D, *Day Spring*, *Eagle* McDonald, R, u/k ship, 1914. McDonald, W,
u/k ship, c.1842. McDonnell, A, *Falcon* MacDouall, John, *Adventure*
MacDougall, R, *Manlius* McDowell, *Triton* McElray, M, *Anne* MacFarlane,
G, u/k ship, c1863-4. MacFarlane, Jn, *Alpine*, *Lady Egidia* MacFarlane, P,
Corinna MacFarlane, S, *Bertha*, & *Ellengowan* McGavin, J, *Australia*
McGibbon, O.P, *Agnes*, *Empress of Australia* McGibbon, W.C, *Dumfriesshire*,
Maiblume, *Star of Brunswick*, *White Jacket*, *Zemindar?*, and u/k ship, 1873.
McGill, G, *Ballarat* MacGillivray, J, *Herald*, *Rattlesnake* MacGillivray, Mrs
M C, *Torrens* MacGillivray sisters, *Result* McGlashan, Jane, *Rajah*
McGowan - see Jackson McGowan. MacGregor, *Ariel* MacGregor, P, *Janet*
Cowan. MacGregor, R, *Loch Fyne* McIntosh, Hy, *Overtes* MacIntyre, J.J,
Kinnear, & u/k ships, 1835, & 1853. MacIntyre, W, *John Elder*. McKain,
Doug & Mary, *Olympus* Mackarthur family, *Royal George* Mackay, J.A.K,
Guthrie & Merrie England McKay, J, *Terra Nova* Mackay, K, u/k ship,
c1908. McKean, R, *Yorkshire* McKenzie, C, *Strathaird*, & *Strathnaver*.
McKenzie, D, *Minerva Smith* MacKenzie, James, *Saladin* MacKenzie,
John, *Robert Benn* MacKenzie, W, *Orari* Mackie, F, *Fergus*, *Lady Bird*,
Munford, *Robert Sayers* Mackie, Georgiana, *Triad* Mackie, John, *Oregon*
McKilliam family, *Thermopylae?* McKillop, H.F, *Calliope* McKillop, W, *Rio*
Mackintosh, A.L, *Nimrod?* Macklin, A.H, *Endurance*, *Quest* McLaren, D,
South Australian McLaren family, *John Barry*. McLaren, G.D, *Scindian*
McLaren, J, River voyage. McLean, J, *Daniel Rankin* McLean, Mary, *Africaine*.
McLean, Mrs, *Sobraon?* McLeigh, W, *Gambia* McLennan, A, *Loch Ryan*
McLennan, Jn, *Gt Britain* McLeod, A, *Barracouta* McLeod, John, *Alceste*
McMillan, A, *Minerva*, *Cambodia* McMillan, M, *Mataram* McMurdo?, Wm,
Stanley. McNab, R, *Alligator*. MacNeil, A, *Pericles* McNicoll, A.W.R,
Adelaide, & *Repulse*. McNulty, E, *Zanca* Macquarie, Eliz, *Dromedary*.
Macquarie, Lachlan, *Caroline*, *Dromedary*, *Eliz*, *Henrietta*, *Lady Nelson*, *Midas*,
and *Surrey*. McRae, J, *Blonde* Macready, Elizabeth, u/k ship, c1878.
Macredie, W, *Admella* McRitchie, Christine/or Mary, *William Stewart*
MacTaggart, D, *Ramsay*. Macy, R, *Harvest* Macy, Captain W.H, *Arethusa?*
Maddern, M, *Manchester Port* Maffe(r)y, Jn, *Parramatta* Magarey, T,
u/k ships, 1841, 1856. Magee, J, *Margaret* Magee, W, *Resource* Maguire,
R, *Emily*, *Plover*. Main, W.J, *Europa*, *Royal Arthur*, *Wallaroo* Mair, G, *Danae*.
Mair, H.A, *Flirt* Malaspena, A, *Descubierta* Malden, C, *Blonde*.
Mallandaine, E.J, *Neleus*, *Panama* Mallard, F, u/k ship, 1853-5. Malone,
R.E, *Fantome* Manchester, Margaret, *Excelsior*. Mangin, A, u/k ship, c1880.

Manifold, G.W, *Henry* Mann, A, *Calcutta*, & *Racehorse* Mann, J.S, *Victor*.
Manning, A.W, *Earl Grey* Mansfield, R, *Surrey* Marchand, E, *Solide*.
Marchant, S.T, u/k ship, 1882. Marjoribanks, A, *Bengall Merchant*, & u/k
ship, c1852. Markham, A.H, *Rosario* Markham, C.R, *Collingwood* Markham,
G, *Renown*. Markoff, K.K, *Lena* Marler, S.E, *Rawhiti* Marmon, J,
Commerce Marney, *Terror* Marriner, W, *Port au Prince* Marryat, F.S,
Samarang Marsden, J, *Nimrod?* Marsden, Samuel, *Active*, *Brampton*,
Cumberland, *Dragon*, *Dromedary*, *Elizabeth*, *Gen. Gates*, *Prince of Denmark*,
Pyramus, *Rainbow*, *Rattlesnake?*, & *William* Marshall, B, *Crosby*, *Hotspur*,
Liguria, *Ottercaps*, & *St Lawrence* Marshall, F, *Winifred* Marshall, H,
Calliope Marshall, Jn, *Scarborough* Marshall, W.B, *Alligator*. Martin, A,
Sirocco Martin, Mrs E, *Halcione* Martin, H.B, *Argyle*, *Grampus* Martin,
Mrs Hugh, u/k ship, 1843-4. Martin, J, *Ballarat*, *Mt Stewart Elphinstone*,
Port au Prince Martin, Mary & George, *Saracen* Martin, R.F, *Asia*.
Martin, Shiela, *Shedessa* Martin, W, *Alcest*, *Confiance* Masfield, John,
Wanderer. Maskell, A, *Asterope* Maskell, W.M, *Chrysolite*, *William Miles*
Mason, G.E, Missionary ships. Mason, J, *Shenandoah*, and u/k ship, 1831?
Massias, H, u/k ship, c1867. Massingberd family, *Duckenfield* ditto, P.L,
Edward Lombe Massy-Lloyd, Gen. SE, *Aorangi*, *Niagara*, *Orama*, & *Orford*
Masters, C, *Templar*. Masters, W, *Sea Nymph* Matheson, A, *Kate McGregor*,
& *Spray*. Matheson - see Jardine Matheson. Matheson, Capt CD, *Strathdon*.
Mathew, Felton, *Morley*, & Mrs Sarah M, *Ranger*, *Victoria*, & *Westminster*.
Mathews, B.R, *Great Britain* Mathews, L.B, *Caucasian*, *John Cooper*, & *Queen*
Matthews, D, *Somersetshire* Mathieson, *Antiope* Mathison, G.F, u/k ship,
1821. Mattheson, M, *Aberdeen* Maunder, N.T, *City of Auckland*, *England*
Maury, R, *Cimba* Mawson, D, *Aurora*, *Discovery*. Maxwell, G.E, *Celestial*
Empire. Maxwell, W, *Ophir*. May, A, *Northumberland* May family,
Anna Robertson May, W.H, *Liffey*. Maybury, F, *Cheapside*, & *Kohinoor*.
Mayne, Mary (nee Turner), u/k ship, 1876. Mayo, Dr G, *Asia*, *Lady Emma*
Meade, H, *Curacoa* Meader, W.H, *Patience* Meares, Jn, *Felice*, & *Nootka*
Medland, Jn, *Khandeish* Medlycott, Capt, *Turquoise* Meiklejohn family,
Rachel, *Roger Stewart*. Melchior, M, *Gauntlet* Mellersh, T, *Abercromby*,
& *Majestic*. Melville, D, *North Briton* Melville, H, *Fly*. Melville, Herman,
Lucy Ann, & *United States* Melville, T, *Acushnet* Melvin, J.D, *Helena*
Menmuir, Wm, u/k ship, 1908. Menzies, A, *Discovery*, & u/k ship, 1880's.
Menzies, Jas, *Wm Money*. Menzies, Marg't, *Earl Durham* Menzies, R, *Hope*
Mercer-Smith, S, *Ariel*, *Fearless*, *Helena*, *Lochiel*, *Rio Loge*, *Roderick Dhu*,
Sybil, & *Sydney Bell*. Merchant, F, *Princess Royal* Meredith, Mrs/Louisa
Anne, *Letitia* Meredith, R, u/k ships, c1894. Mereweather, J.D, "*Bremen*
ship", *Lady McNaghten*, *Sea Queen*, & *Shamrock*. Merifield, W, *Lincolnshire*
Mermod, M, *Geneve* Meryon, C, *Rhin* Messer, A.B, *Pearl*, and *Perseus*
Methven, R, *Bombay*. Meyer, H, *Indus*, & *Salween* Meyers, W.H, *Cyane*,
Dale, & *United States*. Michelson, N.S, *Levuka* Middlemiss, W, *Saxon*
Midgley, A, *Storm King* Midgley, Sarah, *Lady Bird*, *Salem*. Miell, I, *Star*
of India Milius, Pierre B, *Arthur*, *Diane*, *Geographe*, and *Naturaliste*.
Miller, D, *Jura*, *Victory*. Miller, H, *Bolivar*, *T.A. Cole* Miller, Jas, *Electric*
Miller, John, *Abercrombie Robinson*, *Asia*, *Black Joke*, *Boyne*, *Countess of*
Dunmore, *Eliz*, & *Jane*, *Lord Castlereagh*, *Marq. Camden*, *Merope*, *Pathfinder*,
Phantom, & *Portland* Miller, R, *Othello* Miller, T.F, *Erik* Millett, S,
Willis Milligan, Eliza, *Jumna* Mills, C, *Ethel* Mills, P, *Cloncurry*. Milner,
J, *Galatea* Mindry, R, *Childers*, *Heron*, *Lady Wm Bentinck*. Minto, T, *June*,

& *Milluna*. Mitchel, Jn, *Neptune* Mitchell, G, *Duchess of Northumberland* Mitchell, H, *Merrie England; North Briton* Mitchell, J, *City of Brisbane; Crest of the Wave; Guildford; Marinus, Neptune* Mitchell, R, *Malabar*. Mitchell, T, *Centurion, Conflict, Phoenician, Queen of Nations; Othello* Mitchie, A, *Shenandoah* Moerenhout, JA, *Volador*. Moffatt, R.D, *Bombay*. Moffitt, Mrs Joyce, *Upton Castle* Mogador, Celeste, *Croesus* Moger, Helen, *Moffatt* Mogg, W, *Commerce* Mohr & Sellwood, *Atlantis* Moire, A, *John Duncan* Moitessier, B, *Joshua, Marie Therese I & II, & Races*. Molloy, Mrs Georgina, u/k ship, 1829. Monckton, C, *Merrie England* Moncrieff, A, *Aurora* Monigatti, R, *Ariadne* Monson?, u/k ships, 1804. Montagu?, A, *Henry Wellesley?* Montresor, *Calypso* Montessor, C, *Zebra* Moodie-Heddle, Mrs, *Loch Rannoch* Moodie-Heddle, J.F, *Shandon, & Yallaroi* Moodman/Woodman?, HT, *City of Sydney*. Moody, Jn, *Lord Auckland* Moon, H, *Osprey* Moore, C, *Constitution, & Havannah*. Moore, Frances, *Queen of Nations* Moore, FF, *Black Swan?, Firefly*. Moore, T, *Pagoda; St George* Moore, W, *Eliza Scott; Iberia* Moorehead, RJ, *Nieu Holland* Moresby, J, *Basilisk* Moresby, M.F, *Iris* Morgan, G.A, *Highlander*. Morgan, R.C, *Camden, Duke of York, & John Williams II* Morey, E, *Royal Charter*. Morley, W.T, *Maid of Erin* Morrell, Benj, & Mrs, *Antarctic, Wasp* Morrell/Murrell, James, *Peruvian* Morris, H, *Robert Small* Morris, W, *Hera* Morrison, Jas, *Bounty, Pandora* Morrison, S, *Confiance* Morshead, J, *Imogene* Mort, T.S, *Superb* Mortenson, HP, *Hovding* Mortimer, G, *Gustavus, Mercury* Mortlock, JF, *Earl of Balcarras, Lady Franklin, Leviathan, Maitland, Merchantman, Sultana, Swiftsure, Wellesley*. Mosely, HN, *Challenger*. Moss, Anne, *Passat* Moss, JH, *John Elder*. Motherell, R, u/k ship, c1889-90. Mott, W, *William* Mould, J, *Margaret* Moulden, Margaret, *Trafalgar*. Mowle, Mary, *Fair Tasmanian* Mowle, S, *Wm Lockerby*. Moyes, M H, *Aurora, & Discovery* Mucke, H von, *Ayesha, & Emden* Muddle, W, *Avalanche* Mudie, Tom. Muhlhauer, G.H.P, *Amaryllis* Muir, R, *Alfred* Muir, T, *Otter, & Surprise* Muirhead, HM, *Lady Bute* Mulligan, JV, *S.Curling* Mulvey, MT, *Belle Creole* Mundy, AF, *Hesperides* Munger, JF, *Annie Buckman, St George* Munro, DJ, *Oamaru, Wellington* Munro, JK, *Mary Ira* Murmin, CE, *Chingtu, Protector, Salamis* Murphy, RB, *Daisy* Murray, AH, *Valetta, Victoria* Murray, AW, *Camden* & Missionary ships. Murray, J, *Challenger, Hyderabad, Lady Nelson* Murray, M, *Daphne* Murray, R, *Britannia; Endeavour, Christiana Thompson, Sea Witch* Murray, Rev, *Ellengowan, John Williams III, Loelia, Retrieve, and Wainui* Murray-Smith, Jane, *Prince of Wales*; ditto, Jane and Robert, Unidentified ship, 1851. Murrell - see Morrell. Musgrave, T, *Grafton* Mutton, W.H, *Charlotte* Myers, John, *Jane* and Unidentified ship, c.1800.

Nagelle, Cecile, *Anglesea* Napier, F, *Eagle* Nawton, W.C, *Wandsworth* Neame, A, u/k ships, 1870-97. Neill, A, *Heber* Nelson, C.C, *Java* Nelson, R, *Juna* Nerger, KA, *Wolf* Netrel, E, Le, *Heros* Newbold, FG, *Meridian* Newby, Eric, *Moshulu, & Races*. Newby, R, *Ann Elizabeth, Sir And. Hammond, Sir Jas Cockburn, & Thames* Newby, Capt, *Pusey Hall* Newell, G, *Malta, Mary Ann, Sea Breeze* Newland, Jn, *Amelia Thompson* Newman, Jo and Terry, *Zarka* Newman, W, u/k ship(s), 1899-1900. Newton, *Nestor*. Nias, J, *Herald* Niblock, TS, u/k ship, 1845. Nicholas, J.L, *Active* Nicholl, C, *Lord Wm Bentinck* Nicholls, F, *Agnes Donald, & Dauntless* Nicholls, Hy, *Norway, & u/k ship, 1851*. Nicholls, John, *Triventure* Nicholls, R, *Emalic; Mystery; Norway*. Nichols, J.M, *Carnatic* Nicol, John, *King George, Lady*

Juliana Nicoll, Henry, *Achilles* Nicoll, M.J, *Valhalla* Nicholson, I, *Bonaventure, Newfoundland, Queen Elizabeth II, and Queen of Bermuda* Nicholson, Jn, *Cracker, Nemesis, Pique, Royalist* Nicholson, Mark, *Duchess of Kent* Nicholson, W, *Titan* Nicholson, W.E, *City of Exeter, & Euripides* Nicholson, T, *Koonya* Nicholson, TD, *John Wickliffe* Nickerson, TH, *Essex*. Ninnis, A.H, *Aurora* Ninnis, B, *Beatrice* Nisbet, D, *Falcon* Nisbet, Hy, *John Williams* Nixon, A, *Bobtail Nag* Nixon, FR, *Beacon* Nixon, G, *Tiptree* Nixon, M.G, *Haddington* Noah, W, *Hillsborough* Nobbs, G H, *Morayshire* Noble, Amelia, *Manapouri* Norcock, C.J, *Blanche, Iron Duke, and Phoebe* Norcock, JH, *Kinnear, Rattlesnake* Norden, H, u/k ship, c1920's. Norden-skjold, *Vega* Norman, EM, *Tribune* Norman, WH, *Victoria* North, F, *Alert*. Northcliff, Viscount, u/k ship, 1921-2. Norton, CB, *Challenger, Pioneer*. Nossiter, H, *Sirius* Nunn, J, *Favorite* Nutman, I, *Suffolk* Nutting, C, u/k ship, c1922.

Oakden, Philip, *Forth* O'Brien, WS, *Swift* O'Byrne, GD, u/k ships, c1850. O'Connor - see Scott O'Connor. O'Dea, M, *Duke of Wellington* Ogilvie, EDS, u/k ship, c1850's. Oldham, N, *Bengal* O'Leary, Dr, *Chile* Oliver, H, *Stork* Olmsted, F, *Flora, N.America* Ommaney, E, *Barracouta* Ommaney, *Monkey, & Penguin* Onslow, A, *Herald, Iris* Orbell, Cath, & MC, *Mariner*. Orde-Lees, *Endurance* O'Reilly, G, u/k ship, 1853-4. O'Reilly, JB, *Hougoumont* O'Reilly, MF, *Pelorus* Orlebar, J, *Ceres?, Seringapatam* Orton, J, *Superb* Orsmond, JM, *King George* Osborn, B, *Tenedos; Magnolia* Osborne, A, *Sophia* Osborne, C, *Samarang* Osborne, M.M, *Indarra* Osbun, A.G, *Rudolph* Ostenfeld, W.C, *Gabriella, Kalingo, Portola Festoral, Taroon, and Wanaka* Otway, F, *Rotuma, Sydney Belle* Ovens, Lt, *Providence?* Oxley, John, Boat voyage, *Gov. Macquarie, Integrity, Lady Nelson? Mermaid, Minstrel? Pr Regent*

Padman, T, *Madras, Troupa?* Paesch, WA, Labour trade. Paine, Daniel, *Prince of Wales, Reliance* Pallander, E, u/k ship, c1900. Palmer, A B, *Burrows, Daniel* Palmer, E, *Sally; Bridgewater*. Palmer, G, *Rosaria* Palmer, TF, *Surprise* Palmer, W, *Alice* Panton, Harriet, *Sobraon* Park, T, *Gt Britain* Parker, D/or Jn Wilson?, *Gypsy*. Parker, GS, *Esk, Marlborough, Melpomene* Parker, HM, *Hamilton C. Kidstone* Parker, Mrs Mary, *Gorgon* Parkyns, G, *Merope* Parr, Jas, Mary & Will; & Parry family, *John Duncan* Parrington, J, *Storm King* Parry, Sir Edw, *Lambton, William* Parry, SHJ, u/k ship, c1876. Parsons, T, *Narkunda* Partington, JE, u/k ship, c1880. Partridge, H, *Elberfield* Pasco, C D, *Beagle, Blonde, Britomart, Chusan, Nimrod, Royalist, & Vansittart* Paterson, Agnes, *Lord Clyde* Paterson, J, *Ballarat; Cheviot* Paterson, P, *Liberty* Pateshall, N, *Calcutta* Patrick, W, *Niger* Patterson, S, *Eliza, & Favorite* Paulding, H, *Dolphin* Paynter, C, *Hesperus* Payton, E.W, u/k ship, c1880's. Peale, T.R, *Vincennes* Pearce, A.W, *Cardigan Castle, Drayton Grange, Manuka, Ravenswood, St Albans* Pearce, Beatrice, *Omar* Pea(r)ce, MS, *Clara* Pearce, T, *Sunshine* Peard, G, *Blossom* Pearson, GR, *Chimborazo, Lady Jocelyn* Pearson, W, *Austral, John Cooper* Peck, G.W, *Plymouth Rock/Volga?* u/k ship, 1853-54. Pegler, E.S, *Prince Albert* Pelletier, P, *St Paul* Pendleton, B, *Seraph* Penman, J, *Conflict* Peron, F, *Geographe* Peron, Captain P.F, *Otter*. Peters, E.H, u/k ship, 1853. Peters, H, *Miltiades* Peterson, E.A, Boat voyages. Betingale, J.G, u/k ships, 1833, 1860. Petit, *Geographe* "Petrell", u/k ships, c1880's. Pettet, Jas, *Maudon* & u/k ship, 1882. Pettit, JHV, *Atrevida* Perkins, ET, *Planet?* Perkins, JJ, *Manchester Port* Perry, M.C, *Susquehanna* Peverell, Jas, *Innellan* Peyster, F.A de,

Ontario Pfeiffer, Ms I, *Seneca* & u/k ships, c.1846,1851. Pharaazyn, C.J. *Jane* Phelps, Mrs. *Scotia* Phillip, Capt. A. First Fleet, & *Sirius* Phillips, N. *Alligator*, *Undaunted* Phillips, W. *Catherine*, *Pharamond*, *Potentate*; *Jolly Miller*. Philp, J.E. *Makira*, & *Mindini* Philpott, S. *St Leonards* Philson, *British Sovereign*, *Castor*. Phipps-Hornby, RS, *Pylades* Picknell, C. *Kains* Piers, H. *Investigator*. Pilkington, G. *Glencairn*, *Midge*. Pillans, FS, *Mooltan* Pillow, S. *Digby*. Pinchot, G. *Mary Pinchot* Pinel, P.P. *Eliza* Pinnock, Dorothy I. *Jervis Bay*, *Melbourne Star*, *Moreton Bay*, and u/k ship, 1948. Piper, Capt. *Providence*? Pirie, Jas. *Somersetshire*, *Tararua* Pitt, CW, *Mariner*. Player, Edw. *Alfred the Great* Plunkett-Cole, J. *Adelaide*, *Brisbane*, *Ramillies*, & *Warwick*. Pockley, Capt. *Dunbar*. Poett, Hy. *Herald* Pohlman, R. *Eagle* Pollard, G. *Essex*. Pompallier, Bishop, *Oceania* Pond, JA. *John Temperley*. Pontifex, JB. *Lochlee* Poole, J. *Nepal* Pope, C. *Rattlesnake* Pope, J. USN Ships. Pope, R. *Gt Britain*, *Orotava* Porcher, EA. *Fly*, & *Pr. George* Porter, D. *Essex*. Porter, Capt. *Hebe* Porter, J. *Baring* Porter, W.F. *Porter*. Portlock, Lt.N. *Assistant* Postlethwaite, W. *Royal George*, *Westminster*. Potjer, Capt. *Oranje* Poynter, R. *Cornelis Gips* Pratt, W. *Otaki*, *Waitangi* Pratt - see Mrs Evans. Preen, A. *Dharwar*. Prendergast family/J, P & M. *Francis Henty*, *Ld Glenelg* Prescott, W. *Winchester*. Preston, RM. *Falcon* Preston, W. *Sulphur*. Price, Catherine. *Princess Royal* Price, H. *Lancashire Witch*, *Ophir*. Price, J.W. *Minerva* Priddle, F.E. *Galatea* Priest, G. *Sea Queen* Priestley, R.E. *Nimrod* Priestman, WH. *Somersetshire*. Prince of Wales. *Renown*, *Topaz* Pring, SW. *Ben Cruchan* & u/k ship, c1886. Prinsep, Mrs A. *Flora* Prior/Pryor, J. *Nisus* Pritchard, John. *Great Britain* Proctor, W. *John Craig* Proudfoot, G. *Southern Cross* Prout, JS. *Rt Sovereign* Puget, P. *Discovery*. Pullar, Wm. *Yarra* Purcell-Buret, Capt. T. *Andes* Purvis, F.J. *Metapedia* Purvis, R. *Frances* Pye, P. *Moonraker*. Pyman, Margaret. *Dover Castle*.

Qualtrough, James. *Mermaid*. Queale, Alan. *Hougoumont*.
Quinlan, L.M. *Alice* Quincey, Colin. *Tasman Trespasser*.

Rabone, S. *Active*, *Rubicon* Radford, A. *Australia* Rae, Wm. *Prince Regent*. Raine, T. *Gen. Graham* Ramsay, D. *March of Exeter*, *Surrey*, *Thalia* Ramsay, G. *Kitty*. Ramsay, J. *Loch Sunart* Rand, AL - see Archibald, R. Randall, G. *Planet* Randell, W. *Hartley*, *Queen of Sheba*, *Time & Truth* Rannie, D. *Emily*, *Flora*, *Heron*, *Janet Stewart*, Labour trade, *Madeleine*, *Para*, *Young Dick* Rankin, F.H. *Pantica* Ransome, H. *Elizabeth* Rattray, A. *Salamander*. Rattray, Jas. *Adelaide*, *Andes*, *Columbian*, *Great Britain* Raws, S. *Bloomer*. Rawson, S. *Florentia*, *Rapid* Rayment, Mary. *City of Benares* Rayment, RS. *Chimborazo* Rayment, W. *Himalaya* Rayner, G.W. Antarctic whaling. *Wm Scoresby*. Rayson, P. *Norfolk* Read, F. *Lynx*? Read, G.H. *Saginaw*. Read, J.H. *Steadfast* Reade, F. *Queen* Reay, W. *Parramatta* Rebman, C. *Dauntless*, *Tubal Cain* Redfern, *Surrey*, *Three Bees* Reeder, EA. *Nevasa* & *Queen Mary*. Rees, Jn & Wm. *Duncan Hoyle* Reeves, Mary & JW. *Queen of the West* Reeves, Jn. *Queen of the North* Reid, G. *Loch Ryan* Reid, Mrs. *Friendship* Reid, Lillian, u/k ships, 1930's. Reid, R. *Wm Nichol* Reid, T. *Morley*, *Neptune* Reid, W. *Wolverine* Reilly, E. *Mavis*, *Oamaru* Reney, W. *Corsair*. Renouard, D. *Matavy*. Renshaw - see Bedford. Renshaw, D. *Ocean Chief*. Renton, John. Labour trade. Renwick, T. *Thomas Harrison* Reybaud, L. *Abyssinie* Reynolds, A. *London* Reynolds, E.C - see RAN. Reynolds, J.N. *Harvest*, *Potomac* Reynolds, S. *New Hazard* Rheiner, A.

Humboldt Rhodes, Captain W.B. *Australian* Rhynehart, G. *Vanguard* Rice, Jas. *Mermaid* Richards, Capt. *Inflexible*, & *Victoria* Richards, G.H. *Hecate* Richards, Geo. *Java* Richards, MP. *Anzac* Richards, R. *Challenger*. Richards, T/E? *Gt Britain* Richardson, H. *Lord Raglan*, *Sultana* Richardson, J. *Joseph Winter*. Richardson, R. *Hooghly*, *Navarina* Richmond, A. *Curacoa* Ricou, J.P. *Indus* Riddell, J.C. *Abberton* Riddell, Mrs W.G.B. *Grassmere* Ridley, J.P. *Mystery*. Ridparth, Edw. u/k ship, 1850. Riggs, A. *Gen. Gates* Riiser-Larsen, H. *Norvegia* Riley, Edw. *Sir Geo. Osborne* Ring, Jas. *Pleione* Riou, E. *Guardian* Risdén, Emily. *James Harris* Ritchie, Daniel. *Pestonjee Bomanjee*, *Ramillies*, & *Rattler*. Ritchie, G.S. *Challenger*. Ritchie, Helen. *Wm Davie* Ritchie, RB. *Egyptian* Roberts, Edw. *Euphrates*, *Gen. Wellesley*, *Lucy*, & u/k ship, 1815. Robbins, C. *Integrity*. Roberts, Joel. *Arab* Robert, Bernie. *Oranje* Roberts, AE. *Iberia* Roberts, Jane. *Wanstead* Roberts, J. *Caroline*, *Highflyer*, *Khedive*, & u/k ships, 1850, & 1884-5. Roberts, M. *Seringapatam*, & *Wessex*. Roberts, Garthgary. Roberts, S. *Royal Charlotte*. *Symmetry*. Roberts, W. *Picard*. Robertson, D. *Ednamair*, and *Lucette* Robertson, G.A. *Charlotte* Robertson, J.B. *London*. Robertson, W. *Alarm*. Robinson, C.N. u/k ship(s), c.1890's. Robinson, G.A. *Medway*, *Tamar*, & *Triton*. Robinson, GW/JW?, *Othello* Robinson, Jn. *Wm Jardine* Robinson, HB. *Leven* Robinson, Capt. JW. *Ottley*. Robinson, M. *Pfalz*. Robinson, T. *Cuzco* Robinson, W. *Balmoral* Robson, W. *Oliver Lang* Rockliff, G. *Lady Bute* Roddan, Jane. *Queen of the East*. Rodgers, JA. *Mentor*. Rodgers, Paul. *Spirit of Pentax*. Roe, John S. *Dick*, *Bathurst*, *Horatio*, *Lord Raglan*, *Mermaid*, *Parmelia*, & *Rippon* Rogers, John. *North Carolina* Rolls, JT. *Maiel of Alicante* Romilly, H.H. *Victoria* Ronald, B. *Heart of Oak* Ronald, Surgeon. *Amelia Thompson*, *Duchess of Northumberland*, and *Sarah* Ronald, Helen. *Great Britain* Ronald, Janet. *Invincible* Ronalds, H. *Simlah* Roper, J. *Fortitude* Roquefeuil, C. *Bordelais* Rorke, John. *Loch Vennachar*. Rose, Alec. *Lively Lady*. Rose, George. *Pandora* Rose, Henry. *St Vincent* Rose, John. *Aigle* Ross, A. *Tonquin* Ross, C. *Admella*, *William Miskin*, *Yarra Yarra* Ross, J. *Avon*, *Erebus*, *Velore* Ross, T.R. u/k ship, 1882. Roszbach, B.O. *Abdalla* Rossiter, G. *Wave of Gool* Rouse, Nile Routledge, S. *Mana* Row, T. *Hesperus* Rowe, Cecily, Jane & Nellie. *Deccan*, *Pera* Rowland, J. *Dara* Roy, L. *Woolgar*. Rudd, C. *Au Revoir*, *Dauntless*, & *Mary Eliza* Rudmose Brown, R.N. *Scotia* Rule, R. *Clarence* Rumbelow, M. *Pestonjee Bomanjee* Rumker, C. *Ellen* Runciman, W. *Hermione* Ruschenberger, W. *Brandywine*, *Falmouth*, *Peacock* Rusden, GK. *James Harris* Rusden, J. *Electra* Rusden, W. *Venus* Russel, A. *Ann Gates*, *Welcome*, & u/k ship, 1838. Russell, B. *Lady Rowena* Russell, G. *Bruckley Castle*; *Carpentaria* Russell, HP. *Torrens* Russell, John. *Alexa* Russell, P. *Bank of England* Russell, Mrs P. *Shamrock* Russell, W. *Ramillies* Rutherford, James. *Mangles*. Rutherford, John. *Agnes*. Rutter, Daniel. *Himalaya*. Ryan, Henry. *Tyne*. Ryan, Thomas. *Portland Emigrant*.

Sadd, J.B. *Larkins* Saddington, R. *Gt Britain* Salvado, R. *Robert Morison* Sampson, A. *Junior*, *Rebecca Sims* Sampson, H. *Oroya* Sams, Joseph. *Northumberland* Samson, A.P. *Countess of Kintore* Samuel, James. *Pladda* Sandeman, H. *Somersetshire* Sanders, Jon. *Parry Endeavour*, *Perie Banou* Sangster, Matron. *Oamaru* Sargeson, W. *Famenoith* Sawyer, A. *Aurora* Sayers, E.H. *Auckland* Sayers, John. *St Osyth* Scales, John. *North Briton*

Scammell, L, *William Wilson*. Scherzer, K, *Novara* Schmidt, F.E.J, *Nippon*
 Schlotel, F.J, *Sarah Sands* Schofield, W, *Duke of Sutherland; Queen of the*
South Schoknecht, C, *Murray* Schow, L.A, *Hertsjel* Schubert, A.F, *Prinz*
George Schultz, CHW, *Kehrwieder* Schultz, G & H, *Skiold* Scoresby, W,
Royal Charter Scot-(Sk)Irving, R, *Ellora* Scott, C, *Annie Wilson* Scott, D,
Napoleon Scott, Isabella, *Lord Delaval* Scott, J, *Castle Forbes, Prince of*
Wales Scott, P, *Alert, Lindblad Explorer, Navarina* Scott, R, *David Scott,*
Earl Cornwallis. Scott, R.F, *Discovery, & Terra Nova* Scott, R.W, *Calliope*
 Scott, W.H, *Ceylon* Scott- O'Connor, V.C, *Hood* Scrivener, R, *Hobart*
 Sealy, H.J, *Clontarf* Seamens family, *Orator* Sedmond, H, *Harrier*
 Seemann, B, *Pelorus*, & u/k ship, 1860-61. Selberg, E, *Betsy* Selby, E,
Cartvale Selby, W, *Scorpion* Seligman, A, *Cap Pilar* Sellwood - see Mohr.
 Selwyn, GA/JR, *John Williams III, Rosario, Southern Cross, Tomatin?, Undine*
 Semmes, R, *Alabama* Senior, B.M, *Hindustan* Severn, T H, *Prince Alfred*
 Seward, Ethel, *Omrah* Seymour, E.H, *Imperieuse, Norna, Princess Charlotte,*
Sphinx, and Waterman Seymour, F.P, *Pelorus* Seymour, G, *Collingwood*
 Seymour, T.D, *Taglioni* Shackleton, E, *Aurora, Discovery, Endurance, James*
Caird, & Nimrod Shackleton, K, *Lindblad Explorer* Shaler, W, u/k ship,
 1804. Shannon, R, *Briton* Sharpe, P.R, *Rattlesnake* Shaw, A, *Ascendant*
 Shaw, Eliza, *Egyptian* Shaw, Sam'l, *Tyburnia* Shears, J, *Aconagua, Prinz*
Regent Luitpold Shearson, J.S, *Nelson* Sheather, J, *Nellore* Shennan, W,
Crusader Shepherd, T, *Rosanna* Sheraton, R, *Duke of Wellington, Oberon*
 Sheridan, R.B, *Lawhill* Sherman, E, *Orsova* and see Weardon. Shew, E,
Blackheath Shewan, A, *Chaa-Sze, & Norman Court* Shillibeer, J, *Briton*
 Short? J, *Morning Star* Shortland, Hannah, *Europa* Shortland, Jn, *Alexander*
 Shurcliff, *Illyria* Siccama, R R, *Modeste* Siddels, George, *Southern Cross*
 Siddons?, R, *Campbell Macquarie* Sierrs, J, *Taratai* Sim, E.C, u/k ships,
 1892-4. Simmers, R, *Discovery* Simpkinson, F, *Sulphur* Simpson, D.C,
Clonmel Simpson, E, *Chile* Simpson, F, *Clara* Simpson, Sir Geo, u/k ship,
 1841-2. Simpson, Helen, *Aurora* Simpson, H, *Coquette, Diamond, & Nelson*
 Simpson, J, *Sarah & Eliz;* & u/k ship, 1927. Simpson, T.B, *Freak, Giraffe, Hope,*
& Strathisla Simpson, W, *Plover* Sims, J, *Cashmere* Sinclair, A, *Alabama*
 Sinclair, D, *Friendship, Jessie Niccol, Arabian* Sinclair, D, *County of Peebles*
 Sinclair, J.L, *Kedah* Sinclair, T, *Princess Royal* Sindrey, E, *Admiral Gambier*
 Sinker, W, *Southern Cross* Skelton, John, *Lobelia* Skerman, P, *Netherby*
 Skilbeck, R, *Lady Bird, Salem* Skinner, R, *Ellesmere; Ophir* Skogman, C,
Eugenie Slade, Hy, *Miranda* Slade, Jn, *Hydaspes* Slate, C.E, *Iphigenia*
 Slatte, G, *Pekin* Slatyer, T, *Camden* Slaughter, Capt, *Spray of the Ocean*
 Slinn, T, *Ruahine* Sloane, Jas & Adam, *N. Briton or Drummore?* Slocum, J,
Spray Sloman, T, *Soubhadar* Smaill, W, *Strathallan* Smales, G, *Triton*
 Smales - see Bumby. Small, T, *Donald McKay* Smee, T, East India Co.
 Smeeton, M, *Tzu Hang* Smith, A, *Norfolk* Smith, C, *Diana* u/k ship, c1842;
Duchess of Northumberland Smith, G, *Caloundra; Cartvale* u/k ship, 1878-
 80. Smith, H, *Surprise* Smith, J, *Amelia Thompson; Clyde; Compeer;*
Kaikoura Lancastrian, Red Jacket, Sir Rbt Seppings; Spitfire; u/k ship, 1872;
 & Warren Smith, R, *Champion of the Seas; Gertrude, John Barrow* Smith, S,
Investigator, Lady Nelson Smith, T, u/k ship, c1820-40. Smith, W, *Cuba;*
Ben Lomond; John Stamp, Merchantman, Nelson, Quebec Trader, RI Admiral;
St George; u/k ships, c1920's; Williams Smith-Dorrien, A.H, *Shah, Volage*
 Smyth(e), A.B, *Lady Penrhyn* Smythe, F, *Royal George* or u/k ship, 1840.
 Smythe, Col.WJ & Mrs, u/k ship, 1860-1. Snead, J, *Neptune* Snell, Edward,

Aphrasia, Bolton, Christian, Frolic, Murray River, Norfolk, Royal Shepherd, &
Victoria Snodgrass, H, *Marama* Snow, Alice, *Russell* Snow, W.P, *China*
("Jungfrau"), City of Poonah, Spartan Snyder, F, *Ann Alexander* Sodring, T,
Concordia Somerville, H.B.T, *Dart, Egeria, Penguin* Sommerville, J, *Ann,*
Blundell, Brilliant, Essington, John Lovett, & Primus Sorenson, NP, *Albert*
 Souter, Pattie, *Stracathra* Southall, J.R, *Glamis* Southwell, Dan'l, *Sirius &*
Waaksamheyd Sowden, W.J, *Maggie, Menmuir* Sowerby, G, u/k ships,
 1894-9. Spark, AB, *Ceres, Phoenix, Sophia Jane, Tamar* Sparshatt, C, *Harriet*
 Spencer, Mary, *Arabian* Spencer-Smith, AP, *Endurance* Spick, R, u/k ship,
 1862-3. Spraggs, Emma, *Hesperus* Sproat, Hugh, *Star of Peace* Sproat, R,
Walter Hood Sprott, A, *Wave Queen* Sproule, O, *Jane* Spry, W.J.J,
Challenger Spurge, J, *Carthage* Stack?, Asiatic Stack, Mary, *Andromache*
 Stafford, Lady, *Rome* Stamp, E.S, *Tasman* Standen, John, *Telegraph*
 Stanley, Sir A, *Osterley* Stanley, C.E, *Windermere* Stanley, Jn, *Randolph*
 Stanley, Owen, *Britomart, Rattlesnake* Stapleton, B, *True Briton* Stanton, J,
Rattlesnake Stark, R, *Mary Nicholson* Staunton, Sir G, *Lion* Stavely, D,
 u/k ship, 1854. Steel, W, *Bulimba* Stephan, E, *Moewe* Stephen, G, *Oliver*
Lang Stephens, J, *Eastward Ho* Stephenson, H, *Gt Britain* Stevens, Eric,
Parma Stevenson, C, *Chyebassa* Stevenson, R.L, *Calliope, Casco, Equator,*
 & Mrs R.L.S, *Janet Nichol* Stevenson, R, *Mermaid* Stewart, C, *Vincennes &*
 u/k ship, 1822. Stewart, E, *Boonah* Stewart, J, *Marco Polo and Sibella*
 Stewart, Mrs J, *True Briton* Stewart, W, *Red Jacket* Still, C, *Gladstone*
 Stillman, J.D, *Pacific* Stirling, Sir James, *James Pattison?, Success* Stobart,
 Hy, *Bengal, Calcutta, Early Bird, Indus, Lotus, Resolute, Singapore, & Zone*
 Stock, Mabel, *Ogre* Stock, R, u/k ship, c.1920's. Stockton, R, *Congress*
 Stokes, J.L, *Beagle, Havannah, & Himalaya* Stow, J.P, *Forlorn Hope* Stow,
 Rosalind, *Viva* Strachan, J, *Bird Island; Herald* Strang, J.R, *City of Dunedin*
 Stranger, G.E, *Sarah & Elizabeth, Seppings, Solway* Strathern, A, *Loch Tay*
 Street, W, *Alice Cameron, Brodick Bay, City of Adelaide; Katoomba, RI Saxon*
 Stretch, J.C, u/k ship, c.1913. Strichert, C, *Sarah W Hunt* Stricklands, S,
Canterbury Strutt, C.E, *St Vincent, Thomas Arbuthnot* Strutt, W, *Culloden,*
Marchioness, Sobraon, W'm Denny Stuart, F.L, u/k ship, 1878-9. Stuart-
 Wortley, E, *Ganges, Hercules, Moa* Sturt, Charles, *Appleton?* Boat voyages,
Henry Tanner?, John Pirie, Mariner?, Queen Charlotte? Stutchbury, S, *Sir*
George Osborne, & Waterloo Styles, D.F, *Thala Dan* Sullivan, G.L, *Daphne*
 Sullivan, Cdr, *Favorite* Sullivan, J, *Canton* Surcouf?, R, *Kent* Suter, A.V,
 u/k ship, 1845. Sutherland, G, *Gov. Macquarie* Sutherland, H, *Gt Britain*
 Sutton, IV, *Herman* Suttor, G, *Tho's Lowrey* Swain, Edw, *Duncan Dunbar*
 Swain, JGH, *Hogue* Swain, Capt S, *Vigilant* Swain, WDP, *Eleanor Lancaster,*
King William, Lalla Rookh Swainson, HG, *Havannah* Swainson, Mary, *Jane*
 Swan, Jane Ann, *William & Jane* Sweatman, John, *Bramble, Hydrabad,*
Thomas Arbuthnot, and Thomas Lord Swire, H, *Challenger* Sykes, A.E,
Duke of Wellington Symers, T.L, *Blenden Hall* Symes, W, *Charlotte*
Gladstone Symonds, Edward, *Dusty Miller* Symondson, FHW, *Inverness*

Taber, C.S, *Shylock* Taber, J.H, *Pantheon* Tacey - see Lacey. Tait, Rev,
North Briton Tambs, E, *Teddy* Tangye, R, u/k ship, c1880. Tarlton, A,
Bosworth Tarry, J, *Genghis Khan* Tatchell/"Jones", *Australasian Packet*
 Tate, T, *Maria* Taylor, F.C, *Stag* Taylor, J, *Kormoran, Patience, Sir John*
Falstaff, & u/k ships, 1911. Taylor, *Lord Warden* Taylor, N, *Canaan* and
 Whaling voyages. Taylor, R, u/k ship, 1840. Taylor, Sophia, *Candahar*

Taylor, W. *Phoebe* Teague, J. *Sussex Teece*, R. *Macgregor* Temple, Wm. *Wanderer* Tench, W. *Charlotte, Gorgon?* Tetens, Alfred, *Norwood* & u/k ships, 1862-8. Thesleff, H. *Passat* Thiercelin, *Ferdinand de Lesseps, Gustave* Thomas, D. *Midlothian* Thomas, Esther, *Peter Denny* Thomas, G. *Commerce* Thomas, Miss IM, *Orsova* Thomas, J. *City of Brisbane*, u/k ships, c.1840-80? Thomas, Mary, *Africaine* Thomas, WH, *Santa Barbara* Thomas-Cooper, J. - see Cooper, Thomas J. Thomes, WH, Whaling voyages. Thompson, Miss Caroline, *Lady Egidia* Thompson, *Royal Admiral* Thompson, G. *Forager; & Maitland* Thompson, J. *Betsey; James Harris;* and Sealing voyages. Thompson, R. *John Williams IV, Sir Edward Paget;* and see Vaughan. Thompson, Signalman, RAN, *Hawkesbury* Thompson, T. *Lord Auckland* Thompson, W. *Donald McKay; Meteor; Thomas Worthington* Thomson, A. *Ben Lomond; Chusan* Thomson, B. Whaling voyages; & u/k ships, 1887-91. Thomson, D. *John Barry,* and *Stakesby* Thomson, Frances, *Selkirkshire* Thomson, JSI, *Bencleugh, Friendship* Thomson, R. *Simlah* Thomson, TAG, *Heath* Thomson, *Equator* Thorne, Jn, *Yorkshire* Thornton, Geo, u/k ship, 1853, 1854. Thornton - see Clough, Agnes. Thurston, John B. *Arabia, James, John Wesley, Kestrel, Rapid, & Strathnever* Tilly, Captain T. *Southern Cross* Timpson, Ann. *Langstone* Tindell, Grace. *Anna* Tinsley, J.C. *Diamond* Tippett, WT, u/k ship, 1904. Tite, Chas. *Cutty Sark* Tither, T. *Morayshire* Tivey, J. *Bermondsey* Tobin, Geo. *Providence* Tod, G.M. *Herzogen Cecillie* Todd, Andrew. *Simlah* Tolcher, A. *Ormuz* Tolhurst, Emily. *Admiral* Tolley, A.E. *Norfolk* Tolley, K. *Lanikai* Tolna, RF de, *Tolna* Toombes, J. *William Fairlie* Tomlinson, W. *James Carson* Torrington, Mrs C. *Orizaba* Tottem, Fred. *Carnatic* Toule, J. *Lady Raffles* Towns R. & Co. *Antagonist* & u/k ship, c.1876. Townshend, D. *Southern Cross* ditto, H. *York* Townshend, J. *Omeo*; u/k ship, 1846. Townshend, Mary. *Vimeira* Train, Ms D. *Golden Age* Trang van Hou. *Song Be* Trangmar, J. *Lord Hungerford* Tregance, Louis. *Ville du Havre* Tregurtha, E.P. *Caroline, Charlotte, Henry* Trenchard, Jn. *Coromandel* Trist/Frist? Jas. *Offley* Tromelin, *Bayonnaise* Tronson, J.M. *Barracouta* Trotter, T. *Duchess of Northumberland* Truong van Soi. *Hong Hai* Truscott, G. *Sultana* Tschudi, JK. *Edmond* Tucker, G. *Rockland* u/k ship, c.1857; & *Northumberland* Tuckey, JK. *Calcutta* Tudor, JS. *Marpesia* Tulloch, W. *Daphne* Tupper, R. *Pylades* Turley E. *Dunedin* Turnbull, A. *Claud Hamilton* Turnbull, J. *Margaret* Turnbull, W. *Halcione; John MacVicar, Nemesis* Turner, A. *Eastern Monarch* Turner, George. *John Williams* Turner, H. *Argo* Turner, Mary - see Mayne. Turner, N. Missionary ships. Turner, T. *Baboo* Turnor, C. u/k ship(s), 1919-20. Turton, H.H. *Triton* Twain, Mark (SL Clemens). u/k ships, 1895. Twells, Mrs E.I.G (nee Dixon). *Standerings* Twiddy, R & S. *Ormuz?* Twigg, JH. *Lusitania* Tyerman, D. (& G.Bennett). *Mermaid*, Missionary ships, *Queen Charlotte*, and *Tuscan* Tyers, C.J. *Minerva* Tylee, J.T. *Mariner* Tyre, John. *Greenock*

Underwood?, Captain. *John Pirie* Uniacke, John. *Mermaid* Upham, S.C. *Osceola* Upton?, Henry - see Alcock. Usher, J.W. *Lady of St Kilda* Usherwood, W'm. *Beejapore* and *Harbinger* Utter, J. *Golden South*

Vaillant, AN. *Bonite* Valentine, W. *Mary* Valk, C. *Scarburine* Vancouver, G. *Discovery* Van Denburgh- see Denburgh. Vason, G. *Ri Admiral* Vaughan, C. *Kent* Vaughan, H. *Triad* Vaughan, S. *Medway* Vaughan/Thompson, R. *Ferguson* Vaux, J.H. *Indian, & Minorca* Veitch, C. *Loch Tay* Verco, Dr J.

Clyde Vereker, FCP. *Maggie, Myrmidon, Nassau, & Rambler* Veron, WP. Troopships, 1918. Verschuur, G. u/k ships, 1888-9. Viana, FX de. *Descubierta* Vickers, TR?. *Enterprise* Vigors, P. *Havannah* Villiers, AJ. Antarctic Whaling. *Joseph Conrad, Parma, Pelagos, & Sir James C. Ross* Vincent, H.D. *Netherby* Vine-Hall. *Agincourt, Alert, Bosphorus, Victoria; Croesus* Voss, J.C. *Tilikum*

Waddell, J.I. *Shenandoah* Wake, J. *Burlington* Wake, P. u/k ship, 1848. Wakefield, A. *Whitby* Wakefield, E. *Guide, Surprise, Tory* Wakefield, W. *Tory* Wakeman, E. *New Orleans* Walcot, JC. *Protector* Waldegrave, W. *Seringapatam* Waldron, G - see Barrington, G. Walker, Emily. *Garonne* Walker, G. *Navarina* Walker, H. u/k ships, c.1900. Walker, Jane - see Beresford. Walker, J. *Austral; Queen of the Mersey; Thos King; Katoomba, Oceana, Ringarooma, Ri Arthur* Walker, T. *Geneva* Walker, W.J. *Confiance* Walker, *Henrietta, Lady Jocelyn* Walklate, Myra. *Wychwood* Wallace, Mrs D. *Mariner* Wallace, J. *Alligator* Wallis, A.E. *Ellengowan* Walpole, Eliza. *Result* Walpole, F. *Collingwood* Walpole, J.K. *Andromache; Mt Stewart Elphinstone* Walpole, Marg. *Pathan* Walsh, A.J. *Kinnear* Walters, J.R. *Austral* Walton, J?. *Barwell; Surprise* Wanliss, Eliza (nee Henderson). *Isabella Watson* Ward, E. *Charlotte Jane* Ward, H. *Lloyds* Ward, J. *George Pyfe; Mangles; York* Ward, M. u/k ships, 1911-2. Ward, Sarah?. *Abberton* Ward, TGS. Mail ships. Ward, W. *Rangitata* Waring, G. *Horizon* Warne, H. *Carlisle Castle* Warren, C.H. *Chance* Warren, Mrs Holly. *Morning Star* Warner, Helen. *Merchantman* Warner, T. *Western Monarch* Washbourn, *Eden* Waters, Mrs J. *Caribou* Watkin, C.E/J.E?. *Lord Ashley, New England, & William Alfred* Watkin, J. *Regia* Watkins, F. *Garonne, Victor* Watson, A. u/k ship, 1852. Watson, D. *Blackwall* Watson, H. *James Patterson; Kath. Stewart Forbes* Watson, J. *Bealiba* Watson, P. *Perth* Watson, T. *Essington* Watt, R. *Young Australian; Scharnhorst* Watt, W. *Exmouth* Watts, John. *Lady Penrhyn* Wawn, Wm T. *Bobtail Nag, Fanny* Labour Trade. *Loongana, Lucy & Adelaide, Para, Stanley,* and *Storm Bird* Weardon, Elsie (nee Sherman), u/k ship, 1947. Weaver, Jane. *Kath. St. Forbes* Webb, Sarah. *Lady Melville* Webster, E. *White Eagle* Webster, J. *Wanderer* Webster, W. *Bengal Merchant; Chanticleer* Wecker, E. *Winifred* Weddell, James. *Jane* Wedge, C. *Warrior* Wedge, JH. *Heroine, Mary Ann, & Rebecca* Wedgeborough, Jn. *Panther* Weeks, Hy. *Wm Bryan* Weigall, SC. *Penguin* Welch, H.J. *Ticonderoga* Welch, Wm. *Mermaid* Weld, F. *Theresa* Welles, C. *Peytona* Wells, Dr. *Kosciusko, Thos Stephens* Wemyss, T. *Charles Eaton* Wenlock, Lord. *Ophir* Wentworth, WC. *Cumberland* Were, JB. *Wm Metcalfe* West, E.L. *California; Horatia* West, Paul. *Cyrus* West, T. Missionary ships; & *Palmyra* Westall, Wm. *Investigator, Porpoise* Westland, W. *Jn Wickliffe* Westwood, Jn. u/k ships, c.1870-1900? Wetherall, *Fly* Weynton, A. *Stag* Northampton, *Orwell, & Windsor* Wheeler, D. *Hy Freeling* Wheeler, W.W. u/k ships, c.1909. Whereat, W. *Gt Queensland* Whettenhall, R. Lighthouse logs. Whichello, R. *Eagle* Whicker, Eliza. *Pestonjee Bomanjee* Whinfield, J. *Medway* Whipple, ABC. *Junior* Wish, E.L. *Glenlee* Whitby, Archdale L. *Carlisle Castle* (twice), *Ruahine, Slains Castle, True Briton, & Warrnambool* Whit(b)y, J. *Tam O'Shanter* Whitby, u/k ship, 1879-80. Whitcombe, C.D. *Memento* White, E. *Adamant* White, George - see Burns, B. White, J. *Charlotte; Fairfield; Henry Fernie; Lion; & Rover* White, P. *Dale* White, *Duke of Wellington* Whitecar, W. *Pacific* Whitelaw, Eliz. *Orestes* Whiting, J. *Lightning* Whitmee, S. *John Williams III* Whittard, R. *Rose* Whitten, AG. u/k ship, 1913-4. Whittle, J. *Chusan; Vincennes* Whitting, WG. *Vendetta*

Whytehead, T. *Tomatin* Wickham, J.C. *Beagle* Wilcox, G. *Aden* Wilcox, J.F. *Rattlesnake* Wild, F. *Nimrod* Wild, J.J. *Challenger* Wilder, M.P. u/k ships, 1906-7. Wilkes, C. *Vincennes* Wilkie, J.P. *Active*, *Duke of York* Wilkin, H. *Tourmaline* Wilkins family, *Nourmahal* Wilkinson, D. *Japan* Wilkinson, J. *Sorata* Willemoes-Suhm, R von. *Challenger* Williams, Caroline, *Laura* Williams, E. *Herald*; *Pearl* Williams, Eliza, *Florida* Williams, H. *Cornelia* Williams, I. *Maria Somes* Williams, J. *Guardian*; *Harriet*, Missionary ships, and *Olive Branch* Williams, Minnie, *Zealandia* Williams, R. *Borrowdale*; *Horatio*; & u/k ship, 1864. Williams, S. *Susquehanna* Williams, T. Missionary ships, & *Triton* Williams, W. *Agnes*; *Florence*, *Sir Geo. Osborne*; & *William the Fourth* Williams, *Bridgewater*; and *Nassau* Williamson family, *Clarence* Williamson, J.W. u/k ship, 1854. Williamson, W.H. *Renown* Willing, J. *Jane Lockhart*, *Samuel Boddington*. Willis, Wm. *Age Unlimited*, & *Seven Little Sisters*. Wills, W.C. *Louisa* Wilmot, T. *Irene* Wilson, A.S. *Clutha* Wilson, C. Missionary ships. Wilson, Edward, *Appleton*; *Discovery*; *Terra Nova*; & u/k ship, 1850. Wilson, G. *Brisk*, *Lady Mary Pelham*, *Victory*; & *Madeline* Wilson, H. *Aquitania*, *Mariposa*, *Orford*, *Ulysses*; & *Encounter*. Wilson, J. *Delta*; *Duff*; *Ernestina*; *Sisters*; & see also Parker, D; & u/k ships, 1896-7. Wilson, Lady Sarah (nee Churchill), *Australia* Wilson, P. *Slains Castle* Wilson, R. *Hercules* Wilson, T.B. *Amity*, *Gov. Phillip*, & *Gov. Ready*. Wilson, W. *Duff*; *Rob Roy*. Wilson, *Lady Kennaway*. Wilson, D. *Rajasthan* Wilton, F.C. *Northam*. Wilton, D.W. *Scotia*. Wiltshire, J. *Rt Admiral* Wing, T. *Deborah* Wingfield, G.T. *Phoebe* Winnington-Ingram, *Actaeon* Wirks, W. *Chatsworth* Wise, H. *Castle Huntley*, *Edinburgh*; *Independent* Wise, T. Antarctic whaling. Withers, Alf. *James Baines* Wittkowski?, Rosalie, *Gt Britain* Wolf, Lt. *Leven* Wonham, A.H. *Euryalis* Wood, C. *Jessie Niccol*; Yachts; & *Rialta* Wood, F. *Iris* Wood, I. *Manoora* Wood, J. *Midge* Wood, W. *San Jacinto* Wood-Beilby, J. *Wm Abrams* Woodard, D. *Enterprise*, & *Shah Hormuzear*. Woodbury, J.B. *Pacific* Woodcock, J. *King George* Wooden, E. *Avon* Woodford, C. *Christine*; *Ormuz*; *Patience*, *Pylades* Woodforde, Jn. *Rapid* Woodman?, HT- see Moodman. Woodriffe, D. *Calcutta*, *Kitty*, & jnr, u/k ship, 1852. Woollard, C. *Penrhyn Castle* Woolley, S. *Ajax*. Woolridge, Emily. *Maid of Athens* Wordsworth, J. *Earl of Abergavenny*. Worgan, G.B. *Sirius* Worsley, F.A. *Endurance*, *James Caird*, *Quest*, *Rakaia*, & *Wairoa*. Worthington, W. *Asia* Wray, J. Yachts. Wrede, R. *Janet Sands?*; *Upton Castle*. Wren, Hy. *Duchess of Northumberland* Wright, A. *Strathmore*. Wright, D. *Union* Yachts. Wright, Capt. *Oamaru*, *Wairarapa* Wright, J.G. *Chimborazo*, *E P Bouverie*, *Lusitania*, *Orient*; & *Lady Elizabeth* Wright, R.F. Ferry logs, etc. Wright, T. *Herman*, *Lady Egidia* Wright, W.G. *Canberra*, *Cathay*, *Malaya*, *Sutton* Wurtele, A. u/k ship, 1852. Wylie, M. *Malwa* Wyndham, R. *Peshawur*, *Shannon*.

Yaldwyn, J. *Mornington* Yelland, G.J. *Mairi Bahn* Yeoman, Eliz. *John Duncan* Young, A. *Pandora*. Young, E. *Roxburgh Castle*. Young, F. *Golden Land*. Young, Sir Henry. *Lady Augusta* Young, Mary, u/k ship, 1863-4. Young, P. *Britannia*; *Collingwood*; and *Torrens*. Young, Robert, Missionary ships. Young, T.J. *Pladda* Younger, Janet, *Schleswig Bride*. Yule, C.B. *Bramble*

Zouche, Isaiah de, ship's surgeon, *Star Queen*. Zumstein, H. *Great Britain*.



I. Farewell to England. 1851

Farewell, farewell dear England; the closing shades of night
 Still linger in the distance, revealing thee to sight;
 We gaze each one in silence, for 'tis the last fond view
 We'll have of thy fair country, the land we love so true.
 'Tis now an hour of sorrow: — 'tis now that each one's heart,
 Feels that 'tis hard to conquer, the pain that 'tis to part;
 To part, with loved companions, with friends, both true and kind
 To leave our home, our country, for fortune's smile to find.
 But while our hopes are kindled, by other countries' fame,
 No one shall remember, old England's far spread name;
 The land of our forefathers, the free and glorious land
 Which goes to every stranger: that gift — a friendly hand.
 And in the coming future, while seeking fortune's smile
 Amid the golden countries — We'll often think awhile
 Upon the home of childhood, and often will we cheer
 Each other, as recalling, the friends we love so dear.
 And pray that we may prosper, with honest wealth to earn
 That to our own dear country, we soon may each return.
 But look! — across the water, the land is seen on sight,
 The evening shades are darkening, 'tis red and orange light
 Farewell, farewell dear England, with thy name on thy fame,
 And look with admiration, on us that spread thy name.

"Farewell to England", the opening page of John Hindmarsh's journal in verse; written onboard the ship *Havering*, 1851. Reproduced by courtesy of the National Library of Australia.